VOLUME 6389

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

MARCH 27 - 28, 1920

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March 27	Gen.Wm. C.Gorgas	Cristobal	8
	Dakotan	Dunkirk	2
	Duca d'Aosta	Naples	68
" 28	Manta	San Domingo	2
	Taurus	Dartmouth	2
	Normania	Progresso	1
	Abron	Calcutta	1
	Lapland	Antwerp	89

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6389

Mar-27-28-1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 16 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943
Date

John Mead
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo. H. Cantwell M.D. Surgeon of the Cunard U.S.C. Carpathia (Here state whether "employed by" or "contracted by" the steamship line named) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College etc. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Geo H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Previously Landed U. S.	Previously Landed Elsewhere	Passed Through U. S.	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Previously Landed U. S.	Res. of U. S. & Wife	In Transit Thru U. S.	Under 16 Accp'd		
1st CABIN	2						4	63				1		70
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	2						4	63				1		70

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	70
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	7	70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

S. S. GENERAL W. C. GORGAS 4-5 *Passengers sailing from* PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, MARCH 21st, 1920, 191x

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 4 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lord	Samuel E.C.	46	M	M	Ministeryes	English	yes	B.W.I.	Af.Black	Haiti	Port A.P.	Alfonse Haines, Friend Port Au Prince Haiti	N.Y.	New York
2		Lord	Zenobia	36	F	M	H'wife yes	English	yes	British	Af.Black	Haiti	Port Au Prince	" "	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Lord	Louise	5	F	S	None yes	English	yes	British	Af.Black	Haiti	Port au Prince	" "	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Hey	Hendrick J.	36	M	S	R.C. Priest yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Haiti	Port Au Prince	Archbishop R.C.Church Port Au Prince Haiti	Holl.	Amsterdam
5	IN TRANSIT	Pinte	George	29	M	M	Merch'tyes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Parents, Paris, France	France	Paris
6	IN TRANSIT	Pinte	Jeanne	30	F	M	H'wife yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	" "	France	Paris
7	IN TRANSIT	Thebaud	Leon R.	25	M	S	Merch'tyes	French English	yes	Haiti	Haitian	Haiti	Port Au Prince	Mother (Margaret) Port Au Prince Haiti	Haiti	Port Au
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

IMPOR

...tal passengers . . . . . .

* Permanen... ...neither the ... this manifest
† List of races ... ...e on fac...

...ates or ...
...property ...
...which ...
...limitat...

...lence of one year or ...

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6389
2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 27th. 1920, 191x

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read; whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of filing the application for the visa.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	African missionery Society	$200	yes	1916	N.Y.	African Missionery Soc'ty 62 Bible House N.Y.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Blk	Blk	Dk	none	St.Vincent B.W.I.	Kingston
2	yes	"	-	"	1916	N.Y.	" "	no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Dk.	none	U.S.A.	Colombus Ky.
3	yes	"	-	"	1916	N.Y.	" "	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	Blk.	Blk.	Dk.	none	Haiti	Port Au Prince
4	no	Haitian Govt.	$400	no	no	no	Roman Catolhic Mission Rosenpark New Yark.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt.	Dk.	Gy	none	Holland	Horst
5	no	Self	$200	yes	1919	N.Y.	Hotel Lafayette 7th. Ave. New York	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	Lt.	Fair	Br.	none	France	Paris
6	no	Husband	-	yes	1919	N.Y.	" "	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt.	Fair	Br.	none	France	Bordeau
7	no	Self	$5000	yes	1919	N.Y.	Hotel Lafayette 7th. Avenue New York	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Haiti	Gonaives
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

IMPORTANT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James P. Stone Master, of the General W.C.Gorgas, from Port Au Prince, Haiti, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J P Stone

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ion papers.
...be made upon

11—20

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3
6389

S. S. GENERAL W.C.GORGAS sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., MARCH 17th., 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, via HAITI, MARCH 27th. 19 20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Archibald	Charlotte M.	31		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Sept.27 .1888		239 Walnut Street, Pa.
2	Becker	Jeanette	57		F	M	(Husband U.S.B. Brooklyn Aug.4th.1895)		187 Jefferson St.Bklyn.
3	Becker	Elizabeth	32		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. June a3rd. 1887		" "
4	Burdine	Emily May	38		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. April 24th. 1882		217 Parkway, Akron, Ohio
5	Boomer	George M.	73		M	M	Belleville,Ellisburgh,N.Y.Jan.17-1847		Belleville, New York.
6	Boomer	Georgina	60		F	M			" "
7	Benhoff	Henry	47		M	M	Cleveland,Ohio, Aug. 20th.1872		6409 Lorain Av. Cleveland
8	Barden	Dorothy E.	22		F	M	Clear Lake, Iowa, Aug.31st.1897		622 Quincey N.W.Wash. D.C.
9	Bretch	Edward E.	28		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Aug. 7th.1892		349 Moore Ave. Pittsburgh,Pa.
10	Bretch	Anna	28		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Oct.29th.1892		" "
11	Bretch	Margaret	8		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1912		" "
12	Bretch	Mary	6		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1915		" "
13	Bretch	Jane	4		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1916		" "
14	Bretch	Edward		7	M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 1919		" "
15	Crandall	Guy B.	61		M	M	Little Valley, N.Y. July 24th. 1858		760 Humboldt Parkway,Buffalo NY
16	Crandall	Addie G.	55		F	M	Randolph, N.Y. Dec. 7th. 1864		" "
17	Cordts	Edna	34		F	S	Ca ton,Madison Co.Mississippi,July 3rd.1886		Canton, Mississippi
18	Crumrine	Wilmot M.	32		M	M	Washington C. Pa. Aug. 5th. 1887		7143 Race St. Pittsburgh Pa.
19	Crumrine	Mrs. Wilmot	29		F	M	" " April, 11th. 1890		" "
20	Crumrine	William A.	4		M	S	Pittsburgh,Pa. March 29th. 1915		" "
21	Christian	Edwin	60		M	M	Woodhull,Stubin Co.N.Y. Sept.17th.1860		Goimesfill,Wyoming Co.N.Y.
22	Donald	John	48		M	M	Pitts. Alleghany Co.Pa. April 29th.1872		124 Colombia Hghts.Brooklyn,NY
23	Donald	Elizabeth H.	48		F	M	Hartford Conn. Jan. 20th. 1872		" "
24	Donald	Lillian	11		F	S	Pittsburgh,Pa. Oct. 10th.1909		" "
25	Folk	John L.	19		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 22d. 1900		811 Buttonwood St. Phila. Pa.
26	Gehringer	George M.	47		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. July 24th. 1872		1021 No.21st.St. Camden, N.J.
27	Gillis	Ethel F.	26		F	M	Roxbury, Mass. U.S.A. May 16th. 1893		40 Claremont St. Malden,Mass.
28	Grubbs	Robert Lewis	39		M	M	Portsmouth Va. Dec. 23rd. 1880		924 Glasgow St. Portsmouth Va.
29	Grubbs	Eva D.	27		F	M	Colomia, Va. Dec. 26th. 1894		" "
30	Holtzclaw	Howard C.	33		M	S	Hampton, Va. July 14th. 1886		Hampton, Va.

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 6389

S. S. GENERAL W. C. GORGAS sailing from CRISTOBAL, via HAITI, March 17th., 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 27th., 19 20

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hunter	William B.	64		M	M	Clarion City, Pa. March 4th. 1856		Franklin, Penna.
2	Hunter	Mrs. William B.	63		F	M	Calarion Town Pa. Jan. 1st. 1857		" "
3	Hartmetz	Gustave A.	44		M	M	Louisville, Ky. Oct. 1st. 1875		Evansville Ind.
4	Hartmetz	Luella M.	40		F	M	Evansville, Ind. Sept. 21st. 1879		" "
5	Johnson	Marc D.	54		M	M	Randolph, New York, Jan. 23rd. 1866		Randolph New York
6	Johnson	Ora G.	56		F	M	Conewango, New York, Jan. 1st. 1864		" "
7	Murray	Margaret	39		F	M	Newark N.J. August 21st. 1880		119 East 88th. Street, New York
8	Murray	Felix	8		M	S	New York, City.		" "
9	Murray	Domis	6		F	S	"		" "
10	Murray	Hazel	2		F	S	Ancon, Canal Zone		" "
11	Manning	George A.	32		M	M	Economy, Ind. Jan. 13th. 1888		Economy, Indiana
12	Manning	Mabel H.	30		F	M	Huntsville Ind. Sept. 20th. 1899		" "
13	Manning	George M.	4		M	S	Ypsilanti, Mich. Aug. 4th. 1915		" "
14	Manning	John T.	1		M	S	Ancon, Canal Zone		" "
15	Meek	John W.	62		M	M	Jorclans Grove, Ill. Sept. 29th. 1858		2234 Washington Bd. Chicago, Ill.
16	Meek	Ella S.	62		F	S	Mormouth, Ill. 1858		" "
17	McCorkell	Gordon V.	33		M	S	(Fathers papers;-district court Chicago Ill. 1892)		6642 Newgard Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	Kelly	Hellen	19		F	S	Cambridge, Mass. March, 16th. 1901		448 Washington, St. Newark, NJ
19	Payne	Minnie	53		F	M	Edinburg, Indiana, Jan. 2nd. 1867.		Franklin, Indiana.
20	Payne	Margaret T.	21		F	S	Cincinatti, Ohio, April. 14th. 1898		" "
21	Plankenhorn	Chas. F.	73		M	M	So. Williamsport, Lyconning Co. March. 28th. 1847		So. Williamsport, Pa.
22	Quigley	Anna	27		F	M	Brooklyn, New York, March, 29th. 1892	Co. Court Nenango, Franklin City Penna. Sept. 9th. 1918	187 Jefferson, St. Brooklyn. NY
23	Reid	Robert C.	39		M	M			311 Wyllis St. Oil City Pa.
24	Scott	Adelbert	72		M	M	Henderson, Jeff. Co. NY. Dec. 12th. 1847		Adams. New York
25	Scott	Clara G.	69		F	M	Belleville, Jeff, Co. N.Y. June 5th. 1851		" "
26	Windisch	Margaret	24		F	S	Cincinati Ohio. June 20th. 1895		Cincinati, 3505 Clifton Ave. Ohio.
27	Warren	Mary H.	55		F	M	Groton, Middlesex Co. Mass. Oct. 9th. 1864		761 Union St. Manchester N.H.
28									
29									
30									

27

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GENERAL W.C.GORGAS sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, March 21st., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 27th., 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gayler	Annie Roberts	33	F	M		Charleston, S.C. July, 14th. 1886		Birginham Ala.
2	Gayler	Noel A.	5	M	S		Birmingham Ala. Dec. 25th. 1914		Birmingham, Ala.
3	Poppen	John R.	26	M	M		Forest Grove, Mich. May 18th. 1893		1705 Oak St. Colombus, Ohio
4	Roehm	Ferdinand	32	M	M			Supreme Court, State of New York Dec. 7th. 1916	20 Gelston Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Schwedersky	Henri	22	M	S		(Father U.S.B. Brooklyn N.Y. July 1st. 1870)		140 Broadway N.Y. c% Guaranty T
6	Svenson	Bertha	26	F	M		Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 5th. 1894		21 Hillcrest Ave. Upper Darby PO Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 6389

April 3rd. 1920, 19

I, master of the American Steamship (Nationality.) S. S. Gen. W.C. Gorgas from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 89 Total crew this date 89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27 1920, 19, consigned to Panama Railroad S.S. Line; is now lying at ~~9th~~ Pier 67 N.R., and is expected to sail April 3rd. 1920, 19, for Cristobal Canal Zone. via United States port of Port au Prince, Haiti I7/I8. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Elling Anderson X	3I	Norway	New York March Ist. 1920
Jorge Minota ✓	24	Colombia	" " " " "
Jose Bonillo X	26	Colombia	" " " " "
R. Fernandez ✓	24	Peru	" " " " "
R. Castillo ✓	25	Colombia	" " " " "

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Acosta X	I9	Colombia	New York March. Ist. 1920

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Kuipers	42	Holland	March Ist. 1920 New York
Ed. Nelson	47	Sweden	" " " " "
Fernandez Antonio	26	Spain	" " " " "
Lugan Antonio	30	Spain	" " " " "
E. Golighty	23	Scotland	" " " " "
Henry Kal[illegible]	36	Panama	" " " " "
Manuel Ram[illegible]	23	Spain	" " " " "
Jose Fernandez	48	Portugual	" " " " "
S. Gonzales	23	Spain	" " " " "
Canal Jose A	3I	Spain	" " " " "
Iquadere G.	26	Spain	" " " " "
Mestro David	I9	Colombia	" " " " "
Laganes M	I8	Spain	" " " " "
Cooper Miss L	28	Gr. Brit	" " " " "
Estenban Flores	44	Spain	" " " " "
Guzman L	34	Spain	" " " " "
Jardini Joseph	26	Gr. Brit	" " " " "
Kauffman	26	France	" " " " "
Magso Francisco	25	Spain	" " " " "
R. Hult	23	France	" I3 " Cristobal
L. Castro	20	Col	" I3 " Cristobal

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chas Halverson	32	Norway	Johnson E	29	Denmark
Sprensen Otto	55	Norway	Du Bois George	28	Switzerland
Leth Westy H	23	Denm	Elorady Jose	23	Spain
Lang Leopold	32	Austria	Monsterio Angel	24	Spain
Gabrielson Henrick	32	Norway	Magro Francisco	25	Spain
Nordland Mathew	50	Finnland	Gracia Manuel	2I	Spain
Fernandez Jose	48	Portugual	Mora Swensiva	20	Costa Rico
Fernadez Antonio	33	Spain	Monesterio Marco	23	Spain
Cooper Edward	23	Great Brit.	Brundell Herbert	4I	England
Fernandez Juan	28	Spain	Neuman Charles	25	Gr. Brit.
Lopez Antonio	33	Spain	Romeria F	33	Argentina
Rosen Joe	39	Spain	Zugar John	38	Switzerland
Ollitto Edwardo	37	Spain	Hogerhiede J	29	Holland
Bustenente Jose	30	Chile	Hector Perez	22	Costa Rico
Tumo Jose	20	Panama	Quintanaa Pedro	I9	Spain
Palama Antonio	24	Colombia	Rodas Charles	26	Argentina
Valesco Jose	25	Spain	Barriaga Pedro	26	Spain
Fernandea Juan	29	Spain	Bobellander C	3I	Holland
Anton Antonio	2I	Spain	Thieffery C	23	Belg.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	J.gonzales	27	Col
C.R. JENSON	27	Denmark	SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.		
A.MEINER	20	DENMARK	G.ORTIZ.	2I	Col
ART.HEIBA Name.	24	Age. ECUADOR ality.	When and where signed on.		Sickness.
A. Janrette	32	Chile	March Ist. 1920		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Hone

Master.

[OVER.]

GENL. W. C. GORGAS MAR 27 1920

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1
6389

Required under Act of Congress of February 5 [illegible] 7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General W.C.Gorgas, *arriving at* New. York, March 27th. 1920, *from the port of* Cristobal, Via,-Haiti, March 17/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stone	James E.	Captain	Marc.1st	New York	Paid Off	yes	57	M	American	U.S.A.	5.9	165	
2	Munden	J[illegible]	1Ch.Officer	" 1st.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Simmonds	A[illegible]	2d. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	175	
4	Miller	H. E.	3d. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	145	
5	Watt	John	Purser	" 1st.	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	"	5.8	170	
6	Bergin	Thos. F.	Frt.Clerk	" 1st.	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5.6	145	
7	Cantwell	Geo. H.	Doctor	" 1st.	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.5	170m	
8	Gray	Gerald	Wireless	" 1st	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	165	
9	Rusack	S[illegible]	2d. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	160	
10	Brown	Theo.	Carpenter	" 1st.	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	"	5.7	165	
11	Bengtsson	Chas.	Boatswain	" 1st.	"	"	"	47	M	Swdena	"	5.9	165	
12	Kuipers	Andrew	Quartermaster	" 1st.	"	"	"	42	M	Holland	Holland	5.11	175	
13	Halverson	Chas.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	31	M	Norway	U.S.A.	5.6	175	
14	Simmonds	E. W.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5.6	160	
15	Sorenson	Otto	Seaman	" 1st.	"	"	"	55	M	Norway	Nor'gn	5.11	170	
16	Kranz	Fred. W.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5.11	175	
17	Baggesen	A.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	51	M	Den.	"	5. 4	165	
18	Brown	T. B.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	61	M	American	"	5.5	155	
19	Gabrielson	H.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	37	M	Norway	Nor.	5.7	160	
20	Nelson	E.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	47	M	Sweden	Swd.	5.7	160	
21	Leth	Westy H.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	27	M	Denmark	Den.	5.11	175	
22	Johnson	C.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	57	M	Sweden	Swd.	5.7	160	
23	Serenz	S.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	32	M	Austria	Austria	5.6	160	
24	Golightly	E.	Ord.Seaman	" 1st.	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5.11	175	
25	Rondeau	W.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5. 6	155	
26	Conway	J. A.	"	" 2d.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.11	166	
27	Spensley	L. A.	Messboy	" 1st.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5. 6	150	
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama R. R. S. S.

Owners Panama R. R. C.

Local Agents Panama R. R. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master, of the General W.C.Mees Gorgas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

6781

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General W.C.Gorgas *...; arriving at* New York via;- Haiti March 27th.1920 *, 191 , from the port of* Cristobal,C.Z.March 17th.1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Eimer	Chf.Steward	March 1st.	New York	Paid off	yes	28	M	~~Denmark~~	Denmark	5.9	170	
2	De Boise	George	2nd. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	28	M	Switz.	Switz.	5.8	170	
3	Cooper	Lillian	Stewardess	" 1st.	"	"	"	28	F	B.W.I.	British	5.4	155	
4	Elorday	Jos	Chf.Cook	" 1st.	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5.10	155	
5	Monasterio	Angel	2d. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5. 7	150	
6	Garcia	Manuel	3d. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	140	
7	Flores	Esteban	4th. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	140	
8	Monasterio	M.	Butcher	" 1st.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	145	
9	Roberts	Chas. D.	Porter	" 1st.	"	"	"	53	M	American	U.S.A.	5. 6	145	
10	Brener	John	Pantryman	" 1st.	"	"	"	55	M	German	"	5.9	165	
11	Guzman	L.	2d. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	25	M	Spain	Spain	5.4	140	
12	Maurin	Leo	Messman	" 1st.	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	165	
13	Osorio	Raphel	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	22	M	P. R.	"	5.8	165	
14	Pereyo	John	2d. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	160	
15	Klefuss	Henry	Dk.Steward	" 1st.	"	"	"	54	M	German	"	5.7	155	
16	Oglivie	James	Night'man	" 1st.	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	"	5.7	155	
17	Gallagher	Thos.	Waiter	" 1st.	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	British	5.7	170	
18	Sullivan	E. S.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	165	
19	Hoogerhieder	J.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	29b	M	Holl.	Holl.	5.8	165	
20	Green	Gustav	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	57	M	German	U.S.A.	5.7	165	
21	Sugar	L.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	25	M	Switz	Switz	5.7	160	
22	Jardine	Jos.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	26	M	B.W.I.	British	5.8	165	
23	Kauffman	Jerome	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	26	M	France	French	5.8	165	
24	Negro	Frank	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	25	M	Spain	Spain	5.7	155	
25	Perez	Hector	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	22	M	C. R.	C. R.	5.4	140	
26	Lopes	E. L.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	20	M	P. R.	U.S.A.	5.2	140	
27	Elliasson	Charles	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	45	M	Sweden	"	4.11	140	
28	Theffray	C.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	23	M	Belgium	Belgian	5.7	15[illegible]	
29														
30														

Line: Panama R. R. S. S.
Owners: Panama R. R. Co.
Local Agents: same

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master, of the General W.C.Gorgas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6379

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GENERAL W C.GORGAS ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK, via;-Haiti, March, 27th.1920991 , *from the port of* CRISTOBAL March 17th. 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Daly	James	Chf.Engr.	March 1st.	New York	Paid Off	yes	42	M	American	U.S.A.	5.5	160	
2	Sidlo	Fred. A.	1st.asst.	" 1st.	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.11	170	
3	Bourne	S.	2d. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5. 6	165	
4	Klopp	C. W.	3d. "	" 1st.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5. 6	155	
5	Lafrentz	Henry	Refgr.Engr.	" 1st.	"	"	"	47	M	German	"	5.9	180	
6	Kalnup	Henry	Dk.Engr.	" 1st.	"	"	"	36	M	Panama	Panama	5.9	180	
7	Ramos	Manuel	Oiler	" 1st.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	
8	Fernandez	Jose	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	48	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.9	165	
9	Ward	James	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5.9	165	
10	Gonzalez	S.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	Spain	5.8	155	
11	Johnson	Luther	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5.11	165	
12	Caberas	Juan	Watertender	" 1st.	"	"	"	31	M	Spain	Spain	5. 8	160	
13	Fernandez	A.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5. 5	150	
14	Louzan	A.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 9	165	
15	Bustemente	Jose	Fireman	" 1st.	"	"	"	30	M	Chile	Chile	5. 2	145	
16	Canal	J. A.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	25	M	Colombia	Colomb.	5. 8	165	
17	Fernandez	Jose	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	26	M	Spain	Spain	5. 6	160	
18	Rosen	Jose	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 9	170	
19	Silba	J.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	26	M	Chile	Chile	5. 4	145	
20	Tunion	Jose	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	19	M	Panama	Panama	5.10	165	
21	Aquadera	A.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spain	5. 5	145	
22	Lagares	Manuel	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5. 6	145	
23	Gonzalez	Juan	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	24	M	Mexico	Mex.	5. 7	155	
24	Valesquez	Jose	Coalpasser	" 1st.	"	"	"	25	M	Spain	Spain	5. 7	160	
25	Fernandez	J. M.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 5	150	
26	Olitta	E.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5. 7	160	
27	Mestre	David	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	19	M	Colombia	Colombia	5. 9	165	
28	Palma	A.	"	" 17th.	Cristobal	"	"	24	M	"	"	5. 8	160	
29	Castro	Luis	"	" 17th.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 4	140	
30	Sepe	Daniel	"	" 2d.	New York	"	"	18	M	American	U.S.A.	5. 7	160	

E.D. Reg. 24273

Line Panama R. R. S. S.
Owner Panama R. R. Co.
Local Agents Panama R. R. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone, Master, of the General W. C. Gorgas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 191[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

13-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4384

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General W.C.Gorgas, *arriving at* New York via;- Haiti March 27th. 1920, 191, *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. March 17th. 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fiorindino	William	Coalpasser	March 17	Cristobal	Paid off	yes	19	M	America	U.S.A.	5. 7	150	
2	Gouchee	Ed.	"	" 17	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5. 8	160	
3	Huet	R.	Messboy	" 17	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5.6	150	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama R. R. S. S. Co.

Owner Panama R. R. Co.

Local Agents Panama R. R. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, James E. Stone Master, of the General W. C/ Gorgas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

6387

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dakotan, arriving at New York Mar. 27, 1920, from the port of Dunkirk France

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

MAR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6389

PORT OF New York
April 2, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Dakotan from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 41 — Number of seamen deserted ... 77
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... — Total crew this date ... 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March, 1920, consigned to A. H. S/S Company; is now lying at 65 Atlantic, and is expected to sail April 2, 1920, for United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
21			
28			
29			
30			

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line Am. Hawaiian S/S Co.
Owners Dearborn & Lapham.
Local Agents ...

16—1609

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6314

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dakotan, arriving at New York Mar. 27, 1920, from the port of Dunkirk France

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Modesto Langlois	38	Spain	New York
[illegible]		Usa	
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]		Portugal	
[illegible]		Spain	
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]	28		
[illegible]	28		
[illegible]	28		
[illegible]	29		
[illegible]	29		
[illegible]	25		

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
W J Stevens	24	Usa	J Barbeau	28	Spain
A Largo	27	"	A Lonaago	27	
A J O'Neill	26	"	M Martinez	21	
A Karin	32	Russia	A Diaz	26	
F Nader	29	Hono	Limenho Comes	23	
M Lonandez	27	Spain	J Barreiro	21	
M Mullan	29	"	R Mellers	43	
M Coode	24	"			
G Fis to	28	"			
Fernando Soto	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1614

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

27

28

29

30

Line Am. Hawaiian S/s Co.

Owners Dearborn & Lapham.

Local Agents

14—1469

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dakotan, arriving at New York Mar. 27, 1920, from the port of Dunkirk France

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Landeria	Modesto	Carpenter	Sept 12	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	Span.	Span.	6.0	180 lbs.	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Virginia

April 1920

I, master of the Am Steamer (Nationality.) S. S. Dakotan from port of New York N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	47	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 24th, 1920, consigned to ; is now lying at Sewalls Point, and is expected to sail April 27th, 1920, for Genoa, Italy via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Destin	26	Sp	Norfolk

[CONTINUED OVER]

27
28 Mate — 50 — 5 ft
29 Asst. Engineer — 45 — 5 ft 11
30

Line Am. Hawaiian S/S Co.
Owners Dearborn & Lapham.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

DAKOTA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6571

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dakotan, arriving at New York Mar. 27, 1920, from the port of Dunkirk France

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jamis Ralph	22	Irish	New York N.Y.
William Miller	27	U.S.	
Louis Mc Carthy	18		
Clinton Beckett	18		
M.C. Phillips	21		

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J.C. Miller	26	U.S.			
C.C. Austin	26	"	see Deserting Seamen		
Alfred Carlson	33	Sweden			
Edw. Torres	25	U.S.			
Geo. Restaraut	28				
Walter Mann	2				
J.H. Redding	32				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Simmonds
Master.

16—163

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

25	Jutron	Jean	D. Master	Dec. 1	France	"	Yes	27	"	Greek	Greek	S.S. 135 "
26	Colon	Raymond	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	U.S. S.S. 135 "
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Am. Hawaiian S/s Co.
Owners Dearborn & Lapham.
Local Agents

16—1469

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dakotan, arriving at New York Mar. 27, 1920, from the port of Dunkirk France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Landeria	Modesto	Carpenter	Sept 12	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	Spain	Spain	6.0	180 lbs.	
2	Ventura	Estanislao	Boy	" "	"	Discharg	"	28	"	Mexico	Mexico	5.4	140 "	
3	Dorrito	Jose	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.6	140 "	
4	Rodriguez	Armando	"	" 15	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	140 "	
5	Williams	Richard	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150 "	
6	Baptista	Jose	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.5	140 "	
7	Vassalagua	Rio	"	" 18	"	"	"	30	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.6	140 "	
8	Gonzales	Serafin	"	" 15	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	140 "	
9	Andrea	Manuel	W. Tender	" 12	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150 "	
10	Patterson	James	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Scotland	Scotland	5.8	150 "	
11	Mediaga	Mariano	Fireman	" "	"	Paid off	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5.7	150 "	
12	Castreda	Jose	W. Tender	" "	"	Discharg	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140 "	
13	Martinez	Manuel	Fireman	" "	"	Paid off	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150 "	
14	Paz	Juan	"	" 16	"	Discharg	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140 "	
15	Lopez	Manuel	Wiper	" 13	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140 "	
16	Sancta	Edwardo	"	" 12	"	Paid off	No	26	"	"	"	5.6	140 "	
17	Magnas	Daniel	"	" "	"	Discharg	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.6	140 "	
18	Sing	Harry	Steward	" "	"	Paid off	"	45	"	China	China	5 6	140 "	
19	Lung	Wong	1st Cook	" "	"	Discharg	No	44	"	"	"	5.6	140 "	
20	Jip	Choy	2d "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140 "	
21	Lum	Lee	2d C. Boy	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	135 "	
22	Took	Yip	1st Mess	" 14	"	Paid off	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	135 "	
23	Tom	Wong	Waiterman	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	135 "	
24	Nil	Wo	"	" 12	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	135 "	
25	Yutron	Juan	D. Master	Dec. 1	France	"	Yes	27	"	Greek	Greek	5.4	135 "	
26	Colon	Raymond	Seaman	Feb. 25	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5.5	135 "	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Am. Hawaiian S/s Co.
Owner Dearborn & Lapham.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BROTHN MAR 2. 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr Simonsen, Master, of the S/S Kaktan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chr Simonsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

____ Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4351

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dearborn	Ralph W.	Ch Mate	Apl 5	NY	Paid off	yes	27	Male	Am.	U.S.A			
2	Moon	R. A	2d Mate	" 12	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
3	Dow	F. N	3d "	" 12	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Russell	Hamilton	2d "	" 12	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Fefry	R. G	"	" 12	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
6	Miller	W. J	Ch Eng	" 12	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
7	Seel	A. W	2d Asst	" 12	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
8	Howie	C.	3d "	" 12	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Okane	Ed. E.	1st "	" Jan 10	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
10	Giles	Timothy	1st Eng	Dept 12	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
11	Eulaw	Leo. P.	Oiler	" 12	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
12	Leatherwood	D.	Oiler	" 12	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
13	Trails	Voritana	Oiler	Dec 8	France	"	"	28	"	"	"			
14	Smith	C. B	W Operator	Dept 12	NY	"	"	22	"	"	"			
15	Simmons	John	Master	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible] see other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Simmons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 15 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 4-6-20

St. 3-27-20

A-R-T-O

15
6389

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Varacco, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ...") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 19 20

at NEW YORK

Salvatore Varacco
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Exr. 3-27-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Decl. on

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2		2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 6 Passengers sailing from GENOVA 6, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUSPINI	[illegible]	39		m m	Agent Maritt.	Yes	Italian in English	yes	italy	ital south	N.y	Great neck	mother	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law shall be actual or intended resi
† List of races will be found on the back

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 191 16 6389

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	500	yes	912 920	N.Y?	family Great Neck L.S. / new York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	ne	ne	good	ne	5	10	Ruddy	Grey	.....	Italy	Geova
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								

... aliens sprang and ... the basis of the classifi- ...mining the original stock.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Steward), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicolino [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Vapore Duca d'Aosta Florio-Rubattino

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

the langu[illegible]
cation, the n[illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Italian.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of [illegible]nt, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart[illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." [illegible]ted residents [illegible] constitute [illegible] year

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Vannucci, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith / employed by (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Governments of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17
6389

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatians.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA { Stazza netta Tonnellate 5007,00 / Velocità nelle prove media 18,6 all'ora } Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 13 MAR 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOSCO	GIROLAMO	44		m	m Commerc.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	father in law Guadagna Clemen.	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18 6389

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed, and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ——, *191*

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to return to the country whence she came.	21 Race or people to which she belongs.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	500	Yes	1901 920	N.Y.	Wife Guadagna Francesca- II6 Mulberry st New York	Yes for everyes			no	no	no	ne	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Merreale
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bolognesi
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17 6389

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CUBA [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of person administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and the changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13 6389

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CUBA [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

1 9

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the Commissioner of Immigration at the last port of foreign departure, and any alien found to be in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 2-8 Passengers sailing from GENOA on the 25th of February, of, 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		BORGHI	ERI	30		m	s	house work	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cento (Ferrara)	parents:Paolo and Attilio Formica ,via Gennari 64.Cento	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	✓	MELLONI widow	BORGHI	38		f	w	house work	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cento	mother:Adele Melloni ,via Cremonino .Cento	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	daughter	BORGHI	12		f	s	scholar	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cento	gran mother Adele Melloni via Cremonino 74.Cento	.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	daughter	BORGHI	6		f	s	----	no	no	Italy	north	Italy	Cento	gran mother Adele Melloni (ut supra)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	✓	FERRI	ERI	28		f	s	house work	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cento	parents:Vittorina and Giuseppe Ferriani .via Donati 12 Cento	R.J.	Pawtuket.
6	✓	CONDOTTO	OLGA	21		f	s	house work	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Briano (Udine)	mother Patessio Luigia in Briano(Udine)	Nev.	Reno, Yerington
7		DE LUCCI	VITTORIO	2		m	s	----	yes	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Castellone di Suasa	father Bellucci Francesco in Castellone di Suasa(Ancona)	Mass.	Springfield
8		RICCI husband	LUIGI ENRICO	24		f	m	dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Castellone di Suasa	father Ricci Egidio in Castellone di Suasa	Mass.	Springfield
9		MARIO	MARIA	24		f	s	lady maid	yes	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Bergamo		Conn.	
10	✓	PIAZZA	MICHELE	234		f	s	country woman	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Lurago Marinone(Como)	brother Piazza Giuseppe in Lurago Marinone (Como)	Pa.	Beaver Falls
11	✓	BIGANZOLI widow	FERRARI	58		f	w	house work	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Cardano (Milano)	C. brother Silvestro Biganzoli in Novara ,via Bella 13	N.Y.	Clifton
12	✓	LBERICI	ROMEO	26		m	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Coretto (Reggio E	brother in law Bacchi Odoardo in Coretto (Reggio Emilia)	N.Y.	N.York C.Y.
13	✓	BACCHI husband	LBERICI	24		f	m	house work	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Coretto	Bacchi Odoardo in Coretto	N.Y.	N.York C.Y.
14	✓	daughter	LBERICI	17		f	s	house work	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Coretto	uncle Bacchi Odoardo(ut supra)	N.Y.	N.York
15	UNDER 16 son	LBERICI	SILVIO	15		m	s	hair dresser	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Coretto	uncl Bacchi Odoardo(ut supra)	N.Y.	N.York
16	UNDER 16 son	LBERICI	ENRIO	12		m	s	scholar	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Coretto	uncle Bacchi Odoardo(ut supra)	N.Y.	N.York
17	UNDER 16 son	LBERICI	ERCHO	9		m	s	scholar	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Coretto	uncl Bacchi Odoardo(ut supra)	N.Y.	N.York
18	✓	PANZIERI husband	ROMOLO	37		f	m	dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Fano	nobody	N.J.	Auburn
19	UNDER 16 son	ROMOLO	LELIO	11		m	s	scholar	yes	yes	Italy	south	Italy	Fano	nobody	N.J.	Auburn
20	UNDER 16 daughter	ROMOLO		7		f	s	----	no	no	Italy	south	Italy	Fano	nobody	N.J.	Auburn
21	UNDER 16 daughter	ROMOLO	DORA	6		f	s	----	no	no	Italy	south	Italy	Fano	nobody	N.J.	Auburn
22		ENCIN	SECONDO	42		m	m	laborer	Yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Momburuzzo (Alessandria)	father Encin Fedele at Casina Cavara .Nizza Monf.	N.Y.	N.York
23		ENCIN	MARGHERITA	42		f	m	dress maker	yes	yes	Italy	north	Italy	Momburuzzo	father Encin Fedele at Casina Cavara.Nizza Monf.	N.Y.	N.York
24																	DUE IMMIGRANT
25																	DUE IMMIGRANT
26	UNDER 16																DUE IMMIGRANT
27	UNDER 16																DUE IMMIGRANT
28	UNDER 16																DUE IMMIGRANT
29	UNDER 16																DUE IMMIGRANT
30																	

1-86559-10/1/39
2-973387 527142
2-35124
2-744759 7040
7-9821
2-1024949. 1/9/43
585-610-4-4-20

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—878

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	no	cousin Alfredo Buonomico 26 Strong Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b.	4	med.	brown	none	Italy	Cento (Ferrara)
2	no	myself	yes	yes 1919	New York returning to friend of mine Mrs. Rose Fiore 3 Carroll Str. Brooklyn	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b.	5	8	dk.	none	Italy	Cento
3	no	by mother	yes	no	---	---	---	following mother (ut supra)	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b.	5	1	brown	none	Italy	Cento
4	no	by mother	yes	no	---	---	---	following mother (ut supra)	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Cento
5	no	myself	yes	no	---	---	---	my uncle Zinsti Giovanni 166 Leeden Str. Fairmont N.J.	no	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b.	5	8	dk.	none	Italy	Cento
6	no	myself	yes	no	---	---	---	my father Domenico Zanelli in Torrington (Nev.)	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b.	5	8	dk.	grey	Italy	Arriano (Udine)
7	no	myself	yes	1919	Paris Field	---	---	returning to my business in Springfield. Mass.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b.	5	8	brown	none	Italy	Castelleone di Siena (Ancona)
8	no	myself	yes	no	---	---	---	my father (ut supra)	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b.	5	8	brown	none	Italy	Castelleone di Siena
9	no																							
10	no	myself	yes	no	---	---	---	[illegible]															Italy	Cavargna (Como)
11	no	myself	yes	no	---	---	---	[illegible]						good	no	b.	5	8	grey	none			Italy	Cavargna (Milano)
12	yes	myself	yes	1919	New York [illegible]			[illegible]	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b.	5	8	grey		Italy	Fitto (Como)
13	yes	by [illegible]	no	---	---	---	---	[illegible]															Italy	Sorento
14	yes	by father	yes	no	---	---	---	brother [illegible]						good	no	b.	5	8	brown	none			Italy	Sorento
15	no	by father	yes	no	---	---	---	brother [illegible]			no	no	no	good	no	b.	5	8	brown	none			Italy	Sorento
16	yes	by father	yes	no	---	---	---	brother [illegible]						good	no	-	-	-	brown	none			Italy	Sorento
17	yes	by father	yes	no	---	---	---	brother [illegible]						good	no	-	-	-	-	none			Italy	Sorento
18	no	by wife	yes	no	---	---	---	husband Rendina Luigi 74 Str. [illegible]		indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	b.	5	8	brown	none	Italy	Sorento
19	no	by mother	yes	no	---	---	---	father Rendina Luigi (ut supra)		indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Sorento
20	no	by mother	yes	no	---	---	---	my father Rendina Luigi (ut supra)		indefinite	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Sorento
21	no	by mother	yes	no	---	---	---	my father Rendina Luigi (ut supra)		indefinite	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Sorento
22	yes	myself	yes	no	---	---	---	brother Carlo Encin 414 W. 39 str. N.York	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b.	5	8	br.	grey	none	Italy	Serveglio (Lombruzzo
23	yes	myself	yes	no	---	---	---	brother Carlo Encin, 414 W. 39 str. N.York	yes	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	b.	5	8	br.	grey	none	Italy	Serveglio
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Jarvis, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, [State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

R. COMPAGNIE GENERALE ITALIENNE FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore Duca d'Aosta

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administering officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1 - A

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible] 3-6. Passengers sailing from GENOA on the 25th of February, of, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Race. [Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground.)]	Nationality.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	GIOVANELLI	GIUSEPPE	18	4	m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	south Italy	Fano	mother Anna Dellasanta in Giov Nelli, at Fano.	Cucurano	in transit for Canada to Copper Cliff, Ont.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

22 6384

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	my father	2500	no	-----	---	my father Giovanelli Giuseppe Box 23 Copper Cliff.Ont.	indefinite	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fano
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OLGA D'AOSTA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA 3-6 Passengers sailing from Naples 3-7, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Soiulli	Adele	30		f M	H.Wife	yes	Ital an	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Angelo	mother Camilla	N.Y	New York
2	U. S. CIT	Mariano	Donato	28		m M	laboure	"	"	"	U.S.C.	Italian	Italy	"	no one	"	"
ADMITTED		Lo Sasso	Caterina	66		f W	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Padula	no one	"	Brooklyn
4	U. S. CIT.	D'Amario	Emilia	36		f M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Vito	father Matteo	N.Y	Bronx
5	UNDER 16	son	Nicola	9		m S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Vito	6		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	7		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
8		Valentinetti	Gaetano	35		m S	labour	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ortona	father Giovanni	Oreg.	Portland
9		Prudentè	Emma	25		f S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Morrone	mother Carolina	V.T	Florence
10		D'Antonio	Elisa	36		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sarno	mother Maria	N.Y	Brooklyn
11	CL. USC	Scasserra	Giacomo	27		m M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Mandolfi	mother Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
12	CL. USC	wife	Domenica	28		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
13		Petrucci	Maria	31		f M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cugnoli	father Filippo	Conn	Stamford
14		son	Igindo	8		m S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father d	"	"
15		Capone	Clelia	62		f S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	brother Aurelio Capone	N.Y	New York
16	ADMITTED	Di Biase	Anna	69		f W	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellabate	no one	"	Saratoga
17		Corrat	Piero	24		m S	employe	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roma	no one	"	New York
18		Sartori	Silvio	26		m S	priest	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Biagio	brother Luigi	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		Quaglia	Giovanni	30		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Alangero	no one	"	New York
20		Biancotti	Costante	39		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Milano	sister Virginia	"	"
21		Ziliani	Luigi	39		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cremona	brother Giovanni	"	"
22		De Arauio	Candido	20		m S	merchan	"	Portuguese	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Italy	Napoli	uncle Pontoca	"	"
23		Savini	Carolina	38		f M	H.Wif	"	Italian	"	Italy	South	Italy	Fiumefreddo	brother in law Pinto Matteo	"	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	12		f S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	5		m S	"	"	.....	"		Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
26		Monejno	Antonio	29		m S	labour	yes	Italian	yes		Italian S	Italy	Aderno'	father Giuseppe	"	New York
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6-100775(565) 10/28/40

1-416432-025,423(505)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191 24 6389

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	with the husban (U.S.Citizen	pe	perman. y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
2	"	"	25	yes	08/19	Pa	father Giovanni 206 Braddok Av. N.Y		no	perman. ye		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	50	no	no	no	daughter Fiszella Rosa 554 Lincoln Av. Brooklyn N.Y		no	perman. y		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Padula
4	"	"	25	yes	09/15	Pa	husband D'Amario Donato 4713 Third Av. Bronx N.Y		no	perman. y		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
5	"	mother	/	B	U	S	father	do	no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Bronx
6	"	"	/	no	no	no	do	do											/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do											/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	yes	09/18	Ore.	brother Tommaso 604 DivisionSt. Portland Ore.		no	perman. ye		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	affianced Raffaele Polzela Florence St Florence V.T		no	perman. ye		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morcone'
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Domenico 202 Music House 5th AvBrook.N.Y		no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarno
11	"	"	50	yes	04/14	Pa	broth.in law Liberato Baccano 605 Webster St Pittsburg Pa		no	perman. ye		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Pittsburg
12	"	husband	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do		no	perman. ye		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccamandolfi
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Franco Petrucci 246 Pacific St Stamford Conn		no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cusnoli'
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do		no	perman. ye		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	yes	05/08	N.Y	nephew Guarino Raimondo 23-25 Bowery St New York		no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
16	"	"	40	"	12/19	"	son Luigi 25 Box Saratoga Spring N.Y.		no	perman.		no	no	no	no					5	1		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellabate
17	"	"	50	no	no	no	for Mission S.Bisceglino Church N.Y		no	perman. y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		low	brow.	none	Italy	Anthey
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	for Mission S.Antonio Church Buffalo N.Y		no	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Biazio
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	for Mission 26 Roosevelt St New York		no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villanova
20	"	"	50	yes	01/04	N.Y	for Mission 26 Roosevelt St New York		no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milano
21	"	"	50	"	10/19	Mo	for Mission 26 Roosevelt St New York		no	perman. ye		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cremona
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	The States S.S.Corporation 69 Wall St New York		no	perman. ye		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brow.	brow.	none	Portugal	Oporto
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Paviero Beniamino 797 Nostromas St Brooklyn N.Y		no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		w	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do		no	perman. y		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			w	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do		no	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			w	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	150	"	"	"	brother Antonio 3 Mulberry St New York		no	perman.										5	5					Italy	Aderno'
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible]ALDIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible] CHARGE FLORIO-RUBATTINO

16 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to his final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

25
6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Vanacore, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Vanacore

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW YORK

R. E. Tennant
Vapore Duca d'Aosta
R. FLORIO-RUBATTINO

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted]CCIA D'AOSTA 3-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 27 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rosselli	Maria	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cimigliano	mother Maria	N.Y	Albany
2	UNDER 16	daughter	Caterina	5		f	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
3		Pansano	Luigi	45		m	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Francavilla	wife Maddalena	"	Brooklyn
4		Perrotta Di Fazio	Concetta	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Panettone	father Salvatore	Ill	Chicago
5	ADMITTED	D'Amato	Maria	50		f	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Padula	father Saverio	N.Y	Brooklyn
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Francesco	9		m	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
7		Pascale	Caterina	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Carmela	"	"
8	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Lucia	27		f	M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	"	mother Carmela	"	"
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	6		f	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
10		Masiello	Giuseppe	20		m	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roma	mother Maria	D.C	Washington
11	ADMITTED	Polvere	Maria	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pago	sister Filomena	N.Y	Bronx
12	ADMITTED	Polvere	Maria Carmina	34		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	sister do	"	"
13	ADMITTED	De Palma	Maria	61		f	W	"	no	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	"	daughter do	"	"
14		Mercurio	Lucia	18		f	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	"	mother Concetta	Mass	Boston
15		Tanoreda	Ernesta	32		f	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bovano	father Antonio	N.J	Newark
16	UNDER 16	son	Federico	9		m	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	daughter	Filomena	7		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
18		Di Franco	Domenico	28		m	S	joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian So	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"
19		Indellicati	Vita	23		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Gioia Colle	father Leonardo	N.Y	New York
20		Indellicati	Vito	18		m	S	labour	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
21		Indellicati	Antonio	21		m	S	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy		do do	"	"
22		Giampetruzzi	Angela	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	friend Giovanni Mola	"	"
23		sister	Elena	14		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So	Italy	"	do do	"	"
24		"	Alba	11		f	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
25		[illegible]	Barbara	31		f	M	H.Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Davoli	mother Anna	"	Syracuse
26		[illegible]	Gennaro	8		m	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
27		Lincoln	Ernesto	25		m	S	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ceglie	father Pietro	"	Yonkers
28	ADMITTED	Mariano	Felicia	53		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Angel	no one	N.Y	New York
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Nicoletta	14		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
30		Scaramuzzo	Giuseppe	41		m	M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	"	"

20

Total passengers V
U. S. citizens V
Aliens V

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Mar ., 19[illegible] 26 6389

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Or whether in possession of any printed matter which he can read.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Rosselli Salvatory 37 Alexandre St. Albany N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cimigliano
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	yes	04/14	N.Y	cousin Minervino Filippo 6802 16 th Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francaville
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Di Fazio Carlo 1816 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Fanettieri
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband D'AmatoVincenzo 18 Denton St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Padula
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perma.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Angelo 351 M. St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Sarli Michele 1682 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	yes	01/15	N.Y	home Washington D.C	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
11	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Pellegrino 2367 69 hurles St. Bronx N.Y	no	perm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pace
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	affianced Polvere Pellegrino 2367 69 hurles St. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		w	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria 388 Commercial St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	"
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Tancreda Luigi 221 Adams St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovano
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			w	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Grieco Antonio 223 Adams St. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Leonardo 321 E. 112 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Francesco 323 E. 112 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		w	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	sister	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		n	brow.	brow.	none	It	"
25	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Gialtieri Ottavio 210 E. Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parroli
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Picone Giuseppe 175 New Main St. Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorlis
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giovanni Marisno 26 Bradok Av. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	50	"	"	"	uncle 276 Bradock Av	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6389
27

6

I, Salvatore Saraceo, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing Eleventh
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA (Stazza netta Tonnellate 4587,00 (Velocità alla prova miglia 15,6 all'ora 3-4 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 2-8, 15 MAR 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	CANGEMI	LEONARDO	59		m m	shoemak.	Yes	italian	yes	italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Cast.mare		N.Y.	New York
2	✓	CATALANO	SALVATORE	19		m s	labour	Yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Camporeale	father C talano Antonino	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED	✓	BONOMO	MARIA	56		f w	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Palermo	daugther Garofalo Maria	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	GAROFALO	ANTONINO	14		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Palermo	sister as above	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	SGROI	SALVATORE	46		m m	industr.	Yes	Italain	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Giardinello	Whife Randazzo Giacoma	Mic	Detroit
6	✓	SGROI	VINCENZO	17		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Giardinello	mother as above	Mic	Detroit
ADMITTED	✓	LOPIZZO	GRAZIA	55		f m	none	No		No	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Bucchieri	father Fermo Francesco	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	TAGLIARINI	FRANCESCO	57		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Palermo	brother Tagliarini Francesco	N.Y.	New York
9	A.S.CH.	RUFFINO	VITO	53							Italy	Ital.south	sicily				
10	✓	MORREALE	DIEGO	33		m m	Industr.	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Racalmuto	Uncle Dimosa Giuseppe	N.Y.	Broklyn
11	✓	LODICO	CALOGERO	20		m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Racalmuto	uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
12	✓	MORREALE	CARMELA	24		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Racalmuto	uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
13	✓	MORREALE	PALMA	20		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	sicily	Racalmuto	uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
14		BURGIO	MARIA	55		f	none				Italy	Ital.south	sicily				
15		LAPAGLIA	ANTONIO	9		m s	none				Italy	Ital.south	sicily				
16		LAPAGLIA	FRANCESCO	8		m s	none				Italy	Ital.south	sicily				
17		LAPAGLIA	GIUSEPPA	6		f s	none				Italy	Ital.south	sicily				
18		PAPALAMENTI	ANTONIO	44		m					Italy	Ital.south	sicily				
19		EMANUELE	ROSALIA	56		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	daughter Romano Provvidenza Via Castello 31 Palermo	N.Y.	Corona
20		BENFANTE	IOLANDA	14		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	do	do	do	do
21		BONFANTE	CALOGERA	14		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	do	do	do	do
22		BONFANTE	TERESA	20		f	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	do	do	do	do
23		BONFANTE	MARIA CONCETTA	19		f	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	do	do	do	do
24		DEGLIE	GIACOB	37		m											
25		UCIS	ENRICO	31		m											
ADMITTED	✓	BANDIERA	CARMELA	49		F w	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Camporeale	cousin Fontana Pietro	N.Y.	Broklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16		DAIDONE	AGOSTINO	13		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Camporeale	cousin as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16		DAIDONE	GASPARE	11		f s	none		italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Camporeale	cousin as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16		DALDONE	ONOFRIO	7		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Camporeale	cousin as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
30																	

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 20
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28 6389

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, , 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or finishing permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak or understand, or both, the language, or English or Hebrew, or Polish, or Bohemian, or German, or Spanish, or Italian, or French, or Dutch, or Swedish, or Norwegian, or Danish, or Russian, or Finnish, or Magyar, or Croatian, or Slovenian, or Roumanian, or Portuguese (Brazilian), or Japanese, or Chinese, or Turkish, or Greek, or Syrian, or Armenian, or Bulgarian, or Servian, or Lithuanian, or Albanian, or Arabic?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States; how often and when last previous visit and how long did he remain?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	60	Yes	910	N.Y.	White Bologna Lorenza 302 Mort st New York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Grey	Brown	Scar cheek	Sicily	Cast.mare
2	yes	self	60	no	.....		brother Catalano Antoninous. 282 Berry st Akron Ohio	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	scar forehead		Sicily	Cast.mare
3	yes	self	60	no	.....		daughter Arcelale Maria 423 E 14 st New York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Capizzi
4	yes	mother	..	no	.....		sister as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....		Sicily	Capizzo
5	no	self		yes	910 914	Mic	brother in law Madonia Gius 194 Fort st Detroit	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	.....	Sicily	Giardinello
6	no	father	...	no	.....		uncle as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....		Sicily	Giardinello
7	yes	self	60	no	.....		husband Lopizzo Salvatore. 586 Morris Av New York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Buccheri
8	yes	self	60	yes	912 919	N.Y.	cousin Tagliarini Henry 9 second av New York	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Palermo
9								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	no	self	60	yes	912 919	Can	cousin Dirosa Gaetano 215 broklyn	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Racalmuto
11	no	husband	...	no	.....		cousin as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Canicatti
12	no	self	60	no	.....		cousin as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fai	brown	.....		Sicily	Racalmuto
13	no	self	60	no	.....		cousin as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Racalmuto
14								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	no	self	10	no	no	no	husband Francesco Paolo 9550 St. Corona L.I.	Yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	-----		Sicily	Palermo
20	no	mother	-	o	no	no	do	Yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	-----		Sicily	do
21	no	do	-	no	no	no	do	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	-----		Sicily	do
22	no	do	-	no	no	no	do	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	-----		Sicily	do
23								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25																									
26	NO	SKIN	46	no	.....		shon Daidone Antonino 68 Grattan st Broklyn	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Castelbono
27	no	mother	..	no	.....		brother as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Camporeale
28	no	mother	..	no	.....		brother as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Camporeale
29	no	mother	..	no	.....		brother as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....						Sicily	Camporeale
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bruzzi
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...
at ...

Immigration Officer.

R. NAVE ITALIANA "DUCA D'AOSTA"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Cavaleri, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." "thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

23
6389

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

DUCA D'AOSTA S. S. [redacted] Stazza netta Tonnellate 4365/6 Velocità alle prove in miglia all'ora

Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 28 FEB 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		BRASINA	EMMA	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	father Brasina Giovanni	N.Y.	Broklyn
2		BRASINA	ELVIRA	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
3		BRASINA	ADELE	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
4		GENOVA	CONCETTA	54		f	w	none	yes	yes	italian	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Girgenti	shen Croce Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
5		TATANO	ANTONINA	37		f	m	none	yes	yes	italian	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Cemitini	mother Scibetta Calogera	Mass	Boston
6		SCIARROTTA	RAIMONDA	43		f	m	none	no	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cemitini	~~mother~~ Conte Giuseppa	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~ N.Y. Portchester
7		REPPOLO	ROSA	24		f	m	none	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partanna	father Reppolo Giuseppe	N.Y.	Broklyn
8		RUSSO	ELEONORA	45		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	uncle Russo Domenico	N.Y.	New York
9		ERRERA	GIOVANNA	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Marsala	relative Manu' area	Ohio	Cincinnati
10		AUGUGLIARO	MICHELE	34		m	s	Artist	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Trapani	sister Augugliano Vita	N.Y.	Broklyn
11		~~PULEO~~	CALOGERA	34		f	m	none	no	no	.....	no	~~Italy~~	Ital.south	Sicily	Sciacca	father Puleo Francesco	N.Y.	New York
12		~~VITALE~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	11		m	s	none	no	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Sciacca	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
13		SORRENTINO	PROVVIDENZA	39		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	relative Dangelo Provvidenza	N.Y.	New York
14		~~DANGELO~~	SALVATORE	34		m	~~M~~	Shoemak	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Cast.Term.	whife Sola Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
15		~~FIORI~~	GIOVANNI	26		m	s	Industr.	no	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Castelbuono	Father Fiori Mariano	N.Y.	Passaic
16		PERGOLIZZI	GIACOMA	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	Sister in law Nucatele Franc.	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	NUCATELO	GIOVANNI	II		m	s	ne	ne	no	.....	ne	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Palermo	tancle as abave	N.Y.	New York
18		LOBALBO	CIRINO	24		m	s	barber	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	S.Fratello	Mother Scavone Antonina	Can	Ottawa
19		FAFORO	MARIA	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Acicastello	father Fafore Sebastiano	Tex	Galveston
20		NATOLOTTI	CARMELO	54		m	m	Commerc.	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Catania	brother Nateletti Alberto	N.Y.	New York
21		TUZZO	ELIA	46		F	m	none	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Catania	brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
22		FICHERA	MATTEA	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Catania	.....	N.Y.	New York
23		CRUCITTI	ANTONINO	43		m	m	labour	no	.....		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Reggio	.....	Pa	Corapolis
24		ESPOSITO	TERESA	36		f	s	none	yes	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Floridia	father Esposito Saba tino	Conn	Hartford
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-966093-5/5/42
2-478958 11/23/30
2-751689 7-6-40
2-536319-9/2/37 - NON QUOTA
17-6333-10/5/36
4-0444
2-694174 505-1-15-941 - NON QUOTA (C.L. 205 2-20-41)
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
NON IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 79

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3) 6389

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to remain a few years, or to live permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See statute for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	100	no	.....	brother	Brasino Vincenzo 108 Baltis st Broklyn	Yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
2	no	self	.....	no	.....	brother	as above	yes for everYes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
3	no	self	...	no	.....	brother	as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	self	100	no	.....	shon	Croce Umberto 71 Weber st New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	paleGrey	Brown scar on nic		Sicily	Girgenti
5	no	self	60	no	.....	husband	Falbo Vincenzo 333 Hannover st Boston	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	brown scar eye brow		Sicily	Comitini
6	no	self	50	no	.....	husband	Cipolla Antonino 285 Market st Boston	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	pale	brown	.....	Sicily	Comitini
7	no	self	100	no	.....	husband	Accardi Giovanni 286 Vallabaut st Broklyn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	ruddy	brown feet right		Sicily	Trapani
8	yes	self	20	no	.....	brother	Russo Mario 327 Lester Ave st New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
9	no	self	60	no	.....	brother	Errera Antonino 414 Betts st Cincinnati	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Marsala
10	no	self	50	no	.....	brother	Augugliaro Benedetto 185 Mantor av Broklyn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on lip	Sicily	Trapani
11	yes	self	70	no	.....	husband	Vitale Filippo 88 Elizabet st New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on nic	Sicily	Sciacca
12	yes	mother	..	no	.....	father	as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Sciacca
13	yes	self	20	no	.....	Unele	Polito Emmanuele 62 Degrat st New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
14	yes	self	60	no	.....	mother	Digrado Maria 30 Carmen st New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Villafranca
15	no	self	80	Yes 9I3	N.Y.	brother	Pieri Vincenza 69 Mortleven Passaic	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brownGrey	.....	Sicily	Castelbuono
16	yes	self	75	no	.....	husband	Lucatolo Salvatore 77 Crosby st New York	yes for everYes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
17	yes	mother	...	no	.....	father	as above	yes for evryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Palermo
18	no	self	60	yes 909 9I5	Can	brother	Lobalbo Benedetto 348 Elghen st Ottawa	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Fratello
19	no	self	60	no	.....	husband	Grasso Epifanio 1014 Monnet st Galveston	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Acicastello
20	yes	self	50	yes 9I3 9I9	N.Y.	shon	Natalotto Leone 186 Prince st new York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Sinagra
21	yes	self	60	yes 9I3 9I9	N.Y.	shon	as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Catania
22	yes	self	60	no	.....	relative	as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Catania
23	no	self	100	yes 9I2 9I9	Pa	whife	Nicoletta Maria Corapolis	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Gaalina
24	no	self	100	no	.....	relative	Valenti Giuseppe box 362 Hartford	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Floridia
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mercantile engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the following.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of only 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31
6389

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from GENOA on the 25th of February, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MONTANI	GIUSEPPE	41		m	w		Cert. 1.533286 delivered on the 2/8/915 by the Common Pleas Court of Beaver County at Beaver	Beaver Falls P.A., 1801 8th Ave
2	MEYER	ANNA CATHERINE	35		f	m	born american		3d Ave N.York Cy uncle on father side
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6389 Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from NAPOLI .19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK .19 ..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Falco	Salvatore	38		m	M		Court of New York 13/8/19	New York 78 Macdongal St.
2	wife	Adele	38		f	M		" " " "	" "
3	daughter	Concetta	15		f	S		" " " "	" "
4	son	Angelo	13		m	S		" " " "	" "
5	daughter	Lucia	7		f	S		" " " "	" "
6	son	Silvio	1		m	S		" " " "	" "
7	Palmitessa	Paolo	34		m	M		Court of New York 6/X/19	New York 31 Prince St.
8	wife	Maria	29		f	M		" " " "	" "
9	Ippolito	Carmine	32		m	S		" Washington 10/7/19	" "
10	Moselli	Eduardo	50		m	M		" " " 29/9/19	" 17 Nin-em St
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6389 Number 8
33

S. S. CUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 1 [illegible] 1920, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURGIO	MARIA	35	f	w				I Canal stt Rochester
2	LAPAGLIA	ANTONIO	4	m	s				I Canal st Rochester
3	LAPAGLIA	FRANCESCO	8	m	s				I Canal st Rochester
4	LAPAGLI[illegible]	GIUSEPPI[illegible]	6	f	s				I Canal st Rochester
5	B D'LAMENTI	NTONIO	44	m	m		New York 9 II 1909		635 1st 12 st New York
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

6389
34

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Lanaia, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore Lanaia

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 3-27-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN						
2nd CABIN						
STEERAGE	638	140	1	36 17	187 198	1212
TOTAL	638	140	1	36 17	187 198	1212

act

U.S. Head

2nd Cabin
Steerage 1195 17 1212
Total 1195 17 1212

not U.S.

2nd Cabin
(D) Steerage 1194 17 1201
Total 1194 17 1201

1 alien pass. landed at Halifax N.S. deducted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duca d'Aosta 3-6 Passengers sailing from GENOA 2-6, February 25, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DIO	Michelina	26		f											
2		PAGNUTTI	Amelia	25		f	m housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Pradamano	father in law Giri Francesco	N.J.	Clifton
3		TERZANO	Giovanni	30											Pradamano		
4		wife ROSSI	Maria	27													
5		MILANINI	Clemente	26		m	s mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Trecate	mother Porzio Carolina Trecate	Pa	Primrose
6		SCOCCI	Torello	39		m	w housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	mother Scocci Francesca Bagni di Lucca	Cal	S.Francisco
7		son SCOCCI	Agostino	13		m	s studen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	gran mother Scocci F.sca Bagni di Lucca	Cal	S.Francisco
8		FAVARO	Angelo	33													
9		son FAVARO	Osvalde	5													
10		son FAVARO	Augusto	3													
11		wife SPONDA	Attilia	31													
12		TANUS	Giovanni	23													
13		FERRARIS	Annetta	36		f	s housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Domodossola	father Zaccaria Domodossola	Cal	S.Rosa
14		TONSI	Giosuè	36		m	s miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Lisogne	father Tonsi Bortolo Pisogne	Mich	Bessemer
15		TIGNONSINI	Giovanni	22		m	s miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Piancamuso	father Bortolo Tignonsini Piancamuso	Mich	Bessemer
16		PICCINELLI	Pietro	33		m	m labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Pisogne	father Piccinelli Luigi Pisogne	Mich	Bessemer
17		MORONI	Alessandro	24		m	s waiter	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Bezozzo	father Moroni Carlo Bezozzo	N.Y.	New York
18		CRISTI	Antonio	47		m	s labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cremona	Casalmaggiore	sister Cristi Teresa - Casalbellotto	Mass	Piesmont
19		BORGHI	Teresa	25		f	s	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	S.Fermo	father Beniamino Borghi S.Fermo della Battaglia	N.J.	West Hobochen
20		PERSICO Gioconda	husb.FALCONI	31		f	m housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bergamo	Desenzano	father in law Falconi Francesco - Desenzano-	Mass	Boston
21	UNDER 16	daug.FALCONI	Elisabetta	7		f	s child	no	-------	no	Italian	north	Bergamo	Desenzano	gran father Falconi Francesco	Mass	Boston
22	UNDER 16	son FALCONI	Vittoria	6		f	s child	no	-------	no	Italian	north	Bergamo	Desenzano	gran father Falconi Francesco	Mass	Boston
23		ELDI	Seconda	26		f	s waitress	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Ruino	nobody	N.Y.	New York
24		FRONTI	Ernestina wife	24		f	s labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Ruino	father Giuseppe Fronti Ruino	N.Y.	New York
25		MASANTA	Colomba	24		f	s labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Cella di Robbio	father Carlo Masanta Cella di Robbio	Conn.	Arco
26		MASANTA	Domenico	8		m	s schol	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Cella	uncle Masanta Carlo Cella	Conn	Arco
27		DE DEA	Giovanni	34		m	m workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Auronzo	wife Francesca Zandegiacomo Auronzo	Wis.	Hurley
28		PUNTEL	Luigia	32		f	m housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Paluzza	mother Puntel Maria Paluzza	Pa	Hillcoke
29		son PUNTEL	Fiore	8		m	s child	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Paluzza	grand mother Maria Paluzza	Pa	Hillcoke
30		DE FILIPPI	Rosa Maria	32		f	s housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Auronzo	father Larese Giovanni Auronzo	NY.	New York

Total passengers . . . . 19.
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 191

6389

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3	no	nerself	50	no	=	=	sister Margherita Zin South Ave 64 Clifton N.Y.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Pradamano
4																										
5																										
6	no	himself	50	no	=	=	sister Tacchini Marianna Primrose Pa	ys	3years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Novara	Trecate
7	no	himself	50	ys	3yr	Ohio	brother in law-Giuseppe Scocci 2800 21St.S.Francisco Cal.	ys	6years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	Pagni di Lucca
8	no	father		no			uncle Giuseppe Scocci	ys	6years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	Pagni
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	no	herself	50	no	=	=	brother Giuseppe Ferraris Santa Rosa Cal. Box 456	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Novara	Crevoladossola
15	no	himself	100	ys	6yr	Mich.	brother Tonti Matteo Box 459 Pessemer Mich.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Brescia	Pisogne
16	no	himself	100	no	=	=	uncle Tonti Angelo Box 459 Pessemer Mich.	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Brescia	Piancamuro
17	no	himself	100	ys	3yr	Mich.	uncle Giorgi Portolo Box 459 Pessemer Mich.	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Brescia	Pisogne
18	ys	himself	50	ys	2yr	N.Y.	friend Prunella Francesco 270 Seventh Ave New York	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Como	Pesozzo
19	no	himself	100	no	=	=	brother in law Sommè Riccardo Plesmont Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	greychest	none	Cremona	Casalmaggiore
20	no	herself	50	no	=	=	aunt Giovanna Borghi 608 Lemott St.West Hobochen N.J.	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Como	Cuggiaco
21	no	herself	100	no	=	=	husb.Falconi Pietro 78 Humbal Ave Boston Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	blackchst	none	Bergamo	Allino
22	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Falconi Pietro	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Bergamo	Allino
23	ys	himself	100	ys	10yr	N.Y.	father Eldi Enrico 592 Morris Park Ave New York	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Bergamo	Allino
24	ys	herself	50	no	=	=	grand father Eldi Enrico	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestn	none	Pavia	Mulino
25	no	herself	50	no	=	=	brother Masanta Giovanni Front St. 176 Arco Conn.	ys	3years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	blakchest	none	Pavia	Mulino
26	no	himself	50	no	=	=	father Masanta Giovanni Front St. 176 Arco Conn.	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	none	Pavia	Cella di Bollio
27	no	himself	100	no	=	=	brother in law Zandegiacomo Antonio 280 Hurley Wis.	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat	chestn	none	Pavia	Cella di Bollio
28	no	herself	50	no	=	=	husb. Luigi Puntel Box 78 Hillcoke Pa	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	flastleu	none	Belluno	Auronzo
29	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Luigi Puntel	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Paluzza
30	ys	herself	50	no	=	=	cousin Le Filippo Antonio 320 24 East New York	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Paluzza
								ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Auronzo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer (locomotive, stationary, mining, or mine), brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or cabinetmaker," "seamstress."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the fullest practicable effort to ascertain the alien's ability to read should be made. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (or northern Italy) comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descended from such as emigrate from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (or compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those descended from such, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, and not the last temporary residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town which last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (when alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad) should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket, through or otherwise, to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, husband, etc., and relative, if any, to whom; or if in possession of money, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should include the divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join (his) (her) relative or friend, and the what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at the time of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3 A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

63 2

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 2 .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duca d'Aosta ..... Passengers sailing from GENOA 2.6 , February 25 , 1920

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CORTE	Giustina	33		f	s	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Belluno	Auronzo	mother Caterina Corte Auronzo	Ohio	Duncanwood
2		CAPOVILLA	Pietro	20		m	m	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Treviso	Crespano	wife Capovilla Maria Crespano Veneto	Cal	Donamuir
3		ZILLI	Bonifacio	63		m	m	mason	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Udine	Nogaredo	daug. Leonilda Zilli Nogaredo	Wash	Mple Valley
		wife PAGNUTTI	Laura	60		f	m	housew	no	no	=======	Italian	north	Udine	Nogaredo	daug. Zilli Leonilda Nogaredo	Wash	Maple Valley
5		VISINONI	Antonietta	15		f	s	servan	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Sondrio	S.Croce	mother Losio Martina S.Croce	Cal	Fort Bragg
6		FRACAROLI	Augusto	23		m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Verona	Fumane	father Fracaroli Paolo Fumane	Cal	Los Angeles
7		CHESINI	Guglielmo	20		m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Verona	Fumane	sister Chesini Rosa Fumane	Cal	Los Angeles
8		CHESINI	Sebastiano	22		m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Verona	Fumane	sister Chesini Rosa Fumane	Cal	Los Angeles
9		CHESINI	Lorenzo	32		m	m	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Verona	Fumane	sister Chesini Rosa Fumane	Cal	Los Angeles
10		CHESINI	Giobatta	23		m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Verona	Fumane	sister Chesini Rosa Fumane	Cal	Los Angeles
11		CHESINI	Teresa	26		f	m	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Verona	Fumane	father Chesini Paolo Fumane	Cal	Los Angeles
12		GRIGOLI	Santa	41		m	m	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Verona	Fumane	wife Melchiori Elvira Fumane	Cal	Los Angeles
13		GANEO	Amabile	22		f	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Treviso	Maser	mother Ganeo Giuseppina Maser	Mo	Sant Louis
14		MANERA	Orsola	35		f	m	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavaso	father Manera Bortolo Cavaso	Mich	Grand Rapids
15	UNDER 16	daug. MANERA	Orsola	9		f	s	child	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavaso	grand father Manera Bortolo	Mich	Grand Rapids
16		NUTI	Ansano	52		m	m	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Casciana	wife Nuti Rosa Bagni di Lucca	Ill	Chicago
17		GANZINI	Pietro	39		m	m	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Udine	Sedegliano	wife Cecchini Anna Sedegliano	W.Va	Congo
18		CASALI	Teresa	26		f	s	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Udine	Prato Carnico	father Pasquale Casale Prato Carnico	Pa	Republik
19		MORO	Angela	18														
20		MORO	Mattia	16														
21		MENOTTI	Giovanni	26		m	s	mason	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Massa	Cervara	father Menotti Anselmo Cervara di Pontremoli	Utah	Sunnyside
22		MENOTTI Maria	husb. MENOTTI	25		f	m	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Massa	Cervara	father Menotti Giovanni Cervara di Pontremoli	Utah	Sunnyside
23		son MENOTTI	Emo	6		m	s	child	no	no	=======	Italian	south	Massa	Cervara	grand father Menotti Giovanni	Utah	Sunnyside
24		CHIOCCA	Giulia	24		f	s	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Carignano	father Pietro Chiona Carignano (Lucca)	Ohio	Magnestury
25		ROSSI	Mery	10		f	s	schol	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Camaiore	uncle Donati Giuseppe Camaiore	Pa	Pittsburgh
26		ROSSI	Emma	43		f	s	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Camaiore	brother in law Donati Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburgh
27		MORICONI Giuseppina	husb. Bertolucci	31		f	m	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	S.Maria a Colle	mother in law Borgantini Diamante S.Maria a Colle	Ohio	Wagnersbury
28	UNDER 16	son BERTOLUCCI	Claudio	7		m	s	schol	no	no	=======	Italian	south	Lucca	S.Maria	grand mother Borgantini Diamante	Ohio	Wagnersbury
29		PAPESCHI	Domenico	16		m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Lucca	Vorno	mother Papeschi Caterina Vorno(Lucca)	Ohio	Akron
30		CAPPA	Giuseppina	25		f	s	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Pavia	Vigevano	father Cappa Carlo Vicolo S. Giacomo 17 Vigevano	N.Y.	New York

Remainder

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191 .

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1st minute for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	200	no	=	=	sister Corte Maria husb.Larese Box 25 Duncanwood Ohio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Auronzo
2	no	himself	150	ys	5yrs	Cal.	brother Capovilla Giuseppe Box 7 Lonsmuir Cal.	ys	10years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Treviso	Cresparo
3	no	himself	200	no	=	=	son Zilli Ciro Maple Valley Wash. Box 14	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Noiaredo
4	no	herself	60	no	=	=	son Zilli Ciro Maple Valley Box 14	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	greychest	none	Udine	Noiaredo
5	no	herself	30	no	=	=	father Luigi Visinoni Fort Bragg Cal.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Sondrio	Puiro
6	no	himself	100	no	=	=	cousin Fraccaroli Luigi Box 280 Los Angeles Cal.	ys	10years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Verona	Fumane
7	no	himself	125	no	=	=	friend Fracaroli Battista Los Angeles Cal.	ys	10years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Verona	Fumane
8	no	himself	125	no	=	=	friend Fracaroli Battista Los Angeles Cal.	ys	10years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Verona	Fumane
9	no	himself	125	no	=	=	cousin Piccoli Agostino Los Angeles Cal.	ys	10years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Verona	Fumane
10	no	himself	125	no	=	=	cousin Benetti Eugenio Los Angeles Cal.	ys	10years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Verona	Fumane
11	no	herself	125	no	=	=	cousin Piccoli Agostino Los Angeles Cal.	ys	10years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Verona	Fumane
12	no	himself	125	no	=	=	friend Piccoli Agostino Los Angeles Cal.	ys	10years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Verona	Fumane
13	no	herself	60	no	=	=	brother Ganeo Mello Box 747 Sant Louis Mo.	ys	10years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Treviso	Maser
14	no	herself	115	no	=	=	husband Balestrin Girolamo Leaington West 119 Grands Rapids Mich.	ys	10years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Treviso	Possagno
15	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Balestrin Girolamo	ys	10years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Treviso	Cavaso
16	no	himself	50	ys	5yr	Ill.	brother in law Marmai Francesco 446 Racine Ave Chicago Ill.	ys	5years	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	greychest	none	Lucca	Casciana
17	no	himself	60	ys	7years	Wva	brother Ganzini Edoardo Congo W.Va	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Sedegliano
18	no	hereself	50	no	=	=	sister Casali Maria Cleva Brownsville Pa Tower Hill 2	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Udine	Prato Carnico
19																								
20																								
21	no	himself	50	no	=	=	brother Menotti Davide Box 271 Sunnyside Utah	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Massa	Cervara
22	no	herself	50	no	=	=	husb.Menotti Davide Box 271 Sunnyside Utah	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Massa	Cervara
23	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Menotti Davide	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Massa	Cervara
24	no	herself	25	no	=	=	fianced Mansili Vittorio Box 91 Wagnesburg Ohio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	Barignano
25	no	herself	50	native	Pa		father Rossi Roberto 527 Wilmot St. Pittsburgh Pa.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	no	herself	50	no	=	=	brother Rossi Francesco 527 Wilmot Pa Pittsburgh Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	S.Maria a Colle
27	no	herself	50	no	=	=	husb.Bertolucci Salvatore Waynesburg Ohio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	S.Maria a Colle
28	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Bertolucci Salvatore	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	S.Maria a Colle
29	no	himself	50	no	=	=	father Franck Papeschi 321 West Exchange Akron Ohio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	Vorno
30	ys	herself	50	no	=	=	cousin Cardana Angelo 443 West 30 New York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chesn	none	Pavia	Tromello

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S. S. AGOSTA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

at

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4. The name of the alien should be entered in full, the initial only of the first name not being sufficient. The family name should be placed first, followed by the first name and middle name or initial, if any. If the alien has no middle name or initial, a dash should be placed after the first name.

Column 5. The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should clearly indicate by a word or phrase the kind of work in which the person has been customarily engaged, such as the following: Actor, agent, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookkeeper, butcher, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, fireman, housekeeper, laborer, locomotive engineer, miner, painter, physician, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, tailor, tinner, weaver, wheelwright, or wife. Do not simply write "none," "housework," "student," or "at home" for persons more than 16 years old.

Additional should be made between "Farmer" and "Farm laborer" as indicated by the answers to the questions shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their inspection of the persons named in the manifest before the manifest is signed, and if necessary, by questioning the persons, should ascertain the proper entries to be made therein.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.* Every alien 14 years old and over should be asked whether he can read or write. Read what language if he replies in the affirmative. Write what language if he replies in the negative. In answering this question the alien may choose the language in which he will read or write. If alien is unable to read or write, claim for exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption must be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions 9 and 10 should be answered by no person who does not understand the distinction. Persons apparently white should not be described as Negroes, Mongolians, Hebrews, or Indians merely because they are of dark appearance, and the head-tax officer should correct any return in which the race or people of any alien is not properly entered. The following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba, be they white or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, be they white or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, be they natives of the Dark Continent or of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien who is partly of African (black) descent should be described as a Negro, whether he is pure black or mulatto.

ITALIAN (North)

The people who are natives of the Provinces of the Republic of Italy known as Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Tuscany, and the districts which, according to Italy's boundary as fixed by the treaty of peace with Austria, concluded October 3, 1866, and by the treaty of peace with Switzerland, concluded November 23, 1859, and by the decree of the Italian monarch of March 7, 1863, were added to the Kingdom of Italy, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people are of the Gothic type of the Italian race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of the Provinces of the Republic of Italy known as Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the districts which, according to Italy's boundary as fixed by the treaty of peace with Austria, concluded October 3, 1866, and by the treaty of peace with Switzerland, concluded November 23, 1859, were added to the Kingdom of Italy, should be classed as Italian (South). Most of these people are of the Iberian type of the Italian race.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Answer the question, "Where does he intend to reside?" Do not answer "U. S." Do not answer "Same." Do not answer "Don't know." Do not answer "Will go where he can get work." Do not answer "Will go where his friends reside." Do not answer "Will go to Chicago" or other place in the United States unless he has the price of railroad fare to that place in his possession. If he has not the price, but intends to get it from friends, relatives, or employer, write the name of the person who has the money to pay for him. If he intends to reside permanently in the United States, write the name of the place in Europe where he has lived for the past year or more. If he has lived in the United States for the past year or more, write the name of the place in the United States where he has lived during that time. The answer should be entered as Yonkers, N. Y., or Cleveland, Ohio, or Pittsburgh, Pa., or Chicago, Ill., or Boston, Mass., or Providence, R. I., or Hartford, Conn., or Trenton, N. J., or Baltimore, Md., or Washington, D. C., or Wilmington, Del., or Richmond, Va., or Atlanta, Ga., or Jacksonville, Fla., or Mobile, Ala., or New Orleans, La., or Galveston, Texas, or Denver, Colo., or Salt Lake City, Utah, or Helena, Mont., or Los Angeles, Cal., or Portland, Oreg., or Seattle, Wash., or Winnipeg, Manitoba, or Montreal, Quebec, or Vancouver, British Columbia, or Mexico City, Mexico, or Habana, Cuba, or Ponce, Porto Rico, or Honolulu, Hawaii, or Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, or Colon, Panama, or Belize, British Honduras, or Progreso, Yucatan, or Guantanamo, Cuba, or Frontera, Tabasco, Mexico, or Coatzacoalcos, Vera Cruz, Mexico, or Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico, or Puerto Cortez, Honduras, or Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, or Bluefields, Nicaragua, or Belize, British Honduras, or Corozal, British Honduras, or Livingston, Guatemala, or Port Antonio, Jamaica, or Kingston, Jamaica, or Port au Prince, Haiti, or Cape Haitien, Haiti, or Puerto Plata, Santo Domingo, or Samana, Santo Domingo, or Progreso, Yucatan, or Coatzacoalcos, Vera Cruz, Mexico, or Frontera, Tabasco, Mexico, or Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico, or Puerto Cortez, Honduras, or Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, or Bluefields, Nicaragua, or Belize, British Honduras, or Corozal, British Honduras, or Livingston, Guatemala, or Port Antonio, Jamaica, or Kingston, Jamaica, or Port au Prince, Haiti, or Cape Haitien, Haiti, or Puerto Plata, Santo Domingo, or Samana, Santo Domingo. Most of these people are of the Gothic type of the Italian race.

Column 12. *Final destination.* Answer the question, "Where does he intend to reside?" Do not answer "U. S." Do not answer "Same." Do not answer "Don't know." Do not answer "Will go where he can get work." Do not answer "Will go where his friends reside." Do not answer "Will go to Chicago" or other place in the United States unless he has the price of railroad fare to that place in his possession. If he has not the price, but intends to get it from friends, relatives, or employer, write the name of the person who has the money to pay for him. If he intends to reside permanently in the United States, write the name of the place in Europe where he has lived for the past year or more. If he has lived in the United States for the past year or more, write the name of the place in the United States where he has lived during that time. The answer should be entered as Yonkers, N. Y., or Cleveland, Ohio, or Pittsburgh, Pa., or Chicago, Ill., or Boston, Mass., or Providence, R. I., or Hartford, Conn., or Trenton, N. J., or Baltimore, Md., or Washington, D. C., or Wilmington, Del., or Richmond, Va., or Atlanta, Ga., or Jacksonville, Fla., or Mobile, Ala., or New Orleans, La., or Galveston, Texas, or Denver, Colo., or Salt Lake City, Utah, or Helena, Mont., or Los Angeles, Cal., or Portland, Oreg., or Seattle, Wash., or Winnipeg, Manitoba, or Montreal, Quebec, or Vancouver, British Columbia, or Mexico City, Mexico, or Habana, Cuba, or Ponce, Porto Rico, or Honolulu, Hawaii, or Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, or Colon, Panama, or Belize, British Honduras, or Progreso, Yucatan, or Guantanamo, Cuba, or Frontera, Tabasco, Mexico, or Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico, or Puerto Cortez, Honduras, or Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, or Bluefields, Nicaragua, or Belize, British Honduras, or Corozal, British Honduras, or Livingston, Guatemala, or Port Antonio, Jamaica, or Kingston, Jamaica, or Port au Prince, Haiti, or Cape Haitien, Haiti, or Puerto Plata, Santo Domingo, or Samana, Santo Domingo. Most of these people are of the Gothic type of the Italian race.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, New York.

Column 15. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.* The answer should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Columns 16 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers likewise. All aliens in the class are subject to examination by physician, whether or not the answer "Yes" is given. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported, write "Yes" only if the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the CUCA D'AOSTA, —, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duca d'Aosta [redacted] Passengers sailing from GENOA, February 25, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MORO	Erminia	42		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fravesio	father Fortunato - Fravesio	N.J	Jarrigtown
2	UNDER 16	daug. MORO	Maria	14		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fravesio	granfather Fortunato -	N.J	Jarrygtown
3	UNDER 16	daug. MORO	Rosalia	12		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fravesio	gran father Fortunato -	N.J	Jarrigtown
4	UNDER 16	son MORO	Fortunato	11		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fravesio	gran father Fortunato -	N.J	Jarrigtown
5	UNDER 16	daug. MORO	Ada	9		f	s	girl	ys	It lian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fravesio	gran father Fortunato -	N.J	Jarrigtown
6		daug. MORO	Angela	10		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fravesio	gran father Fortunato -	N.J	Jarrigtown
7		son MORO	Mattia	16		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Fravesio	gran father Fortunato -	N.J	Jarrigtown
8		DEL FAVERO	Giuseppe	34		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Valle Cadore	wife Agnoli Luigia Valle di Cadore	Ohio	Cleveland
9		DA RIN DE ROSA	Orsolina	22		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Vigo	father Giuseppe De Rosa Vigo	Ill	Coch Chicago
10		DA RIN	Giobattista	26		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Vigo	uncleNicolai Francesco Vigo di Cadore	Ill	Coal City
11		DA RIN ZANCO	Antonietta	26		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Vigo	father Da Rin Martino Vigo	Mass	North Adom
12	U. S. CIT.	ZANATTA	Luigi	26		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Povegliano	father Zanatta Giovanni Povegliano	Idaho	Potlach
13	U. S. CIT.	FERROLI	Anna	18		f	s	teacher	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Visinal	uncle Leonardi Biloni Visinale di Pordenone	Mass	Boston
14		SCACCIA	Giuseppe	36		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P.	M.Fortino	father Scaccia Domenico Montefortino	Ill	Melrose Park
15		MARSILI	Alfredo	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	M.Fortino	father Marsili Filippo Montefortino	Ill	Rockford
16		TACCONI	Orfeo	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	M.Fortino	father Tacconi Basilio Montefortino	Ill	Melrose Park
17		RIPANI	Umberto	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	M.Fortino	father Ripani Pietro Montefortino	Ill	Melrose Park
18		~~FRANCONI~~ Maria	wid.PACIFICI	53		f	w	labour	ys	----------		italian	south	Ascoli P.	M.Fortino	son Pacifici Giuseppe Montefortino	Ill	Melrose Park
19		daug. PACIFICI	Natalina	26		f	m	labour	----------			Italian	south	Ascoli P.	M.Fortino	brother Pacifici Giuseppe Montefortino	Ill	Melrose Park
20		~~SETTIMINI~~ TROBBIANI Carmina CARMINA	husb.~~TROBBIANI~~	42		f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P.	M.Fortino	brother Settimi Giuseppe Montefortino	Ill	Melrose
21	UNDER 16	son TROBBIANI	Antonio	9		m	s	school	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	M.Fortino	uncle Settimi Giuseppe	Ill	Melrose
22	UNDER 16	daug. TROBBIANI	Filomena	11		f	s	school	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	M.Fortino	uncle Settimi Giuseppe	Ill	Melrose
23		son TROBBIANI	Geremia	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	M.Fortino	uncle Settimi Giuseppe	Ill	Melrose
24	UNDER 16	daug. TROBBIANI	Maria	15		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	M.Fortino	uncle Settimi Giuseppe	Ill	Melrose Park
25	U. S. CIT.	BIANCHI Maria	husb.NICOLETTO	41		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Arten	brother in law Vincenzo Nicoletto - Arten	Pa	Philadelphia
26	UNDER 16	son NICOLETTO	Giovanni	14		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Arten	uncle Nicoletti Vincenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
27		son NICOLETTO	Giosuè	18		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Arten	uncle Nicoletti Vincenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
28		daug NICOLETTO	Giacomina	16		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Arten	uncle Nicoletti Vincenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
29		VIECELI	Angelo Luigi	18		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Arten	father Vieceli Angelo Fonzaso	Mass	Lee
30		MARIN	Agostino	18		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Arten	father Marini Giovanni Arten	Pa	Manor

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of March 27, 1920, 191

16—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	28	no			husband Moro Antonio Pittsburgh N.6 108 Walley str.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Udine	Fr vesio
2	no	father					father Moro Antonio	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Udine	Fravesio
3	no	father					father Moro Antonio	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Udine	Fravesio
4	no	father					father Moro Antonio	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		nat	chestnut	none		Udine	Fravesio
5	no	father					father Moro Antonio	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat	chestnut	none		Udine	Fravesio
6	no	father					father Moro Antonio	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4		nat	chestnut	none		Udine	Fravesio
7	no	father					father Moro Antonio	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-4		nat	chestnut	none		Udine	Fravesio
8	no	himself	25	ys	18	yr Ohio	friend G.H Thress 301 West 18 Str Cleveland Ohio	ys	6	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Belluno	Valle
9	no	herself	30	no			sister Da Rin Maria Chicago Ill 345 East 22 str.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Belluno	Vigo
10	no	himself	32	no			uncle Da Rin Francesco Coal City Ill Box 204	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Belluno	Vigo
11	no	herself	26	no			brother Angelo Da Rina North Adam Mass 153 str.	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Belluno	Vigo
12	no	himself	41	no			brother Ernesto Zanatta Portlaton Idaho Box 6	ys	indefin	ys	no	n	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none		Treviso	Roveggiano
13	no	herself	50	ys	native	Mass	mother Bidoli Santa Northfork ave Dorchester Mass Boston Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Mass	Boston
14	no	himself	60	ys	3	yr Ill	brother Scaccia Giovanni Melrose Park Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Ascoli P M.	Fortino
15	no	himself	60	no			uncle Marsini Basilio ~~No Bisher~~ court Rochford Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	n	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Ascoli P M.	Fortino
16	no	himself	60	no			uncle Scaccia Giovanni Melrose Park Ill. 23 str N. 919	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Ascoli P M.	Fortino
17	no	himself	60	no			uncle Marocchi Giovanni Melrose Park Ill. 2 str.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Ascoli P M.	Fortino
18	no	herself	80	no			~~son~~ Pacifici Francesco 1018 4 str. Melrose Park Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Ascoli P M.	Fortino
19	no	herself	80	no			husband Spadoni Antonio Melrose Park Ill 1010 24 str.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Ascoli P M.	Fortino
20	no	herself	25	no			husband Trobbiani Vincenzo Melrose Park Ill 23 st. 919	no	perman	ys	no	n	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Ascoli P M.	Fortino
21	no	mother					father Trobbiani Vincenzo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat	-------	none		Ascoli P M.	Fortino
22	no	mother					father Trobbiani Vincenza	no	perman	ys	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat	-------	none		Ascoli P M.	Fortino
23	no	mother					father Trobbiani Vincenzo	no	perman	ys	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Ascoli P M.	Fortino
24	no	mother					father Trobbiani Vincenzo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none		Ascoli P M.	Fortino
25	no	husband	40	no			husband Nicoletto Giovanni 1225 Sphila Pa Juniper ste. 122 So	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Belluno	Arten
26	no	father					father Nicoleto Giovanni	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	chestnut	none		Belluno	Arten
27	no	father	26	no			father Nicoleto Giovanni	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Belluno	Arten
28	no	father	25	no			father Nicoleto Giovanni	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none		Belluno	Arten
29	no	father	30	no			brother Nicoletto Samuele Lee Mass 432 Box	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Belluno	Fornaso
30	no	father	25	no			brother Nicoletto Demetrio Manor Pa Box 269	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Belluno	Fornaso

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ticket number, if any*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). — The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write, etc.*). — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempt, claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the official purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to reside in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States, not simply the State or country in the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether have a ticket through to final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Whether passage paid*). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). — The answer should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon making the return or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6327 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duca d'Aosta 2-4. Passengers sailing from GENOA 26, February 25, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LINI	Elvira	27		f	s	spinsterys	Italian		ys	Italian	north	Mantova	Rivarolo	father Lini Vincenzo Rivarolo Mantovano	N.Y.	New York
2		~~ZANERO~~	Giuseppina	26		f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Padova	Tribano	~~father Zanero Erasmo~~ Tribano	N.Y.	New York
3		~~SCHOTTI~~	Fausto	32		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Padova	Tribano	mother Agrio Giovanna Tribano	N.Y.	New York
4		son SCHOTTI	Maurino	5		m	s	child	no	~~~~~~	no	Italian	north	Padova	Tribano	~~grand mother Agrio Giovanna~~	N.Y.	New York
5		BARBIERATO	Cesare	29		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Padova	Tribano	mother Agrio Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
6		son BARBIERATO	Cesare	3		m	s	girl	no	~~~~~~	no	Italian	north	Padova	Tribano	grand mother Agrio Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
7		DE SERO	Teresa	32		f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Padova	Tribano	father De Sero Antonio	N.Y.	New York
8		DE GHETTO	Egidio	21		m	s	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Borca Tribano	father De Ghetto Giovanni Borca	N.J.	Clifton
9		SCOCCI	Frediano	37		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Casciana	wife Annunziata Scocci Casciana	Cal.	S.Francisco
10		CANOVI	Cirillo	37		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Reggio E.	Villaminozzo	wife Montelli Giuseppina Villaminozzo	Cal.	Madera
11		GASPARI	Riziero	18		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Reggio E.	Civago	sister Gaspari Marina Civago	Wash	Seattle
12		GIGLI	Pietro	16		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Reggio E.	Civago	brother Gigli Felice Civago	Cal.	S.Francisco
13		FIGARI	Emilia	34		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genoa	Rapallo	father Figari Angelo Rapallo	Mich	Detroit
14		VACCARO Rosa	husb. LAGOMARSINO	37														
15		son LAGOMARSINO	Carlo	9														
16		daug. LAGOMARSINO	Matilde	6														
17		son LAGOMARSINO	Agostino	12														
18		FIGARI	Giuseppe	17		m	s	mariner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genoa	Rapallo	father Figari Angelo Rapallo	Mich	Detroit
19		~~BARBERI~~	Giuseppe	26		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massarosa	aunt Chelini Teresa Via Canaleia 6 Lucca	N.Y.	New York
20		~~VITO BENCUCCI~~	Carola	28		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Massarosa	aunt Chelini Teresa	N.Y.	New York
21		MALEGNI	Gaetano	28		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Camaiore	father Mallegni Abramo Pieve a Camaiore	Cal.	Sacramento
22		BIANCHINI Ida	husb. MICHETTI	41		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Camaiore	sister Bianchini Irina Pieve a Camaiore	Cal.	Sacramento
23	UNDER 16	son MICHETTI	Alessandro	15		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Camaiore	aunt Bianchini Irina	Cal.	Sacramento
24		~~GIANNONI~~	Iaolina	31		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Pieve a Camaiore	father Giannoni Arcangelo Pieve a Camaiore	Wash	Seattle
25		CASAGRANDE	Antonia	22		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Crocetta	father Giovanni Casagrande Crocetta Trevigiana	N.Y.	Flushing
26	[illegible]MITTED	MORGAN	Vittoria	26		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Ciano	father Antonio Morgan Ciano	Ohio	Cleveland
27		RINOLDI Maria	husb. FRONTINI	33		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Mozzate	father Rinaldi Giuseppe Mozzate	Pa	Nappel
28	UNDER 16	son FRONTINI	Pietro	12		m	s	schol	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Mozzate	grand father Rinaldi Giuseppe	Pa	Nappel
29		RONZON Maddalena	husb. DA RIN	28		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Vigo Cadore	father Ronzon Cipriano Vigo Cadore	Conn	Meriden
30		~~BONOTTI~~	Giuditta	38		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Valle	Arnoldi Anna	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	herself	50	no	=	=	brotner Zaini Giacomo 111 Christopher St.New York	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	remona	casalmag-giore
2	ys	herself	50	no	=	=	Zilio Ferdinando 36 West St.44 New York	no perman		ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Padova	Vigolis
3	ys	himself	50	ys	3yr	N.Y.	friend Zilio Ferdinando 36st St.44 New York	no perman		ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn	none	Padova	Urbano
4	ys	father	=	=	=	=	friend Zilio Ferdinando	no perman		ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Padova	Urbano
5	ys	himself	50	no	=	=	Zilio Ferdinando	no perman		ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Padova	Urbano
6	ys	father	=	no	=	=	Zilio Ferdinando	no perman		ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Padova	Urbano
7	ys	herself						no perman		ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Lamon
8	no	himself	40	no	=	=	aunt Oliva De Ghetto 210 Parker St. Clifton N.J.	no perman		ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	flas grey	none	elluno	Borca
9	no	himself	150	ys	4yr	Cal.	frother Scocci Giuseppe 20 21 St. S.Francisco Cal.	ys	4years	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	Casciana
10	no	himself	130	ys	4yr	Cal.	cousn Castellini Eliseo Box8 Madera Cal.	ys	10years	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Reggio	Villamiz-nozzo
11	no	himself	125	no	=	====	father Gaspari Giacomo 5805 First Ave Seattle Wash.	ys	2years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	flaschest	none	Reggio	Civago
12	no	himself	125	no	=	===	father Gigli Aurelio Box214 Polck St.S.Francisco Cal.	ys	6years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	chestn	none	Reggio	Civago
13	no	herself	100	no	=====		sister Figari Angela 257 Blaine Ave Detroit Mich	no perman		ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Genoa	Rapallo
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19	no	himself	100	no	=======		sister Figari Angela 257 Blaine str Detroit Mich	no perman		ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Genoa	Rapallo
20	ys	himself	50	no	=	=	father Salvetti Pietro 194 Bleecker St.New York	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	Stabbia o
21	ys	husband	50	no	=	=	faher in law Salvetti Pietro	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	Stabbiano
22	no	himself	50	no	=	=	brother Gallegni Giovanni Box 1100Folson Fuld Sacramento Cal.	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	Camaiore
23	no	herself	50	no	=	=	husband Michetti Florindo Bural 2 Sacramento Cal.	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	Camaiore
24	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Michetti Florindo 1100 B. Schly ave=	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	Camaiore
25	no	herself	50	no	=	=	brother Giannoni Vincenzo Ship ing Board Seattle Wash	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Lucca	Camaiore
26	no	herself	50	no	=	=	brother Casagrande Orlando Flushing L.I. New York	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	Treviso	Pederobba
27	no	herself	50	no	=	=	fianced Piaser Vittorio 4368 E 71 str- Cleveland Ohio	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Treviso	Ciano
28	no	herself	50	no	=	=	husb.Frontini Antonio Box 116 Koppel Pa	no perman		ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestn	none	Como	Mozzate
29	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Frontini Antonio	no perman		ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Como	Mozzate
30	no	herself	50	no	=	=	husb. Daria Vidal 23 North 3rd St. Meriden Conn.	no perman		ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Vigo
	no	herself	50	no	=	=	fianced Marinello Bortolo 14East 95sh St. Chicago Ill	no perman		ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Valle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ship or steamer*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age over in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival at a port. For example, Civil engineer, laborer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease polisher, stock polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question in the last column the alien's ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the word and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attempts should be constantly tested by inspectors at registry clerks at the ports of debarkation. For instance, Finnish appearing under the head of country of birth means Finland, but the race or people may be Finnish, Swedish, or Russian. French appearing under the head of race or people may mean France, Canada, Belgium, or Switzerland, and the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans, people, not Negroes, only.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, Negroes, who are natives of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negroes born in Africa with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the line of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Provinces of Leghorn, Massa-Carrara, Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise (Comparti Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italians (South).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence, one year or more, shall constitute permanent residence. The intention of any alien who has resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be that permanent residence established, but the fact that an alien has resided one year or more in any country with intent to abandon it temporarily for business or pleasure shall not constitute permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correct information be secured as to country that is permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and return after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary residence in the United States does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town to be the future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town to be the future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, as well as the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ticket is purchased by himself or others*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show definitely by which person was paid, as "self," "father," "mother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show definitely whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing at least $50 in money, or is otherwise provided for, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family may be shown as the amount in possession of the head of the family, but the amount should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where*).—The entry should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspectors at the examination. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported, convicted, and sentenced by Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6389 5

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Duca d'Aosta

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Genoa (Italy) , February 25, , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									13-8444 5/5/42									
1	✓	BALDUCCI	✓ Giovanni	38	✓	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ostra	father Balducci Giuseppe Ostra	Miss.	Shelby
2	UNDER 16 ✓	son BALDUCCI	✓ Renato	10	✓	m	s	lab.ur	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ostra			
									13-8494 5/5/42									
3	UNDER 16 ✓	daug. BALDUCCI	✓ Elva	5	✓	f	s	girl	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ostra	gran father Balducci Giuseppe	Miss	Shelby
									13-7575 5/21/42									
4	UNDER 16	son BALDUCCI	✓ Guerrino	3	✓	m	s	child	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ostra	gran father Balducci Giuseppe	Miss	Shelby
5	UNDER 16	daug. BALDUCCI	✓ Leucadia	8	✓	f	s	girl	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ostra	gran father Balducci Giuseppe	Miss	Shelby
6	UNDER 16	daug. BALDUCCI	✓ Assunta	7	✓	f	s	girl	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ostra	gran father Balducci Giuseppe	Miss	Shelby
									13-7389-9-10-42									
7	UNDER 16	son BALDUCCI	✓ Leopolde	8	✓	m	s	child	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ostra	gran father Balducci Giuseppe	Miss	Shelby
									13-8445-505-5/5/42-NOGA									
8		wife TARSI	✓ Ersilia	31	✓	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ostra	gran father Balducci Giuseppe	Miss	Shelby
9		GALLORINI	Giuseppe	33		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Ostra	father in law Balducci Giuseppe	Miss	Shelby
10		MASSETTI	Italia	10		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Arezzo	Arezzo	wife	Pa	Jessup
11		QUINTAVALLE	Giovanna	20		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Cornigl io	father Quintavalla Isidoro Cornigl io (Parma)	N.Y	New-York
12		DEL RE	Domenica	30		f	s	weaver	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Siena	Sta Croce	mother Bazzi Maria Sta Croce	Idaho	Clayton
13		MENCHI husb.	Nicolai Ernesta	48		f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Carrara	nobody	Mass	Quincy
14		daug. NICOLAI	Eronica	25		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Carrara	nobody	Mass	Quincy
15		daug. NICOLAI	Francesca	23		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Carrara	nobody	Mass	Quincy
16		daugh. NICOLAI	Nella	20		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Carrara	nobody	Mass	Quincy
17		daug. NICOLAI	Ada	16		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Carrara	nobody	Mass	Quincy
18		BENEDINI	Maria	17		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Carrara	nobody	Mass	Quincy
19		sister BENEDINI	Adele	14		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Carrara	uncle Benedini Pietro Carrara	Verm	Rygate
20	✓	LUISI	✓ Luigi	19	✓	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Coreglia	uncle Benedini Pietro	Verm	Rygate
21	✓	ZANELLI	Giovanni	24		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Parma	Berceto	mother Luisi Amatile Coreglia Lucca	Pa	Tomena
22		FERRO	Francesco	25		m	s	mechan.	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genoa	Cogoleto	father Zanelli Antonio Berceto (Parma)	N.Y	N.Y.C.
23		RIVANDI	Battista	24												mother Cuostavino Raffalda Formigl nr. Cogoleto	Cal	San Francisco
24	✓	ZANINI	Alessandro	33		m	s	[illegible] r	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Girolamo Zampini Fano	Ohio	Cleveland
25	✓	IMPERATORI	✓ Giuseppe	35	✓	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	life Fiori i Adalgisa Fano	Conn	Bridgeport
26	✓	CURINA	Elvira	28	✓	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	mother Curina Anna Fano	Conn	Bridgeport
27	✓	UCCIONI husb.	Tomasoni Rosa	28		f	w	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Pa	Scranton
28	✓	son TOMBARI	Silvano			m	s	child	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	nobody	Pa	Scranton
29	✓	TOMBARI	✓ Elvira	17	✓	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	mother Tombari Rosa Fano per Cucurano	R.I	Newport
30	✓	COLUSSI	✓ Umberto	18	✓	m	s	baker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Casarsa	father C.Batta - Casarsa -	Ohio	Columbia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ of ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

4 6374

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	1000	ys 1963 Miss	brother, Balducci Angelo Shelby Miss. Box 229	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Ostra
2	no	father	---	native Miss	uncle Balducci Angelo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		mat	chestnut	none	Miss	Shelby
3	no	father	---	native Miss	uncle Balducci Angelo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		mat	chestnut	none	Miss	Ancona
4	no	father	---	---	uncle Balducci Angelo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		mat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Ostra
5	no	father	---	---	uncle Balducci Angelo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		mat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Ostra
6	no	father	---	---	uncle Balducci Angelo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		mat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Ostra
7	no	father	---	---	uncle Balducci Angelo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		mat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Ostra
8	no	husband	---	ys Miss	brother in-law Balducci Angelo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut	none	Ancona	Ostra
9	no	himself	50	ys 5 yr Pa	cousin Filade Cavanai	ys	Indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut	none	Arezzo	
10	no	father	50	no	father Mazzetto Secondo Wilton Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut	none	Arezzo	
11	ys	herself	40	no	brother Quintavalle Attilio 309 West 24 str New-York	ys	10 ym	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut	none	Parma	Comiglio
12	no	himself	30	no	friend Giacomelli Antonio Clayton Idaho	ys		ys		no	no	no			good	no			mat			Massa	Fiaro
13	no	husband	100	no	husband Pietro Niccolai Quincy Mass. 44 Bradford str.	no	indefinys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	mat	chestnut	none	Massa	Carrara
14	no	father	100	no	father Niccolai Pietro Quincy Mass. 44 Bradford str.	ys	indefinys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut	none	Massa	Carrara
15	no	father	100	no	father Niccolai Pietro Quincy Mass. 44 Bradford str.	ys	indefinys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	mat	chestnut	none	Massa	Carrara
16	no	father	100	no	father Pietro Niccolai	ys	indefinys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut	none	Massa	Carrara
17	no	father	100	no	father Pietro Niccolai	ys	indefinys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	mat	chestnut	none	Massa	Carrara
18	no	father	20	no	father Benedini Napoleone Keyaute Vermont Box 135	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut	none	Massa	Carrara
19	no	father	20	no	father Benedini Napoleone	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		mat	chestnut	none	Massa	Carrara
20	no	himself	60	no	uncle Pietro Gradini Tyrone Pa N. 17 West Broad str.	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Coreglia
21	ys	himself	35	no	uncle Galeazzi Paolo 111 First ave N.York	ys	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut	none		Bergamo
22	no	himself	130	no	brother Ferro Bartolomeo 137 Winchester str. S.Francisco Cal	ys	5 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut	none	Genova	Cogoleto
23																							
24	no	himself	30	ys 6 yr	Ohio friend Romiti Cino 127 Merz ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Fano
25	no	himself	30	ys 1000	brother in law Filippini Quinto Assunta ave E.3 Bridgeport Conn	no	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	none	Pesaro	Fano
26	no	herself	40	no	husband Falanga Li Pietro Alice str. 108 Bridgeport Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
27	no	herself	30	no	brother Uboccioni Secondo Broadway Str 308 Scranton Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
28	no	mother	---	---	uncle Secondo Uboccioni	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		mat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
29	no	father	20	no	father Tolarfi Giuseppe 114 Evarts st. Newport N.J	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
30	no	himself	25	no	brother Colussi Antonio Columbus Ohio- 886 Str. Clair Ave	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chestnut	none	Udine	Casarza

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from [illegible]RMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at NEW [illegible]O

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Name in full*).—Each alien should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien and not as, for example, Civil engineer, literary gentleman, horse trainer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, turner, teacher, or such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should mark this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, once each day, by inspectors and records checked during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided, and contains the following question: Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, as in manifests, should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: Italy appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, The Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and the race or people should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length. Factual residence governs. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or persons whom alien is joining or intends to join in the United States*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. If the alien has less than $50, the exact amount should be given. If any amount is brought by the head of family the exact amount of money he has should be stated. If any amount is brought by the head of family the exact amount of money he has should be stated. If any amount is brought by the head of family the exact amount of money he has should be stated

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the CUBA D'AOSTA , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . that I have had . . . years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . ,
. . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . day of . . , 19 /

at . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the first port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Duca d'Aosta 3-6

S. S. C[redacted] A . Passengers sailing from GENOA , February 25 , 191 20

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 63 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	RES. USA. RET.	GERVASI Maria	Husb. ARMANI	58	f	m	housew	no	no	======== 4-4614	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	sister Gervasi Annunciata Berceto Valbona(Parma)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		son ARMANI	Moderano	25	m	s	workm	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	aunt Gervasi Annunciata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	[redacted] CL. USC	FRANCESCHINI	Maria	15	f	s	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	grand father Capelletti Paolo Berceto(Parma)	N.Y.	New York
5		brother FRANCESCHINI	Domenico	12	m	s	schol	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	grand father Capelletti Paolo Berceto	N.Y.	New York
6		BECCHETTI	Aurelio	24	m	s	musician	ys	ys	Italian	Italia	north	Parma	Berceto	mother Nazzari Antonietta Berceto	N.Y.	New York
7		LUCCHI	Angiolina	27	f	s	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	father Lucchi Giovanni=Berceto(Parma)	N.Y.	New York
8		JANELLI	Colomba	24	f	s	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	father Janelli Francesco Berceto	N.Y.	New York
9		TRAVAGLINI	Luisa	22	f	s	spinner	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father Travaglini Augusto Via Boccaccio Fano	Conn	Noank
10		MERCURIO	Luigi	17	m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Genova	Massimino	mother Barale Caterina Massimino(Genova)	Cal.	Los Gatos
11		RIZZO	Giuseppe	26	m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Genova	Massimino	father Rizzo Giacomo =Massimino(Genova)	Cal.	Los Gatos
12	UNDER 16	CREMONINI Enrica	husb.TESTI	38	f	m	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Bologna	Molinella	brother Cremonini Luigi Via Indipendenza Bologna	W.Va	Corinne
13	UNDER 16	daug.TESTI	Ede	10	f	s	schol	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Bologna	Molinella	uncle Cremonini Luigi	W?Va	Corinne
14		daug.TESTI	Albertina	15	f	s	seamst	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Bologna	Molinella	uncle Cremonini Luigi	W.Va	Corinne
15		SARTOR	Emma	23	f	s	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Treviso	Cavaso	father Sartor Angelo=Cavaso	Cal.	Portersville
16		FREGONA	Rosina	21	f	m	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Treviso	Maser	father Fregona Carlo=Maser	N.J.	Vineland
17		niece GALLINA	Teresa	11	f	s	scholar	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Treviso	Maser	uncle Fregona Carlo	N.J.	Vineland
18		SACCHIERO	Bortolo	32	m	s	victualler	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Padova	Padova	father Sacchiero Giobatta Padova	Mass	Lee
19		GALLO	Demetrio	31	m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Padova	Campodarsego	brother Gallo Adriano=Fiumicello Padova	Cal	Weed
20		TOLOMIO	Emilio	28	m	s	mechanc	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Padova	Borgoricco	father Tolomio Giovanni Borgoricco	Cal	Weed
21		MORO	Giobatta	30	m	s	mason	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Udine	Treffo Carnico	godmother Moro Maria=Treffo Carnico	N.J.	Garfield
22		GNECCO	Matilde	36	f	s	housew	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Genova	Cicagna	father Gnecco Benedetto Cicagna(Genova)	Conn	Bridgeport
23		SCARPELLINI	Silvio	27	m	s	scriptural	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Siena	Colli Val d'Elsa	uncle Scarpellini Giuseppe Colli Val d'Elsa	Pa	Pittsburgh
24	RES. USA. RET.	CONTOLINI	Ferruccio	36	m	s	mecnan	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Verona	Bardolino	father Consolini Marco Calmasino(Verona)	Conn	Bridgeport
25		FERROLI	Agostino	23	m	s	labour	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	north	Udine	Meduno	mother Migris Anna=Meduno	Wis.	Milwaukee
26		[redacted]	George	34	m	m	tailor	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	south	Egypt	Cairo	friend Teodosio Karalamba Darn	N.Y.	New York
27		wife	Stella	32	f	s	housew	ys	ys	Greek	Greek	south	Egypt	Cairo	friend Teodosio Karalamba	N.Y.	New York
28		son	Panapolis	3	m	s	girl	no	no	=======	Greek	south	Egypt	Cairo	friend Teodosio Karalamba	N.Y.	New York
29		daughter	Elena	6	f	s	girl	no	no	======= 4-2657	Greek	south	Egypt	Cairo	friend Teodosio Karalamba	N.Y.	New York
30		CICALO'	Gio Andrea	39	m	m	proprietor	ys	ys	Italian	Italian	south	Sassari	Ploaghe	wife Carmina Cicalò Via Azzoni 2 Sassari	N.J.	Bayonne

Total passengers 91
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 77

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
	ys	herself	80	no	=	=	son Armani Flaminio 48 Doffiet St. Brooklyn N.Y.	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn		none	Parma	Berceto
2	ys	himself	80	ys	5yr	N.Y.	brother Armani Flaminio 48 Doffiet St. Brooklyn N.Y.	ys	5years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Parma	Berceto
3	ys	herself	30	no	=	=	father Franceschini Giovanni Est.61 New York	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Parma	Berceto
4	ys	himself	50	ys	native	NY.	father Franceschini Giovanni 340 Est 61 New York	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chestn		none	Parma	Berceto
5	ys	himself	40	no	=	=	brother Ghizzon Alberto 226 Hancoock St.New York	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestn		none	Parma	Berceto
6	ys	herself	40	no	=	=	fem-cousin Montali Maria Abelli 318 East 44 St.New York	ys	2 years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestn		none	Parma	Berceto
7	ys	herself	40	no	=	=	sister Canelli Adele Busini 334 East 53 St. New York	ys	4 years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestn		none	Parma	Berceto
8	no	herself	50	no	=	=	fianced Brandinelli Ermenegildo Box 325 Noank Conn.	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Pesaro	Fano
9	no	himself	150	no	=	=	brother Mercurio Giovanni 2 Wilder Los Gatos Cal.	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestn		none	Cuneo	Lagnasco
10	no	himself	150	no	=	=	cousin Marcurio Giovanni 2 Wilder Los Gatos Cal.	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Genova	Massimino
11	no	herself	150	no	=	=	husb Festi Angelo Box 3 Corinne W.Va	ys	5 years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn		none	Bologna	Budrio
12	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Festi Angelo	ys	5 years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn		none	Bologna	Budrio
13	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Festi Angelo	ys	5 years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	natflas	grey		none	Bologna	Molinella
14	no	herself	50	no	=	=	fianced Salvestrin Giovanni Box 133 Porterville Cal.	ys	10 yearsys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Vaváso
15	no	herself	50	no	=	=	brother in law Gallina Eugenio Box 132 Vineland N.J.	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Maser
16	no	aunt	=	no	=	=	father Gallina Eugenio	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn		none	Treviso	Maser
17	no	himself	50	no	=	=	cousin Zacchiero Giuseppe Montain Ave & Lee Mass Torrington Conn	ys	2 years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn		none	Padova	Padova
18	no	himself	50	no	=	=	cousin Manprin Marco Box 91 Weed Cal.	ys	4 years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn		none	Padova	Campodarsego
19	no	himself	150	no	=	=	friend Manprin Marco Weed Cal.	ys	4 years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn		none	Padova	S.Giustina
20	no	himself	50	ys	2yr	N.J.	brother Moro Giobatta 87 Jewel St. Garfield N.J.	ys	6 years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Prato
21	no	herself	50	no	=	=	[illegible] Musante Ines 7 Maplenard Ave Bridgeport Conn.	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Genova	Cicagna
22	no	himself	50	no	=	=	brother in law Vicini Francesco Box 6 Gatliff Ky.	ys	10years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Parma	Berceto
23	no	himself	80	no	=	=	brother in law Muzio Frediano 1015 Webster Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn		none	Siena	Val d'Elsa
24	no	himself	300	ys	6yr	Conn.	cousin Contolini Edoardo Ash St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Verona	Bardolino
25	no	himself	400	no	=	=	father Ferroli Agostino 532 Market St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none	Udine	Meduno
26	ys	himself	50	no	=	=	brother in law G.Philardos 365 Bleecher St. New York	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn		none	Cipro	Varissia
27	ys	husband	=	no	=	=	brother in law G.Philardos	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Cipro	Varissia
28	ys	father	=	no	=	=	uncle G.Philardos	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn		none	Ciprio	Varissia
29	ys	father	=	no	=	=	uncle G.Philardos	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn		none	Ciprio	Varisia
30	ys	himself	60	no	=	=	cousin Ciculò Salvatore 546 Boulevard B. Bayonne N.J.	ys	6years	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn		none	Sassari	Fonni

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... , of the DUCA D'AOSTA , from PALERMO , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax, 4 dollars*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steel molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes."

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy situated on the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy situated on the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual stay of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of both the actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country if not for the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*). The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Whether ticket was passaged to*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of ticket through to destination*). The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and give what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. The entries on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors or other officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] 3-6 Passengers sailing from GENOA 26, February 25, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		SANNA	Luigi	18	m	s	sscrivener	ys	Italian	ys Italian	south	Sassari	Fonni	father Sanna Francesco = 2 Via Azzoni Fonni	N.Y.	Bayonne
2		TOIGO	Maria	28	f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Belluno	Arten	father Toigo Pietro =Arten	Ill.	Rockford
3		CENGIA Anna Husb	BOTTEGAL	33	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	elluno	Lamon	father Cengia Pietro=Lamon	Pa	Schenley
4	UNDER 16	son BOTTEGAL	Secondo	9	m	s	schol.	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	elluno	Lamon	grand father Cengia Pietro	Pa	Schenley
5	UNDER 16	son BOTTEGAL	Orlando	7	m	s	schol.	no	======	no Italian	north	elluno	Lamon	grand father Cengia Pietro	Pa	Schenley
6		SIMEONI	Fortunato	47	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Castelfranco Veneto	wife Cazzola Giacomina Castelfranco Veneto	Mont	Meaderville
7		FIOR Anselmo	Giacomo	17	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Castelfranco Veneto	uncle Fior Alberico Castelfranco Veneto	Mont.	Meaderville
8		FATTORI	Angelo	33	m	s	music	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Verona	Cuzzano	brother Fattori Manlio Cuzzano di Tramigna	N.J.	Weehawken
9		DE BELLIS	Michele	25	m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys Italian	south	Bari	Valenzano	mother Nanna Vittoria Via Bari 3 Valenzano	N.Y.	New York
10		FAVARO	Angelo	22	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Maser	father Favaro Romano Maser	Oreg	Algoma
11		CARRARO	Ermenegildo	19	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Maser	father Carraro Giovanni Coste di Maser	Cal	Dorris
12		BASSO	Simeone	23	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Maser	mother Vettorretto Regina Coste di Maser	Cal	Dorris
13		TIDEI	Giulio	22	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	south	Ascoli P	Monte Fortino	father Tidei Antonio Monte Fortino	Ill	Melrose Park
14		[redacted]RECH	Antonia	30	m	m	mariner	ys	England	ys England	north	Malta	La Valletta	wife Maria Vittoriosa Malta	Mich	Detroit
15		[redacted]ALZON	Francesco	30	m	s	Mariner	ys	England	ys England	north	Malta	Vittoria Gozo	brother Falzon Agostino Malta	Mich	Detroit
16		MICALEFF	Lorenzo	28	m	s	electr	ys	England	ys England	north	Malta	Vittoriosa	father Micaleff Paolo Malta	Pa.	Freiner
17		LANZON	Lorenzo	22	m	s	mariner	ys	England	ys England	north	Malta	La Vellta	mother Lanzon Giovanna Malta La Valletta	N.Y	New-York
18		CAMPOLONGO	Ettore	38	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Rovereto	Rovereto	father Ettore Campolongo Via Fedriotti 5 Rovereto	N.Y	New-York
19		GALLINA	Giovanni	19	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Maser	father Gallina Giuseppe Crespignan di Maser	Oreg.	Algoma
20		FREGONA	Ferruccio	19	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Treviso	Maser	father Fregona Giovanni Crespignano di Maser	Oreg	Algoma
21		VIEZZOLI	Mario	27	m	s	emploi	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Genoa	Genoa	father Francesco Vezzoli Genoa	N.Y	New-York
22		FRACASSO	Maria	32	m	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Vicenza	Chiampo	brother Fracasso Leone Chiampo	N.Y	New-York
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191 47 (5) 9

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and how long did he remain?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	no	himself	60	no	=	=	uncle, Cigalo Salvatore Bayonne N.Y. 546 Boulevard	ys	1year	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chestn	none	Sassari	Ponni
3	no	herself	60	no	=	=	fianced Pellin Vittorio 127 eckermen St. Rockford Ill.	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn	none	elluno	Arten
4	no	mother	=	no	=	=	husb. Pottegal Antonio Schenley Pa. Box 57	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	3	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Lamon
5	no	mother	=	no	=	=	father Pottegal Antonio	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	Belluno	Lamon
6	no	himself	50	no	=	=	father Pottegal Antonio	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn	none	elluno	Lamon
7	no	himself	40	no	=	=	cousin Fior Fortunato Mainer St.69 Meaderville Mont.	ys	5 Years	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey ches.	none	Treviso	Castelfranco Veneto
8	no	himself	40	no	=	=	father Fior Fortunato Mainer St.69 Meaderville Mont.	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestn	none	Treviso	Castelfranco
9	ys	himself	70	no	=	=	sister Leonilda Fattori West Hoboken N.J.	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestn	none	Verona	Cuzzano
10	no	himself	50	no	=	=	unale Giuseppe Carbonara 76St Havermeyer New York	ys	15years	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestn	none	Bari	Valenzano
11	no	uncle	70	no	=	=	cousin Favaro Vittorio Box 77 Algoma Oregon	ys	3 yr	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn	none	Treviso	Maser
12	no	himself	70	no	=	=	uncle Fantonte Pietro Dorris Cal. Box 41 Lamion Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	None	Treviso	Maser
13	no	himself	50	no	=	=	brother Basso Benidmino Dorris Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Maser
14	no	himself	60	no	=	=	uncle Innocenzi Annibale Melr se Park Ill 1 Ka Ave	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	Montefortino
15	no	himself	60	no	=	=	cousin Pace Antonio 107 Elisabet Str. Lett it Mine.	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Malta	Goso
16	no	himself	60	no	=	=	cousin Pace Antonio	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Malta	Gozo
17	ys	himself	60	no	=	=	cousin Pietro Bozzano 45 Bidgl Wood Erainer Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Malta	La Valletta
18	ys	himself	45	ys	6 yr	N.Y	cousin Carmana Giorgio 236 E 29 Str N.Y ia	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Malta	Vittoriosa
19	no	himself	50	no		=	wife Antonia Scarpolino Asgood 107 N.York	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Roveredo	
20	no	himself	50	no		=	friend Favaro Vittorio Algoma Oreg.	ys	3 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Maser
21	ys	himself	45	no	=	=	friend Favaro Vittorio Alg ma Oreg.	ys	3 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Treviso	Maser
22	ys	himself	50	no	=	=	cousin E R Alessandre 4 East First Str. N.York	ys	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	
23							friend E R Alessandre	ys	3 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Chiampo
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* DUCA D'AOSTA *from* PALE... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19

at NEW YORK

... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either "M" male or "F" female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "M" married, "S" single, "Wd" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, "machinery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or "clerk" unaccompanied by explanation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in to indicate the following: Question "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien was able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races enumerated on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," race or people, as elsewhere. "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nativity. "English," "German," or "Hebrew" by race might properly come under the headings of England, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW

The word "Hebrew" should not be used as indicating race or people. Hebrew is a religious denomination, and people of many races, as well as many nationalities, are members of the Hebrew faith. The races or peoples of Hebrews characterized as such on the lists or manifests should be stated as Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, English Hebrew, etc., as the case may be.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy lying north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Courtesy of last permanent residence is allowed aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, which should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If alien has such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A visit abroad for a few months shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place intended to be the future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether ticket is through or not*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, and Yes or No as to ticket.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative, friend, and if so, what relative, and name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, on the sheet are subject to rejection by the inspection officers if the examination develops that the answers are false. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

45

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Signature of U. S. immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

52

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADA

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from GENOA, February 25, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAMPOSTELLA	Mario	17												
2		CERANTOLA	Amalia	30												
3		MORETTA	Aldo	17												
4		PAVAN Luigia	husb. FACCA	31	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Chions	brother in law Facca Sante	Sask. Alford
5		son FACCA	Mario	10	m	s	schol	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Chions	uncle Facca Sante Chions	Sask. Alford
6		daug. FACCA	Leonina	9	m	s	schol	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Chions	uncle Facca Sante	Sask. Alford
7	IN TRANSIT	MARGHERIT	Gerardo	18	m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Varmo	mother Casarza Maria Gradiscutta di Varmo	Ont. Timis
8	IN TRANSIT	MARCACCIO	Luigi	27	m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	talian	south	Ascoli	Fermo	father Mascaccio Enrico Via Paludi Fermo	Ont. Hamilton
9	IN TRANSIT	wife SGUIAGNA	Annina	19	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli	Fermo	father Sguigno Giuseppe Paludi di Fermo.	Ont. Hamilton
10	IN TRANSIT	MARCONI Maria	husb. MEZZABOTTA	33	f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli	Fermo	father Marconi Costantino Fermo	Ont. Guelpk
11	IN TRANSIT	CURLETTO	Angelo	21	m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli	S.Elpidio	mother Curletto Casilde S.Elpidio a Mare	Ont. Hamilton.
12	IN TRANSIT	POLETTI Anna	husb. CAMPIGOTTO	39	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Lamon	sister Poleti Teresa Lamon	Sask St.BRIEUX
13	IN TRANSIT	PIASENTE Fortunata	husb. CAMPIGOTTO	39	f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Lamon	father Piasente Giovanni Lamon	Sask St.Brieux
14	UNDER 16	son CAMPIGOTTO	Eugenio	11	m	s	schol	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Lamon	grand father Piasente Giovanni Lamon(Belluno)	Sask St.Brieux
15	UNDER 16	son CAMPIGOTTO	Riccardo	14	m	s	schol	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Lamon	grand father Piasente Giovanni Lamon (Belluno)	Sask St.Brieux
16	IN TRANSIT	Mar...														
17	IN TRANSIT															
18	IN TRANSIT															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

E1 REG-216966 NAT 2270 C-3741366

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if, so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing temporarily a laboring purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4	ys herself	250	no	=	=	husband Facca Paolo Alford Sask	=	to be in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	med	chestn		none	Udine	Fiume
5	ys mother	=	no	=	=	father Facca Paolo	=	transit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Fiume Veneto
6	ys mother	=	no	=	=	father Facca Paolo	=	transit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Fiume
7	ys himself	250	no	=	=	father Margherit Luigi-Timis Ont. Box 241	=	transit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestn		none	Udine	Varmo
8	ys himself	250	no	=	=	friend Gattafoni Riccardo Box 394 Hamilton Ont.	=	transit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Ascoli P.	Fermo
9	ys herself	250	no	=	=	friend Gattafoni Riccardo Hamilton Ont. Box 394	=	transit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Ascoli	Castel di Sangro
10	ys herself	250	no	=	=	husband Mezzabotta Giovanni 129 Harris St. Guelph Ont.	=	transit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestn		none	Ascoli	Fermo
11	ys himself	250	no	=	=	brother Curletta Alessandroa Box 2[illegible] Hamilton Ont. Bridgeburg Ont.	=	transit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestn		none	Ascoli	S.Elpidio
12	ys herself	250	no	=	=	husband Campigotto Luigi 663 Main St. St.Brieux Sask.	=	transit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestn		none	Belluno	Lamon
13	ys herself	500	no	=	=	husb.Campigotto Giovanni St. Briex Sask.	=	transit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestn		none	elluno	Lamon
14	ys mother	=	no	=	=	father Campigotto Giovanni	=	transit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn		none	Belluno	Lamon
15	ys mother	=	no	=	=	father Campigotto Giovanni	=	transit	=	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chestn		none	Belluno	Lamon
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, merchant, etc., stating specifically the kind of laborer, whether agricultural or otherwise. Example: Civil engineer, not mining engineer. Do not say engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, maker, or turner, or the like, unless descriptive as above.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam lip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, black Negroes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Negroes, Negroes of Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam lip companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, if such was determined, intended future permanent residence within the United States, contrary, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be given individually as to each alien. The fact that a family was last year or many years ago in the United States should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison, etc., and if so, what and when*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (State and U. S.), the year, or period of years, and place, as 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like the others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officials at the examination. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported, is yes, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DUCA D'AOSTA

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

at NEW YORK

. . . . . .

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

5 6311

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 230

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] 21. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27, 27 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VNOVIELLO Conca	✓ Lucia	36	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cava Tirreni	father Alfonso		N.Y	New York
2	U.S.Cit.	✓daughter	✓ Maria	11	f	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
3	U.S.Cit.	son	✓ Alfonso	9	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
4	U.S.Cit.	"	✓ ALFREDO Romeo	8	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	✓ Michele	7	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
6		✓Ronca	✓ Pasquale	16	m	S	laboureyes	"		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
7	X	LUGGIERO Coppola	✓ Vincenza	29	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Matteo		Mass	Holbor
8	UNDER 16	✓daughter	Carmela	3	f	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
9		✓ Facchini	✓ Leonardo	48	m	M	laboureyes	"		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	wife Giagia		N.J	Hoboken
10		✓ Francese	✓ Felice	28	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Domenico		"	"
11		Di Cesare	✓ Corrado	22	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Ippolita		"	"
12		✓Vietri	✓ Domenico	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiusano	mother Maria		Mass	Boston
13	U.S.Cit.	✓Marotta	✓ Emilio	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiusano	father Carlo			
14	86	[illegible]	✓ Antonio	31	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	wife Lucia		N.J	Hoboken
15		✓ Brattoli	✓ Pasquale	35	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Lucia		N.Y	Brooklyn
16		De Gennaro	✓ Vincenzo	36	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Angela		N.J	Hoboken
17		✓ Piergiovanni	✓ Giovanni	32	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Angela		"	Hoboken
18		✓ Gadaleta	✓ Lorenzo	42	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Isabella		"	"
19		✓ Caputi	✓ Giuseppe	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Maria		"	"
20		✓ Sciancalepre	✓ Cosmo	23	m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Saverio		"	"
21		✓ Pisani	✓ Nicola	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Angelo		N.Y	New York
22		✓ Pisani	✓ Simone	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Angelo		"	"
23		✓ Navisoccia	✓ Angela	63	f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Saposele	sister Emilia		N.J	Newark
24		✓ Lamanna	✓ Beniamino	24	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Filippo		"	"
25		✓wife Conforte	✓ Gerardina	25	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
26		Di Carlo	✓ Giovanni	26	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monopoli	wife Di Carlo		N.Y	New York
27		✓ Rinaldi	✓ Marco	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vieste	wife Leonarda		Ohio	Warren
28	X	✓ Sillo	✓ Rosaria	18	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vallata	father Generoso		N.J	Newark
29		✓ Sidella	✓ Giuseppe	24	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casamassima	father Agostino		N.Y	New York
30		✓ Valentino	✓ Giuseppe	30	m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte	father Salvatore		"	"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 months for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	40	yes	05/13	N.Y	husband Ronca Michele 183 Broadway New York		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none		Cava Tirreni
2	"	mother	/	B.	U.	S.	father do		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
6	"	self	25	yes	05/13	N.Y	father do		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brow.	none	Italy	Cava Tirreni
7	"	"	25	no	no	o	husband Coppola Nicola 78 N.Squill St Melbors Mass		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	yes	03/19	N.Y	God father De Marco Giacinto 230 Willon Av Hoboken N.J		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Vito 450 2nd St Haboxem N.J		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 239 Will Av Hoboken N.J		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none		"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Tiboo Fenille 3133 North Square Boston Mass		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			brow.	none	Italy	Chiusano
13	"	"	25	B.	U.	S.	cousin do		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Claudio Leonardo 172 10th St Hoboken N.J		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Cipriani Giovanni 72 Summit St Brooklyn N.Y		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita	"
16	"	"	25	yes	07/14	N.Y	broth.in law Azzolini Orazio 319 Park Av Hoboken N.J				no								5	4						"
17	"	"	25	"	08/14	N.J	broth.in law Pansini Evangelista 357 4th St Hoboken N.J		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none		"
18	"	"	25	"	12/15	"	cousin Gallo Domenico 119 Willon Av Hoboken N.J		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 83 Willon Av Hoboken N.J		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none		"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother orenzo 27 Clinton St Hoboken N.J		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vito 247 Bleecker St New York												5	4						"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Ita	"
23	"	"	100	yes	02/15	N.J	son Michele 86 8th Av Newark N.J		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				none	Italy	Capo ele
24	"	"	50	"	02/15	"	broth.in law do		german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
25	"	husband	30	no	no		brother do	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita	"
26	"	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Di Carlo 468 Amilton St Long Island N.Y	no	german.	yes									5	5						Monpoli
27	"	"	25	yes	06/10	Ohio	brother Michele 710 N.Park Av Warren Ohio	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Italy	Vieste
28	"	"	40	no	no	no	uncle Silla Francesco 340 So. St Newark N.J	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				brow.	none		Vellata
29	"	"	70	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Alfonzo 91 Mulberry St New York	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none		C.sam.s.im.
30	"	"	30	yes	06/13	N.Y	cousin Sandulli Raffaele 116 St New York	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita	Monteforte

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible]AOSIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Welsh alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as a race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River P[illegible] in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River P[illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give cash possessed by individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63 54 31

..... M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [redacted] Duca d'Aosta 3-4 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 27 FEB 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

59

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Torino	Liberatore	50	m	M		laboureyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian		Vallata	wife Maria	N.J	Newark
2		daughter	Maria	19	f	S	H.Wife	"	"		"	Italy	Italian		"	mother do	"	"
3		"	Luisa	16	f	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian		"	do do	"	"
4		Lorus o	Domenico	25	m	S	labour	e "	"		"	Italy	Italian		Conversano	father Gaetano	Ohio	Cincinnati
5		Di Giorgio	Gaetana	19	f	S	H.Wife	"	"		"	Italy	Italian		Vallata	father Pietro	Del	Wilmington
6		Caparrotta	Candia	17	f	S	"	"	no		no	Italy	Italian		S.Biase	uncle Caparrotta Pasquale	Mass	Brocton
7		Lorusso	Carlo	20	m	S	labour	e yes			yes	Italy	Italian		Conversano	father Vincenzo	Ohio	Cincinnati
8		Matarrese	Giuseppe	18	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian		Rutigliano	mother Grazia	Ill	Chicago
9		Mattia	Angela	17	f	S	H.Wife	"	"		"	Italy	Italian		Vallata	sister Michela	N.J	Newark
10		Scarpa	Rosaria	33	f	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian		Cesinati	father Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	6	f	S	none	no	"		no	Italy	Italian		"	grand father do	"	"
12		Ricciardetti	Francesco	27	m	M	labour	eyes			yes	Italy	Italian		Bonefro	wife Maria	Pa	Erie
13		Di Buono	Carmela	25	f	S	H.Wife	"	"		"	Italy	Italian		Acerra	mother Maddalena	Ill	Chicago
14		Imbriano	Carmela	23	f	M	"	no	"		no	Italy	Italian		S.Mauro	father Pietro	Pa	Oldforge
15	UNDER 16	son	Nicola	3	m	S	non	e "	.....		"	Italy	Italian		"	grand father do	"	"
16		Falco	Giuseppe	34	m	M	labour	e yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian		Ceglie	wife Angela	Ill	Chicago
17		Esposito	Francesco	22	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian		TroccoCaudio	mother Concetta	N.J	Morriston
18		Candelma	Celeste	20	f	S	H.Wife	"	"		"	Italy	Italian		Vieste	motherRosa	Mass	Worceste
19		Sicuro	Biagio	25	m	S	labour	e "	"		"	Italy	Italian		"	father Natale	Ohio	Warren
20	OMITTED	Funicello	Caterina	30	f	M	H.Wife	"	"		"	Italy	Italian		Ortodonico	no one	Mass	Boston
21	UNDER 16	FUNICELLO son	Orazio	7	m	S	none	no	"		no	Italy	Italian		"	do	"	"
22		Esposito	Salvatore	36	m	M	labour	eyes	"		yes	Italy	Italian		Acerra	cousin Di Buono Costantino	Ill	Chicago
23		wife	Teresa	25	f	M	H.Wife	"	"		"	Italy	Italian		"	do do-	"	"
24	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	7	m	S	none	no	"		no	Italy	Italian		"	uncle do	"	"
25		Bruzzano	Anna Maria	24	f	M	H.Wife	"	"		"	Italy	Italian		S.Biase	mother Maria	Ill	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	daughter	Teresa	7	f	S	none	"	"		"	Italy	Italian		"	grand mother do	"	"
27		Antoniello	Maria	38	f	M	H.Wife	yes	"		yes	Italy	Italian		Ruoti	mother Rosa	"	"
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Concetta	13	f	S	none	no	"		no	Italy	Italian		"	grand mother do	"	"
29	UNDER 16	son	Angelo	8	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian		"	do do	"	"
30	UNDER 16	Picotti	Felicia	7	f	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian		M.Fiascone	no one	N.Y	Florence

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or part or alien house, or landing money, or being assisted by friends or society, or State, or corporation, or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	11/12	N.J.	son Michele 181 Palmetto St Newark N.J											5	5			none	Italy	Vallata
2	"	father	/	no	no	no	brother do		perman.	ye								5	4		brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do		perman.	ye								5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Lorenzo 1127-1129 Wyne St Cincinnati Oh		perman.	ye								5	5		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Muriello Michele Wilmington Del		perman.	ye								5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vallata
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Francesco 54 Palmetto St Brockton Mass											5			brow.	none	Italy	S.Biase
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Pertrino Simeon 1129 Wyne St Cincinnati Ohio											5	5		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother G.Battista 515 Racine St Chicago Ill											5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Alfonso. 55 Mourt St Newark N.J		perman.	ye								5	3		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vallata
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Scarpa Costantino 124 Catherine St New York	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cerinato
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do																	"
12		self	26	"	"	"	cousin D'Onofrio Maria 160 Taylor St Erie Pa												5	3		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bonefro
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Di Buono Costantino 615 Morgan St Chicago Ill											5				none		Acerra
14	"	"	30	yes	12/16	Pa	husband Nicola Imbriano 58 South Old Forge Pa		perman.	no	no							5	1		brow. brow.	none		S.Marco
15	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no										/		nat.	brow. brow.		Italy	"
16	"	self	40	yes	10/14	Ill	cousin Giuseppe Falco 945 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	8		brow.	none		Cerlie
17			25	no	no	no	father Nicola 8 Flagler St New Jersey N.J	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	11		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Torreo Caudio
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Salouni Grizia 137 Shrensbury St WoreesterMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vieste
19	"	"	30	yes	11/15	Ohio	uncle Frascolla Sante 86 Box Warren Ohio	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5		brow. brow.	none		"
20	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband Francesco Funicello 90 London St Boston Mass	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ortodonico.
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no										/			brow.	none		"
22		self	40	yes	1/19	Ill	cousin Di Buono Sebastiano 615 Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4		brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
23		husband	/	"	"	"	cousin do			yes	no	no	no	no	no			5	2	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	father	/	B.	U.	S.	uncle do		perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no			/		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Ill	Chicago
25	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bruzziano Baldassarre 773 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no			5		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no										/				none		"
27		self	30	"	"	"	husband Felice Antoniello 1104 Newbury St Chicago Ill			yes	no	no	no	no	no			5		nat.	brow.	none	Ita.	Ruoti
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no			/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29			/	"	"	"	father do		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no			/		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30		self	25	"	"	"	uncle Angeloni Giuseppe 14 Seldon St Florence N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no			/		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montefiascone

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age. For example, Civil engineer, lawyer, doctor, laborer, mechanic, engineer, farmer, merchant, housekeeper, stockholder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, doctor, laborer, mechanic, merchant, and the like.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means they may possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on the farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and read by clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect, if any spoken (or claimed) upon what is read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be entered. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under head of country does not mean "French," the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Japanese" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly so marked under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Yet aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of more than a language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentions here mentioned for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of origin, race of people, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely by the place entry or by way of intended future permanent residence within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If not, by whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*How much money in possession of alien, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be given for each individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, to answer question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3d

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duca d'Aosta ~~Mo~~ 2-E. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 2-7, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Meuli	Francesco	25	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	Conversano	father Luca	Conn	New Haven
2		wife	Giulia	25	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"			"	"	grand father do	"	"
3		D'Ariano	Carmela	28	f	M	"	no	"	no			"	S.Bartolomeo	mother Maria	Pa	Johnsonburg
4	UNDER 16	son	Salvatore	8	m	S	none	"	"	"		Italian	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
5		Dragonale	Michele	16	m	S	laboure	yes	"	yes	Italy		Italy	Torre Greco	father Nicola	N.	New York
6		Corrieri	Paolo	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Sicignano	mother Giovanna	"	"
7		Barbieri	Rosario	51	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Chiaravalle	wife Catia	Ill	Chicago
8		De Nicola	Francesco	24	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Terlizzi	mother Teresa	N.Y	New York
9		De Nicola	Giuseppe	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	"
10		De Luca	Vincenzo	35	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Spilinga	wife Elisabetta	N.J	Orange
11		Meuli	Michele	18	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Conversano	father Luca	Conn	New Haven
12		Gesmundo	Pasquale	30	m		"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Terlizzi	father Luigi	Mass	Haverhill
13	ADMITTED	Osnato	Rosa	69	f	W	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy		Italy	S.Costantino	none	N.J	Orange
14		~~Solano~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~17~~	m	S	laboureyes		"	yes	Italy		Italy	S.Demetrio	mother Serafina	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		Zigaro	Nicola	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	mother Saveria	Conn	Stamford
16		Ieno	Pasquale	49	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	wife Maria	N.J	Jersey
17		Cupito	Caterina	28	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Spilinga	mother Angela	N.J	Newark
18	UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	10	m	S	none	no	"	no	Italy		Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Michele	8	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	do do	"	"
20		Amendola	Saverio	22	m	S	laboureyes	"	"	yes	Italy		Italy	Fiumefreddo	father Silvestro	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Mastronardi	Pasquale	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Castellana	wife Antonia	"	"
22		Chilelli	Rosario	43	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Fiumefreddo	wife Maria	"	"
23		Pantaleo	Vito	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Castellana	father Vito	Ill	Chicago
24		Paolucci	Giuseppe	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Colle Sannita	father Beniamino	Ohio	Bellerville
25		Alise	Giuseppe	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Fiumefreddo	father Rosario	N.Y	Brooklyn
26		Cuppari	Michele	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Spilinga	father Pasquale	N.J	Newark
27		Carletto	Giuseppe	17	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	C.Sannita	father Luigi	Pa	Connellsville
28		Vitiello	Vincenzo	25	m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Torre Greco	father Salvatore	N.Y	New York
29		Nunziato	Alfonso	24	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Palma	father Antonio	Mass	Somerville
30		wife	Rosa	28	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	father in law do	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country from which he is taking passage in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? (Or what is supported by claim?) If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See 3 instead for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1/14	Ohio	uncle Bonaventura Carreno 15 Warren St New Haven Conn													5	3		brow.	none		Conversano
2	"	husband	/	no	no	no	uncle do													5	3		brow.	none	Ita.	"
3	"	self	30	"	"	"	husban D'Ariano Leonardo 10 Box Johnsonburg Pa													5	3		brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do																brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Cherubino Domenico 64 Mott St New York													5		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Greco
6	"	"	30	yes	11/15	N.Y	brother Tommaso 97 E.St New York													5			brow	none		Sicignano
7	"	"	25	"	05/19	Ill	son Vincenzo 115 So Loonis St Chicago Ill													5				none	Ita.	Chiaravalle
8	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Tambura 244 E.23 St New York													5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Terlizzi
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin do													5	1	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	30	yes	00/15	N.J	uncle Michele Cast 61 Crest St Orange N.J													5	1	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Spilinga
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Bonaventura Carreno 15 Warren St New Haven Conn													5	3					Conversano
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Eugene Desmundo Haverhill Mass													5				none	Ita.	Terlizzi
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Battista 46 Taylor St Orange N.J													5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Costantino
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Francesco 801 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y													5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Demetrio
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Natale 57 Cottage St Stamford Conn													5	2	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Acri
16	"	"	40	yes	05/08	N.Y	brothe Agostino 248 Wynn St Jersey N.J													5	6					S.Demetrio
17	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband Cupito' Tommaso 15 Nichols St Newark N.J													5	3			none	Ita.	Spilinga
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do																	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do																	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	30	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 865 5 St Brook													5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
21	"	"	25	yes	03/15	N.Y	broth.in law Pinto Vincenzo 1243 Avery St Brooklyn N.Y													5	4			none	Italy	Castellana
22	"	"	30	"	11/14	"	brother, Nicola 56 Atlantic Av Brooklyn N.Y													5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
23	"	"	35	"	06/13	Ill	brother G.Battista 1505 Organ St Chicago Ill													5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellana
24	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni 2102 Newark St Wellsville Ohio													5	6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Colle Sannito
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Aloise Saverio 475 Adelphi St Brooklyn N.Y													5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	aunt Pontoriero Rose 15 Chestnut St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			none		Spilinga
27	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother, Pasquale 137 W.Nick St Connellsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Colle Sannito
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Ciro 57 Spring St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Greco
29	"		30	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 341 Medford St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Palma
30	"	husband	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CALABRIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... (Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..., at NEW YORK

DEC 20 1913

..... Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ha'd'ge ticket*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, farm laborer, miner, locomotive engineer, minister, engineer, brass polisher, stove polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ab'e to read and write*).—The column is divided and contains the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who does not come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An unbroken intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded, not whether actual residence there or not. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam lines impart accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship agency, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of ticket, and if less how much*).—The answer should give, as to each individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to examination by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Duca d'Aosta S. S. [illegible] 3-7 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 27 FEB 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14-218

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Able to -- Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
ADMITTED 1	✓	Micoli	✓Antonio	18	m	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes			y	Spilinga		father Gregorio	N.J	Newark
2		Vitagliano	✓Eusimio	46	m	W	smith	"		"			y	Pietrabbondante		daughter Emma	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	UNDER 16	daughter	✓Antonia	14	f	S	H.Wife	"		"			y	"		sister do	"	"
4		"	✓Maria	17	f	S	"	"		"			y	"		do do	"	"
ADMITTED 5		Pontorriere	✓Giacomo	18	m	S	labourer	"		"			y	Spilinga		father Ferdinando	N.J	Newark
6		La Torre	✓Domenico	18	m	S	shoemak	"		"			y	"		father Michele	"	"
7		Pedicini	Luigi	24	m	S	labourer	"		"			y	Foglianise		father Pedicini	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		✓Cupito	Pasquale	18	m	S	"	"		"			y	Spilinga		father Francesco	N.J	Newark
9		Litoli	✓Lorenzo	44	m	W	"	"		"			y	Corato		brother Michele	N.Y	New York
10	UNDER 16	son	✓Antonio	14	m	S	"	"		"			y	"		uncle do	"	"
11		De Fonti	✓Nicola	23	m	S	sailor	"		"			y	Mola		father Nicola	"	"
12		✓Bellofatto	✓Antonio	37	m	M	labourer	"		"			y	Torella		father Andrea	Conn	Waterbury
13		✓wife	✓Teresa	24	f	M	H.Wife	"		"			y	"		father in law do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	✓son	✓Michele	12	m	S	none	no		"	no		y			grand father do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	✓daughter	✓Maria	10	f	S	"	"		"			y	"		do do	"	"
16		De Simone	Maria	23	f	S	H.Wife	yes		"	yes		y	Cervinara		father Giuseppe	N.Y	Schenectady
17		✓Marro	✓Nicola	27	m	M	labourer	"		"			y	"		wife Rosa	N.Y	Newburg
18		Scarano	✓Caterina	28	f	M	H.Wife	"		"			y	P.Abbondante		father Antonio	Ill	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	✓daughter	✓Fiorentina	5	f	S	none	no		"	no		y	"		grand father do	"	"
20		✓Giordano	✓Consiglia	20	f	S	H.Wife	yes		"	yes		y	Vieste		mother Marianna	Ohio	Warren
21		brother	✓Saverio	17	m	S	labourer	"		"			y	"		do do	"	"
22		Iamonico	✓Nunziante	30	m	M	"	"		"			y	Limosano		wife Lucia	Conn	Manchester
23		✓Petrone	✓Carmela	32	f	M	H.Wife	no		"	no		y	Vieste		father Giuseppe	Mass	Springfield
24	UNDER 16	✓daughter	✓Rosa	12	f	S	none	"		"	"		y	"		grand father do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	✓son	✓Michele	9	m	S	"	"		"	"		y	"		do do	"	"
26		✓Buonafortuna	✓Giuseppe	32	m	M	labourer	yes		"	yes		y	Fiumefreddo		wife Angela	W.Va	Cintarella
27		✓Spina	✓Maria	31	f	M	H.wife	"		"	"	Italy	Italian	Celenza		aunt Simonelli Rosa	Conn	Waterbury
28	U.S.	✓daughter	✓Natalina	6	f	S	none	no		"	no	Italy	Italian	"		do do	"	"
29		De Matteo	✓Maria	15	f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	"		none	"	"
30		✓Grosso	✓Lucia	23	f	S	"	"		"		Italy	Italian	"		father Giovanni	"	"

Total passengers 97
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 84

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14—218

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration of the period for which admitted (temporary or limited).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or absconder, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Miceli Francesco 291 E.Kinney St. Newark N.J		perman.	yes	no							good	no	5	3					
2	"	"	100	yes	13/19	Ohio	cousin Volpe Pasquale 2013 Burnut Av Cincinnati Ohio		perman.	yes	no	no	no					good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spilinga
3	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	perman.	yes	no		no					good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	perman.	yes	no		no					good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Cupito' Tommaso 18 Nikil St Newark N.J		perman.	yes	no	no	no					good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spilinga
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Porcelli Adamo 209 Oliver St Newark N.J													5	5		brow.	brow.	none		"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Scarinzi Giovanni 190 Union St Brooklyn N.Y				no		no							5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forlianise
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Tommaso Cupito 26 Nichol St Newark N.J				no		no							5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spilinga
9	"	"	25	yes	12/19	N.Y	cousin D'Antrone Giuseppe 421 35th St New York		perman.	yes	no		no					good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cereto
10	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle	do	perman.	yes	no		no					good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	30	yes	12/19	N.Y	cousin Pinto Giuseppe 10 Doles St New York				no		no							5	5		brow.		none		Mola
12			50	"	12/19	Conn	broth.in law Fasano Angelo 167 Charles St Waterbury Conn				no		no							5	5				none	Italy	Torella
13	"	husband	/	no	no	no	broth.in law	do			no		no					good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle	do												/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"		/	"	"	"	uncle	do	perman.	yes								good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 63 Hill Road Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no		no		good	no	6	2				none		Cervinara
17	"		40	yes	12/19	N.Y	uncle Pasquale Marro 84 Washington St Newburgh N.Y		perman.	yes	no		no					good	no	5	1				none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Corrano Giuseppe 609 May St Chicago Ill		perman.	yes	no	no	no					good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	perman.	yes	no	no	no					good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	50	"	"	"	father Michele 240 Box Warren Ohio		perman.	yes	no		no					good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vieste
21	"	sister	/	"	"	"	father	do												5	7			brow.	none		"
22		self	50	yes	06/12	Conn	friend Gravine Antonio 180 Eldin St So Manchester Co		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3			brow.	none	Italy	Limosano
23	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband Angelo Petrone 305 Mason St Springfield Ill		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	2			brow.	none	Italy	Vieste
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none		"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	40	yes	06/14	W.V	cousin Falsia Carmine 17 Box Cinterella W.V													5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
27	"	"	40	"	06/1	Conn	husband Soino Michele 57 America St Waterbury Conn		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celensa
28	"	mother	/	U.	S.		father	do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn.	Waterbury
29	"	"	26	no	no	no	mother Di Vito Raffaele 626 Bank St Waterbury Conn		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celensa
30	"	self	30	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Di Pietro 201 Frenchis St Waterbury Con		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* DUCA D'AOSTA, *from* FALLENO ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax*).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to the second year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival (not "laborer," "clerk," "servant," or "student," unless no more definite information can be obtained). Such occupations as "engineer," "machinist," "mechanic," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "tailor," "shoemaker," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "boiler maker," "steel worker," "iron worker," "weaver," "dyer," and "printer" are sufficiently definite, but such terms as "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "merchant," "agent," "clerk," "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "mechanic," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "tailor," "shoemaker," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "boiler maker," "steel worker," "iron worker," "weaver," "dyer," and "printer" are insufficient. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "mechanic," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "tailor," "shoemaker," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "boiler maker," "steel worker," "iron worker," "weaver," "dyer," "printer," "clerk," "merchant," "agent," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon this or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... 1

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

REGIA NAVE ITALIANA
L'Ufficiale Consolare

34
6387

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Duca d'Aosta

S. S. ~~ALCEDO~~ 3-4 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 27 FEB 1920 , 191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U S C	Pisani	Maria	31	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre	mother Palma		N.Y	New York
2	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	8	f	S	none	no	"		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
3		D'Antino	Maria	30	f	M	H.Wife	yes	"		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Celensa	father Pasquale		Conn	Waterbury
4	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	3	m	S	none	no	"		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	7	f	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy		do	do	"	"
6		Tesone Di Salvo	Elvira	25	f	M	H.Wife	yes			yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	P.Abbondante	father Errico		Ohio	Youngstown
7		Casale	Rosaria	28	f	M	"	"			"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gagliano	father Giovanni		N.Y	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	6	f	S	none	no	"		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
9		Calogero	Tommasa	30	f	M	H.Wife	yes	"		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Nicola	father Francesco		Pa	Duryea
10	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	9	f	S	none	no	"		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
11		Pizzuto	Pasquale	35	m	M	laboure	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	no one		Ohio	Kent
12		daug.in law	Caterina	32	f	M	H.Wife	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do		"	"
13		niece	Francesca	5	f	S	none	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do		"	"
14		Giacola	Giuseppe	34	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Limosano	wife Gaetana		N.Y	Niagara Falls
15		Giacola	Giuseppe	28	m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Saveria		"	"
16		Giancola	Antonio	28	m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Gaetana		"	"
17		De Florio	Celeste	43	f	M	H.Wife	no	"		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Severo	sister A. Maria		N.Y	Long Island
18	UNDER 16	son	Angel	14	m	S	laboure	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Raffaela	12	f	S	none	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	son	Michele	5	m	S		"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
21		De Stasio	Clelia	30	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian		ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Luigia		Conn	Waterbury
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Flora	8	f	S	none	no	"		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother	do	"	"
23		Capozza	Incoronata	20	f	S		yes	"		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Padula	father Domenico		N.Y	New York
24		Fumai	Filomena	35	f	M	"	no	"		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gravina	mother Maria		Conn	Stamford
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	5	f	S	none	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother		"	"
26		Lorusso	Filomena	25	f	M	H.Wife	"	Italian		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gravina	father Domenico		"	"
27	UNDER 16	son	Agostino	4	m	S	none	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	2	f	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
29	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	1	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
30		Danieli Valentino	Rosa	32	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Conversano	father Vito		Ohio	Akron

7-132380 2/21/40

2-967239 - 1/28/42 - (505)

2-601782 9/30/38

2-991370 - 7/14/[illegible]4

Balance 3/27/20

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 354

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6384

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

14—219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							husband Pisani Angelo																			
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	216 E. Smith St. N.Y	to	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	Torre
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	w
4	"	self	40	yes	05/14	Conn	husband D'Antan Leonardo 1062 ~~Bank~~ St. Waterbury Conn		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celenza
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	Waterbury
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
7	"	self	50	no	no	no	husband Di Salvo Antonio 37 North Maini St. Yonnestown	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Abbondante
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Trapasso Giuseppe 221 Sp[illegible] st. Brooklyn N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sagliano
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband Caloferq Antonio 124 Broadway St. Duryea Pa		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	30	yes	5/16	Ohio	son Vincenzo 527 Franklyn Av. Kent, Ohio.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	Catanzaro
13	"	fath.inlw	/	no	no	no	husband	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	grand.fath.	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	50	yes	12/14	N.Y	cousin Camillo Marrone 1131 Fairfield Av Niagara Fall N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	Limosano
16	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Carlo 1129 Limwwod Av Niagarafall N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	50	yes	11/13	N.Y	friend Camille Marrone 1131 Av Niagara Falls. N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	"
18	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband De Florio Michele 75 4th St Lon- Island N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	S.Severo
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Pietro Di Stasio 32 W. Farm St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		[illegible]	brow.	brow.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	"	self	30	"	"	"	sister Filomena 246 Box Oyster Bay N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paduli
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Fumai Vito ~~628 Mark St Stamford Conn~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gravina
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Lorusso Vincenzo 2 ~~Roenvich~~ Av Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	"
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Iovinazzo Domenico 171 Front St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, sailmaker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column consists of two parts and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African race, who therefore come from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy between the River Po, or northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descended of such, who live residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the bank of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and those descended, as should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give each alien individually or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the D'AOSTA , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at NEW YORK

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6389

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duca d'Aosta, 2-B. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27, 27 FEB 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Costabile	Carmela	44	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Nicola	no one	N.Y	New York
2	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	daughter	Maria	10	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
3	ADMITTED	"	Cristina	17	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
4		Napolitano	Maria	14	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Celenza	grand father Napolitano Angelo	Conn	Oakville
5		Cecere	Francesco	28	m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	ToreFla	father Pasquale	N.Y	Long Island
6	ADMITTED	Pappatella Santoro	Filomena	43	f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Nicola	no one	"	New York
7		Minei	Maria	37	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	13	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
9		"	Giuseppe	17	m	S	laboure	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
10	ADMITTED	daughter	Rosaria	19	f	S	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
11		niece	Agata	26	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
12		Tedeschi	Michele	18	m	S	laboure	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vallata	father Antonio	N.Y	Newark
13		Moschetta	Concetta	22	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ausonia-	father Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
14		Salerno	Maria	20	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ausonia	father Antonio	N.Y	Utica
15		Palladino	Raffaele	17	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Angelo	"	Bronx
16		Collace	Teresa	63	f	W	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	C.Sangro	no one	Mass	Boston
17		Panetta	Raffaele	25	m	S	musician	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
18		brother	Nicodemo	21	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
19		sister	Rosa	32	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
20		"	Eleonora	41	f	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daugh.Gallace	Carolina	11	f	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	" "	Maria	6	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
23		Panetta	Nicola	17	m	S	laboure	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
24		Croce	Giovanni	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Angela	N.Y	New York
25		Peduto	Luigi	33	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellosguardo	wife Rosa	"	"
26		Martella	Maria	20	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	P.Abbondante	father Vincenzo	Col	Louisville
27		Simonetti	Nicola Michela	20	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palma	mother Raffaela	N.Y	New York
28		Casciano	Selina	19	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	P.Abbondante	mothet Maria	Ohio	Youngstown
29		Lanzo	Pasqua	17	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	father Domenico	Ill	Carpenterville
30		Granato	Domenico	34	m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torella	wife Maria	Conn	Waterbury

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—010

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Castaldo Pietro Castelbuola. 106 Bayard St New York 429 Montauk Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		dew.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		row.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	mother Maria Pasquale 242 Box Oakville Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celenza
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Mario Vincenzo 456 Vernon Av Lon~ Island NY	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torella
6	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband Santoro Michele 106 Bayard St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband Giacomino Mineo 801 Webster St Pittsbur~ Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	aunt	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	40	"	"	"	uncle Francesco 489 Clinton Av Newark N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallata
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Marchetta 3 Morroe St Pittsbur~ Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Casonia
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Salerno Giovanni 671 Blick St Utica N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Carmine 471 E.146 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	son Michele 107 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel Sanvro
17	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother Michele 107 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	" S.Lorenzo
18	"	brother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	" "
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	" "
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	" "
21	"	uncle	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	" "
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	" "
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 107 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	" "
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Antonio 189 Grand St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	" "
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Immacolata Orlando 308 E.112 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellosguardo
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Monacelli Mario 255 Box Loiswille Col	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Vincenzo Lauri 927 Box New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Palma
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Santangela Antonia 129 Elm St Youn~stown Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietrabbondante
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria Lonzo 15 Box Carpentersville Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Catansaro
30	"	"	40	yes	02/13	Conn	brother Raffaele 17 Simon St Waterbury Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Torella

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second) ..... , of the DUCA D'AOSTA , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

Vapore Duca d'Aosta

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6387

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA , (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Visto: Duca d'Aosta

(Signature of inspecting officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Duca Costa

S. S. [redacted] 34 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27, 27 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Festa Conte	Concetta	36	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	y	Caiazzo		father Angelo	Conn	Bridgport
2	UNDER 16	daughter Conte	Angela	11	f	S	none				Italy	Italian	aly	"		grand father do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	son Conte	Francesco	9	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"		do do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	daughter Conte	Immacolata	7	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"		do do	"	"
5		Castagna	Anna	21	f	S	H.Wife	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ofena		sister Nicoletta	Mass	Mattapan
6		D'Orazio	Maria	23	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"		father Franco	"	Boston
7		Marini	Natalia	22	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"		father Mario	R.I	Westerly
8		Marini	Natalia	19	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"		father Sabato	Mass	Newton
9		Palmeri	Albina	24	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"		father Domenico	"	Belford
10		Luna	Francesco	30	m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vallata		wife Anna	N.Y	Newark
11	ADMITTED	De Bernardo	Maria	50	f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vieste		no one	Mass	Worcester
12	ADMITTED	Bonetti	Carmela	30	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"		no one	"	"
13	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	6	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"		do	"	"
14		Ricciardi	Vincenzo	30	m	M	barber	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Padula		father Michele	N.Y	Oyster Bay
15		wife	Emilia	19	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"		father in law do	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Sforza	Lucia	71	f	W	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	P.Abbadante		no one	Ohio	Youngstown
17		[redacted]	Maria	23	f	W	"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"		mother Guglielma	Ill	Chicago
18		Zaglenga	Carmina	25	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"		mother Benedetta	Ohio	Youngstown
19		Schipani Belmonte	Serafina	23	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro		father Antonio	"	Kent
20	ADMITTED	Simione	Carolina	68	f	W	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Apollinare	son	Tommaso	N.Y	Utica
21		Clemente	Domenico	29	m	M	laboure	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ausonia		father Pietro	"	"
22		wife 37036/17	Maddalena	39	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"		father in law do	"	"
23		Scaramuzzo	Luigi	17	m	S	shoemak		"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Padula		father Giovanni	"	Glen Cove
24		Spinelli	Pietro	30	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Biocaro		wife Giuseppa	Pa	Holmsburg
25		sister	Angela	24	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"		sister in law do	"	"
26		Ligieri	Maria	22	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"		mother Maria	"	"
27	ADMITTED	Lastella Bove	Maria	30	f	M	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corato		sister Francesca	N.Y	New York
28		Di Santo	Carmina	32	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Normanno		no one	Conn	Hartford
29	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	6	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"		do	"	"
30		Santamaria	Chiara	59	f	M	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pontecorvo		no one	R.I	Providence

30 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 36

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

63-1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							husband Antonio Conte																		
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	108 Suberbon Av. Bridgeport C.		perman.	yes								good		5	2		brown	brown	none	Italy	Caiazzo
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	perman.	yes								good		/			brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	perman.	yes								good		/			brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	50	"	"	"	uncle Carota Celeste 2 Mott St. Mattapan Mass		perman.	yes								good		/			brown	brown	none		"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced D'Orazio Antonio 5 Fallastown Place Boston Mass													5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	Ofena
7	"	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Marzi 1 R.F.D. St. Westerly R.I													5	4		brown	brown	none		"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria 30 Water St Newton Mass													5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 54 Harlwell St Belford Mass													5			brown	brown	none		Ofena
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	broth.in law Torino Michele 181 Walnuth St Newark N.J	no	perman.											5			brown	brown	none		"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Bonatti Raffaele 127 Shrewsbury St Worcester Ma													5	6		brown	brown	none	Italy	Vallat
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Donato 123 128 Shrewsbury St Worcest. Mass													5	5						Vieste
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do													5	1				none	Italy	"
14	"	self	35	yes	06/13	N.Y	brother Luigi 44 Box Ouster Bay N.Y													/			brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	husband	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do													5	5		brown	brown	none		Paduli
16	"	self	30	"	"	"	son Sforza Clotilde 34 Watt St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	sister delina 3539 S.Francisco Av Chicago Ill													5	5						Pietrabbondante
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 353 N.Watt St Youngstown Ohio		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		4	11		brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Luigi Belmonte 527 Franklyn St Akron Ohio		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	1		brown	brown	none		Catanzaro
20	"	"	23	"	"	"	son Pasquale 315 Jefferson St Utica N.Y	no	perman.											5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Apollinare
21	"	"	25	yes	05/12	N.Y	broth.in law Arciero Pasquale 316 Jefferson St Utica N.Y		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	none	Italy	Ausonia
22	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother do		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	brown	none		"
23	"	father	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Musto Michele 401 Box Glen Cove N.Y													5			brown	brown	none	Italy	Paduli
24	"	self	40	yes	08/13	Pa	father Antonio 7610 Frankfort Av Holmsburg Pa													5	5		brown	brown	none		Biocari
25	"	brother	/	no	no	do	fath.in law do	no	perman.											5			brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 8064 Erdrich St Holmsburg Pa				no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown			"
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Bove Giuseppe 259 7th v New York		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	brown	none	Italy	Corato
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Di Santo 68 Temple St Hartford Conn				no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1		brown	brown	none	Italy	Marmonno
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do													/			brown	brown	none		"
30	"	self	30	yes	09/19	R.I	husband Di Vozzo Gesualdo 285 Pocasset St Providence R.I	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5			brown	brown	none	Italy	Pontecorvo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... S.S. NUBIA ....., from PALERMO ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ship's name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The age over in this column should be expressed by years for adults, the latter applying only to the several children in families.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age. Laborers, factory operatives, servants, seamen, students, tailors, clerks, shoemakers, merchants, and the like are sufficiently explicit. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "none," or "at home" do not sufficiently describe persons above the age of 14 years, and should not be used.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make correct use of the manifest sheets, and if any is found to be made out incorrectly, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of aliens arrived at the seaboard, the fact should be reported to the Commissioner-General of Immigration, Washington, D. C., for the information of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, in order that the matter may be taken up with the steamship company responsible for the violation of law.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the entries made in columns 8 and 10, the country of which alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as mistakes in these will be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at the ports of arrival. The terms "France," "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," but means a people, and includes "Frenchmen" and "Frenchwomen" under the head. "France" or "Swede" does not mean "England" or "Germany." "Dutch," "German," or "Holland" would, by race, might properly come under the heading of "England," "Switzerland," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of pure Indian descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the South African Negro who has come from Cape Colony or other colonies of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this caption.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the boundaries of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pesaro, Ancona, Perugia, and Rome, including the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Austria-Hungary, or the United States, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pesaro, Ancona, Perugia, and Rome, including the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—All aliens admitted to the United States one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The term "country in which alien resided" with the exception of temporary sojourn of less than one year shall be the last permanent residence of said alien before the actual residence therein. The purpose of column 11 should show the country and city of town of last permanent residence, hence the importance for statistical purposes that the answer in every case be made out. The country of last permanent residence is independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are natives of and residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entries should state and address of such relative. If no such relative, having given name and address, write "None."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the city, town, or place to which alien has been admitted for permanent residence. An intended temporary residence is not a permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place to which each alien intended future permanent residence within the United States, country to which alien intended to go in the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show definitely by whether the possessor was provided with $50 in money, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. If the answer is Yes, the entry should show definitely by which of the several paragraphs of the law the alien is excluded.

Column 17 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (*Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, which*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If coming to join husband, father, or other relative, state which, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are to be explained to each alien separately, and the answers are subject to revision by the Commissioner-General of Immigration. However, in answer to question 21, if alien has been previously rejected and returned, and if Secretary of Labor does authorize him to reapply for admission, the alien's former rejection should be shown.

6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the AUGUSTA , (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon the "or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 220 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Vice Consul Duca d'Acosta

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] 2-6. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 2-7, 27 FEB 1920, 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Melodoaro	✓Giovanna	51		f	M	H.Wife	no	Ital an	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pontecorvo	sister in law Vittoria	R.I	Providence
2	UNDER 16	son	✓Nazzareno			m	S	labourer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daughter	✓Filomena			f	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4		✓Fortunato	✓Raffaele	27		m	M	labourer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Normanno	mother Fortunata	Conn	Hartford
5		wife	✓Filomena	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
6	ADMITTED	Leone	✓Teresa	36		f	M	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
7	UNDER 16	daughter	✓Maria	12		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
8		Pandolfi	✓Domenico	45		m	M	labourer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	no one	"	"
9	ADMITTED	Colonna	✓Nunzia	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corato	no one	Mass	oston
10	UNDER 16	son	✓Giovanni	14		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	daughter	✓Rosa	11		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	son	✓Marco	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	✓Francesco	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	daughter	✓Angela	15		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
15	ADMITTED	✓Canzano	✓Angela	54		f	W	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa A,	son Lorenzo	N.J	Jersey
16		Sivo	✓Pasquale	23		m	S	joiner	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Filomena	Conn	Hartford
17		✓Sivo	✓Concetta	24		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Filomena	"	"
18		Mane	✓Giovanna	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	PianaCaiazzo	one	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Facchini	Maria	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	father Raffaele	N.J	Camden
20		✓Capizzi	Tobia	10		m	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Aurunca	uncle Rossi Michele	"	Hoboken
21	ADMITTED	Perretta	✓Maria	54		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piano Caiazzo	no one	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Mastroianni	✓Anna	58		f	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	no one	"	Schenectady
23		Tarascio	✓Concetta	27		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Floridia	no one	Conn	Hartford
24	UNDER 16	son	✓Pasquale	8		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	daughter	✓Rosa	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
26		Di Meo	✓Raffaela	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pontecorvo	mother Vittoria	R.I	Providence
27	ADMITTED	D'Onofrio	Gentile Angela	51		f	M	"	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Aurunca	nephew Lepore Ernesto	N.J	Hoboken
28		Agnettino	✓Agata	17		f	S	"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle Lepore Ernesto	"	"
29		Di Tullio	✓Maria	36		f	M	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ripabottoni	mother in law Vannelli Pasqua	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		daughter	✓Assunta	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"

31 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Meloccaro Luigi 285 Pocasset Av Providence R.I	no	perma	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	n	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
2		mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman	y	n	no	no	no	no	good	n	4	11	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	50	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Di Santo 98 Temple St Hartford Conn	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	5	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mormanno
5	"	husband	/	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband Biagio Leone ~~89 Temple St~~ Hartford Conn	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	n.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		n.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	30	yes	10/19	Conn-	wife Francesca Rotonderi 58 Temple St Hartford Conn	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	60	no	no	no	husband Michele Colonna ~~6 N.Square~~ Boston Mas	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					none	Italy	"
15	"	self	50	"	"	"	son Gaetano Cenzano 292 9th St Jersey N.J	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sessa Arunca
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 17 Marcket St Hartford Conn	no	perma	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	n.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 3[illegible] Metropolitan Av BrooklynNY	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caiazzo
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Zrochini 519 So 2nd St Camden N.J	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	no	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Tommaso 421 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sessa Aurunca
21	"	"	30	yes	14/17	N.Y	son Raffaele ~~312 N.4th St~~ Brooklyn N.Y	no	perma	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caiazzo
22	"	"	50	no	no	no	daughter Antonia 605 Catler St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	broth.in law Tarasco Giovanni 446 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		no	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Pulcini Angelo 285 Pocasset St Providence R.I	no	perma	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Gentile Giovanni 402 6th St Hoboken N.J	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sessa Aurunca
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giovanni 402 6th St Hoboken N.J	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband De Iulio Arcangelo 917 Kent Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perma	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	no	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripabottoni
30	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perma	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	"

Ellis Island Hospital 3/30/1920

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* LUCA D'AOSTA *, from* PALERMO ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

R. COMPAGNIE ITALIANE Vapore Decadi Agosto FU ROBERTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries on this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widow), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and not as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "farmer," "engineer" (meaning locomotive engineer), "mining engineer," "lace finisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or "worker" under similar designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if exemption reclaimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants who then reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po or the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or avowed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent stated remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of origin, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact is.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e.g., husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact is. In case individual or family (the case may be) has more than $50, the exact amount, if known, should be given. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what to state in detail with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA , (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon this trip or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... (Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Vapore Duca d'Aosta

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the race or people in which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Luca d'Italia Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 27 FEB 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. *(intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Paduano	Antonia	53		f	W	H.Wife	no	Italian	no			Italy	Ripabottoni	brother Giuseppe	N.Y	New Rochelle
2	UNDER 16	Lavalle	Pietrangela	13		m	S	none	yes	"	yes			"	"	uncle Giuseppe	"	"
3		Della Paolera	Pasqua	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"			Italy	Piedimonte	father Giovanni	Mass	Watertown
4		Palladino	Antonio	19		m	S	tailor	"	"	"			Italy	Ausonia	father Ang lo	N.Y	Bronx
5		Sgobbo	Salvatore	33		m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Tropa	wife Elisa	Pa	Butler
6		Pietraloia	Cristino	21		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Sepino	wife Nicoletta	Conn	Hartford
7		Pontillo	Bartolomeo	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	"
8		Vallera	Giuseppe	21		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	wife Filomena	"	"
9		Di Nillo	Alfredo	28		m	S	tailor	"	"	"			Italy	Chieti	father Pompeo	Pa	Canonsburg
10		Balducci	Francesco	17		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Corato	father Cataldo	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Mazzilli	Antonio	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	New York
12		Zangari	Nicola	67		m	M	"	"					Italy	Torre	sister in law Monteleone Maria	"	"
13		Monteleone	Maria	64		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no			Italy	Torre	sister do	"	"
14		Zangari	Domenico	28		m	S	tailor	yes	"	yes			Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
15		Zangari	Maria	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"			Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
16		Maisto	Pasquale	35		m	M	laboure	"	"	"			Italy	Mola	wife Angela	"	"
17		Sarro	Giuseppe	36		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"			Italy	Pontecorvo	no one	R.I	Providence
18		wife	Maria	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"			Italy	"	do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Giovanna	10		f	S	none	no	"	no			Italy	"	do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	son	Armando	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daughte	Eva	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	son	Italo	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	do	"	"
23		Maurandi	Annibale	44		m	S	laboureyes	Italian		yes	Italy		Italy	"	mother Arrica	N.Y	Utica
24		Ardito	Domenico	5		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Corato	wife Raffaela	Conn	Hartford
25		son	Michele	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	mother do	"	"
26		Dariano	Paolo	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Foiano	father Nicola	Pa	Pittsburg
27		Paccia rella	Mario	19		m	S	tailer	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Ausonia	mother Maria	N.Y	Utica
28		Capogna	Felice	40		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Corato	wife Maria	"	New York
29		Diana	Etto e	17		m	S	tail r	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	P.Abbondante	ather Matteo	Ohio	Cincinnati
30		Di Salvo	Emidio	38		m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	wife Adele	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35 List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country to which he belongs after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	the self	25	no	no	no		son Lovale Francesco 33 Hill St New Rochelle N.Y													5	4					Ripabottoni
2	" "	25	"	"			brother do													4	10					"
3	" "	26	"	"	"		uncle Salvatore 103 Arlington St Watertown Mass													5	3					Piedimonte
4	" "	25	"	"	"		brother Carmine 471 E.146 St Bronx N.Y													5						Ausonia
5	" "	30	"	"	"		uncle Costanzo Cataleno 218 Routway St Butler Pa													5	4					Troia
6	"	40	"	"	"		broth.in law Faenze Arcangelo Front St Hartford Conn													5						Sepino
7	" "	50	yes	01/19	Conn		broth.in law/Parente Domenico 46 French Av Hartford Conn													5	4					"
8	" "	50	no	no	no		brother Innocente 44 Boinas St Hartford Conn													5	4					"
9	" "	30	"	"	"		uncle Eugenio Cimmino 437 Box Canonsburg Pa													5	6					Rosello
10	" "	26	"	"	"		uncle Mascoli Vincenzo 134 Duran St Brooklyn N.Y													5	5					Corato
11	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Cantatore Francesco 415 E.12 St New York													5	3					Corato
12	" "	25	yes	09/12	Mass		son Francesco New York (Portmouth)													5						Torre Ruggiero
13	" "	25	no	no	no		son do													5						"
14	" "	25	yes	07/12	Mass		brother Francesco Portmouth N.Y													5	4					"
15	" "	25	no	no	no		brother do													5	4					"
16	" "	25	/	/	"		cousin Giuseppe Maisto 416/39 St New York													5	4					Mola
17	" "	100	yes	09/15	R.I		fathrim law Di Vozzo Grimaldo 285 Pocasset Av Providence R.I													5	4					Pontecorvo
18	" husband	/	no	no	no		father do													5						"
19	" father	/	"	"	"		grand father do													/						"
20	" "	/	"	"	"		" " do													/						"
21	"	/	"	"	"		" " do													/						"
22	" "	/	"	"	"		" " do													/						"
23	" self	50	yes	04/08	R.I		cousin Cerro Vincenzo 519 Jefferson Av Utica N.Y													5	4					Pontecorvo
24	" "	30	"	13/19	Ill		cousin Francesco Mazzella 12 Carvon St Hartford Conn													5	2					Corato
25	" father	/	no	no	no		uncle do													5	3					"
26	" self	30	"	"	"		broth.in law Eduardo Lucido 1618 Lilac St Pittsburg Pa													5	2					Foiano
27	" "	25	"	"	"		uncle Circelli Filippo 214 Mohawk St Utica N.Y													5	3					Ausonia
28	" "	25	"	"	"		cousin Caputi Vincenzo 742 West St New York													5	5					Coreto
29	"	30	"	"	"		cousin Volpe Pasquale 2013 Burnet Av Cincinnati Ohio													5	5					Pietrabbondante
30	"	50	yes	05/07	Ohio		brothin law Di Ionio father 654 Box Milbourton Ohio													5	3					"

from the port of April 1 1920

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible] NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Regular line*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widow, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Civil engineer, laundry worker, lawyer, seamstress, minister, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Labor not simply as a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boarding officers, on the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column, as shown, is supposed to contain the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien under record should be stated. Each alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and the country of which an alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and boarding officers in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing under the head of country does not mean French, Italian, or English, according to country. French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, Italy, or England. Austrian, German, or Hebrew will properly come only under the heading of England, Scotland, Ireland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, be they either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, who has descended from the aboriginal tribes of the West Indies, South or South American Empire, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If the relative living there gives name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Whether has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband or father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no, as the case may be, and the exact amount, if more than $50, as shown. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the last previous period of years and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the alien is joining either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should, as in other cases, be made on the sheet are subject to such modifications, additions, or changes as may be directed by the Secretary of Labor. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

63

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA , (State whether Surgeon or Acting Assistant Surgeon of the vessel or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Surgeon
Duca d'Aosta

(Signature of U. S. immigration officer before whom affidavit is taken)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the examining immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~CASERTA~~ Duca d'Aosta U. S. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 27 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Santangel	Adolfo	19	m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	P.Abbondante	mother Guglielma	Ill	Chicago
2		Botte	Angelo	21	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Bartolomeo	father Francesco	N.Y	Bronx
3		Accolti	Domenico	37	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola	wife Anna	Ill	Chicago
4		Gangole	Loenardo	32	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pallagoria	wife Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Basilone	Alfredo	19	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Bartolomeo	father Giorgio	Pa	Connelsville
6		Trani	Michele	27	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ischia	wife Beatrice	Conn	Norwalk
7		~~Napoleone~~ Veltri	Caterina	28	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giovanni	mother in law Lanatta Maria	N.Y	Star City
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	11	f	S	none	no		no					grand mother do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	6	f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
10		Marra Biafora	Rosa	33	f	M	H.Wife	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Saverio	W.Va	Clarksburg
11	UNDER 16	Marra daughter	Carolina	14	f	S	"	"		"		Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	10	m	S	none	no		no		Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Francesco	9	m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
14		Berardi	Vincenzo	32	m	M	laboure	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola	wife Giovanna	Ill	Chicago
15		Berlingerio	Francesco	25	m	S	sailor	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
16		De Leonibus	Pietro	29	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Chiara	N.Y	New-York
17		Lavorante	Bemedetto	25	m	M	laboure	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pontecorvo	no one	Mass	Beverely
18		wife	Angela	23	f	MH.	Wife	"		"				"	do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	2	f	S	none	no		no			Italy	"	do	"	"
20		Pagliarulo	Giuseppe	37	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola	wife Margherita	Ill	Chiacago
21		Caputo	Giuseppe	28	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Francesop	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Brunetti	Nicola	39	m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
23		Buttaro	Vito	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Antonia	"	"
24		Costa	Raffaele	49	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ischia	wife Matilde	"	New York
25		Canzano	Alberto	18	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Aurunca	brother Lorenzo	N.J	Jersey
26		Gentile	Giuseppe	18	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	cousin Ernesto Lepore	N.Y	Hoboken
27		Ungaro	Alfonso	26	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ostuni	mother Maria	N.Y	Passaic
28		~~Greco~~ Crescc	Leurino	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Aurunca	wife Pasqua	Conn	Hartford
29		~~Pastora~~	Errido	27	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
30		Tanzi	Giovanni	18	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pontecorvo	father Giuseppe	R.I	Providence

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 27*, 1920

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	sister Adelina 3539 S.Francisc Av Chicago Il	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Pietrabbondante
2	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Nicola Circelli 2391 Hoffman St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo
3	"	"	25	yes	08/14	Ill	cousin Mele Giuseppe 600 Oldsted St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
4	"	"	30	"	03/12	Pa	brother Carmine 2353 E.28 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Pellegrini
5	"	"	30	no	no	no	uncle Alfonso Basilone Connellsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo
6	"	"	30	yes	08/19	Conn	cousin Nicola Amese 623 Box, Norwalk Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
7	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Venezi no Pasquale 47 Box Star N.Y Staa City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Mary Salvatore 300 N.4th St Clarcksburg W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	yes	06/14	Ill	cousin Merle Grazie Pietro 740 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law De Santis Giovanni 44 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	50	yes	11/13	Mas	Uncle Antonio Di Vincenzo 30 Home St Beverly Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
18	"	husband	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	yes	03/10	Ill	cousin Delle Grazie Pietro 740 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
21	"	"	25	"	10/14	N.Y	cousin Vito Teodorico 181-183 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mola
22	"	"	25	"	08/14	Ill	brother in law Mardulli Matteo 131 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	06/15	I.l	brother in law Santoro Simone 131 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	01/15	N.Y	cousin Giuseppe Curcio 319 67 St. 11 Av. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 292 9 St. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giovanni 402 6 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sessa Aurunca
27	"	"	36	"	"	"	cousin Quartulli Giovanni 59 Columbia St. Passaic N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	35	"	"	"	broth. in law Paolino Vincenzo 96 Windson St. Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ostuni
29	"	"	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 23o. E. 105 St. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cascano
30	"	"	30	no	no	no	uncle Tanzi Luigi 285 Prospect St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Aurunca
																			5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ...RUSIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival. As for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, as on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean French, by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is by race taught properly to come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefore came from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (comprising Italy (in part), compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country to outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has been in the United States before; if so, when and where*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*Ticket purchased and paid for by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished; if not, by whom and how much*).—The answer should show for each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-examination by inspectors at the examining stations. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA , State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 410 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named hereon shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] 2-6. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 2-7, 27 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carelli	Benedetto	17	m	S	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian St.	Italy	M.Fiascone	father Gislerno	N.J	Trenton
2		La Vecchia	Antonio	21	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian St.	Italy	S.Bartolomeo	father Francesco	Conn	Waterbury
3		Lauri	Giuseppe	31	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian St.	Italy	Palma	mother Rosaria	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Cedela	Antonio	25	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Volturara	wife Lucia	Conn	Waterbury
5		Prata	Erminio	19	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pontecorvo	father Giuseppe	"	Kensington
6		Amendola	Rosario	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Longobardi	wife Colonna	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Ametrano	Vincenzo	30	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	V.Lucano	wife Angelina	N.J	Jersey
8		Sdoia	Candido	19	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pontecorvo	uncle Luigi Prata	N.Y	Rochester
9		Crispino	Domenico	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Piedimonte	father Giuseppe	Mass	Watertown
10		Mitidieri	Angelo	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lagonegro	no one	Cuba	Habana
11		Castano	Francesco	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gasperina	mother Paolina	N.J	Camden
12		Mastropaolo	Leonardo	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vieste	wife Angela	Ohio	Warren
13		Petroni	Carlo	57	m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Collecorvino	no one	Ohio	Ashtabula
14	UNDER 16	daughter	Videtta	7	f	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
15		wife	Melania	48	f	M	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
16		Petroni	Giovanna	20	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
17		Petroni	Luigi	18	m	S	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
18		Petroni	Flaminia	17	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
19		De Iuliis	Pietro	17	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Raffaele	"	"
20		Pasqualino	Eugenio	29	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	Pa	Midland
21		Pasqualone	Maria	29	f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Filandro	Ohio	Geneve
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Lucia	6	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
23		Iannuccari	Ettore	18	m	S	joiner	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Benne	father Nicola	Mass	Boston
24		Mauriello	Felicita'	20	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	M.Falcion	father Giacomo	"	"
25		D'Amore	Cecilia	22	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	Father Stefano	"	"
26		Anzalone	Carmela	21	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	mother Alania	"	"
27		Di Battista	Vincenzo	25	m	S	f.labore	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Raffaele	Pa	Windber
28		Miano	Giovanni	34	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Savignano	father Crescenzo	Mass	Boston
29		De Paola	Filomena	18	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Conn	Bridgeport
30		Valletta	Antonio	19	m	S	F.labore	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sessa Aur.	father Agapita	Pa	Frankford

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the ongoing transportation is following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	45	no	no	no	brother Francesco 53 Fredlin St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	no	no	no	no			good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefiascone
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin La Vecchia Antonio 20 St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	r	lw.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Biagio Dello Iacono 95 North St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	no	no	no	no			good		5	6	r	lw.	brow.	none	Italy	Palma
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Matteo Cedel 934 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5		r	lw.	brow.	none	Italy	Volturara
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 21 Box Kensington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
6	"	"	30	yes	12/15	N.Y	cousin Luigi Pennotta 886 1st St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lonzobardi
7	"	"	40	"	10/15	N.J	broth.in law Santolo Antonio 326 4th St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	lw	brow.	none	Italy	Valle Lucania
8	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 158 Scottville Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	no	no	no	no			good	no	5		nat.	lw.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
9	"	"	25	yes	08/13	Mass	uncle Marcellino Della Prolera 103 Arlington St Watertown Mass	no	perman.	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte
10	"	"	30	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 60 Kelly St Habana Cub	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Laconedro
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	father Giovanni 1515 Ephrain St Camden N.J	no	perman.	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Casperina
12	"	"	25	yes	06/11	N.Y	broth.in law Di Iorio Pasquale 116 W.Market St Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	lw	brow	none	Italy	Vieste
13	"	"	30	no	no	no	son Domenico 47 Auburn St. Ashtabula Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	lw	brow.	none	Italy	Colle Corvino
14	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow.	none		"
15	"	husband	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	60	"	"	"	brother Domenico 47 Auburn St Ashtabula Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	father	60	"	"	"	brother Domenico 47 Auburn St Ashtabula Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5	2	nat.	lw	brow	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	lw	brow	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 5 Edwen St Ashtabula Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	r	brow	brow.	none		"
20	"	self	60	yes	06/13	N.Y	broth.in law Enrico Dilli 549 Box Midland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	60	no	no	no	husband Pasquarone Antonio 564 Box Jersey Ohio	no	perman.	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Aladino Di Gaetano 876 Harrison Av Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Loreto Appula
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Luonzo Giuseppe 107 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brew.	none		Montefalcione
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 107 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Grazia 177 Endicott St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	50	yes	09/14	Pa	brother Donato 309 21th St Windber Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5	6	nat.	lw	brow	none	Italy	CastelFranteno
28	"	"	30	"	14/19	Mass	uncle Mieno Giuseppe 22 Buttler St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Saviemano
29	"	"	35	no	no	no	broth.in law De Stasio Gaetano Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Martino Rosaria 4622 James St Frankford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brew.	none	Italy	Sessa Aurunca

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* DUCA D'AOSTA *from* PALERMO ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as laborer, clerk, carpenter, cook, seamstress, engineer, farmer, servant, merchant, tailor, printer, miner, shoemaker, weaver, blacksmith, painter, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "gentleman," "lady," "none," "servant," "laborer," or "farmer" unless sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make it their duty to see that the proper corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided into two columns, the first containing the question "Can you read?" and the second "Can you write?" In answering, if the question "Can you read what language?" if excepted as to any alien who can read, the entry should be "Yes" in the first column and the alien's ability to read should be tested. If the alien is unable to read and is not exempt from the reading requirement, the entry should be "No" in the first column.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Questions should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality (the country of which an alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which said aliens should be credited (usually called "race"). Persons appearing under the head of country does not mean French, Irish, or people, as Canada (French), Ireland (Irish), or Germany (the head of race or people does not mean Prussia, Bavaria, etc., as country). Austrian, German, or Hebrew should be race or people, and not under the heading of Europe. Scotch, Welsh, or any other country. Instructions from the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in the United States, Cuba, or elsewhere, and whether pure black or mulatto.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy lying north of the River Po, including the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any country other than Italy, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po, including the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual intention as to permanent residence should be stated. The intention in which alien arrived (whether to return to country of last permanent residence or to remain in the United States permanently) should be ascertained by the inspector at the time. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of birth, race or people, or nationality.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not residents of the United States and who are passing in transit through the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and address of relative*). The entries should show name and address of relative. If no such relative, no one give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to the question should be intended for permanent residence. An intended temporary residence should not be given as a permanent residence. Do not say simply New York, but state the place in the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ticket is paid by himself or by other person or by the government*). Please see that all tickets are marked Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of money, and how much, over and above $50*). The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "brother," "other relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact data as to the movements of the alien, as the object is to establish and not to defeat alien's right to land.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when*). The entries should show whether or not a person was in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1891–1897, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by the examining officers. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded by the Secretary of Labor, he should not be given a chance to reapply for admission, the answer to that question should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... DUCA-COSTA ....., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

Signature of U. S. Commissioner of Charities or Immigrant Inspector in charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 2-7, 27 FEB 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Savignano	Erminio	27		m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Savignano	father in law Leonardo	Conn	Derby
2		wife	Maria	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father do	"	
3		Cari	Adele	31		f	M	"	No	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Boville	sister Filomena	N.Y	Schenectady
4		Farao	Lucia	30		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Scalaceli	no one	[redacted]	
5		son	Giuseppe	6		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
6		De Cicco	Pietro	18		m	S	labourer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalduni	father Francesco	Pa	Clifton
7		Salomone	Giuseppe	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Salvator	father Luigi	Wis	Millwaukee
8		Mastroppa	Gioconda	65		f	W	H.Wife	No	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalduni	no one	"	"
9		daug.in law	Borrella Filomena	29		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
10		Giochiello	Maria	33		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Pa	Clifton
11		Labella	Clorindo	36		m	M	"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Miranda	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
12		Capolongo	Angela	28		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Anagni	brother Luigi	N.Y	Ithaca
13		Banco	Antonio	24		m	S	sho mak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Leonessa	mother Vittoria	Pa	Haven Run
14		Di Domizio	Giuseppe	27		m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cugnoli	wife Camilla	N.Y	Astoria
15		Ziani	Angelo	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Eufemia	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
16		Di Vecchio	Carmine	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
17		Di Nardo	Domenico	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
18		Carapellotti	Domenico	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Mass	Boston
19		Paolucci	Carmine	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caramanico	mother Maria	"	Blinton
20		Di Giovine	Luigi	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Eufemia	wife Irene	"	Boston
21		Colafello	Carmine	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	N.Y	New York
22		Chiulli	Anna	41		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cugnoli	brother Errico	"	New Britain
23	UNDER 16	son	Alfonso	10		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
24		Chiulli	Stefano	16		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy		uncle Antonio	"	"
25		Di Domizio	Gaspare	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	Astoria
26		Di Rupo	Giuseppa	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Nocciano	mother Grazia	Conn	Waterbury
27		Di Lallo	Nunzia	64		f	W	"	No	"	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	L.Manoppello	son Concesio	Mass	Websterville
28	UNDER 16	Chiodo	Rosa	56		f	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Colosimi	no one	Col	La Juta
29		daughter	Elena	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"
30		son	Attilio	16		m	S	Lab	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	"	do	"	"

Total passengers 35
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

6341

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	15/19	Conn	cousin Giuseppe Marina 129 Main St Derby Conn	no	perman	yes								5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Savignano
2	"	husband	/	no	no	no	cousin do		perman	yes								5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband Caporena Enrico 308 Front St Schenectady N.Y		perman	yes								5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Boville
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Farao Antonio 522 So St Des Moines Iowa		perman	yes								5	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Scalanti
5		mother	/	"	"	"	father do		perman	yes										nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
6		self	25	"	"	"	cousin De Diego Antonio Clifton Pa	no	perma	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Casalduni
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	nephew Mastrocola Giovanni 395 Milwankee St Milwankee Wisc			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Salvatore
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Domenico Mastrocola 383 Milwanke St Milwankee Wis			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Casalduni
9	"	mother in law	/	"	"	"	Husband do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Salamone Giuseppe Clifton Pa		perma	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
11			30	yes	10/13	Mass	cousin Tartaglia Clemente 145 Ormsbe St Boston Mass			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Miranda
12	"	"	30	no	no	no	broth.in law Oreste 405 Esty St Ithaca N.Y			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Anagni
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi Reven Run Pa			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Leonessa
14	"	"	40	yes	09/13	N.Y	broth.in law Silvestro Spino 25 Goodrich St Astoria N.Y			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cumoli
15	"	"	40	"	07/14	Pa	broth.in law Antelucci Camillo 5 North Square Boston Mass			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Eufemia
16	"	"	40	"	06/14	Mass	broth.in law D'Amico Giuseppe 5 North Square Boston Mass			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	40	"	06/12	Pa	cousin Franco Di Nardo 605 Webster Av Pittsburg Pa			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	30	"	07/14	Col	broth.in law D'Amico Nicola 5 North Square Boston Mass			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	30	"	09/19	Mass	uncle Gentile Michele 18 Grove St Blinton Mass			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Caramanico
20	"	"	30	"	06/14	"	broth.in law Zaccagnini Pietro 5 North Square Boston Mass			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	S.Eufemia
21	"	"	30	"	07/13	Conn	broth.in law Palmieri Camillo 34 Mulberry St New York		perma	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	40	no	no	no	husband Domenico Chielli 129 Cedret St New Britain Conn		perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cumoli
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do		perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
24	"	self	30	"	"	"	father do		perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	40	yes	02/15	N.Y	broth.in law Spino Silvestro 25 Goodrich St Astoria N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Cumoli
26	"	"	20	no	no	no	father Luigi 152 E.James St Waterbury Conn		perma	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Noocigno
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	son Conte Pietro 158 Box Westerville V.T		perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Lettomanoppello
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	son Giovanni 605 W. 2th St Lajunta Col			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Colosimi
29		mother	/	"	"	"	brother do		perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
30			/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman	yes								4	11	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... of the ..... S.S. ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax, etc.*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, for example, Civil engineer, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, nurse, seamstress, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, bricklayer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question in the negative or dubious cases the alien's ability to read should be tested. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a passenger is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and persons should be carefully questioned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth may mean French by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a member of any race, and the latter of England, Switzerland, Germany, or any other country. In the connection the following designations should be respectfully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the native-born inhabitants of the island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who either comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect for the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Lombardia, Rome, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). A period of one intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry, as to which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short the actual residence then was. The entries in column 11 should show the city, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that States and the countries be accurately shown. Country of last permanent residence independent of boundaries, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Intended residence*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, not outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where*). The answer should be either Yes or No, as to ticket.

Column 15 (*Ever in penitentiary, almshouse, etc., and if so, how long and when*). The entry should show definitely by whom possessed was paid, as, if by father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*). The answer should give precise amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should, as to others, be subject to verification by inquiry of others than the alien making the declaration. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported, or has come to the United States after the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DUCA D'AOSTA

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duca d'Aosta [redacted] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 27 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ceddio	Bernardo	43	m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aiello	wife Giuseppa	Col	Salida
2	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	14	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
3		Mazzuca	Saverio	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Semia	Pa	Pittsburg
4		Caizzi	Saverio	29	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Viesta	father Mauro	N.Y	Bronx
5		Bosna	Ernest	2	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Alessandro	"	"
6		Colantonio	Giuseppe	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montorio	father Antonio	N.J	Jersey
7		Carfagnini	Tito	19	m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Antonetta	N.Y	New York
8		Crisostomi	Giuseppa	26	f	S	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rieti	father Mariano	Ohio	Stenbenville
9		Ciaccia	Semplicio	24	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Celenza	mother Anna	N.Y	Rochester
10		Mione	Pietro	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerchio	wife Lucia	Pa	Republic
11		Ciaccia	Filippo	25	m	S	"	"	"	"			Italy	Celano	father Antonio	N.Y	Rochester
12		sister	Nazzarena	21	f	S	Wife	"	"	"					do do		"
13		Arpino	Tommasa	19	f	S		"	"	"				V.Eugenze	grand mother Landara Carmela	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Cuda	Antonio	42	f	M	labourer	no	"	no			Italy	Nicastro	no one	N.Y	Utica
15		Bellonio	Arcangelo	66	m			yes		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ortona	sister in a	Conn	New Haven
16		wife	Antonia	66	f	M	Wife	o	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	sister in law do	"	"
17		La Borgia	Domenico	31	m	S	sailor	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	wif Maria	N.J	Hoboken
18		InfanteDonnaru	Concetta	27	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagnoli	mother Maddalena	Ohio	Niles
19		Nigro	Angela	29	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Generosa	Ohio	Youngstown
20		Nicastro	Lucia	18	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Lucia	N.Y	Elizabeth
21		Tersigni	Domenico	20	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sora	mother Speranza	Ohio	Canton
22		Corrone	Assunta	27	f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Luigi	Pa	Braddock
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Francesca	5	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
24		Alonzi	Maria	38	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	sister substituta	Mich.	Detroit
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Colomba	11	f	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	7	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy		do do	"	"
27		Di Fede	Cleto	24	m	M	labourer	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Angela	Ohio	Canton
28		Simone	Luigi	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle Gianfaroni Vincenzo	"	"
29		Battaglia	Massimo	28	m	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Penne	wife Vincenza	N.J	Newark
30		Giampietro	Vito	17	m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Triggiano	father Domenico	Ill	Chicago

7-160080 2-28-20

7-167706 (351) 2-28-20

11-192559 JON NOC 4/5/28

36

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no			brother Bernardo Salida Sol									good		5	4					Italy	Ailllo
2	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do											4	10					Italy	"
3	"	self	25	yes	9/14	Pa	uncle Greco Leopoldo 4686 Lorigan St Pittsburg Pa											5	3					Italy	"
4	"	"	26	no	no	no	cousin Bosna Alfredo 2404 Croton Av Bronx N.Y											5						Italy	Vieste
5	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Alfredo 2404 Croton Av Bronx N.Y											5						Italy	"
6	"		60	"	"	"	uncle Raffaele Di Strulo 382 1st Av Jersey N.Y												5	3					Italy	Montorio
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Angelo De Luca 189 Grand St New York											5	4					Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 815 St Stembenville Ohio											5	5					Italy	Rieti
9	"	"	25	yes	11/14	N.Y	uncle Costanzo Ciaccia 229 Laiden Av Rochester N.Y											5	4					Italy	Celano
10	"	"	25	"	14/19	Pa	sister Rosa Republic Pa											5	3					Italy	Aquila
11	"	"	25	"	13/18	N.Y	uncle Costanzo Ciaccia 229 Laiden Av Rochester N.Y											5	6					Italy	Celano
12	"	brother	/	no	no	no	uncle do											5	4					Italy	"
13	"	self	28	"	"	"	mother Teresa Arpino 26-27 E.5o St Cleveland Ohio											5	1					Italy	Vico Equenze
14	"	"	100	yes	05/19	N.Y	wife Cuda Maria 513 Manhanin St Utica N.Y											5	4					Italy	Micastro
15	"	"	60	no	no	no	son Bellorino Tommaso 26 ~~State St~~ New Haven Con											5	2					Italy	Ortona
16	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do											5	2					Italy	"
17	"	self	50	yes	11/13	N.J	cousin Sergio Cassellutti 92 Clint St Hoboken N.J											5	1					Italy	Molfetta
18	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Lorenzo Domnarumma 321 Lansley St Niles Ohio											5	1					Italy	Bonnili
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	broth.in law Carmine Pallante' 2136 W.Federal St Youngstown Oh											5	5					Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Rosina 218 Christian St Elizabeth N.Y											5	3					Italy	"
21	"	"	60	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 1515 18 St Canton Ohio											5	4					Italy	Sora
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Carrone Francesco 516 Sick St Braddock Pa											5						Italy	"
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do											/						Italy	"
24	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband Alonzi Luigi 165 Illinois St Detroit Mich											5	3					Italy	"
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do											/						Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do											/						Italy	"
27	"	self	30	"	"	"	cousin Simone Filippo 1636 Parck Av Canton Ohio											5	5					Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Filippo 1635 Parck Av Canton Ohio											5	2					Italy	"
29	"	"	25	yes	14/17	N.Y	broth.in law Mardocchi Giovanni 194 Natar St Newark N.J											5						Italy	Penne
30	"	"	26	no	no	no	cousin Michele Nardelli 740 Grand Av Chicago Ill											5	2					Italy	Trivigiano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, motor engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of the landing, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt as to reading, upon what ground)." In answering this question the statement of the alien as to his ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be cared for as required by inspectors and reentry officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Caffraria or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence referred to herein. The local name of the town is desired.

The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question as to which was the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which it was intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If going to join relative, name and address of such relative*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact is.

Column 15 (*Who paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by which the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship, employer, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given under the law as to the possession of money by aliens. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, New York; 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who the relative or friend is to whom the alien is coming, and the address should be given.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by the officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported and has come in pursuance of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon the vessel or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet to which the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi U. S. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 2-7, 27 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bernabei	Vincenzo	26		m	M	labour	yes	talian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marino	brother Alessandro	N.Y	New York
2		Wife	Alfonsa	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	uncle do	"	"
		Malinconica	Angela	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palma	mother Nunzia	"	Brooklyn
		sister	Rosa	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
5		Arzano	Giovanni	25		m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno	father Giuseppe	"	Buffalo
6		wife	Elvira	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	father in law do	"	"
		Corona	Mancusa	23		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	father Antonio	"	Bronx
8		Squillante	Assunta	35		m	M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	no one	"	New York
9		Pagano	Nicola	27		m	S	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Valentino	father Angel	"	"
10		Amaronte	Raffaele	17		m		shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarno	mother Assunta	"	Buffalo
ADMITTED		Cammarano	Rodolfo	16		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	y	"	father Gaetano	"	Asburg
12		Mirfa	Ferdinando	25		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Maria	father Luigi	Mass	River
13		Alfano	Francesop	23		m	S	mechani	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palma	father Felice	N.Y	Brooklyn
14		Leonardi D'Ambrodio	Maria	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pignatar	father Vincenzo	"	Rochester
15		Maiola	Maria	16		f	S	"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	father Gaetano	"	"
16		Trusio	Giovann	29		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	y	Benevento	father Angelo	"	Syracuse
17		Lombardi	Felice	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maddalpni	father Michele	"	New York
18		Valentino	Maria	26		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S/Maria	father Marco	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Rafanelli	Rosa	55		f	M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	no one	Conn	Bristol
20	UNDER 16	daughter	Elena	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Maria	12		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	y	"	do	"	"
22		Carpentieri	Nunzio	34		m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	wife Raffaela	N.Y	Bronx
23		Caraviello	Salvatore	24		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Francesco	Mass	Boston
		Pellegrino	Ersilia	28		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Salvatore	N.Y	Orange
25		Guarriello	Ciro	25		m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Faustina	"	Bronx
26		Ritorto	Giovanni	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	y	Marapato	father Francesco	Ohio	Yonngstown
27		Pacilio	Pellegrino	47		m	W	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	sister in law Comino Rosa	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		Baldo	Carmina	62		f	W	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nola	no one	N.J	Newark
29		Mastracchio	Amedea	23		f	S		yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nola	no one	"	"
30		Ciampietro	Paolo	23		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	father Gioacchino	N.Y	New York

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63-3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

16—218

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	12/13	N.Y	family Bernabei 337 W.17 St. N.Y	no	germa							no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	Marino
2	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do do	no	germa							no	good	no	5					none	Italy	"
3	"	self	26	no	no	no	aunt Assunta Malinconico 217 North 4 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	germa							no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	Palma
4	"	sister	/	"	"	"	do do	no	germa							no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	yes	10/14	N.Y	brother Pasquale 128 Main St. Buffalo N.Y	no	germa							no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	Sarno
6	"	husband	/	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	germa							no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	"
7	"	self	26	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Annunziata 614 E. 187 St. Bronx N.Y	no	germa							no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Sarno
8	"	"	25	yes	98/08	N.Y	husband Cerreto Giuseppe 231 E. 151 St. New York	no	germa							no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Parsano Nicola 226 E. 26 St. New York	no	germa							no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	S.Valentino
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Salvatore 238 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y	no	germa							no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Sarno
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Squillante Alfonso 1276 Washington Av. Asbury N.Y	no	germa							no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 101 Haley St. River Mass	no	germa							no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	S/Maria
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Ferrantino 642 Sommer St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	germa							no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	Palma
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband D'Ambrosio Vincenzo 384 St. Rochester N.Y	no	germa							no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Pignataro
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Maiola 168 Park St. Rochester N.Y	no	germa							no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister Filomena 508 Burnet St. Syracuse N.Y	no	germa							no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Benevento
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Teresa 646 Morris Av. N.Y	no	germa							no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Maddaloni
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Pietro 4906 Cook Av. Chicago Ill	no	germa							no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	S/Maria
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Pantaleo Rafanelli 61 S. Elm St. Bristol Conn	no	germa							no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Molfetta
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	germa	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	germa							no	good	no	/					none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 2373 Prospect Av. Bronx N.Y	no	germa							no	good	no	5	5				none	Italy	Avellino
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Maris Di Gangi 11 Crescent St. Boston Mass	no	germa							no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Torre
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 98 Chestnut St. Orange N.Y	no	germa							no	good	no	5	3				none	Italy	Arpise
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Carpentieri Cosmo 2373 Prospect St. Bronx N.Y	no	germa	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Avellino
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Domenico 277 Summit St. Youngstown Ohio	no	germa							no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Marapato
27	"	"	40	yes	13/17	N.Y	brother in law Genovese Oreste 2874 Park Av N.Y	no	germa							no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Avellino
28	"	"	26	no	no	no	daughter Felicia 38 Pat St. Newark N.J	no	germa							no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Caserta
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister do	no	germa							no	good	no	5	2				none	Italy	Nocera
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Leonardo 237 Lobert St. N.Y	no	germa	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none	Italy	Nola

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible] COSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at NEW YORK

Vapore Duca d'Aosta

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age. Laborers, for example, should not be designated simply as laborers, but should be described as agriculturists, farmers, farm laborers, fishermen, herdsmen, or laborers, according to the character of the work they have been accustomed to perform. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated from following them, should be described as such, and not simply as laborers. Other occupations should be described as carpenter, cooper, engineer, painter, shoemaker, blacksmith, tailor, clerk, merchant, seamstress, housekeeper, gentlewoman, milliner, dressmaker, laundress, servant, nurse, barber, hairdresser, manicure, chiropodist, professor, teacher, lecturer, author, musician, sculptor, painter, actor, actress, dancer, showman, circus performer, acrobat, aviator, aeronaut, engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, chemical engineer, metallurgical engineer, draftsman, surveyor, mathematician, astronomer, scientist, chemist, metallurgist, geologist, physician, surgeon, dentist, trained nurse, veterinary surgeon, midwife, druggist, pharmacist, missionary, clergyman, minister, preacher, priest, rabbi, theologian, religious worker, lawyer, notary public, editor, journalist, reporter, librarian, interpreter, architect, sculptor, painter, designer, engraver, etcher, lithographer, decorator, interior decorator, upholsterer, cabinetmaker, carver, pattern maker, stone cutter, stone mason, bricklayer, plasterer, tile layer, terrazzo worker, cement worker, plumber, steamfitter, roofer, tinner, sheet-metal worker, blacksmith, forger, hammersmith, toolmaker, machinist, millwright, moldmaker, patternmaker, engine builder, boilermaker, heater, riveter, welder, cutter, shipfitter, shipwright, ship's carpenter, caulker, boatbuilder, rigger, sailmaker, painter, upholsterer, electrician, lineman, electrical worker, telegrapher, telephone operator, radio operator, inventor, manufacturer, industrialist, contractor, builder, foreman, overseer, engine driver, fireman, conductor, brakeman, railroad man, railroad contractor, motorman, chauffeur, driver, longshoreman, stevedore, deckhand, sailor, boatman, fisherman, oiler, pumper, driller, miner, prospector, driller, quarryman, well driller, well digger, gasfitter, oil worker, gas worker, lamplighter, meter reader, waterworks man, sewer man, garbage collector, roadmaker, paver, road inspector, bridge builder, structural iron worker, lineman, cable splicer, electrical worker, miller, grain cleaner, miller, grain sampler, elevator man, farmer, stockman, dairyman, agriculturist, agronomist, horticulturist, fruit grower, nurseryman, florist, poultryman, beekeeper, cowherd, shepherd, herder, drover, stockherder, ranchman, teamster, chauffeur, deliveryman, expressman, packer, porter, messenger, errand boy, waiter, bartender, restaurant keeper, steward, hotelkeeper, housekeeper, janitor, janitress, sexton, valet, lady's maid, footman, maid, housework, cook, housekeeper, governess, nurse, barber, hairdresser, manicure, chiropodist, launderer, dyer, tailor, tailoress, furrier, milliner, dressmaker, seamstress, shoemaker, shoe worker, tanner, currier, upholsterer, mason, painter, carpenter, cabinetmaker, furniture worker, woodworker, sawyer, logger, lumberman, forester, turner, weaver, lace maker, textile worker, spinner, loom fixer, textile designer, textile finisher, knitter, hosiery worker, upholsterer, rubber worker, furrier, glover, leather worker, shoemaker, shoe worker, tanner, currier, harness maker, potter, glassworker, glass blower, glass cutter, glass finisher, lapidary, jeweler, goldsmith, silversmith, metalworker, coppersmith, tinsmith, ironworker, metal polisher, buffer, enameler, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or the like, unless description is sufficiently specific.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewers, during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column usually is decided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien reads is to be recorded, not his race. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewers, clerks in charge, etc. Italian," appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "English," appearing under the head of race or people, does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and its dependencies, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or constructive residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whose means passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not amount*).—The answer should show whether individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to (in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6389

114

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[Insert name of other officer, if any, or strike out words in brackets]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 27 FEB 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Prevete	Concetta	41		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes			Bola		father Giovanni	N.Y	New York
2		sister	Maria	18		f	S	"	"	"	"			"		do do	"	"
SH		Catapano	Maria	37		f	M	"	no		no			"		fathe Francesco	N.J	Mathawan
4	UNDER 16	son	Michele	13		m	S	none	"	"	"			"		grand father do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Francesco	12		m	S	"	"	"	"			"		do d	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Giovanni	8		m	S	"	"	"	"			"		do do	"	"
7		Bell	Alfredo	28		m	M	smith	yes	"	yes			Sarno		wife Angela	N.Y	New York
8		Ruggiero	Giuseppe	17		m	S	laboure	"	"	"			Sarno		father Donato	"	"
9		Giuli	Antonio	27		m	M	"	"	"	"			Nocera		wife Carmela	Pa	Somerville
10		Mancia	Iolanda	14		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"			"		uncle Mancia Sante		Oldforge
11		Biagioni	Ferdinando	26		m	S	laboure	"	"	"			"		father Giuseppe		Pittston
12		Animabono	Giovanni	24		m	S	"	"	"	"			"		father Francesco		Frontenac
13		D'Angelo	Giovanna	45		f	M	H.Wife	yes	"	"			P.d'Arsi		brbther Giovanni		Baltimore
14	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	13		f	S	none	no	"	no			"		uncle do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Elena	10		f	S	"	"	"	"			"		do do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	D'Angelo	Adalgisa	15		f	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes			"		do do	"	"
17		D'Angelo	Irene	17		f	S	"	"	"	"			"		do do	"	"
18		D'Angelo	Emidio	19		m	S	laboure	"	"	"			"		do do	"	"
19		Galosi	Elvira	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"			Castignano		aunt Maria Fioravante	Pa	Derry
20		Mattioli	Domenica	20		f	S	"	"	"	"			Terni		uncle Andrea Fulgino	Wis	Millwaukee
21		Mortara	Arnaldo	17		m	S	laboure	"	"	"			"		mother Maria	Ill	Chicago
22		Ferri	Caterina	55		f	W	H.Wife	no	"	no			Nocera		daughter Ros	Pa	Pittston
23		Benedetti	Ferrante	29		m	M	laboure	yes	"	yes			Scheggia		wife Olimpia	Pa	Jessup
24		Rosi	Giovanni	25		m	M	"	"	"	"			"		wife Rosa	"	Skranton
25		Mundaca	Paolo	51		m	S	"	"	"	"			Portigliola		no one	N.J	Jersey
26		Grattieri	Francesco	21		m	S	"	"	"	"			S.Ilario		no one	Pa	Beaver
27		Barbieri Mundaca	Agnese	44		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no			Portigliola		no one	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Mundaca	Angela	17		f	S	"	"	"	"			"		no one	"	"
29		Mundaca	Rosa	19		f	S	"	"	"	"			"		no one	"	"
30		Grosdi	Francesco	39		m	M	cook	yes	"	yes			Si erno		wife Concetta	Pa	Erie

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary persons in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Carmine 155 W.28 St New York													5	2		brow. brow.			Italy	Viola
2	"	sister	/	"	"	"	brother do													5						Italy	"
3	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Antonino Catapano Mathewan. N.Y. 19 Kearny St Methuen N.Y.													5	1		brow. brow.		none	Italy	"
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do													/			brow. brow.		none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do													/			brow. brow.		none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do													/			brow. brow.		none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Perano Gerardo 404 8th Av New York													5	4		w. brow.		none	Italy	Sarno
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do													5	4		brow. brow.		none	Italy	Sarno
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Giuli Rinaldo 60 Chamberlaine St Somerville Pa													5	4		brow. brow.		none	Italy	NoceraUmbra
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Mario, 1642 Box Old Forge Pa													5	3		brow. brow.		none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	yes	11/13	Pa	broth.in law Spinasi Costantino 37 Main St Pittston Pa													5	3					Italy	"
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo 3 Box Frontenac Kans,													5	4		w. brow.		none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband D'Angelo Francesco 411 Front St Baltimore Pa.													5	4		brow. brow.		none	Italy	Ponte d'Arsi
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do													/			w. brow.		none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do													/						Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Francesco 411 Front St Baltimore Pa													5	4					Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do													5	2					Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do													5					none	Italy	"
19	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Corrado 262 Box Derry Pa													5	3		w. brow.		none		Castiglione
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Filoter 217 Clair St Milwaukee Wisc	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brow. brow.		none	Italy	Terni
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Ugo 1704 Robey St Chicago Ill	no	perm.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		w. brow		none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	son in law Balestrini Enrico 52 Main St Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		w. brow.		none	Italy	Nocera Umbra
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Verzani Antonio 52 Box Jessup Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		w. brow.		none	Italy	Macerata
24	"	"	25	yes	06/14	Pa	brother Nazareno 499 Box Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		w. brow.		none	Italy	Schegnia
25	"	"	40	"	16/18	N.J	brother Giuseppe, 423 3rd St Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		w. brow.		none	Italy	Reggio Calabi
26	"	"	50	no	no	no	mother Teresa 8 Falls St Beaver Falls Pa	no	perman.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		w. brow.		none	Italy	S.Ilario
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Murdaca 1341 Hinton Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Portigliola
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 1341 Hinton Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		w. brow.			Italy	Catanzaro
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		w. brow.				"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Giuseppina 848 E.19 St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		w. brow.		none	Italy	Siderno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 250 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person at the time of arrival. Correct examples: Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, laborer, mechanic, painter, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, engineer, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, merchant, manufacturer, miner, blacksmith, carpenter, boiler maker, machinist, cabinetmaker, tinsmith, moulder, weaver, turner, etc. Bare general terms, such as "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "engineer," "clerk," or "merchant," are insufficient, and must be supplemented by specific terms showing character or branch of work, such as those given above. Do not simply write "engineer," but write, for example, "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "stationary engineer," "marine engineer," etc. Do not write "laborer" unless the person has no special occupation. Do not write "manufacturer" unless the person actually conducts a manufacturing establishment. Do not write "merchant" unless the person actually conducts a store. Do not write "dressmaker" unless she actually makes dresses. Do not write "tailor" unless he actually makes clothing. Do not write "miner" unless he actually works in a mine. Do not write "driver" unless he actually drives a horse or other animal. Do not write "painter" unless he actually paints houses or other buildings. Do not write "boiler maker" unless he actually makes boilers. Do not write "machinist" unless he actually makes machines. Do not write "cabinetmaker" unless he actually makes cabinets. Do not write "tinsmith" unless he actually makes tinware. Do not write "moulder" unless he actually makes moulds. Do not write "weaver" unless he actually weaves cloth. Do not write "turner" unless he actually turns wood, metal, etc. Do not simply write "shoemaker," but write "shoe cutter," "shoe finisher," "shoe laster," "shoe packer," or "shoe worker," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the money he receives.

Steamship companies should make checks, one upon the other, at Ports to which aliens are booked, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry certificates be issued to the persons entitled to them, before the departure of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*). — The word "read" includes the ability to write. Question: Read what he may (or, if an infant or child, what he can read)? In answering this question the immigrant or other alien is to be credited with the ability to read if he can read any one of the languages or dialects in use in the country whence he comes. Persons who can read only Hebrew characters should be given credit for reading, but persons who can read only Arabic characters should not be given credit for reading.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races or peoples for back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. Careful answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks to this intent. For instance, persons appearing under the head of country do not mean "French," "German," or "Irish" race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, but country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, who do not come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, but people of Africa. Any admixture of white blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Africa, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Africa, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Africa, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Romance language. The people who are natives of the Island of Sicily should be classified as "Italian (south)," as should also those who are natives of the provinces of Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, and Naples.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — A stranger intending to remain for an indefinite period in a country other than that of his birth may be said to have acquired a permanent residence there. The fact can be established by proof that he has lived in the country for a number of years, has married and reared a family there, has become a householder or property owner, has identified himself with the political and social life of the country, has evinced a purpose to become a citizen, and has in all respects so conducted himself that his absence would be noticed or remarked. It is not to be presumed that a mere traveler or visitor has established a permanent residence, no matter how long he may have been in a country other than that of his birth, unless he has complied with the requirements of the local law relative to residence and has become entitled to the privileges of citizenship.

Country of last permanent residence is to be stated only in the case of persons who have permanent residence in countries other than those of which they are natives or citizens or subjects.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). — The object of this question is to obtain information as to the probability of the alien becoming a public charge. Do not extend the question beyond the intention of the immigrant to reside permanently in the United States. The entry should show definitely the place (by city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, as distinguished from a mere transit through the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has sent money to pay for passage*). — The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*How much money he has with him*). — The entry should show definitely by whom possessed, as, if head of family, whether by himself, by father, mother, or other relative. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). — The purpose of this question is to show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or years (if known) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). — The answer should show whether going to join father, other relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. Initials are insufficient, and the full name and complete address should be given.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge at the examining stations. However, no answer to question 26, if alien has been required to depart within one year, by the Secretary of Labor, at the request of the alien to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the L... D'AOSTA , (State whether Surgeon making these affidavits employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of Immigrant Inspector administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (sane or the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duca d'Aosta 3-8. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 27 FEB 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Calisto	✓ Vincenzo	2	✓	m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portigliola	wife Anna	N.Y	Long Island
2		✓ Gentile	✓ Domenico	24	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Siderno	mother Teresa	"	New York
3		✓ Codispoti	✓ Francesco	31	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Portigliola	father Antonio	Pa	Carnegie
4		✓ Gallo	✓ Assunta	36		f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cervinara	no one	Vt	Rutland
5	UNDER 16	✓ son	✓ Antonio	1		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
6	UNDER 16	✓ daughter	✓ Iosie	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	✓ Amalia	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
8		✓ Petrucci	✓ Alberto	18		m	S	laboure	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serracapriola	uncle Petrucci Giuseppe	N.Y	White Plains
9		✓ Scialdone	✓ Pietro	41	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vitulazio	wife Marianna	Mass	Boston
10	ADMITTED	Patalino	✓ Maria	42	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Serracapriola	brother Fortunato	Ohio	Cleveland
11	UNDER 16	✓ son	✓ Pietro	13	✓	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	✓ "	✓ Luigi	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
13		✓ Patalino	✓ Elvira	16		f	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle Carlatelli Fortunato	"	"
14		✓ Pescatore	✓ Gilda	20	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle Pescatore Alfredo	N.Y	New York
15		✓ Di Giulio	✓ Maria	41		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chienti	mother Michela	Ohio	Cleveland
16		daughter	✓ Maria Michela	16		f	S	"	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
17	UNDER 16	son	✓ Donato	15	✓	m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
18		✓ Di Patta	✓ Giuseppa	37		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chienti	mother Filomena	"	"
19	UNDER 16	son	✓ Costantin	14		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	✓ Vito	10		m	S	none	no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	✓ Eugenio	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
22		✓ Romanello	✓ Antonio	16	✓	m	S	laboure	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	father Vincenzo	Conn	New Haven
23		✓ Savinelli	✓ Angelo	33	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	wife Maria	Ohio	Lorain
24		✓ Grossi	✓ Domenico	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa Lago	wife Carmela	Mass	Boston
25		✓ Monaco	✓ Vincenzo	19	✓	m	S	(506)	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Costantino	father Domenico	N.J	Jersey
26		Doria Carrubba	Maria	35		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Solarino	father Paolo	"	Newark
27		✓ Fragione	✓ Giuseppa	25		f	M		no	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Nicola	Conn	New Britain
28	UNDER 16	✓ daughter	✓ Maria	10		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
29		Lima	✓ Francesca	19	✓	f	S	H.Wife	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Floridia	father Giuseppe	"	Waterbury
30	*	✓ Mazzone	✓ Giuseppe	40	✓	m	M	~~Labourer~~	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Silva	wife Giovina	N.Y	New York

1-170612-3/12/41
1-97711 3/24/38
1-133625 2/21/40
2-839666 2-10-41
1-420184 1/8/42

Total passengers . . . . .
(29) U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

6351

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he prove to the satisfaction of the master, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	12/13	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 103 Box Long Island N.Y				no	no	no	no			good		5	6				none	Italy	Portigliola
2	"	"	25	yes	13/15	"	brother Bruno 56 Box New York				no	no	no	no			good		5	3				none	Italy	Siderno
3	"	"	25	yes	05/07	"	brothe Giuseppe 391 Box Carnegie Pa				no	no	no	no					5	2				none	Italy	Portigliola
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Gallo Pasquale 78 Troy St. Rutland W.Va				no	no	no	no					5	3				none	Italy	Cervinara
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no			no	no	no	no			good		/					none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do				no	no	no	no			good		/					none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do				no	no	no	no			good		/					none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Nicola 18 Home St. White Plains N.Y				no	no	no	no					4	11				none	Italy	Serracapriola
9	"	"	25	yes	00/13	Mass	uncle Scialdone Michele 21 Margaret St. Boston Mass	no			no	no	no	no					5	3				none	Italy	Vitulazio
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Patalino Matteo 1219 Mayfield Road Cleveland O	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	2				none	Italy	Serracapriola
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no			no	no	no	no			good		/					none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no			no	no	no	no			good		/					none	Italy	"
13	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Matteo do	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	3				none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Vincenzo New York	no			no	no	no	no				no	5	3				none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Antonio Di Giulio 7033 E. 125St. Cleveland Ohio	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	3				none	Italy	Chienti
16	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no			no	no	no	no			good		5					none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	/					none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Di Petta Antonio 1006 Nataind Road Cleveland	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	4	11				none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	/					none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no			no	no	no	no			good	no	/					none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Piscitelli 555 Grand St. New Haven Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Maddaloni
23	"	"	25	yes	11/12	Ohio	brother Antonio 1500 Broadway St. Lorain Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	yes	11/15	Mass	cousin Grossi Salvatore 306 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	3				none	Italy	Villalago
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 202 Washington St. N.J Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5				none	Italy	S.Costantino
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Carrubba Carmelo 24 Ferry St. Newark N.J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Solarino
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Fragion Carmelo 58.Beaver St. New Britain Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	"
28	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	/					none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Buoceri Salvatore 289 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Sortino
30	"	"	25	yes	17/19	N.J	cousin Amedeo Nicola 46 Mulberry St. N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Silvi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PIRAEUS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

R. Porto Duca d'Aosta DEPOT-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Same applies; should make an entry in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months if under one year, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. Do not use terms like "laborer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "help," "student," "none," or "child," but specify the occupation, as, for example, "farmer," "engineer," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "salesman," "merchant," "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "manufacturer," "miner," "driver," "operative," "weaver," "spinner," "comber," "loom fixer," "finisher," "boiler maker," "engraver," "designer," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "waiter," "bartender," "porter," "valet," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chambermaid," "nurse," "housekeeper," "janitress," "musician," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "showman," "artist," "sculptor," "painter," "decorator," "electrician," "engineer," "machinist," "fireman," "conductor," "motorman," "guard," "brakeman," "railroad man," "sailor," "fisherman," "boatman," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "roofer," "painter," "carpenter," "joiner," "cabinetmaker," "furniture worker," "tinsmith," "moulder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "servant," or other indefinite statement.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if cannot read, state what language) spoken?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien can read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the cause and basis for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as these are frequently revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Americo-Negro, whether he came from Liberia or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Provinces of the Basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Campania, Abruzzi, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The names of cities should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination, state*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence, and not whether the alien is destined to the West or to the East. Intended temporary residence of one year or more does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in the United States of intended future permanent residence, and not merely the State or country, as, for example, the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ticket purchased herein or abroad*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Y or N.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom person was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished*).—The answer should show whether individually, by family, or by others, and if by others the name should be given, and relationship, if any, should be stated. If amount is shown as in possession of family, the exact amount possessed by the head of family should be stated, and should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, N. Y.; 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors at the time of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6384

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

at NEW YORK

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 27 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, off what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Cacos ia	Anna	39	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Costantinono one		Can.	Montreal
2	IN TRANSIT	daughter	Diamante	19	✓	f	S	"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16		Maria Stella	8		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	Ruscetto	Antonia	29	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	mother Laura-	"	"
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Concetta	5		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand mo her do	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Jannetta	Pasquale	38	✓	m	M	laboureyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boiano	wife Assunta	"	Toronto
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—713

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 46

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

6371

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to perform a class of work for which he has been engaged by others? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair,	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	700	no	no	no	husband Andrea Cacos 32 Conway St. Montreal Can.	no	perma		no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7			w.	none	Italy	S.Costantino
ALIEN 2		mother	/	"	"	"	fath / d	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	0			w.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN 3		"	/	"	"	"	do	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	g						w.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN 4		"	/	"	"	"	do	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	g		no				w.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN 5		self	250	"	"	"	brother Nicola 207 Bary St. Montreal Can.	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	g		5	4			w.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
ALIEN 6		mot	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	g						w.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN 7		self	100	yes	08/14	Can.	cousin Bartolomeo Pizzardo 445 Adlaide St. Toronto Can.	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	g		5	3			w.	none		Bolano
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the [illegible]OSIA, from [illegible]ERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at [illegible]ORK

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Name of vessel*). ... steamship the passenger shall make ... [illegible] ... refer to use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Date of sailing*). ... the year in this column should be expressed in words, the latter applying only to those sailing after midnight.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe the occupation, trade, or profession (if any) of each passenger over 15 years of age. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "clerk," "boy," "girl," "housekeeper," "housewife," "gentleman," "lady," and "none" are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make every effort to secure the statistics, and the data should be made if necessary, by inspectors and notaries detailed during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*). The word "can" should be entered opposite the name of each person who can read or write any language, and the word "cannot" opposite the name of each person who cannot read or write any language. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be reported as able to read or write, as the case may be. Persons who can read and write only their own names should be reported as able to read or write, as the case may be. Persons who can read and write only their own names should be reported as able to read or write, as the case may be.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the six races enumerated immediately following the word "Hebrew" in the list, as persons belonging to these races are frequently returned in the census reports under the designation of "Hebrew" or "Jew," and not under the name of the country from which they emigrated. Hebrews should not be returned by religious denominations, but should be returned according to the races or peoples to which they belong, as specified in the list. Persons of Hebrew origin or descent may belong to any one of several races or peoples, as Spanish, German, Russian, Polish, English, French, Italian, Negro, etc. Hebrews should not be returned as belonging to any one of these races or peoples unless they are known to belong thereto. Persons coming from Palestine, Asia Minor, Arabia, Egypt, Persia, India, China, Japan, and Turkey in Asia should be returned according to their race or people, as Armenian, Arabian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Persian, Syrian, Turkish, etc., and not as Hebrews, unless they belong to the Hebrew race or people. Persons coming from Africa should be returned as Negroes, unless they belong to the Hebrew race or people. Persons coming from Spain should be returned as Spanish, unless they belong to the Hebrew race or people. Persons coming from Great Britain should be returned as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the country to which they belong. Persons coming from Germany should be returned as German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, or Moravian (Slovak), according to the country to which they belong. Persons coming from Russia should be returned as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, or Moravian (Slovak), according to the country to which they belong. Persons coming from Turkey in Europe should be returned as Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, or Herzegovinian, according to the country to which they belong. Persons coming from Austria-Hungary should be returned as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian (Slovak), Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Italian, Slovenian, or Jew, according to the country to which they belong. Persons coming from Italy should be returned as Italian, Sicilian, Roumanian, Albanian, or Jew, according to the country to which they belong. Persons coming from Spain should be returned as Spanish, Basque, Catalonian, Gallegan, Asturian, Andalusian, Castilian, Navarrese, Balearic Islander, Valencian, Murcian, Aragonese, Leonese, Estremaduran, or Jew, according to the country to which they belong. Persons coming from Portugal should be returned as Portuguese, Madeiran, Azorean, Cape Verdean, or Jew, according to the country to which they belong. Persons coming from Greece should be returned as Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabian, Syrian, Persian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Ethiopian, Negro, or Jew, according to the country to which they belong. Persons coming from Norway should be returned as Norwegian, Lapp, or Jew, according to the country to which they belong. Persons coming from Sweden should be returned as Swedish, Lapp, or Jew, according to the country to which they belong. Persons coming from Denmark should be returned as Danish, Icelandic, Greenlander, or Jew, according to the country to which they belong. Persons coming from Finland should be returned as Finnish, Lapp, or Jew, according to the country to which they belong. Persons coming from Russia should be returned as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, or Moravian (Slovak), according to the country to which they belong. Persons coming from Turkey in Europe should be returned as Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Jew, according to the country to which they belong. Persons coming from Asia Minor should be returned as Armenian, Arabian, Syrian, Turkish, Persian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Ethiopian, Negro, or Jew, according to the country to which they belong. Persons coming from Africa should be returned as Negro, unless they belong to the Hebrew race or people. Persons coming from Spain should be returned as Spanish, unless they belong to the Hebrew race or people. Persons coming from Great Britain should be returned as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the country to which they belong. Persons coming from Germany should be returned as German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, or Moravian (Slovak), according to the country to which they belong. Persons coming from Russia should be returned as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, or Moravian (Slovak), according to the country to which they belong. In connection with the following designations, it should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes who have come from Africa, but not to those of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Americans with a fractional blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who speak the Italian of Milan, Genoa, Venice, Bologna, Florence, or Parma should be classed as Italian, North. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of the peninsula of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who speak Italian of Rome, Naples, or Palermo should be classed as Italian, South.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual permanent residence means the place where you shall have your permanent residence. The last permanent residence must be stated with sufficient definiteness to enable the locality to be identified. It should show the country and city or town that the person has resided in. It is important that the place of last permanent residence should clearly show the country to which the person belongs. Persons who have resided in the United States and who return to the United States should be reported to [illegible].

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came*). The entry should state the name and address of such relative. If no relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Ticket*). Persons with through tickets should have the entry "Through." Persons not having through tickets should have the entry show the place to which they have tickets. Persons should be identified by the place to which they have tickets, and not by the place to which they intend to go. Persons who have tickets to any place within the United States should be reported as having tickets to such place, even though they may intend to go to Canada or Mexico and return to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how much money he has with him*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the amount. If the person was paid, assisted, or forwarded by any relative or friend, the entry should show the fact.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the date and place of each visit. If the person has been in the United States more than once, the last visit should be given.

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address*). The answer should show whether the person is coming to the United States to join the husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should show whether the person is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor, and the name and complete address of the person with whom such contract or agreement has been made.

Column 20 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when*). The answer should show whether the person has been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what prison or almshouse, and when.

Column 21 (*Whether a polygamist*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 22 (*Whether an anarchist*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 23 (*Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 24 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 25 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 26 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 27 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 28 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 29 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 30 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 31 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 32 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 33 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 34 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 35 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 36 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 37 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 38 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 39 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 40 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 41 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 42 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 43 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 44 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 45 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 46 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 47 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 48 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 49 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 50 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 51 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 52 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 53 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 54 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 55 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 56 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 57 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 58 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 59 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 60 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 61 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 62 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 63 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 64 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 65 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 66 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 67 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 68 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 69 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 70 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 71 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 72 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 73 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 74 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 75 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 76 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 77 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 78 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 79 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 80 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 81 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 82 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 83 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 84 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 85 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 86 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 87 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 88 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 89 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 90 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 91 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 92 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 93 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 94 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 95 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 96 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 97 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 98 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 99 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 100 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 101 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 102 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 103 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 104 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 105 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 106 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 107 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 108 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 109 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 110 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 111 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 112 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 113 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 114 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 115 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 116 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 117 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 118 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 119 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 120 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 121 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 122 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 123 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 124 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 125 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 126 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 127 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 128 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 129 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 130 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 131 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 132 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 133 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 134 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 135 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 136 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 137 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 138 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 139 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 140 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 141 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 142 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 143 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 144 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 145 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 146 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 147 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 148 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 149 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 150 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 151 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 152 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 153 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 154 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 155 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 156 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 157 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 158 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 159 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 160 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 161 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 162 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 163 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 164 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 165 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 166 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 167 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 168 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 169 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 170 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 171 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 172 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 173 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 174 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 175 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 176 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 177 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 178 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 179 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 180 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 181 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 182 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 183 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 184 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 185 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 186 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 187 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 188 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 189 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 190 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 191 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 192 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 193 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 194 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 195 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 196 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 197 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 198 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 199 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 200 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 201 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 202 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 203 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 204 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times deported.

Column 205 (*Whether in the United States or has been, and if so, how often and when*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the number of times in the United States and the last time.

Column 206 (*Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind*). The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the entry should show the kind of labor.

Column 207 (*Whether a person who has

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6389

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~PASERFA~~ 2-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 2-3, 27 FEB 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Guaglianone	Giuseppe	~~34~~ 27		f	S	H.Wife	yes		Italian	yes	Italy		Padula	no one	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	✓	Pugliesi	Concetta	57		f	W	"	no		"	no	"		"	do	"	"
3	✓	Paradiso	Luigi	36		m	M	laboure	yes		"	yes	"		Chianti	father Angelo	Ohio	Cleveland
4	✓	wife	Angela	30		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	"	Italian		"	father in law do	"	"
5	X	Viscusi	Lucia	21		f	S	"	"		"	"	"		Serracaprio la	father Salvatore	N.Y	Long Island
6	X	De Girolamo	Ester	20		f	S	"	"		"	"	Italy		"	mother	"	White Plains
7		Landi	Giovann	34		m	S	laboure	"		English	"	English	English	Malta	father Francesco	Mich.	Detroit
8	✓	Abela	Andrea	34		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"	"
9	✓	Cuschisi	Luigi	30		m		mechanic	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Assunta	"	"
10	✓	Borg	Giuseppe	30		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

48 List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR ....., 191 6311

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his engagement (expressly or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother Vito 576 Lincoln Road Brooklyn N.Y											5	6					Padula
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	son do											5	1					"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giorgio 1934 E. 124 St. Cleveland Ohio											5	4					Chienti
4	"	husband	/	"	"	"	broth.in law do											5	3					"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Anna Viscousi 8931 Hill St. Long Island N.Y											5	3					S.Capriola
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Carlo 78 Central St. White Plains N.Y											5	4					"
7	"	"	25	yes	14/14	N.Y	cousin John Cappaston 18 Scotch Court Detroit Mich.											5	7					English Malta
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend do											6						"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Michele Ciappara 776 Brush St. Detroit Mich.											5	9					"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	frien do											5	8					"
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master or 1st or 2nd Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..., at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—Persons less than 1 year old should be expressed in even months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as "farmer," "laborer," "merchant," "tailor," "servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "carpenter," "mason," "painter," "baker," "blacksmith," "engineer," "butcher," "miner," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "cook," etc., and not simply "laborer," "worker," or "servant."

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make timely corrections on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holland subject may be of any race or people that properly come under the headings of Finland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who themselves came from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of the Valley of the River Po (or northern Italy), i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and thereof resident, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town intended for permanent residence, if within the United States. If country, it only proves United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, ticket or No ticket.

Column 16. *By whom passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," "friend," "myself," "employer," etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should show as to each individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money should be counted by the head. Children should not be divided, but only the several numbers of the family.

Columns 18 to 19. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers thereto, on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors or others at the examining station. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is or is not employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13-4 51

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature of Immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent... United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IACHETTA	ISABELLA	29		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	marineo		father Iachetta Francesco	N.Y.	New York
2		CANCIALOSI	FRANCESCO	9		m s	none	yes	italiah	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Marineo		grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
3		CANCIALOSI	GIULIO	7		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Marineo		grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
4		MANNO	CARLO	18		m m	chaffeur	Yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Palermo		Wife Pilliteri Stefana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		TONA	BIAGIA	33		f m	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Sutera		father Tona Onofrio	Pa	Pittston
6		NOTO	MARIANNA			f s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Sutera		grand father as above	Pa	Pittston
7		NOTO	GIUSEPPE	7		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Sutera		grand father as above	Pa	Pittston
8		NOTO	PAOLINA	6		f s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Sutera		grand father as above	Pa	Pittston
9		SORCE	LUIGIA	38		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Sutera		mother Licata Anna	Pa	Pittston
10		CASTELLI	ONOFRIO	12		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Sutera		grand mother as above	Pa	Pittston
11		CASTELLI	MARIANO	11		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Sutera		grand mother as above	Pa	Pittston
12		CASTELLI	GIUSEPPE	7		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Sutera		grand mother as above	Pa	Pittston
13		RAIMONDI	GIUSEPPA	34		f m	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Sutera		father Raimondi Mariano	Pa	pittston
14		SAPORITO	PAOLINA	13		f s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Sutera		grand father as above	Pa	Pittston
15		SAPORITO	ASSUNTA	11		f s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Sutera		grand father as above	Pa	Pittston
16		SAPORITO	MARIANO	10		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Sutera		grand father as above	Pa	Pittston
17		SAPORITO	SALVATORE	7		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Sutera		grand father as above	Pa	Pittston
18		SAPORITO	GIUSEPPE	16		m s	labour	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Sutera		grand father as above	Pa	Pittston
19		VITELLARO	GIUSEPPA								ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY					
20		ARNONE	GIUSEPPA								ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY					
21		ARNONE	CONCETTA								ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY					
22		ARNONE	ONOFRIO								ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY					
23		ARNONE	STEFANO								ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY					
24		ARNONE	MARIANNA								ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY					
25		FERRANTE	GIUSEPPE								ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY					
26		ARTINO	NUNZIA	31		f m	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Alcara		father Artino Salvatore	Mic	Detroit
27	UNDER 16	MAENZA	COSTANTINO	9		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Alcara		grand father as above	Mic	Detroit
28	UNDER 16	MAENZA	GIUSEPPA	7		f s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Alcara		grand father as above	Mic	Detroit
29	UNDER 16	MAENZA	ANGELO	5		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Alcara		grand father as above	Mic	Detroit
30	UNDER 16	MAENZA	GIOVANNI	3		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH SICILY	Alcara		grand father as above	Mic	Detroit

22-123523 6/29/42

22-123415 4-15-42-505

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Li[illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *191*

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came. Also whether ticket is through or only to port of destination in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Circular for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	60	Yes	909 9I4 9I2	N.Y.	Husband Cangialesi Giuseppe I4 I68 Criste New York	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	Marineo
2	yes	mother		Yes	9I4	N.Y.	father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						U.S.A	New York
3	yes	mother		Yes	9I3 9I4	N.Y.	father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						U.S.A	New York
4	no	self	40	yes	908 9I2	N.Y.	Cousin Gerla Francesco I42 Franklyn st Brooklyn	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	scar on shin	Sicily	Partinico
5	no	self	60	no	.....		husband Noto Gaetano 39 Vinghi essel st Pittston	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	brown		Sicily	Sutera
6	no	mother		no	.....		father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Sutera
7	no	mother		no	.....		father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Sutera
8	no	mother		no	.....		father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Sutera
9	no	self	60	no	.....		husband Catelli Angelo 2 Curron st Pittston	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	Sutera
10	no	mother		no	.....		father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Sutera
11	no	mother		no	.....		father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Sutera
12	no	mother		no	.....		father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Sutera
13	no	self	80	no	.....		husband Caprillo Giuseppe Curron st Pittston	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	fair	brown		Sicily	Sutera
14	no	mother		no	.....		father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Sutera
15	no	mother		no	.....		father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Sutera
16	no	mother		no	.....		father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Sicly	Sutera
17	no	mother		no	.....		father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Sutera
18	no	mother		no	.....		father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Sicly	Sutera
19								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
20								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
21								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
22								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
23								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
24								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
25								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
26	no	self	Ioo	Yes	909 9I5	Ohio	Cleveland Maenza Salvatore	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	scar on nic	sicily	Cleara
27	no	mother		yes	9II 9I5	Ohio	38I Rivard st Cleveland father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Ohio	Cleveland
28	no	mother		yes	9I3 9I5	Ohio	father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Ohio	Cleveland
29	no	mother		yes	9I5	Ohio	father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Ohio	Cleveland
30	no	mother		no	.....		father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Cleara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who themselves or their ancestors from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants, wherever located, classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should give, in each case individually, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers likewise thereto are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA ..... , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6389 52

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at NEW YORK

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE Surgeon PORT OF ARRIVAL-HOBOKEN

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [redacted] 3-8 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FISCITELLO	GIOVANNI	55	m	m	labour	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH	SICILY	Pisciquino	whife Salerno Giuseppa	N.Y.	Nord Hans
2		FISCITELLO	VINCENZA	26	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH	SICILY	Pisacquino	mother as above	N.Y.	Nord Hans
3											ITALY	ITAL SOUTH	SICILY				
4											ITALY	ITAL SOUTH	SICILY				
5											ITALY	ITAL SOUTH	SICILY				
6		SPOTO	GIUSEIPE	40	m	m	Cmtr	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mussomeli	father Spoto Salvatore	N.Y.	Passac
7		CUSUMANO	VINCENZA	33	f	m	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mussomeli	father in law as above	N.Y.	Passac
8	UNDER 16	SPOTO	SALVATORE	8	m	s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mussomeli	grand father as above	N.Y.	Passac
9	UNDER 16	SPOTO	VINCENZA	4	f	s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mussomeli	grand father as above	N.Y.	Passac
10											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
11											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
12		BELLAFIORE	GIACOMO	26	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Campofelice	Brother Bellafiore Antonino	Pa	Bristol
13		DALESSANDRO	CARMELA	56	f	W	None	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cast. Perm.	sister Dalessandro Filomena	N.Y.	New York
14		TODARO	DEODATA	18	f	s	none	Yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cast. Perm.	tancle as above	N.Y.	New York
15		TODARO	VINCENZA	21	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cast. Perm.	tancle as above	N.Y.	New York
16											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
17											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
18		PALERMO	MARIA ANTONIA	59	f	m	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mussomeli	shon Licata Salvatore	N.Y.	Rochester
19	UNDER 16	LICATA	ANNA MARIA	15	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mussomeli	brother as above	N.Y.	Rochester
20		MISTRETTA	GIUSEPPA								ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
21		CIMO'	ANTONINA								ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
22		CIMO'	GAETANO								ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
23		RUBULOTTA	ANTONINO	27	m	s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	agira	Father Rubulotta giuseppe	N.Y.	Newark
24		RUBULOTTA	GAETANA	24	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Agira	Father as above	N.Y.	Newark
25		CRISAFULLI	GAETANA	18	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Agira	father Crisafulli Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		LICCIARDO	SALVATORE	26	m	s	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Agira	Brother Licciardo Leonardo	N.Y.	Newark
27		PRIZZI	GIUSEPPA	59	f	W	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Agira	shon as above	N.Y.	Newark
28											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
29		LICCIARDO	GAETANA	13	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Agira	brother Licciardo Leonardo	N.Y.	Newark
30		MINNI'	TERESA	17	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Agira	father Minni8 Filippo	N.Y.	Newark
31		AMORIBELLO	NICOLO'	41	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Villarosa	whife Isabella Salvatrice	Mid	Detroit

13 Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191 13 4

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See words for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	0	Yes	9I2 9I9	N.Y.	shon Piscitelle Calogero 27I Fingerboard New Yans	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Bisacquino
2	no	father	0	no	.....		brother as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Bisacquino
3								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
4								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
5	no	self	90	Yes	906 9I6	N.Y	Brother in law Cusumano Biagio	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Mussomeli
6	no	husband	..	Yes	9II 9I6	N.Y.	503 Cameron st Passec Brother as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Mussomeli
7	no	father	...	Yes	9I2 9I6	N.Y.	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	U.S.A.	Passec
8	no	father	...	Yes	9I6	N.Y.	uncle as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	U.S.A.	Passec
9								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
10								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
11	no	self	50	no	.....		Cousin Pugliese Salvatore I4 Lincoln Av Bristel	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Campofelice
12	yes	self	70	no	.....		sister Dalessandro Fortunata I20 Est 4 st New York	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	White Brown	.....	Sicily	Cast Term
13	yes	mother	..	no	.....		tancle as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cast Term
14	yes	mother	..	no	.....		tancle as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cast Term
15								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
16								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
17	no	self	70	no	.....		husband Licata Antonio II2 Romeo st Rochester	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Grotte
18	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	Sicily	Grotte
19								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
20								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
21								YES FOREVER YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
22	no	self	50	no	.....		brother Rumbolotta Pietro Perdomo st Newark	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	Brown	.....	Sicily	Agira
23	no	self	40	no	.....		brother as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Agira
24	no	self	50	no	.....		brother Crisafulli Giuseppe II 4 th av Brooklyn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	dark	Brown	.....	Sicily	Agira
25	no	self	50	no	.....		sister Licciardo Antonia 3I5 8F av Newark	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	Sicily	Agira
26	no	self	50	no	.....		daugther as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Agira
27								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
28	no	self	40	no	.....		sister Licciardo Antonia	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	fair	brown	Scar Eye brow	Sicily	Agira
29	no	self	40	no	.....		3I5 8 av Newark brother Minnis Mariano newark	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Agira
30	no	self	60	no	.....		Cousin Fiandaca Angelo Dilnert Min	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Villarosa

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from ..GIMO..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, who, if residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage paid, and by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination tables. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... (Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

..... (Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6351

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Service

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] 3/8. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-8, [illegible], 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAPLACA	ANNA MARIA	23		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Castelbuono	father Laplaca Giuseppe	N.Y.	N.Y.W.Hoboken
2		PURPURI	ROSARIO	16		m s	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Castelbuono	father Purpuri Rosario	N.Y.	Toms River
3		LAPLACA	ANNA	20		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Castelbuono	father Laplaca Giuseppe	N.Y.	Hoboken
4		COTTARI	CONCETTA								ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
5		ALBERTI	GAETANO								ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
6		ALBERTI	FRANCESCO								ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
7		RUSSO	MARIA GAETANA								ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
8		BELLOMO	LUIGI	26		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Serradifalc	father in law Dalba Salv.	N.Y.	Monwille
9		DALBA	SERAFINO	21		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Serradifalco	father as above	N.Y.	Monwille
10		BELLOMO	ARCANGELO	63		m m	Carpent.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Serradifalco	sister Bellomo Grazia	N.Y.	Monwille
11		SALADINO	SALVATORE	52		f m	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Serradifalco	sister in law as above	N.Y.	Monwille
12		BELLOMO	LUCIA	17		f s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Serradifalco	tancle as above	N.Y.	Monwille
13		NAVETTA	ANNA								ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
14		RENDA	DOMENICO								ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
15		RENDA	FRANCESCA								ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
16		RENDA	ROSA								ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
17		AGOSTA	FRANCESCA	43		f m	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	sister Agosta Rosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		TRIONFO	GIUSEPPA	14		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	tancle as above	N.Y.	New York
19		TRIONFO	FRANCESCA	21		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	tancle as above	N.Y.	New York
20		INGALLINA	GIUSEPPE	35		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Agira	Whife Marchese Filippa	N.Y.	Newark
21		CORONA	MARIA	44		f w	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Pettineo	Brother in law Russo Antonino	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	RUSSO	ROSARIA	14		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Pettineo	uncle as above	N.Y.	NEw York
23	UNDER 16	RUSSO	CAROLINA	3		f s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Pettineo	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
24		CARADONNA	GIOVANNA	47		f m	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH	SICILY	Cast.Vetr.	uncle Barone Melchiorre	Mo	S.Louis
25		ZINNA	PASQUALE	13		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cast.Vetr.	uncle as above	Mo	S.Louis
26		ZINNA	PAOLA	11		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cast.Vetr.	uncle as above	Mo	S.Louis
27		ZINNA	LEONARDA	17		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cast.Vetr.	uncle as above	Mo	S.Louis
28		ZINNA	NICOLO'	16		m s	Carpent.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cast.Vetr.	uncle as above	Mo	S.Louis
29											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
30											ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , , 191

16—212

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transcript in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to commence a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	40	no			relative Franco Tommaso 4344 Hudson av Hoboken	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	red	brown		Sicily	Castelbuono
2	no	self	35	no			brother Purpuri Vincenzo box 301 Toms River	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	fair	brown		sicily	Castelbuono
3	no	self	40	no			relative Franco Tommaso 4344 Hudson av Hoboken	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown	mole on face	Sicily	Castelbuono
4								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
5								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
6								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
7								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
8	no	self	40	yes	9I0 9I5	Pa	brother Bellomo Salvatore box 546 Monwille	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Serradifalco
9	no	husband	..	no			brother in law as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	Montedoro
10	no	self	30	yes	9I2 9I5	Pa	sbon bellomo Salvatore as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Serradifalco
11	no	husband		yes	9I5 9I2	Pa	shon as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brown		Sicily	Serradifalco
12	no	father		yes	9I5	Pa	brother as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown		Sicily	Serradifalco
13								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
14								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
15								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
16								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
17	yes	self	60	no			husband Trionfo Giuseppe 726 Columbia st New York	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	blak		Sicily	Leonforte
18	yes	mother		no			father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brown		Sicily	Leonforte
19	yes	mother	...	no			father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Leonforte
20	no	self	50	no			brother Ingallina Orazio Newark N J.	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	Brown Grey	Mold on chek	Sicily	Agira
21	yes	self	75	no			sister Corona Maria 331 E 14 St New York	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Pettineo
22	yes	mother	...	no			tancle s above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Pettineo
23	yes	mother	....	no			tancle as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Pettineo
24	no	self	60	no			husband Zinna Gaspare 807 Wash st S.Louis	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown		Sicily	Cast.Vetr.
25	no	mother	...	no			father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Cast.Vetr.
26	no	mother	....	no			father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Cast.Vetr.
27	no	mother	....	no			father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						Sicily	Cast.Vetr.
28	no	mother	...	no			father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	fair	brown		Sicily	CastlVetr.
29								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
30								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... CLASS ....., from ..... YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA (State whether Surgeon sailed therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6381
54

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duca d'Aosta 2-8 Passengers sailing from 2-8 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAILLA	ALESSANDRO	42		m m	Commer	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Castelbuono	brother Failla Filippo	N.Y.	New York
2		PAILLA	FRANCESCA	14		f s	none	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Castelbuono	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
3		PAILLA	MICHELINA	13		f s	none	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Castelbuono	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
4		COTTONE	GIUSEPPE	60		m m	~~shoemk~~ Lab	no	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Collesano	Brother in law Passafiume Giov.	N.Y.	New York
5		VENTIMELLA	LEONARDA	56		f m	none	no	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Collesano	brother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
6		DILLERO	FRANCESCO	30		m s	Countr	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Marsala	mother Saladino Vincenza	N.Y.	Broklyn
7		FIGLIOLI	ANTONIO	19		m s	Paint.	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Marsala	father Figlioli Vito	N.Y.	Broklyn
8		SECRETO	GIUSEPPE	24		m s	Countr	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Marsala	mother Parrinello Maria	N.Y.	Broklyn
9		FIGLIOLI	VITO	17		m s	labour	Yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Marsala	father Figlioli Vito	N.Y.	Broklyn
10		MALTESE	ROSA	51		f m	none	no	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Marsala	sister Maltese Anna	N.Y.	New York
11		DIECIDUE	IGNAZIO	19		m s	marin	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Sciacca	father Diecidue Ignazio	N.Y.	New York
12		CURCO	CARMELO							ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
13		MUZZOLINO	FRANCESCO PAOLO							ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
14		~~CURCO~~	ROSARIA							ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
15		MERLO	ANTONINO	18		m s	barber	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Sciacca	father Merlo Paolo	N.Y.	Broklyn
16		PELFIORE	OTTORINO	4		m s	labour.	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Bagheria	relative Sardina Angela	Wis	Milwauke
17		SARDINA	SALVATORE	28		m m	mariner	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Bagheria	Whife Provenzano Maria	N.Y.	Buffalo
18		VACCARINO	GIUSEPPE	44		m m	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Siculiana	Whife Loiacono Francesca	N.Y.	Auburn
19		~~PERRO~~	PAOLANO							ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
20		RUSSO	CALOGERO	38		m m	barber	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Partanna	Whife Roppolo Vincenza	N.Y.	Broklyn
21		RUSSO	ANTONIA	16		f s	none	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Partanna	mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
22		SAPORITO	GIUSEPE	26		m m	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Caltanissetta	father Saporito Michele	N.Y.	Ausonia
23		SAPORITO	MICHELA	18		f m	none	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Caltanissetta	father in law as above	N.Y.	Ausonia
24		CORTESE	CARMELA	40		f m	none	no	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Caltanissetta	brother Cortese Calogero	N.Y.	Ausonia
25	UNDER 16	SAPORITO	VINCENZO	14		m s	none	no	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Caltanissetta	uncle as above	N.Y.	Ausonia
26	UNDER 16	SAPORITO	SALVATORE	12		m s	none	no	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Caltanissetta	uncle as above	N.Y.	Ausonia
27		FALCO	ACCURSIO	33		m s	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Sciacca	sister Falco Anna	Pa	Norristown
28	U. S. CIT.	VENEZIA	MARIA	19		f m	none	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Sciacca	father Venezia Salvatore	Ill	Chicago
29										ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
30										ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
										ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				

2-561145 3/24/38
2-1013422-12/30/42

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 [illegible]

14—22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes	self	70	no			cousin Vitale Giuseppe 275 av New York	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Blue			Sicily	Castelbuono
2	yes	father		no			cousin as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
3	yes	father		no			cousin as above	YES FOR EVERYE	NO	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	GOOD	NO							Sicily	Castelbuono
4	yes	self	60	Yes 1895 9I5	N.Y.		shon Cottone Antonino 56 Manen st New York	YES FOR VERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	Grey	Brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Castelbuono
5	yes	husband	..	no			shon as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	Grey	Brown		Sicily	Collesano
6	no	self	50	Yes	9I4	N.Y.	sister 5II9 Fib kuer Broklyn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	brown			Sicily	Collesano
7	no	self	60	no			sister Figlioli Maria I75 Varchet av Broklyn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Marsala
8	no	self	60	no			sister Segreto stella Broklyn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown			Sicily	Marsala
9	no	self	60	no			sister Figlioli Maria I75 Varchet av broklyn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Marsala
10	yes	self	60	no			husband Spaza Filippo Jersey City	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	Grey	Brown	scar on check	Sicily	Marsala
11	yes	self	60	no			brother Diecidue Salvatore Elizabeth st New York	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Sciacca
12								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
13								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
14								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
15	no	self	60	no			brother Merlo Vito 836 Grand st Broklyn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown			Sicily	Sciacca
16	no	self	60	no			brother in law Balistreri Girm.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Petralia
17	no	self	60	Yes 1902 9I	N.Y.		uncle Balistreri Giuseppe	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brown			Sicily	Bagheria
18	no	self	60	yes 9I0 9I5	Ohio		58 Commercial av Buffalo Brother in law Lagmbina Angelo 53 Tenement st Auburn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown			Sicily	Siculiana
19								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
20	no	self	70	no			Brother in law Impolo Gius. I94 Talbot st Broklyn.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Partanna
21	no	father	..	no			uncle as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown			Sicily	Partanna
22	no	self	50	no			father in law Saporito Giuser. 81 Central av Ausonia	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown			Sicily	Caltanissetta
23	no	husband	..	no			father as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	fair	brown			Sicily	Caltanissetta
24	no	self	60	no			husband as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	fair	brown			Sicily	Caltanissetta
25	no	mother	...	no			father as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							Sicily	Caltanissetta
26	no	mother	...	no			father as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							Sicily	Caltanissetta
27	no	self	40	no			brother Falco Giuseppe 624 Main st Norristown	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown			Sicily	Sciacca
28	no	self	50	no			brother in law Interrante Mic. I2I2 Frenties av Chicago	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown			Sicily	Sciacca
29								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* LUIGA D'AOSTA *, from* PALERMO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who may come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A trial or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remained one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give each alien individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

6384

55

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-430

Form 502 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 55 Ducal Costa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] 3-8 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 2-8, , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SOTTILE	LUCIA	5		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Castelbuono	Brother Sottile Eugenio		N.Y.	Broklyn
2	UNDER 16	FIORE	MATILDE	10		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Castelbuono	uncle as above		N.Y.	Broklyn
3	UNDER 16	FIORE	MATTEO	13		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Castelbuono	uncle as above		N.Y.	Broklyn
4	UNDER 16	FIORE	EUGENIO	14		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Castelbuono	uncle as above		N.Y.	Broklyn
5		FIORE	MARIETTA	21		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Castelbuono	uncle as above		N.Y.	Broklyn
6		MISERANDINO	TOMASO	26		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Castelbuono	brother Miserandino Serafino		N.Y.	New York
7		CAROLLO	FILIPPO	17		m s	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Castelbuono	mother Lisacchi Vincenza		N.Y.	New York
8		CASALE	CALOGERO	29		m m	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Villarosa	mother Paralia Caterina		Ills	Chicago
9		DELLAERA	MICHELA	28		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Villarosa	mother in law as above		Ills	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	CASALE	CATERINA	1		f s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Villarosa	grand mother as above		Ills	Chicago
11		NOTO	CARMELO								ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY					
12		INGOGLIA	FRANCESCO	34		m m	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Marsala	brother Ingoglia Angelo		Ill	Chicago
13		MONTALTO	MARIA	26		f m	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Marsala	brother in law as above		Ill	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	INGOGLIA	ROSA	6		f s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Marsala	uncle as above		Ill	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	INGOGLIA	GIUSEPPE	4		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Marsala	uncle as above		Ill	Chicago
16		MONTALTO	GIOVANNA	21		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Marsala	father Montalto Carlo		Ill	Chicago
17		MONTALTO	TOMASO	18		M s	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Marsala	father as above		Ill	Chicago
18		CALA'	GIUSEPPE	27		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Mussomeli	Whife Cala' Vincenza		N.Y.	New York
19		TERRANOVA	CONO	18		m s	Countr.	Yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Ficarra	uncle Ricciardi Domenico		N.Y.	New York
20		MATRANGA	FRANCESCO	26		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	S.Cristina	relative Delbono Pietro		Cal.	Sacramento
21		CATANIA	FRANCESCO	26		m s	labour	Yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	S.Cristina	father Catabia Giorgio		Cal.	Sacramento
22		CATANIA	CATERINA	29		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	S.Cristina	father as above		Cal.	Sacramento
23		MATRANGA	GAETANO	5		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	S.Cristina	grand father as above		Cal.	Sacramento
24		MATRANGA	MELCHIORRE	[illegible]		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	S.Cristina	grand father as above		Cal.	Sacramento
25		ROMANO	FRANCESCO			m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Valguarnera	mother Cambria Giuseppa		N.Y.	Rochester
26		AMICO	GAETANA	40		f m	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Valguarnera	father Amico Nicolo'		N.Y.	Rochester
27	U.S. CIT.	ROMANO	GIUSEPPA	4		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Valguarnera	grand father as above		N.Y.	Rochester
28		CORDARO	MICHELE	39		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Cast.Term.	sister Cordaro Marianna		N.Y.	Broklyn
29		CALLARI	GIUSEPPA	25		f m	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Cast.Term.	sister in law as above		N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	CORDARO	VINCENZA	5		f s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Cast.Term.	tancle as above		N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

34—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead when and where.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	60	yes 1905	N.Y.	daugther	Fiore Giuseppa 751 Liberty av Broklyn	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	Grey	Brown		Sicily	Castelbuono
2	no	mother	...	no	.....	sister	as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							Sicily	Castelbuono
3	no	mother	...	no	.....		sister as bove	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							Sicily	Castelbuono
4	no	mother	...	Yes	.....	NY..	sister as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							U.S.A.	New York
5	no	mother	...	no	...	.....	sister as bove	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Castelbuono
6	yes	self	50	no	.....		cousin Miserandino Paolo 257 Melrose st Broklyn	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Castelbuono
7	yes	self	40	no	.....		cousin Fiasconaro Santi 526 E I4 st New York	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		pale	Blak Brown	.....		Sicily	Castelbuono
8	no	self	70	yes 9I4	Ills	brother	in law Cruziano Giac. 773 Fourner st Chicago	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Villarosa
9	no	husband	..	no	.....		brother in law as bove	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Villarosa
10	no	father	....	no	.....		uncle as bove	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							Sicily	Villarosa
11								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
12	no	self	70	no	.....		brother in law Montalto nt. 9I4 Sibley st Chicago	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	Blachisk		Sicily	Marsala
13	no	husband	...	no	.....		brother as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Marsala
14	no	father	...	no	.....		uncle as bove	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							Sicily	Marsala
15	no	father	..	no	.....		uncle as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							Sicily	Marsala
16	no	self	60	no	.....		brother as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Marsala
17	no	self	50	no	.....		brother as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Marsala
18	yes	self	50	no	.....		Brother in law Montagnino Vinc 41 Monroe st New York	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Mussomeli
19	yes	self	50	no	.....		mother Picciardi Rosaria I457 Vine st New York	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	[illegible]				[illegible]	Palermo
20	no	self	40	no	.....		brother Catranga Gioacchino 419 IC th st Sacramento	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	S.Cristina
21	no	self	40	no	.....		brother Catania Giovanni as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	S.Cristina
22	no	self	60	no	.....		husband as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown	Scar on lipe		Sicily	S.Cristina
23	no	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							Sicily	S.Cristina
24	no	mother	....	no	.....		father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							Sicily	S.Cristina
25	no	self	60	yes 9I9 904	N.Y.	brother	Romano Rosario I55 Central Park Rochester	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	S.Filippo
26	no	self	60	yes 9I9 9I5	N.Y	brother	in law as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Valguarnera
27	no	mother	..	yes 9I9 9I3	N.Y.	uncle	as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							U.S.A.	Rochester
28	no	self	60	yes 9I9	N.Y.	Cousin	Decarlo Gaetano II3 4 av Broklyn	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	spot on chek		Sicily	Cast.Term.
29	no	husband	..	no	.....	cousin	as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Cast.Term.
30	no	father	..	no	.....		Cousin as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							Sicily	Cast.Term.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have ordered the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, tailor, clerk, cabinet maker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, giving, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be a definite by the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or X) or No (or —).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*What money in possession of and how much*).—The answer should show the actual individual or family cash in amount, not money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers to all these columns are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, to answer to question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

95

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Sansone, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA Italian Steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore Sansone

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore Duca d'Aosta

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duca d'Aosta (Stazza netta Tonnellate 4889 / Velocità alla prova 16 miglia all'ora) 2-6 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 2-8, 28 F. 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		VARSALONA	CALOGERO	17		m	s	shoemek	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cast.Term. grand father Varsalona Calog	N.Y.	Broklyn
2		VITALE	CARMELO	27		m	m	Counter.	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Aidone relative Sieni Liborio	N.Y.	New York
3		SIENI	ANGELA	23		f	m	none	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Aidone father Sieni Liborio	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	VITALE	ANNA	4		f	s	none	no		.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Aidone grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	VITALE	SEBASTIANO	1		m	s	none	no		.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Aidone grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
6		BUTTA'	LORENZA	18		f	s	none	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Aidone uncle Butta' Filippe	M.D.	Baltimore
7		BUTTA'	FILIPPO	16		m	s	labour	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Aidone uncle Butta' Filippe	M.D.	Baltimore
8	UNDER 16	BUTTA'	ANNA	14		f	s	labour	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Aidone uncle as above	M.D.	Baltimore
9		PUMILIA	VINCENZO	40		m	m	barber	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Caltabellotta father Pumilia Salvatore	Conn	Bridgeport
10		Sala	MARIA	40		f	m	none	no		.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Caltabellotta father in law as above	Conn	Bridgeport
11		GERBINO	NICOLETTA	38		f	w	none	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Pettineo Brother Gerbino Giovanni	Pa	Easton
12	UNDER 16	GIGLIO	GIOVANNI	15		m	s	none	no		.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Pettineo uncle as above	Pa	Easton
13	UNDER 16	GIGLIO	ANGELA	11		f	s	none	no		.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Pettineo uncle as above	Pa	Easton
14	UNDER 16	GIGLIO	ROSA	9		f	s	none	no		.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Pettineo uncle as above	Pa	Easton
15	UNDER 16	GIGLIO	MICHELE	7		m	s	none	no		.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Pettineo uncle as above	Pa	Easton
16	UNDER 16	GIGLIO	SALVATORE	5		m	s	none	no		.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Pettineo uncle as above	Pa	Easton
17		GIGLIO	GIUSEPPE	17		m	s	labour	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Pettineo uncle as above	Pa	Easton
18		Sala	VINCENZO	16		m	s	mariner	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Terranova mother Buccheri Giuseppa	N.Y.	Braklyn
19		DIDIO	BARTOLO	27		m	s	labour	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Terranova mother Alietta Grazia	N.Y.	Peekville
20		DIFEDE	CARMELO	26		m	m	Countr	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Terranova mother Tuccio Maria	N.Y.	Mass na
21		SALERNO	ROSARIA	22		f	m	[illegible]	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Terranova father Salerno Francesco	N.Y.	Massena
22		SCHIMENTI	MICHELE	41		m	m	Labour	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Polizzi sister Schimenti Gandolfa	N.Y.	Braklyn
23		MAGANUCO	GIUSEPPA	24		f	m	none	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	PDIZZI father Carmelo Maganuco	N.Y.	New York
24		MATINELLI	DOMENICO	20		m	s	Counter.	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Ribera father Matinelli Gioacchino	N.Y.	Tillsen
25		MATINELLI	DOMENICO	17		m	s	labour	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Ribera father Matinelli Ignazio	N.Y.	Elizabet
26		CIMINO	FRANCESCA	20		f	s	none	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Ribera father Cimino Francesco	N.Y.	New York
27		BUTTENERA	ROSARIO	27		m	m	Counter.	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Montedoro Wife Mantione Grazia	N.Y.	New York
28		EMANUELE	ROSARIA	56		f	m	none	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo daugther Bonfanta Provvidenza	L.I.	Corona
29		BONFANTE	IOLANDA	14		f	s	none	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo sister as above	L.I.	Corona
30		BONFANTE	TERESSA	20		f	s	none	yes		italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo sister as above	L.I.	Corona

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191 3 27 6 91 6389

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	32	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	40	no	father Varsalona Giuseppe 15 Gunter st Broklyn	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cast.Term.
2	yes	self	40	no	cousin Laspina Antonino 2II2 Second av New York	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	rud.blak	Brown	.....	Sicily	Rammacca
3	yes	self	60	no	cousin as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 I	fair	brown	Muld on face	Sicily	Rammacca
4	yes	mother	..	no	cosin as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				.....	Sicily	Rammacca
5	yes	mother	...	no	cousin as above	YES	FO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				.....	Sicily	Rammacca
6	no	self	20	no	father Butta' Vincenzo 200 S Robinson St. Baltimore	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	fair	brown	scar on nic	Napoli	Posilippo
7	no	self	60	no	father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	fair	brown	.....	Napoli	Napoli
8	no	self	20	no	father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				.....	Napoli	Posilipo
9	no	self	40	899 Yes 9I9 Conn	Brother in law Raia Salvatore 267 North main st Waterbury	YES	FOR EV	RYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	dark	brown	Blackish	Sicily	Caltabellotta
10	no	husband	...	894 yes 9I9 Conn	brother as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caltabellott a
11	no	self	60	no	brother Gerbino Salvatore 408 Canal st Easton,	YES	FOR EV	RYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 IO	fair	BlakBrown	.....	Sicily	Pettineo
12	no	mother	..	no	uncle as above	YES	FOR EV	RYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				.....	Sicily	Pettineo
13	no	mother	..	no	uncle as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				.....	Sicily	Pettineo
14	no	mother	..	no	uncle as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				.....	Sicily	Pettineo
15	no	mother	..	no	uncle as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				.....	Sicily	Pettineo
16	no	mother	..	no	uncle as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				.....	Sicily	Pettineo
17	no	self	50	no	uncle as above	YES	FOR EV	RYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Rud.	Brown	scar on lipe	Sicily	Pettineo
18	no	self	60	no	cousin Traina Giuseppe 38 40 Union st Broklyn	YES	FOR EV	RYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Terranova
19	no	self	60	no	cousin Carano Carmelo 4I2 Peekville	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Terranova
20	no	self	60	no	uncle Tuccio Giacomo box I84 Massena	YES	FOR EV	RYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Terranova
21	no	self	40	no	uncle as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Terranova
22	no	self	50	9IO yes 9I4 N.Y.	uncle Schimenti Antonino 429 W 6th st Broklyn	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	brown	Blachisk	Sicily	Polizzi
23	yes	self	40	no	cousin Russo Santi 242 Mulberry st New york	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	Scar forcead	Sicily	Vicari
24	no	self	50	906 Yes 9I5 Conn	sister Spataro Rosaria Tillsen	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	scar face	Sicily	Ribera
25	no	self	50	no	uncle Giordano Domenico 601-3 rd av Elizabeth N J	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Ribera
26	yes	self	50	no	brother in law Logiudice Calogero 89 Park st New York	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Ribera
27	yes	self	40	9I3 Yes 9I5 Pa	Cousin Capitano Gaetano I27 E Douston st New York	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	dark	BrownBrown	.....	Sicily	Montedoro
28	no	self	50	no	Husband Benfante Francesco P. 95 50 Corona L.Y.	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	fair	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Palermo
29	no	mother	50	no	father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				.....	Sicily	Palermo
30	no	mother	...	no	father as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				.....	Sicily	Palermo

Rib Jewish Hospital 4/16/20-145 Bm DP

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Make whether Master, First, or Second), of the [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA , (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners if sailing as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6389

57

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NAV Duca d'Aosta

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] - 8 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 2 - 8 , , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	19		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	sister Benfante Provvidenza	L.I.	Corona
2		[illegible]IACONA	[illegible]	35		f	W	none	ye	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	.....	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]ARACO	[illegible]	13		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	.....	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]ARACO	[illegible]	6		m	s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	.....	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]ATO	[illegible]	38		m	s	Mecconic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	Sister Armato Caterina	N.Y.	Carona
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	54		m	m	Mariner	Yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.Elia	whife Guerrina Antonina	Wis	Milwauke
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	m	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Montelepre	whife Sapienza Girolama	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		f	m	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cattolica	Father Cilaro' Raimondo	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		f	s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cattolica	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
10		[illegible]	ANTONINO	60		m	W	Countr	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Montedoro	daugther Montione Grazia	Pa	pittsten
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Alcamo	father Casparas Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Alcamo	father in law as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		f	s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Alcamo	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m	s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Alcamo	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Alcamo	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Alcamo	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m	[illegible]	Mariner	Yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	whife [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	m	labour	Yes	italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Villarosa	whife Fiandaca Teresa	Min	Dilwort
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	s	Countr.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Collesano	mother Vara Illuminata	N.Y.	Rochester
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	s	Countr.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Collesano	father Iocolano Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	Countr	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Collesano	father Culotta Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	Carpent.	Yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Collesano	father Borgese Ignazio	N.Y.	Rochester
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Monte S.G.	sister Cadili Carmela	Mic	Detroit
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Monte S.G.	sister Cadili Carmela	Mic	Detroit
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	59		f	W	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Monte S.G.	daugther as above	Mic	Detroit
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		m	s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Monte S.G.	sister as above	Mic	Detroit
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Castellam.	mother Navarra Castrenza	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Castellam.	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m	s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Castellam.	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cast.Vetr.	mother Angiaracina Francesca	N.Y.	Broklyn

2-947454-12-30-41 305
2-55799?-2/7/38
2-838367 2-5-41
13-8964 10/2/42
8-167871-505-10/12/39
8-253758 6/29/42 505
Rech 5/4/38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came following permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	mother	20	no	.....		father Benfante Francesco P.	YES	FOR EV	RYES	NO	NO	NO	NC	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown	.....	~~Sicily~~	Palermo
2	yes	self	40	yes	909 9I0	N.Y	mother Spina Giovanna 95 50 Easton	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown	nase blachisk	Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	mother	..	yes	909 9IC	N.Y.	grand mother as above IIE Grand st new York	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					Sicily	Palermo
4	yes	mother	....	no	.....		grand mother as above	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	O	GOOD	NO	.....					Sicily	Palermo
5	no	self	50	no	.....		brother in law Benfante Salvatore 89 48 st Carona	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
6	no	self	1C0	Yes	9I9	Pa	Nepker Guerrina Salvatore 1I6 Jeffersen st Milwauke	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	GreyBrown	.....	Sicily	S.Elia
7	yes	self	60	no	.....		brother in law Leiacone Gius. 9I4 2C48 First av New York.	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Montelepre
8	yes	self	50	Yes	9I5 9I4	N.Y	husband Beddia Giuseppe 640 Morris av New York	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Cattolica
9	yes	mother	..	yes	9I6	N.Y.	father as above	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....						New York
10	no	self	50	no	.....		shon Mantione Calegero 7 R.Rel st Pittsten	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Montedero
11	no	self	60	no	.....		brother Cassara' Benedetto 2II 4th st Broklyn	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	ruddy	Brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Alcamo
12	no	husband	..	no	.....		brother in law as above	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
13	no	father	..	no	.....		uncle as above	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					Sicily	Alcamo
14	no	father	..	no	.....		uncle as above	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					Sicily	Alcamo
15	no	father	..	no	.....		uncle as above	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	IC	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Alcamo
16	no	father	...	no	.....		uncle as above	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Alcamo
17	no	self	50	no	.....		brother Piazoccia Lo enico 90I 7003 I3 st broklyn	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Ruddy	brown	Scar Eye Brow	Sicily	Palermo
18	no	self	50	Yes	9I4	Ill	brother in law Fiandaca Angelo Dilwert	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Caterina
19	no	self	50	no	.....		Brother in law Giambruno Bened. 4 9 South av Rochester	YES	FOR	EV ERYES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Collesano
20	no	self	4	ot	.....		brother Iocolano Giuseppe as above	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	Scar forehead	Sicily	Collesano
21	yes	self	60	no	.....		tancle Catalano Giovanna 5 Monroe st New York	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	Io	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Collesano
22	no	self	60	no	.....		brother Borgese Nunzio I8 Nord st Rochester	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Collesano
23	no	self	60	no	.....		brother Sadili Leonardo 396 elizabet st detroit	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Monte S.J.
24	no	self	40	no	.....		brother as above	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Monte S.J.
25	no	self	60	no	.....		shon as above	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown	.....	sicily	Monte S.J.
26	no	mother	...	no	.....		brother as above	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					Sicily	Monte S.J.
27	yes	self	40	yes	9IC 9I2	N.Y.	husband Navarra Alberto 2I7 av A. New York	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		pale	brown	.....	Sicily	Castellam.
28	yes	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					Sicil	Castellam.
29	yes	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					Sicily	Castellam.
30	no	self	50	no	.....		uncle Mangiaracina Giuseppe I33 Gior st Broklyn	YES	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cast.Veir.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the DUCA D'AOSTA , from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . . . , 19 .

at NEW YORK

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. As, for example: Civil engineer, dairy farmer, tailor, mariner, engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. Shop instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in transit might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for the period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the present intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time he may have been there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately locate entry of the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, and nationality.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and addressed such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes ticket or No no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by medical family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise all therein the object are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, ... , do
State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Citta di Trapani 3-8 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8 , , 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m s	Country	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cast.Vetr.	mother Mangiaracina Francesca	N.Y.	Broklyn
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Agira	brother Campagna Salvatore	N.Y.	Newark
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Agira	Uncle as above	N.Y.	Newark
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Agira	Uncle as above	N.Y.	Newark
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cast.Termini	father Mirrera Giuseppe	N.Y.	Via Thomas,
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	labour	no	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Polizzi	father Trini Nicasio	N.Y.	Trenton
7		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
8		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
9		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cast.Term.	Whife Cordaro Giuseppa	Mo	St.Louis
11		[illegible]	[illegible]								ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cast.Term.	Whife Giordano Nicoletta	Ala	Birmingam
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cast.Term.	mother as above	Ala	Birmingam
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		m m	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Polizzi	father in law Mariano Carmelo	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Polizzi	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Polizzi	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Polizzi	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cast.Term.	relative Calò Maria	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Bagheria	father Distefano Pietro	N.Y	New York
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		m m	Countr.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Bagheria	Whife Lavalee Nunzia	Pa	Grindstown
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Ribera	grand father Compione Giuse.	Conn	Bridgport
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Ribera	grand father as above	Conn	Bridgport
23	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Ribera	grand father as above	Conn	Bridgport
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		f m	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Caltanis et.	daughter Falone Francesca	Ill	Chicago
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Caltanisset.	sister as above	Ill	Chicago
26		GIARRATANA	Michela	36		f s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Caltanisset.	Uncle Paglitta Michele	N.Y.	Rochester
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	61		m m	labour	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Caltanissetta	brother in-law Fernaci Mich.	N.Y.	Rochester
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	68		f m	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Caltanissetta	brother in-law as above	N.Y.	Rochester
29		BELLOMO	Vincenza								ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m s	shoemeker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Castellam.	father Bonomo Lorenzo	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

58 List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6389

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from prison or other institution, and from almshouse or other institution for the support of the indigent, or supported by charity? If no, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before personally deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	.....	uncle	Mangiaracina Joseph, 133 Bleecker st Brooklyn	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelbuono
2	no	self	60	no	.....	husband	Garliano Gaetano, 404 So 11 st Newark	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	Scar forehead	Sicily	Agira
3	no	mother	...	no	.....	father	as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	...	.....	Sicily	Agira
4	no	mother	...	no	.....	father	as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	...	.....	Sicily	Agira
5	no	self	50	no	.....	brother	Firrera Vincenzo, Fox 16 Thomas	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cast. Term.
6	no	self	40	no	.....	uncle	Gratola Francesco, 36 [illegible] trenton	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cast. Term.
7								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
8								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
9								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
10	no	self	50	yes 913	No	Cousin	Albanese Angelo, 8143 Shav av St. Louis	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cast. Term.
11								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
12	no	self	40	yes 908 9I8	Ala	brother in law	Giardina Giuseppe Birmingam	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	Grey Brown	scar face	Sicily	Rocalmuto
13	no	father	..	no	.....	uncle	as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Rocalmuto
14	yes	self	32	yes 906 9I3	N.Y.	Cousin	Ruffo Santo 24 Mulberry st New York	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	Io	fair	brow	.....	Sicily	Polizzi
15	yes	father	..	no	.....	cousin	as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	...	.....	Sicily	Polizzi
16	yes	father	...	no	.....	cousin	as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	...	.....	Sicily	Polizzi
17	yes	father	...	no	.....	cousin	as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	...	.....	Sicily	Polizzi
18	yes	self	40	no	.....	cousin	Carlenza Gaetano 2034 second av New York	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Alcamo
19	yes	self	30	no	.....	brother	Distefano Saverio Spring st New York	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palleria
20	no	self	50	yes 914 9I5	Pa	Cousin	Ducato Filippo Box 43 Crugthon	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	Grey	Brown bald on face	Sicily	Palleria
21	no	self	10	yes 909	N.Y	father	Bondi' Ottavio 1859 Barnum av Bridgport	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	...	.....	U.S.	New York
22	no	self	...	Yes 9II	N.Y	father	as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	...	.....	U.S.A	New York
23	no	self	...	Yes 9I3	N.Y.	father	as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	...	...	...	...	.....	U.S.	New York
24	no	self	60	yes 9I2 9I4 9I2	Ill	husband	Anzalone Calogero 715 Taylor st Chicago	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	fair	Grey	Brown	Sicily	Caltanisset.
25	no	mother	..	yes 9I4	Ill	father	as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caltanisset.
26	no	self	60	no	.....	brother	Giarratano Francesco I4 Word st Rochester	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	Io	fair	brown	Blue scar forehead	Sicily	Caltanisset.
27	no	self	80	no	.....	shen	as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	White	Blue	Sicily	Caltanissetta
28	no	self	...	no	.....	shen	as above	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caltanissetta
29								YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
30	yes	self	50	no	.....	cousin	Castiglia Giuseppe 520 E I4 st New York	YES	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown	sacrs forchead	Sicily	Castelbuon

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..., that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... (Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Head tax*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The price is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (*Number in family*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in figures only, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival. In the example, Civil engineer, Tailor, Farmer, Laborer, Clerk, Cigar maker, Tinsmith, Lawyer, Merchant, Painter, Shoemaker, Housekeeper, Stenographer, Bookkeeper, Waiter, Barber, Tailoress, Dressmaker, Milliner, Servant, Cook, Nurse, Midwife, Engineer, Locomotive engineer, Conductor, Brakeman, Fireman, Machinist, Moulder, Pattern maker, Blacksmith, Carpenter, Joiner, Cabinetmaker, Painter, Glazier, Upholsterer, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Plumber, Roofer, Mason, Stonecutter, Miner, Driller, Engraver, Lithographer, Compositor, Pressman, Bookbinder, Weaver, Dyer, Designer, Draftsman, Turner, Tailor, Tailoress, Furrier, Milliner, Hatter, Shoemaker, Harness maker, Saddler, Upholsterer, Cabinetmaker, Carpenter, Wheelwright, Painter, Tinsmith, Locksmith, Gunsmith, Goldsmith, Silversmith, Jeweler, Engraver, Clockmaker, Optician, Butcher, Baker, Miller, Cook, Waiter, Barber, Gardener, Florist, Nurseryman, Farmer, Laborer, Servant, Housekeeper, Nurse, Midwife, Physician, Surgeon, Dentist, Veterinary surgeon, Chemist, Druggist, Metallurgist, Mechanical engineer, Electrical engineer, Mining engineer, Civil engineer, Architect, Teacher, Professor, Lawyer, Notary, Clergyman, Author, Editor, Reporter, Musician, Actor, Actress, Artist, Sculptor, Photographer, Soldier, Sailor, Hostler, Groom, Coachman, Porter, Janitor, Hostler, Laborer, Boy, Girl, Man, Woman, Child, Infant, Gentleman, Lady, Farmer, Stockman, Herder, Shepherd, Dairyman, Agriculturist, Horticulturist, Fruit grower, Poultryman, Beekeeper, Fisherman, Hunter, Trapper, Lumberman, Woodchopper, Forester, Rubber, Logger, Turpentine farmer, Miner, Quarryman, Driller, Well driller, Oil driller, Oil operator, Prospector, Merchant, Peddler, Banker, Money changer, Clerk, Bookkeeper, Stenographer, Cashier, Collector, Agent, Manufacturer, Contractor, Builder, Inspector, Foreman, Overseer, Publisher, Restaurant keeper, Hotelkeeper, Boarding-house keeper, Launderer, Laundress, Tailor, Tailoress, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicurist, Chiropodist, Masseur, Masseuse, Undertaker, Embalmer, Policeman, Detective, Prison guard, Soldier, Sailor, Government official, Broker, Promoter, Publicist, Lecturer, Librarian, Scientist, Chemist, Inventor, Aviator, Showman, Explorer, Missionary, Social worker, Theologian, Rabbi, Priest, Minister, Evangelist, Religious worker, Welfare worker, Charity worker, Student, Clerk, Stenographer, Bookkeeper, Cashier, Accountant, Manager, Superintendent, Salesman, Real estate agent, Publisher, Author, Editor, Reporter, Lecturer, Clergyman, Religious worker, Missionary, Musician, Professor, Teacher, Nurse, Librarian, Lawyer, Notary, Engineer, Architect, Surveyor, Mason, Bricklayer, Stonecutter, Carpenter, Painter, Paperhanger, Plasterer, Roofer, Plumber, Steamfitter, Tinsmith, Sheetmetal worker, Blacksmith, Boilermaker, Machinist, Toolmaker, Engraver, Designer, Draftsman, Inventor, Mechanic, Millwright, Electrician, Instrument maker, Watchmaker, Jeweler, Goldsmith, Silversmith, Optician, Piano maker, Organ builder, Violin maker, Furniture maker, Cabinetmaker, Upholsterer, Woodworker, Sawyer, Pattern maker, Wheelwright, Coachbuilder, Harness maker, Saddler, Shoemaker, Boot maker, Last maker, Tanner, Currier, Furrier, Hatter, Milliner, Dressmaker, Tailor, Tailoress, Weaver, Spinner, Loom fixer, Textile worker, Dyer, Designer, Draftsman, Painter, Lithographer, Engraver, Bookbinder, Printer, Compositor, Pressman, Papermaker, Box maker, Glazier, Glassworker, Potter, Tile maker, Bricklayer, Stonecutter, Quarryman, Miner, Driller, Roofer, Plumber, Steamfitter, Gasfitter, Sheetmetal worker, Tinsmith, Coppersmith, Boilermaker, Blacksmith, Machinist, Toolmaker

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6384

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

U.S. Deputy Commissioner of Immigration

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit and certificate shall be executed before the immediate officer at the last port of arrival and any changes that may be [illegible] to in addition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit and certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some duly authorized [illegible] administering oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duca d'Aosta Passengers sailing from PALERMO 2-8, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUDDARA	GIUSEPPE	28		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Sciacca	father Bollara Antonino	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible]		25		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Villarosa	cousin Alessi Marco	N.Y.	Broklyn
3		[illegible]		17		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Caltabellot.	father Pumilia Salvatore	Conn	Bridgeport
4		[illegible]		17		m s	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Caltabellot.	father Carvainte Pellegrino	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]		33		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Agira	father Mongiovi Benedetto	Newark	N.Y.
6		[illegible]		26		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Agira	father Fiorenza Giuseppe	N.J.	Newark
7		[illegible]		28		m s	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	father Frisella Andrea	N.Y.	New York
8		[illegible]		16		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Agira	father Agliozzo Calogero	N.J.	Newark
9		[illegible]		16		f s	none	yes	italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Agira	mother Boscarino Maria	N.Y.	Newark
10		[illegible]		40		m m	Countr	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Trapani	whife Barbara Giuseppa	Conn	New Haven
11		[illegible]		26		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Trapani	mother Caruso Dia	Ohio	Columbus
12		[illegible]		13		m s	labour	Yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Trapani	mother as above	Ohio	Columbus
13		[illegible]		40		m m	Mariner	Yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Trapani	Whife Rovina Maria	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]		36		m m	Mariner	Yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Trapani	Whife Mazzara Margherita	N.Y.	Proklyn
15		[illegible]		23		m s	Mariner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Trapani	father Carrentiere GIOV.Batt	N.Y.	Broklyn
16		ERICE		26		m m	Mariner	Yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Trapani	Whife Poma Grazia	N.Y.	Broklyn
17		[illegible]		40		m m	Mariner	Yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Trapani	Whife Bono Maria	N.Y.	Proklyn
18		[illegible]		41		m m	Mariher	Yes	italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Trapani	Whife Damico Ita	N.Y.	Proklyn
19		[illegible]		34		m m	Labour.	Yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Trapani	Whife Giacomazzo Maria	N.Y.	Proklyn
20		[illegible]		39		m	Indust.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Trapani	Whife Miceli Giuseppa	N.Y.	Proklyn
21		[illegible]		25		m s	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Trapani	father Valenti Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
22		[illegible]		14		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Trapani	mother Tocto Francesca	Mich	Flint
23		[illegible]		19		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Castellam.	father Difalco Girolamo	N.Y.	New York
24		[illegible]		17		m s	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Ribera	fathr Ferricone Giuseppe	Fla	Tampa
25		[illegible]		27		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Baucina	brother Campanella Antonio	N.Y.	Broklyn
26		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	24		m s	Countr	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Baucina	father Campanella Fortunato	N.Y.	New York
27		[illegible]		54		f m	none	no	[illegible]	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cast.Term.	sister Vullo Anna	N.Y.	Broklyn
28		[illegible]		27		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cast.Term.	tancle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
29		SANFILIPO		19		m s	labour	Yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Sciacca	father Sanfilippo Francesco	N.Y.	New York
30		INTERRANTE	SILVIO								ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				

50 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—811

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 27* 1920 , 191

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. | Whether able to write. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to a place where a special inquiry is to be held by the Immigration authorities. | Length of time and intended address in the United States. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to a place where a special inquiry is to be held by the Immigration authorities

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... , of the ..... , from PALERMO ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or (if under 1 year of age) in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? To answer this question state the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as these should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Maritime Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

..... [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have arisen since the date in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [redacted] - 2 - 6 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3 - 8, , 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	12		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Calati	father Serio Antonino	Ohio	Cleveland
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	17		m. s	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Calati	father Giallanza Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	37		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Bagheria	Whife Durante Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		[redacted]	[redacted]	30		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Bagheria	Whife Sadovano Gaetana	Ill	Chicago
5		[redacted]	[redacted]	30		m m	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	whife Barone Concetta	Conn	New Haven
6		[redacted]	[redacted]	19		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	father Comilleri Rosario	N.Y.	Buffalo
7		[redacted]	[redacted]	28		m m	Industr.	Yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	father in law as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	Mother Versaci Antonina	N.Y.	Broklyn
9	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	3		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
10		[redacted]	[redacted]	64		m m	Mariner	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	whife Valenti Angela	N.Y.	Broklyn
11		[redacted]	[redacted]	31		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	father Faraone Giovanni	Conn	New Britain
12		[redacted]	[redacted]	17		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	father as above	Conn	New Britain
13		[redacted]	[redacted]	34		m m	Countr.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Bagheria	whife Celia Rosa	Pa	California
14		[redacted]	[redacted]	20		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Bagheria	cousin Manzella Carlo	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		[redacted]	[redacted]	27		f m	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Marsala	mother Casano Girolama	Ill	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	9		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Marsala	grmd mother as above	Ill	Chicago
17		[redacted]	GIOVANNA	23		f s	none	Yes	italian.	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Marsala	brother Maniscalco Antonio	Ohio	Youngtown
18		[redacted]	[redacted]	19		m s	Countr	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Marsala	father Augileri Vito	Mic	Detroit
19		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Polizzi	brother in law Schimenti Gand.	N.Y.	Broklyn
20	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	3		m s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Polizzi	uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
21		[redacted]	[redacted]	18		m s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Alcamo	father Stellino Francesco	Mic	Detroit
22		SCIRE'	GIUSEPPE	28		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Bagheria	Whife Scire' Rosalia	N.Y.	Buffalo
23		GAGLIANO	COSIMO	27		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Bagheria	father Gagliano Vincenzo	Pa	Micksport
24		PAGANO	FILIPPO	25		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Bagheria	Whife Cuttuso Caterina	Pa	Creygthon
25		CAMPAGNA	CARLO	24		m s	shoemak	Yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Bagheria	brother Campagna Antonino	N.Y.	Buffalo
26		DAMICO	AURELIO	26		m m	Countr.	Yes	italian	Yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Bagheria	whife Dileonardo Rosa	Ill	Farmer
27		POLIZZOTTI	FRANCESCA PAOLA	23		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	uncle Previti Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
28		NAVARRA	ANTONINA	40		f W	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Castellam.	Mother Navarra Castrenze	N.Y.	New York
29		MANCUSO	BENEDETTO	27		m s	Chaffeur	Yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.Fratello	mother Scavone Rosalia	Ohio	Cleveland
30		PACINELLA	CALOGERO	27		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Naso	whife Danieli Caterina	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . [redacted]
Aliens . . . . . [redacted]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—912

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 6367

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	60	Yes	9I3 9I9	Ohio	Brother Serio Calogero Hannerrog st, Cleveland	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	black	.....	Sicily	Calati
2	no	self	60	no	.....		uncle Giallanza Salogero New York	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brown	freckled	Sicily	Calati
3	no	self	60	no	.....		cousin Russo G.Batt 939 Tounsent st Chicago	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Bagheria
4	no	self	50	no	.....		cousin as above	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Bagheria
5	no	self	40	Yes	9I3 9I5	N.Y.	Cousin Vilici Pietro 825 Franklyn st New Haven	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brown	scar face	Sicily	Palermo
6	no	husband	..	no	.....		ccusin Diluima Carmelo I20 die st Buffalo	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Favara
7	no	self	60	no	.....		ccusin as above	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Campobello
8	no	self	50	no	.....		husband Palati Luigi 207 Iresident st Brooklyn	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
9	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	Sicily	Palermo
10	no	self	40	no	.....		chon as above	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	Blond Grey	.....	Sicily	Palermo
11	no	self	40	no	.....		sister Faraone Antonina I04 Reader st New Brittain	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
12	no	self	50	no	.....		brother Faraone Antonino I04 Reader st New Brittain	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	scar on fore.	Sicily	Palermo
13	no	self	50	yes	904 9I4 Pa		brother in law Longo Cosimo box 805 California	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Bagheria
14	no	self	50	no	.....		sister Marsalona Maria I35 Dante Place Buffalo	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	BlakGrey	.....	Sicily	Palermo
15	no	self	60	no	.....		husband Giaramirero Marcello I203 Rousvelt st Chicago	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	ruddy	brown	scar chek	Sicily	Marsala
16	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	Sicily	Marsala
17	no	self	50	no	.....		sister Manicalco Maria 28 Mort st Youngtown	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	dark	brown	mold on face	Sicily	Marsala
18	no	self	60	no	.....		tancle Anileri Francesca I99 Fay st Detroit	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Marsala
19	no	self	40	no	.....		uncle Schimenti Antonio 429 west 6th st Brooklyn	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Termini
20	no	mother	..	no	.....		uncle as above	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	Sicily	Polizzi
21	no	self	50	no	.....		brother Stellino Antonio 352 68 av Detroit	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	ruddy	Brown	.....	Sicily	el amo
22	no	self	60	no	.....		father in law Saira'Rosario 76 Farre st Buffalo	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Bagheria
23	no	self	50	no	.....		uncle Virgenti Giovanni 927 Union av Mockport	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Bagheria
24	no	self	50	Yes	9II 9I3 Ill		brother in law Guttuso Gius. box 63 Greygthen	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Blak	Brown	Sicily	Bagheria
25	no	self	40	no	.....		father Campagna Domenico 226 West av Buffalo	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Bagheria
26	no	self	50	no	.....		brother Damico Andrea box 85 Pawner	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Blak	Grey scar check	Sicily	Bagheria
27	yes	self	40	no	.....		brother Vaccaro Francesco I24 49 st Corona	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	ruddy	brown	scar on nic	Sicily	Palermo
28	yes	self	50	Yes	90I 9II N.Y.		brother Navarra Alberto I87 6th av New York	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Castellam.
29	no	self	50	Yes	9I5 Ohio		cousin Curatole Giuseppe 2528 East 29 st Cleveland	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	I	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Fratello
30	yes	self	60	no	.....		brother in law Danieli Giuseppe 307 East 4th st New York	YES	FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Naro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—9120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the port of arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, as necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language, if any, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question he can name or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A period of a year or more shall be regarded as constituting permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not terminating in a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the facts in connection therewith. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States").

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give the exact individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-examination by inspection officers in the examination of alien.—However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon and Purser) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

63 1

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

Duca di Genova

S. S. ~~Conte~~ Passengers sailing from PALERMO 2 8 , 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCLAFANI	FRANCESCO	24		m s	Counter	Yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	Mother Faraci Grazia	Pa	Mocksport
2		GUIDA	CROCIFISSA	34		f m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Resuttano	brother Guida Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	DE LIMA	MARIA	12		f s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Resuttano	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	DELIMA	GIUSEPPA	7		f s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Resuttano	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	DELIMA	PASQUALA	6		f s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Resuttano	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
6		FICANO	CARMELO	17		m s	Countr	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Bagheria	father Ficano	Ill	Chicago
7		GRACO'	FILADELFIO	28		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Fratello	father Graco' Luigi	N.Y.	Farrington
8		DI BARTOLO	BENEDETTO	38		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Fratello	Whife Abramo Angela	N.Y.	New York
9		BUFALINO	LIBORIO	24		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Monte-loro	mother Galante Francesca	Pa	Scranton
10		GRASOLA	[illegible] NO	25		m m	Commerc	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Palermo	whife Cavallaro Giovanna	N.Y.	Broklyn
11	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		f w	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Palermo	daughter Anzalone Grazia	N.Y.	New York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]														
13		[illegible]	[illegible]														
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Serracapr.	mother Cosenvone Maria	Pa	Pittston
15		GIANNETTA	[illegible]	19		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Serracpr.	mother as above	Pa	Pittston
16		DI [illegible] ILO	[illegible]	18		F s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	sicily	Serracapr	mother as above	Pa	Pittston
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		m s	Mechanic	Yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	sicily	Ficarazzi	father Lepanto Nicola	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Ficarazzo	father as above	N.Y.	New York
19		DIEGO	[illegible]	29		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Canicattini	Whife Bucchieri Rosa	Mass	Boston
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m m	Countr	Yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Canicattini	Whife Ali' Assunt	N.Y.	New York
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or alien supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	60	no	.....	brother in law	Graziose I322 3th st Mecksport	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Bagheria
2	yes	self	50	no	.....	husband	Palima Giuseppe I49 Minister st New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Resuttano
3	yes	mother	..	no	.....	father	as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	Sicily	Resuttano
4	yes	mother	...	no	.....	father	as bove	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	Sicily	Resuttano
5	yes	mother	..	no	.....	father	as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	Sicily	Resuttano
6	no	self	60	no	.....	uncle	Ficano Filippo 445 Oak st Chicago	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Bagheria
7	no	self	60	no	.....	brother	Carace' Salvatore II78 Springfield av Irvington	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on check	Sicily	S.Fratello
8	yes	self	60	yes 906 9I6	N.Y.	brother	Fibartolo Giuseppe I05 Mac Dougal st new York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Fratello
9	no	self	60	no	.....	brother in law	Ferranti Calog. scranton Pa	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Montedoro
10	no	self	70	no	.....	uncle	Cavallaro Rosalia 36 Carrol st Broklyn	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
11	yes	self	60	no	.....	daughter	Ingalone Lucia II6 South Centre st Schenectady	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Grey	.....	Sicily	Caltanis.
12																								
13																								
14	no	self	60	no	.....	father	Giannubilo Giovanni Pittston Pa	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	rudd y	brown	.....	Sicily	Serracapr.
15	no	self	60	no	.....	father	as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Serracapr.
16	no	self	60	no	.....	father	as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Serracapr.
17	yes	self	70	no	.....	uncle	Lepanto Pietro 612 E 186 st New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	f ir	brown	.....	Sicily	Ficarazzi
18	yes	self	..	no	.....	uncle	as above	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rudd y	brown	.....	Sicily	Ficarazzi
19	no	self	60	no	.....	brother in law	Bacchieri Salvat. 7 North square Boston	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Noto
20	no	self	60	yes 910	N.Y.	nephew	Di Sebastiano 310 front st Hartford	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Grey	.....	Sicily	Laficattini
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race as given in said list.

[redacted] tion should be made to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefrom Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether belonging in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual place of residence (not mere temporary sojourn) for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how long the actual residence may have been. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as, for example, Germany, Berlin. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should cover each individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money in the head tax status should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officials at the examination desks. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

6377 62

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Here add the immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Duca d'Aosta — Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	m labour	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Alcamo	wife Rosatelli Domenica	N.J.	Bergen
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m	m countr	yes	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	monte s.g.	wife Castiglione Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	13		m	s labour	no	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	labor	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s labour			ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
5		INGRANDE	GASPARE	17		m	s shoemek	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	ital.south	Sicily	Mazzara	Father Ingrande Leonardo	Ill	Alton
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s labour			ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	m mariner	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mazzara	wife Barraco antonina	Mic	detroit
8		CHILLEMI	[illegible]	27		f	m none	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mazara	father Chillemi Giuseppe	Mass	Chelsea
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	m barber	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mazara	father Bertolami giuseppe	Mass	Waltham
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		f	m none	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mazara	brother Chillemi Giuseppe	Mass	Waltham
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	m labour	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mazara	father Dimaggio Antonino	Mass	Cambridge
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		f	m none	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mazara	father Chillemi Filippo	Mass	Cambridge
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		f	m none	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mazara	mother Russo Caterina	Mic	Detroit
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	s barber	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	S.Fratello	father Faldanza Salvatore	N.Y.	Oneida
15		VALENTI	FILIPPO	48		m	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	father Valenti Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
16		VALENTI	SALVATORE	13		m	s none	Yes	Yes	Italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
17		VALENTI	[illegible]	15		m	s labour	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	m labour	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Adernò	father Viazzio Vincenzo	Mass	Lawrence
19		[illegible]	AUGUSTA	33		f	m none	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	Sicily	Palermo	relative Ferrara Paolo	N.Y.	Rosendale
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		f	s none	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	Sicily	Palermo	relative as above	N.Y.	Rosendale
	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		f	w none	no	no		ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Baucina		N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		f	s none	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Baucina		N.Y.	New York
24		FERLISI	ROSA	46		f	m none	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Lercara	sister Ferlisi Eleonora	N.Y.	New York
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	12		m	s shoemek	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Lercara	uncle Ferlisi Eleonora	N.Y.	New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	m labour	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	Whife Bonfilippo Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
27		BONFILIPPO	SALVATORE	25		m	m labour	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Girgenti	Whife Alfano Gemma	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	SEBASTIANO	27		m	s dressmek	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Ficarazzi	mother Miglio Tommasa	N.Y.	New York
29		FILIPPAZZO	GIOVANNI	23		m	s labour	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palma	mother Farlesena Concetta	Conn	Bridgeport
30		LOPUZ	LUIGI	22		m	s barber	yes	yes	italian	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Riesi	mother Giunta Concetta	N	Boston

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	22	no	.....	Brother in law	Rosatelli Vito 761 South st Bergen N.J.	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Loamo
2	no	self	17	no	.....	Brother in law	Castiglione N. 113 Ellery st Brooklyn.	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Monte s.g.
3	no	self	60	Yes	1907 9I0	Mass	shon Patti Salvatore 60 B c RR st Boston	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brown	spot on face	Sicily	Castronovo
4	[illegible]																							
5	no	self	56	yes	1907 9I7 9I9	I2I	uncle azzarello antonio I602 E ? st Elton	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown	scar eye brow	Sicily	Mazzara
6	[illegible]																							
7	no	self	54	yes	1906 9I4	Mac	brother in law Terraco Pietro 393 Monroe av Detroit	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Mazzara
8	no	self	60	no	.....		brother Chillemi Salvatore	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Novara
9	no	self	60	yes	1905 9I5	Mass	887 Main st Waltham brother Bertolani Salvatore	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Novara
10	no	self	60	Yes	1907 908	Mass	as above shon Bertolani Giuseppe 97 Greer st Cambridge	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Novara
11	no	self	60	no	.....		brother in law as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Novara
12	no	self	50	yes	1907 908	Mass	brother as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Novara
13	no	self	60	no	.....		husband Terraco Pietro 393 Monroe st detroit	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Mazzara
14	no	self	70	yes	1909 9I4	N.Y.	brother Baldanza Benedetto 19 Wilson st Cuba	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Fratello
15	yes	self	550	yes	9I2 9I2	N.Y.	Whife Celestina ngela 787 E I63 st New York	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fairBlak	Brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
16	yes	father	.....	no	.....		mother as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					Sicily	Palermo
17	yes	father	.....	no	.....		mother as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					Sicily	Palermo
18	no	self	60	no	.....		uncle Costa Giovanni 74 Common st Lawrence	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	scar eye brow	Sicily	Aderno
19	no	self	50				husband Errera Ettore Rosendale	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	ruddy	brown	.....	Roma	Roma
20	no	mother	...				father as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					Trieste	Trieste
21	yes	self	50	yes	1907 9I5	N.Y.	shon Auro Stefano 36 ½ stanton st new York	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown	scar on check	Sicily	Baucina
22	yes	mother	..		"		brother as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Baucina
23	yes	mother	...		"		brother as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Baucina
24	yes	self	50	no	.....		husband nzalone Pasquale 95 East 4th st New York	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Lercara
25	yes	self	50	no	.....		father nzalone Pasquale 95 East Ist st New York	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Lercara
26	yes	self	30	yes	9I4 9I5	N.Y.	brother Insinna Frank, Paolo 29 Lixet av New York	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
27	yes	self	50	yes	9I2 9I4	N.Y.	Brother in law as above	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Girgenti
28	no	self	60	no	.....		cousin Carlino Giuseppe 153 Altery st N.Y.	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
29	no	self	50	Yes	9I4 9I7	R..	brother in law Sanfilippo Calo 728 East Main st Bridgport	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palma
30	no	self	60	no	.....		uncle Giunta Eugenio 910 so 4 st Boston	YES FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Riesi

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, chemistry engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, clerk, shoemaker, shoe polisher, mason, mason's helper, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or clerk, or by other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and may do should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who, the Egyptian and Barbarian natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i.e., northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country, though outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, according to fact.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination desk. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AO _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon making therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the mental or physical condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RISERVISTA

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SICILIA 2-8 Passengers sailing from ITALIAN 2-8 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	CUGLIANDOLA	FRANCESCO	32		m	m Mariner	no	no		ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Palermo		Sister Cugliandola Rosa	N.Y.	Broklyn
2	RES. USA.	ARENA	CARLO	22		m	s labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Palermo		uncle Arena Filippo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	RES.	TOSCO	GIUSEPPE	33		m	m Countr	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Carini		whife Carollo Giuseppa	N.Y.	Broklyn
4	RES.	CUSIMANO	SALVATORE	26		m	s labo e	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Misilmeri		father Cusimano Antonino	Ill	Chicago
5	RES.	PANTINA	GAUDOLFO	28		m	s labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Polizzi		brother Pantina Santi	N.Y.	Broklyn
6	RES. USA. RET.	RAFFINO	ANTONIO	35		m	m labour	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Carini		whife Menterossa Francesca	Mic	Detroit
7	RES. USA.	CURATA	SALVATORE	39		m	m labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	S.Stefano		whife Bartolotta Maria	N.Y.	Pittsburg
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			m	m labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Campofelice		whife Muggio Giuseppa	Pa	California
9		TODARO	SALTO	26		m	m labour	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	S.STefano		whife Calati Provvidenza	Wis	Milwauke
10	RES. USA RET.	TITA	GIUSEPPE	24		m	s labour	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Mistretta		.....	N.Y.	Oyster
11	RES. USA RET.	Passafiume	FRANCESCO	23		m	s labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Collesano	father	Passafiume Giovanni	N.Y.	Siracusa
12		IACULANO	DIEGO	28		m	s barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Girgenti		.....	N.Y.	Auburn
13	RES. USA. RET.	Minore	LUIGI	28		m	s barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Palermo	father	Minore Gaspare	Mic	Detroit
14	RES. USA RET.	INSALACO	MICHELE	24		m	s labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Palermo	father	Insalaco Salvatore	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	RES. USA. RE	GUARDALIBENE	GIUSEPPE	30		m	s labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Castelbuono		.....	N.Y.	New York
16	RES. USA. RE	ALECCIA	SALVATORE	26		m	s labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Palermo	father	Alecchia Vincenzo	N.Y.	Broklyn
17	RES. USA. RET.	CONIGLIARO	SALVATORE	38		m	m Gardiner	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Carini		whife Cracchiola Rosa	Mic	Detroit
18	RES. USA. RET.	MANISCALCO	PASQUALE	42		m	s Countr	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Pesuttano		mother Cammarata Concetta	N.Y.	New York
19	RES. USA. RE	DIGRANDE	FRANCESCO	36		m	m Mariner	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Augusta		whife Ferrauto Maria	Cal	S.Francisco
20	RES. USA. RET	BIRRITTERI	CONCETTO	40		m	m mariner	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Augusta		whife Dipasquale Giuseppa	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	RES. USA.	SARACENO	FELICE	28		m	m mariner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Augusta		whife Gianni Giuseppa	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	RES. USA.	DIDOMENICO	GIUSEPPE	33		m	m mariner	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Augusta		whife Perritteri Carmela	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	RES. USA.	RAZIO	ERRICO	29		m	m mariner	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Augusta		whife Placco Concetta	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	RES. USA. RET.	ABRAMO	Giovanni	38		m	m mariner	No	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Augusta		whife Dagusta Carmela	Mic	Detroit
25	RES. USA.	GIARDINI	RAFFAELE	33		m	m mariner	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Augusta		whife Trincali Rosa	Mass	Boston
26	RES. USA.	DIURIA	GIUSEPPE	33		m	m Countr	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Resuttano		whife Lalima Maria	Ill	Chicago
27	RES. USA.	DIMARTINO	BIAGIO	25		m	s labour	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Isnello		mother Polizina Rosa	Pa	Philadelphia
28	RES. USA. RET.	AMICO	CARMELO	48		m	m labour	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	S.Caterina		whife Pastorella Maria	Mass	Boston
29	RES. USA.	LOGRANDE	MARCO	24		m	s mariner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Palermo	father	Logrande Nunzio	Mic	Detroit
30	RES. USA.	LOMONACO	BENEDETTO	25		m	s labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH SICILY	Mistretta	father	Lomonaco Sebastiano	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 11

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when over.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	10	yes	9I5	N.Y.	cousin Cosimo Salvatore 42 st I7 av Broklyn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	self	10	yes	9I6	N.Y.	father Irena Santo 22I East I07 st New York	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	ruddy	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Piazza Ar.
3	no	self	50	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	relative Anello Giuseppe 872 Mott st Broklyn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Carini
4	no	self	50	Yes	9I5	Ill	uncle Macaluso Giuseppe 244 South Clark st Chicago	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ruddy	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Misilmeri
5	no	self	50	Yes	9I6	N.Y.	father Pantina Pietro 6I Morrel st Broklyn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Polizzi
6	no	self	50	Yes	9I5	Mic	brother Raffino Giuseppe 270 Congress st Detroit	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Carini
7	no	self	50	Yes	9I5	Pa	brother in law Bartolotta Salv. 55 Mercedes at Pittsburg	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Stefano
8	no	self	50	Yes	9I5	Ill	Cousin Longo Carmelo Box I055 Pensilvania	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	scar eye	Sicily	Campofelice
9	no	self	50	Yes	9I6	Wis	Brother in law Bartolotta Salv. I66 Menomene st Milwauke	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Stefano
10	no	self	50	Yes	9I6	N.Y.	father Tita Filippo box 65I Oyster Bay	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Mistretta
11	no	self	50	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	brother Passafiume Carmelo 300 Veen st Siracuse	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	dark	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Collesano
12	no	self	50	Yes	9I6	N.Y.	father Iuculano Emanuele II2 Orcard st Auburn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Girgenti
13	no	self	50	Yes	9I6	Mic	sister Minore Laura 765 Orelreans st Detroit	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palestrate
14	no	self	40	Yes	9I6	N.Y.	uncle Lovullo Salvatore I34 Seneca st Puffalo	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	scar ob cheek	Sicily	Serra falco
15	yes	self	I2	yes	9I5	N.Y.	brother Guardalibene Salvat. I3 st 629 av New York	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Castelbuono
16	no	self	50	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	cousin Fazio Michele 386 Metropolitan av Broklyn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Castellamare
17	no	self	50	Yes	9I5	Mic	brother in law Purpura Angelo 430 Catarine st Detroit	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Carini
18	yes	self	10	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	brother Cariscalco Anto 78 st I34 av New York	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Resuttano
19	no	self	10	Yes	9I6	Cal	cousin Lodi Giuseppe 30 Broadway S.Francisco	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	[illegible]
20	no	self	10	Yes	9I6	...	cousin Calogero [illegible] st Buffalo	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	scar eye	Sicily	[illegible]
21	no	self	50	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	brother Saraceno Angelo 88 Commercial st Buffalo	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Prizzi
22	no	self	50	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	worker Di Domenico Francesco as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		dark	brown	Blind	Sicily	Marsala
23	no	self	50	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	brother Fazio Francesco I07 Commercial st Buffalo	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Catania
24	no	self	30	Yes	9I5	Mic	brother Abramo Domenico I5I Congress st Detroit	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	ruddy	brown	scar eye brow	Sicily	Augusta
25	no	self	40	Yes	9I6	Mass	relative Stimato Giuseppe I6 Pic st Poston	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Paterno'	Paterno'
26	no	self	I5	Yes	9I7	Ill	cousin Trombetta Salvatore 8I6 Sangmon st Chicago	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	pale	brown	.....	Sicily	Resuttano
27	no	self	40	Yes	9I5	Mass	cousin Dimartino Mariano 75 Cedir st Philadelphia	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	dark	brown	scar cheek	Sicily	Isnello
28	no	self	10	Yes	9I5	Mass	uncle Scelso Salvatore 84 Pink st Poston	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	ruddy	Brown	Grey	Sicily	S.Caterina
29	no	self	30	Yes	9I7	N.Y.	cousin Riccobene Ignazio 598 Lafayette st Detroit	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Palestrate
30	yes	self	20	Yes	9I5	N.Y.	sister Lomonaco Sebastiano 5I6 fot I3 st New York	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Mistretta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family.* Each name should indicate the relation to the head of family. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*) The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons are to be considered as married. Divorced persons as single.

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, lawyer, merchant, laborer, seamstress, machinist, engineer, miner, carpenter, bricklayer, stonemason, tailor, tailoress, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, clerk, etc., and not simply as engineer, mason, mechanic, laborer, etc., which do not indicate the degree of skill.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm where he resides.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and others examining the passengers and crews of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read or not.*) This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language (or if over persons is stated upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be shown.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*) See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country to which said persons should be especially reported by immigrant station clerks on this record. For instance, a Frenchman appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, a French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean a Frenchman by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly entered under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, of whatever country, except Cubans of the West Indies, North or South American Negroes, or Africans. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the district of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of the Trentino, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, America, Illinois, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*) Actual residence, as well as nationality, is required. The last country to which alien belongs, which he has left voluntarily to take up his permanent residence in the United States, should be stated. If he has lived in the country and city or town of last permanent residence for a period of one year or more, such country and city or town are to be considered as his last permanent residence, regardless of his intention to return to the country of his birth. Transient visits of a few weeks or months to another country do not constitute a change of permanent residence.

Continental United States includes only the forty-eight States and the District of Columbia. Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Philippine Islands, Panama Canal Zone, Virgin Islands of the United States, and Guam are not parts of the United States.

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.*) The entry should show the name and address of the nearest relative living in the country whence alien came.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*) The answer to the question should show the city and State of intended permanent residence. An intended temporary sojourn is not sufficient. The entry should show definitely the place to which the alien intends to proceed for permanent residence within the United States. A mere State or country is not sufficient. The District of Columbia is not a State.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket directly through.*) The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom passage paid.*) The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "husband," "brother," "mother," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16. (*How much money in possession—not less than $50.*) The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and, if "Yes," the amount should be stated in even dollars. Any sum of money, however small, in possession of the alien must be stated. Money may be stated by the alien as a total amount, but the several denominations of bills and coin must be given.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*) The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32. These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, Yes or No, in the sheet are sufficient. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported at any time, the Secretary of Labor has authority to reapply for admission, the authority or such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DUCA D'AOSTA
DUCA D'AOSTA

64

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , 19.. , (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon the vessel or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

NEW Y...

at .....

.....

Signature of the Immigration or other officer authorized to administer the oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64 RISERVISTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Duca degli Abruzzi 3-6 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 2-8 , , 191

16—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA RET.	CURASI ✓ ROSARIO	27		m s	labour	yes	italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naso	uncle Culio Rosario	N.Y.	New York
2	RES. USA RET.	BIONDO ✓ [redacted]	27		m m	Countr	yes	italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	*whife Pera Finazzo	Mich	Detroit
3	RES. USA RET.	✓ GARAMAGNO ✓ GIUSEPPE	30		m m	Mariner	yes	italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Augusta	whife Grasso Francesca	Ohio	Lorraine
4	RES. USA RET.	✓ BIONDO ✓ SALVATORE	26		m m	labour	yes	italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	father Biondo Michele	But	Montana
5	RES. USA RET.	GERACI ✓ SALVATORE	28		m m	barber	yes	italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caronia	tancle Guila Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
6	RES. USA	RIGGIO ✓ SALVATORE	23		m s	Laborer	yes	italian yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Carini	father Riggio Filippo		Wilmington
7	RES. USA RET.	GUCCHI ✓ ANTONINO	17		m s	Jo Intr	no	..... no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lomi	whife Russo Francesca	Ohio	Cleveland
8	RES. USA RET.	PINTANDI ✓ VINCENZO	15		m m	labour	no	..... no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Naso	mother Incurdi Nunzia	N.Y.	New York
9	RES. USA RET.	DIROCCO ✓ GIUSEPPE	26		m m	labour	yes	italian yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Delia	father Dirocco Giuseppe	N.YL	New York
10	RES. USA RET.	CUSIMANO ✓ VINCENZO	26		m m	labour	yes	italian yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Resuttano	Uncle Trombello Nicolo	N.Y.	New York
11	RES. USA RET.	GALLITI ✓ LUCIANO	30		m m	labour	yes	italian yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Resuttano	mother Feca' Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
12	RES. USA RET.		36												
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

3-51758

1-503650-1/20/15 (5c)

2K-505 3/16/37

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW , , 191 113 6379

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether after had been previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Self	60	Yes	9I4 9I8	N.Y.	Cousin Lamb Ignazio New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Naso
2	no	Self	50	Yes	909 9I5	Mo	brother Biondo Giuseppe I95 Forth st Detroit	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Cinisi
3	no	Self	40	Yes	9I5	Ohio	cousin Trigilio Sebastiano [illegible]	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Augusta
4	no	Self	0	Yes	909 9I5	Pa.	[illegible] Broadway [illegible]	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Carini
5	no	Self	60	Yes	9I6 9I7	Pa	brother Biondo Giuseppe 1313 Nord 7 st Put	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caronia
6	no	Self	40	yes	9I3 9I5	Wt.	cousin Lopanto Salvatore 1110 firs st Philadelphia	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Carini
7	no	Self	70	Yes	908 9I5	Ohio	sister Riggio Antonina 41 Main st Milpialco	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownn	.....	Sicily	Longi
8	no	Self	60	Yes	9II 9I5	N.Y.	sister Palati Maria 203 Scovill av Cleveland	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Naso
9	yes	Self	40	yes	9I2 9I5	N.Y.	brother in law Lima Pasquale 81 Thompson st New York	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Delia
10	yes	Self	50	yes	906 9I5	N.Y.	brother Direcco Angelo 10 Prince st New York	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Resuttano
11	yes	Self	50	yes	9I2 9I8	N.Y.	father Cusumano Santo 38 Hamilton st New York	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Resuttano
12							Cousin Fuca' Antonino 32 [illegible] st New York																			
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the A. CASSI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ho. No. or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, dressmaker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer. Be definite in designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect in which able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a native subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not to be properly come under the headings of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A residence acquired after one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, as disclosed by the facts developed on the inquiry. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, being, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, state, or province of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom transferred*).—The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (cross mark).

Column 16 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The entry should show definitely by which person was paid, as: Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of ticket and if not, by whom procured*).—The answer should be given for each individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No—in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

65

114 6377

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1–450)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FAMIGLIA DI RISERVISTA

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Duca d'Aosta

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LOPEZ	BENEDETTA	28		f m	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Palermo	sister in law Coglianatola	N.Y	Broklyn
2		Indelicato	MATTEA	30		f m	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cinisi	father Indelicato Raffaele	Ill	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	CURCURU'	ROSA	6		f s	none	no	IN HOSPITAL	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cinisi	grand father as above	Mo	S.Louis
4	UNDER 16	CURCURU'	CATERINA	2		f s	none	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cinisi	grand father as above	Mo	S.Louis
5		DIGIORGIO	ANTONINA	19		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caronia	mother Alfino Orsola	Pa	Philadelphia
6		FIORDIMONDO	ANNA	25		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Cinisi	father Fiordimondo Benedetto	Mont	Montana
7		MATOLI	CALOGERA	23		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Nase	mother Sansaverio Maria	N.Y.	New York
8		MANIGLIA	ANGELA	21		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Delia	mother Pontuello Carmela	N.Y.	New York
9		MACALUSO	GIOVANNA	22		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Resuttano	father Macaluso Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
10		CAGNINA	GIUSEPPA	24		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital.south	sicily	Resuttano	father Cagnina Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 11 6389

16—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	no	self	10	no	.....		cousin Cosimo Salvatore 42 st 17 av Brooklyn	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	pale	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
3	no	self	50	yes	1906	Mo	husband Curcuru' Domenico 103 E 10 st S.Louis.	yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Cinisi
4	no	mother	...	yes	1913	Mo	father as above	yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	U.S.A.	S.Louis
5	no	self	60	no	.....		cousin Leopante Salvatore 1110 diers st Philadelphia	yes	for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cinisi
6	no	self	20	no	.....		brother in law Biondo Giuseppe 1213 Nord 7 st But	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	.....	Sicily	Caronia
7	yes	self	50	no	.....		brother in law Lima Pasquale 81 Thomas st New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cinisi
8	yes	self	40	no	.....		brother in law Direcco Angelo 10 Prince st New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Nase
9	yes	self	40	no	.....		father in law Cusimano Sante 38 Hamilton st New York	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Delia
10	yes	self	50	no	.....		cousin Fuca' Antonia 32 Manon st New York	Yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Resuttano
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—810

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for statistics*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who therefore comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

116 66

63-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 3-4 Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DIGIOVANNA	LEONARDO	29		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Menfi		N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		BONDI'	SALVO	26		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Menfi	Mother Zirma Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		DIGIOVANNA	BENVENUTA	28		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Menfi	father Bondi'Calogero	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		RAMPOLLO	LEONARDO	27		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Menfi	father Digiovanna Calogero	N.Y.	Broklyn
5		GRASSO	GIUSEPPE	37		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Cerami	relative Ardizzone Antonino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		SERRA	GIUSEPPE	26		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	Whife Ponanno Marianna	N.Y.	Montclair
7		CIRINO	MARIA	13		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Comitini	grand father Trompaldo Stefano	Mic	Detroit
8		AMALORO	MICHELE	34		m	m	LABOUR	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	Brother in law Durante Gius.	Pa	Greensburg
9		MARULLO	ROSALIA	32		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	mother Lacorte Anna	N.Y.	New York
10	U.S. CIT.	AMALORO	GIUSEPPE	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	mother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
11	U.S. CIT.	AMALORO	ANNA	3		f	s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
12		BARLOTTA	GIOVANNI	10		m	s	Industr	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Palermo	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
13		STABILE	ALFONSO	49		m	m	Countr	Yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	ICILY	Trapani	father Barlotta Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
14		STAMPA	ANNA	41		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Trapani	brother Stabile Alberto	Mic	Detroit
15	UNDER 16	STABILE	ANGELA	13		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Trapani	brother in law as above	Mic	Detroit
16	UNDER 16	STABILE	PALMA	16		f	s	none	no	.....	no	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Trapani	uncle as above	Mic	Detroit
17		LIVOTI	NICOLINO	39		m	s	barber	Yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mazara'	uncle as above	Mic	Detroit
18		SACCI	SALVATORE	18		m	s	dresmek.	Yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	Mazara'	.....	N.Y.	New York
19												ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY		mother Cusumano Rosaria	N.Y.	New York
20												ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
21												ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
22												ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
23												ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
24												ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
25												ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
26												ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
27												ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
28												ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
29												ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				
30												ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY				

57 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—819

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 191 117 6387

14-213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (if color and treatment of the same, as supported by charity? If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 schedule for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	60 no	.....			nepker Lazzarone Filippo 491 Liberty av Broklyn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Menfi
2	no	self	60 no	.....			cousin Pendola Antonino 125 Jefferson st Broklyn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Menfi
3	no	self	60 no	.....			brother Digiovanna Matteo 180 Stockholm st Broklyn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Menfi
4	no	self	60 no	.....			relative Ardizzone Mario 317 Trontman st broklyn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Menfi
5	no	self	50 no	.....			brother Grasso Carmelo 85 Bay st Montclair	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cerami
6	no	self	50 no	.....			father Serra Salvatore 320 Fort st Detroit	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
7	no	self	60 no	.....			husband Ianuzzo Giuserre 27 Est Otterman st Greensburg	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	scar on chin	Sicily	Comitini
ALIEN 8	yes	self	500 yes	9I1 9I9	N.Y.		Cousin Militello Gaetano 509 I3 st New York	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	scar eye brow	Sicily	Palermo
ALIEN 9	yes	husband	...yes	9I1 9I3	N.Y.		cousin as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
10	yes	father	...yes	9I9 9I7	N.Y.		cousin as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	U.S.A.	New York
11	yes	father	...yes	9I9	N.Y.		cousin as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	U.S.A.	New York
ALIEN 12	yes	self	60 no	.....			brother Barlotta Baldassare 126 Cristhie st New York	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Palermo
13	no	self	50 yes	9I4 9I9	Mic		Brother in law Monardi Matteo 1527 Sheridon av Detroit	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Trapani
14	no	husband	.. no	.....			brother in law as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Trapani
15	no	father	.. no	.....			uncle as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	Sicily	Trapani
16	no	father	.. no	.....			uncle as above	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	Sicily	Trapani
17	yes	self	60 yes	900 9I6	N.Y.		father Livoti Francesco 19 Kenmare st New York	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	black	scar on chin	Sicily	Mazara
18	yes	self	60 no	.....			sister Sergi Francesca 130 Elizabet st new York	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Cesenza	Diamonte
19								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
20								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
21								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
22								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
23								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
24								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
25								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
26								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
27								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
28								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
29								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
30								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me at NEW YORK this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefrom comes from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Also alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual residence for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary sojourn, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative by name give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

67

63

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67, No. 6, Supplemental

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] A 3-8. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, ** February, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exempted claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dagnino	Giuseppa Husband Brullo	30		F M	HouseWoman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Buccheri	Siracusa	His Mother Lio GrasiaVia V. Conn. Em. 72 Buchheri Siracusa	Hattford	
2	UNDER 16	Daughter Brullo	Giuseppa	6		F S	Baby	No	TravelsWith his mother	No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Buccheri	Siracusa	His Grand Mother Lio Grazia Conn. Via Vitt. Em. 72 Buccheri Siracusa	Hattford	
3		Mazzone	Sebastiana	18		F S	HouseWife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Bucheri	Siracusa	His Father Mazzone Gaetano Via Vatale Coppello I6 Buccheri	Mass.	Lawrence
4		Mazzone	Grazia Husband Dagnino	30		F M	HouseWoman	No	CalledByHis Husband	No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Buccheri	Siracusa	His Aunt Lombardo Salvatrice Via Vitt. Em. III Buccheri	Mass.	HolepMass.
5	UNDER 16	Daughter Dagnino	Salvatrice	6		F S	Baby	No	CalledByHis Father	No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Buccheri	Siracusa	His Aunt Lombardo Salvatrice Via Vitt. Em. III Buccheri	Mass.	HoLep Mass
6		Lia	Salvatore	17		M S	BricklayerYes	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Buccheri	Siracusa	His Aunt Tomasina Lia Vitt. Em. I49 Buccheri	Corso Mass.	Lawrence
7		Corridore	Giuseppa Husband Ramondetta	22		F M	HouseWoman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Buccheri	Siracusa	His Father in Law Ramondetta Vito Via Volturno 53 Buccheri	Mass.	Holyoke
8		Ramondetta	Paolo	28		M M	DayLaborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Buccheri	Siracusa	His Father Ramondetta Vito Via Volturno 53 Buccheri	Mass	Holyoke
9		Lo Faro	Giovanni	20		M S	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Aci Castello	Catania	His Parents Sebastiano Lo Faro Fichera Sebastiana Aci Castello	Texas	Galveston
10		Buscemi	Sebastiana	19		F S	DressMaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Aci Castello	Catania	His Father Buscemi Santo Aci Castello Catania	Pittsburgh	California
11		Cavallaro	Mauro	26		M M	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Aci Castello	Catania	His Mother Maria Marino Aci Castello Catania	California	Pittsburg
12		Massimino	Maria Husband Cavallaro	29		F M	Embroiderer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Aci Castello	Catania	His Father Massimino Giuseppe Aci Castello Catania	California	Pittsburgh
13	UNDER 16	DaughterCavallaro	Maria	9		F S	Baby	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Aci Castello	Catania	His Grand Father MassiminoGiuseppe Catania	California	Pittsburgh
14		Leotta	Francesco	32		M M	Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Aci Castello	Catania	His Wife Agata Greco Aci Castello Catania	N.Y.	New York City
15		Vaccaro	Francesco	27		M M	Shoema-ker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Francavilla	Messina	His Father Vaccaro Angelo Francavilla Messina	N.Y.	New York City
16		Di Marco	Isabella Husband Vaccaro	27		F M	DressMaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Francavilla	Messina	His Father Di Marco Filippo Francavilla Messina	N.Y.	New York
17		DaughterVaccaro	Anna	6		F S	Baby	No	TravelsWith his Father	No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Francavilla	Messina	His GrandFather Di Marco Filippo Francavilla Messina	N.Y.	New York
18		Itri	Bruno	13		M S	Student	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	ReggioCal.	ReggioCal.	His Uncle ItriGiovanni Reggio Calabria	N.Y.	Brooklin
19		Romano'	Francesco	24		M S	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	ReggioCal.	ReggioCal.	His Father Romano Vincenzo ReggioCal.	N.Y.	Brooklin
20		Ferrara	Carmelo	16		M S	Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Francavilla	Messina	No One	N.Y	NewYork
21		Souderi	Maria Husband Ferrara	39		F M	HouseWife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Francavilla	Messina	His Father Souderi Gaetano CastiglioneSicilia Messina	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Son Ferrara	Vincenso	14		M S	HouseWife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItaMan South	Francavilla	Messina	His Grand Father Souderi Gaetano Castiglione di Sicilia Messina	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Son Ferrara	Angelo	10		M S	Baby	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Francavilla	Messina	His Grand Father Souderi Gaeta no Castiglione di Sicilia Messina	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Son Ferrara	Eugenio	8		M S	Baby	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Francavilla	Messina	His Grand Father Souderi Gaeta no Castiglione di Sicilia Messina	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Daughter Ferrara	Virginia	6		F S	Baby	No	TravelsWith his Mother	No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Francavilla	Messina	His Grand Father Souderi Gaeta no Castiglione di Sicilia Messina	N.Y.	New York
26		Ragonesi	Antonino	26		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Acireale	Catania	His Wife No One	N.Y.	Brooklin
27		Ragonesi	Rosaria	23		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Acireale	Catania	No One	N.Y.	Brooklin
28		[redacted]	Egidio Husband Papa	25		F M	Farmlabourer	No	CalledBy his Husband	No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Linguaglossa	Catania	His Mother Pasta Rosa Linguaglossa Catania	N.Y.	Poghespsie
29		Son Papa	Giuseppe	4		M S	Baby	No	CalledBy His Father	No	Italy	ItalianSouth	Linguaglossa	Catania	His GrandMother Rosa Pasta Linguaglossa Catania	N.Y.	Poghespsie
30		Leonardo	Alfio	14		M S	Farmlabourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	ItalianSouth	Linguaglossa	Catania	His Uncle Leggiori Antonino Linguaglossa Catania	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

67

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 7/20*, 191

115
6389

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30	31 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	By Himself	40	No	No	No	His Husband Brullo Francesco Temple St. 89 Hattford	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11		Rosy	Chestnut	Scar on Forehead	Buccheri	Siracusa
2	No	By Himself	40	No	No	No	His Father Brullo Francesco	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4			Rosy	Chestnut	Nothing	Buccheri	Siracusa
3	No	By Himself	40	No	No	No	His Mother Moncada santa Com mon St. 88 Lawrence Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Rosy	Chestnut	Nothing	Buccheri	Siracusa
4	No	By Himself	40	No	No	No	His Husband Dagnino Sebastia no Rond St. 81 Holep Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9		Rosy	Black Chestnut	Scars on Forehead	Buccheri	Siracusa
5	No	By Himself	40	No	No	No	His Father Dagnino Sebastia no Rond St. 81 Holep Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4			Rosy	Chestnut	Nothing	Buccheri	Siracusa
6	No	By Himself	40	No	No	No	His Father Lia Francesco Com mon St. 88 Lawrence Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9		Nat.	Chestnut	Nothing	Buccheri	Siracusa
7	No	By Himself	40	No	No	No	His Brother in Law Ramondetta Giuseppe Cabot St. 119 Holyoke Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Rosy	Chestnut	Nothing	Buccheri	Siracusa
8	No	By Himself	40	No	No	No	His Brother in Law Ramondetta Giuseppe Cabot St. 119 Holyoke Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Brown	Chestnut	Mole on right Cheek	Buccheri	Siracusa
9	No	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Brotherin Law Epifanio Grasso Galveston 1011 Marchet St.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Nat.	Chestnut Grey	Nothing	Aci Castello	Catania
10	No	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Brother in Law Cavallaro Paolo Pittsburgh Box"24 California	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11		Nat.	Chestnut	Mole on right Cheek	Aci Castello	Catania
11	No	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Brother Cavallaro Paolo Pittsburgh Box 24 California	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Nat.	Chestnut	Nothing	Aci Castello	Catania
12	No	By Himself	40	No	No	No	His Husband Cavallaro Angelo Pittsburgh Box24 California	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11		Nat.	Chestnut	Mole on left Eye	Aci Castello	Catania
13	No	By Himself	40	No	No	No	His Father Cavallaro Angelo Pittsburgh Box 24 California.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4			Nat.	Chestnut	Nothing	Aci Castello	Catania
14	Yes	By Himself	50	1909-1915 New York	Some Fever	823 New York	His Cousin Caniola Salvatore	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Nat.	Chestnut	Nothing	Aci Castello	Catania
~~15~~	~~Yes~~	~~By Himself~~	~~50~~	~~1909-1915 New York~~			~~His Brother Vaccaro Salvatore 91-95 Mort St. New York~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~		~~Chestnut~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~Nothing~~	~~Francavilla~~	~~Messina~~
~~16~~	~~Yes~~	~~By Himself~~	~~30~~	~~1909-1914 New York~~			~~His Brother in Law Vaccaro Sal 91-95 Mort St. New York~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~		~~Rosy~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~Nothing~~	~~Francavilla~~	~~Messina~~
~~17~~	~~Yes~~	~~By Himself~~	~~50~~	~~1909-1914 New York~~			~~His Uncle Vaccaro Salvatore 91-(95 Mort St. New York~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~		~~Rosy~~	~~Chestnut~~	~~Nothing~~	~~Francavilla~~	~~Messina~~
18	Yes	By Himself	20	1907-1914 Brooklin	His Father Itri Francesco Union St. 131 Brooklin N.Y.			No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Pale	Light Blue	Nothing	Reggio Cal.	Reggio Cal.
19	Yes	By Himself	20	No	No	No	His Brother Paolo Romano' 59 Sacchth St. Brooklin	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Rosy	Chestnut	Nothing	Reggio Cal.	Reggio Cal.
20	Yes	By Himself	50	No	No	No	His Father Ferrara Francesco H 200 Morgan St. Yersey N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Pale	Chestnut Blue	Nothing	Francavilla	Messina
21	Yes	By Himself	50	No	No	No	His Husband Ferrara francesco H200 Morgan St. Jersey NewYork	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Rosy	Chestnut	Scar on sup. Lip	Francavilla	Messina
22	Yes	By Himself	50	No	No	No	His Father Ferrara Francesco H 200 Morgan St. Jersey N.Y	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4			Rosy	Chestnut	Nothing	Francavilla	Messina
23	Yes	By Himself	50	No	No	No	His Father Ferrara Francesco H 200 Morgan St. Jersey N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4			Rosy	Chestnut	Nothing	Francavilla	Messina
24	Yes	By Himself	50	No	No	No	His Father Ferrara Francesco H 200 Morgan St. Jersey N. Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4			Rosy	Chestnut	Nothing	Francavilla	Messina
25	Yes	By Himself	50	No	No	No	His Father Ferrara Francesco H 200 Morgan St. Jersey N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Nat.	Chestnut	Nothing	Acireale	Catania
26	Yes	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Father Ragonesi Orazio 2162 -89 St. Brooklin N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Nat.	Chestnut	Nothing	Acireale	Catania
27	Yes	By Himself	30	No	No	No	His Father Ragonesi Orazio 2162 - 89 St. Brooklin N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Brown	Chestnut	Scar on Left Eye	Linguaglossa	Catania
28	No	By Himself	60	No	No	No	His Father Raffaele Pepe Salvatore 16-18 Cataraci Place Poughkeepise	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4			Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Linguaglossa	Catania
29	No	By Himself	60	No	No	No	His Father Pepe Salvatore 16-18 Cataraci Place Poughkeepise	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4			Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Linguaglossa	Catania
30	Yes	By Himself	20	No	No	No	His Father Leonardi Francesco Long Island St. New York 112 Wooster Hocking St. City N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11		Brown	Chestnut	Nothing	Linguaglossa	Catania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—on

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

126

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Varrasso, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing towards, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hungarian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Salvatore Varrasso

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 3-8 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 13-8, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	GULLO	ANNA	36		f m	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Mother in law Cavallare Nunz.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	QUAGLIATA	NUNZIATA	9		f s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Linguaglossa	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	QUAGLIATA	IGNAZIA	7		f s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Linguaglossa	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
4		CACCIOLA	CARMELO	26		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	sicily	Taormina	father Cacciola Pancrazio	Conn	Bridgport
5		Russo	FELICE	29		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Leni	whife Defina Rosa	N.Y.	New York
6		CAVALLARO	FRANCESCA	22		f m	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Linguaglossa	father Cavallaro Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
7		~~EMI~~	~~ROSA~~	~~4~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ital.south~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Linguaglossa~~	~~grand father as above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
8		~~EMI~~	~~FRANCESCA~~	~~6~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Linguaglossa	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
9	ADMITTED	GULOTTA	CARMELA	18		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Giardini	grand father Farra' Vincenzo	Conn	Bridgport
10		ROMEO	ANTONINA	31		f m	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Giardini	Mother Pandolfo Rosaria	Conn	Bridgport
11	UNDER 16	CACCIOLA	PANCRAZIO	9		m s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Giardini	grand mother as above	Conn	Bridgport
12		MALPASSO	ALFIA	26		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Lentini	Mother Attine Concetta	N.Y.	Broklyn
13	UNDER 16	VACANTE	SALVATORE	6		m s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Lentini	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
14	UNDER 16	VACANTE	GAETANO	3		m s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Lentini	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
15	UNDER 16	VACANTE	SALVATRICE	8		f s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Lentini	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
16		SPATARO	MARIA	31		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Lentini	mother Carnessi Francesca	Neb	Omaka
17	UNDER 16	GAETA	SALVATORE	14		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Lentini	grand mother as above	Neb	Omaka
18	UNDER 16	GAETA	SEBASTIANO	12		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Lentini	grand mother as above	Neb	Omaka
19	UNDER 16	GAETA	GIUSEPPA	4		f s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Lentini	grand mother as above	Neb	Omaka
20	UNDER 16	GAETA	FRANCESCA	3		f s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Lentini	grand mother as above	Neb	Omaka
21	UNDER 16	Gaeta	ALFIO	1		m s	none	no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Lentini	grand mother as above	Neb	Omaka
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

MAR 24 1920

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191

16—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	60	no	.....		husband Guglista Carmelo I6 I8 Cataract Place Poughepsie N.Y.	yes for ever	yes	no	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Linguaglossa
2	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Linguaglossa
3	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Linguaglossa
4	no	self	60	Yes	910 9I5	N.Y.	brother Cacciola Giuseppe 728 East Main st Bridgport	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Taormina
5	yes	self	60	yes	906 9II	N.Y.	brother Russo Angelo box I28 New Giose	yes for ver	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Leni
6	yes	self	60	yes	9I3 9I5	N.Y.	husband Lumi Vincenzo 3 Mulberry st New York	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Linguaglossa
7	no	self	..	no	.....		father as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Linguaglossa
8	yes	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Linguaglossa
9	no	self	60	no	.....		father Guletta Lucio 728 East Main st Bridgport	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Giardini
10	no	self	60	no	.....		husband Cacciola Giuseppe as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	mold on nose	Sicily	Calatabiano
11	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	.....					Sicily	Calatabiano
12	no	self	60	yes	9I3 9I9	N.Y.	husband Vacante Francesco 480 Hicks st Broklyn	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Lentini
13	no	mother	..	yes	9I4 9I9	N.Y.	father as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					N.Y.	Broklyn
14	no	mother	..	yes	9I7 9I9	N.Y.	father as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	o	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					N.Y.	Broklyn
15	bo	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Lentini
16	no	slef	60	yes	9I3 9I9	Neb	husband Gaeta Giuseppe	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Lentini
17	no	mother	..	yes	9I3 9I9	Neb.	I308 South 6 st Omaka father as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Lentini
18	no	mother	..	yes	9I3 9I9	Neb.	father as abobe	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Lentini
19	no	mother	..	yes	9I6 9I9	Neb	father as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Neb	Omaka
20	no	mother	..	yes	9I7 9I9	neb	father as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Neb	Omaka
21	no	mother	..	Yes	9I9	Neb	father as above	yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Neb	Omaka
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for statistics*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, attorney at law, lawyer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as worker, or polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" "Write what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as a race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may or may not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Lombard language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11) (*Last permanent residence*).—A stay of an unbroken period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has lived with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any future residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies segregate, except in case of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12) *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien arrives.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, and State of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Y, for yes, or N, no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of the money shown. Money held jointly by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or periods (years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision only by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Varvaro, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6389 69

122

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

REGIE ITALIANA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Salvatore Varrasso, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6389 69 122

City

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

R. Ufficio Consolare Italiano Visto Salvatore Varrasso

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. Duka d'Aosta Passengers sailing from Napoli (?) Feb. 27, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
								2-789323 40-23 40 (50%) NEA (C.L.-205-14-6-40										
1		CAMPANELLO	ANNA	18	f	m	None		yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grammichele	Father Campanello Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
2		PIGNATO	SALVATORE wife	27	m	m	labour		yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Grammichele	father Pignato Angelo	N.Y.	New York
3		LEVANTI	GEREMIANO	34	m	m	shoemak	1-408569-8/17/42	Yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Patti	wife Densi' Rosa	N.Y.	Hoboken
4		CIFALI	MARIA	22	f	s	none		yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Siracusa	father Cifali Antonino	Conn	Middletown
		Trapani	GIUSEPPE	44	m	m	carrent		Yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Barcellona	father Trapani Francesco	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	TRAPANI	GRAZIA	14	f	s	none		no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Barcellona	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	TRAPANI	FRANCESCO	2	m	s	none		no		no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Barcellona	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
		ROMEO	FEBRONIA	29	f	m	none		yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Francavilla	mother Marchese Carmela	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	GRASSO	ROSARIA	10	f	s	none		no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Francavilla	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
10		CORSO	FILIPPO	20	m	s	Mariner		Yes	italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Patti	father Corso Salvatore	N.Y.	Gerace
11		DIBLASI	FILIPPO	28	m	s	labour		yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Piero	father Diblasi Giuseppe	N.Y.	Yonkston
12		Doria	CARMELO	27	m	m	labour		yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	S.Piero	father Dona' Biagio	N.Y.	Johnstown Yonkston
		FLORAMO	CONCETTA	20	f	s	none		yes	italian	yes	Italy	Itsl.South	Sicily	Barcellona	father Florame Nicola	N.Y.	New York
	SUBMITTED	MICALE	SANTA	64	f	W	none	2-429179	no		no	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Barcellona	daugther Alesi Domenica	N.Y.	Brooklyn Bronx
	SUBMITTED	RUSSO	CARMELA wife	36	f	m	none		yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Barcellona	father Russo Filippo	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	TRAPANI	PROVVIDENZA	15	f	s	none		yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Barcellona	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Surname spelled ... Central Office ... 5565/710

69

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York March 21, 1920

16—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he seeks admission temporarily or to engage temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been required to read) some part of the Bible in some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	~~150~~ 15	no	brother in law Ignato Sebast. 917 1st av New York	Yes for ever	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rud	Blen	Brown	.....	Sicily	Grammichele
2	yes	self	~~100~~ 15	Yes 913 N.Y.	brother Ignato Sebastiano as above	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	.....	Sicily	Grammichele
3	no	self	50	yes 897 N.Y.	brother in law Danzi Damiano 119 Adam st Yonkers	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	.....	N.Y.	Hoboken
4	no	self	~~50~~ 8	no	sister Cifali Carmela Middleton Middletown Conn.	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Blond	Blue	.....	Sicily	Siracusa
5	yes	self	~~50~~ 12	Yes 914 N.Y. 906	brother in law Guatrito Dius ~~50 Sterington st~~ New York	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	.....	Sicily	Siracusa
6	yes	father	..	Yes 914 N.Y.	uncle as above	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	U.S.	New York
7	yes	self	..	no	uncle as above	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sicily	Barcellona
8	yes	self	~~50~~ 24	no	husband Grasso Salvatore 820 ~~Sterington~~ New York	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	.....	Sicily	Grammichele
9	yes	mother	..	no	father as above	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Sicily	Grammichele
10	no	self	~~50~~ 13	no 907	uncle Corso Gaetano 203 ~~Univ st Yorck~~	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	.....	Sicily	Petti
11	no	self	50	Yes 910 Pa 908	brother in law Mullina Virgilio 95 Clinton st Yonkstown	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	.....	Sicily	S.Piero
12	no	self	~~50~~ 13	Yes 913 Pa	brother in law Martino Santo 95 Clinton st Yonkstown	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	.....	Sicily	S.Piero
13	yes	self	~~60~~	no	brother Florano Antonio 125 So 5th st Easton Pa	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	mold chek	.....	Sicily	Barcellona
14	no	self	60	no 900	~~abon Gioni Salvatore~~ 2403 ~~Fremont av~~ Bronx	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	.....	.....	Sicily	Novara
15	Yes	self	200	Yes 914 N.Y. 905	brother in law Guatrito Dius. ~~635 Sterington st~~ New York	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	.....	Sicily	Barcellona
16	yes	self	50	Yes 919 N.Y.	uncle as above	Yes for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	U.S.	New York
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master or First or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, "polisher, "molder, "turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as the said list is revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubaje people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefrom came from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basins of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or unintended residence before. A year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If important for statistical purposes that steam ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of citizenship, alienless, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address (or such relative. If no such relative, living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, county, if outside the United States.

Column 15, *Whether having a ticket through to final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should show in each case individually the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to restraint by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ....., that I have had ..... State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101 R1

128 6307

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...

at NEW YORK

Signature and Official designation of the officer administering the oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2073
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~CALEDONIA~~ Duca d'Aosta Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 27 FEB 1920, 191

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Antoni	Angelo	29		m	S	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Todi	father Anagrafe	Can.	Grimsburg
2	RES. USA. RET.	Serrano'	Luigi	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Reggio Cal.	wife Antonia	Mass	Milford
3	RES. USA. RET.	Pantaleo	Vincenzo	21		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valenzano	mother Stella	Wash	Spokane
4	RES. USA. RET.	Bellucci	Barbaro	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Camposano	father F. Giuseppe	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Canterutti	Igiola	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Zoppola	wife Santa	Can.	Groombrok
6		Pennenutti	Luigi	24		m	S					Italy		Italy			"	Columbus
7		Padua	Domenico	36		m	M					Italy		Italy			"	"
8	RES. USA. RET.	Parola	Giuseppe	29		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes			Italy	Vignolo	wife Caterina	Cal.	S.Jose
9	RES. USA.	Di Benedetto	Raffaele	39		m	M	"	"	"	"			Italy	Introdacqua	wife Adele	Ohio	Lowelsville
10		Ferola	Ciro	27		m	M	"	No	reservist	no	Italy		Italy	S.Marco		Can.	Hamilton
11		Bonazzoli	Alessandro	26		m	S					Italy		Italy			"	Montreal
12	RES. USA.	Terlizzi	Agostino	33		m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Andrita	wife Filomena	N.Y	Bronx
13	RES. USA.	Rinaldi	Domenico	36		m	W	"	no	reservist	no	Italy		Italy	Salerno	son Pasqualino	Cal.	Los Banos
14		Longo	Salvatore	25		m	M	employe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Corato	wife Angela	Can.	Toronto
15		Raso	Girolamo	27		m	S					Italy		Italy			"	S.Marie
16		Bechaus	Eduardo	30		m	M					Italy		Italy			"	Cobalt
17	RES. USA. RET.	Pietrini	Carmine	33		m		laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	A.Piceno	mother Nazzarena	Pa	Phila
18		wife	Emidia	38		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
19	RES. USA. RET.	Villari	Giuseppe	26		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Bordinaro	father Domenico	"	"
20	RES. USA. RET.	D'Agostino	Michele	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Giovinazzo	father Giuseppe	N.Y	New York
21	RES. USA. RET.	Romeo	Luigi	30		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy		Italy	Gioiosa I.	wife Giuditta	Mass	Boston
22	RES. USA. RET.	Lo Russo	Giuseppe	27		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Conversano	father Vito	N.Y	Longan
23	RES. USA. RET.	Ilacqua	Nicola	40		m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy		Italy	Randazzo	wife Angela	N.Y	Syracuse
24	RES. USA. RET.	Stefania	Giovanni	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Cagnano	wife Elisabetta	"	New York
25	RES. USA. RET.	Rossi	Mattia	25		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Alatri	wife Giovanni	"	"
26	RES. USA. RET.	Ficorilli	Agostino	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Cansano	wife Paola	Col.	Trinidad
27	RES. USA. RET.	Patrizi	Clementino	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Cese	wife Maria	Pa	Bronsville
28	RES. USA. RET.	Patrizio	Gaetano	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Collepitmo	father Vincenzo	N.Y	Brooklyn
29	RES. USA. RET.	Faresta	Tommaso	26		m	S	"	No	reservist	no	Italy		Italy	G.Minarda	father Domenico	Mass	Boston
30	RES. USA. RET.	Tocci	Alessandro	21		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Sonnino	wife Colomba	N.Y	Syracuse

61 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 191* 12[illegible]-6384

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and where previously deported with the year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover					no	perman.													
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Mass	brother Domenico 2 Wyne St Mellford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Re-gio Calabria
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Wash	cousin Lo Moro Rocco 8 Riverside Spokane Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/16	N.Y	brother Arcangelo. 34 Jackson t Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camposano
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/16	Can		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes														Italy	
7	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/15	Cal	cousin Pirsudo Paolo 14 N.Market St S.Joseph Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vimole
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ohio	brother Ernesto 2 Rf. Lowellville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Can		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
11								no		yes	no														
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	cousin Terlizzi Rosa 25-11 House Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andretta
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Cal	broth.in law Casalnuovo Francesco Los Banos Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bono Abitacolo
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Can		no	perman.	yes										nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita	
15	yes	Ita. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
16	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/15	Pa	brother Domenico 5001 Cosee Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ven rotta
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/15	Pa	brother in law Domenico Pichini 5001 Cosee Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	A coli Piceno
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	12/15	"	cousin Focili Giuseppe 1023 Elis Worth St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	vBordinero
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	13/17	N.Y	cousin Iluzzo Michele 7 Elisabeth St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
21			"	"	15/15	Mass	brother Giuseppe 60 Latin St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioiosa
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Capone Michele 31 Cherman St Lonsain N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/16	N.Y	God Father Mastrojanni Salvat 19 Franklin St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rondazzo
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	"	broth.in law Di Catarldo Pietro 205 Grand St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Germano
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	broth.in law Bianchi Antonio 48 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alatri
26			"	"	00/15	Col	brother Rocco 25 Commercial St Trinidad Col	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cansano
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	broth.in law Sorenne Vitale 12 Mary St Bronxville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cese
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	uncle Berardino Tommaso 1412 Boikon St Brooklyn NlY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collepietro
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Mass	brother Raffaele 51 9th St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottaminarda
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	15/17	N.Y	friend Cammino Biagio Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Somino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SUCA CAOSTA

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* PALERMO ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., the word in each instance being qualified.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be drawn between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully avoided by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" (a race or people), and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" (a country). An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien (a race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Africa or one of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country, not the city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from any foreign country should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in the United States or going to (country whence alien came)*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, it within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If the head or ticket to such passenger*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give for each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the DUCA D'ACOSTA , (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 20 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of administration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

109 M
6389
120

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Giulio Cesare~~ Duca d'Aosta 3-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-1, 27 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burdi	Michele	31		m M	laboureyes	Italian	yes				Coglio	wife Filomena		Ill	Chicago
2	RES. USA. RET.	Caprio	Angelo	27		m M	mason	"	"	"			Conversano	wife Margherita		N.Y	New York
3	RES. USA. RET.	Masi	Francesco	27		m M	laboure	"	"	"			Ceccano	wife Colomba		Ohio	Toledo
4	RES. USA. RET.	Olivandro	Alberto	34		m M	miner	no	reservist	no			Amalfi	wife Maria		Conn	New Haven
5	RES. USA. RET.	Mirarohi	Vincenzo	29		m M	laboure	"	"	"			Isca	wife Filippa		Pa	Boncarmen
6	RES. USA. RET.	De Santis	Giuseppe	38		m	"	"	"	"			Cansano	wife Palma		Col.	Trinadad
7	RES. USA. RET.	De Carolis	Giorgio	32		m M	sailor	"	"	"			Mola	wife Nardina		Ill	Chicago
8	RES. USA. RET.	Di Paolo	Felide	34		m	laboureyes	Italian	yes				Cansano	wife Maria		Col.	Trinidad
9	RES. USA. RET.	Giannelli	Vincenzo	33		m M	"	"	"	"			Bitritto	wife Domenica		Utah	S.Lake
10	RES. USA. RET.	Di Matteo	Carmine	30		m M	"	"	"	"			Cese	wife Ottavia		Pa	Bronxville
11	RES. USA. RET.	Di Marco	Domenico	31		m M	"	"	"	"			Pettorano	wife Concetta		Mass	Boston
12	RES. USA. RET.	Mirarchi	Antonio	36		m M	"	"	"	"			Isca	wife Rosa		Pa	Boncarmen
13	RES. USA. RET.	Selvaggio	Lavinio	31		m M	"	"	"	"			Ceccano	wife Giacinta		Pa	Erie
14		Passante	Domenico	19		m M										Can.	Montreal
15	RES. USA. RET.	Missiti	Giuseppe	25		m S	laboureno	reservist	no				Gioiosa	father Luigi		Pa	Revelle
16	RES. USA. RET.	Gentile	Giovanni	30		m	"	yes	Italian	yes			Cassano	wife Maria		Ohio	Akron
17		Gentile	Nunzio	33		m M										Can.	Montreal
18	RES. USA. RET.	Cavalieri	Giuseppe	25		m S	laboureno	reservist	no				S.Agata	mother Antonia		W.Va	Buffalo
19	RES. USA. RET.	Sansotta	Francesco	25		m S	"	"	"	"			Gioiosa	father Vincenzo		Mass	Boston
20	RES. USA. RET.	Ambriola	Vincenzo	43		m M	"	"	"	"			Triggiano	wife Maria		Ill	Chicago
21	RES. USA. RET.	De Blaisis	Giovanni	24		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes			Caramanico	father Antonio		Col.	Trinidad
22		wife	Antonia	21		f M	H.Wife	no	.....	no			"	father in law do		"	"
23		Di Michele	Vincenzo	60		m M										Can.	Montreal
24		Rantuoci	Emilio	24		m S										"	Caterinas
25		D'Angelo	Bernardo	24		m S										"	"
26	RES. USA. RET.	Cardarelli	Bernardo	25		m M	laboureyes	Italian	yes				Aquila	wife Elvira		Cal.	S.Francisco
27		Angelorante	Giovanni	29		m S										Can.	S.Caterinas
28		Moretti	Luigi	29		m M										"	"
29		Rantuoci	Sabatino	25		m S										"	"
30		Ferrante	Luigi	30		m M	laboure	no	reservist	no			S.Valentino	wife Filomena		Me	Portland

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191 121 6314

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to work in country, what he can do, what work engaged in, whether permits on the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See instructions for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07/15	Ill	brother Rocco 600e W.Park St Chicago Ill	no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.		none		Italy	De Lito
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	N.Y	brother Angelo 15 Landland St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Conversano
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Ohio	sister Elisabetta 14 South St Toledo Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Ceccano
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Conn	uncle Criscuolo Luigi 7 Collis St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Amalfi
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	Pa	cousin Nestico' Saverio 150 West St Boncarem Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Isca
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Conn	broth.in law Guadagnoli Angelo 15 Commercial St Trinitade Col	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.		none		Italy	Canzano
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Ill	brother Filomeno 600 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Moia
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/14	Col	brother Domenico 25 Commercial St Trinitade Col	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Cansano
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	Cuta	broth.in law Fiori Bruno 225 W.7th St South Lake Cuta	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Bitritto
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	cousin Domenico Perne 35 St Bronxville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Cese
11			"	"	12/14	Mass	uncle Di Meccio Mario 306 Sturt St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.		none			Pettorano
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	cousin Nestico' Giuseppe 150 Wsest Av Bo cmer Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow.	brow.	none			Isca
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	07/15	Pa	cousin Cristofarelli Vincenzo 101 Perman St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Ceccano
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Can.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brow.	brow.	none			
15	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	cousin Zavallia Salvatore 8 Box Powell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Molosa
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ohio	sister Emilia 168 East St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.		none			Cassano
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	Can		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	W.V	cousin Girardi Onofrio 2 Dreese St Buffalo W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	S.Angelo
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Mass	God Father Romeo Giuseppe 60 Lytin St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Molosa
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ill	broth.in law Volpe Michele 611 Morkenon Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Trivigiano
21	yes	Ital. Gov	"	"	12/15	Col	friend Rocco De Angelis 25 Mexican St Trinitade Col	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Carmenico
22	yes	Ital. Gov	"	no	no	no	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14/15	Can.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Can		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	
25	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/15	Col	uncle Flavioni Ignazio 144 Colbert St S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes							good		5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Ovindoli
27	yes		"	"	10/15	Can		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	
28	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	
29	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			na	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	
30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07/11	Me	brother Camillo 67 40 St Portland Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	S.Valentino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ....., that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YO.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head Tax Status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years; or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, clerk, farm laborer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace finisher, cotton spinner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "tailor," "molder," "boy," or "girl," which are indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between the two classes, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if examination is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read under claim of exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which he alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be caused to be revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Ireland, German, or Holo which by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, Ireland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who then comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who then reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of last residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any temporary residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, not within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, father, husband, other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, and if so, when (year) and where (city and State, as, 1904, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or other officers of the Government. However, to answer question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103 Nos
6389
128

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GALLIA 258. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 27 FEB 1920, 191

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Esposito	Pietro	44		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy			Can	Winnipeg
2		son	Tommaso	18		m	S	"				Italy	Italian	Italy			"	"
3	RES. USA. RET.	Vitucci	Francesco	27		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bitonto	father Arcangelo	N.Y	New York
4		wife	Anna	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
5	RES. USA. RET.	Mina	Nicola	28		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Antomina	father Pietro	N.J	New Jersey
6		wife	Francesca	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
7	RES. USA. RET.	Breda	Luigi	35		m	M	mechan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	P.Peligna	father Raffaele	Pa	Phila
8		wife	Maria	33		f	M	IN HOSPITAL H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	son	Umberto	11		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Remo	7		m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
11	RES. USA. RET.	D'Orazio	Donato	29		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy		Italy	S.Eusanio	father Giuseppe	"	"
12		wife	Rosa	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
13		Sardone	Nicola	29								Italy					Can	Montreal
14		wife	Angela	28								Italy	Italian	Italy			"	"
15	RES. USA. RET.	Abbaticchio	Michele	30		m	M	labourer	no	reservist	no	Italy			Bitonto	father Domenico	N.Y	New York
16		wife	Rosa	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
17	RES. USA. RET.	Rotolo	Pasquale	28		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Conversano	mother Maria	"	Plainfield
18		wife	Beatrice	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
19	RES. USA. RET.	Colonico	Giuseppe	25		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Sosti	mother Filomena	Cal.	S.Francisco
20		wife	Caterina	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
21	RES. USA. RET.	Conca	Bartolo	28		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Leuci	father Cuono	N.Y	New York
22		wife	Concetta	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
23	RES. USA. RET.	Pellegrino	Vito	24		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	GioiaColle	no ens	"	"
24		wife	Anna	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	"	"
25																		
26		Matteo	Pietro	27		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Marta	N.I	New Dorp
27		Fiorentino	Domenico	26		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Giovanna	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	RES. USA. RET.	Sbrocco	Achille	25		m	M	labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Matrice	wife Antonia	"	Cleveland
29	RES. USA. RET.	De Filippo	Antonio	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	"	mother Anna	"	"
30	RES. USA. RET.	Aversa	Mattia	26		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy		Italy	Ceccano	wife Maria	N.Y	Buffalo

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

128 6384

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit (temporary or laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously rejected or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14/15	Can		no	perman.	yes	no															
2	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	15	N.Y	cousin Pompio Vito 121 Mott St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
4	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/15	N.Y	cousin Montelcone Nicola 426 2nd St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Antonimima
6							cousin do	no	perman.	yes							good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	yes	Ital.	25	yes	12/15	Pa	See 1915 friend Giustino Operazzo 1111 Ellsword St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola Peligna
8	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	/	"	"	"	ffiend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	yes	Ital. Gover	/	B.	U.	S.	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Phila
11			25	yes	16/18	Pa	broth.in law Sacco Francesco 1219 Tetton St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Eufemio
12	yes		/	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13			25	yes	12/15	Can		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
14	yes	Ital.						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	brother Abaticchio Arcangelo 119 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
16	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	broth.in-law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	N.J	brother Alberto 217 Ohio St Plainfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					none	Italy	Conversano
18	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/15	Cal	brother Francesco 15 Columbus Av S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sansostio
20	yes	Ita. Gover	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	broth.in law Di Vola Gaetano 6168 18th Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Italy	Lecci
22	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	See 1915 friend Peradiso Filippo 19 St , New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vicis Colle
24	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/12	R.I	See 1915 cousin Petosee Camillo ~~10 Ludoff St New Delp R.I~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Vinchiaturo
27	yes		"	"	12/13	Ohio	uncle ~~De Palo Nicola~~ ~~11 Von St Cincinnati~~ Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piovinazzo
28	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	June 1915 broth.in law Ampudese Antonio 1957 124th St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matrice
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Ohio	Sept 1915 broth.in law Citino Antonio 1957 124th St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes		"	"	1/15	N.Y	broth.in law Pirri Lorenzo 25 Seek St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19....

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steam ship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years opposite the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stair builder, cooper, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, etc.; polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and must not simply be engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the line above, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" "In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in all as regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy known as northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boot of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual arrival in and lawful residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should be, where country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not meant for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien lawfully admitted for one year shall thereupon acquire permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which going. If intended future permanent residence is within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*What money alien possesses (as to amount, if less than $30)*).—The answer should show in each case individual dollars only, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yesser No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to) to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had DUCA D'AOSTA (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon the property of or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

(Name of Commissioner, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the oath has been executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the last port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1041

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~CASERTA~~ 3-8 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 37, 27 FEB 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Botticella	Luigi	43		m	M	laboureyes		yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Demetrio	wife Luisa		N.Y	New York
2	RES. USA	Colapietro	Francesco	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ceccano	father Giuseppe		Wis	Milwaukee
3	RES. USA	Milo	Antonio	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Furore	father Carmine		N.Y	New York
4	RES. USA	Fazio	Francesco	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bitetto	father Donato		N.Y	New York
5	RES. USA	Giannetti	Francesco	4[illegible]		m	M	"	no reservist	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Maria	wife Giovanna		Conn	Derby
6		Di Ruscio	Giacomo	38		m	M					Italy	Italian	Italy				Can.	Montreal
7		Tptaro	Giuseppe	25		m	M					Italy	Italian	Italy				"	Toronto
8	RES. USA	Ardissino	Antonio	31		m	S	mechaniyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cigliano	uncle Grazio Pasquale		Mass	Quincy
9	RES. USA	D'Angelo	Antonio	25		m	M	laboure	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	R.Candelfi	father Domenico		N.J	Roch l
10		wife	Maria	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do		"	"
11	RES. USA	Portera	Ignazio	27		m	M	sailor	no reservist	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	P.Empedocle	mother Maria		N.Y	New York
12		wife	Nunzia	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother in law do		"	"
13		Frattacci	Calogero	27		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy			"	mother Grazia		"	"
14		wife	Grazia	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother in law do		"	"
15	RES. USA. RET.	Di Cantio	Donato	33		m	M	laboure	no reservist	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel Issi	father Emidio		Pa	Brooton
16		wife	Filomena	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do		"	"
17	RES. USA. RET.	Paperoni	Eduardo	25		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Recalmuta	mother Concetta		N.Y	New York
18	RES. USA. RET.	De Palma	Michele	23		m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Fedele		"	"
19		wife	Maria	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do		"	"
20	UNDER 16	son	Fedele	1		m	S	none	no	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do		"	"
21	RES. USA. RET.	Di Bernardo	Michele	29		m	S	laboureyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	M.Falcione	mother Carolina		Mass	Boston
22	RES. USA. RET.	Bellestri	Vincenzo	30		m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Augusta	mother Giuseppa		N.Y	Brooklyn
23		wife	Carmela	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother in law do		"	"
24	RES. USA. RET.	Volture	Antonio	24		m	S	laboure	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Polla	father Canio		"	New York
25	RES. USA. RET.	Brucci	Giovanni	25		m	S	tailor	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Acerra	father Pasquale		Ill	Chicago
26	RES. USA. RET.	Col lla	Donato	24		m	S	sailor	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mola	mother Margherita		N.Y	New York
27	RES. USA. RET.	Monaco	Antonio	44		m	M	laboure	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrovillari	wife Elisabetta		Pa	Monessen
28	RES. USA. RET.	Rulli	Felice	30		m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	C.Frentano	wife Angela		Pa	Natrona Heights
29	RES. USA. RET.	Proscia	Francesco	25		m	M	"	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Toritto	wife Angela		N.Y	New York
30	RES. USA. RET.	Ardizzone	Francesco	26		m	M	shoemak	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rametta	wife Carmela		Pa	Altoona

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191 131 6391

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he prove at shipside, or thereafter, the means, or support by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
AL.FN 1							sister Irene [illegible]																			
AL 2	yes	Ita.			25	yes	07/15	N.Y	44 St New York																	
									relation Bruno Filippo																	
	yes	Ita.					12/15	Misc	538 Main St Milwenkee Misc																	
Al 3	yes	Ital.	Gover				03/13	NY	cousin Raffaele Mile																	
									72 New Haven St New York																	
T Al 4	yes	Ital.	Gover				13/15	N.Y	broth.in law Bernardo Tellerino																	
Al 5	yes	Ital.	Gover				13/15	N.Y	2835 10th St New York																	
									relation Monte Teresa																	
6	yes	Ital.	Gover				13/15	#	4 Cambition St Derby Con																	
7	yes	Ital.	Gover																							
8	yes	Ital.	Gover		25	yes	04/15	Mass	father Giovanni																	
									103 So Walnut St Quincy Mass																	
9	yes	Ital.	Gover				11/15	N.J	broth.in law Fiore De Filippo																	
									Rochill N.J																	
10	yes	Ital.	Gover			no	no	no	broth.in law do																	
11	yes	Ital.	Gover		25	yes	12/14	N.Y	broth.in law Di Stefano Orlando																	
									4142 Thomson St New York																	
12	yes	Ital.	Gover			no	no	no	brother do																	
13	yes	Ital.	Gover		25	yes	12/14	N.Y	brother Francesco																	
									71 Mulberry St New York																	
14	yes	Ital.	Gover			no	no	no	broth.in law do																	
15	yes	Ital.	Gover		25	yes	10/15	Pa	brother Francesco																	
									27 Box Brochton Pa																	
16	yes	Ital.	Gover			no	no	no	broth.in law do																	
17	yes	Ital.	Gover		25	yes	12/15	N.Y	uncle Mattina Vincenzo																	
									612 14th St New York																	
18	yes	Ital.	Gover		25	"	13/15	N.Y	cousin Labeato Vito																	
									325 Mulberry St New York																	
19	yes	Ital.	Gover			no	no	no	cousin do																	
20	yes	Ital.	Gover			"	"	"	uncle do																	
21					25	yes	05/15	Mass	broth.in law Luongo Giuseppe																	
									17 Rolw St Boston Mass																	
22	yes	Ital.			"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe																	
									3 Kleyer Place Brooklyn N.Y.																	
23	yes	Ital.	Gover			no	no	no	broth.in law do																	
24	yes	Ital.	Gover		25	ye	13/15	N.Y	uncle Niro Francesco																	
									116 St 508 New York																	
25	yes	Ital.	Gover		"	"	14/15	Ill	brother Vincenzo																	
									1002 Vernon Ave Chicago Ill																	
26	yes	Ital.	Gover		"	"	14/16	N.Y	uncle Colella Francesco																	
									416 W.39 St New York																	
27	yes	Ital.	Gover		"	"	13/15	Pa	cousin Cataldo Bernardo																	
									37 Conner Av Monessen Pa																	
28	yes	Ital.	Gover		"	"	13/14	"	brother Antonio																	
									65 449 St Phila Pa																	
29	yes	Ital.	Gover		"	"	11/15	N.Y	broth.in law D'Erasmo Gaetano																	
									444 14th St New York																	
30	yes	Ital.	Gover		"	"	12/15	Pa	cousin Ardizzone Giuseppe																	
									205 St Altoona Pa																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LUCA D'AO..., from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... — that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at NEW YO...

..... Immigration Officer.

Luca D'Aosta

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, surveyor, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, teacher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between tailors and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, under what ground)." In answering this question the examiner should ascertain whether the alien is able to read, he should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native or citizen or subject of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, who do not reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, town, or city in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence referred to in this column. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether having paid passage, paid by whom, and if not, by what relative or friend, and how much money sent with him*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should show as to each individual of family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rebuttal by evidence in other than documentary form. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6329

1054

I, _____, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration officer with whom oath is to be taken)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~CASERTA~~ Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 27 FEB 1920 , 191

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Tremolillo	Giovanni	30	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cervaro	father Antonio	Mass	Worcester
2		wif	Maria	22	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law do	"	"
3		Pusciti	Nicola	9	m	S	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guglionasso	father Giovanni	Con	Centralia
4	RES. USA. RET.	Bruniforte	Luigi	20	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Biscegli	father Giovanni	N.Y	New York
5		wife	Marianna	23	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
6	RES. USA. RET.	Scarp	Costantino	32	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cesinara	mother Concetta	N.Y	New York
7	RES. USA. RET.	Romeo	Bruno	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Melito	wife Maria	"	"
8	RES. USA. RET.	Mollica	Sebastiano	30	m	M	mine.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Floridia	father Giuseppe	Conn	Waterbury
9		wife	Sebastiana	20	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
10	RES. USA. RET.	Saccoccia	Leone	25	m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sperlonga	brother Felice	N.Y	New York
11		wife	Francesca	24	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	brother in law do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	son	Paol	2	m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
13	RES. USA. RET.	Picotti	Agostino	34	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	M.Fiascone	cousin Luigi	N.J	Florence
14		wife	Geltrude	25	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	cousin do	"	"
15	RES. USA. RET.	Giudici	Giuseppe	28	m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ceccano	wife Lucia	N.Y	New York
16	RES. USA. RET.	Corica	Francesco	28	m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	P.Tripi	father Carmelo	Pa	Lincoln Mills
17		wife	Rosa	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Carmela	3	f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	gran father do	"	"
19	RES. USA. RET.	Paratore	Rosario	25	m	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Francesco	Cal.	S.Francisco
20											Italy						
21											Italy	Italian	Italy				
22	RES. USA. RET.	Bosco	Paolo	28	m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Militello	father Felice	N.Y	New York
23		Maristella (wife)	Maristella	26	f	M	H.Wife	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
24		Vertucci	Francesco	26	m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dicenta	father Antonio	"	Schenectady
25		De Lisa	Amedeo	32	m	M	barbe	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	N.Velia	father Giuseppe	"	New York
26		wife	Margherita	29	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
27		sdn	Giuseppe	5	m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
28		"	Francesco	3	m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do do	"	"
29	RES. USA. RET.	Barone	Salvatore	24	m	S	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Militeli	father Benedetto	"	"
30	RES. USA. RET.	Procopio	Antonio	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ischia	wife Rosa	Pa	Carmen

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

14—113

	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether have had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN	1			25	yes	14/15	Mass	broth.in law Fusano Carlo 40 Dyter Av Worcester Mass		perman.	yes															
	2	yes	Ital.		/	no	no	no	brother do		perman.	yes									5	3		brow.			Italy	Cervano
	3	yes	Ital.	Gover							perman.	yes	no				no				4	11		brow.			Italy	Cervaro
ALIEN	4	yes	Ital.	Gover					broth.in law Fanelli Nicola																			
	5	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	114 Mulberry St New York		perman.	yes	no				no		good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Biscaglie
ALIEN	6				/	"	"	"	broth.in law do		perman.	yes	no				no		good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	7				25	"	14/17	"	God father Raffaele Cotenese 124 CatharineeSt N w York		perman.	yes																
ALIEN	8	yes	Ital.		"	"	14/15	"	broth.in law Cannemi Giuseppe 82 Bovery St New York		perman.	yes	no		no		no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
ALIEN	9	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	08/15	Conn	cousin Mollica Antonino 41 Meadon St Waterbury Conn		perman.	yes	no		no		no				5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
	10	yes	Ital.	Gover	/	no	no	no	cousin do		perman.	yes	no		no		no			no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	11	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	father Domenico 242 E.10th St New York		perman.	yes	no		no		no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sperlonga
	12	yes	Ital.		/	no	no	no	fath.in law do		perman.	yes	no		no		no				5			brow.		none	Italy	"
	13	yes	Ital.		/	"	"	"	grand father do		perman.	yes	no		no		no			no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	14	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13/16	N.J	broth.in law Angeloni Giuseppe 14 Seehenen st Florence N.J		perman.	yes	no		no		no				5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefiascone
ALIEN	15	yes	Ital.	Gover	/	"	"	"	brother do		perman.	yes	no		no		no		good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	16	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	"	10/15	N.Y	brother Giovanni 110 1st St New York		perman.	yes	no		no		no		good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
ALIEN	17	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	broth.in law Pellerito Carmelo 35 Box Oxeol Mills Pa		perman.	yes	no		no		no		good	no	5	3		brow.		none	Italy	Tripi
	18	yes	Ital.	Gover	/	no	no	no	brother do		perman.	yes	no		no		no		good		5	2		brow.		none	Italy	"
	19	yes	Ital.	Gover	/	"	"	"	uncle do		perman.	yes	no		no		no				/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	20	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	14/15	Cal	brother Gaetano 2121 Johnson St S.FranciscoCal		perman.	yes	no		no		no		good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
	21	yes	Ital.	Gover							perman.	yes	no		no		no		good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	22	yes	Ital.		25	yes	13/15	N.Y	uncle Storina Paolo 24 Centre St New York		perman.	yes	no		no		no		good	no				brow.		none	Italy	
	23	yes	Ital.		/	no	no	no	uncle do		perman.	yes	no		no		no		good	no	5	3		brow.		none	Italy	Militello
	24	yes	Ital.		25	yes	14/14	N.Y	cousin Renzi Pasquale 6 Bayley St Schenectady N.Y		perman.	yes	no		no		no		good	no	4	11		w.f.	w.		Italy	"
	25	yes	Ital.		"	"	08/15	"	brother Giovanni 124 Thompson St New York		perman.	yes	no		no		no		good	no	5	4	Jew.	brow.	brow.		Italy	Durenda
	26	yes	Ital.		"	"	"	"	broth.in law do		perman.	yes	no		no		no		good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Novi Velia
	27	yes	Ital.		/	no	no	no	uncle do		perman.	yes	no		no		no				5	6				none		"
	28	yes	Ital.		/	"	"	"	uncle do		perman.	yes	no		no		no		good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	29	yes	Ital.	Gover	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	brother Giovanni 5 Monneron St New York		perman.	yes	no		no		no		good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
ALIEN	30	yes	Ital.	Gover	"	"	13/15	Pa	cousin Primerario Antonio 150 W. Av Mont Carmen Pa		perman.	yes	no		no		no		good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Militello
																					5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DUCA D'AOSTA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "civil engineer," "stenographer," "mechanical engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or "laborer." Do not use abbreviations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents while during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inquiry clerks in this regard. For instance, Irishmen appearing under the head of country should not mean "French," Italians or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and the cities of Trieste, whether possessions in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*). The answer should give for each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examining desk. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

106

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NEW YO

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (any) of the aliens must be noted on the manifest prior to the affidavit's execution.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthonian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~CASERTA~~ ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 27 FEB 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Taggi	Vittorio	28		m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no				Carpinello	wife Carmela	N.Y	Buffalo
2	RES. USA RET.	Ubert	Angelo	26		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes				"	sister Dolcissima	"	"
3	RES. USA.	Sciutteri	Antonio	25		m	S	miner	"	"	"				Bordonovo	father Antonio	Pa	Phila
4	RES. USA.	Uccellio	Giuseppe	38		m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no				Canicattini	wife Paola	Conn	Hartford
5	RES. USA. RET.	Notarfranco	Giuseppe	30		m	S	mechaniyes	Italian		yes				Ortona	father Antonio	Mass	Boston
6	RES. USA. RET.	Pietricola	Angelo	26		m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no				Sonnino	wife Maria -	N.Y	Syracuse
7	RES. U.	Patrizi	Anselmo	36		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes				Cese	wife Palma	Pa	Bronxville
8	RES. U.	Amodio	Giuseppe	29		m	M	"	"	"	"				Palazzolo	wife Sebastiano	N-Y	New York
9	RES. USA. R.	Rinaldi	Nicodemo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"				Mammola	wife Caterina	"	Brooklyn
10	RES. USA.	Minici	Rocco	25		m	S	"	"	"	"				Gioiosa	father Francesco	Pa	Powell
11	RES. U.	Vetrano	Sabato	33		m	M	"	no	reservist	no				Camposano	wife Rosa	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
12	RES. U.	D'Agostino	Agostino	35		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes				Caronia	wife Felicia	Pa	Phila
13	RES. USA. RE.	La Croce	Pasquale	32		m	M	"	no	reservist	no				Ischia	wife Teresa	Pa	~~Boncarmen~~
14	RES. USA. RET.	Procopio	Vincenzo	39		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes				"	wife Concetta	"	~~M.Carmen~~
15		~~Cristofano~~	~~Andrea~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~Marcoduse~~	~~wife Maria~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
16	RES. USA. RET.	Di Renzo	Raffaele	29		m	M	"	"	"	"				L.Manoppellowife	Liberata	Me	Portland
17	RES. USA. RET.	Caliendo	Pasquale	35		m	M	"	"	no reservist	no				Marigliano	wife Angela	Ill	Chicago
18	RES. USA.	Ausino	Vincenzo	27		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes				Pozzallo	wife Carmela	N.Y	Brooklyn
19	RES. USA.	Iavarone	Stefano	23		m	S	mechani	"	"	"				S.Antimo	father Vincenz	"	New York
20	RES. USA. RET.	Calvi	Isidoro	31		m	M	smith	"	"	"				Lettomanopel lo	wife Flavia	Me	Portland
21	RES. USA. RET.	Procopio	Salvatore	34		m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no				Ischia	wife Casima	Pa	M.Carmel
22	RES. USA.	Di Fazio	Giuseppe	27		m	M	barber	"	"	"				Castagna	wife Domenica	N.Y	Utica
23	RES. US.	Lappro	Pasquale	26		m	S	laboureyes	Italian		yes				Balvano	father Emmanuele	"	New York
24	RES. USA. RET.	Valente	Gregorio	27		m	M	mason	"	"	"				Gioiosa	wife Maria	"	~~Hogwoderecit~~
25	RES. USA. R.	Spenziero	Berardo	39		m	M	labourg	"	"	"	Italy			Vinchiaturo	wife Concetta	Minn	Hibbing
26	RES. U.	Serrani	Arturo	29		m	M	tailor	"	"	"				Corropoli	father Angelo	Pa	Phila
27	RES. U.	Maurantonio	Tommaso	24		m	S	laboure	no	reservist	no				Valenzano	father Rocco	~~M.C~~	~~Sampoli~~
28		~~Varriano~~	~~Angelo~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~				~~Vinchiaturo~~	~~wife Maria~~	~~wash~~	~~Seattle~~
29	RES. USA. RET.	Savino	Vito	27		m	M	mason	"	"	"				Conversano	wife Teresa	Ohio	Cleveland
30	RES. USA. RET.	Chiarappa	Michele	27		m	S	barber	"	"	"				Conversano	father Giuseppe	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 166

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 subpage for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	06/15	N.Y	cousin Tarsi Giuseppe 103 Dendy Place Buffalo N.Y													5	6					Carpineto
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	06/15	"	cousin Palombo Leopoldo 1290 Loverd St Buffalo N.Y													5	5					"
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	cousin Caruso Giovanni 749 Watzins St Phila Pa													5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bordonaro
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	08/15	Conn	brother Sebastiano 227 Front St Hartford Conn													5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canicattini
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	05/15	Mass	broth.in-law Bartolomeo Luigi 78 Bison St Boston Mass													5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fusi
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother Biagio 535 Brin St Syracuse N.Y													5	6						Sonnino
7	yes	Ital.	"	"	13/15	Pa	cousin Bruno Giovanni 5 Main St Bronxville Pa													5	6					Italy	Cesa
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N.Y	brother Gaetano 210 Forster 1st St New York													5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palazzolo
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	"	broth.in law Iannizzi Vincenzo 150-65th St Brooklyn N.Y													5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mamrola
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Pa	cousin Giuseppe Macri 8 Box Powell Pa													5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cioiosa
11			"	"	06/15	N.J	cousin Vetrano Pasquale 24 Belmont Av Newark N.J													5	6						Camposano
12	yes	Ital.	"	"	11/15	Pa	friend Di Angelo Luigi 65 Caribald St Phila Pa													5	4					Italy	Casgria
13			"	"	06/15	"	cousin Mennita Vincenzo 150 W.Av ~~Boncarmen Pa~~													5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ischia
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	"	broth.in law Vincenzo Mestico 150 W. Av Mont Carmel Pa													5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none		"
15			"	"	09/15	N.Y	sister Rosaria 118 Ninth St New York													5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marsadusa
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Me	brother Luciano 87 4th St Portland Me													5	6						Minoppello
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	Ill	uncle Mauro Giovanni 768 Taylor St Chicago Ill													5	3					Italy	Marsiliano
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	12/15	N.Y	brother Luigi 131-133 Union St Brooklyn N.Y													5	6					Ita	Pozzallo
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	"	cousin Cominaro Vincenzo 118-1st Av New York													5	8	na		brow.	none	Ita	S.Antimo
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/14	Me	broth.in law Ferrante Antonio 41 Seattle St Portland Me													5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita	Lettomanoppello
21			"	"	11/15	Pa	broth.in law Meraschi Saverio 150 W.Av Mont Carmel Pa													5	6					Ita	Ischia
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	11/15	N.Y	broth.in law Domanico Antonio 889 Catharine St Utica N.Y													5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ital	Castarna
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15		God father Bove Saverio 8 Wamdamamo St New York													5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belvano
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	14/15	N.Y	sister Adelina ~~30 Monbard St Morwodcract N.Y~~													5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cicciosa
25	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Minn	broth.in law Marinelli Giovanni 225 Front Av Hibbing Mn													5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
26	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	09/15	Pa	brother Rodolfo 313 Chimble St Phila Pa													5	6						Corropoli
27	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	M.C	brother Stefano 127 Westord St Scampoli M.C													5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano
28			"	"	07/14	Wash	cousin Pasquale Varriano 610 Ninth St Seattle Wash													5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
29	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	13/15	Ohio	cousin Sciammabbale Giuseppe 35 Blak Av Cleveland Ohio													5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none		Converano
30	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"	10/15	Ohio	broth.in law Marinelli Francesco 66 Vermont St Cleveland Ohio													5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* DUCA D'AOSTA *, from* PALERMO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The lines is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M or F, for male or female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years or more, such as: Clerk, cook, merchant, engineer, painter, carpenter, blacksmith, tailor, shoemaker, tool maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, farmer, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manner stated, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the examining officer should ascertain whether the alien is able to read and write his own language, and the answers should be given accordingly. Persons unable to read and write, but who can read and write some language, are not literates within the meaning of the law, and should not be returned as literates. Persons literate in any language other than English should be admitted, if otherwise entitled to admission, unless coming from a country which imposes an illiteracy test, and unless they are otherwise specially excepted from the reading requirement. The record for such exemptions should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully questioned by immigrant inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headline of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the American Negro, whether native born or naturalized, or to the natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa of African birth or descent, but of predominantly African blood. The African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the small contiguous districts of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or San Marino should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Parma, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent, not to remain one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length. Do not use "same."

In column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of impulsion, lineage, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country. Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where*). The entries should show whether yes (Yes) or No (no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination stations. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had DUCA D'AOSTA years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Vapore Duca d'Aosta

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CASERTA 3-4 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 3-7, 27 FEB 1920, 191

14—218

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Gusino	Pietro	38		m	M	labourer	yes		Italian	yes		Italy	Onelo	wife Giovanna	Conn	Torrington
2		~~Tomacelli~~	~~Luigi~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~M~~				no reservist	no		Italy	~~Pratola~~	~~wife Raffaela~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Rochester~~
3	RES. USA. RET.	Trisorio	Loreto	36		m	M	"	yes		Italian	yes		"	"	wife Anna	Ill	Chicago
4	RES. USA. RET.	Candela	Sebastiano	28		m	M	"	no		reservist	no		Italy	"	wife Felicetta	Pa	Pittsburg
5	RES. USA. RET.	De Santis	Agostino	25		m	S	mason	yes		Italian	yes		Italy	Avezzano	unole Stefano	N.Y	New York
6	RES. USA.	Cavalieri	Santo	28		m	M	laboure	"		"	"		"	Canicattini	wife Maria	Conn	Hartford
7	RES. USA. RET.	Buda	Carmelo	27		m	S	"	"		"	"		"	Catr.glione	father Vincenzo	N.Y	Albany
8	RES. USA.	Ginardi	Vincenzo	30		m	M	"	"		"	"		"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
9	RES. USA.	Arras	Sebastiano	29		m	S	"	"		"	"		"	Onelo	father Angelo	Conn	Bristol
10	RES. USA. RET.	Cierpelli	Luigi	28		m	M	"	"		"	"		"	Corropoli	wife Anna	Pa	Phila
11	RES. USA.	Caluori	Celeste	30		m	S	"	"		"	"		"	Casacalenda	mother Giuseppina	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	RES. USA.	Romanelli	Giuseppe	42		m	M	"	no		reservist	no		"	"	wife Giuseppa	Minn	S.Paul
13	RES. USA. RET.	Illuzzi	Francesco	35		m	S	"	"		"	"		"	Giovinazzo	mother Isabella	N.Y	New York
14	RES. USA.	Carrubba	Sebastiano	35		m	M	"	yes		Italian	yes		"	Solarino	father Santo	N.J	Newark
15	RES. USA.	Costa	Giuseppe	37		m	M	"	"		"	"		Italy	Vizzini	wife Gregoria	N.Y	New York
16	RES. USA. RET.	Carapucci	Attilio	29		m	M	shoemak	"		"	"		"	Corropoli	wife Angela	Pa	Phila
17	RES. USA.	Discioscia	Michele	37		m	M	sailor	"		"	"		"	Giovinazzo	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
18	RES. USA.	Bava	Giovanni	36		m	M	laboure	no		reservist	no		Italy	Caulonia	wife Nunzia	W.Va	Clarksburg
19	RES. USA.	Scaannanoblo	Carlo	28		m	S	smith	yes		Italian	yes		Italy	Conversano	father Giuseppe	Oh.o	Cleveland
20	RES. USA.	Cotroneo	Paolo	39		m	M	laboure	"		"	"		Italy	Catona	wife Domenica	Pa	Yonngstown
21	RES. USA.	D'Agostino	Vito	36		m	S	"	"		"	"		Italy	Giovinazzo	father Pasquale	N.Y	New York
22	RES. USA.	Pannallo	Giuseppe	36		m	M	"	no		reservist	no		Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Maria	N.Y	New York
23	RES. USA.	Costa	Ilario	27		m	M	"	yes		Italian	yes		Italy	Caulonia	wife Angela	W.Va	Clarksburg
24	RES. USA.	Spensiero	Giovanni	43		m	M	"	no		reservist	no		Italy	Vinchiaturo	father Antonio	Me	Hibbing
25	RES. USA. RET.	Valentino	Domenico	30		m	M	"	yes		Italian	yes		Italy	Conversano	father Angelo	Ohio	Akron
26	RES. USA.	Cardillo	Paolo	39		m	M	"	no		reservist	no		Italy	V.S.Giovanni	wife Caterina	N.Y	Brooklyn
27	RES. USA. RET.	Fiumano'	Pasquale	36		m	M	"	"		"	"		Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	"
28	RES. USA.	Chierappa	Donato	33		m	M	"	yes		Italian	yes		Italy	Conversano	wife Antonia	Ohio	Akron
29	RES. USA.	Fracione	Sebastiano	36		m	M	"	"		"	"		Italy	Solarino	mother Maria	Conn	New Britain
30	RES. USA.	Tarascio	Salvatore	30		m	M	"	"		"	"		Italy	Vizzini	sister Carmela	"	Hartford

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 107

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6389

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

14—213

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with his rept.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	12/15	Conn.	cousin Sanna Lorenzo 91 Elisabeth St Turrin-htonCon	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none		Anela
2	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	14/15	N.Y.	friend Nicola Licenchi 437 Smith St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				none		Pietola Petrona
3	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	11/15	Ill	brother Salvatore 1136 Ork St Chica-o Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	w
4	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	08/15	Pa	brother Antonio 548 ark St Pittsbur- Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	w
5	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	13/15	N.Y	father Domenico 151 Box New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avezzano
6	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	14/15	Conn	broth.in law Miano Paolo 227 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Caniqattini
7	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	13/15	N.Y	cousin Di Carlo Giuseppe 117 Paterson St Albany N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				none	Italy	Castiglione
8	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	14/15	N.Y	cousin Carmelo Girardo 119 Madison St Albany N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	w
9	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	12/15	Conn	brother Antonio 10 Main St Bristol Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Anela
10	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	10/15	Pa	brother Attilio 1313 Kimbel st Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorsopoli
11	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	09/15	Cal	cousin Lanni Giuseppe 1417 Union St Los Angeles Cal	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brow.	none		Cascalenda
12	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	13/15	Minn	sister Rosa 46 Operline St Ste Paul Minn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casacalenda
13	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	12/17	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 101 Mulberry St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
14	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	13/15	N.J	brother Carmelo 24 Ferry St Newark N.J	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solarino
15	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	11/15	N.Y	brother Giovanni 56 Elisabeth St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
16	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	13/15	Pa	brother Giovanni 1313 Kimble St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none	Italy	Corropoli
17	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	14/15	N.Y	brother-in law Altiri Antonio 55 Box New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
18	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	13/15	W.V.	brother Giuseppe 550 1st St Clarksbur- W.V	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casulonia
19	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	13/15	Ohio	cousin Scionnanoblo Giuseppe 335 S Clark Av Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Converseno
20	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	12/15	Pa	sister Grazia 124 30th St Johnstown Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
21	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	12/14	N.Y	cousin Flaugi Giuseppe 101 Mulberry St New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none		Giovinazzo
22	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	10/15	N.Y	cousin Dirrio Giuseppe 235 Front Av New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
23	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	12/15	W.V.	brother Rocco 35 Box Clarksbur- W.V.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casulonia
24	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	10/15	Me	cousin Spenzieri Francesco 225 Front Av Hibbin- Me	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
25	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	13/15	Ohio	cousin Iacovazzi Domenico 171 Front St Akron Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Converseno
26	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	12/15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	none		Villa S. Giovanni
27	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	12/15	w	broth.in law Pietro Imere 69 Sacket St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			brow.	none		w
28	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	13/15	Ohio	brother in law Lorusso Pietro 72 Fournace St. Akron Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
29	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	13/15	Conn	cousin Graciona Carmelo 58Denver New Britain Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			brow.	none	Italy	Solarino
30	yes	Ital. Gover	w	w	11/15	Conn	brother Giovanni 446 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			brow.	none		Vizzini

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..... of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YOR...

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, tailor, dressmaker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, tanner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column results identified and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "German," "French," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race who has come from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the Italy et seq. Compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, et seq. Compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Maremma, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A verbal or written answer is required, and a definite permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, even though all or part of the time may have been passed in the United States. The entries in column 11 should show the exact name of last permanent residence. It is important for Ellis Island officials that steamship companies accurately designate the last permanent residence independent of temporary sojourn, i. e., country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are in transit to and from the United States and are not coming from or going abroad must be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Port to which going*.—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be as definite as the place to which alien is intended to go, i. e., if intended future permanent residence is within the United States, country alone will not be sufficient.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less than $50*).—The entry should show the amount by whom possessed, as cash, husband, father, mother, or other relative (specify), or no (no) if no money.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (4 years and place, as: 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives and friends, and if so what relatives and what friends and their complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had DUCA D'AOSTA years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Vapore Duca d'Aosta

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the first commissioned officer of the vessel at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the last medical inspection in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest list or the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one of the officers authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 1[illegible] List .....

List 103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~ASER~~ [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 27 FEB 1920 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town.
1	RED. USA. RET.	Vertucci	Francesco	36	m	S	labr	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ducenta	father Antonio		N.Y	Schenectady
2	RED. USA. RET.	Mangiafico	Carmelo	25	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Solarino	father Paolo		N.J	Newark
3	RED. USA. RET.	Giampietro	Francesco	25	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Triggiano	father Domenico		Ill	Chicago
4	RED. USA. RET.	Di Gioccio	Giovanni	22	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Pratola	mother Maria		Conn	Hartford
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

165 List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

6389

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 1st

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health; mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/14	N.Y	brother Pasquale 714 Colte St. Schenectady N.Y													5	4		brow	brow	none	Italy	Ducenta
ALIEN 2	yes	Ital. Gover	26	"	12/13	"	uncle Mangiafico Sebastiano 115 S. Canal St. Newark N.J													5	4				none	Italy	Solarino
ALIEN 3	yes	Ital. Gov.	25	"	09/15	Ill	cousin Lardero Michele 1031 Morchen St. Chicago Ill	no	perman		no	no	no	no						5	3	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Triggiano
ALIEN 4	yes	Ital.	26	"	13/17	Conn	father Venanzio 96 Wonce St. Hartford Conn	no	perman		no	no	no	no						5	4	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Pratola
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* BARBADOS *, from* PALERMO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

VISE
Visé
Deadhorse
FLORIN-RUSATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, avoiding indefinite terms such as "laborer" or "clerk." Persons formerly engaged in any trade, but not now actively employed in it, should be returned according to their former occupation, as, for example, "retired merchant," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," etc. Wives and children, unless actually employed, should be returned as having no occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The race should show the race or people as set forth in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which person is subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and records corrected if necessary. For instance, Hebrew appearing under the head of country does not mean Israel, but may refer to people of any country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race no matter to what country he belongs, or a Polish alien, no matter to what country he belongs, should be returned as such, and not as a citizen of England, Germany, or Poland, respectively.

In connection with the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Liberia or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the territory north of the line of the Rivers Po, Magra, and Serchio, in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundaries of the Rivers Po, Magra, and Serchio (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens to an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recognized, both of natural-born and naturalized citizens. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are from and of residence of the United States and its territories shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country, not applicable to United States).

Column 14 (*Whether ticket is prepaid, and by whom; whether in possession of money, and how much; whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or Ticket or No ticket.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give the amount of money in possession of the alien, regardless of the source from which it was procured. Money brought by the head of family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether having a friend or relative to join, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, the aliens are subject to be taken by inspection officers at the various ports of entry. However, to answer the questions, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6384

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon therefor employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Vapore Department

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~CASCIA~~ Duca d'Aosta V. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 27 FEB 1920, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PER USA. REG.	Atteteri	Ascanio	32		m	S	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Todi	father Anagreco	Pa.	Greensburg
2	IN TRANSIT	Cantarutti	Igioia	28		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Zoppola	wife Santa	Can.	Grasbrook ~~Greenbrook~~
3	IN TRANSIT	Benvenuti	Luigi	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Pietro	"	~~Columbus~~
4	IN TRANSIT	Beduz	Domenico	36		m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	F.Fredda	wife Teresa	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	Ferola	Ciro	27		m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S/Maroo	wife Antonetta	"	Hamilton
6	IN TRANSIT	Bonazuoli	Alessandro	25		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sattana	father Gaetano	"	Montreal
7	IN TRANSIT	Longo	Salvatore	25		m	M	employed	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corato	wife Angela	"	Toronto
8	IN TRANSIT	Raso	Girolamo	27		m	S	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Giorgio	mother Giovanni	"	S. Marie
9	IN TRANSIT	Beghauz	Eduardo	30		m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Challand	wife Valeria	"	Cobalt
10	IN TRANSIT	Passante	Domenico	29		m	M	laboure	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ovisendoli	wife Florinda	"	Montreal
11		Gentile	Nunzio	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mammola	wife Maria	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	Di Michele	Vincenzo	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ovisondoli	wife Clelia	"	Montreal
13	IN TRANSIT	Rantucci	Emilio	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	S.Caterines
14	IN TRANSIT	D'Angelo	Bernardino	24		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	Angelorante	Giovanni	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Vincenza	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	Moretti	Luigi	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Natolia	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	Rantucci	Sabato	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother Carmela	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	Esposito	Pietro	44		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Amato	wife Maria	"	Winnipeg
19	IN TRANSIT	son	Tommaso	18		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	Sardano	Nicola	29		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corato	mother Rachela	"	Montreal
21	IN TRANSIT	wife	Angela	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	Di Fruscio	Giacomo	38		m	M	laboure	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca Evandro	wife Carla	"	"
23	IN TRANSIT	Todaro	F.Giuseppe	25		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Modugno	father Tiberio	"	Toronto
24	IN TRANSIT	Ruscitti	Nicola	29		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guglionese	father Giovanni	"	Montreal
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P-948853-WASH. 3/10/37

8-136346-No.m.505-11.29.37 1938

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1059

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Mar 27, 1920, 191 14, 6389

14. No. on List.	15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22. Whether a polygamist.	23. Whether an anarchist.	24. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 1 outside for full text of this question.)	25. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26. Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Can	cousin Armando Sereni 227 Start St Greensburg Can Pa	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Todi
2	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/16 "	friend Pa-use Isidoro Croombrok Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zoppolo
3	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 "	cousin Benvenuti nt- Columbus Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Coppola
4	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/16 "	brother Antonio Columbia Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontanafredda
5	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 "	cousin Michele Totta 282 Elm St Hamilton Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
6	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 "	brother Vincenzo 425 Elector St Montreal Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saltana
7	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 "	cousin Vitale Marcantonio 105 Elm St Toronto Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
8	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 "	cousin Condo Michele 603 Superior St So Marie Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Gior-io
9	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 "	friend Pesquini Giuseppe Cobalt Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Challand
10	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/15 "	cousin Sebastiano Angelo 3 Paul St Montreal Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
11	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/15 "	friend Scampa Luigi 518 James St Montreal Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mamola
12	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/15 "	father Michele 3 Sambol St Montreal Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
13	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 1 /16 "	cousin Rosati Americo 3 S.Paul St Catherins Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
14	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 "	uncle Bohenno Luigi 3 So Paul St Catherin Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	O "
15	yes	Ita. Gover	"	" 10/15 "	cousin De Cristino Giuseppe 3 S.Paul St Catherine Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 "	brother Antonio 3 S.Paul St Catherin Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 13/15 "	uncle Rosati Luigi 3 S.Paul St Catherine Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/15 "	cousin Celigino Domenico 664 Logeme St Winnipeg Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amato
19	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" " "	cousin do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	A "
20	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 12/15 "	brother Giuseppe 22 S.Daniel St Montreal Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
21	yes	Ital. Gover	"	No no no	broth.in law - , do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	yes	Ital. Gover	"	yes 12/14 Can	brother Giuseppe 2313 Chapol St Montreal Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccadevandro
23	yes	Ital. Gover	"	"13/15 "	brother Pietro Centre Av Toronte Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modu-no
24	yes	Ital. Gover	"	" 14/15 "	broth.in law Nicola Maruso Montreal Can	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Julione
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* DUCA D'AOSTA *, from* PALERMO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ——— *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ——— *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— *day of* ——— *, 19* ———

at ———

Immigration Officer.

Vapore Duca d'Aosta

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax exempt, no.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, "upon what ground"]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefore comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or X or No).

Column 16 (*Whether alien was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in case of individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

In the S. S. CASERTA sailing from PALERMO 8 Dec. 19 14, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6389 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	INTERRANTE	SILVIO	29		m	m	BROKLYN	1913	1212 Frontis av Chicago
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3.-Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 70

143 6389

S. S. COSTA RICA 1927.30 sailing from ..... , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW ..... , 19 ....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	CUSIMANO	ANTONINO	18		m	s	[illegible] York	I9 5 I9I9 New York	I86 St. Av New York
2	FERRARA	VINCENZO	32		m	m	[illegible]	I8 II I9I8 Detroit Mic	205 Hawthorn W Washington
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 144 6389

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—414

S. S. CASERTA sailing from NAPOLI 27 FEB 1920 , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	/ Albanese	Antonio	24		m			Court of New York 3/4/17	New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

FORM 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 145 6389

S. S. DUCA D Aosta ITL - arrived 3/27/20, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Serly	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Serly	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Serly	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MRAIS. Officer.	Remarks.	Duties.	Rooms.
30f	1	MAZZONE Grazia	67	4/5	2	LPC Un read	SMITH							3/29	35	Mon 11	00								4	4
6f		DAGUNIO Salvatrice																								1
25mm	2	IUCULANO Diego	63	12	1	" Asst	MCMULLOUGH							3/29	28	J S 3	40								2	2
42f	3	SCARPITELLA Maria	45	1013	4	" Un read	DALY							3/29	12	J S 2	25								8	8
13m	4	PATALINO Pietro																								1
9m		Luigi																								1
13f		Elivira																								1
14m	5	LEONARDI Alfio	54	30	1	" Un 16 Unacc	SMITH							3/29	8	JJ 2	05								2	2
13m	6	MICELI Antonio	33	1	1	"	MCCULLOUGH							3/29	78	Lou 2	10								2	2
55m	7	PISCITELLO Giovanni	52	1/2	8	" Un read	HENN							4/3	191	Gr 3	05								14	14
26f		Vincenza																								1
18m	8	LA TORRE Domenico	33	6	1	"	MCCULLOUGH							3/29	73	Lou 2	00								2	2
18m	9	PONTORIERO Giacomo	33	5	1	"	"							3/29	75	Lou 2	05								2	2
38f	10	CIOCHIELLO Maria	41	10	1	Un read	DOWNING							3/30	66	J S 11	00	Discharged on U S Citizen							3	3
55f	11	RAFANELLI Rosa	43	1921	3	" " LPC	MCCULLOUGH							3/29	82	Lou 2	30								6	6
14f		Lazza PAPPALA Elena																								1
12f		Maria																								1
16m	12	BUTTA Filippo	56	6/8	3	LPC Un 16 unac	RICHARDSON							3/30	89	J S 12	55								9	9
18f		Lorenza																								1
14f		Anna																								1
27m	13	MATTEO Pietro	103	26	1	" Asst	MCCULLOUGH							3/29	92	Lou 3	20								2	2
25m	14	FIORENTINO Domenico	103	27	1	" "	"							3/31	122	J S 2	55								4	4
30f	15	DEL RE Domenica	5	12	1	"	DALY							3/28	180	N S 11	35								1	1
8 [illegible]f	16	MASANTA Colomba	1	2[illegible]	2	"	DOWNING							3/29	80	Lou 2	20								4	4
8		3m Domenico																								
8	37f	17 FILITELLI Maria	35	7/11	5	" Un read MED HOLD	DALY	4/1	47	Lou				4/7	129	J S 2	35									
1		13m Mameo Francesco																								1
8		17m Guiseppe																								
1		19f Rosina												4/	127	J										1
		Agata																								1

DUCA D AOSTA

Total

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 6389

S. S. DUCA D Aosta ITL CONT'D arrived 3/27/20, 191, M., from 148

	Item No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	18	VISINONI Antonietta	2	5	1	Un 16 Un ac LPC	2:50	HENN							4/5	146	Lav 1	30									
38m	19	LA CROCE Pasquale	106	13	1	LPC Med°	2:45	RICHARDSON							3/28	140	Lv 1	15	Discharged U.S. Citizen								
28m	20	MINA Nicola	103	5/6	2	LPC Marr°No Passp	2:45	MCCULLOUGH							3/28	175	Lv 1										
22f		Francesca																									
6m	21	PIZZUTO Pasquale	34	11	1	" 2H D	2:50	FINN	4/5	156	Mon				4/7	145	S 3	45									
63f	22	COLLACE Teresa	35	16/18	4	" " "	2:55	DALY	3/30	68	115				3/31	94	Mayo 1	15									
81m		IANETTA Nicolano																									
17m		Nicola																									
11f		CALLACE Carolina																									
36f	23	OSNATO Rosa	32	13	1	" Un read	3:00	HENN							3/29	88	Lv 3	20									
35f	24	~~MASTROCOLA~~ GIACONDA Mociaciara	41	8/9	2	" " " Sen	3:00	DOWNING							4/1	127	Lv 3	15									
29f		BORELLI Filomena																									
14f	25	MANCIA Iolanda Le Pancrazio	44	10	1	" Un 16 unac	3:15	FINN							3/29	69	S 2	00									
28f	26	~~DIARIANO~~ Carmela	32	3	1	" Un read LPC	3:20	HENN	3/29	95	S 4				4/1			50									
25f	27	PRUDENTE Emma	2ndCAB	3	9	1 " " "		STERN	3/29	33	S																
43m	28	CRUCITTI Antonio	" "	7	23	1 " "		CONNOR							4/2	120	SC 11	55									
~~44f~~	29	RUSSO Elenora	" "	7	8	1 " HOLD		"	No.....To Hosp 3/28 8 PM Returned 3/30 12 PM						3/31	26	SC 3	00									
69f	30	~~BIBIASE~~ Anna	" "	3	16	1 " Un read SEN		STERN							3/30	78	S 3	30									
30f	31	~~DIAMATO~~ Maria La Stefano	" "	4	5/6	2 " " "		MONTGOMERY							3/30	43	159	50									
9m		Lunata Francesco Guozzo																									
27f	32	~~SARDI~~ Luci	2nd CAB	4	8/9	2 " " "		"							3/30	141	SC 10	15	Discharged U.S. Citizen								
6f		Scala Maria																									
61f	33	DE PALMA Maria	" "	4	11/13	3 " " "	SEN	"							3/29	36	115 12	35									
22f		DOLVERE Maria																									
34f		Maria Carminia																									
55f	34	MARIANO Felicia	" "	4	28/29	2 " " " "		"							3/30	45	Lv 3	35									
11f		NICOLETTA																									
56f	35	BONOMO Maria	2nd CAB	6 3/4	2	LPC UN read		"							3/30	40	Mayo 11	20									
14f		GARGALO Antonina																									
~~36f~~	36	FERRA Grazia	" "	6	7	1 " " "		"							3/30	23	Lv 3	15									

DUCA D' AOSTA

Torres

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 147 6389

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA NGT. CONT'D *arrived* 3/28/20 , 191 . *M.*, . *from*

Index No.		Name		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
49f	37	BANDIERA	Carmela	2nd CAB	6	2o/29 4	LPC	MONTGOMERY							3/29	198	Mon	11 45										4 4 4
11f		DALLONE	Agostino																									
11f			Guiseppe																									1
7f			Cnofria				LOSS OF RIGHT EYE																					1
36f	38	LO BASSO	Caterina	"	3	3 1	LPC Un read	STERN							3/29	21	Mon	1 05										1 2 1
3f	39	BELLONI	Borgatti &	"	"	1 2/4 3	"	"							3/30	51	98	2 ac										6 9 6
12f		BORGATTI	Igea																									4
7f			Corne																									
43m	40	SCIARROTTA	Remonda	2nd CAB	7	6 1	UN READ	CONNOR							3/29	33	75	12 35										1 2 1
54f	41	PERRITTA	Maria		37	1	" " LPC	11:0 SMITH							3/24	3	Mon	1 10										1 2 1
47f	42	PORCELLA	Antonina		62	3	" " "	11:30 HENN							3/29	23	Mon	1 05										3 6 3
26f		MAURO	Rosa																									
17f			Caterina																									1
36f	43	GULLO	Anna		68	1/2 3	" " "	11:30 HENN							3/29	16	h.S.	10 55										3 3 3
9f		QUAGLIATA	Nunziata																									
7f			Ignazia																									1
36f	44	LOTITO	Nunzia		37	9/14 6	" " "	11:40 SMITH							3/29	188	593	1 35										6 6 4
14m		COLONNA	Giovanni																									
10f			Rosa																									
9m			Marco																									1
6m			Francesco																									1
1f			Angela																									
10f	45	ROSSI	Mary		2	25/26 2	Un le upon	11:45 HENN							3/31	139	84	1 10										6 8 6
43f			EMMA																									
24f	46	BRUSSANO	Anna Maria		31	25/62	Un read	11:45 BOCK	4/3	11	Ex				4/5	139	SC	45										1 6 1 8 1 6
5f			Teresa																									1
27f	47	CROCCONE	Assunta		42	2/23 2	" "	11:45 HENN							4/2	195	81	1 20										1 0 1 2 1 0
5f			Francesca																									1
17f	48	CAPARRATTO	Candia		32	6 1	" "	11:50 BOCK							3/30	172	61	1 20										2 3 2
11f	49	LEONARDO	Maria A		43	14 1	" "	11:50 SCHWARTZ							4/2	88	SC	9 50										4 4 4
			M. Ambrosio																									

DUCA D' AOSTA Totals

FORM 432
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 143 6389

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA Itl CONT'D arrived NEW YORK 3/28/20, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAME.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
31f	50	ROMEO Antonina	68	9/11	3	LPC UN READ	Un 16	11:5	ALEXANDER																	3
3m		CACCIOLA Pancrazio																								
14f		GULLOTTA Carmela																								
38f	51	GERBINO Nicoletta	56	11/17	7	"		11:45	PLAGGIO																	
15m		GIGLIO Giovanni																								
11f		ngela																								
9f		ROSA																								
7m		Michele																								
5m		Salvatore																								
17m		Giuseppe																								
24f	52	CHIOCCA Quilia	2	24	1	"		11:30	HENN																	
44f	53	CORONA Maria	53	21/23	3	"		11:50	SCHWARTZ																	
14f		RUSSO Rosario																								
3f		Carolinga																								
35f	54	Lobisano Filomena	24	24	2	UN READ		12:30	FINN																	2
13f		Fumai Anna	34	25																						
74f	55	PAOLUCCI Aprice	67	22/23	4	" "	SEN	12:30	FLANAGAN																	
13m		FILINGAI Luigi																								
11m		Antonio																								
9f		Filomena																								
36f	56	Testa Concetta	36	1/4	8	" "	LPC	12:30	PIAGGIO																	3
11f		Conte Angelo																								
9m		Francesco																								
9m		Pinnacelata																								
6m		Lorusso maiorani																								
25f	57	Lorusso Filomena	34	24/29	4	" "		12:300	FLANELLY																	4
1m		AGOSTINO		12																						
3m																										
2f		Maria																								
12m		Domenico																								
42m	58	CARAVIELLO Salvatore	43	23	1	U.L.		12:30	SCHWARTZ																	3
2f	59	LASTELLA Maria	36	27	1	UN READ		12:30	PIAGGIO																	1
		DUCA D' AOSTA																								

Totals,

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 119 6389

S. S. LUCA D' AOSTA ITL SCNT'D arrived 3/2/[illegible], 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page.	Secy.	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Secy.	Admitted. Date	Page.	Secy.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper
62f	60	[illegible] Carmela	43	2479	2	[illegible]	12:20	[illegible]						3/29/19	May	1									2	4	2
23f		M. T[illegible]O Amelea																								
25f	61	[illegible] Vittoria	4	86	1	[illegible]	12:35	FIN						3/[illegible]											2	2	2
59f	2	[illegible] Antonia	37	2425	4	" Un rea	12:50	[illegible]			4/5	164	Mayer	4/11	54	775	10	45							5	5	2
13f		[illegible]BILLI Vincenza	37																							
27f		[illegible]																								
12m		[illegible]ntonio																								
11m	63	[illegible] Paolo	42	22	1	[illegible]	1:[illegible]	[illegible]						4/1	174	5	4	00							4	5	4
16 1/2	64	[illegible] Rodolfo	43	11	1	" " "	1:00	[illegible]						3/29	31	4	11	4							1	1	1
40f	65	[illegible] Carmela	34	2426	3	Un rea	1:00	[illegible]						3/29	195	[illegible]	11								3	3	3
11m		SAIONITO Gaetano	4																							
12m		[illegible] Salvatore																								
57f	66	[illegible]GLIESE Concetta	1	1/2	f	[illegible]	12:[illegible]	[illegible]						3/29	4	8	1	30							2	7	2
23f		[illegible]GLIARELLO Giuseppa																								
54f	67	[illegible]LATO Carmela	38	2426	3	" "	12:[illegible]	[illegible]						4/1	53	40	4	50							3	3	3
14f		Rosa																								
9m		Michel																								
61f	68	[illegible]NI Adele	41	3	1	" "	12:[illegible]							3/[illegible]	52	Mayer	1	10							2	3	2
63f	9	[illegible]LDI [illegible]ia	[illegible]	1/2	2	"	12:[illegible]	[illegible]						3/29	185	[illegible]		50							2	2	2
10m		Cavallo Pietrangelo																								
5 f	70	[illegible]NETTI Carmela	36	1/1	2	" "	12:40	[illegible]GGI						3/[illegible]	7	Mayer	[illegible]	00							2	2	3
6m		Giuseppe																								
60f	71	[illegible]I [illegible]O Maria	70	11	1	" " "	1:10	"						3/[illegible]	7	Mayer	[illegible]	00							1	1	1
52f	72	[illegible]I [illegible]O [illegible]ria	61	11	1	" " CHY	1:00	CHY						3/[illegible]	37	Mayer	10	15							2	2	2
51f	73	[illegible]I [illegible]O [illegible]ria	47	1/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1:00	[illegible]						3/29	183	[illegible]	11	45							3	3	3
18m		[illegible]SCIA Pasquale																								
13f		Filomena																								
10f	74	[illegible] Maria	10	2425	2	" " CHY	1:00	[illegible]						4/1	90	[illegible]	2	55							2	4	2
16m		[illegible]LO Luigi																								
13f	175	[illegible] Filomena	35	6	1	" Un re	1:00	[illegible]IY						3/[illegible]	5	[illegible]	1	00							1	2	1

LUCA D' AOSTA

Totals,

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 150 6389

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA Itl CONT'D arrived 3/28/20, 191, M., from

Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Detained	Dining	Supp.
2 3m	76	BELLOMO Luigi	53	8/10	3	LPC PH D	1:00	SCHWARTZ			3/29 13 Mon 3 50							363		
21f		DALBA Serafino																		
6m		BELLOMO Arcangelo																		
34f	77	GUILA Crosifissa	61	2/5	4	UN READ	1:10	BOCK			3/29 15 Mon 2 50							484		
12f		DE LIMA Maria																		
7m		Guiseppe																		
6m		Pasquale																		
44f	78	Guarequio COSTABILE Carmela	35	1/3	3	UN READ	1:10	DALY			3/29 9 Mon 10 45							333		
10f		Castabile Maria																		
17f		Cristina																		
54f	79	PETRILLO Angela	37	89	2	LPC Un read	1:10	SMITH			3/29 16 Ph 3 35							242		
18m		CANZANO Alberto	15	25																
60f	80	PALERMO Antonia	52	17	2	" SEN	1:10	HENN			3/29 21 Tue 1 55							242		
1bf		LICATA Anna Maria																		
54f	81	CHIODA Rosa	41	2/30	3	" "	1:15	BOCK			3/29 19 Ph 3 00							363		
13f		Elena																		
16m		Attilio																		
35f	82	GIANCONA Maria	57	2/4	3	"	1:20	SMITH	3/24 17 Mon			4/8 28 M. Landed 75						333635		
13m		ANNALORA Saint Setrino S. Henrico																		
6m		Aurelio																		
64f	83	DI LALLO Nunzia	41	27	1	" SEN	1:20	BOCK			4/1 16 Ph 3 15									
20m	84	MATINELLI Domenico	58	2/23	4	" Un 16	1:00	ALEXANDER			3/29 14 Ph 3 40							484		
11m		BONDI Stefano																		
9m		Guiseppe																		
6m		Francesco																		
17m	85	MATINELLI Domenico	56	25	1	"	1:00	FLAGGIO	3/29 18 Ph		3/30 16 Mon 9 45							222		
36f	86	BLOISE Teresa	27	6/7	2	" UN READ	1:30	[illegible]			3/30 17 Ph C 1 10							464		
12f		LEONE Maria																		
42m	87	CUDA Antonio	42	4	1	UN READ	1:25	FLANNERY			5/2 2 Ph 2 40							565		
23m	88	PATTI Guiseppe	62	8	1	" " LPC PH D	1:30	HENN			4/5 136 Mon 10 05							2		

DUCA D' AOSTA

Totals

Form 535
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 151 6389

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA Itl CONT'D arrived 3/28/20, 191., M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	No.	Page No.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y.	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Detained.	Supervised.
14f	89	NAPOLITANO Maria	35	4	1	Un 16	DALY							3/30	150	3C	11 00							2	3 2
30f	90	LACCONE Maria	34	3/5	3	LPC	FINN							3/30	130	3C	11 00							6	6 6
9m		GUISEPPE																							
7f		Maria																							
51f	91	MALTESE Rosa	54	10	1	" Un read	"							3/29	90	Lon	3 15							1	2 1
71f	92	SPARZA Lucia	36	16	1	" " "	1:25 P.AGGIO							3/30	115	Lon	4 10							2	3 2
69f	93	SIMIONE Carolina	36	20	1	" " "	1:25 "							3/30	82	MS	12 50							2	3 2
58f	94	MASTROIANNI Anna	37	22	1	" " " "	1:40 SMITH							4/1	94	Bo	1 25							4	4 4
69m	95	COTTONE GUISEPPE	54	4/5	2	" " " "	1:40 FINN							3/30	49	MS	10							4	2 4
5f		VENTURILLA Leonarda																							
23f	96	POLISZOTTI Francesca	6	27	1	LPC	1:35 BURKE	3/31	126	PS				4/1	130	Bo	3 30							2	1 1
30m	97	MORO Giobatta	6	20	1	" PH D	1:40 PIAGGIO							3/30	54	MS	10 20							2	1 2
21f	98	MOLINARO Giuseppa	60	8/10	3	" " " Un read	1:50 BURKE							3/29	10	PS	2 15							3	3 3
3m		GALATI Vincenzo																							
64m		Vincenzo																							
19f	99	CANTILLERI Carmela	60	7/8	2	" UN PHD	2:00 "	4/2	106	SC	4/6	173	Mon												
28m		AMILLA Domenico																							
54f	100	FERRI Caterina	44	22	1	" Un read acc al	1:55 FINN							3/31	72	Bo	3 10							3	3 3
28f	101	UGOCCIONI Rosa	5	27/6	2	"	2:00 DALY							3/29	77	Mon	4 10							2	2 2
4m		TOMASSONI Siliano																							
64f	102	MICALE Santa	69	14	1	" PH D Un read	2:00 LEGER							3/30	72	MS	11 25							2	1 2
18m	103	MITIDIERI Angelo	40	10	1	" no ‡	2:10 BURKE	4/3	139	Mayo				4/3											
41m	104	SIGNORELLO Stefano	56	23	3	" 2 ch in hos	2:10 ALEXANDER	3/31	126	MS				4/23	155	Bo	2 25								
24f		MAGNUCO Giuseppa	58	14/17																					
4m		SIGNORELLO GAUDOLFO												4/23											
31f	105	ARTINO Nunzia	51	26/30	4	UN READ	2:20 BOCK	4/5	138	Mon				4/9	107	SC	3 30							4	4 3
9m		MAGRIA Costantino																							
7m		Guiseppe																							
3m		Giovanni																							
30f	106	PASQUALONE Maria	40	21	1	UN READ	2:15 BURKE	3/31	129	PS				4/2	78	Lon	1 45								

DUCA D' AOSTA

Torsia
ROMA

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6389

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA Itl CONT'L arrived 3/28/20, 191, M., from 152

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Meals. Office	Detent.	Steer.
37f	107	CATAPANO Maria	44	3/5	2	UN READ LIC	2:30	FINN	3/30	146	Lou				4/2	111	Bos	15						10	10	10
22m		Francesco																								
23f	108	IMBRIANO Carmela	31	11	1	" "	2:20	BOCK	3/31	127	PB				4/1	110	Bo	10						12	12	12
64m	109	ZILLI Bonifacio	2	3/4	2	" LPC SEN	2:20	HERN							4/1	116	Bo	35						8	8	8
60f		PAGNUTTI Laura																								
63m	110	BELLONIO Arcangelo	42	1415	2	" " " "	2:35	"							3/30	59	115	40						4	2	4
66f		Rappa Antonia																								
32f	111	REGINA Carmina	36	28	1	" "	2:40	MACATEE							3/29	22	B	3	65	Discharged						
37f	112	CONMENA Guiseppa	45	1621	3	UN READ LIC	2:50	DALY							4/2	167	Bo	3	20							
10m		DI PETTA Vito																								
7m		Eugenio																								
44f	113	BARBIERI Agnese	44	2729	3	" UN READ	3:00	FINN	4/2	89	Mon				4/16	151	BC	3	20					30	30	30
17f		MUNDACU Angela	44			Mon 4/1 10 am																				
19f		Rosa				" 4/10 11.45 am																				
51f	114	D'ANAFRIO Gentile Angela	37	27	1	" " "	3:00	MACATEE	3/30	108	Bos				4/1	57	Mon	9	50					4	3	4
10m	115	CAPIZZI Tobia	37	27	1	UN 16	3:00	"							3/29	102			15							
18m	116	GENTILE Giuseppe	39	25	1	LPC	3:30	LEGER	3/30	108	Bos				4/1	57	Mon	9	50							
30f	117	INDELICATO Matea	65	2/4	2	" Un read	2:30	FINN	4/5	153	Mon															
2f		Circolare Curioso Caterina																								
57f	118	Sottile, Luca	55	14	1	LPC									3/30	94	MS	1	17					4	8	4
13m		Fiore, Matteo																								
14m		Eugenio																								
21f		Marietta																								
17f	119	Agnettino, Agata	37	28	1	LPC									4/1	57	Mon	9	50							
47m	120	Trapani, Giuseppe	29	45	4	LPC Race									3/30	130	Lou	3	15							
14f		Grazia																								
15f		Providenza																								
36f		Russo Carmello																								
30f	121	Tumasello, Caterina	31	74	1	LPC Race									3/30	75	BS	3	45							
31f	122	Panetta, Eleonora	35	20	1	LPC									3/31	131	4/1	75	BC							

DUCA D' AOSTA

TOTALS,

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Duca D Aosta (Ital) arrived March 28, 1924 M., , from 153 6389

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detent.	Subsist.
40m	123 Spoto, Giuseppe	52	3	3	LPC & Acc	Johnson							4/1	98	Gr									3
33f	Cresmano, Vincenzo																							
8m	Spoto, Salvatore																							
28f	124 Calello, Caterina	32	17/18	2	LPC & Acc	Made S.S. 4/1 - 10.50 a.m. "							4/1	102	Gr	2	00							
10m	Cupito, Pasquale					Hosp 3/29 - 11.30 a.m.							4/1	102	Gr									
25m	125 Saccoca, Leone	105	10/11	2	LPC M/D & Acc	1.54/1 - 2.30 p.m. Cut	Johnson						4/1	178	95									
24f	Francesca																							
14m	126 Di Petta, Costantino	45	19	1	LPC	7a. Hosp 4/1 - 3 p.m.	Riggio						4/2	166	Gr	3	20							
39f	127 Sauleri, Maria	67	20/21	2	LPC	Made S.S. 4/2 - 3.30 p.m. Sect 1-8	Bebbet						4/2	98	Lon	2	45							
16m	Ferrara, Carmela																							
14m	Vincenza																							
10m	Angela																							
8m	Eugenio																							
27m	128 Vitale, Carmelo	56	3/4	3	LPC & Acc	Made S.S. 4/5 - 2.40 p.m.	Johnson						4/5	27	Gr	3	20							
23f	Arena, Angela																							
4f	Vitale, Anna																							
29f	129 Ruggieri, Vincenza	30	7	1	LPC & Acc	Made S.S. 4/6 - 9.45 a.m.	Johnson						4/6	175	Myr	10	30							
6f	130 Cellaci, Mario	35	22	1	LPC	Hosp 4/6 - 1.30 p.m.	Smith						4/7	5	SC									
23m	131 De Palma, Michele	18	9/10	2	LPC	Made S.S. 4/6 - 1.10 p.m.	Bix						4/6	75	Gr	3								
21f	Bondino, Maria																							
38f	132 Cincci, Caterina	33	18	1	LPC	Made S.S. 4/7 - 1.30 "							4/7	41	SC	2	40							
5m	133 Mecca, Angelo	51	29	1	LPC	7a. Hosp 4/9 - 1.45 p.m.	Riggio						4/9	107	SC	3	30							
3m	134 Cimpiaca, Nicola	31	15	1	LPC	7a. Hosp 4/9 - 2.55 p.m. "							4/9	110	SC	3	10							
13m	135 Cretaparis, Michele			1	LPC	Hosp 4/9 - 9.22 a.m. "	Smith						4/9	127	SC	4	00							
9m	136 Arena, Angelo	27	8	1	LPC	4/6 - 1.30 p.m.	Lancaster						4/7	8										
10/12	137 Signorelli, Encarnata	58	11	1	LPC	7a. Hosp 4/6 - 1.30 p.m.	Richardson						4/23	5										
6m	138 Di Lanto, Antonio	31	29	1	LPC	7a. Hosp 4/6 - 1.30 p.m.	Linn						4/10	84	Gr	2								

Form

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

6389

154

S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA ITALIAN arrived March 27, 1920. 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	3 P. M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Di Giovanna, Benvenuta	66	3		1	to call	Bro Matteo 780 Stockholm St Bklyn	Bell	3/28	8am	1	-	1
2	LoDuo, Luigi	62	30		1	" tel $	Uncle Eugenio, 210 E 3" St, Eaton, Va	Johnson	3/29	1/2 10	2	2	2
3	Baldussi, Francesco	36	10		1	" call	Uncle, Vincenzo, Mascolo, 134 Huron St, Wklyn	Johnson	3/29	10 30	2	2	2
4	Grossi, Saverio, F	44	30		1	" tel $	Bro Giuseppina, 848 E 19" St, Erie, Pa	Johnson	3/29	3 20	2	2	2
5	Pescatore, Silda	45	14		1	" call	Father Vincenzo, 85-14" Ave Newark, N.J.	Johnson	3/29	1 20	2	2	2
6	Ballaro, Francesca & ch	37	8		2	" call	Husb Giuseppe Baddia 265 E 153 St Nyc	Bell	3/28	12	2	-	2
7	Spinelli, Pietro & 2 chs	36	24		3	" tel $	Father Arcangelo 7610 Frankford Ave Philadelphia, Pa	Johnson	3/29	2 45	6	6	6
8	Cortessa, Caterina	37	30		1	" call	Uncle Giuseppe, 133 Eutgia St, Wklyn, Nyc	Wallett	3/29	1 35	2	2	2
9	Petrucci, Alberto	45	8		1	" call	Father, Nicolo, 12 Home St, White Plains, Nyc	Johnson	3/29	4	2	1	2
10	Carraro, Ermengilde	7	11		1½	" tel $	RR Uncle Bozzo Benjamino Corrio Cal	Johnson	4/1	[illegible]	1	1	1
11	Cicale, Gio Andrea	6	30		1	" tel $	Cous Salvatore Cicale 546 Boulevard Bayonne NJ	Willett	3/28	9 00	1	-	1
12	Poduto, Luigi	35	25		1	" call	Cousin Luigi, 308 E 117 St, Nyc	Johnson	3/29	1 20	2	2	2
13	Croce, Giovanni	35	24		1	" call	Father Antonio 7/20 Carmine St Nyc	Bell	3/28	12	1	-	1
14	Botto, Angelo	39	8		1	" tel $	Uncle Nicolo Cercelli 2391 Hoffman St Nyc	Bell	3/28	11 00	1	1	1
15	Valletto, Antonio	40	30		1	" tel $	Cousin Carmine, 4632 Jones St, Frankford, Pa.	Bell	3/29	10 00	2	4	5
16	Favero, Angelo	7	10		1	" tel $	Friend Primo, 47 Cedar St, Bellaire, Mass	Bell	4/2	9 [illegible]	6	5	6
17	Gallina, Giovanni	7	19		1	" tel $	Friend " " " " " "	"	"	[illegible]	6	5	6
18	Progena, Ferruccio	7	19		1	" tel $	" " " " " " "	"	"	[illegible]	6	5	6
19	Salerno, Ma Vittoria	35	14		1	" tel $	Uncle Giovanni, 671 Blacker St, Utica, NY.	Johnson	3/29	3 30	2	2	2
20	Mpmoletta, Cemsetta	35	13		1	" tel $	Cous Mr. & Mrs. Mario Riani 739 Brook Ave Nyc	Johnson	3/30	12 00	3	3	3
21	Colussi, Umberto	5	30		1	" tel $	RR Bro Antonio 886 St Clair Ave Columbus O	Max	3/30	2	3	3	3
22	De Girolamo, Pater	48	6		1	" call	Father, 178 Central Ave, White Plains Nyc	Willett	3/29	1 10	2	2	2
23	Carletto, Giuseppe	32	27		1	" tel $	RR Bro Pasquale 137 N Peake St Connellsville Pa	Max	3/30	2	3	3	3
24	Milanini, Clementi	1	5		1	" tel $	Bro-in-l Luigi, Primrose, Pa.	Willett	3/31	12 45	4	4	4
25	Esposito, Francesco	31	17		1	" tel $	Uncle Cosmo E 31 Ridge St Morristown NJ	Bell	3/30	12 00	1	1	1
26	Ancribolo, Nicolo	32	30		1	" tel $	Cousin Angelo Frantzen Edward Tulick, Wisc	Bell	4/1	2 05	11	11	11
27	Argegovare, Pietro	30	11		1	" tel $	Bro Girolamo 323 N Goodale St Columbus O	Bell	3/30	10 00	3	2	3
28	Lerusa, Domenico	31	4		1	" tel $	RR 131 N Broadway Akron O	Prentice	3/28	3 00	1	1	1
29	Simubilo, Mario & 2 chs	61	14		3	" tel $ or call	Father, Giovanni 291 Carson St Pittston, Pa	Bell	3/29	10 45	4	1	2
30	Casagrandes, Antonia	4	25		1	" call	Bro Angelo, 1 Hamilton Pl, Flushing, NY	Johnson	3/29	11	2	1	2

DUCA D'AOSTA MAR 27

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA ITALIAN arrived March 27, 1920. 191 , M., from 155 6389

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	S. P. No. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Settimi, Carmina & 4 ch	3	20		5	To tel $							
32	Visconsi, Lucia	48	5		1	" call							
33	Chiraffra, Michele	106	20		1	" tel $							
34	Iannucari, Ettore	40	23		1	" tel $							
35	Ceddia, Bernardo & son	42	1		2	" tel $							
36	Vitale, Carmelo, wf & ch	56	4		3	Ch in hosp							
37	Ritorlo, Giovanni	43	26		1	" tel $							
38	Rubulotta, Antonino, sis & cousin	52	22		3	" call							
39	Giampietro, Vito	42	30		1	" tel $							
40	Salamone, Guiseppe	41	7		1	" tel $							
41	Alonzi, Maria & ch	42	24		2	Ch in hosp "from Hap. 6/6/20-10:30 am	Husb. Luigi, 165 Illinois St Detroit, Mich	Bebl	6/6	11	69	68	69
42	Larusso, Carlo	31	7		1	To tel $							
43	Saccoccia, Leone & wf	105	10		2	Ch in hosp							
44	Cupito, Pasquale,	32	18		1	Moth still to come Tobe rel 3/24 11:00 am							
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50	De Filippi, Rosa M	1	30		1	To call	Italian Society	Johns	3/27	1	3	3	3
51	Malpasso, Alfia & 3 ch	66	12	1	3	" call	Husb. Francesco, 450 Hicks St. Bklyn NY	Johns	3/29	10:45	3	3	3
52	Mone, Giovanna	37	16		1	" call	Father Vincenzo, 370 Metropolitan Ave. Bklyn	Johns	3/29	11	3	3	3
53	Allegrino, Ersillia	43	24		1	" call	Bro Dom A 98 Chestnut St W. Orange N.J.	Beh	3/30	11	2	2	2
54	D'Orazio, Maria	56	6		1	" call	Italian Society, 6 Wales St NYC	Johns	3/29	1	3	3	3
55	Della Paolera, Pasqualina	58	8		1	" tel $	Husb - Salvatore, 133 Arlington St. Watertown, Mass	Johnson	3/29	1:30	3	3	3
56	Di Martino, Maria, bro & sis	45	15		3	" tel $	Husb. Luigi Antonio de Lilas 2033 E 72nd St Cleveland O	Mar	3/30	2	6	9	6
57	De Florio, Celeste & 3 ch	34	17		4	" call	Husb. Michele, 75-41st St L.I. City, NY	Schw	3/29	10:45	4	4	4
58	Navarra, Tomasa & 2 ch	27	29		3	" call	Husb Alberto, 217 Ave A. NYC	Johns	3/29	10:20	3	3	3
59	Fiore, Matteo, bro & sis	55	3		3	Moth & ch in hosp							
60	Lupi, Elvira	4	1		1	To call	Bro Giacomo, 111 Christopher St. NYC	Schw	3/29	10:40	3	3	3

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

156 - 6389

S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA from HELIX arrived March 29, 1920, 191, M., from

11:15 A.m.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
61	Minfore, Rosa & 3 ch	39	10		4	2c tel $	Husb Salvatore, 300 N 11th St, Clarksburg W Va	Jenne	3/31	1PM	12	1/2	12	
62	Sillo, Rosaria	30	28		1	" call	Uncle Francesco, 340 E 6th St, Newark, N J	Thurn	3/29	10AM	1	1	1	
63	Simonetta, Michela	35	27		1	" call	Hus. Waddaling Sq 27 - Matteuan, N J	Thurn	3/29	1PM	1	2	1	
64	Compagna, Carmela & 2 ch	58	2		3	" call	Husb. Gerard, 406 E 11th St, Newark N J	Lehn	3/29	11	3	3	3	
65	Itri, Bruno	67	18		1	" call	Father Francesco 74 Van Brunt St, Bklyn	Thurn	3/29	1PM	1	2	1	
66	Ramno, Petronia & ch	69	8		2	" call	Husb Salvatore, 12 Cherry St, Jersey	Thurn	3/29	1PM	2	2	2	
67	De Iuliis, Pinuccio	40	19		1	" tel $	Wife Sabatino 5 Edwin St Asbtabula	Thurn	3/30	8	2	3	2	
68	Ingrando, Gaspare	62	5		1	" tel $	Uncle Antonio, 102 E 2nd St, Elizabeth	Thurn	3/31	1PM	3	4	3	
69	Capolongo, Angelo	41	18		1	" tel $	Wife Gaetano 405 E 8th St Staten Island	Thurn	3/30	2	3	3	3	
70	Mattia, Angela	51	9		1	" call	Father, Alfonso 62 Adam St Newark, N J	Thurn	3/29	1PM	1	2	1	
71	Adare, Antonino & sis-i-l	62	7		2	" tel $	Bro in Cecilio, 343 Monroe St, Elizabeth	Thurn	3/29	2PM	2	4	2	
72	Maliconico, Angela & sis	43	5		2	" call	Aunt Rosanta, 217 E 4th St, N/C	Thurn	3/29	11	2	2	2	
73	Corona, Manousa	43	7		1	" call	Cousin Vincenzo, 231 - Belmont Ave, Newark	Thurn	3/29	1PM	1	2	1	
74	Provete, Consetta & sis	44	1		1	" bro	Bro Erasmo, 47 Hamilton St, Astoria, L.I.	Thurn	3/29	11	1	1	1	
75	Romano, Francesco, wf & ch	55	25		3	" tel $	Bro Ercole, 108 Union St, Jersey City, N J	Thurn	3/29	11	3	6	3	
76	Quintavale, Giovanna	5	11		1	" call	Bro Vitale, 304 N 3rd St, N/C	Thurn	3/29	1PM	1	2	1	
77	Borglia, Teresa	1	19		1	" call	Aunt Concetta 608 Bloomfield St N Hoboken	Lehn	3/29	10AM	1	1	1	
78	Simone, Fortunato	7	6		1	" tel $	Cousin Tom, 6th Ave, Woodcrest, Bergen Point	Thurn	3/31	10	3	3	3	
79	De Matteo, Giuseppina	33	29		1	" call	Father Raffaele, 911 Bank St, Hattiesburg Miss	Thurn	3/30	11	2	2	2	
80	Balsumello, Catena	59	2		1	" call	Bro Joseph 115 Hudson, cor 13th Elizabeth	Johnson	3/29	1	-	1	-	
81	Didio, Corrado	61	19		1	" tel $	Wife Salvatore, Bucchieri Street, Jersey	Thurn	4/6	11AM	6	6	5	
82	Crisafulli, Gaetano	52	24		1	" call	Bro Ignazio, 338 2nd St, E Elizabeth, N J	Thurn	3/29	1PM	1	2	1	
83	Toigo, Maria	7	2		1	Intend. will call	Italian Society ———	Johnson	3/30	11AM	4	4	4	
84	Parrinello, Guiseppe & ch	60	15		2	" tel $	Husb. Guiseppe, 213 Monroe St, Passaic N J	Thurn	3/30	2PM	4	6	4	
85	Luisi, Luigi	5	20		1	" tel $	Uncle Pietro, Pacding, 44 Broad St, Irvington, N J	Peters	3/30	1PM	2	2	2	
86	Cascimo, Selina	35	28		1	" tel $	Aunt, Antonia, 124 Elm St, Youngstown Ohio	Thurn	3/31	5PM	3	4	3	
87	Infanti, Concetta D	42	18		1	" tel $	Wife Husb Lorenzo Emanuelmmia 331 Langdon St Detroit	Dan	3/31	10	-	1	-	
88	Petrucci, Maria & ch	3	13		2	" call	Husb Franco 346 Pacific St, Hampshire Chem	Thurn	3/29	3	2	4	2	
89	Lanso, Pasqua	35	29		1	" tel $	Bro Guiseppe, Box 15 Carpentersville, N.C.	Schen	3/29	11	1	1	1	
90	Savini, Carolina & 2 ch 1 Cal.	5	23	3		" call	Husb Benimmino, 797 Morland Ave, Bklyn	Thurn	3/29	2	3	6	3	

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

157 · 6389

S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA ITALIAN arrived March 28, 1920. 1 P. M. 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Samparello, Marie & 2 ch	31	27		3	To tel $							
92	Ansalone, Carmela	40	28		1	" tel $							
93	Calogero, Tommasa & ch	34	9		2	" tel $							
94	Galosi, Elvira	44	19		1	" tel $							
95	Schifani, Serafina	36	19		1	" tel $							
96	Cappa, Guiseppina	8	30		1	" call							
97	D&Amore, Cecelia	40	25		1	" tel $							
98	Mauriello, Felicita	40	24		1	" tel $							
99	Crisostomi, Guiseppa	42	8		1	" tel $							
100	Perlisi, Rosa & bro	62	24		2	" call							
101	Lanelli, Colomba	6	7		1	" call							
102	De Julio, Maria & ch	37	29		2	" call							
103	Martello, Maria	35	26		1	" tel $							
104	Vullo, Eugenia & daughter	59	27		2	" call							
105	Cremonim, Eurica & 2 ch	6	11		3	" tel $							
106	Nunsiato, Alfonso & wf	32	29		2	" bro							
107	Monteleone, Mariantonia & ch	34	1		2	Insuff funds							
108	Travellini, Luisa	6	8		1	" call							
109	Fracasso, Maria	7	22		1	" call							
110	Campanella, Antonina	59	25		1	" call							
111	Zarlenga, Carmina	36	18		1	" tel $							
112	D'Angelo, Giovanna & 5 ch	44	13		6	" tel $							
113	Gratteri, Francesco	44	26		1	" tel $							
114	Casale, Rosaria & ch	34	7		2	" call							
115	Cacossa, Anna & 3 ch	46	1		4	" husb							
116	Casale, Cologero, Wf & ch	55	8		3	" tel $							
117	Arpino, Tommasa	42	13		1	" tel $							
118	Mattioli, Domenica	44	20		1	" tel $							
119	Francischini, Maria & bro	6	3		2	" call							
120	Piasente, Fortunata, 2 chs sis-1-1 (Tolelli Anna 40)	8	13		4	Piasente transit to can.							

N. Y. PRESS 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA arrived March 28, 1920., 191 , M., from

158 6369

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	2 P. M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Fleriono, Concetta	69	15		1	To tel $	Bro. Antonio 1715 S. 5th St Phila Pa		3/30	12P	2	2	2
122	Spoto, Giuseppe, wf & ch	52	5		3	Ch in hosp	D.L.	Johnson	4/	11	12	9	12
123	De Palma, Michele, & sis	104	18		2	Ch in hosp	D.L.	Max	4/6	1P	12	18	18
124	Longobardi, MeAntonia	61	15		1	To call	Sis. Concetta 464 Dictson St Bklyn, NY	Wilcox	3/29	1P	1	1	1
125	Calpilo, Caterina	52	17		1	Ch in hosp	D.L.	Johnson	4/	11	4	3	4
126	Scarano, Caterina (Cucci	53	18		1	Ch in hosp	D.L.	Max	4/5	10	7	7	6
127	Ingoglia, Francesca, wf & 3 ch	55	13		3	Ch in hosp	R.R. & Bro-in-law Asst Manlatte 914 Sibley st Chicago, Ill.	John.	4/23	4P	98	97	97
69 128	Puniciello, Caterina	51	14		1	Ch in hosp	D.L.	Johnson	3/30	1	2	2	2
129	Ruggiero, Vincensa	50	7		1	" in hosp	D.L.	Johnson	4/6	9A	6	3	4
130	Ferrara, Carmela, wf & 3 ch	67	20		3	" in hosp	D.L.	Johnson	4/6	9A	5	5	5
131	Veltri, Caterina & 2 ch	39	7		3	" tel $	D.L.	Bohler	4/5	2	23	25	23
132	Corte, Cristina	2	1		1	" tel $	Bro-in-law Lenanzio, Box 47 Pla. City, W Va	Bohler	3/27	2	3	3	3
133	Noppolo, Rosa	7	7		1	Med Hold	Sis Lisa Maria Turri Box 25 Duncan Hod City, W Va	Max	4/	2	4	4	4
134	Ruscetta, Nicola, Wf	109 46	5 5		2	ch in hosp	Bro-in-law Giovanni 43 Long Island City Bklyn.	Bohler	3/27	10A	1	1	1
135	Bottile, Lucia	55	1		1	Ch in hosp	207 Barby St Montreal Can.	Shea	4/10	3	26	26	26
136	Trapani, Guiseppe, wf & 2 ch	69	4		4	" in hosp	Bro-in-law Nicola Marcese				10	12	1
137	Bechaus, Edwards	109	9		1	" see Italian consul	D.L.	Bohler	3/30	11A	5	5	5
138	Sardano, Nicolo & wf	109	20		2	" " "	Asst Italian Consul	Johnson	3/29	11	1	0	1
139	Crispiro, Dominico	40	9		1	" tel $	" " "	"	3/29	11	2	0	2
140	Breda, Luigi & 2 ch	103	7		3	Wf in hosp	Sister Rosalina of Waterbury, Mass. Nicholas Ct.	"	3/29	1P	1	1	1
141	Cagna, Giovanni	6	22		1	" tel $	Friend Ernesto 111 Ellsworth Phila, Pa	Bohler	3/29	3	3	3	3
142	Lecchi Angela	6	6		1	from Hosp 3/24 from Bro Cousin, Mina, 618 E 44th St N Y C		Max	3/30	4P	1	2	1
143	Ciarletta Maria	103	4		1	from Hosp 3/24 from Bro Luigi, 1111 Ellsworth Phila Pa		Bohler	3/24	3	0	1	0
144	Trapani Francesco	69	7		1	from Hosp 4/5 to 4/8 Ch in hosp on arr Parents Expd Carmela 160 E 115 St		Shea	4/8	9A	1	1	1
145	Ferrara Virginia	67	22		1	Ch in hosp on arr from Hosp 4/10-12 Ch in hosp on arr	Bro Carmelo F. 379-5th St Jersey City N J	Max	4/11	10A	1	1	1
146	Marcese Concetta	46	6		1	from Hosp 4/10 to 12	Uncle 134 Mattewan N J	Shea	4/10	3	1	1	1
147	Caglano Giovanni	46	6		1	from Hosp 4/11-12 pat. Antonio Calafano		Bohler	12	1P	1	1	1
148	Cupito Michelina & ch	?	?		2	from Hosp 4/10 - from Father Romano C. 15 Richlieu St Newark N J	6 Boston, Mass	Bohler	4/11	1P	2	2	2
149	Funicelli Angelo	31	21		1	from Hosp 4/12 to 1st Pat. Father Fisc. Jo Londra St Phila		Bohler	12	2P	—	—	—
150	Spirito Vincenzo	52	8		1	in Hosp 4/10 - 3rd from Mother Cusegna Vincenza 95 Summer Garfield, N J		Shea	15	3P	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

6389

159

S. S. Duca d'Aosta arrived ..... 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						On Steerage ex.	Francis, Marchesi, Mass.						
151	Coppola, Carmela	3	8		1	from Hosp. 4/16 to	Mother, Vincenza Ruggiero 78	John	4/6	2:15 pm	—	—	—
152	Vitali, Sebastiano	5	5		1	from Hosp. 4/16 - 11½	Father, Carmela N. 311 E. 119th St. New York	Trappe	4/18	4 pm	2	3	2
153	Fiore, Matilde	5	2		1	" " " 4/16 - 2 p.m.	Moth. Lucia Sorbi, 151 Liberty St. Utica	Beler	4/17	7 pm	1	0	1
154	Geraci, Fiorintina	33	19		1	Ret from hosp. 4/19 12:30	Parents Giuseppe S. 609 So Main st. Chicago Ill.	May	4/22	1:45 pm	3	4	3
155	Ingoglia, Rosa	55	14		1	from hosp. 4/11 12 o	With parents 414 Gibley st. Chicago Ill.	John	4/23	4 pm	12	13	12
156	Siporcelli, Rosa	55	15		1	" " " 4/10 12 m/n	Father S. Stefano, 242 Mulberry St, N.Y.	Mar	5/11	11 am	1	2	1
157	Alonzi, Columba	42	25		1	From Hosp 6/6 - 10 a.m.	Father Luigi, 165 Illinois St. Detroit, Mich	Bahl	6/6	11	—	—	—

Billed 3-30-20

St 3-28-20

A-R-T-C

6319

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

3-28-20

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Billed 3-30-20

At 3-28-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

$329

1

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

3-28-20

(Signature and title of person taking affidavit, whether officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1-8 Passengers sailing from 8, 10 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—213

Sheet No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

6389

Arriving at Port of _____, 191 .

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Wise

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—120

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax service*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race can not properly be recorded under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address buried.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6389
182

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at New York, N.Y. Feb 19 1920, from the port of Romana, Santo Domingo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9								30						
10								26						
11								20						
12								29						
13								20						
14								31						
15								26						
	Cu Ry 33253													
16								32						
17								23						
18								46						
19								6						
20								2						
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26					Port au Romana S.D.									
27								41						
28														
29														
30														
31						Feb 2		21			U S			
32						Feb 19		22			British			

Line
Owners: Clyde SS Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 192..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's crew, specifying when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both concerning such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the arrival in any such port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving such description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such time be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting aliens and alien crewmen.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the requirements of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 6389

S. S. Manta arrived Clyde Line March 28 1920 M., from 163

Line No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Page.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Recl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office	Manifest	Date
				C.I. 3/29 11.45												
15 1/2	1 Gumbs Chas. A			Hosp 4/2 7 P.M. Stow Spec 4/6 noon	Clyckie	3/29	3/30							Mar 2 3 3		
														Apr 20 21 20		

1 Manta 3/29

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

6389
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] d to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens d upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], March 28, 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

6389
164

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF: New York

3/3 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Fanrus

from port of Fanrus, Denmark, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28 - 3 - 1920 consigned to Barber & Co, is now lying at Hoboken, N. J. and is expected to sail 30/3 - 1920 for Norfolk

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Alf Eriksen ✓	21	Norw	27/2 20 Fanrus Denmark
[illegible] Jonassen ✓	24	"	
Emil Jacobsen ✓	33	"	
Fornah Iversen ✓	24	"	
[illegible] Andersen ✓	17	"	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TAURUS MAR 28 1920

TAURUS MAR 28 1920

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

6389

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at N[illegible], March 28, 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

6389
184

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
3/3 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. Taurus, from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28 - 3 - 1920, consigned to Barber & S. Co., is now lying at Morris & J. Slip, and is expected to sail 30/3 - 1920 for Norfolk Va.
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alf Eriksen ✓	21	Norw	27/2 20 Barber & Company
[illegible] Tonnessen	24	"	
Emil Jacobsen ✓	31	"	
Donald Jensen ✓	24	"	
[illegible] Lund ✓	17	"	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

TAURUS MAR 28 1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
6389

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at N[illegible], March 23, 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Holger Nielsen	21	Dane	20-2-20 Aarhus Denmark
[illegible]	22	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	24	Russian	20-10-19 New York
[illegible]	33	Finn	"
[illegible]	32	"	"
[illegible]	17	"	"
[illegible]	24	"	"

Page 3.

[illegible] ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	18	Dane
[illegible]	16	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	27	[illegible]
[illegible]	60	Russian
[illegible]	26	"
[illegible]	23	"
[illegible]	41	Dane
[illegible]	21	Finn
[illegible]	19	Norwegian
[illegible]	19	"
[illegible]	19	Dane

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6ne
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
6389
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible] upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], March 2[illegible], 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TAURUS
MAR 28 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March 1920

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor in the event such a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6389

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19Re, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* March, 1970

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6389 167.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Normannia, arriving at New York, 3/12/20, 191, from the port of Bergen (Norway).

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blom	Christian	Master	17/12/14	Falmouth		Yes	50	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	68"	190	none
2	Lansing	Aage	1 Officer	14/6/16	Copenhagen		"	35	"	"	"	68½	185	tattoo both arms
3	Hallen	Hans	2 "	5/6/18	Copenhagen		"	28	"	"	"	69	180	"
4	Rounter	Christian	1 Engineer	14/6/16	Copenhagen		"	45	"	"	"	69	180	C.R. wr arm
5	Aberlius	Nar	2 "	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	69	190	
6	Gregersen	Paul	3 "	28/1/19	Genoa		"	28	"	"	"	66	138	
7	Hoford Hansen	Olaf	1 Steward	14/6/16	Copenhagen		"	33	"	"	"	71	166	none
8	Schmidt	Karl	2 "	27/12/19	New York		"	20	"	"	"	67	160	tattoo right arm
9	Kristiansen	John	Cook	3/12/19	"		"	33	"	"	Norwegian	71	180	" both arms
10	Rudgersson	Peter	Sailor	10/2/20	"		"	26	"	"	Swedish	70	165	tattoo both arms
11	Gjbbloom	Karl	"	"	"		"	57	"	"	"	67	150	none
12	Kiell	Ernst	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	72	195	tattoo both arms
13	Hansen	Christian	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	Danish	69	150	tattoo both arms
14	Jeppesen	Karl	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	66	140	right arm
15	Larsen	Hansen	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	74	214	tattoo both arms
16	Pedersen	Alfred	Junkman	3/12/19	"		"	34	"	"	"	66	170	"
17	Hansen	Alfred	Fireman	12/2/20	"		"	25	"	"	"	66	172	
18	Nielsen	Herman	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	66	162	tattoo both arms
19	Olsen	Kay	"	19/2/20	Norfolk		"	23	"	"	"	68	165	tattoo right arm
20	Olsen	Lars	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	Norwegian	65	160	tattoo both arms
21	Olsen	Lound	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	72	175	tattoo both arms
22	Andersen	Albert	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	Swedish	70	167	
23	Blom	Anna	Stewardess	4/8/19	"		"	38	She	"	Danish	64	140	
24	Fasshi	Leonhard	Sailor	10/2/20	New York		"	26	He	Finnish	Finnish	69	170	tattoo both arms
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Hansen
Owner Brown Copenhagen
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Christian Blom Master, of the Danish S/S Thomas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chr. Blom
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1326

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 5-8-20
St. 5-8-20
A-R-T-C

6389
103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Mar. 3 28-20

1588

Italian
Hebrew

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens must be noted thereon. If he separates before the affidavit is executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 Immigrant

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 910 Passengers sailing from 1911, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									5 5543							NY	New York
2																	
3																	
4									Med Ex A.K.						Appeared for Inspection 1/30/1911		
5									Head tax 88 Warrant no 44675, refunded						F.B. Wisniewski Jr.		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 191_ 169 6389

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how, by whom furnished	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time in the United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket reading beyond the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																						claims Ireland Ell I, Lane
2						Bro Frank H [illegible] Smith 62 Ave D Brooklyn																
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Steer, of the Aboma, from Calcutta, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ABRON

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6389 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ABRON", *arriving at* New York, , 191 , *from the port of* Calcutta, India, Feb 6/20

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6389

PORT OF New York, N. Y.,

May 29th, 19 20

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. A B R O N

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ✓ Number of seamen deserted ✓

Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓

Number of alien seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 27, 19 20, consigned to W. R. Grace & Co.; is now lying at pier "C", Clifton Staten Island, and is expected to sail May 29th, 19 20, for Singapore and D. E. I.

~~via United States port of Panama Canal~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Vessel now operated by Livermore, Dearborn & Co., Inc.
Sailed May 31, 1920.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NO RECORD			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

6389-172

.....	.....		
German.	Slovak.		
Greek.	Slovenian.		
Hebrew.	Spanish.		
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.		
Irish.	Syrian.		
Italian (north).	Turkish.		
Italian (south).	Welsh.		
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).		

61/81/11 Fireman A 25 Baskowsky

ABRON

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6389 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ABRON", arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Calcutta, India. Feb. 6/20

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew paid off.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew paid off.			

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. George	33	Greece	Frank Nugent	36	Ireland
C. Tsantolis	42	Greece	Ching Chow	34	China
Kostos Paxenos	24	Greece	John Sem	28	Spain(Chinese)
M. Migis	22	Greece	Chan Fat	35	China
Ghiavas, V.	23	Greece	Basil Athanasin	24	Greece
A. Kapaks	26	Greece	Frederico Romo	25	Equador
M. Arvanetoprotis	36	Greece			
L. Halli	27	Finland			
H. Pedersen	21	Norway			
H. J. Smith	19	Canada			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

6389-172

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a note to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Seamen shall not be granted any visas required by section 36, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in like 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ABRON

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6389 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ABRON", arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Calcutta, India, Feb 6/20

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

3-19 Form 609

6389

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

171

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 24, 1920

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Abron

from port of NY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 39 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port —, 19 —, consigned to Livermore Dearborn & Co., is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail May 31, 19 20, for Ports in Dutch East Indies via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, note of, duplicate of, to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.

6389-172

24	Laskowsky	Fireman	A			21	M	Russian	Russian	5 6	140	
25	Rubin	Fireman	A			21	M	Russian	Russian	5 6	140	

.....	.....
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ABRON

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6389 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ABRON", arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Calcutta, India, Feb 6/18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

MAR 28

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
Rand, O.	39 yrs.	United States
Lohr, Oscar	29	United States
Carlin, Harry A.	39	United States
Laurt, W.	31	Russian
Dehler, R.	34	Russian
Kern, A.	28	Russian
Wasson, A. S.	22	Swede
Benghson, S.	24	Swede
Thum, T.	28	Dane
Rasmussen, T.	28	Dane.
Person, N.	24	Swede
Hamilton, W.	22	Irish
O'Neill, John	21	United States
Cleary, Harry	19	United States
Bauen, Thomas	39	United States
Jonsson, Herman	28	Swede
Clark, Charles	28	United States
McCarthy, Sylvester	17	United States
Jonsson, E.	33	Swede
Olsson, A.E.	33	Swede
Emile, Clogg	23	Switzerland
Garbousky, Y.	53	Russia (1st Papers
Bakker, O.	33	Hollander
Schoonderwood, W.	28	"
Nugent, Frank	36	Irish (1st Papers)
Knight, M.	32	Hollander
Crenter, Carl	31	"
Edley, J.G.	29	United States
Cotroneal, C.	35	Greek
Dominco, E.	39	Italian
Kirkmayer, G.W.	35	-
Edley, E. M.	20	United States
Momyn, G. M.	23	Hollander
Holtz, W.B.	23	United States
Borello, U.	22	Italian
Redmond, T.	32	Peruvian
Smith, George	24	Calcutta
Borden, T.S.	27	United States.
Ganet, Robert	30	Irish.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON S.S. "ABRON" Sailing for D.E.I.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
Hallberg, A.S.	29	United States
Knudsen, A.	33	United States
Stillman, A. L.	23	United States
Georgina, N.	33	Greek
Tsantoli, Constantin	43	Greek
Paxinos, Koster-	24	-
Negoe, N.	22	-
Chiowas, V.	23	-
Kapale, D.	26	-
Arviertavole, W	26	-
Hair, Lambert	27	Finlander
Pedersen, H.	21	Norweigen
Smith, H. J.	19	Canadian
Schmidt, W. J.	18	United States
Martin, A. M.	46	United States
Smith, A. E.	26	United States
Huckins, J. F.	25	United States
Edwards, A. J.	25	United States'
Barber, C. E.	18	United States.
Carter, S. H.	22	United States
Vandever, H. E.	22	United States
Ackerman, Geo.	20	United States
Nugent, Frank	36	Irish (First papers)
Brothero, N.R.	20	United States
Matardo, D.	34	P.I.
Chow, Ching,	34	Chinaman
San, John	28	Spanish
Fat, Chon	35	Chinaman
Venial, G.D.	21	P.I.
Lunod, V.	23	P.I.
Del Rosand, I.	22	P.I.
Filemry, C.E.	34	United States
Pona, Fred C.	35	United States
Price, H.E.	21	United States

Age.	Nationality.
	See attached sheet

d on.	Sickness.

NO

MAR 8 8 1920

on board ... arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARKON", arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of Calcutta, India, 2/6/20

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Chas M	Steward	11/18/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	29	M	Scandn.	Amer.	5'7"		
2	Hoed	Ole	1st Mate	11/18/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	39	M	Scandn.	Amer.	5'7"		
3	Lohr	Oscar	2nd Mate	11/18/19	"	"	"	29	M	English	Amer.	5'5"		
4	Carlin	Harry A.	3rd Mate	11/18/19	"	"	"	39	M	English	Amer.	5'11"		
5	Saart	Wald Voorin	Carpenter	11/18/19	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	Russ.	5'7"		
6	Dishler	Robt	Bosen	11/18/19	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	Russ.	5'7"		
7	Kerm	Alexander	A. B.	11/18/19	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Russ.	5'9"		
8	Swanson	A...	A. B.	11/18/19	"	"	"	22	M	Scandn.	Sweden	5'7"		
9	Bengsson	S...	A. B.	11/18/19	"	"	"	24	M	Scandn.	Sweden	5'10"		
10	Thiim	J...	A. B.	11/18/19	"	"	"	28	M	Scandn.	Dane	5'7"		
11	Rasmussen	S...	A. B.	11/18/19	"	"	"	28	M	Scandn.	Dane	5'8"		
12	Person	N...	A. B.	11/18/19	"	"	"	24	M	Scandn.	Swede	5'8"		
13	Hamilton	William	A. B.	11/18/19	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	British	5'6"		
14	O'Neill	James	O. S.	11/18/19	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'5"		
15	Cleary	Harry	O. S.	11/18/19	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	Amer.	5'6"		
16	Baxter	Thomas	Chief Eng.	11/18/19	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	Amer.	5'5"		
17	Jonsson	Herman	1st Asst.	11/18/19	"	"	"	28	M	Scandn.	Amer.	5'10"		
18	Gault	Robert	2nd Asst,	11/21/19	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	British	5'9"		
19	Clark	Charles	3rd Asst.	11/18/19	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'9"		
20	Jansson	E. H.	Deck Eng.	11/18/19	"	"	"	33	M	Scandn.	Swede	5'7"		
21	Gunter	Carl	Oiler	11/18/19	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"		
22	Olsson	A...	Oiler	11/18/19	"	"	"	33	M	Scandn	Swede	5'11"		
23	Glogg	Emile	Oiler	11/18/19	"	"	"	23	M	Swiss	Swiss.	5'8"		
24	Laskowsky	J...	Fireman	11/18/19	"	"	"	33	M	Russian	Amer.P	5'5"		
25	Bakker	Pier	Fireman	11/18/19	"	"	"	33	M	Dutch	Holl.	5'9"		
26	Schoonderwoerd	John	Fireman	11/18/19	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	Holl.	5'7"		
27	Nugent	Frank	Wiper	11/18/19	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	British	5'6"		
28	McCarthy	Sylvester	Wiper	11/18/19	"	"	"	17	M	Amer.	Amer	5'7"		
29	Knuyt	Melis	Wiper	11/18/19	"	"	"	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"		
30	Edley	John G.	Steward	11/18/19	"	"	"	29	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'9"		
31	Cotrones	Constantin	1st Cook	11/18/19	"	"	"	35	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"		
32	Dominico	Caselli	2nd Cook	11/18/19	"	"	"	39	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"		
33	Kirchmayer	George	3rd Cook	11/18/19	"	"	"	35	M	Italian	Italian	5'10"		
34	Romyn	Jerome	Messman	11/18/19	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5'11"		
35	Edley	Eugene	Messman	11/18/19	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'9"		
36	Borello	Umberto	Messman	11/18/19	"	"	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"		
37	Redman	Thomas	Messboy	11/18/19	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5'6"		
38	Holts	Ray B.	Radio Oper.	11/18/19	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'7"		
39	Smith	G... J...	Purser	2/5/20	Calcutta	"	"	24	M	Br. India	British	5'5"		
40	Barden	Lance S.	Supercargo	11/21/19	New York	"	"	22	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'9"		
* 41	Votaw	Dell	Stowaway		Calcutta, India		"	29	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'9"		

Line Grace Line

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents to—Inc W. R. Grace & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A B·RON

MAR 28 1920

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6389 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ABRON", arriving at New York, , 191 , from the port of Calcutta, India, 1/16/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	Reed	Ole	1st Mate	11/18/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	39	M	Scandn.	Amer.	5'7"		
3	Lohr	Oscar	2nd Mate	11/18/19	"	"	"	29	M	English	Amer.	5'5"		
4	Carlin	Harry A.	3rd Mate	11/18/19	"	"	"	39	M	English	Amer.	5'11"		
5	Saart	[illegible]	Carpenter	11/18/19	"	"	"	31	M	Russian	Russ.	5'7"		
6	Diehler	Rodt	Bosan	11/18/19	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	Russ.	5'7"		
7	Kerm	A. [illegible]	A. B.	11/18/19	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Russ.	5'9"		
8	Swanson	A.	A. B.	11/18/19	"	"	"	22	M	Scanda.	Sweden	5'7½		
9	Bengsson	S.	A. B.	11/18/19	"	"	"	24	M	Scandn.	Sweden	5'10"		
10	Thiim	J.	A. B.	11/18/19	"	"	"	28	M	Scandn.	Dane	5'7"		
11	Rasmussen	S.	A. B.	11/18/19	"	"	"	28	M	Scandn.	Dane	5'8"		
12	Person	H.	A. B.	11/18/19	"	"	"	24	M	Scandn.	Swede	5'8"		
13	Hamilton	William	A. B.	11/18/19	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	British	5'6"		
14	O'Neill	James	O. S.	11/18/19	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'5"		
15	Cleary	Harry	O. S.	11/18/19	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	Amer.	5'6"		
16	Baxter	Thomas	Chief Eng.	11/18/19	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	Amer.	5'5"		
17	Jonsson	Herman	1st Asst.	11/18/19	"	"	"	28	M	Scandn.	Amer.	5'10"		
18	Gault	Robert	2nd Asst.	11/21/19	"	"	"	30	M	Iris	British	5'9"		
19	Clark	Charles	3rd Asst.	11/18/19	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'9"		
20	Jansson	E. H.	Deck Eng.	11/18/19	"	"	"	23	M	Scandn.	Swede	5'7"		
21	Gunter	Carl	Oiler	11/18/19	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"		
22	Olsson	A. [illegible]	Oiler	11/18/19	"	"	"	33	M	Scandn	Swede	5'11"		
23	Glogg	Emile	Oiler	11/18/19	"	"	"	23	M	Swiss	Swits.	5'8"		
24	Laskowsky	J.	Fireman	11/18/19	"	"		53	M	Russian	Amer.P	5'5"		
25	Bakker	Pier	Fireman	11/18/19	"	"	"	33	M	Dutch	Holl.	5'9"		
26	Schoonderwoerd	John	Fireman	11/18/19	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	Holl.	5'7"		
27	Nugent	Frank	Wiper	11/18/19	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	British	5'6"		
28	McCarthy	Sylvester	Wiper	11/18/19	"	"	"	17	M	Amer.	Amer	5'7"		
29	Knuyt	Melis	Wiper	11/18/19	"	"	"	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"		
30	Edley	John G.	Steward	11/18/19	"	"	"	29	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'9"		
31	Cotrones	Constantin	1st Cook	11/18/19	"	"	"	35	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"		
32	Dominico	Caselli	2nd Cook	11/18/19	"	"	"	39	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"		
33	Kirchmayer	George	3rd Cook	11/18/19	"	"	"	35	M	Italian	Italian	5'10"		
34	Romyn	Jerome	Messman	11/18/19	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5'11"		
35	Edley	Eugene	Messman	11/18/19	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'9"		
36	Borello	Umberto	Messman	11/18/19	"	"	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5'7"		
37	Redman	Thomas	Messboy	11/18/19	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5'6"		
38	Holtz	Ray B.	Radio Oper.	11/18/19	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'7"		
39	Smith	G. J.	Purser	2/5/20	Calcutta	"	"	24	M	Br. India	British	5'5"		
40	Barden	Lance S.	Supercargo	11/21/19	New York	"	"	22	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'9"		
* 41	Votaw	Dell	Stowaway		Calcutta, India		"	29	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'9"		

Grace Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the

[illegible] pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 86. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian Portuguese.
Dutch. Roumanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Russniak).

German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (north). Turkish.
Italian (south). Welsh.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Cuban. Polish.
Dalmatian Portuguese.
Dutch. Roumanian.
East Indian. Russian.
English. Ruthenian (Russniak).
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (north). Turkish.
Italian (south). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban).

TCI-6329

Billed 4-3-20

St. 3-28-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Bauer, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Bauer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

arr 3-28-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under Dis. Claims	RES. OF U. S.	RES. OF U. S.	In transitu	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF U. S. A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ASSTD.	
1st CABIN	53						84	148	2	2		7	296
2nd CABIN	267	17					22	119		1	1	50	473
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	320	17					106	267	2	3	1	57	769

Arr 3-28-20

	Adults	M. & B.	Total
1st Cabin	148	148	296
2nd Cabin	354	119	473
Steerage			
Total	502	267	769

	Adults	M. & B.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, or are you a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the practice of polygamy; or are you a believer in the unlawful destruction of property, or are you a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or are you a believer in the assassination of public officials, or are you a believer in or are you opposed to organized government, or are you a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, March 17th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, to what penal).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	Kitty ✓	Herbert F. S.	28	10	M	S	aircraft pilot	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Farnborough	Annie B. Kitty Oak Cottage Farnborough, Hants.	Japan	Yokohama
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	Hardy ✓	Edward John	46	9	M	M	Managing Director	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Stratford on Avon	Mrs E.J.Hardy Old Town Croft Stratford on Avon	Reg. New York	Stratford
3		Dimmy ✓	Henry A.P.	29	4	M	M	Company Executive	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Bournemouth	Mrs E.M. Dimmy (Wife) Harcourts Bournemouth, Hants.	Ill.	Chicago
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	Beardsworth ✓	Robin H. L.	27		M	S	Entrance Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Wimbledon	Father; Rev.J.E.Beardsworth Harley Vicarage Leamington Spa.	China	Shanghai
5	IN TRANSIT	Dawes ✓	Stanley H.	45	11	M	M	Accountant	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Sister; E.A.Paddington 72 Murray street Higher Broughton, Manchester	China	do
6	IN TRANSIT ✓	Stobart ✓	Harry Haigh	44	✓	M	M	Textile Salesman	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Wife; Mrs Stobart 97 Cecil Avenue Bradford, Yorks.	Aus Brisbane	Via Panama Via Kobe
7	IN TRANSIT ✓	Bastable ✓	Herbert Arthur	39	10	M	M	Electrical Engineer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Maidenhead	Mother; Mrs Bastable Innisfour, Furze Platt Maidenhead, Berks.	Japan	Yokohama
8	IN TRANSIT ✓	Bastable ✓	Edith Ellen	38		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Cardiff (Wales)	Mother; Mrs Allen 68 Minden street Cardiff	Japan	do
9		Williams ✓	Alice Margaret	38	2	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	William Barber L.C.C.W.& P.Bank Sussex Place, South Kensington	N.Y.	White Plains
10	UNDER 16	Williams ✓	Alice Barbara	12	1	F	S	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	——— do ———	N.Y.	White Plains
11	UNDER 16	Williams ✓	Sidney Arthur	10	5	M	S	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	——— do ———	N.Y.	White Plains
12	UNDER 16	Williams ✓	Joan Mignon	6	1	F	S	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	——— do ———	N.Y.	White Plains
13	IN TRANSIT ✓	Holmes ✓	Edwin C.	40	7	M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	E. Holmes (Father) 69 Westcombe Park road Blackheath, S.E.	New York	
14	IN TRANSIT	Holmes ✓	Edith F.	33	7	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	——— do ———	New York	
15	IN TRANSIT ✓	Baxter ✓	George	65	✓	M	M	Land agent	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Edwar d Welsh Esq. 1 Fredericks Place Old Jewry, London E.C.2.	Aus Queensland	
16	IN TRANSIT ✓	Baxter ✓	Edith Mary	59		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	——— do ———	Aus Queensland	
17	✓	Barber ✓	William L.	68	7	M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	William Barber L.C.C.W.& P.Bank Sussex Place, South Kensington	N.Y.	White Plains
18		✓ Barber ✓	Alice	66	2	F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	——— do ———	N.Y.	White Plains
19	IN TRANSIT ✓	Wilder ✓	John Robert	54	2	M	M	Company Manager	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs J.R.Wilder 44 Longstone road Streatham, S.W.17	New York	London
20	IN TRANSIT ✓	Gooch ✓	Alice Margaret	54	4	F	S	Secretary	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Rev. W.F.Gooch (Father) 67 Chestnut road West Norwood S.E.27	New York	London
21	IN TRANSIT ✓	Bowes ✓	Walter A. J.	25	6	M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs S.L.Bowes 97 Salmurst road Crofton Park, S.E.4	New York	London
22		Weatherley ✓	Mary S.	18		F	S	none 1-38254-10/6/21	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Robert Weatherley 53 Woolmarket Berwick on Tweed	N.Y. Long Island	
23									yes	English	yes	British	English					
24	✓	Archer ✓	Douglas R.	30	11	M	M	Special Factory Representative	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother; Mrs A. Archer 6 Solway road Dulwich S.E.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	P-1850000	Howell ✓	Arthur H.	46	6	M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Wife; 360 P. Washington Av. New York	New York	
26	IN TRANSIT	Wilkinson ✓	Cland	27	5	M	M	buyer	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Wilkinson 198 Kingsmiller Av. Toronto, Canada	Canada	Toronto
27	IN TRANSIT ✓	May ✓	Ernest A. G.	36	6	M	S	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	China	Shangai	Father; A.J May Esq. Box Virtu, Talbot road Bournemouth	China	Hong Kong
28	IN TRANSIT ✓	Grant ✓	Henry H. W.	64		M	S	Colonial Secy.of Bahamas Is.	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Bahamas	Nassau	Lt.Col.Sir H.W. Grant, C.B.E. 11 Shrewsbury road Cheltenham	Bahamas	Nassau
29		✓ Hamilton ✓	Robert C.	38	8	M	M	Salesman	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	Harrogate	Mrs Robt. Hamilton 16 Victoria road Harrogate	New York	
30	IN TRANSIT	✓ Campbell ✓	John A.	25		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	Norwich	Father; J. Campbell 108 [illegible] street, Norwich	China	Shangai

75 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence of the Government of the United States or of all [illegible] or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] residence of one year or more.
† Lack of [illegible] of citizen personally, of the Government of the United States [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

174 - 6389

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1920, 191

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative in the United States, whether paid for by other persons, or by transportation company, or otherwise, to be stated)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether in addition to the foregoing you belong to any of the following classes: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons who are now or have been within five years previous afflicted with tuberculosis, persons who have been within one year previous deported as being under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor, paupers, professional beggars, vagrants, persons with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such doctrines, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcibly assaulting or killing officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	25 Whether you have been in prison or in a almshouse within the past year?	26 Whether you are under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
																			scar right hand		
ALIEN	1	yes	Sale & Co 21 Old Bond street, London	none	no		In transit to Japan	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fsh	brn	grey	little finger	Japan	Yokohama
ALIEN	2	yes	self	more	yes	1919 N.Y.		yes	24 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	clear	brn	grey	nil	England	Birmingham
ALIEN	3	no	W. Electric Co, Ltd. London	none	yes	1914 N.Y.		yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fsh	brn	brn	scar forearm & finger	England	London
ALIEN	4	yes	China Mutual Life Insure. Co, Ltd.	none	no			no	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nor mal	brn	brn	scar left knee cap	England	Thorpe Mdor
ALIEN	5	yes	Employers	none	no			no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	sandy	blue	Tattoo Rt arm	England	Manchester
ALIEN	6	yes	Employers	none	no			yes	about 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	Bradford
ALIEN	7	yes	E.E.Hunters & Co.	none	no				In transit to Japan	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fsh	brn	brn	scar Rt knee	England	London
ALIEN	8	yes	self	more	yes	1913 N.Y.			——— do ———	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Ledbury
	9	yes	Husband	no more	Yes	White Plains	Husband; E.J.Williams 84 Greenridge Avenue White Plains, N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Surrey
	10	yes	father	no			Father; ——— do ———	indef	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	England	Middlesex
	11	yes	father	no			——— do ———	indef	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	England	Middlesex
	12	yes	father	no			——— do ———	indef	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					nil	England	Middlesex
ALIEN	13	yes	self	more	no			yes	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	blk	blue	nil	England	London
ALIEN	14	yes	self	more	no			yes	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	grey	nil	England	London
ALIEN	15	yes	self	more	yes	1908 In tst	Uncle; [illegible]	yes	2-5 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	grey	blue	nil	England	Surrey
ALIEN	16	yes	self	more	no		——— do ———	yes	2-5 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fsh	brn	blue	nil	Australia	Parramatta
	17	yes	self	more	no		Son in law; E.J.Williams 84 Greenridge Avenue White Plains, N.Y.	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	grey	brn	[illegible]	England	Surrey
	18	yes	self	more	no		——— do ———	no	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	sal	brn	hazel	pale pk [illegible]	Ireland	Nathcala
ALIEN	19	yes	Sale & Towne Co	more	no		The Yale and Towne Manfg. Co 9 East 40th street New York City	no	4-6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	grey	[illegible]	England	London
ALIEN	20	yes	Employers	none	no	New York Philadelphia	Brother; G.H.Gooch Box 474 Harrison, N.Y.	yes	5 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	grey	brn	nil	England	Faulshes
ALIEN	21	yes	Employers	none	no		Bertle & Anglo Swiss Cond.Milk Co 154 William street New York City	yes	4-6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 .	fair	brn	brn	birth mark left wrist	England	Bedford
	22	yes	Uncle	none	no		Uncle; J.S [illegible] 203 Ocean [illegible] Long Island	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Berwick
	23																							
ALIEN	24	yes	self	more	yes	since 1907 N.Y.	Home; 178 Prospect Park S.W. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	London
ALIEN	25	yes	self	more	yes	1903 N.Y.	Home; 220 E. Washington Av. New York	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 .	[illegible]	dark	dark	cut on left wrist	England	Twickenham
	26	yes	Employers	none	yes	1916 N.Y. 1919	Wife; 108 Rousellen Ave Toronto Canada	In transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	brn blk	nil	England	London
	27	yes	self	more	yes	In transit	In transit to Vancouver, to connect with "Empress of Russia"	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	grey	brn	slt scar on left cheek 3 scars	China	Hong Kong
	28	no	self	none	yes	1919 N.Y.	Nassau, New Providence, Bahamas	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	clear	grey	grey	Rt Thumb	B.W.I.	Barbadoes
	29	yes	self	more	yes	Many times in New York	158 Fifth Avenue New York Mutual Insurance Co Shanghai, China	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	clear	grey	grey	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN	30	yes	Employers	none	no			no	10 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or teaching such doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Harvey Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1920

at Liverpool

E Berry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which [illegible] **nbark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be [illegible] in applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), F (female), Wd ([illegible] (single), Wd (widow), D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] AN (NORTH).

The people who are [illegible] to the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] of their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any [illegible] classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the peninsula [illegible] the River Po [i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any [illegible] classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A casual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien lived with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination, the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or No) or Ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, herself, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be [illegible] the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether [illegible] Yes or No] in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-[illegible] questions are half-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to [illegible] inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, that authority for such reapplication should be given.

175 6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Bacey, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D Brussels Universite, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Bacey Passed

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 20

at Liv

P Henry

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4 March 27th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	English	yes	English	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	IN TRANSIT	Olegg	Reginald C.	21	1	M	S	Bk Clerk	yes English	yes	English	English	England	London	C.Olegg, 79 Braemar road Tottenham, London	West Indies	NON IMMIG
3	IN TRANSIT	Lloyd	Sidney L.	21		M	S	Bk Clerk	yes English	yes	English	English	England	London	F.M.Lloyd 98 East Dulwich Grove London	West Indies	NON IMMIG
4		Orcutt	William W.	45	5	M	M	Banker	yes English	yes	English	English	England	London	Farmers Bank Chesapeake London Eng.	Cal	Los Angeles NON IMMIG
5		"	Martha H.	37		F	M	none	yes English	yes	English	English	England	London	——do——	Cal	Los Angeles NON IMMIG
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	English	yes	English	English	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	IN TRANSIT	Sykes	Stanley H.	24	8	M	S	smooth tweed manfctr	yes English	yes	English	English	England	Melrose	father; Sir Ch.Sykes K.B.E. Broomfield, Flxby Huddersfield	New York	NON IMMIG
8	IN TRANSIT	Girardet	Herbert H.	35	8	M	M	merchant	yes English	yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	Percy Bradley c/o Rodds brothers Liverpool	China	Shanghai
9	IN TRANSIT	Fatterwall	William B.	48		M	M	newspaper proprietor	yes English	yes	English	English	England	Southend	W.B.Fatterwall 24 London Road Southend	Transient N.Y.	New York
10	IN TRANSIT	"	Susan	46		F	M	none	yes English	yes	English	English	England	Southend	—— —— do —— ——	Transient N.Y.	New York
11	IN TRANSIT	—	Alice Ellen	47		F	S	none	yes English	yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Fatterwall Manor Cottage Willington, Chester	Transient N.Y.	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Fielding	George B.	30	7	M	M	engineer	yes English	yes	English	English	England	Fleet	wife; E.Fielding Monowai Fleet Hants.	Cuba	Havana
13	IN TRANSIT	Goodlas	Charles V.	21		M	S	Bk Clerk	yes English	yes	English	English	England	Driffield	C.A.Goodlass The Terrace Driffield, Yorks.	Trinidad	Port of Spain
14	IN TRANSIT	Walker	Dora H.	24	8	F	S	none	yes English	yes	English	English	England	Ben Rhydding	father; A.Walker Uplands Ben Rhydding	New York	
15	IN TRANSIT	"	Douglas C.	36	1	M	M	merchant	yes English	yes	English	English	England	Leeds	——— do ———	New York	
16	IN TRANSIT	"	Dorothy M.	31		F	M	none	yes English	yes	English	English	England	Leeds	——— do ———	New York	
17	IN TRANSIT	Hartley	Charles V.	39	9	M	M	engineer	yes English	yes	English	English	England	Dartford	wife ;A.Hartley 19 Bedford road Dartford	Japan	Kobe
18	IN TRANSIT	Causey	Ernest H.	48	10	M	M	merchant	yes English	yes	English	English	China	Chefoo	H&J:Alger 59 Bartcheap, London	China	Chefoo
19	IN TRANSIT	"	Jane V.	50	6	F	M	none	yes English	yes	English	English	China	Chefoo	——— do ———	China	Chefoo
20		Blackstone	Samuel	55	3	M	S	merchant tailor	yes English	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	New York	father; 40 Charlotte Street Fitzroy Square, London	New York	
21	IN TRANSIT	Mills	Robert	54	10	M	M	merchant	yes English	yes	English	English	Canada	Hamilton	E.Mills 440 Queen Street South Hamilton	Ont	Hamilton
22		Drew	Joseph J. Wm.	48	9	M	M	buyer	yes English	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Sacramento Cal/	wife; 1311 Poa St Sacramento Cal	Cal	Sacramento
23		Kay	Agnes	45	11	F	S	buyer	yes English	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Alfred I.Lewis 286 St Johns Place Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	IN TRANSIT	Ritchie	David	50		M	S	Banking	yes English	yes	English	Scotch	China	Hong Kong	A.Ritchie Westburn House Peterculter, Scotland	China	Shanghai
25	IN TRANSIT	White	Robert	47	8	M	M	manfctr.	yes English	yes	English	Scotch	England	Melrose	Mrs J.White Kirnaird, Melrose	New York	
26	IN TRANSIT	Fits Maurice	Desmond	24		M	S	Bank official	yes English	yes	English	Irish	England	Waterford Ireland	Wm Hy. Fitzmaurice National Bank Cahirsiveen, Kerry	W.I.	West Indies
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	English	yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	IN TRANSIT	Symons	Charles H	50	1	M	M	buyer	yes English	yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Thos Meadows & Co 26 Milk Street, London	Canada	Montreal
29		Hindmarsh	Nathan	41	4	M	M	furnishings	yes English	yes	English	Hebrew	England	London	E.W.Cohen 96 Osbaldeston Rd London N.16	New York	NON IMM
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	English	yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

73

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1920, *191*

176 6389

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether desires to go to some other country at some future time. Length of time he intends to remain. Whether he has been in the United States before.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether a stowaway.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Holt & Co	more	no		yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						scar on left		
2	yes	Colonial Bk	more	no	c/o Colonial Bank Agency 68 William Street New York	no 5days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	brn	hazel		England	London
3	yes	Colonial Bk	more	no	——— do ———	In transit to West Indies	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	scar under left eye	England	London
4	no	self	more	no	Ritz Carlton Hotel 5th Avenue New York	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	mil	England	London
5	no	husband	more	no	accompanying husband--do--	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	mil	England	Norwich
6	yes	Allen Film Co.	None yes	1910 N.Y.	no	yes few weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	mil	England	West Hartlepool
7	yes	self	more	yes 1910 N.Y.etc.	c/o Biltmore Hotel New York City	yes 8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]		blue	mil	England	[illegible]
8	yes	self	more	Yes passed through several times	In transit to Shanghai China	transit to China	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	mil	England	Huddersfield
9	yes	self	more	yes 1918 N.Y.	Transient Commodore Hotel, New York	yes 8 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	hazel	mil	England	Southampton
10	yes	self	more	no	——— do ———	yes 8 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	mil	England	Accrington
11	yes	self	more	no	——— do ———	yes 8 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	mil	England	Clayton le moors
12	yes	employers	more	no	c/o The United Kly of Havana & Regla Warehouse Co Havana Cuba	yes 8 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	mil	England	Accrington
13	yes	Colonial Bk	more	no	c/o The Colonial Bank Agency 68 William Street, New York	in transit to Havana Cuba										6	1	fair	brn	blue	mil	Tasmania	Avoca
14	yes	father	more	no	A.Palmer & Co Inc. 345 Broadway, New York	Going to Trinidad	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	med	brn	brn	wound left forearm	England	Duffield
15	yes	self	more	yes 1910 N.Y.	——— do ———	yes 5-6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	aver age	brn	hazel	mil	England	Bon- [illegible]
16	yes	husband	more	yes 1914 N.Y.	——— do ———	yes 5-6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brn	mil	England	Co
17	yes	Sumaki & Co	more	no		yes 5-6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brn	mil	England	Kendal
18	yes	self	more	yes 1910 New York	In transit Kobe Japan	yes few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brn	brn	mil	England	Handsworth
19	yes	husband	more	yes 1919 N.Y.	In transit Chefoo Nth China	yes few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	mil	England	Bromley
20	yes	self	more	yes Yes N.Y.City	——— do ———	yes few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	grey	mil	China	Shanghai
21	yes	self	more	yes 1920 N.Y.	c/o 68 West 111th Street, New York City 400 Queen St. Sth	yes indefinite Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	mil	England	London
22	yes	J.Bruner Co	more	yes 2dys California	In transit Hamilton Ont. Canada wife; 1811 Fem Street Sacramento, Cal.	yes 5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	mil	Canada	Hamilton
23	yes	employers	none	yes 2dys Chicago Brooklyn	c/o 200 St John Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	lt	blue	mil	Canada	Swifts Falls
24	yes	Int'Banking Corp.London	none	yes 1919 transit	c/o International Banking Corpn. New York	Uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	mil	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	yes	employers	none	yes 1914 N.Y. & Boston	Knickerbocker Hotel New York	transit to China	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	mil	Scotland	Auchenblae
26	yes	Colonial Bank	more	no	c/o The Colonial Bank Agency 68 William Street, New York	yes 5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	red	fair	grey	tattoo left forearm & arm	Scotland	Dyce
27	[illegible]					transit to Trinidad	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	hazel	mil	Ireland	Carlow
28	yes	employers	none	yes 1919 N.Y.	Montreal wife; 571 Clifford Avenue Montreal	[illegible]										5	4	[illegible]			mil	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	self	more	no	E. Modlin 258 W.97th Street New York	transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	med	grey	mil	Canada	Hamilton
30	no	self	none	yes 1920 transit	416 St Lawrence Boul Montreal	yes 2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	grey	mil	Poland	Gallowo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or the[illegible]ector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Harvey Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 20

at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Bascq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THROUGH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Many Years (State whether Surgeon sailing therein the or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Bascq

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at Liv

E Cleary

Insp

(Signature of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

177 6389

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted. If the surgeon leaves the vessel before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—43

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 191

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-6, March 17th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		25															
1.		Vanderweghe	Aime	30		M	M	importer	yes	Flemish English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	mother; Mr J. Vandeweghe Statiestraat Olsene	New York	
2		"	Ada	24		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Belgian	English	U.S.A.	New York	——— do ———	New York	
3	UNDER 16	"	Muriel	3	6	F	S	none	no	nil	no	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	——— do ———	New York	
4		Vandeweghe	Gabrielle	24		F	S	none	yes	French Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Olsene	——— do ———	New York	
5	✓	Proot	Jeanne	25		F	S	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lichtervelde	father; 20 Grand place Lichtervelde	N.Y.	Rochester
6	✓	Bessemans	Albert J.F.A.	32		M	S	Medical inspector Belgian state	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Trond	J.Bessemans Rue du Sel 19 St Trond	N.Y.	Rochester
7		Everarts	Alphonse	47		M	M	engineer	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Tubize	Mrs Everarts 56 Rue de Mons Tubize	New York	
8		Vogeleer	Jules	33		M	S	drawer	yes	French Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Lembeeq	Mr Vogeleer 89 Chaussée de Mons Lembeeq	New York	
9	✓	Robbrecht	Roger	25		M	S	Manfctr.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Thielt	parents; P.Robbrecht 210 rue de la Station Thielt	New York	
10		Delepaulle	Andre	24	8	M	W	commercial agent	yes	French English	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Brussels	father; H.Delepaulle 94 Avenue Bruynmann Brussels	New York	
11		Wauters	Jan K.	35	11	M	M	agent	yes	French English	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Etterbeek	father; J.A.Wauters 22 Place Communale Molenbeek St Jean	New York	
12		"	Rene F.	31	10	F	M	none	yes	French			French	Belgium	Etterbeek	——— do ———	New York	
13	UNDER 16	"	Mireille	9	5	F	S	none	yes		yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Etterbeek	——— do ———	New York	
14	UNDER 16	"	Gaston	8	11	M	S	none	yes			Belgian		Belgium	Etterbeek	——— do ———	New York	
15		Theyskens	Violet	26	10	F	M	none	yes	French English	yes	Belgian	English	U.S.A.		husband; 32 rue Delin Antwerp	Penn	Norristown
16	DIPLOMAT ✓	Simon	Jules	38		M	S	Consul de Belgique	yes	French English	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	Ernest Lemaire 224 rue du Noyer Brussels	Cal	San Francisco
17		Salvador	Mme.	38		M	M	driver	yes	English	yes	British	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	wife; Juste Salvador Libertad 1617 Buenos Ayres	Argentine	B.Aj
18	✓	Page	Fred G	44	1	M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Chesham	A M Page Highfield Chesham, Bucks	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	Bradley	Jessie S.	36	10	F	M	none	yes		yes		English	England	Derby	Mrs Sanders 8 Strafford Road West Bridgford, Notts	Utah	Draper
20	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Royston Shaw	6	7	M	S	none	no	nil	no	British	English	England	Derby	——— do ———	Utah	Draper
21	IN TRANSIT	Bulliwant	Everard E	35	1	M	S	accountant	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Ilkley	Mrs A.E. Bulliwant (mother) Beech Grove Ilkley, Yorks	Br.Columbia	Victoria
22		Baird	Charles A.	34	10	M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Dublin	D.G.Baird Craigford, Artane, Co Dublin	Cal	San Diego
23		Tebay	Charles H.	39	8	M	S	buyer	yes		yes	British	English	England	London	F. Tebay 120 Bedford Hill Balham S.W.12	New York	
24	RES. USA. RET.	Haddon	Alexander W	38		M	M	Army Offr.	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Halifax	mother Mrs R Haddon 32 Clare Road Halifax Yorks.	Mass	Boston
25		"	Helene H.	38		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Halifax	——— do ———	Mass	Boston
26		Jackson	Edward R	22	4	M	S	merchant	yes		yes				London	father ;Sir H.Mather Jackson 56 Montague Square London W	New York	
27	RES. USA. RET.	Wannell	William C	44	1	M	M	engineer	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Southampton	G.H.Wannell 14 Sussex Road Harrowon Hill, England	Cal	Santa Paula
28		"	Arnetta B.H.	36	6	F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Southampton	——— do ———	Cal	Santa Paula
29		Cowell	Thomas B.	55	7	M	M	buyer	yes		yes			U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mrs Cowell 6025 Washington Road Philadelphia	Penn	Philadelphia
30	IN TRANSIT	Cave	Jordayne D.	37	1	M	S	electrical engineer	yes	English	yes	Australian		British Exp. Forces		uncle; R.H.Allen Merville, Queenstown, Ireland	Australia	

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

178 6389

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	more	yes	12yrs	New York	home; 158 West 29th Street New York
2	yes	Husband	more	yez	born	U.S.	——— do ———
3	yes	Parents	.. yes	-do-			——— do ———
4	yes	self	more	no			brother's ——— do ———
5	yes	self	more	no			cousin; Father Notebaert 10 Pleasant Ste t Rochester, N.Y.
6	yes	self	more	no			friends; ——— do ———
7	yes	Fabrique scie	more	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Agents. Merckens 417 Broadway New York
8	yes	—do—	more	no			none ---do---
9	no	self	more	no			friends; Aime Vandeweghe 158 West 29th Street New York
10	yes	self	more	no			c/o T.M. Douchez & Sons 376 Greenwich St New York
11	yes	self	more	no			Herald Sq Hotel Times Square New York
12	yes	husband	more	no			none ---do---
13	yes	father	more	no			none---do---
14	yes	father	more	no			none ---do---
ALIEN 15	yes	self	more	yes	born	U.S.A.	parents; M. John B. Kuhn 907 Stenbridge Street Norristown, Penn
16	no	Belgian Government	more	no			Belgian Consul San Francisco Cal
17	no	employee	more	yes	1910	N.Y.	c/o Ritz Carlton Hotel Madison Avenue, New York
18	no	self	more	yes	4 m.	Boston New York	c/o Vanderbilt Hotel New York
19	yes	Government	more	yes	5 ys	Draper	cousins; Mrs James Green Draper, Salt Lake C/o, Utah
20	yes	do	--	yes	born	U.S.	——— do ———
21	yes	Government	more	no			Harry Dunnell The Chevin Waterloo Road
22	yes	War Office	more	yes	3 ys	California	Zitter Carrier 29, Victoria, B.C. U.S.Grant Hotel San Diego ,Cal/
23	yes	Br.Governt.	more	yes	9 ys	New York	Oscar Unn Esq. 100 Riverside Drive New York City
ALIEN 24	yes	Br.W.O.	more	yes	6ys	Boston	temporarily; Jouraim Hotel Boston Mass
25	yes	Br.W.O.	more	yes	26 ys	Philadelphia Boston	——— do ———
26	yes	self	more	yes	3 m.	New York	Ritz Cralton Hotel none New York
27	yes	Government	more	yes	12ys	California	father in law; M.C.Harvey Santa Paula, Cal.
28	yes	?	more	no	do	do	——— do ———
ALIEN 29	yes	self	more	yes	26 ys	Philadelphia	wife and family; 6023 Washington Rd Philadelphia
ALIEN 30	yes	self	more	yes	6ys	N.Y.city &other places	parents; H.Cave 51 Douglas Street Toowah,Melbourne,Australia

20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can a primary or elementary, or insular tax (or care and treatment of the insane, or support by charity?) be paid by him?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	blk brn	nil	Belgium	Olsene	
		no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	dark	blk blk	nil	U.S.A.	New York	
		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				nil	U.S.A.	New York	
		no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	fair	brn brn	nil	Belgium	Olsene	
yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	fair	brn brn	nil	Belgium	Ichtenvelden	
yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn blue	nil	Belgium	St Trond	
yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	med	bld blue	nil	Belgium	Heyllers	
yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	pale	brn brn	nil	Belgium	Lembeke le Hel	
								good	no	5	4	pale	bld blue	nil	Belgium	Thielt	
yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	fair brn	mark on nose	Belgium	Brussels	
yes	few years	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	white	blue brn	nil	Belgium	Brussels	
yes	few years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	white	brn brn	nil	Serbia	Mich	
										.....				nil	Bulgaria	Sofia	
?	?	indef	no	no	no	no	no			.....				nil	Belgium	Etterbeek	
indefinite								good	no	5	4	white	bld blue	nil	U.S.A.	Maryland	
yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark grey	nil	Belgium	Namur	
yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	white	dark grey	nil	Italy	San George di Navare	
yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brn	nil	England	Cheltenham	
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn brn	nil	England	Derby	
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	.....				nil	U.S.A.	Montpelier	
transit to Br.Col.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	lt grey	nil	England	Ottley	
no	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn grey	nil	Ireland	Dublin	
	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no		no	6	3	fair	fair blue	nil	England	Belham	
	Indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark blue	nil	England	Halifax	
										5	2	fair	brn blue	nil	U.S.A.	Chile	
yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn grey	nil	England	London	
no	permanently probably	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn brn	nil	England	Bristol	
no	—do—	—do—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	nil	U.S.A.	Santa Paula	
Indefinite		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	grey grey	mark on neck	England	Kiddermin ster	
transit to Australia		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brn	mark on left hand	Fiji Islds	Luverha	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1920

at NY

P. Chas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Bussey, Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bussey

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 19 24.

at Ny

E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, are required to be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, March 17th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VAN DEURSEN	HENRI	32		m	s Clerk	yes	yes	Belgium	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	ALPHONS VAN DEURSEN STATIESTRAAT WILLEBROECK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		DO	JEANNE	32		f	m wife	yes	yes	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	----do----	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	IN TRANSIT	DON	JOHAN MORIE	32		m	m assurance	yes	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	ARIE.V. VEEN WUTERSTRAAT ROTTERDAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	IN TRANSIT	WYLACKER	THEODORUS	52		m	s de	yes	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	----do----	CAN	TORONTO
5	IN TRANSIT	DO	KAREL V	26		m	s de	yes	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	----do----	CAN	TORONTO
6		BELIN	LUCICUNE	24		f	s secretary	yes FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	Friend. Mr Dajnnias Claieux Cherente France	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		KRIEMAN	PAUL	34		m	m merchant	yes FRENCH	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	Belgium	Brussels	Mme P. KRIEMAN 23 A Ave Longchamps Brussels Belgium	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	IN TRANSIT	BRAAT	MARINUS CAREL	42		m	m DIRECTOR	yes DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	NEDERLAND	VLISSINGEN	MEVROUW J.A. BRAAT VELDSICHT HOLLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		SCHEUNFUHRER	EDIE	32		m	s merchant	yes FRENCH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	9 Rue De La Palle Antwerp Belgium	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		SMIT	ADRIAAN J.	35		m	m merchant	yes DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FATHER. D.J.SMIT 27 PL.PARK:AAU AMSTERDAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	IN TRANSIT	Van Rossem	Adriaan C.	39		m	m Eng-r	yes English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Vijverweg 13 Rotterdam Holland	N.Y.	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Bakker	Gerard	34		m	m Eng-r	yes English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hague	Frankenslag 163 The Hague	N.Y.	New York
13		Maes	Paul	43		m	s Banker	yes English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Leige	34 University Place Leige Belgium	N.Y.	New York
14	IN TRANSIT	Goed	Frederic	33		m	m directer	yes English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	17 Rosmans Ave Antwerp Belgium	N.Y.	New York
15	IN TRANSIT	Andre'	Jaeques	38		m	m director	yes English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home. Rue Reujen Paris France	N.Y.	New York.
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

78

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK —, 28 [illegible] 1920, 191 — 6389

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See remainder of full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1918/19	new york	106 St Marks Place Staten Island N.Y.	uncertain			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	pale	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Tillebroeck
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1915/19	new york	----do----	uncertain			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
3	yes	employer	yes	no			Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brn	grey	nil	Holland	Rotterdam
4	no	do	yes	no			Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	yes	2 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	dark	brn	nil	Holland	Rotterdam
5	no	do	yes	no			---do---	in transit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	grey	grey	nil	Holland	Rotterdam
6	yes	self	yes	no			c/o T.M. Douchez & Co 376 Greenwich St New York	indefinite	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt	grey	nil	France	Anjoulesse
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1909/10	new york	Mr C. Kriemen 504 Amsterdam Ave New York	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	red	brn	blue	nil	Russia	Vitebsk
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	Baltimore	Mac Alpine Hotel New York N.Y.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	fsh	brn	brn	nil	Holland	Haarlem
9	yes	self	yes	yes	8 mths	new york	Parents. Z'Cheunfuhrer 1629 Cropsey Ave Brooklyn NY	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	dark	brn	nil	Belgium	Wilna
10	yes	self	yes	no			Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	uncertain			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brn	brn	nil	Holland	Amsterdam
11	yes	self	yes	no			Biltmore Hotel New York	yes	2 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	pale	brn	blue	nil	Holland	Rotterdam
12	yes	self	yes	no			---do---	yes	2 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	fsh	brn	blue	nil	Switzerland	Glehleh
13	yes	self	yes	yes		in Tst	Belgian Consul New York	yes	4 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	pale	brn	grey	nil	Belgium	Leige
14	yes	self	yes	no			Gotham Hotel 55th St & 5th Ave New York	yes	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	pale	dark	grey	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
15	yes	self	yes	no			---do---	yes	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	pale	lt	blue	nil	France	Paris
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Ferrari, First Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Ferrari
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (male and female) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors and others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Bassey, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, *State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Bassey

Sworn to before me this — day of , 19

at

181 6389

*Insert name and designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred subsequent to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 47. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 45, MARCH 18th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Milligan	John W.	44		m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	London	W.J. Milligan RiverPlate House Sth Place London	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Levitt	Sydney	28		m	m	furniture trade	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	J. Levitt 9 Milton Rd Edinburgh Scotland	Can	Montreal
3	IN TRANSIT	Merchant	Margaret A.	53		f.	M	wife	yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	A.W. Merchant "Crieghton" Muswell Hill London	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Green	John C.	54		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	Anglo-Saxon	Canada	Toronto	P.L. Carrell 10 George St London	Can	Toronto
5	IN TRANSIT	Perry	Gordon F.	36		m	s	Manftr	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	J. Perry Dale Ave Toronto Canada	Can	Toronto
6	IN TRANSIT	Thomas	Robert E.	47		m	m	Supt	yes	English	yes	British	Welsh	England	London	S.G. Thomas 114 Brondesbury Park Willesden Green London	N.Y.	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	de Caro	Victor K.	40		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Wife. 38 Bush St San Francisco Cal	N.Y.	New York
8		Caryll	Ivan	58		m	m	musical composer	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	London	W. Boosey & Co 50 New Bond St London	N.Y.	New York
9		do	Maud	44		f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	London	---do---	N.Y.	New York
10		Jordan				f	m	wife										
11	IN TRANSIT	Chamberlain	Arthur	40		m	m	Manftr	yes	English	yes	British	Anglo-Saxon	England	Birmingham	Mrs Chamberlain 39 Augustus Rd Edgbaston	N.Y.	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Decker	Herman J.	48		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mother. 9 Mannering Rd Liverpool	Ga.	Albany
13	IN TRANSIT	Olsson	Julius	56		m	m	Artist	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	wife. 8 Gloucester Mansions London S.W. 7	N.Y.	New York
14	IN TRANSIT	Coltart	Robert S.	45		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mrs P.S. Coltart 557 Roslyn Ave Montreal P.Q.	Can	Montreal
15	IN TRANSIT	Hunter	John H.	37		m	m	Buyer	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Winnipeg	wife. 1023 Dorchester Ave Winnipeg Man	Can	Winnipeg
16	IN TRANSIT	Tafts	John W.	42		m	m	Buyer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Toronto	wife. 21 Gormley Ave Toronto Canada	Can	Toronto
17	IN TRANSIT	Stark	James	34		m	m	Buyer	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife. 55 Fairview Bldg Toronto Canada	Can	Toronto
18	IN TRANSIT	Buenano	Alberto C.	27		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Peru	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Father. C. Buenano C. Martin 274 Buenos Aires	Arg	Buenos Aires
19	IN TRANSIT	Strupp	Jules	37		m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	German	U.S.A.	New York	P.H. George 64 Old Broad St London E.C.	Arg	-do-
20	IN TRANSIT	Tornquist	Carlos A.	34		m	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	W. Brandt Sons & Co 4 Benchurch St London	Arg	Buenos Aires
21	IN TRANSIT	de	Maria M.	30		f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	Argentine	Spanish	do	do	---do---	Arg	-do-
22	IN TRANSIT	Casala	Elizabeth	37		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	France	French	do	do	sister. Marie Pontarieu Olaverria Azue Argentine	Arg	-do-
23		O'Hara	Henry	38		m	m	Artist	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mrs Alfred 31 Haymarket W.	Cal	Los Angeles
24	IN TRANSIT	Robinson	Alexander R.	30		m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Nroway	Scand'n	China	Shanghai	Miss A.M. Robinson 109 Bubbling Wall Changhai	China	Changhai
25	IN TRANSIT	Hoy	Iver	42		m	m	manager	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand'n	Norway	Meraker	Mrs Hoy Meraker Norway	N.Y.	New York
26	IN TRANSIT	Collins	Ernest E.	34		m	m	manager	yes	English	yes	British	English	Sth Africa	Johannesburg	H.M.A. Collins 135 Collins St Pretoria S.A.	S.A.	Johannesburg
27	IN TRANSIT	de	Henry M.A.	41		m	m	Directory	yes	English	yes	British	English	do	do	---do---	S.A.	do
28	IN TRANSIT	Time	Salvador	38		m	m	Valet	yes	English	yes	British	Italian	England	London	c/o Mr Tornquist Carlton Hotel London	Arg	Buenos Aires
29	DIPLOMAT	Horiuchi	Kensuke	34		m	s	diplomat	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Japanese Embassy London	Japan	Tokyo
30	IN TRANSIT	Levitt	May	24		f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	T. Ellenbogen 63 Bedford St Liverpool	Can	Montreal

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1920, *191*

6389

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
GRANT ALIEN																				
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1911 N.Y.	A. Neale Esq R.P. Houston Co 17 Battery Place New York	yes 2 wks	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Birkenhead
2	yes	self	yes	yes in tst do	580 Dorchester St Montreal P.Q.	Yes few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blk	brn	nil	Luthienia	Plungan
3	yes	self	yes	no - -	Husband. A. Merchant Manhattan Hotel New York	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	grey	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	yes	self	yes	yes in Tst N.Y.	69 Roxburgh Drive Toronte Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	brn	nil	Canada	London
5	yes	self	yes	yes in tst	home. 30 Dale Ave Toronte	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brn	blue	nil	Canada	Dundas
6	yes	Enployers	yes	yes in tst 12 yrs	Furness Withy Whitehall St New York	yes 8 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	hazel	nil	Wales	Pwellheli
7	yes	self	yes	yes N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel New York	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	grey	brn	nil	Malta	Wallata
8	yes	self	yes	yes 1919 L.I.	Great Neck Long Island N.Y.	yes 7 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	green	nil	Belgium	Liege
9	yes	self	yes	yes --do--	---do---	yes 7 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Brixton
10																							
11	yes	self	yes	yes 1902 N.Y.	100 William St New York	yes 3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	grey	scar left hip	England	Birmingham
12	no	self	yes	yes 1910 New Orleans	Mrs W.H. Gilbert Broad St Albany Ga	yes 4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rud	brn	blue	nil	England	Liverpool
13	no	Carnegie Inst'e	yes	yes 1914 Pitts	Biltmore Hotel New York	yes 2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	slightly lame	5	11	rud	grey	blue	Rght Leg Lame	England	London
14	no	self	yes	yes 1920 Tst	Home. 557 Roslyn Ave Westmount Wojtreal P.Q.	in Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	rud	grey	blue	nil	Canada	Chatham
15	yes	employer	yes	yes in Tst	Wife 1023 Dorchester Ave Winnipeg Man	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	nil	Canada	Barrie
16	yes	do	yes	yes in Tst	home. 21 Cormley Ave Toronte Ont Canada	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	nil	Canada	Toronto
17	yes	do	yes	yes in Tst	Home. 55 Fairview Bldg Toronte Canada	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Dunfermline
18	no	self	yes	yes in N.Y. 1916	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	dark	brn	nil	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
19	no	self	yes	yes 5 yrs N.Y.	---do---	yes few wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	mxd grey	brn	nil	Germany	Treves
20	no	self	yes	yes 1916 N.Y.	---do---	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brn	brn	nil	Argentine	Buenos Aires
21	no	Husband	yes	yes --do--	---do---	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	brn	brn	nil	France	Paris
22	no	employer	yes	no	---do---	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		white	dark	brn	nil	France	Ville de Sauveterre
23	yes	self	yes	yes 15 Yrs N.Y.& Cal	Majestic Hotel New York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brn	blue	scar base left thumb	Australia	Melbourne
24	yes	self	yes	no	en route to Shanghai China	yes 5 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	brn	scar rght palm	Norway	Arundal
25	yes	self	yes	no	Hotel Aster New York	yes 3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	blk	blue	nil	Norway	Lancesund
26	no	self	yes	no	Henry Pesbody 17 State St New York	yes 6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	dark	blue	nil	England	Peterborough
27	no	self	yes	no	---do---	yes 6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	nil	England	Billingbere
28	no	employer	yes	no 1917 N.York	c/o Mr Ternquist Ritz Carlton Hotel New York	yes 2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	grey	nil	Italy	San Geore
29	no	self	yes	no	Japanese Embassy Washington	yes 3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brn	nil	Japan	Tokyo
30	yes	Husband	yes	no	With Husband (see line 2) 580 Dorchester St. Montreal	yes few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fsh	brn	hazel	nil	England	Liverpool

GRANT ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hansen Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Hansen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether paid passage*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*Whether ticket was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 or more, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Bascom, Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Nine Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Brussels Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be

133 6389

H Bascom

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

(Signature of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the surgeon immediately before the commencement of inspection at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition or facts of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized official or magistrate.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, MARCH 18th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Knapp	George E.C.	25		m. s	Eng-r	yes	English	yes British	English	England	Swindon	Rev F.R. Knapp The Vicerage Cheney Swindon Wilts	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Greenhill	Bernard	20		m. s	merchant	yes	English	yes British	English	England	London	Queens Anne Mansions James Park London	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	do	Morris	54		m m	merchant	yes	English	yes British	English	England	London	---do---	N.Y.	New York
4		do	Emily S.	53		f m	wife	yes	English	yes British	English	England	London	---do---	N.Y.	New York
5		do	Vera	23		f s.	nil	yes	English	yes British	English	England	London	---do---	N.Y.	New York
6		Scott	Newton L.	47		m m	Engr	yes	English	yes British	English	England	London	3 Panama Lane	N.Y.	New York
7		do	Esther	31		f m	wife	yes	English	yes British	English	England	London	London W.C.	N.Y.	New York
8		Danzigar	Isaac	42		m w	merchant	yes	English	yes British	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	157 Park Rd Newcastle on Tyne	N.Y.	New York
9		Ireland	Robert	38		m m	merchant	yes	English	yes British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	117 Waverley Place New York	N.Y.	New York
10	IN TRANSIT	Alder	Sydney	24		m s	Engr	yes	English	yes British	English	England	Essex	Harrowgate Park Clanstead Essex	N.Y.	New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 [illegible] 1920; 191 124 6389

14	15	16	17	18			19	20															21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.															Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, the purpose for which and length of time in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	H.M. Govt	yes	no.			Mr C.G. Rogers 64 Wall St New York	yes	1	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	brn	brn	nil	England	London
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	6 mths	New York	Plaza Hotel New York	yes	2	mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fsh	brn	brn	nil	England	London
3	yes	self	yes	yes	6 wks	New York	--do---	yes	few	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	grey	brn	nil	Poland	Cracow
4	yes	Husband	yes	yes		--do--	---do---	yes	few	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brn	blue	nil	England	Essex
5	yes	Parents	yes	yes		--do--	---do---	yes	few	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	brn	brn	nil	England	London
6	yes	self	yes	no,			---do---	yes	few	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Blackheath
7	yes	Husband	yes	no			---do---	yes	few	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Clapham
8	yes	self	yes	yes	In Tst 14 yrs	New York	256 Broadway New York	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Kowec
9	yes	self	yes	yes		New York	117 Waverley Place New York	yes	always		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	grey	nil	England	Manchester
10	yes	self	yes	no			Plaza Hotel New York	yes	6	mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fsh	brn	blue	nil	England	Durham
11																																					
12																																					
13																																					
14																																					
15																																					
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Lucey, Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lucey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:—

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1:5 6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Baisez, Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING VESSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is employed by owners thereof or the case may be)

H Baisez

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 4-7 Passengers sailing from Cherbourg 1-9, March 18th, 1920

22

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language (or, if exempting claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	BRITschgi	Werner	27		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	English	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Aaran	Col Hamlen Cannashanc Aaran	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	de	Erna	28		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	English	Swiss	Swiss	✓ de	de	---de---	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Dauchez	Andre	49		m	m	Artist	yes	Yes	French	French	French	France	Paris	Home. 14 Rue St Guilliam Paris	Pa	Pittsburg
4	IN TRANSIT	Weis	Adolf	34		m	m	merchant	yes	Yes	English	British Hebrew		Canada	Montreal	Wife. Mrs Weis 103 St James St Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal
5		Hurum	Fre erick	26		m	s	P.H.D.	Yes	Yes	Scand	Norway	Scand'n	Norway	Christiania	Home. Christiania Norway	N.Y.	New York
6	IN TRANSIT	Ruckenstein	Saleman	32		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	English	British	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife. 27 Nelson.Aye Montreal P.Q	Can	Montreal
7	IN TRANSIT	Glassberg	HARry	44		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	English	British	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Wife. 416 St Lawrence St Montreal	Can	Montreal
8	IN TRANSIT	Geneux	Emile	59		m	m	contrac tor	yes	yes	French	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzld	Geneva	96 Route De Lyon Geneva	N.Y.	New York
9		Blaise	Clotilde	28		f	s	maid	yes	yes	French	Yes France	French	France	Paris	c/o Mrs. A. Douglas Westminster Hotel Paris	N.Y.	New York
10		Raymond	Wilhelmina M	17		f	s	Pil	yes	yes	English	Yes Britis	English	France	Paris	School. 300 Rue le Boulogne France	N.Y.	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 1920, 191 186 6389

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — (Yes or No.)	(Year or period of years.)	(Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
		C.F. Bally					
1	yes	Ltd	yesno				Mac Alpine Hotel New York
2	yes	do	yes no				
3	no	Carnegie Institution	yes no				Pittsburg Painting Institution Pittsburg Pa
4	no	Self	yesyes	In Tst	5 yrs		Wife. Mrs Weis 103 St James St Montreal P.Q.
5	yes	Self	yes yes	Pitts'g			Biltmore Hotel New York
6	no	Self	yes yes	in Tst			Wife. 27 Nelson St Montreal P.Q.
7	no	self	yes yes	in Tst			Wife. 416 St Lawrence St Montreal P.Q.
8	yes	Self	yes no				Pennsylvania Hotel New York
9	yes	employer	yes no				c/o Mrs A. Douglas 145 W. 58th St New York
10	yes	self	yesno				Mother. Mrs T. Hilpatrick Blackstone 350 E.58th St N.York
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	22 Length of time (days, months, or years) alien intends to remain in United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether alive and in good health, mental and physical.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
yes	1	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	white	brn	brn	nil	Switzerland	Alpnace
yes	1	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brn	blue	nil	Switzerland	Aaran
yes	6	wks in Tst	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fsh	grey	grey	nil	France	Paris
to	Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brn	nil	Rumania	Bucarest
uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Blue	nil	Norway	Christiania
in Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brn	nil	Rumania	Bucarest
in Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brn	nil	Russia	Dovna
yes	2	mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	nil	Switzerland	St Croix
no	1	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brn	grey	nil	France	Bordeaux
yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	nil	Swrie	Graz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Barney Orig Officer of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Barney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137 Number I / 6389

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 17th., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 MAR 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Laird	Isaac P.	39		M	M		August 1902, U.S.District Court, N.Y.City	home; 114 Franklin street. N.Y.City
2	Davis	Aaron	30		M	M	Feby. 11th.1890, Detroit, Mich.		2 West 47th street. N.Y.City.
3	Davis	Dorothy	28		F	M	New York City Nov 30th/91		——— do ———
4	Koidan	Samuel	45		M	M			Wife 52 Topping Avenue, New York
5	Nyberg	Gustave	38	1	M	M		Feby/23rd 1917, Supreme Court of Bronx	mother; 784 East 179th street. New York
6	Sloan	Isaac M.	52		M	M	In 1867, Boston, Mass.	June 11th 1921, Supreme Court, State of N.Y.	home; 16 Fuller street, Brookline, Mass.
7	Killaly	Percy	34	3	M	M			home; Euclid Beach. Cleveland, Ohio
8	Barnes	Gertrude L.	37		F	S	Feby. 9th. 1883, Buffalo, N.Y.	In 1916, U.S.A.Common Pleas Court Cuyahoga, Ohio	Crestwood, New York
9	Clark	George C.	41	1	M	M	Feby. 8th.1878, New York City		home; 149 East 72nd street, N.Y.City.
10	Prentice	John H.	45	8	M	M	July 11th 1874, Saybrah, Conn.		home; 25 East 69th Street, N.Y.City
11	Leonard	Ruth	28		F	S	Sept. 5th. 1891, Albany, N.Y.		44 Willett Street, Albany, N.Y.
12	Gordon	Helen	30		F	S	Oct. 4th 1889, Mac Kean County Pa.		Albany, N.Y.
13	Barnett	Samuel	45		M	M		March 3rd 1908, District Court Chicago, Ills	71 Nassau Street, New York
14	Konijn	Benjamin	66		M	M		Jany. 25th. 1904, Supreme Court State N.Y.	65 Nassau Street, New York
15	Hadrick	Henry	45		M	M	Nov.19th.1874, Port Jervis, N.Y.		358 Clinton Terrace Lyndhurst, N.J.
16	Breslin	John G.	23		M	S	Nov. 1st. 1898, New York City		parents; 2139 81st Street, Bensonhurst, N.Y.City.
17	Mc Farlane	Ethel	59		F	W		by marriage	130 West 57th Street. New York
18	Frueauff	Harry Day	44		M	M	Columbia Pa. August 18th/76 U.S.Citizen,		home; 60 Wall St New York
19	Frueauff	Lena R.	53		F	M	Lamont Miss. Feb 20th/87 U.S.Citizen	by marriage	——— do ———
20	Heslein	Edgar J.	55	1	M	M	Jany. 18th.1865, New York City		65 West 40th Street New York City.
21	Heslein	Emily	51	9	F	M			——— do ———
22	Rathbone	Robert C.	41		M	M	Dec. 8th 1878, N.Y.City.		80 Maiden Lane, New York
23	Carleton	Agnes	49	8	F	M	July 25th 1870, Troy N.Y.		home; 672 St Nicholas Avenue, N.Y.City
24	Mitchell	Marguerite	20	7	F	S	July 22nd 1890, Newark, N.Y.		672 St Nicholas Avenue N.Y.City.
25	Pentland	Andrew W.	55		M	S	U.S.Citizen Washington D.C. Sept 11th /85		home; 145 E. 26th St New York
26	Way	Francis	58	2	M	M		Supreme Court N.Y.State, Feby.1913	68 Sound View Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.
27	Cruger	Fendenke H.	34	10	M	M	April 10th 1885, N.Y.City		20 West 50th Street New York City
28	Cruger	Pierre N.	04	5	F	M		by marriage	——— do ———
29	Van Rechem	Hubert A.	41		M	S			home; 607 W Seminole, Okmulgee, Okla.
30	Drayton	Henry C.	56	11	M	S	Jany. 27th 1865, New York City.	Antlers, Okla. Feby. 1907	father; J.C.Drayton, 35 East 66th Street, New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11 2

138 6389

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, March 17th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Weatherley	John S.	69		M	M		June 21st 1889, Court of Common Pleas New York City	home; 252 Cortlin Place, Manhatten Beach, N.Y.
2	Weatherley	Charlotte W.	66		F	M		by marriage	——— do ———
3	Powers	Martha A.	56	10	F	W	Oldtown, Maine March 17th, 1863		287 Kent Street, Brookline, Mass.
4	Maine	Josephine	38		F	M		by marriage	husband; 4301 1st Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Mc Quillin	William J.	57		M	M	U.S. Citizen Born Cow Bay N.S. Feb 4th/69		170 Broadway, New York
6	Esser	Henry	39		M	M	U.S. Citizen		
7	Poppio	Arnold	47		M	M		Denver Col. 1912	1745 York St Denver Col.
8	Poppio	Henriett M.	38	10	F	M	Boston Mass. April 25th 1881	Dec. 28th 1898, Los Angeles, Cal.	home; 212 E. 188th St Bronx New York
9	Stanwood	Philip C.	37	5	M	M	Boston, Mass. Dec. 20th. 1882		——— do ———
10	Lehmann	Gotthief	43		M	m			home; 25 Cathedral Avenue, Garden City, N.Y.
11	Riley	Jas. C.	53		M	M	Newark, N.J. Nov. 14th. 1866	New York N.Y. Nov 22nd 1905-	261 W. 128th St New York
12	Laflin	Timithy J.	53		M	M	Nov. 1st. 1866		Roselle New Jersey
13	Byrne	Adele T.	27		F	S	July 15th 1892, Newark, N.J.		418 Macon Street, Brooklyn
14	Modlin	B. Martin	21	6	M	S			48 S 7th Street, Newark, N.J.
15	White	James R.	35	9	M	S	Calpe or Virginia, May 30th 1884.	About April 1910, Supreme Court, Brooklyn.	152 West 27th Street, New York City
16	Breuner	Louis J.	25	8	M	M	Sacramento, Cal. July 27th 1894		Navy Department Washington
17	Breunar	Richard, W.	20	6	M	S	Sacramento, Cal. Sept. 15th 1899		home; 1085 Lakeshore Avenue, Oakland, Cal.
18	Lefkowitz	Barnet	28		M	S	August 26th 1891, New York		home; 4110 Folsom Block, Sacramento, Cal.
19	Strauss	Ethel	33	8	F	M	June 11th 1886, New York		232 Mc Gill Street, Montreal, Que.
20	Haslam	Frederic M/	29	9	M	M	May 23rd 1890, New York (Brooklyn)		Abraham Strauss, Brooklyn
21	Nagle	Garrett J.	39	9	M	S	U.S. Citizen		1416 Beverley road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Isaac	Josie G.	45		F	S	Dec. 23rd 1876, Stapleton, N.J.	Fathers Papers	Major P.E. Nagle, 69 E 178 Street, New Y.
23	Isaac	Martha	50	5	F	M	U.S. Citizen		Hotel Endicott Long Beach Staten Island N.Y.
24	Brown	J. Primrose	55	V	M	M			
25	Taylor	Willoughly	42		M	M	U.S. Citizen Charlestown W. Va Jan 9th/78	May 1st 1900, Hennepin Co. Court Minneapolis	53 Washington Square New York
26	Taylor	Myrtle	34	V	F	M	U.S. Citizen Williamsport Pa August 16th/85		436 Port Washington Ave New York
27	Cushing	Charles E.	40	10	M	S	May 4th 1870		---do---
28	Morrison	James	55		M	M			3055 Bailey Avenue, N.Y. City
29	Barker	Ralph	21		M	M	Dec. 8th 1899, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Superior Court, New York, Oct. 23rd 1891	2065 Arthur Avenue, N.Y. City
30	Bernstein	Philip J.	28		M	M	Sept, 1st 1891, New York		541 East 68th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
									108 5th Avenue, New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6389 IIII 4

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP March 17th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 MAR 1920, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Breslin	Thomas J.	56	10	M	M		Philadelphia in 1888	Woodbury New York
2	Mudge	Frank Holmes	56		M	M	Springfield,Mass.-March 2nd 1865		hotel Marie Antoinette 67th Stree t and Broadway New York City
3	"	Sarah	40		F	M		by marriage	-- —— -- do —— - --
4	Stewart	Dunoch M.	50	11	M	M		Superior Court,Brooklyn,May 24th 1916	home; 875 Park Av. New York City
5	Peppie	Henry Irving	5		m	s	Boston Mass March 12th 1915		212 E. 188th St Bronx New York
6	Orten	Aimee	31		f	m	Seattle Wash-n June 8th/90		c/o Col E.P. Orten 161 Genl Washington D.C.
7	Roseman	Louis	36		m	s	Elmira N.Y. Oct 14th/88		509 W110th St New York
8	Friend	Samuel H.	47		m	m		San Francisco Cal 1899	704 Market St. San Francisco
9	Wasserman	Philip M.	24		m	s	New York March 7th/96		302 Central Park W. New York
10	Lefevre	Ira D.	35		m	m	New Hurley N.Y. April 4th/84		19 Andsley Rd Schenectady N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 civ 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

19— Number III 63[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, March 17th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 [illegible] 1920, 19 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible] NAUL	Arthur P.S. 4	57	6	M	M	Sept. 1882, Brooklyn, New York		Wife; Forrest Hills, New York City
2	~~Schreiber~~	~~Lewis~~	~~28~~				~~U.S.Citizen~~		
3	~~Schreiber~~	~~Ramon~~	~~30~~						
4	~~Schreiber~~	~~Lilly~~	~~2~~						
4	Foster	Sterling	58		M	M	St Louis, Miss., Dec 15th 1861		22 Cliff Street, New York
5	Barrett	Walter H.	54	7	M	M		Sept 4th 1917, Supreme Court, Washington.	home; Bliss Building, Washington
6	Spalding	Walter T.	32	3	M	S	Minneapolis, Minn. Dec 6th/87		home; 367 Hanover Avenue, Oakland, Cal.
7	Steifel	Joseph A.	27		M	S	New York, June 23rd 1893		15 East 26th Street N.Y.City.
8	Mayer	Alex J.	54		M	M	New York, Feby. 8th 1866		——— do ———
9	GrOah	Gordon	23	7	M	S	Rollinsford, N.H., July 26th 1896		285 Lynnfield Street, Lynn, Mass.
10	Grunsfeld	Ernest A.	55	10	M	M		U.S.District Court, New Mexico. 1888	151 W.86th Street, New York
11	Salomon	Harry	53	7	M	M	Chicago, Ill.; Aug. 31st 1866		2330 Clinton Place, Parsonsaway. N.Y.
12	Moscovitz	Harry J.	31	8	M	M	Oct. 4th 1888, New York		80 St Nicholas Avenue, NYC, New York
13	Hegeman	William G.	39	10	M	M	Brooklyn, May 14th 1880		561 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Bowes	John S.	34	7	M	M	U.S.Citizen Phila Pa August 15th/85		6130 Columbus Ave Phila Pa
15	Campe	Edward Lee	42		M	M	Norfolk, Va. Aug. 31st 1877		350 Broadway, New York
16	"	Macy Jean	40		F	M	Syracuse, N.Y. Jany. 8th 1879		——— do ———
17	Montrup	Charles J.	53		M	M	U.S.Citizen Brooklyn, N.Y. August 24th/85		63 W.45th Street, New York
18	Abner	Walter F.	47		M	M	New York, Feby 3rd 1872		25 Condict Street, Jersey City, N.J.
19	"	Agnes M.	47		F	"	Jersey City, Aug. 22nd 1872		——— do ———
20	Heller	Fred	39		M	M		New York, May 10th 1910	954 -8 Ave New York
21	Ramsay	Fred W.	40		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, 1900, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio
22	Barber	Walter M.	31		M	M	U.S.Citizen New York Dec 5th/88		341 E. 26th St. Brooklyn, New York
23	Snyder	Harry	44	9	M	M		Court Hanermill, Mass, 1896	home; 20 Nowing Street Roseury, Mass.
24	Schiller	Arthur	57		M	M		Chicago, 1888	Powers Bdgs, Chicago
25	"	Ella	50		F	M	1870, Quincy Jan 31st/70		——— do ———
26	Geraghty	Robert L.	53		M	M	Newark, N.J. Sept. 2nd 1866		184 North 18th Street East Orange, N.J.
27	Godwin	Victor	37	7	M	M	New York City, July 26th 1882		home; Larchmont, New York
28	Erbe	Anna B.	24	6	F	M	July 14th 1895, New York City		parents; Messrs L Benden 152 Hutton Street Jersey City, N.J.
29	Cruickshank	Ernest N.W	47		M	M		Detroit, Mich. 1906	family; N.E.Cruickshank 405 S 46 ,Philadelphia
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4772

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MARCH 18th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28, 19

131 Number 9

5

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jordan	Mareis B.	36	F		M	Boca Cal July 24th/83	Eastern District Court New York 1905	2020 Broadway New York
2	Lewis	Arhtur J.	38	m		s			Home? / 238 W. 112th St New York
3	Friedman	William	25	m		s	New York N.Y. August 27th 1894		Father. 104 W. 118th St New York
4	Patterson	Andrew	59	m		m		Superior Court New York 1891	65 Nassau St New York
5	Marbin	John	54	m		s		County Court Chicago 1893	233 Marshall Ave Pittsburg Pa
6	Epstein	Ephraim	43	m		m		County Court Chicago 1907	1518 S Clifton Park Ave Chicago Ills
7	Barrie	Charles J.	42	m		m		Supreme Court New York 23rd March 1915	Teaneck New Jersey
8	Law	Leroy M	40	m		m	Baltimore Md June 1870		3806 Greenmount Ave Baltimore Ma
9	Queeney	Edgar	23	m		m	St Louis 9/29/93 (Mis)		3401 Longfellow Boulevard St Louis Mis
10	do	Ethel	21	f		m	Washington 12/11/99		---do---
11	Stone	Philip	28	m		m	Pittsfield Mass Dec 5th/91		44 Mitchell St New York
12	Stone	Gertrude	20	f		m	New York Jan 4th/1900		---do---
13	Rheel	Joshua	18	m		s	New York City March 10th/1902		2400 Webb Ave New York
14	Reindiville	Thomas J.	45	m		m	Chicago Ills April 21st/74		900 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ills
15	do	Ethel H.	37	f		m	Boston Mass Dec 6th 1884		---do---
16	Page	Charles R.	41	m		m	San Francisco Cal May 24th 1878		11 Broadway New York
17	Thane	James	50	m		m	Chicago Ills Feb 25th/69		Waldorf Astoria New York
18	Wilkin	John L.	58	m		m	McConvelsville May 10th/68		37 Madison Ave New York
19	Schlaifer	Morris B.	25	m		s	Omaha Nebr 1895		Home. 300 3rd St Union Hill New Jersey
20	Spiller	Charles A.	37	m		m	Newark N.J. Nov 7th/82		Home. 184 Beach Ave New Dorp Staten Isld N.Y.
21	Ingram	A. C.	47	m		m		Supreme Court New York	Mrs J.F. Richardson 30 Lefferts Place New York
22	Richardson	Walter M.	52	m		m	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 22th/67		217 Pine St Phila Pa
23	Weiland	Alfred	33	m		m	Utica N.Y. 31/3/87		---do---
24	Weiland	Edith	33	f		m	Utica N.Y. 31/1/87		Bingham House Phila Pa
25	Southworth	Daniel D.	43	m		m	Newbury Vt Sept 5th/76		501 5th Ave New York
26	Morrison	Henry D.	48	m		m	New Brunswick N.J. Nov 15th/72		1010 Trust & Saving Bldg Los Angeles Cal
27	Wheeler	Frank W.	56	m	w		Pelflower Ills Sept 29th/64		Summit New Jersey
28	Speiden	Clementa C.	53	m		m	Marshall Va May 26th/66		---do---
29	do	Leith C.	26	m		s		Fathers Papers	Woodland Place White Plains N.Y.
30	Rogers	Newton H.	44	m		m	Flushing N.Y. July 11th/76		

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

6357

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MARCH 18th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
			6						
1	Allison	William	45		m	m	Newark N.J. Jan 11th/75		356 7th Ave Newark New Jersey
2	Martin	James P.	53		m	m		Sthn District Court of New York Oct 6th/88	182 Claremont Ave New York
3	Horowitz	William	47		m	m		New York June 10th 1904	88 Brookside Ave Mount Vernon New York
4	do	Sofia	20		f	s		Fathers Papers	---do---
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

193 Number 13
6389

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lapland sailing from Cherbourg March 18th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 28 MAR 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIMBAUM	SARAH	42		f	s	CLEVELAND OHIO 10/10/78		2242 9th AVE SAN FRANCISCO
2	FEDELI	ALEXANDER F	32		m	m	BALTIMORE MYLD 1888		2A SEVILLE APARTS BALTIMORE MD
3	MAGRUDER	THOMAS P.	52		M	M	MISSISSIPPI 29th NOVEMBER 1867		Navy Dept Washington
4	FRANKEL	BENJAMIN	43		m	m	NEW YORK 21/5/76		680 WEST END AVE NEW YORK
5	HOYT	EDWIN	23		m	m	NEW CANAAN 14/4/96		66 BROADWAY NEW YORK
6	HOYT	LOUISE	20		f	m	BRIDGPORT JUNE 23rd/99		---do---
7	LEVY	CLARENCE	58		m	s	Philadelphia Pa Nov 1st/87		3828 Nth 17th St. Phila Pa
8	Thompson	Jennie	44		f	s	Pennylvania Feb 1875		66 Broadway New York
9	PROSSER	SEWARD	48		m	m	BUFFALO N.Y. MAY 1st 1871		ENGLEWOOD N.J.
10	DO	CONSTANCE D.	45		F	m	ENGLEWOOD N.J. 1875		---do---
11	BARBER	ELIZABETH W.	26		f	s	ENGLEWOOD N.J. 1894		---do---
12	VAUGHAN	CECIL B.	29		m	s	WASHINGTON FEB 1891		66 BROADWAY NEW YORK
13	Burke	Louise	41		f	s	Evanstown Ills June 13th/79		850 7th Ave New York
14	[illegible]ter	Rue	46		f	s	Mason City Ills 11/5/71		Lodistown Montana
15	Waters	Florence M.	38		f	s	Maryland Oct 29th/82		Owings Mills Mvld
16	Swift	Harry W.	40		m	s	Brick Church N.J. August 26th/78		42 W. 72nd St New York
17	Barnet	Carl J.	26		m	s	Little Falls N.Y. Nov 21st /91		925 Benson St Boston Mass
18	Klug	Hertha	48		f	m	New York N.Y. Dec 29th/69		Long Beach Long Island
19	Hoffman	Zelia	49		f	m	Indiana April 3rd/71		15 E. 84th St New York
20	do	Marian	18		f	s	New York N.Y. Dec 15th 1901		---do---
21	Lewin	Curtis	34		m	m		New York Sept 13th 1913	135 29th W. New York
22	Bigelow-	Alida	36		f	s	Ames Iowa Dec 29th/82		1130 18th Nth Seattle Wash-n
23	White	Estelle K.	43		f	m	Newark Ohio Jan 10th/76		William Penn Hotel Pittsburg Pa
24	Douglas	E. Anne	56		f	w		By Marriage	145 W. 58th St New York
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6389

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Baseeq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Baseeq

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at Liv

D Henry

Insp

Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, March 17th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Onudde	Cornelis	37		M S	Flax-worker			yes		Flem.	Belgium	Ousselghem	father; H.Onudde Galgenhoek, Ousselghem	Mich	Detroit
2		Vander Linden	Hubert	26		M S	Trader			yes			Belgium	Sottegem	father A.Vandeg Linden Ramen 2 Ghent	New York	
3		Hollevoet	Clemence	29		F S	Housekeeper	yes	Fl.	yes	Belgian	Flemish		Thourout	Victor Moyaerts 598 Holcomb (Detroit)Mich.	Mich	Detroit
4		Rogge	Marguerite	54		F M	house-keeper			yes			Belgium	Deynze	father; H.Rogge Vaart, Deynze	Minn.	Ghent
5	UNDER 16	"	Rachel	11		F S	none	yes	Fl.	yes	Belgian	Flem.	Belgium	Deynze	--- do ---	Minn	Ghent
6		De Wilde	Leontien	54		F W	house wife			yes				ANTWERP	23, ZAND STREET, ANTWERP	New York	
7		"	Madeleine	18		F S	none	3-994v38-7/13/4v-		yes	Belgian	Flemish		ANTWERP	-do- -do-	New York	
8		Gallens	Jan	61		M W	carpenter	yes		yes			Belgium	Ghent	sister; H.Gallens 118 Molenstraat,St Amandsberg gent.	Ind.	Mishawaka
9		Gilhaert	Maria	18		F S	dress maker	8-214746 2-21-41	yes	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Thourout	uncle; A.Roelens, Zuidstraat, Thourout	Mich.	Detroit
10		Vernaeve	Juliene	52		F M	housewife	yes		yes				Ghent	son; F.Vernaeve 53 Kerkstraat, Gentbrugge,by Ghent	N.H.	Manchester
11		Dhuyvetter	Louise	30		F S	plough worker	11-297857 2-21-41	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bouchaute	father; A.Dhuyvetter Bouchante,O.Vl.	Ill	Scoria
12		Aerts	Leon	23		M S	electric worker	yes		yes			Belgium	Antwerp	aunt; V.Van den Eynde,5 rue de Suisse, Bruxelles.	Washington	Seattle
13		Couturieaux	Jean Baptiste	31	7	M S	Priest	yes	Fl.	yes	Belgian			Aerscot	H.Couturieaux 40 rue de la Poste, Hal	Cal.	Olema
14		Castelin	P. Louis	28	9	M M	Electrician	yes	Fr.	yes		Flemish		Antwerp	wife; J.Castelin Koninginstraat 10,Antwerp	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Garrez	Emile	38		M M	Spinner	yes		yes	Belgian		Belgium	Mousoron	wife; 55 rue du Nord, Mousoron	R.I.	Woonsocket
16		Volant	Henri	34		M M	Electrician	yes		yes			Belgium	Bruxelles	mother; M. Volant, Chaussee St Pierre,Etterbeek	Mich	Detroit
17		"	Lucie	24		F S	Hatmaker	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	---------- do ----------	Mich	Detroit
18		Muylaert	Josephus A.	38	9	M M	landwor-ker	yes		yes				Bruxelles	Ch. Adam 175 Avenue Rogier, Bruxelles	Mich	Detroit
19		"	Marie Elisa	30	11	F M	housewife	yes		yes	Belgian		Belgium	Bruxelles	--- --- do --- ---	Mich	Detroit
20		Van Daele	Jules	30		M S	landworker	yes		yes		Flem.	Belgium	Pitthem	father; Ch.Van Daele Fonteyne straat,5, Pitthem	Ill	Moline
21	P-5061/806 - Portland 10/5/36	Coussens	Benord	30		M M	landworker	1-1645 yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Beghem	father; Droogenbroodstraat 56, Beghem	Or.	Forest Grove
22		"	Maria	28		F M	none	1-1645 yes		yes			Belgium	Beghem	---------- do ----------	Or	Forest Grove
23	152-31 5/1/36	Lambrecht	Alfons	27		M S	landworker	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Iseghem	home; M.Lambrecht Landbouwer, Iseghem	Mich	Detroit
24		Verhammer	Rachel	28		F S	housekpr	yes		yes			Belgium	Oussleghem	father; J. Verhammer Thieltstraat, Ous elghem	Mich	Detroit
25		Dameels	Daniel	9		M S	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Rous elaere	grandfather; C.Mullaert 28 Landbouwstraat, Rous elaere	Mich	Detroit
26		Van Laer	Martha	17		F S	none	yes		yes				Ghent	parents; G. Van Laer 82 Van Crombrugestraat, Ghent	Mich	Detroit
27		Van Oorschot	Francois V.	54		M M	cigare-maker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Etterbeek	son in law; E.Reygaert ETTERBEEK.	Mass	Boston
28		Mariotte	Moise	53	10	M S	boot-maker	yes		yes			Belgium	Rous	mother; Vwe Mariotte Verlenigde Athstraat, 305, Rous	R.I.	Olneyville
29		~~Reuyn Leotens~~	~~Maria~~	10		F M	housekpr.	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flem.	Belgium	Deiliem	~~uncle; Ch. Leotens~~ Meerendre	Mich	Centerline
30		Vandoorne	Julien	37		M M	mechanic	yes		yes		...ish	Bel...	Tourpes	mother; Pauline Vandoorne Menin		Paterson

33 9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	more				brother; T.Omudde, 21 Atwater Street, Detroit,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	OOUSEGHEM
2	yes	self	more	no			On business 1931 W. 24TH STREET, N.Y.	yes	2 mths	no																
3	yes	V.Moyeart	more	no			V.Moyeart 506 Holcomb, Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes							good	no	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	SOMMERGEM
4	no	self	more	no			husband; E.Rogge farmer Ghent, Lyson C., Minn.	no	always	yes							good	no	5	2	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	THOURANT
5	no	mother	more	no			father — — — do — — —	no	always	yes							good	no	5	2	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	DEYNZE
6	yes	daughter	more	no			daughter; and son in law; Capt.B.Evans, N.Y.Central Pier,N.Y.	no	always	no																
7	yes	sister	more	no			— — — do — — —	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	FLANDERS
8	no	self	more	yes	31 yrs. Mishawaka,Ind.		sister; Mrs M.Follens 210 Baker Street, Mishawaka, Ind.	no	always	yes									5	3	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	FLANDERS
9	no	grandfather	more	no			grandfather; H.Ragboer Louis Avenue 73, Detroit,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	VINDERHOUT
10	no	self	more	yes	6yrs.Manchester)		husband; V.Vernasve 91 West Street,Manchester,N.H.	no											5	5	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	OSTENDE
11	yes	sweetheart	more	no			sweetheart; Camiel Hartjes 200 Morgan Street, Scoria,Ill.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	FLANDERS
12	yes	mother	more	no			mother; 7710 32 Avenue N W Seattle, Washington	?	?	?	NO	UNDEF.	NO						5	3	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	HOLLAND	PHILIPINE
13	no	Louvain Fathers Convent	more	yes	4 yrs Hawaii		c/o Catholic Rectory Olema, Cal.	no	always	yes									5	6	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
14	yes	self	more	yes	1908 N.Y. 1910 Brooklyn		Fathers of the Sacred Heart cousin; Georges Shrank 2029 [illegible] 15th Street, Brooklyn, N	no	always	no									5	7	FRSH	HAIR	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	HALE
15		self	more	no			brother in law; L.Jacquinet Burnside Avenue, Rd. Woonsocket, R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	FRSH	CLR	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	ANVERS
16	yes	son	more	yes	8yrs Detroit		wife; 666 Belvedere, Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes									5	7	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	MONSEHEN
17				no			brother; — — — do — — —	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NIL	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
18	no	self	more	no			brother; 158 Shepherd Avenue,Detroit,Mich.	yes	uncertain	yes									5	3	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
19	no	husband	more	no			— — — — do — — — —	yes	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	DENDERHAUTEF
20	no	self	more	yes	7yrs. Moline		sister; Mrs Clearhout 417 4th Avenue,Moline,Ill.	no	always	yes									5	5	RDY	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	STRYKEN
21	no	self	more	no			uncle; E. Duyck Forest Grove, Or.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	FITTEHEN
22	no	husband	more	no			— — — — do — — — —	no	always	yes									5	7	RDY	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	BEGHERN
23	yes	self	more	no			brother; 1042 Bewick Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	ELTEN
24	no	self	more	no			sweetheart; T.Omudde 21 Atwater Street, Detroit,Mich.	no	always	yes									5	8	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	YSEGHEM
25	no	FATHER	YES	no			father; E.Daneels 993 St Clair, Detroit,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	PALE	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	OBSSELGHEM
26	no	parents	more	no			On De Ryck 51 Jefferson Court, Detroit, Mich	no	always	yes														NIL	BELGIUM	EOUERS
27	no	self	more	yes	6yrs Boston		friends; A.Dilis 378 Gold Street, Boston, Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	GHENT
28	no	self	more	no			friend; A. Vanbostenhout 8 Andrey Street,Olneyville, Providence, R.I	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	9	FRSH	GREY	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	TOUNORS
29	yes	husband	more	no			husband; [illegible] Centerline P.O. Fraser,Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FRSHBLK		BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	RENAIX
30		self	more	no			father; H. [illegible] Vandoorne 366 North Street,1 Prospect Pl. Paterson	no	always	yes									5	8	FASH	LT.	BRN	NIL	FRANCE	HALLEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Harvey 2d Off., of the Lapland, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Harvey
2d Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at Ivy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France", appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Baseeq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the ports thereof," as the case may be)

F. Baseeq

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at Liv

D Heany

Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4369

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, March 17th. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			33					4-1645									
1	✓	Supeene	Henri	44	✓	M	M	Labourer							Heule	Brother in law: Remaut henri Kortrijkstraat 256- Heule	Ohio	Columbus Grove
2		Supeene	Irma	44	✓	F	M	Labourer							Heule	——— do ———	Ohio	Columbus Grove
3	406756 ✓	Supeene 7-18-28	Lea 26	19	✓	F	S	Labourer							Heule	——— do ———	Ohio	Columbus Grove
4	✓	Supeene	Marcel	17	✓	M	S	Labourer							Heule	——— do ———	Ohio	Columbus Grove
5	✓	Casier	Alice	39	✓	M	M	Labourer						U.S.A.	Mont Clemens Mich.	Jef Febroni Geldere, Moortlede Belgium	Mich.	Mont Clemens
6	✓	Casier	Louise	38	✓	F	M	Housewife						U.S.A.	——— do ———	——— do ———	Mich.	Mont Clemens
7	UNDER 16 ✓	Casier	Maria	11	✓	F	S	none						U.S.A.	——— do ———	——— do ———	Mich.	Mont Clemens
8	UNDER 16 ✓	Casier	Zoe	10	✓	F	S	none						U.S.A.	——— do ———	——— do ———	Mich	Mont Clemens
9	UNDER 16 ✓	Casier	August	9	✓	M	S	none						U.S.A.	——— do ———	——— do ———	Mich.	Mont Clemens
10	✓	Demeyere	Joseph	37	✓	M	M	Labourer							Cuerne	Mr. Leonard Demeyere In de 3 Koningen, Winkel St Eloy	Wisc	Superior
11	✓	Demeyere	Silvie	37	✓	F	M	Housewife							Cuerne	——— do ———	Wisc	Superior
12	UNDER 16 ✓	Demeyere	Henri	15	✓	M	S	none							Cuerne	——— do ———	Wisc	Superior
13	UNDER 16 ✓	Demeyere	Suzanne	13	✓	F	S	none							Cuerne	——— do ———	Wisc	Superior
14	ADMITTED ✓	Chave	Marie Jeanne	15	✓	F	S	none							Alost	Grandmother: Francisca De Trook Bierstraat 12,- Alost	Mich.	Detroit
15	ADMITTED ✓	Chave	Palmyre	13	✓	F	S	none							Alost	——— do ———	Mich.	Detroit
16		Van Landeghem	Cyrille G.	36	M	M	Farmer							U.S.A.	N.Baltimore Ohio	Wife: Van Landeghem Eug. Damberghenstraat Maeslangem Belgium	Ohio	N.Baltimore
17		Van Landeghem	Hulma	32	M	M	Housewife							U.S.A.	——— do ———	——— do ———	Ohio	N.Baltimore
18		Lapeere	Georges	20	M	M	Paper maker								Lendelede	Father: Cyrille Vanheestuyne In de Winkel Dendeleede	Wisc.	Superior
19		Lapeere	Elise	21	F	M	Tailor maker								Lendelede	——— do ———	Wisc.	Superior
20	✓	De Wulf	Emiel	56	✓	M	M	Farmer						U.S.A.	N.Baltimore Ohio	Parents: Leo De Wulf Neerhoek, Ousselgem	Ohio	N.Baltimore
21	✓	De Wulf	Elisa	30	✓	F	M	none						U.S.A.	——— do ———	——— do ———	Ohio	N.Baltimore
22	✓	Grooters	Victor	66	M	M	Cigare maker								Brussels	Frere: Louis Grooters Rempart des Moines Bruxelles.	Mass.	Boston
23	✓	Grooters	Jeanne	57	✓	F	M	Housewife							Brussels	——— do ———	Mass.	Boston
24	ADMITTED ✓	Brunon	Louise	76	✓	F	W	none							Cuyck	none	Ills.	Moline
25	ADMITTED ✓	Schuurmen	Madeleine	28	✓	F	S	Housewife							St Nicolas	Sister: Mrs Noens 119 Meroedorsstraat St Nicolas	Mass	Boston
26	ADMITTED ✓	Schuurmen	Marie	74	✓	F	W	Housewife	no						St Nicolas	Daughter ——— do ———	Mass	Boston
27		Van Gompel	Florence	66	✓	F	W	none	yes			Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Rupelmonde	CLYESTER STREET, RUPELMONDE	New York	
28		Fallier	Adronie	28	✓	F	S	Landworker							Aertrycke	Charles Fallier Landbouwer Aertryckes, Belgium	Minn	Kenneth
29		Luppes	Pierre	27	✓	M	M	Diamond worker	yes	& English	yes	Belgian	Flemish		Borgerhout Antwerp	Parents, Ph. Luppes Vossenstraat 8 Borgerhout, Antwerp	N.Y.	Watervliet
30		De Crop	Leontine	25	✓	F	S	flax worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian			Ghent	Mother: Marie De Crop 176 Hand van Waesstraat Ghent	N.Y.	Paterson

90

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	more no		Son: Arthur Dupeene Route 6 Columbus Grove -Ohio
2	no	husband	More no		——— do ———
3	no	father	more no		——— do ———
4	no	father	more no		——— do ———
ALIEN 5	no	self	more yes 8yrs.	Mont Clemens	Brother: Alouis Gekiere Mount Clemens, Route 8, Mich.
ALIEN 6	no	husband	more yes 8yrs.	Mont Clemens	——— do ———
ALIEN 7	no	father	moreyes 8yrs.	Mont Clemens	——— do ———
ALIEN 8	no	father	moreyes 8yrs.	Mont Clemens	——— do ———
ALIEN 9	no	father	moreyes 8yrs.	Mont Clemens	——— do ———
ALIEN 10	no	self	moreyes 12yr.	Superior	Home: Superior, Wisc.
ALIEN 11	no	husband	moreyes 10yr	Superior	——— do ———
ALIEN 12	no	father	moryes 10yrs.	Superior	——— do ———
ALIEN 13	no	father	moreyes 10yr.	Superior	——— do ———
14	no	father	more no		Parents: ChaveJean 55 Jefferson Court, Detroit, Mich.
15	no	father	more no		——— do ———
16	no	self	more 6 yrs	N.Baltimore Ohio	Home: Cyrille Van Lancker Route 5, N.Baltimore, Ohio
17	no	husband	moreyes 6 yrs.	do	——— do ———
18	no	self	moreyes 9yrs	Superior	Home: 924 N.Pierce Street Superior, Wisc.
19	no	husband	moreyes 9yrs	superior	——— do ———
ALIEN 20	no	self	more yes 16yrs	N Baltimore) N. Baltimore Ohio	Home: N.Baltimore Ohio
21	no	husband	moreyes 16yrs	N. Baltimore)	——— do ———
22	no	self	moremore 20y.	Boston	Friends: Nicolas Faucon N.Cambridge, Boston, Mass.
23	no	husband	moreyes 20yrs	boston	——— do ———
24		self	Moreyes	Molfye	Children: Melfine, Ills.
25	no	grand son	moreyes 6m.	Boston	Grandson: John Vonk 939 E.6th street Lodi Baton, Mass.
26	no	grandson	more no		——— do ———
27	yes	self	more no		sister: Mrs Bailey 1999 Columbia Avenue Plainfield
28	no	brother in law	more no		Brother in law: Henry Wythein Tallier Kenneth, Min. Houck Co., Box 46
29	yes	self	more yes	16yrs N.Y. Nov 1910	Uncle: Charles Gardinier 1101 Third street Waterviet N.Y.
30	yes	Brother in law	more no		sister: Marie De Crop wife of Gust De Muyt N.Bridge street 96, Paterson, N.J.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
depends on circumstances	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FAIR	BLD BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	MOORSLEDE
depends on circumstances									5 4	FAIR	BLK BRN	NIL	BEGIUM	LENDELEDE
depends on circumstances	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FAIR	BLD BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	HEULE
depends on circumstances								no	5 8	FAIR	BRN BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	HULE
yes 10 yrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FRSH	BRN BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	FLANDERS
yes 10 yrs.	yes					no			5 7	FRSH	BRN BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	KOUMBEKE
yes 10 yrs	yes					no		no	-	-	-	NIL	BELGIUM	FLANDERS
yes 10 yrs.	yes					no			-	-	-	NIL	BELGIUM	FLANDERS
yes 10 yrs	yes					no	good	no	-	-	-	NIL	BELGIUM	FLANDERS
						no			5 7	FRSH	BRN BR.	NIL	BELGIUM	FLANDERS
		no	no	no	no	no		no	5 5	FRSH	BRN BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	FLANDERS
						no			4 9	RDY	BRN BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	GUERNE
		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	RDY	BRN BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	GUERNE
						no			5 1	FRSH	BRN BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	ALOST
		no	no	no	no	no		no	5 2	FRSH	BRN BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	ALOST
		no	no	no	no	no		no						
		no	no	no	no	no		no						
		no	no	no	no	no		no						
		no	no	no	no	no		no						
		no	no	no	no	no		no						
		no	no	no	no	no		no						
NO ALWAYS YES									5 8	RDY	BRN BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	DUSSELDHEN
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FRSH	BRN BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	DUSSELDHEN
									5 6	PALE	GREY BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
						no			5 5	FRSH	BLK BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
NO ALWAYS YES									5 2	FRSH	GREY BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	CAPYCKE
no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FRSH	GREY BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	ST.NICOLAS
									4 11	FRSH	BRN BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	ST.NICOLAS
		no	no	no	no	no		no	5 2	FRSH	BRN GREY	NIL	BELGIUM	HOPELMONT
NO ALWAYS YES									5 0	FAIR	BLD BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	HAMERIKE
no	no	no	no	no	no	no								
						no			5 6	FRSH	BRN BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
no always yes						no			5 5	PALE	BRN BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	BELOP

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Harvey - 2d Off, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1920,
at New York

E Cleary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Baseeq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH (state whether duly appointed by owners thereof, or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Baseeq

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

D Henry
Lieut

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 *Passengers sailing from* ANTWERP 1-4, 17TH MARCH 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
			32					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).								
1		ATKINS	AIME	63		F W	NIL	YES ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	12, CANBURY PK RD, LONDON	ILLS	ROCK ISLAND
2		ATKINS	EDNA	23		F S	TYPIST	YES ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO- -DO	ILLS	ROCK ISLAND
3		BECK	DORA	17		F S	NIL	YES ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	GT.BRIT	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	2, AVENUE BRONSTIN, JETTE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		BLESING	MARTHA	30		F S	HOUSE WORK	YES DUTCH	YES	SCHWEIZERIN	DUTCH	SCHWEIZ	DEGERSHEIM	DEGERSHEIM. FATHER WILHELM BENTLER	ORE.	PORT ORFORT
5		BEUTLER	FRIEDEISH	53		M M	CARPENTR	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SCHWEIZ	GRENCHEN	CL SOLOTHURN, GRENCHEN	UTAH	SALZIN
6		BECK	EMIL	34		M S	BARBER	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	OLTEN	FATHER LANGENTHEL, BERNE.	ILLS	CHICAGO
7		BUHLER	EMILIE	25		F S	COOK	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	BERNE	MOTHER AESCHO, BERNE, SWITZERLAND		BUFFALO
8		COUMONT	JEAN	50		M M	FILE MAKER	YES FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	VERVIES	CHAUSSIE-LE CHEUX 100, HEUSY	R.I.	WOONSOKCT
9		COUMONT	JOS	35		F M	WIFE	YES FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	VERVIES	-DO- -DO-	R.I.	WOONSOKCT
10		~~DIXMOOR~~	~~VIOLET BLANCHE~~	~~45~~	~~2~~	~~F S~~	~~TEACHER~~	~~YES ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GT.BRIT~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~11, BELGIZE PK RDS, LONDON.~~	~~PA~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
11		DEBATTY	ROBERT	21		M S	DENTIST	YES FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	70, RUE DE LA STATION, SHEEL	ILLS	LAGRANGE
12		DEMEULEMEESTER	CELINE	29		F S	EMBROI DERY MAKER	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	NULTE	LEITHOCK, NULTE, BELGIUM	N.Y	NEW YORK
13		FJHRER	KASPAR	36		M M	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	ERVAN	SCHWEIZ	GODEMAN	SANDNEIST, GODEMAN.	PA	WARREN
14		FUHRER	ANNA	24		F M	WIFE	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SCHWEIZ	GODEMAN	SANDNEIST GODEMAN	PA	WARREN
15		FUHRER	MAGDALENE	31		F S	NIL	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SCHWEIZ	GODEMAN	-DO- -O-	PA	WARREN
16		FUHNER	ANDREW	22		M S	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	KT BERN	GODEMAN	SANDNEIDT, GALMEN, KT.BERN.	PA	WARREN
17		FUHRER	SIMON	20		M S	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	KT BERN	INNETKICHEN	EOTTIGEN, INNERTKICHEN, KT.BERN	WIS	HOLLANDALE
18		GEHRIG	EMIL	24		M S	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN SWISS	SWITZERLAND	NIEDERBUREN	NEIDERBUREN,	WIS.	BELLEVILLE
19		GOTEIGER	FRED	21		M S	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN SWISS	SWITZERLAND	INNERTKACHEN	INNERTKACHEN, KT. BERN.	WIS	BRIDGEPORT
20		GRAAE	SVEND	35	2	M S	ENGR	YES FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	DANISH	SCANDANAVIA	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	53, RUE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		GOEREND	DOMINQUIE	34		M M	FARMER	YES FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	EISHEN	FATHER, EISHEN.	LWD	ST. LOCAS
22		HERTENSTEIN	CHARLES	21		M S	COOK	YES FRENCH DUTCH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SCHWEIZ	BASEL	HOTEL-BERNERHORF, BASEL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		KIEFFER	CATHERINE	19		F S	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	FILDORF	MOTHER. FILDORF.	N.B.	WHITE ROCK
24		KIEFFER	SUZANNE	18		F S	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	FILSDORF	FILSDORF, LUXEMBURG.	N.Y	WHITE ROCK
25		KURZEN	ELISABETH	32		F S	MIDWIFE	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISSE	GERMAN	SCHWEIZ	FRUTIGEN	MOTHER, ROSA KURZEN FRUTIGEN, SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		LINDER	KARL	23		M S	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISSE	GERMAN	SWITZER LAND	SALTSCHIN,	SALTSCHIN, REICHENBACH, SENTIGEN	OHIO	SUGAR CREEK
27		LENGACHER	DAVID	22		M S	BARBER	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN SWISS	-DO-	MULENEN	MULENEN, ANIT SINEIGEN, KANTON BERN		LOUISVILLE
28		LAUWERS	MARIE	32		F M	NIL	YES ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HUSBAND 162, E 32ND STREET, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		MEISCH	ELISE	33		F S	NIL	YES ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	VIANDEN	MOTHER VIANDEN, LUXEMBURG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		MULLER	JOHANN	29		M S	PAINTER	YES ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	KRINEN	ST. GALL, KRINAN.	N.J.	PASSIAC

31. Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-5, 17TH MARCH 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			32						What language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).								
1		ATKINS	AIME	63		F	W	NIL	YES ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	12, CANBURY PK RD, LONDON	ILLS	ROCK ISLAND
2		AKINS	EDNA	23		F	S	TYPIST	YES ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO- -DO	ILLS	ROCK ISLAND
3		BECK	DORA	17		F	S	NIL	YES ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	GT.BRIT	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	2, AVENUE BRONSTIN, JETTE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		BLESING	MARTHA	30		F	S	HOUSE WORK	YES DUTCH	YES	SCHWEIZER	DUTCH	SCHWEIZ	DEGERSHEIM	DEGERSHEIM. FATHER	ORE.	PORT ORFORT
5		BEUTLER	FRIEDEISH	33		M	M	CARPENTER	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SCHWEIZ	GRENCHEN	WILHELM BENTLER GL, SOLOTHURN, GRENCHEN	UTAH	SALZIN
6		BECK,	EMIL	34		M	S	BARBER	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZER LAND	OLTEN	FATHER LANGENTHEL, BERNE.	ILLS	CHICAGO
7		BUHLER	EMILIE	25		F	S	COOK	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZER LAND	BERNE	MOTHER AESCHO, BERNE, SWITZERLAND		BUFFALO
8		COUMONT	JEAN	50		M	M	FILE MAKER	YES FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	VERVIES	CHAUSSIE LE CHEUX 100, HEUSY	R.I.	WOONSOCKT
9		COUMONT	JOS	35		F	W	WIFE	YES FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	VERVIES	-DO- -DO-	R.I.	WOONSOCKT
~~10~~		~~DIGMORE~~	~~VIOLET BLANCHE~~	~~43~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~TEACHER~~	~~YES ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~GT.BRIT~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~11 BELGIZE PK ODS, LONDON.~~	~~PA~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
11		DEBATTY	ROBERT	21	11	M	S	DENTIST	YES FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	ANTWERP.	70, RUE DE LA STATION, SHEEL	ILLS	LAGRANGE
12		DEMEULEMEESTER	CELINE	29		F	S	EVERGI ERE MAKER	YES FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	WALTE	LEITHOCK, WULTE, BELGIUM	N.Y	NEW YORK
13		FUHRER	KASPAR	50		M	M	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SCHWEIG	GODEMAN	SARNEIST, GODEMAN.	PA	WARREN
14		FUHRER	ANNA	24		F		WIFE	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SCHWEIZ	GODEMAN	SARNEIST GODEMAN	PA	WARREN
15		FUHRER	MAGDALENE	31		F	S	NIL	YES GERMAN	YES		GERMAN	SCHWEIZ	GODEMAN	-DO- -O-	PA	WARREN
16		FUHRER	ANDREW	22		M	S	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	KT BERN	GODEMAN	SARNEIST, SALVEN, KT.BERN.	PA	WARREN
17		FUHRER	SIMON	20		M	S	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	KT. BERN	INNETKIRCHEN	OTTIGEN, INNERTKICHEN, KT.BERN	WIS	HOLLANDALE
18		GEHRIG	EMIL	24		M	S	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	SWISS GERMAN	SWITZER	NIEDERBUREN	NEIDER, CURER,	WIS.	BELLEVILLE
19		GOTEIGER	FRED	21		M	S	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISS	SWISS GERMAN	SWITZER LAND	INNERTKACHEN	INNERTKACHEN, KT. BERN.	WIS	BRIDGEPORT
20		GRAAE	SVEND	35	2	M	S	ENGR	YES ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	DANISH	SCANDANAVIA	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	53, RUE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		GOEREND	DOMINQUITE	34		M	M	FARMER	YES ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	EISHEN	FATHER. EISHEN.		ST. LOCAS
22		HERTENSTEIN	CHARLES	21		M	S	COOK	YES FRENCH DUTCH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SCHWEIZ	BASEL	HOTEL BERNERHORF, BASEL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		KIEFFER	CATHERINE	19		F	S	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	FILDORF	MOTHER. FILDORF.	N.J.	WHITE ROCK
24		KIEFFER	SUZANNE	18		F	S	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	FILSDORF	FILSDORF, LUXEMBURG.	N.Y	WHITE ROCK
25		KURZEN	ELISABETH	32		F	S	MIDWIFE	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISSE	GERMAN	SCHWEIZ	FRUTIGEN	MOTHER, ROSA KURZEN FRUTIGEN, SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		LINDER	KARL	23		M	S	FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	SWISSE	GERMAN	SWITZER LAND	SALTSCHIN,	SALTSCHIN, REICHENBACH, SENTIGEN	OHIO	SUGAR CREEK
27		LENGACHER	DAVID	22		M	S	BARBER	YES GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN SWISS	SWISS	-DO-	MULENEN	MULENEN, ANIT SINETIGEN, KANTON BERN	OHIO	LOUISVILLE
28		LAUWERS	MARIE	32		F	M	NIL	YES FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HUSBAND 162, E 32ND STREET, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		MEISCH	ELISE	23		F	S	NIL	YES ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	VIANDEN	MOTHER VIANDEN, LUXEMBURG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		MULLER	JOHANN	29	3	M	S	PAINTER	YES ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	KRINEN	ST. GALL, KRINAN.	N.J.	PASSIAC

31 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6389

Arriving at Port of _____, *191* 133

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SON IN LAW 1714 - 39TH STREET RK ISLAND
2	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-DO- -DO-
3	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	STEPFATHER 266 WEST 73RD ST, NEW YORK
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	ELK RIVER, PORT ONFORD.
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MOTHER 1245 5TH STREET, WEST,S.L.CTY
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	HOTEL REGAL, CHICAGO.
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER 82, WARWICK AVE, BUFFALO
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES1913 WIS.	BROTHER IN LAW 165 CUMBERLAND STREET, R.I.
9	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-DO- -DO-
10	YES	FATHER	YES	YES 4½ PHIL	3640 CHESTNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA
11	YES	FRIEND	YES	NO	FRIEND 44,CALENDAR AVE,LE GRANGE,ILLS
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER 588,MONTROSE AVE,DETROIT
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES 8 PENN	UNCLE. WARREN, PA.
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-DO- -DO-
15	NO	SLEF	YES	NO	-DO- -DO-
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SIMON GUBER. WARREN, PA.
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE. ULRICH FUHRER HOLLANDALE, WIS.
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER R 2, BELLEVILLE, WIS.
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER BRIDGEPORT, WIS.
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	GUARANTY TRUST CO., 140, BROADWAY, NEW Y. CR.
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES 6 LUCAS	HOME ST. LUCAS, INDIANA
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	HOTEL PUGH, ADAMS STREET, CHICAGO.
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	MRS M.SAND. WHITE ROCK, N.D.
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-DO-
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MRS VON KANEL, VERONA, WIS.
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	R 4, SUGAR CREEK
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES 3 OHIO	FRIEND. J.MADIG LOUISVILLE, OHIO
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES 10 N.Y.	HUSBAND: 162 E 32ND STREET,NEW YORK
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES 10 N.Y.	CHARLES LUDWIG NEW SPRINGVILLE,STATEN ISLAND,
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	59, PAULISON AVE, PASSIAC.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been promised employment in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complete.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SAL	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SAL.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND	MOELLSBERG
NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	HAND RIGHT	5	2	FAIRBRN	BLUE	RIGHT HAND		KT. BERN	SCHUPFEN
NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBLND	BLUE	NIL		KT.BERN	LANGENTHAL
NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK BRN	NIL		KT.BERN	AESCHI
NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NON	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	VERVIES
NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	VERVEIS
NO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	ENGLAND	GRAVESEND
NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	MEVIN
NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	WAEREGHEM
NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	COMEVAN
NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND	COLEMAN
NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	GRY	NONE	SWITZERLAND	GOPPA
NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND	BESSETAL
NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND	INAKENKIRCH
NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBLK	BRN	NIL		SWITZERLAND	NEIDERD ORF EN
NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWITZERLAND	INTERLAKEN
YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NIL	DENMARK	FINLAND
NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	LUXENBURG	FISCHEN
YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIRBRN	BRN	BRN	NIL	SWITZERLAND	BAELE
NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	LUXENBURG	FILSDORF
NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWITZERLAND	ABELDOREN
NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRBLND	BLUE	NIL		SWITZER LAND	NEURENBURG ER
NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRBLND	BLUE	NIL		-DO-	MULENEN
YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	GRN	NIL	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	LUXENBURG	VIANDEN
YES	MOS SEV	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	SWITZER LAND	KRIMAN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Henry 1st, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Henry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1928

at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headtax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191 201 6389

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	8	CHICAGO	2706 FRANCIS PLACE, CHICAGO.	NO	2	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BRN	NIL	SWITZERLAND	OLTEN
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			-DO-	-DO-		NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	SWITZERLAND	OLTEN
3	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			-DO- BROTHER	-DO-		NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NIL	SWITZERLAND	OLTEN
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			581, BURDEN AVE, W.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	SWITZERLAND	WINTERTON
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SWEETHEART 3173 WEST 90TH ST, CLEVELAND	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	FRANCE	CRETUDANS
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER 244 STREET, S.OMAHA, NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	ZULTE
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES			MONEZOLA, GREEN CO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	SWITZERLAND	FRUTIGEN
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			-DO-	-DO-		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	SWITZERLAND	FRUTIGEN
ALIEN	9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	9	WIS	DAUGHTER		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	ROY	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWITZERLAND	ST.GALL
ALIEN	10	Y.S	SELF	YES	YES	7	N.Y.	855, HUNTSPOINT AVE, BRONX.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	BRN	BRN	NIL	POLAND	WARSAW
11	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			-DO- O. FRITZ FOND DE LAC, WIS.	-DO-		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NIL	POLAND	WARSAW
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO			RILEY R1.B 29, DANE CO. WIS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NIL	KT.BERN	FRUTIGEN
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO			5105 TIPORTON, PITTSBURG.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	KT.BERN	FRUTIGEN
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	9	PITTS	JEANNESTAPO, 24TH ST, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NIL	SWITZERLAND	OLTEN
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO			-DO-	-DO-		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	FRANCE	CONCHINCINI
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO			414GROVE STREET, TAYLOR, PENN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NIL	SWITZERLAND	EALE
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO			KAESEE, MOUNT HOPULE, WIS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWITZERLAND	METRIDEN
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FIANCEE LYLE, WASHINGTON.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWITZERLAND	HASELBERG
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND 6136 UNIVERSITY AVE, CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BLD	BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	LEIGE
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER 120, SOUTH 33RD ST, OMAHA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	HOLLAND	HILLEGE
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	ZULTE
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FATHER DAVIDSON, SASK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BLK	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	13	NEBRASKA	-DO-	-DO-		IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	U.S.A.	HELBON
24	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1	MINN	-DO-	-DO-		IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	LEIGE
25	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			-DO- UNCLE.	-DO-		IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	CANADA	DAVIDSON
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO			MARENS, PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	LUXEMBURG	BERBOURG
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO			-DO- BROTHER	-DO-		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NIL	LUXEMBURG	BERBOURG
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO			KAESER, BOURNEFIELD, WIS. MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	SWITZERLAND	INNERTKIRCHEN
ALIEN	29	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	33	N.Y.	931 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK	NO	UNDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL	NIL	CANADA	QUEBEC
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Sauer 1st Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lapland, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sauer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at New York

C. Sauer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bacq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bacq

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1920

at Brest

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6—62

Form 505 A
D. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA PLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 17TH MARCH 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓MEYER	PAUL	31	28	M	M	COOK	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZER	OLFEN	101, AARAUARSTRAAT, OLTEN	ILLS	CHICAGO
2		✓MEYER	FRIEDA		29	F	M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	OLFEN	-DO- -DO-	ILLS	CHICAGO
3	UNDER 16	✓MEYER	CLARA		2	F	S	CHILD	-	-	-	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	OLFEN	-DO- -DO-	ILLS	CHICAGO
4		✓MORF	JACOB		24	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN SWISS	SWITZER	WINTERTHUR	SISTER KAMPTAL BEI WINTERTHUR	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		✓PARISOT	CECILE		23	F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	ALFORTVILLE	MOTHER 6 RUE DE CHARENTON, ALFORTVILLE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6		✓RAGOLLE 16-4-34	✓MARIA		29 1	F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ZULTE	FATHER WALL STREET, ZULTE,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		✓SCHNEIDER	✓ADOLF		30 3	M	M	CASHIER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	KT BERN	FRUTIGEN	HOME WINKLER BEI FRUTIGEN KT BERN	WIS	GREEN CO.
8		✓SCHNEIDER	✓LINA		19 3	F	M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	KT BERN	FRUTIGEN	-DO- -DO-	WIS	GREEN CO
9		✓SCHNEIDER	✓LUDWIG		26	M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SCHWITZ	RUTHI	MOTHER RUTHI, SWITZERLAND	WIS	NEW GLARIS
10	9-1-16	✓SEILER	✓EVA		40	F	M	WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	HUSBAND 6 CUPERUS STREET, ANTWERP	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16	✓SEILER	MAURICE		15	M	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	-DO- -DO-	N.Y,	NEW YORK
12		✓STEINER	✓ALBERT		22	M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	FRUTIGEN	KANDERGRUND, FRUTIGEN.	WIS	FOND DE LAC
13		✓SCHMID	✓EDWARD		22	M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	FRUTIGEN	FATHER FRUTIGEN, KANTON BERN	WIS	RILEY
14		TROG	✓ROBERT		30 6	M	M	MACHINIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN SWISS	SWITZERLAND.	OLTEN	WIFE 29 HOPE STREET, OLTEN.	PENN	PITTSBURG
15	ADMITTED	TSCHUDY	✓LUCIENNE		35	F	M	WIFE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	FRENCH SWISS	SWITZERLAND.	BALE	MRS WIDMER, BALE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	ADMITTED UNDER 16	TSCHUDY	✓FERNANDE		9	F	S	NIL	-	-	-	SWISS	FRENCH SWISS	SWITZERLAND.	BALE	-DO- -DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		TANNLER	✓HANS		20 9	M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	SWISS GERMAN	SWITZERLAND,	KT.BERN	PARENTS INNERTKIRCHEN, KT. BERN.	PA.	TAYOR
18		TANNLER	✓HANS		22	M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN SWISS	SWITZERLAND	KT.BERN	-DO- -DO-	WIS	BLANCHARDVILLE
19		VIVEGNIS	✓ANGELE		25	F	S	NIL	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	LEIGE	PARENTS 98 RUE DOUFFLE, LEIGE	D.C.	WASHINGTON
20		VAN TIL	✓JACQUELINE		33 11	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	MDLLE DE MEYER 32 RUE EDITH CAVELL, BRUSSELLS.	ILLS	CHICAGO
21		WILLEMGENS	✓EMMA		29 1	F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ZULTE	FATHER 109 WALL STREET, ZULTE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		WILLEMS	✓JULIA		31	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FRENCH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	GO CHAUSSEE DE VALENCIENNES IRCHON.	MICH	DETROIT
23	IN TRANSIT	WILSON	✓ROBERT		28 4	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT. CANADIAN	CANADA	DAVIDSON			SACK	DAVIDSON
24	IN TRANSIT	WILSON	✓HELEN		24 8	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT CANADAIN	CANADA	DAVIDSON		-DO- -DO-	SACK	DAVIDSON
25	UNDER 16	WILSON	✓MARGARET		3 4	F	S	CHILD	-	-	-	GT.BRIT	CANADIAN	CANADA	DAVIDSON	-DO- -DO-	SACK	DAVIDSON
26		WEBER	✓JOHN MICHAL		30	M	S	SHOE MAKER	YES	FRENCH	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	LUXENBURG	DIFFERDUNGE	BROTHER BERBURG, LUXEMBURG.	IND.	MARCUS
27		WEBER	✓JOHN		34	M	S	SHOE MAKER	YES	FRENCH	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	LUXENBURG	DIFFERDUNGE	-DO- -DO-	IND	MARCUS
28		ZWALD	✓JOHN		23	M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	KT.BERN	INNERTKIRCHEN	FATHER. INNERTKIRCHEN, KT.BERN.	WIS	BARNEFIELD
29		OUELLET	✓BELLA		36	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	931, MADISON AVE, NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30																		

11-345865-8/11/42.
11-243157-4-9-1940
2-717212 (505) 4-15-40
15-16494-1-15-1941

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List

6389

202

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Baecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Baecq

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at Ant

E. Fleury

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, MARCH 17TH 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		512100 mw	30														
1	6-23-29	VHERMENT	EMILIE	41		F S	DRESS MAKER	YES	FLEMISH ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	30 AVE MEON, BRUSSELS	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	IN TRANSIT	VHENSCH	LISTIVA	48		M M	MERCHNT	YES	SPANISH GERMAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	SWITZ:	BASEL	50, KANNONFELD STRAAT, ASEL		GUATEMALA
3		✓CLAESSENS'	ANTON	40		M S	BUILDER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LIMBERG	85, VINE STREET, SISSTEREN,	CONN	HARTFORD
4		✓HAAS	LOUISE	25		F S	GOVERNES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZER LAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	BASLE	DELSBERKALAY 47, BASLE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		✓FRUTIGER	DANIEL	19		M S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZER LAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	INNERTKIRCHEN	ETATS UNIS, INNERTKIRCHEN.	ORE.	WOODSTOCK
6		✓BAER	ALBERT	31		M M	TINNER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZER LAND	SWISS	SWITZER LAND	WERHAUSENN	WERHAUSENN, ST.GRAVHOUSEN.	MISS	ST.LOUIS
7		✓BAER	JULIA	29		F M	WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZER- LAND	WISS	SWITZER- LAND	WERHAUSEN	-DO-	-DO-	MISS ST.LOUIS
8		✓MALISSE	SYLVIA	42		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	YSEGEM	39 GRATEN STRAAT, YSEGEM	MICH	DETROIT
9		VAN TORRE	FRANZ	33		M S	LABOURER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	PEYSTA ZEE	KOLSEL STR 38, HEYST A ZEE.	ILL	MOLINE
10		VOLCKE	ANGELE	30		F M	WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ROUBAIX	242 DE LA MAQUELLERIC, ROUBAIX	MICH	DETROIT
11	U. S. CIT.	VOLCKE	IRENE-MARIE	7		F S	CHILD	-	-	-	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ROUBAIX	-DO-	-DO-	MICH. DETROIT
12		WOLMERING	ALPHONSE	24		M S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	LUXEM-	GOSSELDANGE	GOSSELDANGE.	N.J.	DUNKIRK
13		LANDUYT	ALIDA	27		F S	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MEULEBEKE	200, MAKE STREET, MEULEBEKE.	ILLS	E.MOLINE
14	UNDER 16	LANDUYT	HELENE	7		F S	CHILD	-	-	-	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MEULEBEKE	-DO-	-DO-	ILLS E.MOLINE
15	UNDER 16	LANDUYT	MADELINE	3		F S	CHILD	-	-	-	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MEULEBEKE	-DO-	-DO-	ILLS E.MOLINE
16		✓PERMAENE	GERTRUDE	37		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ST.KITT	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	2, BRABLON TEN, BRUSSELS	N.Y. ILLS	NEW YORK
17		✓REUSTERS	JEAN	29		M M	TRAVELLER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	5, BELGRAN STREET, BRUSSELS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		✓REUSTERS	ROMAIN	27		F S	WIFE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	-DO-	-DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK
19		VAGENHENDE	JULES	40		M M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	CHARLEROI	311 CHENSIDEAN, CHARLEROI	ILL	BELLEVILLE
20		VAGENHENDE	ANNIE	40		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	CHARLEROI	-DO-	-DO-	ILL BELLEVILLE
21		✓SCHNEIDER	HANS	28		M S	CHEESE MAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWISS	FRUTIGEN	WINKLEN, FRUTIGEN, BERNE.	ILS	MONTICELLO
22		✓RUEGG	EMIL	28		M S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZER LAND	ST. GALL	13 POALBRAN STRAAT, ST.GALL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		✓BAELE	AUGUST	39		M M	LABOURER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	DUKELEON	4 PLETSKELMAN STREET, DUKELEON		COLORADO
24		BAELE	MARIE	31		F M	WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	DUKELEON	-DO-	-DO-	COLORADO
25	UNDER 16	✓BAELE	MAURICE	5		S						FLEMISH	BELGIUM	DUKELEON	-DO-	-DO-	COLORADO
26	UNDER 16	BAELE	ANDREA	3		M S	INFANT	-	-	-	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	DUKELEON	-DO-	-DO-	COLORADO
27		✓STEELE	LEO	35		M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	102 RUE DE BRE PONG, GHENT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		JAKOB	NICOLAS	36		M S		YES	FRENCH	YES	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG	SWITZ-	CT. BERNE	TAVANNES, CT. BERNE.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
29		LHOEST	EUGENE	38		M M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LIEGE	125, RUE SQUILLS, LEICE BROT-DE	R. W	ISDORET
30		LHOEST	LUCIE	31		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LIEGE	-DO-	-DO-	T. W ANSOCHE

2-872503-3/2/16

93 Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

203 6389

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1 N.Y.	SISTER 141 E 116TH STREET, N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NIL	BELGIUM	BIEVPE
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES 12 CUST.	315 — 5TH AVE, N.Y.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	POLAND	ZLOEZEW
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	240 LAW ST, HARTFORD	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRFAIR	BLUE	NIL	HOLAND	SUSTEREN
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES 7 N.Y	227 E 50TH ST, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	SWITZERLNAD	BASLE
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO YES	R 2, BOX 302, HILLSTALE,	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	SWITZERLAND	BERNE
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO	4430 LEEBECK AVE, ST.LOU	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	SWITZERLAND	ROUTHIG
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-DO-	-DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	SWITZERLAND	ROUTHIG
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES 8 DET.	125 ADAMS AVE, DETROIT.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	ISEGHEVE
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES 18	MOLINE CITIZ. MOLINE, ILLS.	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NIL	BEGIUM	HEYS LA ZEE
10	NO	SELF	YES	YES 18	DETROIT 25 GOODELL STDETROIT	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	FRANCE	ROUBAIX
11	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-DO-	-DO-	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	U.S.A.	DETROIT
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	144 LOW STREET, NEW JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	LUXEMBURG	GOUSELDAYE
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES 18	MOLINE 1ST 18TH AVE, E.MOLINE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RUY	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	MEULEBEKE
14	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES - MOLINE	-DO-	-DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	BELGIUM	MEULEBEKE
15	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES BORN	-DO-	-DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	U.S.A.	E.MOLINE
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1 26TH & 23RD STREET, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE	FRY	BRN	NIL		KOENISBERG
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES 14 VAR.	1 JULIE STREET, ELIZABET, N.J.	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
18	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-DO-	-DO-	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	FOREST
19	NO	SELF	YES	YES 7 IN.	16, 11TH STREET, BELLEVILLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	GREY	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	MARCINELLE
20	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES 7	-DO-	-DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	GREY	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	CHARLEROI
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER NORTHCOTE, WIS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BLK	BRN	NIL	BERNE	REICHENBACH
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES 7 N.Y.	132 W.116TH STREET, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	SWITZERLAND	ST.GALL
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER STONEHAM, COLORADO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	MEYLEGEEN
24	NO	HUSBAND	YES	-	-DO-	-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	DIEXEMENE
25	NO	FATHER	YES				NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	BELGIUM	DIEXEMEDE
26	NO	FATHER	YES				NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	BELGIUM	DIEXEMEDE
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES 17 VAR	HOTEL		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	HEUSDEN
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	HOME BLVD OZONE PK.		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	PALE	BLK	GREY	NIL	LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES 10 WOOD.	190 GLEN ROAD, WOONSOCKET.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	LIEGE
30	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 10 MOONS	-DO-	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	VERVIERS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Haver 2d Off, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Haver
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1920,
at New York

E O'Keeffe
Immigration Officer.

10—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Able to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether coming to ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Basey, Surgeon of the Lapland Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweer that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D
Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Nov, 1928

at Antwerp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, MARCH 17th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column—for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Verweire	Emuel	29		m s	laborer	yes	English Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A	Molene	De Taeye 874 2nd Ave Moline Ills	Ills	Moline
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

0.4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—m

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29th/20, 191

2.5 6389

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming To United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether going to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to take an active part in any kind of lawful occupation.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 25 Yrs Moline	Mr. De Traye 874 2nd Ave Moline Ills	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		5	8	fsh	grey	blue	nil	Belgium	Courtrai
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Harvey Chief Officer, of the Lapland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Baecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Brussel. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Baecq

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai, 1923.

at Ms

E Hering

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 4-7 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 18TH MARCH, 19[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		S		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] Road, W. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Bishop Auckland, County Durham	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Child	-	-	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	IRELAND	QUEENSTOWN	-DO-	-DO-	W.I. HAMILTON.
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Child	-	-	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	IRELAND	QUEENSTOWN	-DO-	-DO-	W.I. HAMILTON
8	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31, DAKAR PARK, BLACKHEATH.	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	SPRINGVIEW, WALLSEND, TODMON- ON	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		WHARF	MARGARET	7	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDHURST	MYRTLE COTTAGE, EASEBOURNE.	PENN	CARNEGIE
20		DISMOOR	VIOLET BLANCHE	42	F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	FRANCE	CANNES	VILLA LOUIS YOUNG, CANNES	PA	PHIL.
21		CHRISTIANSEN	MARY	21	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DANISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	5E1, [illegible] ROAD, WALKER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER 16	JORGENSEN	NILS	14		S	SON	-	-	-	DANISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	-DO-	-DO-	N.Y. NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	JOHNSON	LITTLE TEE	9	F	S	INFANT	-	-	-	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	FATHER NO. 2 LINE 3 SHEET 4,	PA	BETHLEHEM
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

95

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 6389

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 20, 19 10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and how previously deported (with date).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			[illegible]	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	ENGLAND	QUEENSTOWN
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO			[illegible]	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	ENGLAND	QUEENSTOWN
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			24, LUTY AVE, TORONTO.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-															
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-															
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO			[illegible]	[illegible]																	
6	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			-DO-	-DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	ENGLAND	QUEENSTOWN
7	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			-DO-	-DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	ENGLAND	QUEENSTOWN
8	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO			MESSRS TROLLET & KARLS LTD - UNION BLDGS, SHANGAI.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NIL	ENGLAND	QUEENSTOWN
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			-DO- KELOWNA, BRITISH COLUMBIA	[illegible]																	
10																									
11	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO			TROLLOP & COLES, SHANGHAI.	[illegible]																	
12	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO			TROLLOP & COLES, SHANGAI.	[illegible]																	
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO			[illegible]	[illegible]																	
14	NO	MISS	YES	NO			C/O MRS DARWELL, BERMUDA.	[illegible]																	
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO			488 CHARLESVILLE ST, MONTREAL	[illegible]																	
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO			[illegible]	[illegible]																	
17	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO			[illegible]	[illegible]																	
18	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO			[illegible]	[illegible]																	
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER - ROSSLYNS FARM, BARNEGIE,	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	GREENWICH
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6	PHIL	4044, WALNUT STREET, PHILA.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	GRAVESEND
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO			1, HEMSEN STREET, [illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	[illegible]
22	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO			-DO-	-DO-	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	[illegible]
23	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			SEE SHEET 2 LINES 3 & 4	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	WHITELEY BAY
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 20

at NY

E D Ahern
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having through ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bauer, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bauer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at NY

D. Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—20

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 4-7. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4-5, [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]		38		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	P-1132762-3/23/37	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MOTHER 11 PARADE VILLAS HEARNE BAY.	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	UNDER 16 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-DO-	-DO-	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	IN TRANSIT.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-DO-	-DO-	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	ADMITTED UNDER 16																	
	ADMITTED																	
11		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		HAMPTON	HARRY		30		M	M	GOLF INSPCTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE	16 KINGS STREET, MONTROSE	VIR RICHMOND
18	UNDER 16	HAMPTON	VICTORIA		32		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE	-DO-	-DO-	VIR	RICHMOND
19	UNDER 16	HAMPTON	MARGARET		7		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE	-DO-	-DO-	VIR	RICHMOND
20	UNDER 16	HAMPTON	CHRISTINE		6		F	S	CHILD	-	-	-	GT.BRIT	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE	-DO-	-DO-	VIR	RICHMOND
21	UNDER 16	HAMPTON	HARRY		4		M	S	CHILD	-	-	-	GT.BRIT	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE	-DO-	-DO-	VIR	RICHMOND
22	IN TRANSIT	HAMPTON	BRYCE		2		M	S	CHILD	-	-	-	GT.BRIT	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE	-DO-	-DO-	VIR	RICHMOND
23		LAYCOCK	CHARLES		38		M	M	CHIEF STWD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	RAWSON HOTEL, RAWSON SQ, BRADFORD	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	IN TRANSIT	LUMLEY	CHARLES		59		M	M	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEYMOUTH	1 ST, LEONARDS RD, WEYMOUTH	N.J.	IRVENDEN
25	IN TRANSIT	HARMUN	NATHAN		39		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT	AUSTRIA	ENGLAND	HULL	41, ST. MATTHEWS, HULL.	CAN.	MONTREAL
26		SILVERSTONE	ELSIE		19		F	S	TAILORESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT	CANADIAN	ENGLAND	LEEDS	56A, SHEEPSCAR STREET, LEEDS.	CAN.	MONTREAL
27		WILLS	GRETE		34		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT	GERMAN	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	3, MONTPELIER TERRACE, LIVERPOOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		VADEL	MARIA		29		F	S	GOVT. SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	METZ HOTEL, ROTTERDAM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29																		
30																		

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6379
2.3

8

Arriving at Port of ....., , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	10	VAR	310 BELMONT AVE, [illegible]	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BRN	BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND	AYRSHIRE
17	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	10	VAR	-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE
18	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							CANADA	WILLOTHIAN
19	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN		-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							MASS	GLASBY
20	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN		-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							MASS	OVEN
21	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	BORN		-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							MASS	LENNOX
22	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	VARIOUS		JOINING S/S "KNIGHT TEMPLAR"	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	BRN	BLE	NONE	ENGLAND	HOT E HAM
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO			1395, CLINTON AVE, IRVENDON	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	CO. DURHAM
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	VARIOUS		1664, PARK AVE, MONTREAL	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	CALICIA
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO			-DO-	-DO-	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1	BROOKLYN	99 E 5TH ST, BROOKLYN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	CLR	BRN	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO			POLISH PASSPORT OFFICE, [illegible]	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BLK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	WROCTAW
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Basecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Brussels Universite, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai, 1920

at Rotterdam

C. Kerkhoven
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

Form 100 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, MARCH 18TH 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOR	BASTIN	60		M M	LEATHER MAKER	YES	DUTCH	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UTRECHT	BROTHER 23, JANSKERLORF ST, UTRECHT	MICH	GRAND HAVEN
2		BOR	HENERIKA	62		F M	WIFE	YES	DUTCH	YES HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	UTRECHT	-DO-	-DO-	MICH GRAND HAVEN
3		WHALEY	HUGH	30		M S	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES GT.BRIT	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLANE	FATHER 52, STATION ROAD, LOCH GELLY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		RALFINGER 4-4945 4/30/20	OLGA	24		F S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	BIENNE	31, CENTRAL ST, BIENNE	ILLS	CHICAGO
5		BERSHACH	JENNY	25		F S	STAGE	YES	ENGLISH	YES G.BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	L37, LUPUS STREET, VICTORIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16	Schreiber	Lilly	9		f s	nil	yes	German	yes German	German	Germany	Krefeld	Aunt. Mrs Holzeweiller Krefeld	Me	Tolf Point
7	UNDER 16	do	Werner	10		m s	nil	yes	do	yes do	do	do	do	---do---	Me	do
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

97

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28th, 1920, 191

211 - 1389

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years:	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether going to join a person other than a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this section.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	13	MICH	1040 FULHAM ST GRAND HAVEN.	NO	INDEF. MICH		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	HOLLAND	GOREINHEM
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	Y S	13	MICH	-DO-	-DO-		NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	HOLLAND	GOREINHEM
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ABERDEEN HOTEL, 31ST ST, N.Y.		NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSHBLK	BRN		NIL	SCOTLAND	LANGRIGGEND
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER HOTEL RIGI, ADAM ST, CHICAGO.		YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NIL	SWITZERLAND	BEINE
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER 1208 FIFTH AVE, NEW YORK		ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BLK	BLK	NIL	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	no	Father	yes	no			Parents Wolf Point Montana		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Germany	Krefeld
7	no	do	yes	no			-do-		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	Germany	Krefeld
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassinating of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Cupland, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O W Harvey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at Phila

D Clark

Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Bascq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... ers thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Brussels Universal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6389

212

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar 1920

at Liverpool F Bascq

D Steers

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, March 17th. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Martens	Bruno	79		M	W	none	no	FLEMISH	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Capryche	none	Iowa	Iowa
2		Dely	Julius	55		M	M	carpenter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Mich.	Detroit	father; H.Dely LICKDEVILLA FLANDERS	Mich	Detroit
3		"	Stiphani	54		F	M	dress-maker	yes				Flem.	Belgium	Thourout	do	Mich	detroit
4	UNDER 16	"	Julienne	5	4	F	S	none				Belgian		Belgium	Thourout	do	Mich	Detroit
5		Van Lancker	Cyrille	54		M	M	landworker	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	Ohio	N.Baltimore	mother; Wwe H.Van Lancker Denterghemstraat Maroleghem (W.Vl.)	Ohio	N.Baltimore
6		"	Zulma	32		F	M	house-wife	yes		yes	Belgian	Flemish	BELGIUM	MAEKEJHEN	do	Ohio	N.Baltimore
7		"	Freda	12	10	F	S	none				Belgian	Flemish	BELGIUM	MAEKEJHEN	do	Ohio	N.Baltimore
8		Huys	Valere	34		M	M	spinner	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian		New Hamp.	Newmarket	mother; Wwe Huys Hamme by Dendermonde	N.H.	Newmarket
9		"	Alida	30		F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian		N.H.	Newmarket	do	N.H.	Newmarket
10	UNDER 16	"	Henri	7		M	S	none				Belgian		N.H.	Newmarket	do	N.H.	Newmarket
11		De Waegener	Chary	48		M	M	land-worker				Belgian	Flemish		Denderhauten	father; A. We Wagener Denderhauten	DET. MICH.	
12		"	Leonie	35		F	M	none	YES	FLEMISH	YES	Belgian	Flemish		Denderhauten	do	Cal	Los Angeles
13		De Waegener	Gustave	22		M	M	landworker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flem.	Belgium	Denderhauten	do	Cal	Los Angeles
14		"	Louise	21		F	M	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Denderhauten	do	Cal	Los Angeles
15		Eyde	Marie Louise	22	2	F	S	none		French		Belgian			Poperinghe	parents; M. Eyde rue du Poivre 6 Poperinghe	Minn	EROOTEN
16	P-1041331-3/2/37	Van Hecke	Christine	24		F	S	none	8-190486	French	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	friend; J.Van Cauwenberg 170 Kapelstraat Ghent	Mich	Detroit
17	✓	Gallant	Charles	36		M	M	drawer	yes		yes		Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	parents; G. D'Haeveloose 99 rue Vanden Bogaerde Brussels	Ohio	Cleveland
18		"	Clementinee	31		F	M	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French		Ghent	do	Ohio	Cleveland
19	UNDER 16	"	Blanche	10		F	S	none		French		Belgian		Belgium	Ghent	do	Ohio	Cleveland
20		De Rom	Maria	51		F	W	none		French	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Brussels	Vve Van Tipen 93 rue de Merode Brussels	New	York
21	✓	Beernaert	Cyrille	49		M	M	watch maker	yes	French	yes		Flemish	France	Tourcoing	son; L.Beernart 85 rue de la Fontaine Tourcoing	Mass	Andover
22	✓	"	Philomene	48		F	M	housewife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	France	Tourcoing	do	Mass	Andover
23		Donner	Mathieu	34	2	M	M	Spinner		French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Ensival	wife; M.Donner 15 rue Heid des Pawes Ensival	R.I.	Woonsocket
24	ADMITTED P-2114/A-632 Providence 6/8/37	Henin	Desiree	27		F	W	none			yes		French	Belgium	Verviers	father; H.Pascal rue Belle Vue Verviers	R.I.	Woonsocket
25	✓	Ouberg	Laurent	46	4	M	M	textile foreman	yes	French	yes		FRENCH	France	Tourcoing	wife; 75 rue des Carliers Tourcoing	R.I.	Woonsocket
26		Dubois	Philippe	79	5	M	M	none	ye	French	yes	Belgian	French		Ixelles	nephew; E.Patriage 66 rue Sans Souci Ixelles, Brussels	Cal	Redondo Beach
27	✓	Rogister	Jean F.	59		M	S	Spinner	yes	French	yes	Belgian			Dison	A.Rogister rue Maison Ensival-Verviers	R.I.	Woonsocket
28	✓	"	Marie A.	50		F	S	NIL	ye	French	yes	Bel.			Dison	do	R.I.	Woonsocket
29	✓	"	Hildevio	37		M	M	bootmaker		French	yes				Andrimont Dison	sister; Mrs Goliart Rogister 162 rue du General Eman Etterbeek, Brussels	R.I.	Woonsocket
30	✓	"	Pauline	31		F	M	dress maker	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French		do	do	R.I.	Woonsocket

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

213 6389

M	No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
	1		self	no				with my son who is an American citizen; VICTOR, IOWA
NT ALIEN	2	no	self	more yes	yes	5yrs	Detroit	home; Pennsylvania Avenue 581 Detroit, Mich.
	3	no	husband	more no				do
	4	no	father	no				do
NT ALIEN	5	no	self	more yes	yes	5yrs	N.Baltimore	home; R.3 N.Baltimore Ohio
	6	no	husband	more no				do
	7	no	father	no				do
NT ALIEN	8	yes	self	more yes	yes	5yrs	Newmarket	home; Chapel Street, Box 413 Newmarket, New Hampshire
NT ALIEN	9	yes	husband	more yes	yes	5yrs	Newmarket	do
E ALIEN	10	yes	father	yes	yes	5yrs.	Newmarket	do
	11		self	more	yes	5yrs	Los Alamitos	Duque Wando Bosche Los Alamitos, Cal.
	12		husband	more	YES	16	B.ANG.	647 MULLETT STREET DETROIT.MICH
	13		self	more	y.	5yrs.	Los Alamito	Father; Calle Waconner Alamitos, Cal.
	14		husband	more				do
	15	no	self	more	no			sweetheart; A.Thoen Brooton Minnesota
	16	no	self	more	no			brother in law; A . Cornohs 593 Maxwell, Detroit, Mich.
	17	no	self	more	no			friend; Charles Mills Forest Hill Avenue 15100 Cleveland Ohio
	18	no	husband	more	no			do
	19	no	father		no			do
	20	yes	self	more	no			daughter; 10 Bridge Street New York
	21	NO	self	more				47 BRIGHTWOOD AVE. WINDSOR
	22	NO	husband	more	NO			-DO- -DO-
	23	yes	self	more	no			brother; J.Donner 30 Bennet Street Woonsocket, R.I.
	24	no	self	more	no			sweetheart; A. Spineider Goodin Avenue 242 Woonsocket R.I.
	25	no	self	more	no			sister; N.Jacquinot 324 Elm Street Woonsocket R.I.
	26	no	self	more	yes	1906 1909	Los Angeles.	daughters; Redondo Beach, Cal.
	27	no	self	more	yes	5yrs.	Woonsocket	brother; J.Register 460 Belgian and Diamand Woonsocket
	28	no	self	more	no			do
	29	no	self	more	no			uncle; do
	30	no	husband	more	no			do

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak or understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FRSH GREY BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	CAPRYCKE
no	always	yes																	
													5	9	FRSH BRN BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	FLANDERS
	always	yes											5	7	FRSH BRN BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	THOURONT
					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- -	NIL	BELGIUM	THOURONT
no	always	yes											5	4	FRSH BRN BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	MARCKEGHEN
no	always												5	5	FRSH BRN BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	MARCKEGHEN
					no	no	no	no	no	no						NIL	BELGIUM	GHENT
no	always	yes									no	good	no					
													5	8	FRSH BRN BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	BOULERS
													5	6	FRSH BRN BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	BOULERS
													-	-	- -	NIL	BELGIUM	BOULERS
					no	no	no	no	no	no		no						
NO	ALWAYS	YES									good	no	5	11	FRSH BRN BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	FLANDSER
													5	7	FRSH BRN BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	FLANDERS
NO	ALWAYS	YES											5	5	FRSH BRN BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	FLANDERS
													5	0	FRSH BRN GREY	NIL	BELGIUM	FLANDERS
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FRSH BRN BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	LOCRE
no	always	yes											5	5	FRSHAUB BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	GHENT
					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
yes	1 year	no											5	5	FRSH BRN BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
yes	1 year	no											5	5	FRSH BLK BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	MALINES
yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
																NIL	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
no	always	yes											5		FRSH GREY	NIL	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
					no	no	no	no	no	no		no						
no	ALWAYS	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	FRSHBRN BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	FLANDERS
	Undertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
no	always	yes											5	4	FRSHBRN BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	TOURCONY
					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
NO	ALWAYS	YES									good	no	5	11	FRSH BRN BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	LIMBOURG
													5	6	FRSH BRN BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	VERVIERS
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	FRSH BLK BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	VERVIERS
													5	5	PALE GREY BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	ETAT
to visit brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
to visit brother					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	PALE BRN BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	FLOON
													5	7	FRSH BRN GREY	NIL	BELGIUM	LIEGE
to visit uncle					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
to visit uncle													5	9	FRSH BRN BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	RECKEM
													5	4	FRSH BRN BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	ANDENMONT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—08

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Harvey Clff, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the La [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Transportation*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 6389

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Bareq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by previous thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Bareq

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at Liv

D. Hurst

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 505-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, March 17th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Van Bostenhout	Gilbert	11	9	M	S	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Boom	grandparents; C. Van Bostenhout Printmaker 1895, Boom	W.I.	Olneyville Providence	
2		"	Julienne	10	8	F	S	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Boom	——— do ———	R.I.	Olneyville	
3		Slabbinck	Eugenie	46	6	F	D	dress maker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	A. Slabbinck barbergasse Ruddervoorde		Novaia Tonopah	
4		Vandoorne	Pauline	68		F	W	housekpr	yes	Flemish	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Menin	son; Julien Vandoorne Pompes		Paterson	Mod'ed Exchanged
5		Smits	Maria	22	4	F	S	mill worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Borgerhout	mother; W.Smits Melkerstraat, 16 Borgerhout	Ill	Chicago	
6		Van den Bosch	Octaaf	22	0	M	S	carpenter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Standorp	brother; F. Van den Bosch Napoleonstraat 11 Standorp	Ill	Chicago	
7		Van Deun	Louis	45		M	M	cigare maker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Puimhout	wife; Puimhout, Belgium	Mass	Boston	
8		t'Serstevens	Elizabeth	37	11	F	M	house wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	mother in law; V.t'Serstevens Cenne straat 15 Antwerp	New York		
9		Saye	[illegible]	30	4	M	M	merchant	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ostende	father; G. Saye [illegible]	Ohio	Wellsboro	
10		De Ryche	Adolf	28		M	S	land worker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Cappelghem	parents; E.De Ryche Hoofstede Cappelghem	Mich	Detroit	
11		Bruynooghe	Leo	27		M	S	smith	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Beveren by Roulers	parents; F.o Bruynooghe Beveren by Rousselaere	Mich	Jackson	
12		Liebaert	Theophiel	53		M	M	workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ste Catherine Heule	Legas Evraert Heule Steenweg 8 Ste Catherine, Heule	Wisc	Superior	
13		"	Irma	25		F	M	housewife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	—— do ——	——— do ———	Wisc	Superior	
14		Buysse	Irma	20		F	S	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	father; A. Buysse 6 Drapetraat Ghent	Mich	Detroit	
15		Stevens	Paul	41		M	M	carpenter	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Denys Westrem	brother; Henri Stevens ST. DENYS, WESTREM.	Mich	Detroit	
16		"	Elodie	45		F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	—— do ——	——— do ———	Mich	Detroit	
17	UNDER 16	"	Helene	11		F	S	none			yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	—— do ——	——— do ———	Mich	Detroit	
18	UNDER 16	"	Richard	4		M	S	none				Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	—— do ——	——— do ———	Mich	Detroit	
19		Van Lancker	Adiel	37		M	M	workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wachem	Wwe H Van Lancker Dentenghemstraat Marchegem	Ohio	N.Baltimore	
20		"	Marie	33		F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wachem	——— do ———	Ohio	N.Baltimore	
21	UNDER 16	"	Madeleine	6		F	S	none				Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wachem	——— do ———	Ohio	N.Baltimore	
22	UNDER 16	"	Yvonne	5		F	S	none				Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wachem	——— do ———	Ohio	N.Baltimore	
23		Saye	Rene	27		M	M	wood engraver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent St Bavo	G. Vandebbeghe Kievitstraat	Wisc	Superior	
24		"	Marie	27		F	M	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	—— do ——	——— do ———	Wisc	Superior	
25		"	Gloria	1	0	M	S	none				Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	—— do ——	——— do ———	Wisc	Superior	
26		Dewitter	Emiel	40		M	M	moulder	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Mich	Detroit	father in law; F.Van Eyeringen Lambrought 26 Naturaam by Vetteren	New York		
27		"	EMMA wife	40		F	M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Mich	Detroit	——— do ———	New York		
28	UNDER 16	"	Marguerite child	1	6	F	S	none				Belgian	Flemish	Mich	Detroit	——— do ———	New York		
29		Declercq	Jules	45		M	S	workman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Mich	Detroit	brother; A.Declercq 196 Roode Poort Antwerp	New York		
30		Bourgois	Jeanne	26	11	F	M	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Cal.	ANTWERP	7, RUE DE WITT, ANTWERP.	Cal.	Burlingame	

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6339

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191 215

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	parents	more	no	Discharged to [illegible]	Parents A. Van Bosterhout 166 Adrey Street S. Olneyville, Providence, R.I.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	no	parents	more	no	——— do ———		NO	ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no							NIL	BELGIUM	RENAIX
3	yes	A. Mort	more	no		A. Mort Engineer Tonopah, Nevada			to stay	no	no	no	no	no	no							NIL	BELGIUM	RENAIX
4		self	more	no		Son; E. Vandoorne North Street, 566	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	RUDDERVOORD
5	yes	self	more	no		1 Prospess Park, Paterson Sweetheart; A. Van den Bosch Talman Avenue 2627 Chicago, Ill.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no		no						NIL	BELGIUM	MENIN
6	no	self	more	no		brother; A. Van den Bosch 2525 N Maplewood Avenue Chicago Ill/	no	always	?									5	4	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	BORGERHORET
7	no	self	more	yes 8yrs. Boston		friend; V. Lancke 681 E 8th Street S. Boston, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	STEENDORP
8	yes	son	more	none		Son; F. t'Servranckx 256 E 51st Street New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Turnhout
9	no	self	more	yes several times		brother; C. Wydoye 14 E 48th Street New York City	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FRSH	GREY	BLUE	NIL	FRANCE	MONTSOIE
10	no	self	more	no		brother; M. De Ryck Atwater Street 61 Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	yes	self	more	no		brother; Oak Street, 448 Jackson, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	PALE	LT	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	ROULERS
12	no	self	more	no		brother in law; R. Lagae 519 E 1st Street Superior, Wisc	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NIL	BELGIUM	ST, ELOY
13	no	self	more	no	——— do ———		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NIL	BELGIUM	FLANDERS
14	no	self	more	no		Sweetheart; L. Snoeck 668 Hillyer Avenue Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	GHENT
15	no	self	more	yes 9yrs	Detroit	home; Kerwyn Avenue 157 Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FRSH	GREY	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	WESTHEM
16	no	husband	more	yes 9yrs.	Detroit	——— do ———										good	no								
17	no	father	more	yes 9yrs	Detroit	——— do ———	no	always	yes							good	no	5	6	FRSH	BRN	GREY	NIL	BELGIUM	WESTHEM
18	no	father	more	yes 4yrs	Detroit	——— do ———	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						NIL	BELGIUM	COHENT
19	no	self	more	no		brother; C. Van Lancker Route 3; N. Baltimore, Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no								NIL	U.S.A.	DETROIT
20	no	husband	more	no	——— do ———		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	FRSH	BRN	BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	WARESHEM
21	no	father	more	no	——— do ———		no	always	yes							good	no	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	WARESHEM
22	no	father	more	no	——— do ———		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						NIL	BELGIUM	WACHEM
23	no	self	more	yes 10yrs	Superior	home; 810 East 1st Street Superior, Wisc.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						NIL	BELGIUM	WACHEM
24	no	husband	more	yes 10yrs	Superior	——— do ———										good	no								
25	no	father		yes 10yrs	Superior	——— do ———										good	no								
26	ALIEN yes	self	more	yes 6yrs	Detroit	home; St Aubin 84 Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no										
27	ALIEN yes	husband	more	yes 6yrs	Detroit	——— do ———	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	PALE	BRN	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	ROULERS
28	ALIEN yes	father		yes 1yr.	Detroit	——— do ———	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	ROULERS
29	ALIEN yes	self	more	yes 10yrs	Detroit	home; Hart Avenue 589 Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						NIL	U.S.A.	DETROIT
30	ALIEN no	self	more	yes 6yrs	San Francisco	Husband; R. Bourgois Forest Avenue Burlingame, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	REY	BRN	BLUE	NIL	BELGIUM	FLANDERS
																		5	4	FRSH	BLK	BRN	NIL	BELGIUM	ANTWERP

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey C.M. of the Saparina, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
C.M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1920

at New York

C. Wood
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Barecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels Convention, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Barecq

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai, 1920

at Ny

C Sterup

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—420

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. L I P L A N D 4-7. Passengers sailing from S O U T H A M P T O N 4-5, M A R C H 18th, 19 3 0

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Born	Ernest	45		M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Southsea	Father Mr Gilbert Born; 5 Travers St; Southsea; Hants.	Mass.	Boston
2	UNDER 16 ✓	Born	Thomas	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Southsea	Father Mr Gilbert Born; 5 Travers St; Southsea; Hants.	Mass.	Boston
3	✓	Conlin	Dorothy Ida	43	✓	F	S	Independent Artist	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Lancaster	89b Sandgate Road; Folkestone; Kent.	Col.	Denver
4	✓	Cross	Esther Thomas	20	✓	M	S	Engineer Civil	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Lancaster	Mother Mrs G Cross; Glenmalloch; Longmoor Pl; Shirley; Birmingham	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Cohen	Maurice	25	✓	M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Jewish	Londonderry	Friend Mrs Lawson; 369 Walworth Rd; London; S.E.	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	✓	Cohen	Anne	23	✓	F	S	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	Lancaster	Father Mr J Cohen; 6 Hackney Grove; Mare St; London.	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	✓	Clements	Harry	27	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Lancaster	Mother Mrs J Clements; 14 High St; Nottingham Gate; London. W.1.	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	Clements	Sophie Victoria	2	✓	F	D	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Lancaster	Mother in law Mrs J Clements; 14a High Street. Nottingham Gate; London. W.1.	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16 ✓	Clements	John Stanley	5	✓	M	S	Child Westminster	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Lancaster	Grandmother Mrs J Clements; 14 High Street; Nottingham Gate; London. W.1.	N.Y.	New York
10	✓	Porter	Frank	9	✓	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Lancaster	Mother Mr Robert Porter; 5 Panmure Street; Southampton.	Calif.	Los Angeles
11	✓	Carre	Hedley	18	✓	M	S	Farmer Motor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	English	Mother Mr Carre; Les Ellecos; St Lawrence; Jersey.	Mass.	Mansfield
12	✓	Clatworthy	Arthur Edgar	45	✓	M	M	Foreman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	English	Chantel Island; England. Mother Mr J Clatworthy; "Sticker", St Samuel; Cornwall.	N.Y.	Cloverdale
13		Connelly	Elizabeth		✓	F	S	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	English	Lancaster	Friend Mrs J Moore; 14 Rothery St; Southampton.	Mass.	Springfield
14	✓	Coleman	Cecilia Grace	28	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Lancaster	Mother Mrs J Gibbon; Southampton.	N.Y.	New York
15		Dale	Marie Rose	15	✓	F	S	Scholar Private	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Lancaster	Mother Mrs M Dale; 4 Colwell St; Osborne; Cowes; I.W.		NON IMMIGRANT
16		Dunn	Lilly Florence	19	✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Lancaster	Father Mr W Dunn; 12/33		NON IMMIGRANT
17		Dunn	Doris Ivy	16	✓	F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Lancaster	Mother Mrs J Dunn; 3 Bedford Terrace; Sheringham, Norfolk.	N.Y.	New York
18		Dyer	Grace	9	✓	F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Lancaster	Sister Mrs J Dyer; 3 Bedford Terrace; Sheringham, Norfolk.	N.Y.	New York
19		Evans	Mr Jose Rodrigo	30	✓	M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	English	Friend Mrs J Bowles; 1 Regency Terrace; Cheltenham.		
20	UNDER 16	Evans	Mildred	11	✓	F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	English	Friend Mrs J Bowles; 1 Regency Terrace; Cheltenham.	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Evans	Mary Beatrice	9	✓	F	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	English	Friend Mrs J Bowles; 1 Regency Terrace; Cheltenham.	N.Y.	New York
22		Dorin	Ina Milner		✓	F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	English	Friend Mrs J Bowles; 1 Regency Terrace; Cheltenham.	N.Y.	New York
23		~~Fletcher~~	~~Stacey Stewart~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Schoolboy~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~English~~	~~N.Z.~~	~~Mother Mrs J Fletcher (see Manifest)~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Des Moines~~
24	✓	Craig	Virginia	40	✓	F	S	Milliner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	English	56 Portstown Road; Maida Vale; London. W.9.	Mass.	Boston
25		~~Hewlett~~	~~Hugh Terence~~	~~0~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~45 St Peters Ave; Cleethorpes~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
26		Holmes	William Fernham	19	✓	M	M	Farmer Motor Lace	Yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	English	Friend Mrs Stokes; 10 Victoria Ave; Long Eaton.	Conn.	Norwalk
27		Holmes	Lorna	18	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	English	Friend Mrs Stokes; 10 Victoria Road; Long Eaton.	Conn.	Norwalk
28	UNDER 16	Holmes	Noel	6	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	English	Friend Mrs Stokes; 10 Victoria Road; Long Eaton.	Conn.	Norwalk
29	✓	Holmes	Gertrude Lillian	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	English	Bro Mr Harold Holmes; 4 Warren Road; Plumstead; Kent; London. S.E. 18.	Mass.	Worcester
30	✓	Kerr	William	24	✓	M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Father Mr John Kerr; 41 Highfield, Bro Hill; Glasgow. S.1.		

100 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19* 21 6389

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now arriving, which he resided in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	Yes	Yes	Jan 1914	Bridgeport Conn	Bro Mr Patrick Mullins; 214 Phoenix St; Bridgeport; Ct;	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	St Helens
2	No	Father	Yes	[illegible]			Uncle Mr Patrick Mullins; 214 Phoenix St; Bridgeport; Ct;	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	England	St. HELENS
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs [illegible]berg; [illegible] Ave; [illegible], Ohio.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Oxford
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible] SECOND ST [illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	England	Peterfield
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Ave, Brooklyn;	[illegible]	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fair	Med.	Brn.	None	England	London
6	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible] Ave; [illegible]; [illegible] Uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None	England	London
7	No	Aunt	Yes	No			[illegible] S.S. CORTONA Pr N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None	England	London
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	6 Bel	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on Rt Cheek	England	[illegible]
9	Yes	Father	No	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	NONE	England	Belle Vue
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	21 Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Leicester
11	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brn.	None	England	Stourbridge
12	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	England	[illegible]
13	No	Husband	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Stourbridge
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Shawforth
15	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Mirfield
16	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	6	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Stockton Heath
17	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Stockport
18	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Forres
19	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Wales	Pontypool
20	No	Mother	-	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Pontypool
21	No	Mother	-	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Pontypool
22	No	Mrs. H.S. Evans	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	None
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Melrose 16th	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Portsmouth
24	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Portsmouth
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother Silvermine Ave, Broad River; Norwalk; Conn.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Long Eaton
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Mother In law Silvermine Ave; Broad River; Norwalk Conn.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Long Eaton
28	Yes	Mother	-	No			Grandmother; Silvermine Avenue; Broad River; Norwalk; Conn.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Fair	Dark	None	England	Long Eaton
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Mrs J Poulson; The Pines; Brentleborough; Vermont; Boston; Mass.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	North Shields
30	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O U Varney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Baecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Baecq

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1922

at Bny

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland U-1 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON U-S, MARCH 18th, 19 40.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hodgetts	Frederick	39		M	M	Engraver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend: A.J.Hodgetts; 81 Euston Rd; Watford; Herts.	N.J.	New York
2		Hodgetts	Marion Winifred	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend: A.J.Hodgetts; 81 Euston Rd; Watford; Herts.	N.Y.	New York
3		Johnson	Fred Henderson	31		M	M	Naval Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Whitley Bay	Father Mr J G Johnson; Rothbury, Ilford Drive; Whitley Bay; England	Pa:	Bethlehem
4		Johnson	Sarah Jane Ivison	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Whitley Bay	Father Mr J Greenwell; Harvey House; Whitley Bay.	Pa:	Bethlehem
5		Kemp	Muriel Emily	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Camborne	Aunt Mrs A M Grose; 1 Holcroft Ave; Camborne; Cornwall.	N.J.	Brooklyn
6		Kew	Tom	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Worcester	Father Mr J Kew; Walton, Nr Scarthorpe; Lincs	Iowa	Worcester
7		Le Cornu	Ida May	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Guernsey	Torteval	Father Mr Le Cornu; Maperance; Cashel; Guernsey; C.I.	O:	Barberton
8		Le Poidevin	Henry James	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Guernsey	Torteval	Mother Mr P.E.Le Pelley; Hotel de; St Andrews; Guernsey; C.I.	Mass:	Medford
9		Le Poidevin	Amelia	42		F	M	Farmer's Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Guernsey	Torteval	Mother Mr P.E.Le Pelley; Hotel de; St Andrews; Guernsey; C.I.	Mass:	Medford
10		Markham	Mary Thorpe	37		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Sutton	Mother Mrs Markham; Glebe Farm; Sutton; Ilcoby; Lincs.	Iowa	Worcester
11		Matthews	Edward	17		M	S	Farmer's Son	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Helebridge	Father Mr C Matthews; Helebridge, Week Bridge, Cornwall.	N.J.	Sloan
12		Mitchell	Elliot Mary	44		F	M	Matron, Independent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Kate Groves; Thornton Ave; Chiswick, W.	N.Y.	New York
13		Morton	Helen	28		F	S	Matron, Independent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Lymington	Friend Mr Morley; South Baraquay; Lymington, Hants.	Col:	Trinidad
14		Mayfield	Mabel	19		M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Friend: Rev. C. Matelaites; 11 The Oval, Hackney Rd; London.	N.Y.	New York
15		Nicholls	John	48		M	M	Millwright	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Brad.ock	Sister Mrs Hooks; Craven Lane; Newlyn, Cornwall.	Pa:	Brad.ock
16		Nicholls	Hilda	47		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newlyn	Sister Mrs Hooks; Craven Lane; Newlyn, Cornwall.	Pa:	Brad.ock
17		Nicholls	Hilda	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newlyn	Aunt Mrs Hooks; Craven Lane; Newlyn, Cornwall.	Pa:	Brad.ock
18	UNDER 16	Nicholls	Ethel	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newlyn	Aunt Mrs Hooks; Craven Lane, Newlyn, Cornwall.	Pa:	Brad.ock
19	UNDER 16	Nicholls	Ada	12		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newlyn	Aunt Mrs Hooks; Craven Lane, Newlyn, Cornwall.	Pa:	Brad.ock
20	UNDER 16	Nicholls	John James	10		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newlyn	Aunt Mrs Hooks; Craven Lane, Newlyn, Cornwall.	Pa:	Brad.ock
21	UNDER 16	Nicholls	Albert	9		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newlyn	Aunt Mrs Hooks; Craven Lane, Newlyn, Cornwall.	Pa:	Brad.ock
22	UNDER 16	Nicholls	Evelyn	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newlyn	Aunt Mrs Hooks; Craven Lane, Newlyn, Cornwall.	Pa:	Brad.ock
23	UNDER 16	Nicholls	Charles	6		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newlyn	Aunt Mrs Hooks; Craven Lane, Newlyn, Cornwall.	Pa:	Brad.ock
24	UNDER 16	Ogier	Winnifred	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Guernsey	Grandmother Mrs Ogier; La Croise; Cashel; Guernsey; C.I.	O:	Barberton
25		Ogier	John	51		M	M	Grower	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Guernsey	Mother Mrs Ogier; La Croise, Cashel, Guernsey, C.I.	O:	Barberton
26		Ogier	Alice	51		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Guernsey	Mother Mrs Ogier; La Croise, Cashel, Guernsey, C.I.	O:	Barberton
27		Ogier	Edward S.	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Guernsey	Grandmother Mrs Ogier; La Croise; Cashel Guernsey; C.I.	O:	Barberton
28		Ogier	Kathleen M.	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Guernsey	Grandmother Mrs Ogier; La Croise, Cashel; Guernsey; C.I.	O:	Barberton
29	UNDER 16	Ogier	Cyril E.	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Guernsey	Grandmother Mrs Ogier, La Croise; Cashel; Guernsey; C.I.	O:	Barberton
30	UNDER 16	Ogier	Alfred	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Guernsey	Grandmother Mrs Ogier; La Croise; Cashel; Guernsey; C.I.	O:	Barberton

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... 3/28/1920 ....., 19 219 6389

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes	New York	72 WEST 50TH STREET, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Reef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	England	Watford
2	Yes	Husband	yes	yes	New York	-DO-	No	Perm.	Reef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med.	Brown	Gre.	None	England	Watford
3	no	self	yes	no		14, BOWNE EAST ST, BETHELEM	No	Perm.	Un	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bedford-shire.
4	no	self	yes	no		-DO- -DO-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Redlington
5	no	self	yes	no		Father Mr [illegible]; 2018 Loch Ave; Bronx Park; Brooklyn; N.Y.	No	Temp.	Un	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Lancastle
6	no	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	ALEXANDER. IOWA [illegible] Mrs Oliver;	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Cumber..e
7	no	self	yes	no		[illegible] Aust Baird Ave; Barberton, O	No	Temp.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brn	None	England	Sexby
8	no	self	yes	no		Bro [illegible] Mr [illegible] Lo Pol [illegible]; Mo [illegible]; Mi [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brn	None	England	Chesney
9	no	Husband	yes	no		Bro Mr [illegible] Lo Pol [illegible]; Mother; Mi [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Alderney
10	yes	self	yes	no		Bro Mr [illegible] Mc [illegible];	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Guernsey
11	no	self	yes	no		[illegible] Mr Joseph [illegible]; Mo [illegible], Stock [illegible];	Yes	6 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None	England	Folkestone
12	Yes	self	yes	no		[illegible] Uncle Mr [illegible], 101 Park Ave; New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Winchbridge
13	no	self	yes	no		[illegible] Aunt Mrs [illegible], 15 6 [illegible] Ave; [illegible]	No	Temp.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	[illegible]	Brown	[illegible]	None	England	London
14	yes	self	yes	no		257 WEST 121ST STREET, [illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	None	[illegible]	Croydon
15	no	self	yes	yes	6 Brooklyn	[illegible] Uncle Mr [illegible];	No	[illegible]	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	no	Husband	yes	no		614 Lydia St; Brooklyn; N.Y. Uncle Mr [illegible] Shoeman;	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	[illegible]
17	no	Father	-	no		614 Lydia St; Brooklyn; N.Y. Uncle Mr [illegible] Shoeman;	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Ireland
18	no	Father	-	no		614 Lydia St; Brooklyn; N.Y. Uncle Mr [illegible] Shoeman;	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Ireland
19	no	Father	-	no		614 Lydia St; Brooklyn; N.Y. Uncle Mr [illegible] Shoeman;	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Ireland
20	no	Father	-	no		614 Lydia St; Brooklyn; N.Y. Uncle Mr [illegible] Shoeman;	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Ireland
21	no	Father	-	no		614 Lydia St; Brooklyn; N.Y. Uncle Mr [illegible] Shoeman;	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Ireland
22	no	Father	-	no		614 Lydia St; Brooklyn; N.Y. Uncle Mr [illegible] Shoeman;	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Ireland
23	no	Father	-	no		614 Lydia St; Brooklyn; N.Y. Bro Mr John Osler.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Ireland
24	no	Father	-	no		218 Baird Ave; Barberton; O: Son Mr John Osler;	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Guernsey
25	no	self	yes	no		218 Baird Ave; Barberton; O: Son Mr John Osler;	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Guernsey
26	no	self	yes	no		218 Baird Ave; Barberton; O; Bro Mr John Osler;	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Grey	Brn	None	England	Guernsey
27	no	Father	yes	no		218 Baird Ave; Barberton; O: Bro Mr John Osler;	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med.	Brn	Brn.	None	England	Guernsey
28	no	Father	yes	no		218 Baird Ave; Barberton; O: Bro Mr John Osler;	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Guernsey
29	no	Father	yes	no		218 Baird Ave; Barberton; O; Bro Mr John Osler;	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Guernsey
30	no	Father	yes	no		218 Baird Ave; Barberton; O:	No	Perm.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Fair	Hair	Brn.	None	England	Guernsey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J W Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Mar, *19* 20

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Basecq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D. Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Basecq Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1928

at Ny

E. Heard
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, MARCH 18th, 19 40

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Priest	Richard	43		M S	Fisherman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Morwenstow	Father Mr. Priest, Greenish St; Morwenstow, Cornwall.	Pa:	
2		Cameron	Mary Mar	48		F M	wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Horley	Bro Mr. Thomas, Queen Chamberlain; Broughton, Nr. Chester.	Cal:	Los Angeles
3		Cameron	Miriam	17		F S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Horley	Uncle Mr. Thomas Bowen Chamberlain; Broughton, Nr. Chester.	Cal:	Los Angeles
4		Carter	William	21		M M	Architect	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Gt Bookham	Friend; Charles Tanner; Gt Bookham, Surrey; Gt Bookham, Surrey.	Pa:	Philadelphia
5		Cato	Leo Clay	21		M S	Cook (Asst)	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Portsmouth	PARENTS 5 Green St; Portsea, Portsmouth.	N.Y:	New York
6		Cator	Thomas Frederick Wilso	21		M S	Architect Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Louisa Cator; 5 New Cresent; Kings; London.	Pa:	Philadelphia
7		Cave	Albert	51		M M	Painter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Cave; 151 Brook Street; Regent, London, S.W.11.	O:	Cleveland
8	UNDER 16	Cave	Doris	14		S		yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Cave; 151 Brook Street; Regent, London, S.W.11.	O:	Cleveland
9		Cave	Mary Ellen	49		M M		yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Cave; 151 Brook St; Regent, London, S.W.11.	O:	Cleveland
10		Cave	Thomas Arthur	18		S S		yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Cave; 151 Brook Street; Regent, London; S.W.11.	O:	Cleveland
11	U.S. CIT	Cave	Thomas Arthur Jr.	13		S S		yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Cave; 151 Brook Street; Regent, London; S.W.11.	O:	Cleveland
12	U.S CIT	Cave	Albert Ernest	8		M S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Cave; 151 Brook Street; Regent, London; S.W.11.	O:	Cleveland
13		Chapman	Edward John L.	43		M M	Solicitor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Chorleywood	5 De Vaux St; Chorleywood.	Mich:	Detroit
14		Cheese	Owen	44		M M	Bank Official	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Chorleywood	Mother Mrs. Cheese; Penn Road; Rickmansworth.	Mich:	Detroit
15		Cheese	Elizabeth Ann	14		F S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Chorleywood	Mother Mrs. Cheese; Penn Road; Rickmansworth.	Mich:	Detroit
16		Clews	Alfred	51		M S	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Chorleywood	Mother Mrs. Clews; Penn Road; Rickmansworth.	Mich:	Detroit
17		Wynn	Albert Edward	41		M M	Manufacturer	yes	Welsh	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Stockport	Mother Mrs. Wynn; 9 Bowdell Road; Heaton Norris, Stockport.	N.Y.	Syracuse
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Syracuse
19		~~Wallace~~	~~William Cumming~~	~~68~~		~~M M~~	~~Florist~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~Scotch~~	~~England~~	~~Luton Bray~~	~~Luton Bray, Dunstable, Bedfordshire~~ Son Mr & Mrs Wallace the nurseries;	~~Mich~~	~~Allendale~~
20		Wallace	Annie	65		F M	wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Luton Bray	Luton Bray, Dunstable, Bedfordshire	Mich:	Allendale
21		Whitney	Willie Reven	21		M M	Engineer Civil Mechanical	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Ireland	Shirbrook	Friend Alfred Kemp Brown, Mrs. Brown, 7 Ridgewood Rd; Folders Green; London.		
22		Dick	George	41		M M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Manchester	wife Mrs Agnes Dick; 98 Longden Road; Longsight; Manchester, England.	Mich:	Pontiac
23		[illegible]	Lillian Annie	40		F M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father Mr. [illegible] Street;		
24	UNDER 16	Cunningham	John Charles	11		M S	Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	16 Alleyn [illegible], London, S.E.21.	Mich:	Detroit
25		Lamont	Margaret Stewart	21		F S	Teacher of Industrial Arts Subject	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	[illegible] Mother Mrs [illegible];	Pa:	Philadelphia
26		~~Hannah~~	Ambrose Bishop	40		M S	Lineman	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Newcastle	Mother Mrs Jennings; 14b Jesmond Road; Newcastle.	N.J.	Elizabeth
27		McMaster	Donald	56		M S	Clerk	yes	French	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father Mr McMaster; 27 Coleman Rd, Beckenham, London.	Ill:	Chicago
28		O'Halloran	Joseph	36		M S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Sister Mrs S O'Halloran; 18 Mount Pleasant St, Mount Pleasant, London.		
29		ABRAHAM	MAX LEON	19		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	18 SUNNYHILL TERR: NEWCASTLE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		J COHEN	LILY	40		F W	HKPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	27, IVY ROAD, WOOLSTON, SOUTHAMPTON.	PA	PHILA.

112

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9—27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of 3/29/1920, 19

6389

221

14—431

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | If yes: Year or period of years. | If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race (people or nationality, as English, Scotch, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Indian, etc., as the case may be, regardless of present nationality, as Irish, Scotch, Canadian, Mexican

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O N Hovey

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Mar, *19* 20

at Troy

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Baseeq, Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH ("State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leon Baseeq

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at Ant

E Stevens

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6389

22c

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-430

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Titanic" 4-7 Passengers sailing from Southampton 4-5, March 19th, 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Boucull	Percival	28		M	M	Naval Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Eng	England	Birkenhead	Wife, Mrs Adrian Boucull, 9 Evelina Street, Birkenhead	Pa.	Bethlehem
ABSENTED	✓	Carrero	[illegible]	71		M	S	Gentleman	No	As a Matter	No	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Friend, Senor Carrero 98 Hamersmith Road, Kensington	Pa.	Bethlehem
3 IN TRANSIT	✓	Crocker	Arthur	42		M	M	Mercantile Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Crocker 12 Napier Ave Harlesden, London. S.W.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		[illegible]	James	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	London	Sister, Mrs Ellis, Oliver Place, Wallasey	Cal.	Los Angeles
5		Dickenson	Bertram	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Montreal	Mother, Mrs. Dickenson 1 Mayfield Ave. Montreal, Northumberland	Pa.	Bethlehem
6 IN TRANSIT	✓	French	William	48		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	London	Brother, Mr. W. French 1 Mayfield Ave Bedford Row, London	B.C.	Vancouver
7	✓	Marble	James	34	6	M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	London	Friend, Mrs. Marble 6 Marble Road, York.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Gorrie	William	24		M	S	Naval Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotland	Perth	Brother, Mr. Gorrie 6 Marble Place, Partick (Glasgow)	Pa.	Bethlehem
9		Grant	Margaret	41		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. Grant 6 Main Road Glasgow		
10 IN TRANSIT		Gallano	James Franklin	28	6	M	M	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. L M Gallano 6 Sweet Avenue Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Moore	James	30		M	S	Naval Architect	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	Liverpool	Senior Park Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
12	✓	Irving	Elizabeth	44		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	England	Old Alresford	Mrs. Irving 6 Sweet Avenue Old Alresford Winchester.	Pa.	Bethlehem
13		Cribbs	Sydney	16		M	M	Sailor	Yes	English						N.Y.	New York.
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York.
15		Jones	[illegible]	36		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Welsh	England	London		N.Y.	New York.
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland			
17	✓	Mowatt	[illegible]	40		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Ireland	Mother, Mrs. Mowatt 4 [illegible] Street.	Col.	[illegible]
18	✓	Weatherford	Victor	35		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	South Carolina		N.Y.	New York.
19		Shoenbaum	Samuel	[illegible]		M	S	Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	N.Y.	New York.
20		Scot	George, Henry	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Wife, Mrs. Scot, Mt. [illegible]		
21		Scot	Eleanor Lorraine	28		M	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London			
22	✓	Stanbrook	Worthington, Cecil.	37		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	English	England	London	Mrs. Stanbrook 6 Fleet, [illegible]		
23		Telford	Thomas, Chas	28		M	S	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Mother, Mrs. Telford, [illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem
24		Williams	Jones Rees	27		M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Mother, Mrs. Williams, Penrhiwceiber	Ohio	Akron
25		Collett	Walter.	45		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Mrs. Collett 14 Arlington Road, London. S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
26	✓	Fieldhouse	Tom Norton	44		M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Mrs. Fieldhouse, 15 Lauriston Road, Gateshead on Tyne.	N.Y.	New York.
27		~~Boer~~	~~Albert~~	~~41~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Switzerland School Home~~	~~Albert Boer, Mollingen, Switzerland.~~	~~St Louis~~	
28		~~Boer~~	~~Julie~~	~~39~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~German~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Swiss~~	~~Switzerland School Home~~	~~Albert Boer, Mollingen, Switzerland.~~	~~St Louis~~	
29		Burton	John Richard Dover	20		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London		
30		Baker	Frederick James	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York.

193 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—911

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19..

6389

223

14 431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	31 Color of – Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No																					
2	No	Son	$ 0	No																					
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No																					
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Chicago	No																		
5	No	Self	Yes	No				Yes	Intend	Three	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brown	Wales	Walesporth
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1883																				
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.																			
8	No	Self	Yes	No																					
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No																					
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Boston	No																		
11	No	Self	Yes	No																					
12	No	Self	Yes	No																					
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No																					
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No																					
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.																			
16	No	Self	Yes	No																					
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No																					
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.																			
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No																					
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.																			
21	No	Self	Yes	No																					
22	No	Self	Yes	No																					
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.																			
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No																					
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Boston	No																		
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.																			
27	No	Self	Yes	No			Providence, 1140 Broadway Ave,	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Nil	Switzerland	Switzerland
28	No	Self	Yes	No			St. Louis	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Nil	Switzerland	Switzerland
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			51 Madison Ave, New York.	Yes	Intend	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Black	Brown	Nil	Scotland
30	No	Bro in Law	Yes	No			1142 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Brown	Nil	England

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... H Harvey
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for the year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom this passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6389

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, March 17th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 224, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			8						
1	Lambrecht	Emile	39		M	M	U.S.Citizen	DETROIT COURT DETROIT 15/9/11.	1048, Beaubien Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
2	"	Martha	39		F	M		MARRIAGE	do
3	"	Georges	8		M	S	DETROIT, MICH. 15/5/1911.		do
4	Van Landuyt	Jules	29		M	S	U.S.Citizen	MAINE CITY, DETROIT. 9/10/1910.	946 Lillibridge, Detroit, Mich.
5	Lockyear	Louise M.	35	5	F	M		by marriage	908 East 12th Street, Kansas City.
6	Sewrencka	William	38	4	M	M	U.S.Citizen	NEW YORK. /11/1919.	236 East 57th Street, New York City
7	"	Angele	40		F	M		MARRIAGE	do
8	Matthys		28		F	S		Rock Island, April 5th 1907	children;
9	De Cleroq	Rene	37	8	M	M	U.S.Citizen	LOUISIANA, CITY CT. 14/9/1 .	nephew; c/o Arthur Leekens, 527 S Cherry Street South Bend, Ind.
10	"	Maria	35		F	M		MARRIAGE	do
11	Van Wijnsberghe	Oscar	29		M	M	U.S.Citizen	CITY OF MEXICO. 12/9/1 .	c/o Brother in law Henri Van den Bossche, 435 Brookfield street
12	"	Julie	26		F	M		MARRIAGE	South Bend, Ind.
13	Gordon	Mary Kitty	34		F	M	U.S.Citizen	N.Y.CITY. 19/5/19 .	do
14	Van Terre	Frans	55	1	M	S	U.S.Citizen		1417, MORRIS AVE., BRONX.
15	Durie	Helena	25	4	F	M		by marriage	c/o Joseph Aerts Rfd 2011 Moline, Ills.
16	De Rijck	Charles	34		M	M		Detroit, Mich. Jany. 3rd 1920	145 15th Ave. Silvis, Ills.
17	D'Haene	Camiel	34		M	M		Detroit, Mich. April 30th 1915.	51 Jefferson Court, Detroit, Mich.
18	"	Emerence	32		F	M		do	1 95, MONTCALM, DETROIT.
19	Landuyt	Alida	27		F	M	U.S.Citizen		do
20	"	Germaine	6		F	S			1540 15th Avenue East Moline, Ills.
21	"	Madeleine	5		F	S			do
22	Verweire	Emiel	37		M	S	U.S. Citizen		do
23	Elias	Jules	51		M	M	U.S.Citizen	CITY OF, NAME, 0/4/1 .	c/o Friend 21 Avenue, 478-Moline, Ills
24	"	Eugenie	51		F	M		GARDEN CITY, L.I. 19/5/191 .	49 Jumper Avenue, Maspeth, L.J.
25	Shea	Antoinette	34		F	M		MARRIAGE	do
26	Vogt	Rosa	7		F	S		by marriage	home; 155 West 66th Street, New York
27	De Ryche	Maurice	31		M	M		c/o Mrs A. Shea	do
28	"	Jeanette	28		F	M		Feby. 20th 1918, Gratiat County Ithaca, Mich.	c/o Brother in law U.Bastens, 21 Arwater Street, Detroit, Mich.
29	De Ryche	Jules	32		M	M		MARRIAGE	do
30	"	Bertha	32		F	M		July 17th 1918, Camp Gordon, G.	c/o Friend do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 225 6389

S. S. ... LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MARCH 1 ..., 19 .., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH ..., 19 ...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	Wi[illegible]am			M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	101[illegible] HIGH ST, [illegible] HEIGHTS
2	[illegible]	A[illegible]ie E.[illegible]a[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	-[illegible]-
3	[illegible]	Wi[illegible]liam Ka[illegible]			M	M			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]niel Wi[illegible]ed	1[illegible]			S			
5	[illegible]	Wi[illegible]	1[illegible]		M	S			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]man Wi[illegible]	[illegible]7		M	S			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]on [illegible]on	1[illegible]		M	M			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				M			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				S			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				M			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				S			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				S			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				S			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				M			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				S			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				M			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				M			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				M			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				M			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				M			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—607

Number 228 6389

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. JAPE[illegible] sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18 MARCH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pockley	Wi iam			M	S		[illegible] Circuit Court Ca[illegible]oun Co, Mic[illegible]	[illegible]4, Ca[illegible]e Ship, ew York
2	Reid	Samuel			M	M	[illegible] Petersburg Va.	Comm[illegible] [illegible] Court [illegible]ense Ci[illegible] 4TH JULY 1917	909 [illegible]k St, C[illegible] Ill
3	Rubin	Israel			M	S		[illegible]ence Court, ew [illegible] 5/5/13	907 Park Ave, West ew York. [illegible]
4	Shu[illegible]er	[illegible]urt[illegible]			M	S			[illegible] Broad[illegible], Ashtabula
5	Sparks	[illegible]. [illegible]e			M	S	[illegible] March 1[illegible] Two Mile, K		RECEIVING SHIP NEW YORK.
6	Symes	M[illegible]			M	S		[illegible]sburg & Ironton and Oregon[illegible]e	Ave[illegible], Wa[illegible]e, Ca[illegible] Ill.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]a is			M	S		[illegible]	P[illegible]opi, ew York
8	Petersen	[illegible] Markin			M	M		[illegible] [illegible]ngeles, Cal & Ore[illegible], Wid	[illegible], Oma[illegible] Road, [illegible]k, Mass
9	Evans	[illegible]liza eth			W	W	[illegible] [illegible]ow [illegible]	Philadelphia [illegible]	[illegible]. A[illegible]in Street, Philadelphia Pa.
10	[illegible]ld[illegible]ld	Alma am			M	M		WATERBURY, CONN. FATHERS PAPERS [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]ondra, ew York City.
11	Sau[illegible]ell	[illegible]. e.			M	S		[illegible] [illegible]	Ellsworth, Pennington County, S. Dakota
12	Everard	Sam[illegible]			M	M	Can		[illegible] Kos A[illegible]e, Cal[illegible]. Ill.
13	Hill	Marmus Stow			M	M	[illegible], Illinois.		103 [illegible]. 89th St, New York, N.Y.
14	Stack	Albert J[illegible]	48		M	M	8th September, 1871. New York, N.Y.		1906 Atkins Street, Augusta, Georgia, U.S.A.
15	Quarles	Isabel e.	23		F	M	~~October 18th 1897, Lincoln, Georgia~~	MARRIAGE	
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—607

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 221 6389

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH MARCH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROSSIEN	11 CERRIT	26		M	M	GRAND HAVEN, MICHIGAN 1/7/1893		GRAND HAVEN, MICHIGAN.
2	ROSSIEN	ESTHER	26		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	" "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—914

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

228 6389

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from NEW YORK, March 17th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		12							home;
1	Martens	Charles	41		M	S	U.S.Citizen	ROCK ISLAND CITY. 9/6/1917.	VICTOR, IOWA.
2	Bernard	Alfons	31		M	M	U.S.Citizen	ST.JOSEPH CTY., 2/5/1916.	1314 West Division Street, South Bend.
3	"	Elda	31		F	M		MARRIAGE	---do---
4	"	Marie	8		F	M	INDIANA 8TH JUNE 1911.		---do---
5	Turf	Remi	32		M	M		Rock Island, Sept 19th 1916	R 2 Cambridge, Ills.
6	"	Irma	26		F	M		MARRIAGE	---do---
7	Jacquinet	Maria	42		F	M		Washington, Nov. 4th 1919	Woonsocket R I (Elm Street 234)
8	Van den Heuvel	Charley	42		M	M		Hart, Mich, Jany 4th 1916	home; Pentwater, Mich.
9	"	Mary	37		F	M		MARRIAGE	---do---
10	"	Frank	6		M	S	HART. 22/9/1913.		---do---
11	Van Risseghem	Cyriel	54		M	M		May 8th 1917, Circuit Court, Rock Island, Ills.	1714-39th Street, Rock Island, Ills.
12	" Z	Molly	29		F	M		MARRIAGE	---do---
13	"	Marguerite	6		F	S	DETROIT. MICH. 22/9/1913.		---do---
14	De Vries	John	54		M	M		May 20th 1898 Hudson Court, State of N.Yerson	EASTERN HOTEL; SOUTH FERRY, none NEW YORK.
15	Cornelis	August	38		M	M		Sept. 25th 1914. Detroit, Mich.	503, MAXWELL AVE, DETROIT.
16	"	Louise	38		F	M		Husband naturalised	-DO- -DO-
17	"	Florence	11		F	S	SA-10691-9/11/43 Exox DETROIT. APRIL 6TH 1926.	Father naturalised	-DO- -DO-
18	"	Emile	8		F	S	DETROIT FERRY 1ST 1921.	Father naturalised	-DO- -DO-
19	Feskens	Anton	22	6	M	M	U.S.Citizen	FATHERS PAPERS.	SOUTH HEART, DICKINSON.
20	"	Petrus	19		M	M	U.S.Citizen	FATHERS PAPERS.	-DO- -DO-
21	LUCAYEAR.	SEPTENTE			F	S		PARENTAGE	SEE MOTHER, SHEET 11, LINE 5.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21 en

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6389

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 17TH MARCH, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SAUSER	JAKOB	28		M	M		CT OF COMMON PLEAS N.PHIL. 12/3/17	R 3, SUGAR CREEK, OHIO
2	SAUSER	MARIE	2[illegible]		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-DO- -DO-
3	SEMEN	NICOLAS	40		M	M		WILLISTON CT. 3/1918.	BONETRAIL, SOUTH DAKOTA.
4	SEMEN	ANNIE	29		F	M		MARRIAGE	-DO- -DO-
5	SEMEN	EDWARD	8		M	S	DAKOTA 2/12/1914.		-DO- -DO-
6	SEMEN	MARGARET	5		F	S	DAKOTA 5/4/1917		-DO- -DO-
7	SEMEN	GRACE	2		F	S	DAKOTA 22/3/1918.		-DO- -DO-
8	SEMEN	OLGA		10	F	S	DAKOTA 14/3/1919		-DO- -DO-
9	[illegible]MAN	[illegible]LLIAM	33		M	M		SUP.CT.COOK CTY. MAY [illegible] 1914.	1923 [illegible]S OF STREETSCHICAGO.ILLS.
10	MEYER	CHARLES	[illegible]		M	S		DISTRICT CT, N.Y. 19[illegible]	1, MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK
11	GRAAF	GEORGE	[illegible]		M	M		GREEN CTY,WIS. [illegible]/3/1[illegible].	ARGYLE, WIS.
12	GRAAF	[illegible]NA S.	6		F	M		MARRIAGE	-DO-
13	[illegible]AHLER	ANDREW	34		M	M		CT OF WALWORTH,WIS. 19/9/1916,	R 5, MT.HOREB, WIS.
14	[illegible]AHLER	ANNA	25		F	M		MARRIAGE	-DO- -DO-
15	[illegible]CHET	ALICE	45		F	M		MARRIAGE	LUSK, WYOMING, BOX 2[illegible].
16	[illegible]NET	[illegible]LLY	12		F	S		BY ESTATE	-DO- -DO-
17	[illegible]GRANT	LILY	11		F	S		PARENTAGE	-DO- -DO-
18	[illegible]GRANT	[illegible]LLIAM	3		M	S			-DO- -DO-
19	[illegible]TTBECH	[illegible]RIE	24		M	S	[illegible]. [illegible]/11/1[illegible]		[illegible] E[illegible] TREET, [illegible]
20	LAPERE	GEORGE	29		M	M		[illegible]. [illegible]. 1/[illegible]/1[illegible].	[illegible]4 E[illegible]TON STREET, [illegible]
21	LAPERE	ELISA	24		F	M		MARRIAGE	-DO- -DO-
22	LAGAE	PETER	37		M	M		CTY OF DOUGLAS. [illegible]/11/1912.	219, E 19ST STREET, [illegible]
23	LAGAE	MARIE	37		F	M		MARRIAGE	-DO- -DO-
24	LAGAE	CLOVIS	1	9	F	S	[illegible]PERIOR, WIS. [illegible]/4/191[illegible].		-DO- -DO-
25	SCHREIBER	ERWIN	15		M	M		MARSHALL, MINN. [illegible]. [illegible]. 1[illegible],	[illegible]OLF POINT, [illegible]
26	SCHREIBER	LILY	9		F	S		PARENTAGE	-DO- -DO-
27	SCHREIBER	WERNER	10		M	S		PARENTAGE	-DO- -DO-
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6389

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, 18TH MARCH, 1920, Arriving at Port of 23, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHO ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	STMAN 14	LUCY C.	46		F	S	SALEM, MASS. JANY 13TH 1872	P.P. in h 132389	C/O VRS HOFFMAN, 15T E 84TH STREET, NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar 19 20

at .....

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If the vessel sails with the mail, this affidavit of verification should be executed before the last examination preceding the vessel's departure, and any changes that may have occurred on account in the condition of the aliens since the making of the lists or manifests should be noted before the oath last executed.

If the vessel sails with the mail, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Kapland

Mar 28 20

| | PORT TAX | HEAD TAX | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, MARCH, 1941

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VIDAL DE CRABERE	LOUIS	29		M	M	WAITER	YES	FRENCH SPANISH	YES	SPANIARD	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	MOTHER MARIA BARCELONA	N.Y	NEW YORK
2		URRUTY	BERNARD	26		M	S	FARMERS	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	ITHORROTS	ITHORROTS B/PYRENEES	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
3		DUFAU	JEAN	26		M	S	FARMER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	ITHORROTS	ITHORROTS B/PYRENEES	CAL	LOS ANGELOS
4		GREKOFF	SHOPIA	30		F	M	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	KETAY SHESKETY	UNCLE CHARLES GREKOFF SHESKETY KETAY.POUMANIA	DAKOTA	
5		GREKOFF	MARIA	17		F	M	NIL	NO	.....	NO	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		GREKOFF	DEMITRY	12		M	S	NIL	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	GREKOFF	TEODOR	12		M	S	NIL	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
8	UNDER 16	GREKOFF	PETER	10		M	S	DO	NO	DISCHARGED	NO	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
9	UNDER 16	GREKOFF	[illegible]	6		M	S	DO	NO	.....	NO	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	GREKOFF	VERSCIEL	5		M	S	DO	NO	.....	NO	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
11	UNDER 16	GREKOFF	PRESIKA	2		F	S	DO	NO	.....	NO	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
12		COMUNE	MARIA	41		F	M	MERCHANT	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HOME 330 GRAND ST. NEW YORK	N Y	NEW YORK
13		CHIBELLO	LOUIS	38		M	M	MERCHANT CIGAR MAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPORASSO	WIFE AMINTO ROSALIE CAMPORASSO	NY	BROOKLYN
14		DELLAVECHIA	CARMINO	38		M	M	MAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPORASSO	MOTHER LUGIA MACCI.CAMPORASSO.CASERTA	NY	NEW YORK
15		THEODOULOS	SARRIS	23		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	CHYPRE		FATHER M. SARRIS CHYPRE	N Y	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		KADIR	EL KHOURY	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARABE	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BROOMANA	MOTHER M.KHOURY .BROOMAN	N Y	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		EL BIB	TAMAN	15		M	S	NIL	YES	DO ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAME AS ABOVE	DO	DO
ADMITTED		SAADEH	ANTOINE	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARABE	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	HOUBURAH	FRIEND SAM AYOUB SHOUBRAH	N Y	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		SAADEH	SALIM	9		M	S	DO	YES	ARABE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
ADMITTED		SAADEH	EDOUARD	7		M	S	DO	YES	ARABE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
ADMITTED		SAADEH	GRACE	5		F	S	NIL	NO	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
22		KALEEL	EMILY	20		F	C	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BROUMANEH	MOTHER ESSAD KALEEL.BROUMANEH	P A	PHILADELPHIA
23		KALEEL	JACOB	19		M	S	STUDENT HOUSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
24		ROGIN	ANNA	29		F	M	WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	SYRIA	JERUSALEM	FATHER ELIAS AHIESHEIN JERUSALEM	CONN	NEW LONDON
25	UNDER 16	ROGIN	ESTER	10		M	S	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
26	UNDER 16	ROGIN	SIFARA	6		M	S	NIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
27		[redacted]	CIRIE	25		F	M	WIFE HOUSE	YES	HEBREW	YES	[redacted]	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	MOTHER RACHER HOISSMAN JERUSALEM	N Y	POUGHKEEPSIE
28		[redacted]																
29		[redacted]	FOR	29		[redacted]		WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	[redacted]	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	PALESTINA		
30	UNDER 16	[redacted]	MOISE	10		[redacted]							DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO

111

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—610

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6329

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (person or class mentioned) in any way excluded from admission to the United States? (Specify under which clause of the law.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	self	yes	no	-	-	FRIEND, SALVADOR MADRAS 10 STATE STREETH BROOKLYN.NY	YES	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD,	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NIL	SPAIN	CALAF
2	DO	SELF	YES	NO	£	-	COUSIN MARTIN DUHAU PUENTE LOS ANGELOS	YES	10 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NIL	MEXICO	LOMITA/MX
3	[illegible]	SELF	YES	NO	-	- -	BROTHER MARTIN DUFAU LOS ANGELOS CAL	YES	10 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NIL	FRANCE	ITHORROTS
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	- -	HUSBAND GREKOFF GEORGES [illegible], NORTH DAKOTA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLK	NIL	SHEKESTY HERY	ROUMANIA
5	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	- -	WITH MOTHER? SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	DO
6	DO	DO	DO	-	-	- -	DO	DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	DO	DO	DO
7	DO	DO	DO	-	-	- -	DO	DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
8	DO	DO	DO	-	-	- -	DO	DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
9	DO	DO	DO	-	-	- -	DO	DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
10	DO	DO	DO	-	-	- -	DO	DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
11	DO	DO	DO	-	-	- -	DO	DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	NEWYORK	HUSBAND ANTONIO VENTIGLIA 480 GRAND ST. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	med	blk	blk	nil	ITALY	CASAPULLO
13	NO	SELF	$40	YES	yrs	PITTSBURG	BROTHER IN LAW ANTONIO LEGGIACCHINO 886 5th ST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	blk	brn dk	nil	ITALY	TERMOLI
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	yrs	NEW YORK	FATHER NIC.DELIAVACCHIA 79-83 MULBERRY ST .NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	drk	bkl	blk	NIL	ITALY	CASERTA
15	YES	SELF	$15	yes	yrs	NEW YORK	COUSIN PERNUGHIS, JOHN 212-WEST 62, ST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	drk	black		nil	Greece Italy	Chvore
16	yes	SELF	YES	NO	$--	---	UNCLE CHAIN [illegible] 119 WASHINGTON ST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	Brn	blk	nil	Syria	Promana
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	- -	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	med	Brn	Blk	nil	do	do
18	yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	- -	BROTHER ERNEST SAADEH 308,W.123 ST NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	blk	blk	nil	Syria	Mt.LIBAY
19	YES	DO	DO	DO	-	- -	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	yes	do	do	do	-	- -	do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	yes	do	do	do	-	- -	do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1912	N.Y.	FATHER ESSAD KALIL 3970 SO POPULAR ST. PHILADELPHIA	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med	bld	drk brn	nil	Canada	Kitchener
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1912	N.Y.	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh blk	blk	brn	nil	do	do
24	yes	self	yes	no	--	---	Husband Rabbi Wolf Rogin 217-Main St.New London,Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n o	good	no	4	12	drk	drk	brn	nil	Palestine	Jerusalem
25	-	mother	-	nO	-	-	with mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
26	-	do	-	no	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
27	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]																									
29	no	self	yes	no	-	- -	Husband R.Hechstein 20 Church St Poughkeepie ,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	drk brn	drk brn	nil	[illegible]	Jerusalem
30	no	mother	yes	no	--	----	with mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ..... ANTWERP ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be perfectly free to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison, etc., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the section officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

6389

233

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... (Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Mar, 1920

at New

E R Lowry

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—xx

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-4, MARCH, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
				74														
	UNDER 16							Will return 1/24/										
1		HOCHSTEIN	MODECHER	6		M	S	NIL	NO	-------	NO	BRITISH	HEBREW	PELASTINE	JERUSALEM	MOTHER RACHER HOISSMAN JERUSALEM, PELASTINE	W.V.	POUGHKEPTIE
ADMITTED		GOLDMAN	MEYER	18		m	s	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	British	Hebrew	Egypt	Alexandria	Jaffa Palestina	W.Y	New York
3		De Luccia	Raffaele	24		m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italie	Salerno	Father Pasquale de Luccia Salerno, Italy	W.Y	New York
4		Narducci 3317	Sabatino	31		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Macchiagadena	Wife Concette Narducci Macchiagadena	W.Va	Gary
5		Goldberg	Abraham	25		m	m	Mechnts	yes	Hebrew	yes	British	Hebr ew	Jerusalem		Uncle Bensuri Frimsdorf Jerusalem	W.Y.	New York
6		Goldberg	Maye	26		f	m	Hiuse wife	yes	do	yes	do"	do	do		same as above	do	do
7	UNDER 16	Goldberg	Liazerre	2		f	s	nil	-	----	-	do	do	do		same as above	do	do
ADMITTED		Tayger	Esther	38		f	w	house keeper	yes	Hebrew	yes	British	Hebrew	Jerusalem		Brother Joseph Wlischau Jerusalem	W.Y	New York
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Tayger	Anna	8		f	-	nil	-	------	---	do	do	do		same as above	do	do
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Tayger	Marie	4		f	-	nil	-	-------	-	do	do	do		same as above	do	do
11		Schwartz	Mina	42		f	w	milinerych	Hebrew	14-38756-3/10/39	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Falticeni	Relative Josef Schwartz Falticeni, Roumania	Minn	St. Paul
12		Schwartz	Bertha	17		f	s	do	yes	14-39756-3/10/39	yes	Roumanian	yes	do	do	do	do	do
13	UNDER 16	Schwartz	Solomon	6	6	m	s	nil	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	same as above	do	do
14		Moskovitz	Moses	60		m	m	carriage maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Saveni	same as above	do	do
15		Moskovitz	Lena	55		f	m	House wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Relatives Avram Smilovici Saveni, Roumania	Minn	St. Paul
16		Moskovitz	Sarah	25		f	s	milliner	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
ADMITTED		Schwartz	Goldie	18		f	m	14-38462-3/10/39 milliner	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Falticeni	do do do Joseph Schwartz Falticeni, Roumania	do	do
ADMITTED		Schwartz	Malvina	22		f	s	milliner	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Falticeni	do do do	Minn	St. Paul
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Schwartz	Rosie	12		f	s	14-51065 2-7-41 mil	yes	Roumanian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do do
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Schwartz	Bessie	10		f	s	14-41634-10/17/39 nil	yes	Roumanian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do do
ADMITTED		Schwartz	Marcou	52		m	m	carriage maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Falticeni	do do do	do	do do
ADMITTED		Schwartz	Fannie	50		f	m	house wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do do
ADMITTED		Schwartz	Sophie	21		f	s	14-51006-1-15-194 milliner	yes	Roumanian	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do do
		Ene	Anna	21		f	s	milliner	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Tassi	Cousin Eva Lieberman Machalanen St. Stephan Tassi	N.Y.	New York
		Ene	Marcus	16		m	s	labourer	yrs	de	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
		Ene	Edes	13		f	s	milliner	yes	de	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
27		Liechty	Ernest	35		m	s	cheese maker	yes	German English	yes	Swiss German	German	Switzerland	Lauperswil Koppigen	Father Jakob Liechty	Wisc	Argyll
28		Bartfeld	Sliwy	38		m	m	house keeper	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kasev		Grand mother Leya Bartfeld Kasev, Galicia Poland	N.Y.	New York
29		Bartfeld	Prywy	17		f	s	stenco-grafer	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	Bartfeld	Maeki	15		f	s	nil	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do

Ex yost #1015 m 10 J.T. Daly Insp. 3/29/40
Altham 3/29/40 J.T. Daly Insp. 3/29/40

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6389

234

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, 191 20

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Easy to read and write, or both, or neither? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States; and if so, how many times and when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	father	-	no	-	-	with Paremts	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palestine	Jerusalem
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Father-in-law Max Springler 5-w-114 St New York	no	always	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Bella Swob
3	yes	self	yes	no	yrs	Gary	Brother Salvatore de Lucci New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn dk	brn dk	nil	Palestine	Jerusalem
4	yes	self	yes	no	yrs	Gary	Cousin Giovanni Terducci Gary West Virginia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn dk	brn dk	nil	Italy	Salerno
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	father Wolf Goldberg 926 Winterville ave New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	blk	blk	nil	Italy	Maschiaga-dena
6	yes	husband	yes	no	p	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	blk	blk	nil	Jerusalem	
7	-	father	-	-	-	-	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	--	--	---	do	
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Father-in-law Rev.David Davidson 297 Broome St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blk	blk	nil	Turkey	Janina
9	-	mother	-	-	-	-	do do do	no	always	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
10	-	do	-	-	-	-	do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
11	yes	Parents	yes	no	-	-	Sam Moscowitz 142 So Wabash St.St.Paul Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	blk	blk	nil	Roumania	Falticeni
12	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	drk	blk	blk	nil	do	do
13	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	---	do	do
14	yes	Parents	yes	no	-	-	do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	nil	do	do
15	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	nil	do	do
16	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lt brn	blue	nil	do	do
17	yes	Parents	yes	no	-	-	Paul Schwartz. 14 .E.Indiana avenue ,St.Paul Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	blk	blk	nil	Roumanie	Falticeni
18	yes	do	yes	-	-	-	do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	blk	blk	nil	do	d o
19	yes	do	yes	-	-	-	do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		med	blk	blk	nil	do	do
20	yes	do	yes	-	-	-	do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		med	blk	blk	nil	do	do
21	yes	Parents	yes	-	-	-	do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blk	nil	Roumania	Falticeni
22	yes	do	yes	-	-	-	do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blk	nil	do	do
23	yes	do	yes	-	-	-	do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blk	nil	do	do
24	yes	self	yes	no	--	--	Sister Eve Ene 102 Denvey ave. Jamaica ,N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	drk	blk	brn	nil	Roumania	Jassy
25	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		drk	blk	brn	nil	Do	do
26	yes	-	-	no	-	-	do do do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	---	-	--	-	-	--	do	do
27	yes	self	yes	yes	Seattle		Home P.O. Blanchardville abgyll,Wis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	drk	brn	nil	Switserland	Kopnine (Bern)
28	yes	self	yes	yes	-----		Parents: 121 Columbus ave Eisig Bartfeld New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	blk	brn	nil	Poland	Kosov
29	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	as above	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	blue	nil	do	do
30	yes	parents	yes	no	-	-	as above	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	bld	brn	nil	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

e—ens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... APLAINE ....., from ..... LRr ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenians
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

STATE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 4-7. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4-5, [illegible] MARCH, 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																
10	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wexford, Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6314
250

Arriving at Port of ..... W ORK ....., MAY ....., 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (See instruction for rare and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had previously been excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																		lt	lt				
15																	5	5	med	brn	brn	nil	England	St Austell
16																	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... ANTWERP ....., from ..... ANTWERP ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar ....., 1920

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example, Civil engineer, Attorney-at-law, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

231 6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, U.S., (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owner thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1910

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible] List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 4-7. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4-5, MARCH [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stone															
2																	
3																	
4		Lucas															
5		McLeod	Radio														
6		Robert															
7		Jon															
8																	
9	P-1239082 5/16/39	Nero															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14												USA	Philadelphia				
15	UNDER 16																
16									German								
17									German								
18																	
19									Dutch								
20												U.S.A.					
21																	
22	UNDER 16																
23																	
24		Wife										U.S.A.					
25																	
26	IN TRANSIT											Australia					
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-940442-11/28/41 (505) No 4a

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2

List

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH ..., 191...

233 6389

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Or in any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when was last.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																					
2																					Ireland Kenmare
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
ANT ALIEN 13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					Kielce
18																					
ALIEN 19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
ALIEN 24																					
25																					
ALIEN 26					Hotel Knickroker San Francisco, Cal																
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ANTWERP, ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at NY

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Residence (City)*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each head of a family. For example, Civil engineer, steam engine maker, mining engineer, lawyer, author, steel polisher, stone mason, bookkeeper, wood turner, etc. Do not simply write engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or laborer, without prefixes.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, as provided by the immigration law, which shows as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner, operator, or tenant.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be divided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect) (each alien is charged upon what he can read)." In answering this question the language or dialect of which each alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption claimed be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people and so similarly French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France as a country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly, command on the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who live or reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence intended to be permanent for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The latter country in which a person resided with that intent, no matter how short a period, be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, nationality, etc.

Country of last permanent residence: Natives who are permanent residents of the United States and who temporarily go abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest friend or relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answers should give, each individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers likewise. All entries on the list are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 6389
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he speak or understand the English language, or is he illiterate? (Read by whom?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever had previously deported under warrant.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	parents	-	-	-	-	Grand father Eisig Bartfeld 121 Columbus ave. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Poand	Kosov
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Otto Imhoff Marshall Lewis Monroe, Wis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brn	nil	Switzerland	Bern
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Sandleman Bros 984-14 E.St Brooklyn NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	n on	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk Brn	drk Brn	nil	Roumania	Lipkau
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Maurice Greenberg 294 Grand St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	blk	brn	nil	Roumania	Jassy
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister Jennie Morris Goldstein 1096 Boston Rd. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	brn	nil	Roumania	Jassy
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Morris Greenberg 294 Grand St, New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	brn	nil	Roumania	Jassy
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Mr.O.Freytag New Glaris, Wis.	no	UNCERTAIN	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	grey	nil	France	Paris
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Parent Mr.Rud Luenberger Monroe,Wisc	no	UNCERTAIN	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	blk	blue	nil	Switzerland	Walliswil
9	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	do do do	no	UNCERTAIN	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	nil	do	do
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Chr.Egli Monroe Wisc	no	UNCERTAIN	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	blk	blue	nil	Switzerland	Deitinger
11							with another Civil (Alien) to Milwaukee																			
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... PLAIN ....., from ..... ANTWERP ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L W Harvey

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at ANT

..... Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, planing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is sworn to.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens noted by the surgeon shall be reported to the officer executing the affidavit of verification.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

) ALL ALIENS, arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LFH LAPLAND V 7. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 1-9, MARCH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Bartfeld	Klara	6	f	s		nil	------	--	Poland	Pole	Poland Kassxx	Kasov	Grand mother Leva Bartfeld Kosov, Galicia, Poland	N.Y	New York
2		Zimmermann	Paul	20	m	s		clerk	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Berne	Mother Mrs Zimmermann Rodmatt strasse Berne	Wis	Monroe
ADMITTED		Sandelmann	Mani	19	m	s		nil	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Parents Tiplecu, Roumania	N.Y	New York
4		Zeigher	Nesse	24	f	s		milinery	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Fassi	Mother Sura Fleigher Machalana, Fassi Roumania	N.Y	New York
5		Goldstein	Ester	25	f	s		milinery	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Fassi	Cousin Berckovitsch Fasi Boulevard 4, Fassi	N.Y	New York
6		Zeigher	Clara	19	f	s		milinery	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Fassi	Mother Sura Zeigher. Machalana, Fassi Roumania	N.Y	New York
7		Stussi	Jacques	31	m	s		instrument maker	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Aunt Mme Plumer Feldbergsst 90 Basel	Wis	New Glaris
8		Pfister	Walter	21	m	s		farmer	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Walliswil (Berne)	Mother Pfister Sohneider Walliswil Switzerland	Wis	Monroe
9		Pfister	Willi	21	m	s		farmer	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Walliswil (Berne)	same as above	do	do
10		Keller	Otto	23	m	s		farmer	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzeland	Deitingen	Mother Mrs Keller Deitingen Solothrn	Wis	Monroe
11	UNDER 16																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-65284-11/13/34-3965

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State which Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

6399

21

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5 , MARCH 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	VL-28-190.																	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4							5-2162											
5							7-20300	1/8/42										
6	UNDER 16																	
7	IN TRANSIT																	
8	UNDER 16																	
9																		
10																		
11	ADMITTED																	
12																		
13																		
14							2-647483	10/17/39	505						Tenement			KUN-IMM
15			Hettie	22				yes	English	yes	G.Britain	USA	New York	do	907 E. 181st ave, Bronx	do	do	KUN IMM
16																		KUN IMM
17															Hotel Home 30 State St		Chicago, Ill	KUN IMM
18													Winchester		Dept. Camp		Winchester	
19																		
20													Mass	New Bedford	Parents		New Bedford	Mass
21													Pa	Philadelphia			Philadelphia	KUN IMM
22													Cardiff	Wm. Exley				
23													Gt. Britain		9 Pearl St		Cardiff	
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 53

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

6389

24

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7					5	yrs																			
8					2	yrs	do																		
9							Brother T.Sampson Buffalo, Nyo.																		
10																									
11							1548 Perche St New Bedford Mass																		ossley
12																									
ANT ALIEN	13																								
ANT ALIEN	14																	Med						Poland	Jadow
NT ALIEN	15																							England	Manchester
NT ALIEN	16						Acme Hotel So.State st. Chicago,Ill																		
	17						Jeffrey Hotel Jeffrey St Chicago																		
NT ALIEN	18																								London
T ALIEN	19						Sister Mary Taylor Mass 170 Richmond St New Bedford																		
ALIEN	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
ALIEN	24																								
ALIEN	25						Brother A.H.Darlington 366 No Austin Ave Chicago																		
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... / State whether Master, First or Second Officer, of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Haney

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 20

at Mayo

E [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamshiplines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or the indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no such distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled vertically and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, mention what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

243 6317

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar 1920

at ..... [signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 4-7 Passengers sailing from 4-5, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	P-117476-10/13/37								15-10561-8/9/37							
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13		de los Santos	Antonio	28		M	S	Tender	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexico	So. Wales Cardiff	Cailcus Home Bute St. Cardiff	New York
14		Nelson	Edward R	24		M	M	farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Malmo	Sawmill Wollsjo, Malmo, Sweden	Oswego
15		Nelson	Elna	25		F	M	keeper	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this [illegible] be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6389

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 191[illegible] 3/14/1[illegible] 274

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both? (Or what language can he read or write?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, subdivision, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	So	[illegible]	[illegible]	1913, 1914	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	So	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	So	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																									
5	[illegible]	So	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	So	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	So	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	So	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	yes	self	[illegible]	Various			363 W.19 St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	blk	blk	nil		Mexico	Torete
14	no	self	[illegible]	no	-------		Brother Otto Nelson,	Powells,N.D. Rx.36 Rt.1	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	blue	nil		Sweeden	Malmo
15	no	Husband	do	no	-------		do	do	do	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	blk	blue	hil		Vaccanum	
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Haney

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 1920

at [illegible]

C F Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A traveler can not reside or stay one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, not ticketed.

Column 16 (*Whether whose passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ...LAND..... SAIL..., (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6329

...

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar., 1920

at ...

...

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAFLA" 4-7 Passengers sailing from SOU...MI...G. 4-5, Mar..., 19E

14-218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1920, *191*

245 6389

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when a pauper.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
ALIEN 1		no.																		dark					
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Mar, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*) The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*) The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam navigation engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ble to read and write.*) This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who comes from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixtures of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*) The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States; country to outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901 (N. Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers, or the examining surgeon at ports. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the LAPLAND ....., ALIENS ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar , 19 20

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6389

217

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, MARCH 16th, 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		Emiel	43		m	m	farmer	yes	4-616				[illegible]	mother Wwe Frans Deauw Asseveldе		Ill	Annawan
2		[illegible]	Wife	[illegible]	41		f	m	farmer	ye	4-1616				Masseveldе	do		Ill	Annawan
3		[illegible]		Camiel	17		m	s	farmer		4-2616 h				Passeveldе	do		Ill	Annawan
4	UNDER 16			Camiel	11		m	s	—						Masseveldе	do		Ill	Annawan
5		[illegible]		Leonard				s	miner		4-616				Vanshoren	mother Lucie Demeerleer Wolenstr Vanshoren		Mich	Detroit
6		Boenoke		arthur				s	sculptor		1-3616				Geermardsbergen	die Alint Broeke Ruwe allelstr Geraardsbergen		Mass	Boston
7		Van Reybrouck		Leon	24		m	s	farmer		1-4616				Lovendegem	father Leopold Van Reybrouck Steyssele		Ill	Wayne City
8		Verveenne		Fr[illegible]			m	s	sculptor						[illegible]	[illegible] r Pelagie verveenne Watervliet West Vl[illegible]		N.Y.	[illegible]
9		[illegible]		Desire					clerk		1-4616				Eecloo	[illegible] Charles [illegible] Schestr. 1-3 Eecloo		Pa	Philadelphia
10		[illegible]		Martha					housekeeper		1-3616				Eecl[illegible]	do		Pa	Philadelphia
11		De [illegible]		[illegible]			m	s	clerk						Eecloo	father de Sulster Edward Eecl[illegible]		N.Y.	Patterson
12		De Muyn[illegible]					m	m	clerk		1-4[illegible]				Eecloo	father Leo De Muynck Eecl		Ill.	Kewanee
13				Elise			m		[illegible]						Eecloo	do		Ill.	Kewanee
14		Martens		Clementina	32		f		housekeeper		1-2616				Eecloo	father le Clerc Edward Wilgenhoek Eecloo		Ill	East Moline
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]		[illegible]			f	—	—	—	—				Eecloo	do		Ill.	East Moline
16		Hockaert		August			m	s	farmer						Somerghem	father August Hockaert Kruisstr. Somerghem		Minn.	Lesta
17		De Keizer	31067	Idesbaldus	11/30/1		m		farmer		1-4616				Somerghem	mother de August de Keizer Kruisstr Somerghem		Minn.	Minnesota
18		[illegible]tsleer		Camiel			m		farmer		1-7				Somerghem	mother [illegible]atsleer Somerghem		Mich	Detroit
19		[illegible]		Marie			f	m	housekeeper						Somerghem	do		Mich	Detroit
20	UNDER 16	[illegible]		Andre			m	—	—	—	—				Somerghem	do		Mich	Detroit
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]		Irma			f	—	—	—	—				Somerghem	do		Mich	Detroit
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]		Rachel		1-	f	—	—	—	—				Somerghem	do		Mich	Detroit
23		Moerschaert		Leopold	45		m	m	weaver						Ronse	brother in law Vandenheinst Emiel Hoogevlucht Ronse		R.I.	Providence
24		[illegible]		[illegible]	40		f	m	housekeeper						Ronse	do		R.I.	Providence
25		[illegible]		Robert	17		m	s	student						Ronse	do		R.I.	Providence
26		[illegible]		Henri	45		m	m	weaver						Ronse	do		R.I.	Providence
27		[illegible]		[illegible]	4[illegible]		f	m	weaver	no	—	no			Ronse	do		R.I.	Providence
28		[illegible]		Richard	17		m	s	employe		English				Ronse	do		R.I.	Providence
29		[illegible]		Emiel	14		m	s	employe		English				Ronse	do		R.I.	Providence
30		[illegible]		Maria	11		f	-	student		English				Ronse	do		R.I.	Providence

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6389

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1920, 191 3/29/20 248

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (a polygamist, or a believer in or supporter or advocate of polygamous practices)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	n			no	—	—	brother in law Jules Zimmerman Antwerp Ill												5	7	fresh	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Bruxelles
2	no			no	—	—												5	2	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	"
3	no			no	—	—	do											5	1	fair	bld	blue	none	"	"
4	no		—	no	—	—	do											-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
5							Friend Jules Clarck, Detroit Mich											5	7	med	brn	grey	none	Belgium	Opwyk
6							Chase Mass											5	3	med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Grammont
7																		5	5	drk	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Sysseele
8																									
9																		5	11	drk	blk	blk	none	Belgium	Weleeg
10	no		—	no	—	—	do											5	4	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	"
11							brother in law Edmond Thiers 101 Thornton St Detroit Mich											5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Weleeg
12							brother in law Richard Van Overbe 157 Witney Ave Detroit Mich											5	9	med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Lambeke
13	no																	5	2	med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	St. Gilles
14							husband 1e port patient 1006-15 St Detroit Mich											5	3	med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Weleeg
15	no		—	no	—	—	do											-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
16							brother in law Theoph. Hoge 1, Lansdowne Ave Detroit Mich											5	6	med	brn	blue dk	none	Belgium	Ursel
17							friend Theoph. Hoge 1 Lansdowne Ave Detroit Mich											5	7	med	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Somergem
18							brother in law Alfons Claeys 1507 E Lafayette, Detroit Mich											5	8	med	blk	blue dk	none	Belgium	Somergem
19																		5	4	drk	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Somergem
20							do											-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
21																		-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
22							do											-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
23							brother in law James Ernest Lawrence Mass																			
24							do																		
25							Lawrence Mass do																		
26							son in law Heinrick De Providence R.I. Putnamstr.lot ine,allo Providence R.I.																		
27							Providence R.I. do																		
28							Providence R.I. do																		
29							Providence R.I. do																		
30							Providence R.I. do																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether any relative or friend paid passage*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family need not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, ... Surgeon of the LAPLAND ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 20,

at .....

(Signature of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, 27th MARCH, 191 20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Van Elslander	Achiel	29		m	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Meerslede	unele Charles Planeke Meerslede 118 Roesselarestr	Can	Kingston
2	IN TRANSIT	Van Elslander	Martha	23		f	m	house wife	yes	Flemush	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Meeslede	do do do	do	do
3	IN TRANSIT	Vroman	Alfons	34		m	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ardoye	Wife A.Vroman Ardoye, Belgium	Can	Wallaceburg
4	IN TRANSIT	Seys	Emiel	35		m	s	famar	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ardoye	Conrad Seys Ardoye Belgium	Can	Wallaceburg
5	IN TRANSIT	Van Braeckel	Maurice	28		m	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Meygen	Relatives Anders Van Braeckel Meygen, Belgium	Can	Cypers River
6	IN TRANSIT	Van Braeckel	Remi	39		m	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Meygem	do do do	do	do do
7	IN TRANSIT	Van Braeckel	Martha	34		f	m	house wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Meygem	do do do	do	do do
8	IN TRANSIT	Meersman	Remi	45		m	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Theureut	Wife Mrs Meersman Theureut, Belgium	Can	Chatam
9	IN TRANSIT	Van Zieleghem	Alider	41		m	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Werken	Richard Austin Werken Belgium	Can	Wallaceburg
10	IN TRANSIT	Van Zieleghem	Elodie	40		f	m	House Wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Werken	do do do	do	do
11	IN TRANSIT	Begaert	Ed.	28		m	s	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Hettenisse	Holland	Cornellis Begaert Hetemnisse, Holland	Can	Wallaceburg
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8-252804-11/18/41

612/500

12 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

AON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6389

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YO[illegible], [illegible], 191 25.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	yes	self	yes	no	----	---	In Transit to Canada	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Poperighe
	2	yes	husband	yes	no	-------		do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Moerslede
	3	yes	self	yes	no	-------		do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Ardoye
	4	yes	self	yes	no	--------		do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Ardoye
	5	yes	self	yes	no	-------		do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	blk	nil	Belgium	Meygem
	6	yes	self	yes	no	--------		do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Meygem
	7	yes	self	yes	no	------		do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Meygem
	8	yes	self	yes	no	--------		do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Theurout
	9	yes	self	yes	no	---------		do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Werkers
	10	yes	husband	yes	no	000-------		do do do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Werkers
ALIEN	11	yes	self	yes	no	-------		do do do												5	7	fair	bld	blue	nil	H elland	Hontenisse
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, SAILING THEREWITH solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by right properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as to ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the LAPLAND ....., (state whether Surgeon on duty thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 20

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein may be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, MARCH 14th, 1944

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		✓ 67 ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	1/	V	m	s	black smith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Belgium	Steeg	cousin Wallone Giuseppe [illegible] rue Pilier 69 Steeg	New York	
2		✓ Heymaert ✓ [illegible]			V			farmer	yes	yes	Flemish	Flemish	Belgium	[illegible]	wife Heymaert Ravenstr. 5 [illegible] enhout	Ill	Chicago
3		✓ Parmentier ✓ [illegible] 6 ✓	Angeline		V		s	spinner	yes					[illegible]	brother Moris Parmentier Elvrd Jean Brachard 9 Wetteren	Ohio	Maumee
4		[illegible] ✓	Frans				s	baker	yes					Basel	father Alois [illegible] Kapelmeerstr. 4 Basel	Mich	Detroit
5		✓ [illegible] ✓	[illegible]				s	cutter	1/644					[illegible]	father Th. Rousseau Vaartstr 38 [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
6	3/11/44	✓ [illegible] ✓	Emil			m	m	smith	Black 1/1644					Antwerp	[illegible] Eisenei Henri St. Laurysstr. [illegible] Antwerp	NewYork	Dahota
7		✓ [illegible] ✓	[illegible]			m	s	[illegible]	1/2444					Antwerp			
8	4396 UNDER 16 ✓ 3/14/44	✓ [illegible] ✓	[illegible]			m	s	[illegible]						Antwerp			
9		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	1/	V	m	s	fitter	[illegible]					Antwerp	father [illegible] [illegible] Antwerp	[illegible]	New York
10		[illegible] ✓	Boreh	2	V	m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Belgium	Antwerp	[illegible] Antwerp	[illegible]	[illegible]
X		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]		V	f	s	cleick	1/1644					Antwerp	father [illegible] Paleisstr. 14 Antwerp	Brooklyn N.Y.	
12		[illegible] ✓	[illegible]				m	[illegible] maker						Hoboken	father In la van Schauwen Kapelstr. [illegible] Hoboken	Brooklyn N.Y.	
13		✓ [illegible] ✓	[illegible]				m	house keeper						Hoboken		Brooklyn N.Y.	
14	UNDER 16	✓ [illegible] ✓	[illegible]				s	—						Hoboken		Brooklyn N.Y.	
15	P.S. 1587 3/28597-AKL [illegible] 5/12/33 ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]					child	1/2644					Antwerp	Suikerrui 15 [illegible]	New York	
16	UNDER 16	✓ [illegible] ✓	[illegible]	13	V	f	—	—						Antwerp		New York	
17		✓ [illegible] ✓	Boudewijn	21		m	s	[illegible]	24-9384 - 3/10/29				Cont.	Williams	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		✓ [illegible] ✓	[illegible]	41	✓	m	m	boxer						Ostend	[illegible] [illegible]	Mich	Lansing
19		✓ [illegible] ✓	August	11	✓	m	—	—						Ostend		Mich	Lansing
20		✓ [illegible] ✓	Charles	30	✓	m	s	[illegible]	Brickmyer. Flemish French English				Mich	Detroit	Brother [illegible]	[illegible]	Detroit
21		✓ [illegible] ✓	Louis	39	✓	m	m	mason	1/1644 English						[illegible] Ostende, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
22		✓ [illegible] ✓	Marie	38	✓	f	m	none	1/1644 English					Ostend	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
23	Willaert (Remolaert)	✓ [illegible] ✓	[illegible]	43	✓	f	m	none	1/1644 English					Ostend	Parents Rue P. Benoit, Ostend	Mich	Detroit
24		✓ [illegible] ✓	Louise	63	✓	f	w	house keeper	1/644				Mass	New Bedford	[illegible]	Mass	New Bedford
25		✓ [illegible] ✓	Charles	30	✓	m	s	weaver	1/1644				Mass	New Bedford	[illegible]	Mass	New Bedford
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Edward	54		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]				Ind	So Bend	brother Henri Witteveen-Hel [illegible]	Ind	So Bend
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rene			m	s	farmer	[illegible]				Belgium	Meulebeke	father Henri Verbrugghe [illegible] Meulebeke	Ill	Chicago
28	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] ✓	[illegible]				s	farmer	[illegible]					Meulebeke	father Jules Vandeveire Soetre F Meulebeke	Mich	Detroit
29	Vols	✓ Emiel		36	✓	m	m	farmer	Flab 1 Obl 44					Wassevelde	father Andre Vols Wassevelde	Ill	Sherfield
30		✓ [illegible] ✓	[illegible]	30	✓	f	m	house keeper	1-1644					Wassevelde		Ill	Sherfield

(Exc 6 = 11, 18 21 L., Lt. Col. Nac 8th: 12 & 1 Sq 20 by T. McCullough Asst Mgr.

Total passengers 121
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6389

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 MAR 1920, 191

252

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
																					dk	dk	Scar on right hand		
ALIEN 1	—	father	D	1916	Ap'l 1916 yes 1919 New York	parents Bonaparte Josef 145 West end Avenue New York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brn	brn	finger right	Italien	San Luca
2	yes	brother in law	more	no	— —	brother in law Jan De vos 5714 Kenwood Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	grey	none	Belgium	Opwyck
3	no	self	more	no	— —	father JaN Parmentier Box 179 Maumee Ohio	no	always	—	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Roulers
4	no	self	more	no	— —	brother in Law Camiel van Britsen 29 Kerwin Detroit Mich	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none	Belgium	Basel
5	no	self	more	no	— —	brother in law Andre Bissinger 303 Juneau Ave. Detroit Mich	no	alw	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Willebaeuw
6	—	self	more	no	— —	friend Willem Ave 1040 John Lebyer Hoboken New Jersie	no	alw	yes								no	5	7	med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Turnhout
7	—	self	—	no	— —	"	no	alw	yes							good	no	5	6	med	grey	blue	none	Belgium	"
8	—	self	—	no	— —		no	alw	yes								no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
9	yes	self	more	no	— —	uncle E.De Vre Dayton ave 144 Passaic New Jerseyyes	UNCERTAIN			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Lebeke
10	no	self	more	no	— —	father Max Sborowitch 17th Ramsehstr Malden Mass	no	alw	yes	no	no	no						5	9	med	brn	grey	none	Russian	Kiew
11	—	self	more	no	— —	brother in law Herkhen 346 47th.str. Brooklyn	no	alw	yes								no	5	6	med	blk	grey	none	Belgium	Antwerp
12	—	self	more	no	— —	uncle Hendrik Dallas Seneykstr 176 Brooklyn	no	always	yes								no	5	8	drk	blk	grey	none	Belgium	Rebeke
13	—	—	—	no	— —		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	"
14	—	self	—	no	— —	"	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
15	—	self	more	no	— —	husband Francoxx 19th str. 440 W New York	no	always	yes						no			5	2	drk	blk	grey	none	Belgium	Antwerp
16	—	mother	no	no	— —		no											5		fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	"
ALIEN 17	yes	self	more	no	— —	brother in law Rene Christiaens Williams, Mont.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	DesBelghm
18	yes	self	more	—	— —	friend Joe Mussche 303 Howardstr. Lansin Mich.	no	always	yes									5	8	fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Cuneklaere
19	yes	—	—	no	— —	Father August Bussche 131 Parko M Zanesies Illinois	no	always	yes							good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
ALIEN 20	yes	self	more	yes	yrs 8 Mar 8 Detroit	home Charles Rabbey 819 st. Flam Ave Detroit Mich	no	always	yes								no	5	5	ruddy	brn	brn	Tattoo mark on left hand	Belgium	Jabeke
21	no	self	more	no	— —	brother in law Jules Willaert Hamilton Ave 1153 1/2 detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no			no			5	6	drk	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Ostend
22	no	self	more	no	— —	Husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no			no			5	3	drk	brn	brn grey	none	Belgium	Preedene
23	no	self	more	no	— —	"	no	always	yes	no	no	no			no	good	no	5	3	med	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Ostende
ALIEN 24	yes	—	more	yes	30 1903 1919 New bedford	home in Norton City New Bedford Mass	no	always	yes	no						good		5	2	Med	brn	blue	less sight right eye	Belgium	Ypres
ALIEN 25	yes	—	more	yes	1919 New bedf	"	no	always	yes	no	no	no					no	5	2	med	brn dk	blue	none	Belgium	Ostdenkrde
26	no	—	more	yes	So end Ind	Paul Wit ewrongel Hilburgstr. 939 So End	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no								
27	yes	—	more	no	— —	cousin Desplenter Joseph 3911 Twelman Ave Chicago Ill	no	always	—	no	no	no	no	no	no										
28	—	—	more	no	— —	brother in law Croes Aime Jefferson court 83 Detroit Mich	no								no	good		5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Woulebeke
29	no	—	more	no	— —	brother Petrus Vols Box 180 Shefield Ill	no	always	—	no	no	no				good	no	5	7	fair	bld	brn	none	Belgium	Waterloot
30	no	—	more	no	— —	"	no	always	yes									5	3	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Passevelde

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the LAPLAND , SAILING ..... , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6389

25

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 20

at Liv

(Signature and title of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted, dated, and authenticated before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, March 7th, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		utherland	artus	30		m *	painter	Dutch			Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Dusartstr 18 I Amsterdam	So Dak	Corsica
2		Pierik	Egbert	3		m s	farmer	Dutch			Dutch	Dutch	Ia	Orange City	Father E. Pierik Kerkstr Watergraafsmeer nr Amsterdam	Iowa	Orange City
3		Kool	Lieuwe	40		m s	farmer	Dutch			Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Zuidwolde	Klaas Kool Zuidwolde, Holland	N.Y.	Rush
4		van Aerde		21			manufacturer	Dutch			Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Sluiskil	D. van Aerde Sluiskil Terneuzen Zeeland	N.Y.	Canandaigua
5			Veronica	1	f			Dutch			Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Sluiskil	do	N.Y.	Canandaigua
6								Dutch			Dutch	Dutch		Graauw near Groningen	Pieter Sierum Friesland	Iowa	Sheldon
7		de Groth	Hendrik	9		m s	child	Dutch			Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Arnhem	Wde H De Groth Nieuwe Apeldoornsche Watstr Groningen	New York	
8		Declerck	Henri	20		m m	farmer							Meulebeke	Brother Declerck Emiel Roeselaere	Mich	Detroit
9		do	Sidonie	18		f m	keeper house							Meulebeke	do	Mich	Detroit
10		do	Marie	16		f s	embroiderer							Meulebeke	do	Mich	Detroit
11		do	Julia	14		f s	embroidery							Meulebeke	do	Mich	Detroit
12		do	Marguerite	8		f s	embroidery							Meulebeke	do	Mich	Detroit
13	UNDER 16	do	Elsa	13		f s								Meulebeke	do	Mich	Detroit
14		[illegible]	Victor	[illegible]		m m	smith							[illegible] Mich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		do	Frederic	14		m s	smith							Roeselaere	do	Mich	Detroit
16		Sawaert					locksmith							Meulebeke	mother Wde S Waert Rijkstr 1 Meulebeke	Mich	Detroit
17	ADMITTED	erlynd	Victor	1		m	smith							Mich	Kattenstr 13 Roeselaere	Mich	Detroit
18	ADMITTED	d	Frederic	11		m s	smith							Roeselaere	mother do	Mich	Detroit
19	ADMITTED	do	Martha	14		f s	nursing							Roeselaere	do	Mich	Detroit
20	ADMITTED	Roose	Patric	6		m	none							Roeselaere	uncle Leon Vercamm Rijkenstr Roeselare	Mich	Lawrence
21	ADMITTED	do	Maria	12		f	none							Roeselaere	do	Mich	Lawrence
22		anderlekr	Cyriel	17		m	farmer house keeper					Mich	Detroit		brother Andre Verkeyn in de Sterre Ledeghem	Mich	Detroit
23		do	Cyriel	14		m						Mich	Detroit		do	Mich	Detroit
24		Logghe	Rene	11		m								Ruddervoorde	brother Verschoore Hector Ryckevorsel Oostmalle	Mich	Detroit
25		do	Corrine	10		f	none							Gheluwe	do	Mich	Detroit
26		Vroman	Marie	7		w	none							Ingelmunster	sister Rosa Vroman Ingelmunster		Detroit
27		Depreiters	Achiel	33		m	shoemaker house keeper							Ingelmunster	Tichelrek 45 Ingelmunster		Detroit
28		do	Ema	30		f m								Ingelmunster	do	Mich	Detroit
29	UNDER 16	do	Corrie	7		f								Ingelmunster	do	Mich	Detroit
30		Loysen	Alois	21		m s	flaxworker							Gullegem	sister Claire Loysen Moschmolens Ingelmunster	Mich	[illegible]

23-75431-505- 11/30/39
2-595242 9/30/38
8-125827 10/23/36
8-251854-10/8/41
8-125853 11/23/36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6389

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 MAR 1920, 191

254

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? Can he write? (Languages or dialects.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1					yrs			no	always	yes						no		no	5	3	med	brn	blue	scar on left arm	Holland	Westvond
2					1916			no	always	yes									5	10	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
3					yes	1918		no	always	yes									5	6	fair	black	brn	none	Holland	Ondengen
4								yes	al										5	10	med	drk	blue	none	Holland	Sluiskt
5	yes	—	—																5	5	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	"
6	yes								yes	always						no			5	7	med	brn dk	blue	none	Holland	Achlum
7	yes																		5	6	frsh	brn	blue	none	Holland	Emem
8	yes		no	—	—														5	8	med	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Meulebeke
9	yes		no	—	—														5		med	bld	blue	none	"	"
10	yes		—	—	—														5	4	med	bld	blue	none	"	"
11	yes		—	—	—														5	3	med	bld	blue	none	"	Meunin
12	yes		no	—	—													no	5	2	med	bld	blue	none	"	"
13	yes		—	—	—																				"	"
14	no		more yes	yrs																						
15	no																									
16	yes		no	—	—														5	3	drk	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Meulebeke
17	no			8	yrs														5	3	med	brn	brn	none	"	Roulers
18	no																		5	3	med	blk	brn	none	"	"
19	no		more no	—	—														5	2	med	brn	brn	none	"	Hooghlede
20	no	parents	no	—	—														5	3	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Roulers
21	no	parents	—	no	—	—													5	3	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	"
22	yes		more yes		Detroit Mich														5	6	fair	gray	blue	none	Belgium	Moorslede
23	yes		more yes	yrs	Detroit Mich														5	7	med	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Vaerhem
24	yes		Pat.																							
25	yes		no	—	—																					
26	yes		more no	—	—														5	7	med	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Tastem
27	yes		more no	—	—														5	3	med	blk	blue	none	Belgium	Roulers
28	—		—	no	—	—													5	3	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Vaerhem
29	—		—	no	—	—																			"	"
30	yes		mother	no	—	—													5	7	med	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Moreslede

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J V Harvey
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 20

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—This entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually and definitely the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family or natural head divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of person administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, MARCH 16th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cook	Edmond	21		M S	farmer		Flemish				Belgium	Asseveldt	brother in law Henri De Wulf Asseveldt	Wisc	Algoma
2		do	Louise	19		M M	house keeper		Flemish 1-26-14				Belgium	Asseveldt	Do	Wisc	Algoma
3		Verbrouck	Camiel	21		M S	fitter		1-26-14				Belgium	Asseveldt	brother in law Deuninck Achiel W/wagstr 24 Rousselaere	Mich	Detroit
4	*	Declerck	Henri	21		M S	butcher		H 3y 14				Belgium	Roulers	father Declerck Edward butcher Arendy		
5		Veen	Lois	17		M S	stoker						Belgium	Roulers	parents Vaes Victor Stokerystr	Ill	Chicago
6		do	Desire	15		M S	miner						Belgium	Rousselare	do	Mich	Detroit
7		Veen	Silvio	3		M S		home					Belgium	Rousselare	sister van den Driessche Louise lib ruusche straat Rousselare	Mich	Detroit
8		Hebbelynck	Celia	21		M M	weaver	yes	Flemish 1-26-14		Belgian		Belgium	Gentbrugge	sister Marie Hebbelynck Veldstr 61 Gentbrugge	Mass	Lawrence
9		do	Julia	37		F M	weaver	yes	Flemish 1-26-14		Belgian		Belgium	Gentbrugge	do	Mass	Lawrence
10	UNDER 16	Van Calsteerth	Marcel	15		M -	none						Belgium	Gentbrugge	do	Mass	Lawrence
11		Verbiers	Charles	34		M S	miner		1-1-14				Belgium	Gentbrugge	do	Ill	Chicago
12		Van Wynckt	Irene	10		F -	none								Grandfather, G.Van Wynckt Peteghem		
13		Hoste	Valere	18		M S	laborer										
14		Furtemont	Henri	16		M S	farmer										
15		Peers	Marcel	13		M S	printer		French								
16		Peers	Gaston	12		M S	employee		French								
17		Peers	[illegible]	10		M S	none										
18		De Meyer	Gustave	47		M M	miner	home					Belgium	Deynze	brother De Meyer Michel Wrkt Deynze	Ill	Moline
19		do	Celine	42		F M	keeper						Belgium	Deynze	do	Ill	Moline
20		do	Berth	1		F S	none						Belgium	Deynze	do	Ill	Moline
21	UNDER 16	do	Louise	13		F S	none						Belgium	Deynze	do	Ill	Moline
22	UNDER 16	do	Clarice	11		F S	none						Belgium	Deynze	do	Ill	Moline
23	VL-511/37	De Smet	Emma	29		F S	~~Helper~~ dressmaker		~~8-Topeka (505) 3-10-36~~ 8-221160 - 3/12/41				Belgium	Dusselgem	father De Smet Leon 3 Fieltstr Dusseldem	Mich	Mount Clemens
24		do	Maria	14		F S							Belgium	Dusseldem	do	Mich	Mount Clemens
25		do	Achiel	23		M S	farmer						Belgium	Dusseldem	do	Mich	Mount Clemens
26	VL-511/37	do	Amatus	26		M S	farmer		8-102023-(505)-3/13/40				Belgium	Dusseldem	do	Mich	Mount Clemens
27		Vroman	Maurice	38	✓	M S	flaxworker		1-4-14				Belgium	Vive St Eloi	wife Berth Vroman Grandparents Roeselare father Dick on 1e Kortrijkstr Deynze	Mich	Verriil
28		Dick	Maurice	17	✓	M M	polisher		1-5-14				Belgium	Deynze		Ill	Rock Island
29		do	Rachel	28	✓	F M	house keeper		1-26-14				Belgium	Deynze	do	Ill	Rock Island
30		do	Marcel	24	✓	M S	polisher		1-26-14				Belgium	Deynze	do	Ill	Rock Island

123 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* 63 deported

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____ C ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1920, 191

256 6389

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (please set elsewhere, or intelligent) support himself by labor, or is he, or will he be, supported by others?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no		~~100~~ yes	1919	Alouez Wisc	brother Th. Le Cock Alouez Wisc.	no						no		no		no	5	3	fresh	bld dk	blue	none	Belgium	Assenede
2	no		— yes		Alouez Wisc	do	no						no		no		no	5	2	med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	"
3	no		~~25~~	no	—	—	brother in law Parmentier Jules Kervin Ave 439 Detroit Mich	no										5	10	med	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Reulers
4	no		~~40~~	no	—	—	brother in law Gaston Verbale E 4136 Grand Boulevard Chicago Ill	no										5	7	med	blk lt	brn	nil	Belgium	Ardove
5			~~20~~	no	—	—	uncle Maes Jules 21 Brainard Ave Detroit Mich											5	3	fairbrn	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Reulers
6			~~25~~	no	—	—	do											5	3	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	"
7			~~200~~	no	—	—	husband Cross Leon Route 1 Box R.D. Detroit Mich											5	3	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Leuzenaere
8	no	self	~~300~~ yes	1919	Lawrence Mass	home Boulevard 37 Lawrence Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Ghent
9	no	self	— yes		Lawrence Mass	do	no		yes				no		no	good	no	5	3	med	brn	grey	none	Belgium	Vyvergem
10	no		— no	—	—	do			yes									4	6	fair	bld	blue	none	"	"
11	no		~~100~~	no	—	—	brother in law Pulydoor Verlinck 1103 S 6th Pls Chicago Ill											5	5	med	blk	blk	none	Belgium	Ghent
12	no	father	~~50~~ Yes	no	—	—	father Gentiel van Vyncht Alma Mich											.	.	.	.	.	.	"	Petegem
13			~~60~~	no	—	—	brother Hoste Alfred 631 Humphrey Str Monroe Mich											5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Deynze
14	no		~~100~~	no	—	—	uncle Isidoor Verralle 317 Aurora Location Ironwood Mich											5	9	frsh	red	blue	none	Belgium	Wynghem
15	no		~~100~~	no	—	—	father Frank Peerg 1005 Field Ave Detroit Mich											5	8	fair	bld	blde	none	Belgium	Deynze
16	no		more	no	—	—	do											5	8	frsh	bld	blue	none	Belgium	"
17	no		more	no	—	—	do											5	8	fair	bld	blue grey dk	none	Belgium	"
18	no		~~100~~ yes	1920	Detroit Mich.	brother De Meyer 1849-19 Ave Moline Ill												5	8	drk	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Petegem
19	no		more	no	—	—	do											5	1	drk	blk	blue	none	Belgium	Deynze
20	no		more	no	—	—	do											5	3	drk	blk	blue	none	"	"
21	no		more	no	—	—	do											.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"
22	no		more	no	—	—	do											/	.	.	.	.	.	"	"
23	no		~~more~~	no	—	—	uncle De Smet Charles 4 Hill str Mount Clemens Mich											5	2	drk	blk	blk	none	Belgium	Ousselghem
24	no		more	no	—	—	do											5	2	drk	blk	blk	none	"	"
25	no		none	no	—	—	do											5	7	drk	blk	blk	none	"	"
26	no		~~more~~	no	—	—	do											5	7	drk	blk	blk	none	Belgium	Ousselghem
27	no		more	no	—	—	brother Verstaen Achiel 4 or R.D. 2 Box 15 Merrill Mich											5	6	frsh	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Wieslbeke
28	no		~~100~~	no	—	—	uncle Cousemant Alois 608 4th str Rock Island Ill											5	4	drk	brn	grey	none	Belgium	Oetre
29	no		—	no	—	—	do											5	5	drk	brn	grey	none	"	Ghent
30	no		~~50~~	no	—	—	do											5	5	dk	brn	grey	none	"	Oeltre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

e—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Kinsella

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920,

at Liv

H. Avery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] CAP. AND SAILING, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other official to whom oath is administered)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 4, AUG 11th, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]		stepfather Laretus Henri		
2		[illegible]	Emil	[illegible]			farmer						[illegible]		dorp Asselaer West Fl. do	Wis.	Manitou
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]		father in l[illegible] De Keyser Henri		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			housekeeper						Deynze		Romstr Deynze do	Mich.	Alma
5	UNDER 16	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						Deynze		do	Mich.	Alma
6	UNDER 16	do	Henri	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]		do	Mich.	Alma
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			gardner						[illegible]		father Edward Samuel Verenhol Antwerpen	Mich.	Detroit
8		do	[illegible]	[illegible]			house keeper						[illegible]		do	Mich.	Detroit
9	RES. USA. RET.	Ranson	Leo	[illegible]			[illegible] laborer					S. Car.	Columbia		Schiervelde	So. Car.	Columbia
10		Dal e	Gabriel	40			farmer						erkerke		[illegible] Lt Stuyvaert erkerke	[illegible]	anards
11		do	Louise	30			farmer						erkerke		do	[illegible]	anards
12	UNDER 16	do	[illegible]	[illegible]									erkerke		do	[illegible]	anards
13	UNDER 16	do	Albert	3									erkerke		do	[illegible]	Anards
14		D Haenens	Peter	67			[illegible]						[illegible]		brother Theodore Haenens Centrugge	Mass	New Bedford
15		Coppens	Gene	28			[illegible] maker						[illegible]		mother Wd Theresia Coppens do	Ind	Visha aka
16		do	Irma	24			[illegible] per						[illegible]		do	Ind	Visha aka
17	UNDER 16	do	Iren[illegible]	6									[illegible]		do	Ind	Visha aka
18	UNDER 16	do	Marcel	1									[illegible]		do	Ind	Visha aka
19		Houtekeete	Aubrey	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]		do	Ind	Visha aka
20		an Wynsberghe	Oriel	31			farmer						el em		father in Wynsberghe Charles el em	Ind	Send
21		Selbode	Oriel	31			farmer						Aelter		mother Wd Celnie Brlode Aeltre	Ine	Lake ille
22		do	Anna	48			house keeper						Aeltre		do	Ind	Lakeville
23		do	Maria	17			[illegible]						Aeltre		do	Ine	Lakeville
24	UNDER 16	do	Oscar	1									Aeltre		do	Ine	Lakeville
25	UNDER 16	do	Cesar	1									Aeltre		do	Ind	Lakeville
26	UNDER 16	do	Richard	6									Aeltre		do	Ind	Lakeville
27		Van Cyen	Remy	61			farmer						Lootenhuize		brother Tryshen van Cyen Lootenhuize	Kans	Marshall
28		do	Leonia	[illegible]			house keeper						Lootenhuize		do	Kans	Marshall
29		Lippens	[illegible]	[illegible]			farmer						St Laureyns		parents Enkelbert Lippens Hoorke St Laureyns	Iowa	Victor
30		do	Emil	[illegible]			farmer						St Laureyns		mother Wde Lonnevielle St Jans Zonne	Iowa	Victor

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

258 6329

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1920, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	brother [illegible] Loanderen Cyriel R. 11y N. County	[illegible] Wife	no	y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Nevegem
2	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]												no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	"	"
3	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	brother in la Ie Meyer Louis Alma Ind														5	9	med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Olmem
4	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	do														5	2	med	brn	grey	none	Belgium	Deynze
5	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	do														.	.	.	.	.	.	"	Ghent
6	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	do														.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"
7	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	cousin Peirsman Alois [illegible] Ind.																					
8	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]																					
9	no	[illegible]	[illegible] yrs	—	—	[illegible] brother Camiel [illegible] Oslo [illegible]																				Belgium	Eeklberge
10	no	[illegible]	[illegible] 1904 1919	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible] Steamard, N.Y.													5	6	med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Moerkede
11	no	[illegible]	—	—	—	do														4	11	drk	blk	blk	"	"	Lapoucheure
12	no	[illegible]	—	—	—	do														.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"
13	no	[illegible]	—	—	—	do														.	.	.	.	.	.	"	Moerkerke
14	yes	[illegible]	[illegible] 3 yrs [illegible] 1919	—	—	[illegible] brother in la [illegible] 611 W 16th Str [illegible]														5	2	fresh	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Ghent
15	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	do														5	4	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Hamboke
16	yes	[illegible]	—	—	—	do														5	2	drk	blk	brn	none	Belgium	"
17	yes	[illegible]	—	—	—	do														.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"
18	yes	[illegible]	—	—	—	do														.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"
19	yes	[illegible]	—	—	—	do														.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"
20	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible] Walter Cyriel Alexius 416 [illegible] do [illegible] brother in law van Den Broeche Henri 436 [illegible] Ind														5	8	med	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Ballem
21	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	brother in law Allons Louis former Lakeville Ind														5	8	med	blk	grey blk	none	Belgium	Oeltre
22	yes	[illegible]	—	—	—	do														5	2	fair	blk	blue	"	"	"
23	yes	[illegible]	—	—	—	do														4	11	fairbrn	blue		none	"	"
24	yes	[illegible]	—	—	—	do														.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"
25	yes	[illegible]	—	—	—	do														.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"
26	yes	[illegible]	—	—	—	do														.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"
27	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Marshall Min																					
28	yes	[illegible]	yes	Minn		Marshall Minn	do																				
29	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—	brother in Lippens Victor Ipa													5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Copveke
30	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—	do													5	3	med	blk	grey	none	Belgium	St Jaenen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the LAPLAND SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Signature and official designation of officer administering oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest shall be noted thereon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, MARCH 17th, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Van de Voorde	Henri	40		m m	farmer						Belgium		brother Van de Voorde August	Iowa	Fairfield
2		do	Elodie	6		f s	house keeper						Belgium		do	Iowa	Fairfield
3		do	Irma	2		f s							Belgium		do	Iowa	Fairfield
4		do	Theophile	2		m s	farmer						Belgium		do	Iowa	Fairfield
5		do	Monica	18		f s	servant						Belgium		do	Iowa	Fairfield
6		De Smet	Trinette	60		f m	farmer						St Laureins		brother August De Camcamiker St Laureins	N.J.	Paterson
7		do	Magdalena	18		f s	farmer						St Laureins		do	N.J.	Paterson
8		do	Julien	11		f s	student						St Laureins		do	N.J.	Paterson
9		do	August	14		m s	student						St Laureins		do	N.J.	Paterson
10		do	Emiel	9		m s							St Laureins		do	N.J.	Paterson
11		do	Leopold	7		m s							St Laureins		do	N.J.	Paterson
12		Ros uin	Louis										St Josse ten Winghe		brother Ros uin Jean St Josse ten Winghe	Mich	Sandusky
13		do											St Josse ten Winghe		do	Mich	Sandusky
14		Ros uin	Joseph										St Josse ten Winghe		do	Mich	Sandusky
15		Kust	Pieter					Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Dutch			brother Kust Jan 624	Sioten	Iowa	Fairfield
16		Strijk	Lenaert				electri-cian	Dutch English		Dutch	Dutch	Dutch			brother	Yonkers	New York
17		Horstelink						Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam			Rotterdam	New York
18		do	Susanna					Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam		do		New York
19	UNDER 16	do	Leonard	11		m		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam		do		New York
20	U.S CIT	do						Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam		do		New York
21		Kuyck	Ewout				koerier						Roeryck		par entre Mr Luyck Bruxelles chaussée 111 Kuyck brother Mierecl Adolf	Mich	Port Huron
22		Mareel					farmer house						Sulsekm		Op het hoorke Sullegelm	Mich	Detroit
23													Sulsekm		do	Mich	Detroit
24	UNDER 16	do	Michel	11		m	pupil						Sullegem		do	Mich	Detroit
25	UNDER 16	do		11		m							Sulsekm		do	Mich	Detroit
26		Demey					farmer						Staeghem		father Demey Henri Hospitaal Wyneheem mother wde Vossaert	Mich	Detroit
27		Leenaerdt	Aloys	4		m s	manufac-turer						Emelghem		Op de Plaets Emelghem	Ill	Moline
28		do	Blodie	40		f m	house keeper						Emelghem		do	Ill	Moline
29		do	Guillaume	9		m s	pupil						Emelghem		do	Ill	Moline
30		do	Albert	3		m s							Emelghem		do	Ill	Moline

Total passengers 47
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST 0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6389

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 20, 191 20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit limited by permit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand the language, or is he supported by them? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes				children Jules & Prudence van de Fairfield Voorde Iowa															
2	yes				do															
3	yes				do															
4	yes				do															
5	yes				do															
6	no	no			Jules and Edmond Le Smet Fairfield Westlandstr Paterson N.J.															
7	no	no			do															
8	no	no			do															
9	no	no			do															
10	no	no			do															
11	no	no			do															
12	yes	no			brother William Van din R.F.D. 6 Sandusky Ohio										dk	5	5	med	brn	grey	none	Belgium	Winghe
13	yes	no			do										dk	5	5	frsh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	"
14	no	no			do										dk	5	9	med	brn	grey	none	Holland	Amsterdam
15	no	yes														5	7	med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	St.Georges
16	-	35	1910		Brother 340 Wales Island										dk	5	8	fair	bld	blue	bone	Holland	Rotterdam
17	-		1911 1910		P. Vissers 516 10/14.										dk	5	8	med	brn	blue	none	Holland	"
18	-	-	1911/20												dk	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	Holland	Lyden
19	-	-			do																	"	Rotterdam
20	-	-			do																	Iowa	Sioux City
21	no	no			Lucie Jules Delcance Fairfield Route 1																		
22	no	more no			other in Germantown Pa										dk	5	6	med	brn	blue	none	Belgium	La Middelaere
23	no	- no			do									no	always no	5	3	med	brn	brn	none	"	Gullegem
24	no	- no			do									no	always no							"	"
25	no	- no			do									no	always							"	"
26	no	yes no			sister and if Fairfield Shepherd's									no	always yes	5	3	frsh	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Wyndeghem
27	no	none yes			Moline Ill	home 308 Milk Ave																	
28	no	- yes			Moline Ill	do																	
29	no	- yes			Moline Ill	do																	
30	no	- yes			Moline Ill	do																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

e—ee

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ANTWERP, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 20

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last previous permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of Commissioner, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the conditions of the aliens named therein shall be noted thereon, or that no changes have occurred.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4-7.

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, MARCH 17th, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sa[illegible]	[illegible]	24	1	f s	house keeper						Antwerp	uncle le deyne Piet Wercke straat 30	Kortrijk	Cal	Los Angeles
2		Delaere	Gust[illegible]	31	1	m m	flaxworker						Ceume	Mr. Oriel Delaune a. de statie	Deinze	ich	Detroit
3		do	Elisa	13	1	f m	house keeper						Ceume	do		ich	Detroit
4	UNDER 16	do	[illegible]erg	8	1	m	—						Ceuman	do		ich	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	do	[illegible]ceune	6	1	m	—						Ceume	do		ich	Detroit
6		✓ [illegible]nes	✓ Eli[illegible]era	18	1	f s	servant						[illegible]evelghem	mother Leene	eighem	ich	Detroit
7		✓ [illegible]anderleken	✓ Adeline	24	1	f m	keeper						[illegible]evelghem	Mr Masseris Leon[illegible] [illegible]straat 7	[illegible]hem	ind	Indianapolis
8	UNDER 16	✓ do	✓ [illegible]ules	13	1	m —	—						[illegible]evelghem	do		Ind	Indianapolis
9	UNDER 16	do	✓ [illegible]erard	10	1	m —	—						[illegible]evelghem	do		Ind	Indianapolis
10	UNDER 16	do	✓ Alfons	7	1	m —	—						[illegible]evelghem	do		Ind	Indianapolis
11		✓ [illegible]rliet	✓ Samiel	21	1	m s	[illegible]						[illegible]evelghem	father Samiel [illegible]rliet Krusbroek 4	Nevelghem	in	Minneapolis
12		✓ [illegible]este	✓ Charles	23	1	m s	farmer						[illegible]elleghem	parents van Neste Charles Kasterlee 4	Wellegheim Cap elle	ich	Detroit
13		✓ [illegible]este	✓ [illegible]	1	1	m s	[illegible]son						Wolfe-hem	do		ich	Detroit
14		✓ Haspel	✓ [illegible]e	17	1	m s	house keeper						[illegible]evelghem	parents Haspel [illegible] Kruisboek 7	[illegible]evelghem	in	Minneapolis
15		✓ Himp	✓ Rem	21	1	m s	manufacturer						[illegible]otegher	mother van de Fr. Himp [illegible] de Plaats [illegible]oteghem		ich	Detroit
16		~~van de Vijvere~~	~~Jozef~~	24	1	m s	carpenter						[illegible]elst	mother Pauls van de Wiele [illegible]roenstr 7	[illegible]elst	ich	Detroit
17		~~Serweut~~	~~Victor~~	27	1	m s	leather cutter						Aelst	wife van de Voorde [illegible]eikb = Aelst		ich	Detroit
18		D[illegible]haeseleer	✓ [illegible]	1	✓	✓	farmer						Aerxhen	mother Rosalie [illegible]eck	Aerxhem	Wich	Detroit
19		do	✓ [illegible]	1	✓	✓ m	house keeper						Aerxhen	do		Wich	Detroit
20		do	✓ Henriette	17	✓	✓	farmer						Aerxhen	do		Wich	Detroit
21	UNDER 16	✓ [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	11	✓	✓ —	—						Kerxhen	do		Wich	Detroit
22	UNDER 16	do	✓ [illegible]ia	10	✓	✓ —	—	—	—	—			Kerxhen	do		ich	Detroit
23	UNDER 16	do	✓ Victorie	8	✓	✓ —	—	—	—	—			Kerxhen	do		ich	Detroit
24		~~[illegible]nde Wiele~~	~~Lamiel~~	40	m	s	coachman						Aelst	mother [illegible]r [illegible]enstr 4 van de Wiele	Aelst	Wich	Detroit
25		D Haeseleer	✓ [illegible]e	1	✓	✓	[illegible]e						Brussels	mother Nadine van [illegible]riessche Schaerbeekstr 41	Brussels	ich	Detroit
26	UNDER 16	do	✓ Josef	10	✓	✓ —	—						[illegible]russels	do		Wich	Detroit
27		Snel	✓ Henomie	5	1	m	farmer						[illegible]enderleeuw	mother Stephanie [illegible]eman	[illegible]enderleeuw	ich	Detroit
28		do	✓ [illegible]ie	3	1	f	[illegible]						Henderleeuw	do		Wich	Detroit
29	UNDER 16	do	✓ Josef	1	✓	✓ —	—	—	—	—			Denderleeuw	do		Wich	Detroit
30	UNDER 16	do	✓ Stef[illegible]	6	1	f —	—	—	—	—			[illegible]enderleeuw	do		ich	Detroit

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law must be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6389

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 [illegible] 191 26.2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	[illegible] 200	[illegible]	no	—	—	brother Sam[illegible] ried [illegible] [illegible] str	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Oostcamp
2	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	brother in l[illegible] [illegible] e Pre[illegible] [illegible]er, or tr[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Lemedele
3	no	[illegible]	no	—	—	—	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	med	dk brn	brn	none	"	"
4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"
5	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"
6	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	father was [illegible] r. [illegible] etr it ich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	fair	lt brn	brn	none	Belgium	Wevelghem
7	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	hus and wander exeko [illegible] le W 7th str [illegible]shmore [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	med	bld	grey	none	Belgium	Moorslede
8	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"
9	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"
10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	"
11	no	more [illegible] 5 yrs	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible] er [illegible] ierliet [illegible] Shapi[illegible] innen[illegible] ris inn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Passchendael
12	no	more [illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible] me [illegible] detr it ich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	med	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Moorselle
13	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distr [illegible] etr it Vich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	#
14	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible] [illegible] ierliet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	fair	Bld	brn	none	Belgium	Wwvelghem
15	no	[illegible] 10 15 yrs	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etroit ich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	ruddy	lt brn	lt brn	none	Belgium	Otaghem
16	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etroit ich.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
17	yes	[illegible] 5 yrs	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND from ANTWERP SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 20

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country class to "mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people is not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people cannot come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries shall give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. These entries should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(state whether Surgeon sailing thereon this port, employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before such surgeon at the port of departure, and a certificate of verification executed before the alien's arrival at the first port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be certified by such surgeon before the alien's departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, ARR. 1/th, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vellinck	Edward					laborer	yes	Flemish English		Belgian			Detroit	father Octave Vellinck		
2		De Schepper	Piet					farmer	yes	Flemish		Belgian		Belgium	Steenwerp	father Frans De Schepper		
3		Volman	Alfons					none		English					St Nikolaas	uncle Frans De Meyer		
4		De Coster	Marie					house keeper	yes	English				Flemish	St Nikolaas	do		
5	UNDER 16	do	Frans					—						Flemish	St Nikolaas	do		
6	UNDER 16	do	Augusta					—							St Nikolaas	do		
7		Hoste	Louis	30				laborer				Belgian			St Nikolaas	wife Hoste Rosalie		
8		Cant						farmer						Belgium	Leveren	father Frans Cant		
9		Cant	Josephine					house keeper		Flemish				Belgium	Leveren	do		
10	UNDER 16	Cant	Celina					—						Flemish	Leveren	do		
11		Van Cam	Frans					farmer		Flemish				Flemish	Kiel	father Jan Van Cam		
12		de Van Cam	Mathilde					keeper							Kiel	do		
13	UNDER 16	Van Cam	Maria					—							Kiel	do		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20		Cant	Gabriel	30				farmer		Flemish		Belgian		Belgium	Kanne	Kansas City		Kansas City
21		Storme	Jef	30				farmer		Flemish				Belgium	Leveren	father Louis Verbeyen Antwerpen		
22	ADMITTED	Middag	Emelia	24				house keeper		Flemish				Belgium	Lokeren	uncle August Braun		
23		Van Middag	Rene	13				—		Flemish				Flemish	Lokeren	do		
24		Vuylsteke	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]	do		
25		Vuylsteke	Rachelle					[illegible]		Flemish				Flemish	Meulebeke	do		
26		Van Landschem	Desire	39				farmer diamond		Flemish				Flemish	Oostelleren	father Louis Van Landschem		
27		Schmis	Rubin					merchant		Hungarian		Hungarian		Belgium	Antwerp	grandfather Alfons De Sutter	Mo	St Louis
28	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]					—		Flemish		Belgian		Belgium	St Nikolaas	Koepelstraat 1m St Nikolaas		
29		Tolen	[illegible]					clerk		Flemish					Berchem	uncle [illegible]		
30		Paternotte	Frans	18				laborer		Flemish					Wachelen	Stadie tr 40 Wachelen		

Except. Nos 26 & 29 Edward Cleveland

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6389

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1920, *191*

254

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (she) read and understand some language, or suppressed by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$ yes	1906 Detroit Mich.	[illegible] friend [illegible] St. [illegible] Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	dk	grey	none	France	Paris
2	no		$ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				no						good		5	7	med	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Steendorf
3	no		$ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] De Corter [illegible]																			
4			40 no	— —	[illegible] Corter																			
5			— no	— —																				
6	no		— —	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no										
7	no	elf	— —	Jan 1914 [illegible]	[illegible] Lawrence Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no										
8	no	elf	$ 100 more	no — —	[illegible] Lawrence brother Frank [illegible] rte [illegible] Eugene d Cunt ox [illegible] Corwm [illegible] ich	no			no						good	no	5	9	med	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Vleukerken
9	do		— —	no — —	do										good	no	5	9	med	bld	blue grey	none	Belgium	Vracene
10	no		— no	— —	do										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no		90 more	no — —	Irvgd Alfons Ie Freem. Bd Koskiskistr So end Ind												5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
12	no		— no	— —	do				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	brn	grey	none	Belgium	R muysbeke
13	no		— no	— —	do	no	always	yes	no															Antwerp
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20	no	elf			[illegible] freeman Ad Reed Kolsens [illegible] Kansas city Kansas [illegible] Corpe	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	ruddy	blk	grey	none	Belgium	Vleukerken
21	no	self			[illegible] Lowell Mass	no			no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	med	lld	blue	none	Belgium	Awatteren
22	no	self	$ —	— —	[illegible] Filip [illegible] randen [illegible] Croixstr #1 Superior Misc										good	no	5	8	3	drk	blk brn	none	Belgium	Exaert
23	no		—	— —	[illegible]										good	no								Ghent
24	no	self	yes	no no	— [illegible] Pisgrah ert [illegible] line Ill												5	2	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Meulebeke
25	no	self	yes	no	— —	no	always	yes									5	2	med	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Meulebeke
26	no		yes	no —	— [illegible]	no	always	yes									6	1	drk	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Destelbergen
27	no		yes	— —	[illegible] Schmus [illegible] Bonn abr Dwar Mo bonds Ill	no			no	no	no	no	no	no		missing s. African it								
28	no	stepfather	yes	no —	— stef Ther Ch Albrecht [illegible] Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no												Belgium	St. Nicolas
29	—		yes	no —	— [illegible] Stark States Ind [illegible]												5	6	drk	blk	blk	none	Belgium	Boucheut
30	yes		no	no —	— [illegible] Lamont Col												5	5	ruddy	red	blue	none	Belgium	Austruweel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at ANTWERP

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*National by*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should never mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address, of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, not indicated.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as, if by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., (state whether employed by owners thereof or as because may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 day of ..... , 1920

at .....

.....

.....

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel the certificate of examination shall be executed at the port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the aliens between the time of the examination and the sailing of the vessel shall be noted in the affidavit (appended).

If a surgeon sails with the vessel the certificate of examination shall be executed at the port of departure by the surgeon authorized to administer the oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 12, MARCH 17th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Meyer	Adolf			m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Waldbillig	Mother Marie Meyer	Pa.	Pittsburg
2		Meyer	Michel	68		m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Waldbillig	Mother	Pa.	Pittsburg
3		[illegible]	Marie	30		f		farmer	yes	German	yes	Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Waldbillig	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
4		[illegible]	Marie	10		f	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Waldbillig	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
5		[illegible]	Harry	18		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Waldbillig	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		do	[illegible]	16		f	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Waldbillig	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
7		Wagner	Jacob			m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Consdorf	Mother Marie Wagner	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		do	[illegible]	3		f		[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Consdorf	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	UNDER 16	do	Henriette	10		f			yes	German	yes	Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Consdorf	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	UNDER 16	do	Leo			m				German		Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Consdorf	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	UNDER 16	do	Nicolas			m				German		Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Consdorf	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	UNDER 16	do	Victor			m				German		Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Consdorf	do	Pa.	Pittsburg
13		Schmit	Louis			m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Scheifling	Brother Prettingen	Iowa	Cascade
14		do	Catharina			f	m	keeper	yes	German	yes	Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Scheifling	do	Iowa	Cascade
15		[illegible]	Michel			m	m	farmer		German French		Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Erpeldange	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	do	Henri			m				German French		Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Erpeldange	do	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	do	Ethins			m				German French		Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Erpeldange	do	Ill.	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	do	Nicolas			m				German French		Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Erpeldange	do	Ill.	Chicago
19		Kemmer	Emil			m	s	merchant	yes	German French	yes	Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Luxemburger	Brother Peter Kemmer	Ill.	Chicago
20		Kemmer	Jean			m	m	farmer	yes	German French	yes	Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Luxemburger	do	Ill.	Chicago
21		do	Nicolas			m				German		Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Luxemburger	do	Ill.	Chicago
22		Ender	Peter			m		farmer		German		Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Kaesiurt	Father Nicolas Ender Kaesfurt Clerf	Belgium	Clerf
23		Hoffmann	[illegible]	24		[illegible]		farmer		German French		Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Erpeldange	Father Nicolas Hoffmann Erpeldange	Ill.	Chicago
24		Hoffmann	[illegible]	34		m		farmer		German French		Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Erpeldange	do	Ill.	Chicago
25		[illegible]	[illegible]			m	s	electrician		German French		Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Kurich	Father [illegible]	Iowa	Remsen
26		[illegible]	Alfons			m	s	farmer	yes	French	yes	Luxemburger	German	Luxemburg	Consdorf	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fauvorch
27		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Italia	Pa.	Scranton
28		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Italian Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Estaba	Russell	26		m	s	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	American	Pa.	Philadelphia	1107 Cherry St.	Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6389

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported and if so, how often and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	—	—			no	alw s	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	dk brn	dk brn	none	Luxemburg	Wauerbe-llug
2	no	self						no	alw s	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	brn	none	Luxemburg	Cessanigen
3	no		—														good	no	5	5	med	bld	blue	do	do	do
4	no		—																5	7	frsh	bld	grey	do	do	do
5	no		—	no															5	6	med	bld	blue	do	do	do
6	no		—	no				no	alw s	yes	no	no	no	no	no				5	8	med	lt brn	brn	do	do	do
7	no	more no	—				Mother Pittsburg Pa												5	4	med	lt brn	lt brn	none	Luxemburg	Pasche
8	no	self	—														good	no	5	2	med	lt brn	brn	nil	do	Pettenbourg
9	no	self	—	—	—												good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	no		—	—	—														-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	no		—	no	—		do	no	always	yes									-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	no		—	no	—	—	do				no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	yes	more no	—	—	—		brothe Henri Schmit				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fairbrn	dk grey		nil	Luxemburg	Schfflegim
14	yes		—	no	—	—	do												5		drk	drk	blk	nil	do	do
15	no	self	more	no	—	—	life Mr Conrad Lack Haven Pa										good	no	5	7	med	grey	blue	nil	Luxemburg	Bredene
16	no	self	—	no	—	—	do	no	alw s	yes							grey	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
17	no		—	no	—	—	do				no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
18	no		—	no	—	—	do				no	no	no	no	no	no			-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
19	no	more no	—	—	—		Peter Jean Kemmer Feilenstr 410 Allion N.Y.												5	6	drk	blk	blk	nil	Luxemburg	Pallenger granod
20	yes	more no	—	—	—		Jean Kemmer Feilenstr 410 Allion N.Y.										good	no	5	6	frsh	brn	grey blue	nil	do	do
21	yes		—	no	—	—		no	always	yes				no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	no	more no	—	—	—		Pierre Stecker Orient St			yes				no	no	no			5	8	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Holland	Baesfurt.
23	yes		—	—	—		6964, North Clark St				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	drk	blk	lt brn	scar on left wrist	Luxemburg	Heichen- danze
24	no		—	—	—		friend 6964, North Clark,								no	no			5	3	med	dk brn	grey	nil	Luxemburg	Heichen- danze
25	no		—	—	—		Friend								no	no			5	3	drk	dk brn	dk brn	nil	Luxemburg	Reerich
26	no	self	more	no	—	—	Lorenz Ist - Pundrich			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27		self		no	—	—					no	no	no	no					5	6	drk	blk	blk	nil	Italy	Perugia
28					—	—													5	6	med	grey	brn	Scar on forehead	Italy	Camarda
29	no	American consul	yes	yes		Phila-delphia	Friends // Cherry St	Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	blk	brn	nil	So.America	Venezuela
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP SAILING THE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country to which alien is destined if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact sum of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... (State whether vessel, railway, or line thereof employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... (Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature of Immigrant Inspector or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [certificate] will be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival. Any changes that may have occurred en route must be noted on the face of the manifest sheets. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [certificate] shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigrant inspector or other authorized examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland 47. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, March 17th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	✓	Bernard	Lucie	17	6	f	Dress s maker	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgian	Liege	Mother Mrs Marei Naty Noike Authismes	Liege	W.W. New York
10		Collaert					House keeper	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgian	Liege	Mother Mrs Marie Collaert	Liege	New York
11	✓	Naty	Marie			f		yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgian	Liege	parents Naty Noike Authismes	Liege	Visit Walsburg
12	UNDER 16 ✓ 27/4/12 4/3/32	✓	✓														
13		van den Abeele	Alfons					yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Leurne	father van den Abeele	Leurne	New York
14		do	Maria					yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Leurne	do		New York
15	UNDER 16 ✓	do	Constance	1		f	—	—	—	—	—	—	Belgium	Leurne	do		New York
16		Hofmans	Fraus	35		m	fitter	yes	Flemish					Contich	father Hofmans	Schoenstr 1/6 Herenthals	New York
17		do	Josephine	8m		f	house keeper	yes	Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Contich	do		Mich. Detroit
18		do	Charles	18		m	—	yes	Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Contich	do		Mich. Detroit
19		do	Alfons	1		m	—	yes	Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Contich	do		Mich. Detroit
20		er oort				m	cooper	yes	French	yes		Flemish	Belgium	erxem	father Louis Vervoort Schoenstr	erxem	Ill. Chicago
21		do	Elise			f	House keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Merxem	do		Ill. Chicago
22	UNDER 16	do	Henri			m	—	yes	Flemish		Belgian		Belgium	Merxem	do		Ill. Chicago
23	UNDER 16	do	Louis			m	—	—	—	—	—	Flemish	Belgium	Verxem	do		Ill. Chicago
24		van Nichelen	Pierre			m	fitter	yes	Flemish			Flemish	Belgium	erxem	mother Mrs Van Nichelen St. Jansstr	erxem	Ill. Chicago
25		do	Jeanne			f	House keeper		Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	erxem	do		Ill. Chicago
26		Pot	Jef			m	weaver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Antwerp	wife Mrs Pot Klamperstr 20	Antwerp	Ill. Chicago
27		ereecken	Fidelia			m	laborer	yes	French	yes	Belgian		Ireland	So. end	brother Louis ereecken Antachtstr 43	Cruyeke	Ind. South Bend
28		van Dee	Alois	44		m	laborer		French			Flemish	Ireland	So. end	brother Petrus Van Dee Kapellestr	Cruyeke	Ind. South End
29		Staes	Daniel			m	worker	yes	French			Flemish	Belgium	Cruyeke	wife Staes Peyman Kapelstr	Cruyeke	Ind. South End
ADULT 30		Warlier		15		m	—	pupil	yes French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Chlin	grandfather August Warlier rue de Dunkeau	Chlin	Mich. St Charles

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—111

ADDITIONAL IMMIGRANT AT

List 1 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6389

263

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	yes	mother	no	no	-	-	with mother mrs,Marei Maty	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dk brn	dk brn	none	Belgium	Liege
10	yes	self	more	no	—	—	[illegible] husband antoine Leteune Route 2 Wallstreet Wis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	no	husband	more	yes	Ind	Wallstreet Wis		no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Liege
12	no	father	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	no	self	more	no	—	—	mother in law Michel [illegible] wal & luthur New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	dk brn	blue		Belgium	Deurne
14	no	elf	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Turnhout
15	-	-	-	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Holland	Zeandem
16	yes	self	more	no	—	—	[illegible] Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Hemelhals
17	yes	self	more	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	yes	self	more	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	yes	self	more	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	yes	self	more	no	—	—	mother in law Ferdinand Verseman 101 S.Oakley Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	blk	blue grey	none	Belgium	Wyneghem
21	yes	self	more	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	grey	none	"	Merxiem
22	yes	self	more	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
23	yes	self	more	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
24	yes	self	more	no	—	—	brother in law Ferdinand Verseman 101 S.Oakley Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	blk	blue	none	Belgium	Zele
25	yes	self	more	no	—	—	[illegible] friend J. [illegible] [illegible] Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	grey	none	Belgium	Merxiem
26	yes	husband	yes	no	—	—	[illegible] friend Albert van hoecke [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	lt brn dk blue	grey	none	Belgium	Antwerp
27	no	self	more	yes	Ind	So Bend Ind	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Brn	grey	none	Belgium	Cruybeke
28	no	self	more	yes	Ind	So Bend Ind	friend Alfons De Waree Kosciuszkistr 51	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	blk	blue	none	Belgium	Cruybeke
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	blk	blue	none	Belgium	Cruybeke
30		Father					St.Charles , Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Belgium	[illegible]hlein

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T [illegible] K [illegible] of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 20

at NY

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 20

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the continental limits of the United States shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 17th, 191 0.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schellock	[illegible]	46		M	M	spinner					ent	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2		do	Sybille	39		F	M	house keeper					ent	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mass	Waltham
3		do	Maurice	11		M	S	pupil					ent	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mass	Waltham
4		do	Camiel	12		M	S	pupil					ent	[illegible]	do		Mass	Waltham
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ent	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mass	Waltham
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	ent	[illegible]	Ledeberg / ent		Mich	Flint
7		Van Laecken	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mich	Detroit
8		Ring	Maria	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	UNDER 16	do	Josef	10		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	San Francisco	[illegible]		Cal	San Francisco
10		Spruit	Gustaaf	4		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal	San Francisco	do		Cal	San Francisco
11		De Dobbelaere	Marie	30		F	M	house keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich	detroit	Kortrijkstr 70	Isaakem	Mich	detroit
12	UNDER 16	do	Beatrice	14		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgium	Thielt	mother ade van de Wynaerde 1st Wyk 18	Thielt	Ind	Mishawaka
13	UNDER 16	do	Pharaildis	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Thielt	do		Ind	Mishawaka
14	UNDER 16	do	Maurice	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Thielt	do		Ind	Mishawaka
15	UNDER 16	do	Adolf	5		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Thielt	do		Ind	Mishawaka
16	UNDER 16	do	Marie	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Thielt	do		Ind	Mishawaka
17		De Wolf	Remi	45		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittem	mother ade Leonard De Wolf Vuylsteker 4d	Pittem	Mich	Ithaca
18		do	Maria	[illegible]		F	M	keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Pittem	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 19		Buysmaert	[illegible]	12		[illegible]	[illegible]	house keeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegian]	[illegish]	[illegium]	[illegible]	grandmother d [illegible] Cuvelier		[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 20		do	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegian]	[illegish]	[illegium]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 21		do	[illegible]ery	13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 22		do	Martha	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 23		do	Willie	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		[illegible]	[illegible]
24		Van Laecken	Adiel	31		M	M	farmer	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother de Van Laecken		[illegible]	[illegible]
25		do	Maria	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittem	do	Eecken	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Van Doorne	Henri	47		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Elisa Van de Walle Lauwestr 38	Wevelghem	N.Y.	[illegible]
27	UNDER 16	do	Daniel	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Detroit	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
28		[illegible]mer	Amelia	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		Mich	Detroit
29		[illegible]ale	Eulalie	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Henri Vanoomaert		[illegible]	[illegible]
30		De Waeverenere	Arthur	24		M	S	shoemaker	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Thielt	Sister Faontine Vlassenrood Opwick father ade [illegible] Nouleriekestr 487	Thielt	[illegible] York	Detroit

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . . ———

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6389

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1920, 191 3/20/20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Every person or absconder, or member of the class of persons, not admissible by reason of physical or mental defect, or disease likely to affect his ability to earn a living, for care and treatment of whom he, she, or respondent has filed bond or undertaking (Form 3-105)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if yes, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no		frs	1913 Waltham	home 22 1/2 Fontain tr																
4	no		200	1920 Mass																	
2	no		yes	do	do																
3	no		yes	do	do																
4	no		yes	do	do																
5	no	elf	35	no	—	—															
6	no	elf	50	no	—	—															
7	no		35	no	—	—															
8	no		frs	1914																	
9	no		300																		
10	no	self	50																		
11	no																				
12	no		150																		
13	no		—																		
14	no																				
15	no		—																		
16		elf	—																		
17			—																		
18			—																		
19	no	Father	—																		
20			0																		
21			—																		
22		elf	—																		
23		elf	—	no	—	—															
24	no		100	yes	1914	N.Y.															
25	no		50	yes	do	do															
26	no	self	—	yes	1911	Detroit															
27	no	self	150	no	—	—															
28	no	sel	—	no	—	—															
29	—		22	no	—	—															
30	no		more	no	—	—															

14	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1														
4														
2														
3														
4														
5										5	3	fair bld blue	none	Belgium Gand
6										5	3	med bld blue	none	Belgium Theurmont
7										5	9	fair dk bld brn	none	Belgium Pottkens
8										5	7	med brn brn	none	Belgium Paesrode
9														" "
10	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med gray blue	none	Belgium Vaesham
11										5	2	fair bld blue	none	Belgium Vaesham
12														Thielt
13														"
14														Ill west Moline
15														Ind So. Bend
16														" "
17														
18										5	4	fair dk brn brn	none	Belgium Vaesehem
19										5	2	fair bld blue	bone	Belgium Coolscamp
20										5		fair blk brn	none	Belgium Crumment
21										5		fair bld brn	none	Belgium "
22														" "
23	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				" "
24														" "
25										5	5	fresh bld blue	none	Belgium Peghem
26										5	2	fresh bld blue	none	" Pettechem
27										5	5	drk dk blkbrn	none	Belgium Vandheerne
28														" "
29														" Guerin
30										5	2	drk lt blkbrn	none	Belgium Ouwek
										6	6	fair bld blue.	none	Belgium Thielt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAN, from ANTWERP, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make the entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, planing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any attempt to silence of one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case as indicated or failure the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit shall be executed before the collector of the port of departure before sailing. If he sails with the vessel, the affidavit shall be executed before the collector of the port of arrival and a certificate that may have occurred during the passage shall be executed before the collector of the port of departure before sailing. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit shall be executed before the collector of the port of departure before sailing.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List . 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4 , MARCH 17th , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dauw	Florent	30		m m	Refractaire worker		English					mother Bibiana Dauw		
2		do	Josephine	41		f m	house keeper					Nieuw Rhode		Nieuw Rhode	New York	
3	✓	Beernaers	Hilaire	1		m s						Nieuw Rhode		do	New York	
4	583052 2/7/33	Allemon	Henri	21		m s	pipelayer metal father					Minn	Marshall	father Aug. Allaman Lanzemarck	Minn Marshall	NON IMMIGRANT
5		Van Eynde	Frans			m m	worker						Hoboken	Meirgyser 2	Hoboken	Minn Skakpee
6		de Van Eynden	Louise	29		f m	keeper						Merxem	father J. Van Eynde Nieuwe reef 18	Merxem	Mich Detroit
7		Van Poppel	Leonie	21		f s	keeper Flemish			Belgium	Flemish		Merxem	father Alois van Poppel	Mich Detroit	
8		Verhaeghen	Leon 16	42		m m	mechanicor						Antwerp	Loschdorp Stekene	Ind Mishawaka	
9		Verhaeghen	Octavine	38		f m	house keeper						Molenbeek	sister Marie Verhaeghen rue Paul Michel 86 Jette	Ind Mishawaka	
10	UNDER 16	Verhaeghen	Jan	14		m -	-						Molenbeek	do	Ind Mishawaka	
11	UNDER 16	Verhaeghen	Frans	12		m -	-						Molenbeek	do	Ind Mishawaka	
12	UNDER 16	Verhaeghen	Mathild	7		f -	-						Molenbeek	do	Ind Mishawaka	
13	UNDER 16	Verhaeghen	Arthur	11		m -	-						Molenbeek	do	Ind Mishawaka	
14		Pauwels	Daniel	3		m m	laborer						Asenode	father Edward Pauwels	Ind Mishawaka	
15		De Taeye	Petrus	71		m w	laborer						Beaucourt	brother Frans De Taeye	Asenode Ill	Moline
16		De Vos	Leonard	26		m s	carpenter						Carryoke	father Petrus De Vos	Asenode Ill	Moline
17		Delcour	Lisette	44		f s	house keeper Flemish			Belgium	Flemish		Belgium	14 rue de Verchenen en Damiette	Carryoke Ind	So Bend
18		De Lille	Marie	36		m	keeper						Maldeghem	father Edward Van Lille	Maldeghem Ill	Moline
19	UNDER 16	De Lille	Lidy	9		f -	-						Maldeghem	do	Ill	Moline
20	UNDER 16	De Lille	Prudent	6		m -	-						Maldeghem	do	Ill	Moline
21		Cleeys	Frederic	49		m m	farmer						Oedelem	wife Mrs Cleeys	Mich Detroit	
22		Cleeys	Madeleine	23		f m	farmer						Oedelem	do	Mich Detroit	
23		Cleeys	Adolf	17		m -	farmer						Oedelem	do	Mich Detroit	
24		Dhoostelaere	Henri	33		m m	coachman						Oedelem	father Charles De Hoostelaere	Mich Detroit	
25		Dhoostelaere	Eugenie	27		f m	keeper						Oedelem	Oedelem	Mich Detroit	
26		Dhoostelaere	Alfons	21		m s	farmer						Oedelem	do	Mich Detroit	
27		Roelandt	Cardel	27		f m	keeper						Oedelem	do	Mich Detroit	
28	UNDER 16	Roelandt	Cesar	7		m -	-						Maldeghem	father-In-Law Victor De Ro	Maldeghem Mich	Detroit
29	UNDER 16	Roelandt	Abedon	5		m -	-						Maldeghem	do	Mich	Detroit
30	UNDER 16	Roelandt	Didieron	4		m -	-						Maldeghem	do	Mich	Detroit

583052 - Detroit - 2-23-33

2-847656-3/3/41
2-442893 6/1/26
8-16792
8-242697 6/18/41
8 263648 5/26/42
8-88831
8-170161-10/17/39
8-192121-7-5-40

Total passengers 57
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 June 1920, *191*

21 6369

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to foreign parts in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or circumstances, or assisted [or if assisted, by whom supported (or by charity)? If so, which?]	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes			more yes		Chicago Ill	none																		
2	yes						do																		
3	yes			yes	1911	Marshall Minn	none	Mainstr 14 Marshall Minn																	
4	no			more yes	1912	Shakopee Minn		Shakopee Minn																	
5	yes			yes		no		brother in law Josef Amsoms Belvedre ave 491 Detroit Mich																		
6	-			-		-		do																	
7	yes			-		-		brother Edmond van Poppel box 6 Mishawaka Ind																	
8	no			more no		-		sister Mathilde Vorhaemen 208 West 4th str Mishawaka Ind																	
9	no			no		-		do																	
10	no			no		-		do																	
11	no			no		-		do																	
12	no			no		-		do																	
13	no			no		-		do																	
14	no			more yes	2yrs	South Bend Ind		nephew Alfred Gorle 18th ave 1225 Moline Ill																	
15	no			more yes	2yrs	Moline Ill		friend Theophiel Moreland 431 5 ave 23rd str Moline Ill																	
16	no			more no		-		uncle Henri De Vos Birdstr 142 South Bend Ind																	
17	yes							brother Richard De Lille care Charles Rolat St Yorker Ohio																	
18	yes			more no		-		husband Arthur De Lille 1814 18th Ave East Moline Ill																	
19	yes			-		no		do																	
20	yes			-		-		do																	
21	yes			more yes	1913	Detroit Mich		friend Leopold De Buck farmer Detroit Mich																	
22	yes			-				do																	
23	yes			-				do																	
24	yes			more no		-		friend Paul De Buck farmer Detroit Mich																	
25	yes			-		no		do																	
26	yes			more no		-		do																	
27	yes			more no		-		husband Charles Roeland Detroit Mich																	
28	yes			-	no	-		do																	
29	yes			-	no	-		do																	
30	yes			-	no	-		do																	
1																				5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	New Rhode
2																				5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Peel
3																					6	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Langemarck
4																				5	7	fair	brn	ber	none	Belgium	Beringhe
5																				5	3	fair	brn	grey	none	Belgium	Merxen
6																				5	3	fair	brn	grey	none		
7																				5	3	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Stekene
8																				5	6	fair	brn	grey	none	Belgium	St Gilles
9																				4	11	fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Wees
10																										Belgium	Denderleeuw
																				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
																				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
																				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
																				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
																				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5																				5	5	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Wassenede
6																				5	7	fair	bld	grey	none	Belgium	Wassenede
7																				5	8	fair	bld	grey	none	Belgium	Capricke
8																				5		fair	brn	grey	none	Belgium	Dampremy
9																				5	6	fair	bld	grey	none	Belgium	Veldegem
																				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
																				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																				5	9	drk	blk	blue	none	Belgium	Oedelem
11																				5	5	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Oedelem
12																				5	7	fair	bld	grey	none	Belgium	Oedelem
13																				5	11	fair	blk	blue	none	Belgium	Oedelem
14																				4	11	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Oedelem
15																				5	7	fair	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Oedelem
16																				5	4	med	lt brn	brn	none	Belgium	Maldegem
																				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
																				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
																				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1920

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the entire language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which said alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native or citizen of France, or a Chinese may be a native or citizen of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively recent settlers of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence coming*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show their intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of the ultimate of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... SAILING ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration officer, or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure; if not, before the officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the latter is delivered.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

6389

273

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-7, MARCH 17th, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roelandt	Jan	38	m	m	manufacturer							mom in law August Van Maldeghem		
2		Van Maldeghem	August	38	m	m	labourer					Maldeghem	Knesselaere	wife Marie Roelandt	Mich	Detroit
3		Verstraete	Henri	45	m	m	farmer					Knesselaere	Knesselaere	brother in law De Meersschaert	Mich	Detroit
4		do	Louise	35	f	m	house keeper					Westcappelle	Den Hoorn Moerkerke	do	Wa	Williamson
5	UNDER 16	do	Jan	13	m	-	-					Westcappelle	do	do	Wa	Williamson
6	UNDER 16	do	Rene	12	m	-	-					Westcappelle	do	do	Wa	Williamson
7	UNDER 16	do	Cyriel	10	m	-	-					Westcappelle	do	do	Wa	Williamson
8	UNDER 16	do	Marguerite	8	f	-	-					Westcappelle	do	do	Wa	Williamson
9	UNDER 16	do	Suzanna	4	f	-	-	-	-	-	English	Flemish	Belgium	Westcappelle	do	Wa	Williamson
10	UNDER 16	do	Leon	2	m	-	-	-	-	-	English	Flemish	Belgium	Westcappelle	do	Wa	Williamson
11		Van Lucken	Amelie	60	f	m	house keeper	no	—	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Amandsberg Gent	Wde Van Lucken Moerkerke	Wa	Williamson
12		Verschelde	August	45	m	s	saver							father Aug Verschelde		
13		Verschelde	Alfons	41	m	m	farmer					Lovendeghem	hoeksken	Lovendeghem	Minn	Minnesota
14		do	Irma	35	f	m	house keeper							father Aug Verschelde		
15	UNDER 16	do	Armand	9	m	-	-					Somerghem	hoeksken	Lovendeghem	Minn	Minnesota
16		Saelens	Cyriel	34	m	s	farmer				Flemish	Somerghem		do	Minn	Minnesota
17		De Mul	Emma	49	f	w	none					Ronsele		father Francis Saelens		
18		Van Hamme	Cyriel	26	m	m	farmer					Moerbeke	Ronsele	sister Mrs Louise Bontinck	Mich	Detroit
P-1134756-4/3/37													Heidestr 17 Moerbeke		Ill	Oak Park
19		do	Octavie	30	f	m	-					Selzaete	Deburghoek 289	Selzaete	Dak	Dallas
20		Thys	Cyriel	25	m	s	farmer					Selzaete		do	Dak	Dallas
21		Cornelis	Henri	36	m	m	labourer					Aeltre	Aeltre	father Thys Frans	Ill	Moline
22	UNDER 16	do	Telisphore	14	m	-	-					Deynze	Oude Gentsw 53	wife Adolfine Cornelis	Mich	Detroit
23		Van Eycke	Clara	47	f	m	house keeper					Deynze	do	do	Mich	Detroit
24	UNDER 16	do	Alfons	19	m	-	-					Wondelgem	104 Meulestede	brother in law Van Trust Louis Wondelgem	Wash	Tacoma
25	UNDER 16	do	Leontine	11	f	-	-					Wondelgem	do	do	Wash	Tacoma
26		Van Wallaghem	Odiel	31	m	s	farmer					Wondelgem		do	Wash	Tacoma
27		Strobbe	Marie	30	f	w	house keeper	no	—	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	Wde Van Van Wallaghem Ruysselede	Wis	Independence
28		do	Rosalie	32	f	s	servant					Ruysselede		s n Alfons Wyckaert Ruysselede	Mich	Detroit
29		Lambrechts	Jules	35	m	m	farmer					Ruysselede	do	do	Mich	Detroit
30		do	Clara	28	f	m	house keeper					Deerlskerke	father Lambrechts Candel			
												Deerlskerke	Ruysselede		Mich	Detroit
												Deerlskerke		do	Mich	Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 6389
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAY 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							children Charles Roelandt																			
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no	—	—	Detroit Mich																			
2	yes	self	[illegible]	no	—	—	brother in law Charles Roelandt Detroit Mich																			
3	yes	self	[illegible]	no	—	—	Williamson friend Edward Hilleger																			
4	yes	Husband	—				farmer Williamson Wayne															5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Belgium	Beermem
5	yes	father					do															5	7	fair	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Knesselare
6	yes	do	—				do															5	4	frsh	gray	blue	none	Belgium	Moerkerke
7	yes	do	—				do															5	2	frsh	blk	brn	none	"	"
8	yes	do					do																						
9	yes	do	—				do																						
10	yes	do	—				do																						
11	yes	self	[illegible]	no	—	—	brother in law August Hilliger farmer Williamson Wayne																	dk	dk				
12		self	$ [illegible]	no	—	—	brother Archiel Verscheldo R 3 Minnesota Minn															5	3	drk	brn	brn	none	"	Moerkerke
13		self	$ [illegible]	no	—	—	brother Achiel Verscheldo R 3 Minnesota Minn															5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Belgium	Meygem
14			—	no	—	—	do															5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	"	"
15			—	no	—	—	do															5	3	fair	bld	blue	none	"	Avncht
16	yes		$ [illegible]	no	—	—	brother Piet Saelens Marlbrough 1131 detroit Mich																						
17	no	Mother	[illegible]	no	—	—	brother Isidoor De Mul Elmont Ave L223 Oak Park Ill															5	9	fairbrn	brn		none	Belgium	Somergem
18	no		[illegible]	no	—	—	brother Charles De Smet Route 3 Dallas Oak															5	9	fair	bld	grey	none	Belgium	Moerbeke
19	no		—	no	—	—	do															5	8	med	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Selzaete
20	no	self	[illegible]	yes	Iowa		Fairfield friend Gustaaf De Graeve 17 ave 720 Moline Ill															5	3	med	bld	blue	none	"	Senave
21	no		[illegible]	yes	1913	Moline	brother in law Cesar Rogge 65 Oakstr Grosse Pointe detroit Mich															5	7	med	bld	blue	none	"	Oeltre
22	no	self	—				do															5	7	dk	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Devnze
23	no		[illegible]	no	—	—	husband Van Eycke Emiel 2701 Los Angelesstr Tacoma Wash																						
24	no		—	no	—	—	do															5	3	fair	brn	grey	none	Holland	Fillipine
25	no		—	no	—	—	do																					"	"
26	yes	self	frm [illegible]	no	—	—	brother in law Camerlinck Louis Kingwood box 154 Route 3 Independence																					"	"
27	yes	self	frm [illegible]	no	—	—	son Wykstandt August Charlevoux ave detroit Mich															5	5	fairblk	brn		none	Belgium	W.Roosbk
28	yes	self	—	no	—	—	do															5	2	fair	gray	brn	none	Belgium	Roulers
29	yes	self	frm [illegible]	no	—	—	brother in law Nauws Theophiel 11113 Ocean Ave Detroit Mich															5	3	fair	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Capelle
30	yes		—	no	—	—	do															5	3	med	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Roulers
																						5	2	Med	blk	blk	none	Belgium	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 20

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or ket) or No (or ket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... ; Surgeon of the ..... SAILING ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... (signature and title of immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned that are not known to the affiant at the time of the execution of the affidavit are reported)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at .....

..... (signature and title of immigration officer at port of arrival before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned that are not known to the affiant at the time of the execution of the affidavit are reported.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rōumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 1-1 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, MARCH 17th, 19[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to -- Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		an Geertruyde	55 omien			f	s	farmer	yes	yes	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Klein Sinay (Utrecht	father Charles Van Geertruyde Kapelstr 14 Klein Sinay	Mich	Barrette
2		Bossaert	enie			f	s	Dienst Dutch Officers House	yes	yes	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wtteren	mother Wde Cesaer Camiel Wetteren str 41 Wetteren	Mich	detroit
3		Geminick	Gudula			f	m	keeper			Flemish					brother in law August Van Hove		
4	UNDER 16	do	ozef	10		m					Flem		Flemish		everen	Kapelstr 14 everen	Mich	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	do	Theophiel	11		m							Flemish		everen	do	Mich	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	do	Alice	14		f					Flemish		Flemish	Belgium	everen	do	Mich	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	do	an			m							Flemish	Belgium	everen	do	Mich	Detroit
8		Ivens	Alfreda			m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish		Stekene	wife Pline Emerence Heikant Stekene	Mont	Anaconda
S9		an Acker	arel			m			yes	yes	Flemish	Belgian			everen	Uncle Edward Cypens Kapelhoek Everen	Ill	Moline
S10		do	eve			m						Belgian			everen	Uncle Edward Cypens Kapelhoek Everen	Ill	Moline
S11		apmaert	uzust			m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Flemish	yes			Cruybeke	father in law Fidelis Van Hoenert Dorp Heindonck	Ill	Colona
S12		do	Stephanie	38		f	m	keeper	yes	yes	Flemish	yes		Belgium	Cruybeke	do	Ill	Colona
S13		do	enri	0		m	s						Flemish	Belgium	Cruybeke	do	Ill	Colona
S14		do	arel			f	s	keeper					Flemish		Cruybeke	do	Ill	Colona
S15		do	Charles			m	s					Belgian			Cruybeke	do	Ill	Colona
S16	UNDER 16	do	Leon	12		m	-	pupil							Cruybeke	do	Ill	Colona
S17	UNDER 16	do	Theresia	1		m	-	pupil				yes			Cruybeke	do	Ill	Colona
S18	UNDER 16	do	Celina	9		f	-	pupil			Flem	yes			Cruybeke	do	Ill	Colona
19																		
20		an Goey	Theophil	31		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Cruybeke	father Hippolit Van Goey Dorp Cruybeke	Ind	So emond
21		ert	Alfons	23			s	Chocolatier			Flemish	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Haasdonk	stepfather Camiels Staes Belgium Haasdonk	Ind	So emond
22		armier	Julien	0		m	s	carpenter							Russels	mother Wde Warmier Oudestr 17 Puurbeke	Ill	Oak Park
23	SISTER	De Pie	Martha	3		f	-								Waarschoot	Grandfather August De Pie Cruybeke Waarschoot	Mass	Lowell
24	SISTER	do	ertha			f	-					ye			Waarschoot	do	Mass	Lowell
25		Smet	Pran	3		m	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	St Anasteen	Jan Smet Halst	Ind	New Carlisle
26		do	ynhilde	7		f	s		yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	St Anasteen	do	Ind	New Carlisle
27		do	an			m	s		yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	St Anasteen	do	Ind	New Carlisle
28	UNDER 16	do	Leonard	4		m	-	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	St Anasteen	do	Ind	New Carlisle
29	UNDER 16	do	Theophil	12		m	-	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	St Anasteen	do	Ind	New Carlisle
30	UNDER 16	do	Elsa	7		f	-	-	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	St Anasteen	do	Ind	New Carlisle

Total passengers . . . . 1.
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

215 317

Arriving at Port of NEW Y , 28 MAR 1920, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can in person or otherwise, as possible (for care and treatment of the insane) or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	$60	no	—	—	brother Constant van Deertruyd box 106 Corette Mich	no	alw..ys	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbld	blue	none		Belgium	Sinay
2	no	self	$46.00	no	—	—	friend Frank De Landsheer 46 Cleveland Detroit Mich		alw..										5	4	fair	bld blue	none		Belgium	Wetteren
3		self	$45.00	no	—	—	husband Chas Kempf ck 1930 Victoria Ave Detroit Mich		alw										5	3	med	blk brn	none		Belgium	Beveren
4		other	—	—	—	—																				
5	no	do	—	—	—	—																				
6	no	do	—	—	—	—																				
7	no	do	—	—	—	—																				
8		self	$46.00	no	—	—	brother Louis Ivens 3rd str 718 Concordia Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	bld grey	none		Stekene	
9		father	—	no	—	—	uncle Peter Michielet 1314 Arthur Victoria Ill																			Beveren
10	no	do	—	no	—	—	do																			Waes
11	no	self	$36.00	no	—	—	brother Benoni Lapaert Colonia Il																			Beveren
12	no	husband	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes									5	5	fair	bld blue	none		Belgium	Waes
13	no	father	—	no	—	—	do												5		fair	bld blue	none			Gruyhele
14	no	do	—	no	—	—	do				no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	bld blue	none		do	Haasdonck
15	no	do	—	no	—	—	do												5	3	fair	bld blue	none			
16	no	do	—	no	—	—	do												5	3	fair	bld blue	nonw			
17	no	do	—	no	—	—	do												4	9	fair	bld blue	none			
18	no	do	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes																
19																										
20	no	self	$36.00	no	—	—	nephew Alois Van Den 3 Belmont Ave Secend Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbld	blue	none		Belgium	Gruyhele
21	no	self	$46.00	no	—	—	uncle Edward Van Hul 1314 Arthur Victoria Ill												5	3	fairbld lt	grey	none		Belgium	Haasdonck
22	no	self	$50.00	more than 6 mos	—	—	uncle Isidor Van Hul Elmwood ave 1273 Oak Park Ill												6		fair	brn brn	none		Belgium	Hel
23	no	self	$160.00	—	—	—	father Felix Ide ide Princeton Lowell Mass																		Belgium	Sommerghem
24			—	—	—	—		do																		
25		self	$46.00	10 yrs	North Dakota		brother in law Dorien Leart R.R 4 Ne. Carlisle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn grey dk	none		Holland	Zeeland
26	no	father	—				do	no											4	11	fair	bld brn	none			
27	no	do	—				do												5	2	fair	bld grey	none			
28	no	do					do																			
29	no	do	—				do	no	always	yes																
30	no	do	—				do	no	always																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—020

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND ....., from ANTWERP, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*National by*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be especially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not in "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed at under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (as a city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... SAILING ..... (State whether S. or sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai 1920

at .....

.....

Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before such surgeon by the master at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted thereon prior to the affidavit being executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1- , MARCH 17th , 191o

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		54																
1		[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]		m	s	farmer	yes	Flem.	yes	Belg.	Flem.	Belgium	St Amstel	Oncf De [illegible]	Indiana	Michawaka
2		do	Marie	22		f	s	none	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belg.	[illegible]	Holland	St Amstel	do	Ind	Mishawaka
3		do	Edward	16		m	—	—	yes					Holland	St Amstel	do	Ind	Mishawaka
4		do	[illegible]	12		m	s	—	—					Holland	St Amstel	do	Ind	Mishawaka
5		do	Florentid	10		m	—	—	—					Holland	St Amstel	do	Ind	Mishawaka
6	X	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		servant		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Scheveningue	[illegible]		New York
7	✓	Oosterkamp		[illegible]		[illegible]		farmer		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	lexdyke	[illegible]	Cal	Wasco
8	✓			[illegible]		[illegible]		farmer		[illegible]		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	lexdyke	lexdyke Friesland	Cal	Wasco
9	✓	Lanet	Felix	25	m	s		Diamond cutter house	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Father Edward La Notte Blvd du Midi Bruxelles	N.Y	New York
10	X ✓	Preper	Jeanne	52	f	m		keeper clan	yes	Flemish	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Brussel	Parents 17 Rue Rivoli Brussel		
11		Teykaerts,	Piere	19	m	s		Electriyes		Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents 37 Grasseelers St., Antwerp	N.Y	New York
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes							[illegible]		
13		[illegible]	Edmond	[illegible]		m		farmer	yes					Belgium	Bender[illegible]	Dorp Denderhauten	Mich	Detroit
14	✓	Smessaert	✓ Charles	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]								Grandfather Charles Smessaert		
15		manifested 26 #11 [illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]						Il	Chicago	[illegible]	Il	Chicago
16		[illegible]	Alfons	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]						Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Lawrence
17		do	[illegible]	39		m		house keeper	yes	Belgian				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Il	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	do	[illegible]	13		—		—						[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Il	Chicago
19		Louwelidt	✓ Camiel	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]						[illegible]	Kortrijck	Wife Louwelidt Clotilda		
20	✓	Samyn	✓ Arthur	23		m	m	flaxworker						[illegible]	Kortrijck	Camoeie estr 17 Kortrijck	Mich	Detroit
21	✓	Samyn	✓ Alida	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]	Marcke	Petrus Dame Kantestr 13 Marcke	Mich	Detroit
22		Vermeersch	✓ Desire	48	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Bovekerke	Moscou Str 11	Mich	Detroit
23		Vermeersch	✓ Flarie	43	✓	f	m	House Keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Bovekerke	as above	Mich	Lansing
24		Vermeersch	✓ Lucie	20		f	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Bovekerke	as above	"	do
25		Vermeersch	✓ Louise	16		f	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Bovekerke	as above	do	do
26	UNDER 16	Vermeersch	✓ Maurice	15		m	s	Farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Bovekerke	as above	do	do
27	UNDER 16	Vermeersch	alfred	13		m	s	nil	yes	Flemish	yes	BELGIAN	Flemish	Belgian	Bovekerke	as above	do	do
28	UNDER 16	Vermeersch	Alice	7		f	s	nil	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Bovekerke	as above	do	do
29																		
30																		

Th Alexander Inspector

March 30/20
10/11/16/18. 22/38
Except #15

Total passengers 331
U. S. citizens . . . . . ___
Aliens . . . . . ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6389

213

Arriving at Port of NEW Y K , 28 [illegible] 1928 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (give or obtain money to land (state how much he has and if employed by whom)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	more	no		W. c/ Pieter Kuke.s 321 W 8th Str Wilmington Del		always	yes	no	no	no	no									
2						do																
3						do												good	no			
4						do																
5			more	no		do								no	no	no	no					
6						Put back March 143 981																
7																			5 1	fair brn	brn	nil	Holland	Schoenenge
8																			5 6	fair blk brn		none	Holland	Blexdyke
9	yes	self	yes	no		friend M.Amatau 40 W.44th St, New York, N.Y	Yes	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blk brn		none	Holland	Blexdyke
10	yes	self	no	no		friends Oliver st 316 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med brn	brn	Deaf and Dumb	Belgian	Bruxelles
11	yes	self	yes	no		Brother-inlaw J.Ahern 530 W.124 St.NewYork	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brn	blue	none	Holland	Hollendom
12																			5 3	frsh brn	blue grey	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
13						Brother Frank Gennert 2 Lafayette Park Detroit Mich													5 6	frsh bld	gray	nil	Belgium	Puyshroeck
14						parents Mr Mrs Gennert 13 Lake Park Ave Chicago Ill																American Flag and headon right arm		
15			more	no		Mr Maurice van Lerberghen Lift Mstr 45 La rence Ave													5 2	fair bld	blue		Belgiur	Ghent
16						Sister in la Mr Valerie De Vest 3 Park Hill Chicago Ill													5 4	fair brn	blue	none	Belgium	Roulers
17																			5 5	fair bld	gray	none	Belgium	Moulebeke
18																			5 2	[illegible]			Belgium	Moulebeke
19						Brother in la Mr Valisse 1st Avenue Detroit Mich			no	always	yes													
20			more	no		Sister in la Mrs Armand Van Veener 1131 Davis Mstr Detroit Mich			no	always	yes								5 4	fair bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Isegham
21									no	always	yes								5 4	drk blk	blk	nil	Belgium	Mariske
22	no	self			1923	H ome Lansing, Mich			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blu	nil	Belgium	DO
23	no	Husband	yes	no		with Husband			nealways	yes	no	nl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair blk	brn	nil	Belgium	Beveberke
24	no	fatther	yes			with Parents			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	grey	blue	none	Belgium	do
25	do	do	do			do			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blk	blue	none	do	do
26	do	do	do			do			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	do
27	do	do	-	no	-	-	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blk	brn	none	do	do
28	do	do	-	no	-	-	do		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29																			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30																			-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—622

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*National*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoplednbsp does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector before whom affidavit is executed)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or verification shall be executed [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] master or agent.

6389

213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock."

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] 4-1 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1- [illegible], 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Sheet 1		Demoen		Waldis	81	m	m	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Borekeske	Relative		
2		Demoen		Rosalie	68	f	m	House keeper	no		no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Borekeske	De Moskvo	Borekeske	Wash Grand Lodge
3		Demoen		Marie	26	f	m	keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Borekeske	do	do	" "
4		Demoen		Zulma	11	f	s	none	-	-	-	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Borekeske	do	do	" "
5		Carlu		Auguste	28	m	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Borekeske	father	Westlande, Wyo	High
6		Germain		Theodore	47	m	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Borekeske	Parents	Trient	High Point
7		"		Eliza	39	f	m	house keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Borekeske	Moscou, 31	Borekeske	High Palmerville
8				Febronie	21	f	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Borekeske	do	do	do
9				Maria	19	f	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Borekeske	do	do	do do do
10		"		Victor	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Borekeske	do	do	do do do
11	UNDER 16			Prospere	15	m	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Borekeske	do	do	do do do
12	UNDER 16			Marcella	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do do do
13	UNDER 16			Gustave	11	m	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Borekeske	do	do	do do do
14	UNDER 16			Gedelieve	10	f	s	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Borekeske	do	do	do do do
15	UNDER 16			George	8	m	s	none	-	-	-	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Borekeske	do	do	do do do
16	UNDER 16			Urbain	5	m	s	none	-	-	-	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Borekeske	do	do	do do do
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22	UNDER 16																	
23	UNDER 16																	
24	UNDER 16																	
25	UNDER 16																	
26																		
27																		
28	UNDER 16																	
29																		
30																		

8-35740

8:195189 7-5-40

DW 54[illegible] (A) 6-25-31

Dutch / 1943

Holland Assen

Holland Assen

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 141

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6329

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 [illegible] 1909

2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by and other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	more no	-	-	-	home daughter, son in law Raymond Vanderlaan Grand Ledge, Mich
2	no	Husban	no	0	------		as above
3	no	self	no	-	-	---	as above
4	no	self	no	-	-	-	as above
5	no	self	more no	-	-	---	cousin Alois Carlu
6	no	self	moreyes	1907	Lansing Brothery		Vermont St 322 etroit ,Mich
7	no	self	moreyes	1909	Mich		Falsterville, Mich "
8	no	Husband	more yes	1907	"		as above
9	no	father		-	-------		"
10	no	"		no	--------		"
11	no	"	0	no	0------		"
12	no	"	-	nO	---------		"
13	-	"	-	no	----------		"
14	-	"	-	nO	---------		"
15	-	"	-	no	----------		"
16	-	"	-	nO	---------		"
17	-	"	-	no	---------		"
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	do
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	do
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	do
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	do
25	no	self	-	-	-	-	do
26	yes	self	-	-	-	-	do
27	yes	-	-	-	-	-	do
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	do
29	yes	-	2	yrs	Gd.Rapids Mich	Friend	John [illegible] Adams St, Grnad Rapids,Mich
30	no	-	-	-	-	-	do

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country he came from after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of complexion:	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	brn	none	Belgium Fosse
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	gray	blue	nil	" Wiaasloo
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium Fosse
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium Fosse
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium Thielt
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	blue	nil	Belgium Eoyekenke
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld	blue	nil	" Fokelaere
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld	blue	nil	do Eoyekenke
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld	blue	nil	do do
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	nil	France St. Amands
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium Eoyekenke
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	" "
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	" -
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	" "
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	" "
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	" "
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	" "
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brn	nil	Belgium Bruxelles
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Belgium Liege
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	blk	blk	nil	Chili Concepcion
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	blue	nil	Holland Wmilde
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brn	nil	Holland ..ssen
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	" "
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	" "
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	" "
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	" "
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	bld	grey	nil	Holland ..sden
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	redbrn		nil	" do
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do do
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	brn	nil	Holland ..eemstede
no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brn	nil	Holland Strven

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... , of the LAPLAND ..... , from ANTWERP ..... SAILING THEREWITH ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at . . . . . NY

Surg.

NOTE.—If a surgeon seals with the seal of the [illegible] there will be no fancy [illegible]
If a surgeon seals with the seal, the abbreviation [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] people [illegible] to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible] and the negro or black people. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the nativity, tongue, or present political relationship [illegible] the original stock.

Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND V. 7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, MARCH 17th, 19 40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Meyer	Harko	52		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	S Dak	Platte	father Cornelis De Meyer Statenveg Assen	S.Dak	Platte
2		do	Elvina			M	housekeeper	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	S Dak	Platte	do	S Dak	Platte
3	U.S. CIT.	do	Maria			S		yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	S Dak	Platte	do	S Dak	Platte
4	U.S. CIT.	do	Louis			S		yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	S Dak	Platte	do	S Dak	Platte
5	U.S. CIT.	do	Harold			S		yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	S Dak	Platte	do	S Dak	Platte
6	U.S. CIT.	do	Nell			S		yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	S dak	Platte	do	S Dak	Platte
7	U.S. CIT.	do	Esther			S		yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	S Dak	Platte	do	S Dak	Platte
8	U.S. CIT.	do	Martha			S		yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	S Dak	Platte	do	S Dak	Platte
9		Verschoor	Dirk			M	Farmer	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Stave	Father P. Schotveld Assen	S Dak	Platte
10		Schoon	Hendrik			M	Farmer	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Assen	Father Leonard Schoonveld Assen	S Dak	Platte
11	✓	Scholten	Henry			M	Farmer	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Assen	Father P. Scholten Assen	S Dak	Platte
12	✓	Van	Cyriel			M	Farmer	yes	yes	Flem	Flem	Belgium	Oosterzele	Father Leonard Van Hauwaert Hauwaertveld 61	Ind	Wisconsin
13	✓	do	Cecelia			M	Keeper House	yes	yes	Flem	Flem	Belgium	Oosterzele	do	Ind	Wisconsin
14		Wels	Charles			S	Farmer	yes	yes	Flem	Flem	Belgium	Asse	father Jan Charles De Vlieger Waterliet	Ill	Moline
15		do	Clara			S	Farmer	yes	yes	Flem	Flem	Belgium	Asse	do	Ill	Moline
16	UNDER 16	do	Robert			S		yes	yes	Flem	Flem	Belgium	Asse	do	Ill	Moline
17	✓	Vanderveen	Camiel			M	Farmer	yes	yes	Flem	Flem	Belgium	Waterliet	father Hermann Cauwels Waterliet	Ill	Moline
18	UNDER 16	do	Elisabeth			S		yes	yes	Flem	Flem	Belgium	Waterliet	do	Ill	Moline
19	UNDER 16	do	Albert			S		yes	yes	Flem	Flem	Belgium	Waterliet	do	Ill	Moline
20		De Schepper	Marius			M	Farmer	yes	yes	Flem	Flem	Belgium	Waterliet	father Cornelius De Pauw Waterliet	Ill	Moline
21	UNDER 16	do	Albert			S		yes	yes	Flem	Flem	Belgium	Waterliet	do	Ill	Moline
22	✓	Peteers	Pierre			M	Baker House keeper	yes	Flemish	Flem	Flem	Belgium	Borgerhout	father Leonard Peeters Plantinstr 30 Borgerhout	Ill	Moline
23	✓	do	Rie			S		yes	yes	Flem	Flem	Belgium	Borgerhout	do	Ill	Moline
24	✓	DE PAUW	Madeleine			S		yes	yes	Flem	Flem	Belgium	Wijnegem	father Leonard De Pauw Pl Arent Geertslaan 3	Ill Port	Ill Arne
25	UNDER 16	Vleeschouwer	Marcel	9		S		yes	yes	Flem	Flem	Belgium	Wijnegem	do	Ill	Moline
ADMITTED		Peeters	Jean			M	Farmer	yes	Flemish	Flem	Flem	Belgium	Antwerp	sister in law Mrs Renaat Peeters Belvedere str 21 Antwerp	New York	
ADMITTED	✓	do	Judith			S	None	yes	yes	Flem	Flem	Belgium	Antwerp	do	New York	
ADMITTED	✓	do	Berthe			S	None	yes	yes	Flem	Flem	Belgium	Antwerp	do	New York	
29		Meeuwis	Honore			M	Farmer	yes	yes	Flem	Flem	Belgium	Verrebroeck	father Leopold Meeuwis Prinsenlaanstr 30 Verrebroeck	Wis	Kiemerie
30		Blaecht	Jan			M	Smith	yes	yes	Flem	Flem	Belgium	Brussels	wife Mrs Blaecht rue du Poincon 51 Brussels	Ind	Boone

Total passengers 136
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 132

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1920, *19*

2?? 6389

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	30.00	no			Iroq Platte																		
2	no	self		yes	1wiv	S Dak	hoem	no	alw ys	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bld	brn	nil	Holland	Neulderem
3	no	self		yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Ortyland
4	no			yes	do	do	do												-	-	-	-	-	-		Jonkvl
5	no			yes	do	do	do												-	-	-	-	-	-		"
6	no			yes	do	do	do												-	-	-	-	-	-		"
7	no			yes	do	do	do												-	-	-	-	-	-		"
8	no	self		yes	do	do	do												-	-	-	-	-	-		"
9	no	self		more	no		no	friend Henry Nobel H olland, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blue	nil	Holland	Stryen
10	no			no			no	same as above											5	8	fair	bld	blue	nil	do	do d Troend
11	no			no			-												5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Holland	ningen
12	no			more	no		-	friend Chas [illegible] str 514 Dishman Ind	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld	gray	nil	Belgium	Wachtebeke
13	no			no			-	do											5		fair	blk	blk	nil	Belgium	do
14	no			more	no		-	brother in law arthur De Neve 7 Medol Moline Ill											5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Ruddere
15	no			no			-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	brn	nil	Belgium	Watervlidt
16	no			no			-	do											-	-	-	-	-	-		"
17	no			more	no		-	husband of dis [illegible] 1431 16 ave Moline Ill											5	2	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Watervlit
18	no			no			-	do											-	-	-	-	-	-		"
19	no	self		no			-	do											-	-	-	-	-	-		"
20	no			more	no		-	bus and Petrus De Ches diere 1406 16th str Moline Ill											5	2	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Watervlit
21	-			no			-	do											-	-	-	-	-	-		"
22	no			more	no		-	brother in law van Doren route 1 box 306 Dorenport Ill	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Eilrwt
23	no			no			-	do											5	2	Med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Eilrwt
24	yes	husband	200	no			-	parents Louis Verbeken 214 16 ave Moline Ill Mme. Rose Lefevre											5		med	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Evagene
25	yes	father	-	no			-	do											-	-	-	-	-	-		"
26	-			more	no		-	son in law [illegible] 530 W 48 124 New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	blue	none	Belgium	Grimbergen
27	-			no			-	do			yes								5	6	fair	blk	brn	none	do	Ommerg
28	-			no			-	do			yes								5	8	med	brn	blue	nil	do	Ommerg
29	yes	brother	200	no			-	brother Simon Lowert box 116 Kimberley Wisc		always	yes								5	6	fair	brn	gray	nil	Belgium	Verretbroeck
30	yes			more	no		-	brother in law Herman Verspecit W 5 Meadstr 615 1/2 S Bend Ind											5	11	Med	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Zeeken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP SAILING TH..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar ..., 1920

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival age, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she was, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question there is no fixed rule; the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country or race as to "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ticket is paid by alien or by whom purchased; whether in possession of money and how much; whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual family the exact amount of money he will have. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) an the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspectors at the time of the examination of aliens. However, to answer to question 2c, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at _____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the chief [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

70 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 771

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LAPLAND 47 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4 , MARCH 17th , 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to. Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de Meeus	Chef																
2		Van der Goten	Pierre																
3		do	Marie																
4	UNDER 16	do	Frank																
5		Fleurez	Victor																
6	D6	342666																	
7		Martin	Emile																
8	UNDER 16	do	Jeanne dtr																
9		Peperm	Gustave																
10		Van Dor	Pierre																
11	ADMITTED	Wallus	Clement																
12	ADMITTED		Marcel																
13			Mina																
14			Mariana																
15	UNDER 16	do	Berthe																
16	UNDER 16	do	Moos																
17	UNDER 16	do	Willem																
18	UNDER 16	do	Peter																
19		Carlier	Maria																
20	UNDER 16	do	Achiel																
21		Windels	Cariel																
22		Philips	Maria																
23		Parret	Henri																
24	UNDER 16	do	Martha																
25	UNDER 16	do	Achiel																
26	UNDER 16	do	Madeleine																
27	UNDER 16	do	Alois																
28		Vereille	Andre																
29		Vens erghe	Irma																
30		Vleesaert	Louis																

W. Ligw, Insp. Mar 29. 20
exc. 1,2,3,4,5,6,11,12,21,

Total passengers 127
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 126

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—919

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6389

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 29*, 1920 28 1920, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage; whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time (days) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able to read.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had trouble previously injured within the year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	self	[illegible]	[illegible]			home [illegible] 10th Ave [illegible] New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	Med	blk	blue	nil	Belgium	Malines
2	yes	self	more	no	—	—	brother Alf [illegible] der Vote [illegible] came 11	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Peirendrecht
3	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—					no	no	no		no	no		no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
4	yes	[illegible]	—	no	—	—																				
5	yes	[illegible]	more	no	—	—	father St [illegible] de	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
6	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			6	1	fair	brn	grey	nil	Belgium	Merxem
7	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	—	—	mother [illegible] [illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			5	3	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Ville
8	yes	mother	—	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]												5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Aumet
9	no	self	more	no	—	—	[illegible]												-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
10	yes	brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible] friend [illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]									-	-	-	-	-	-	Belgium	"
11	no	self	[illegible]	—	—	—	brother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]												5	7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Dadizelle
12	no	self	—	—	—	—	[illegible] East Park Ave [illegible] [illegible] de	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Doel
13	no		3 [illegible] 1913-1919 yrs					no	[illegible]	[illegible]								no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Bruxelles
14	no		—	—	—	—													5	7	fair	bld	blue	nil	Holland	Ede
15	no	self	—	no	—	—	do												5	2	fair	bld	blue	nil	do	do
16	no	self	—	no	—	—	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	fair	bld	blue	nil	do	do
17	no	[illegible]	—	no	—	—	do	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		good	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
18	no		—	no	—	—	do												-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
19	no		more	no	—	—												good	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
20	no	self	—	[illegible]	—	—	husband S earlier [illegible] acres [illegible] So [illegible] Ind												-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
21	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	do											good	5	2	fair	blk	blue	nil	Belgium	Hulske
22	yes	brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	brother in l [illegible] Tiechem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Str S [illegible] End Ind												-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23		self	~~$50~~ 3 yrs				mother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Home ~~[illegible]~~ Mack Ave [illegible] elo Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	fair	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Ingelmaerd
24	no	[illegible]	—	yes	no	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Somergem
25	no		—	yes	do	do	do																			Rolleghen
26	no		—	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes									5	5	fair	blk	grey	nil	Belgium	Capelle
27	no	self	—	yes	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		good	5	-	fair	blk	brn	none	do	Moorsele
28	no	self	more	no	—	—	brother Remi Voreille 821 North Kolmonstr Rockfordstr Ill. bridegroom Remy Voreille Vorelle 821 North Kolmonstr Rockfordstr Ill												-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
29	no		more	no	—	—					no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Hulste
30	no		more	no	—	—	uncle Peter Elegeert Gladstone Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	fair	blk	brn	nil	Belgium	Hulste

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP SAILING THE ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O'Neill Navy

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at LIV

..... Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is a native of Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not present, or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Baseeq, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 (State whether Surgeon making the oath or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. L. Antwerp, & Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LAPLAND 47 ... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4 ... ARRIVED March 17th ... 19 40

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Jacobus			M	Farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Heusd[illegible]recht	father Stefanus [illegible]ert W.K St[illegible]drien Keulecht	[illegible]	Duluth
2		do	[illegible]ef[illegible]			M	house keeper	yes	Dutch Flemish	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Heusd Keulecht		[illegible]	Duluth
3		De[illegible]meckheere	[illegible]ffons			M	[illegible]merchant	yes	[illegible]ch Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium [illegible]ecke	mother [illegible]r De[illegible]cheer	[illegible]	Duluth
4		do	[illegible]e be			M	[illegible]e	yes	[illegible]ch Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium [illegible]ecke	[illegible]ecke	[illegible]	[illegible]ish [illegible]ke
5		De[illegible]elsere	C[illegible]			M	[illegible]er	yes	Flemish English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium [illegible]ecke	children De[illegible]elsere	[illegible]	[illegible]shaake
6		[illegible]	[illegible]erthe			M	[illegible] keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Thielt	Thielt	Detroit	AUN IMMIGRAN
7		[illegible]ckier	Cherl[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]tcher	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Thielt	[illegible]	Detroit	
8		[illegible]lancke	[illegible]ode			M	[illegible]merchant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	[illegible]gium [illegible]ecke	father Henri [illegible]ckier [illegible]ancke	Detroit	
9		[illegible]ine	Karel			M	[illegible]erchant	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium [illegible]ecke	Schuffers[illegible]elle	Schuffers[illegible]elle	Detroit
10		De[illegible]ck	[illegible]no			M	[illegible] Farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium [illegible]ecke	Schuffers[illegible]elle	father Henri [illegible]ckier Schuffers[illegible]elle	Detroit
11		[illegible]	[illegible]e			M	[illegible]Grade	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium [illegible]ecke	[illegible]ckier Schuffers[illegible]elle	Maurice Thielt	Detroit
12		Ver[illegible]ket	Phil[illegible]			M	[illegible] keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium [illegible]ecke	father [illegible]a[illegible]ket	[illegible]	Detroit
13		[illegible]	Cor[illegible]			M	[illegible]tmaker	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Heusd[illegible]recht	St[illegible]colas	Truxemar [illegible]ckier	Detroit
14		De[illegible]ere	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium [illegible]ecke	[illegible]e Le[illegible]e[illegible]ere	Heusd[illegible]recht	[illegible] Dunn Sioux [illegible]
15		Ver[illegible]echt	[illegible]mel			M	[illegible]tcher	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium [illegible]ecke	[illegible]eiser[illegible] Heusd[illegible]recht	Henri Verelersch	[illegible] Olive
16		[illegible]	[illegible]th			M	[illegible]er	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium Cortemarck	Cortemarck	Cortemarck	Detroit
17		De[illegible]ecker	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Cortemarck	[illegible]ac	[illegible]	Detroit
18		Kindeis	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belgian	Flemish	[illegible]gium [illegible]ecke	mother [illegible]e De[illegible]ecker	[illegible]	Detroit
19	UNDER 16	do	[illegible]ric			M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belgian	Flemish	[illegible]gium [illegible]ecke	[illegible]elost[illegible] [illegible]eulecke	[illegible]	Detroit
20		[illegible]ncoute	[illegible]Cesaire			M	[illegible]profession	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium [illegible]ecke	father in [illegible]e[illegible] Charles [illegible]e[illegible]e[illegible]e[illegible]ster	[illegible]e[illegible]e[illegible]ster	Ind[illegible]ed
21																
22		Buyck	Emma	26		F	[illegible]s farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium Courtray	Parents Brachtste, Courtray	Mich.	Port Huron
23	ABSENTEE	[illegible]erl[illegible]et	[illegible]ria					yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	[illegible]gium [illegible]ecke	[illegible]e[illegible]e[illegible]ere[illegible]ecke[illegible]ricke	[illegible]	ex [illegible]ex[illegible]
24	ABSENTEE	[illegible]to	[illegible]ermi[illegible]													ex [illegible]ex[illegible]
25		[illegible]vicker	[illegible]e[illegible]													ex [illegible]ex[illegible]
26	ABSENTEE	[illegible]to	[illegible]ma													ex [illegible]ex[illegible]
27		[illegible]co	[illegible]ili[illegible]													ex [illegible]ex[illegible]
28	UNDER 16	do	[illegible]chil													ex [illegible]ex[illegible]
29		[illegible]n Cam[illegible]l	[illegible]ri													ex [illegible]ex[illegible]
30	UNDER 16	do	[illegible]michel													ex [illegible]ex[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6389

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1920, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	elf	more	no	-	-	Fried reter Laes Rot 291 Proctor Duluth Min	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fair	bld	blue	none	Holland	Roewacht
2	no		-	no	-	-		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	fair	blk	blue	none	Holland	Roewacht
3	no							no	always	yes								5	10	fairbrn	grey		none	Belgium	Wyngene
4	no							no	always	yes								5	5	fair	bld	brn	none	Belgium	Wyngene
ALIEN 5	No		1000	6 yrs				no	always	yes								5	7	fair	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Wyngene
6	No	Neusb	yes	no	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			4	11	fair	blk	blue	none	Belgium	Wyngene
7	no	self	more	no	-	-	brother in law Adolf van Driessche Franklin str Detroit Mich	no	always	yes								5	4	fair	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Wyngene
8	no		more	no	-	-	uncle Alfons Aerden Detroit Mich																		Schuyppers.
ALIEN 9	no		more	yes			brother Alfred Leroy Oak Island Ill											5	8	fair	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Capelle
10	no		more	no	-	-	brother in law Cornelius Van Eetroit Mich											5	9	fair	bld	brn	nil	Belgium	Schuyppens Capelle
11	no	Mr	-	no	-	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	fair	blk	blue	none	Belgium	Wyngene
12	no	elf	65	yes			brother in law Detroit Mich	no	always	yes								5	2	fair	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Wyngene
13	-	-	2	yrs														5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	St. Nicolas
14	no	self	more	no	-	-	brother in law Detroit Mich											5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Ghent
15	no	elf	more	no	-	-	Go Detroit Mich											5	2	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Cortemark
16	no		-	-	-	-												5	1	fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Ruddervoorde
17	No	brother	more	no	-	-	brother Cyriel De Decker Detroit Mich											5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Keulebeke
18		elf	more	no	-	-	Henri Hendrickx Detroit Mich											5	4	fair	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
19																		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20		elf	more	no	-	-	Hart ich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	grey	none	Belgium	Loenhout
21																									
22	no	self	more	no	-	-	uncle Jules De France Port Huron Quail Farm Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Courtrai
23							Mexico											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	yes	father	-	-	-	-	do											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	yes	no	more	no	-	-	Maurice Vinckier Box 237 Detroit Mich											5	2	fair	blk	grey	none	Belgium	Welvelghem
26	yes	brother	-	no	-	-	do											5	3	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Welvelghem
27	yes	brother	-	no	-	-	do											5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Welvelghem
28	yes	mo. brother	-	no	-	-	do	no	always	yes								5	3	fair	blk	grey	none	Belgium	Welvelghem
29	yes	brother in law	more	no	-	-	Maurice Vinckier Box 237 Detroit Mich										no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	nil	Belgium	Veurne
30	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	no	no				no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—233

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the LAPLAND from ANTWERP SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 10

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar. 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

6379

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of certification shall be executed before the commencement of the journey, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before the sailing of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ENGLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4 MARCH 11th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Leene		17				yes	Flem	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Zwijndrecht	father L Laureys	Mich	Hart
2		Lemein															
3		Steel															
4		De Clerc						yes	Flem	yes						Mich	Detroit
5		Van de Drinst							Flemish	yes						Mich	Detroit
6		Ide											Belgium	Bolichove		Mich	Ghent
7	UNDER 16	do														Mich	Ghent
8		De Witte	Irei													Mich	Ghent
9		Vanderstraeten	Charles													Mich	Detroit
10		Conte	Aida										Belgium	Capplocke		Mich	Detroit
11		Simaey	Henri													Mich	Detroit
12		do	Leonie													Mich	Ghent
13		do	Oscar													Mich	Ghent
14		do	Henri													Mich	Ghent
15		do	Henri													Mich	Ghent
16		do	Ida													Mich	Ghent
17	UNDER 16	do	Alma													Mich	Ghent
18																	
19		Marguebruck															
20		De Meester	Charles														
21		Lemmeur	Oscar														
22	UNDER	do	Jules														
23		do	Elvire														
24	UNDER 16	do	Clementine														
25		Van Zielenhem	Mid	41			x x former house										
26		do	Elodie	42													
27																	
28																	
29		Persyn															
30																	

14-60448 3/24/40
8-191907 3/3/40
14-44126 3/28/40
8-260538 - 4/27/40

Total passengers . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 May 1920, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital for treatment for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1				1907 Detroit Mich														5	3	Fresh	bld	blue lt	nil	Belgium	Brecht
2																		5	8	med	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Cuerne
3				3 yrs														5	1	fair	gray	blue	nil	Belgium	Lweverzeb
4				yrs														5	6	med	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Wynegem
5				more														5	7	fair	blk	blk	nil	Belgium	Waeregem
6																		5	2	fair	blk	blue	nil	Belgium	Ypres
7																									
8	yes	self				do																			
9	no	self		more	no													5		fair	brn	grey	nil	Belgium	Arlst
10	yes																	5	3	med	blk	brn	nil	Belgium	Carnveke
11	yes	self		more														5	5	fair	bld	grey	none	Belgium	Wevelghem
12	yes	Holland																5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Ypres
13	yes	self			no													5	2	fair	Grey	blue	nil	do	Pomebeke
14	yes	self			no													5	2	fair	bld	blue	nil	do	Ypres
15	yes				no													5	1	fair	blk	blue	nil	do	do
16	yes				no													5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil	do	Ypres
17	yes				no													5	2	fair	blk	brn	nil	Belgium	Ypres
18	yes	mother		more	yes	1906 Kansas	mother Josephine De [illegible]											5		fair	blk	blue	nil	do	do
19	no	parents			yes	1911 Mass	parents Josef Van de reack 373 Salem str [illegible]											5	4	fair	bld	brn	nil	Belgium	Tarcieme
20	yes	self		more	no		uncle Peter Kiekens 321 W 4 str [illegible]											5	1	fair	blk	blue	non e	Belgium	Grammont
21	yes	self		frs 300	yes	1913 Chicago Ill.	sister & brother in law Pieter Michel House 421 W 18th str New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		5	1	dak	blk	grey	none	Belgium	St. Paubs
22	yes	self		-	yes	do	do	do										5	6	drk	brn	brn	Rightha	Tip 3rd finger missing	Belgium Ghent
23	yes			-	yes	do	do	do										-	-	-	lt	-	-	nil	USA Chicago
24	yes	---		-	-	---	---	do										5	2	fair	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Ghent
25																		-	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do
26																									
27																									
28	yes	brother-in-law		more frs	no	-	---	Bridesroom Emile Valiaeys [illegible] Marshall R I Loom Co											5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Belsele
29	yes	husband		300	no	-	---	Husband Person [illegible] Senter Line box 90 Warren Ich											5	4	fair	blk	blue	none	Belgium	Renaheke
30	yes	self		more	no	-	---	friend Pauline Helterson 456 W 156 str New York											5	4	fair	blk	brn	nil	French	Bruxelles

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Farrell Goff, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Farrell Goff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1920

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject (i. e., country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, then residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out-side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-asion by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 1 Basey, Surgeon of the LAPLAND ING THERMITA solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.K. Universität zu Brüssel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2.3 6369

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar 1920

at [illegible]

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be sworn to before the [illegible] the condition [illegible] of the alien must be noted on the list to that effect by the [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be sworn to before [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. 4-7 . . Passengers sailing from 1-4 , , 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		48															
1		Verhaege	Richard	28		m m	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Oostcamp	Parents A. Verhaege		
2		Verhaege	Maria	25		f m	wife	yes	Flemish	yes	do	do	do	do	Vardamma	Ind	Miskawaka
3	UNDER 16	Verhaege	Cmiel	2		m s	nil	-	----	---	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
4		aitsert	Mathieu	19		m s	waiter	yes	French English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneve	Parents	do	do
5		Van Enoe	Marie	28		f W	House keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Roux	Mother Maria Van Enoe 4 Rue des Photographes	N.J	North Bergen
6		Vanlerberghe	Germaine	7		f s	nil	-	----	---	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Roux	Roux	Mich	Detroit
7		Van Caneghem	Lehill.	31		m m	weaver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Roux	as above	do	do
8		Van Caneghem	Turmina	20		f m	House keeper	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	DO	AS ABOVE	NEW YORK	
9		RENOTTE	ARTHUR	28		M M	FARMER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	ARREVILLE	PARENTS		
10		DUCONG	LEONA	25		F M	KEEPER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	ARREVILLE	GRAND ST ARREVILLE	MICH	DETOIT
11	UNDER 16	RENOTTE	ELISA	3		F S	NIL	-	----	---	BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	ARREVILLE	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12		CROMEECKE	DESIRE	28		M M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ARREVILLE	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13		CROMEECK	AUGUSIA	27		F M	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ST.LAUWEREY	47 LAFAYETTE	N.Y	WAYNE
14	UNDER 16	CROMEECK	MARGUERITE	8		F S	NIL	-	- - - -	-	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ST.LAUWEREY	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15	UNDER 16	CROMEECK	ZULA	4		F S	NIL	-	-------	---	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ST.LAUWEREY	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16	UNDER 16	CROMEECK	MARCEL			M S	NIL	-	-------	---	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ST.LAUWEREY	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		RAGGENBASS	AUGUSTE	24		M S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ST.GALL	BOSCHACHERBERG ST.GALL	N.Y	NEW YORK
18		BAUMGARTNER	GOTTFRIED	32		M S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	NO	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	HARDERWAG	HARDERWAAG SWITZERLAND TOMA		HARRIS
19		VEREECKE	PIERRE CAMILLE	44		M M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	NO	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ST.LAUWEREY	137 DORPSTR ST.LAUWEREY FLANDRES		WAGEDONE
20		VAN MALDEGEM	CEDELE	37		M M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	NO	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MALDEGEM	RODEGAERT STR MALDEGEM	N.Y	WAYNE
21		VAN MALDEGEM	MARTHA	24		F M	KEEPER	YES	FLEMISH	NO	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MALDEGEM	AS ABOVE	N.Y	ROCHESTER
22		BANTUELLE	EBBE EMILE	39		M M	SMITH	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ISEGHEM	"IPE C.CLEMENCE	N.Y	ROCHESTER
23		BANTUELLE	SADE	27		M M	SMITH	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ISEGHEM	MAINE ST.PIERRE	TEXAS	TEARKANA
24		MAERTENS	ALBERT	15		M S	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	WERCKEN	AS ABOVE GRANDMOTHER	DO	DO
25		VAN DE POPULIERE	CAMIEL	27		M M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	WERCKEN	WERCKEN PARENTS	MINN	MINNESOTA
26		VANDE POPULIERE	MALVINA	25		F M	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ST.GENOIS	ST.GENOIS		WILLIAMS
27		VAN DE POPULIERE	RENE	35		M M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ST.GENOIS	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28		VAN DE POPULIERE	MARIA	24		F M	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MOEVN	10 MOEN	MONTANA	WILLIAMS
29		SABBE	JULES	49		M M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	HERBEVELE	AS ABOVE BROTHER KOMMOE SOR	DO	DO
30		SABBE	BARBARA	45		FM	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	HERBEVELE	HERBEVELE BELGIUM	MONTANA	WILLIAMS
															AS ABOVE	DO	DO

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 MAR 1920 , *19*

235 6389

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following permit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Or in some language or dialect?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether deformed, by reason of any alien habitation, process, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							BROTHER LEON VERHAEGE																		
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	R.R.#1 BOX 107MONTAGUE,MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	TAERDAM
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	COSTCAMP
3	-	father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							as above	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
4	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	FAHER EMILE MATHIEU N.C.																		BELGIUM	DO
							168 FRANKLIN AVE? NORTH PEDRMONT DEPREAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	GENEVE
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER JULIANA VAN ENOOR																			
							668 .F.ST DETROIT MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	BLK	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	DOUBLS
6	"	--	--	--	--	-----	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	nil	no	no
							BROTHER PAYVIEW AVE.#49																			
7	YES	SELF	MORE	NO	NO	-------	ROSEBANK ST PICTON ONT.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	BLK	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	HAMME
8	YES	SELF	MORE	NO	NO	-------	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BLUE	NONE	BELGIUM	POPYK
							FATHER-in-LAW DETROIT,MICH																			
9	NO	SELF	MORE	NO	NO	ppp	xxxx 1788 Central ave.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	BLD	BRN	none	Belgium	Arrenville
10	no		more	no	no	no	same as above	no	always	yse	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	brn	none	do	Grandmont
11	-	-	----	----	----	-------	with Parents																			
12	no	self	more	no	-	-	brother-in-law Macedone	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	Arrenville
							Erie St,Rd R.7 BD #2 Wayne																			
13	no	husband	do	no	-	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	grey	none	Belgium	Waldegem
14	no	father	-----	----	-----		do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	blue	none	do	St. Amant
15	"	do	----------				do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	--	--	--	--	do	"
16	"	do	--	--	---	---	do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	---	do	"
							brother																			
17	no	self	more	no	-	-	774-e.159 at Bronx N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair-blk	blk		none	Switzerland	St.Gal
							friend																			
18	no	self	more	no	--	---	John Kolner, Harris,Iowa Macedone	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	brn	none	Switzerland	Satdorf
19	no	self	more	no	-	-	friend Erie St Rd R.7.F.D # 2 Wayne	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Adegher
20	yes	self	more	yes	1914	1918 Roches-friend Mr. Wille der	Rue Bernard. Rochelle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	nil	Belgium	Waldegem
21	yes	self	more	no	no	-	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	do	AAldegem
							brother																			
22	no	Brother	yes	no	-	--	Fred.Bantuelle.Texakrana,Texas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	grey	Hand	Belgium	La Louviere
23	no	brother	yes	no	no	---	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fash	brn	grey	car on lid left eye	Belgium	Albeuiere
							friends																			
24	no	self	more	no	no	---	Minneapolis,Minn Brother Pondera,C.-C.-C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Wercken
25	no	self	more	no	-	-	Williams,Montana	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Moen
26	no	self	more	no	-	-	Williams same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	blue	none	do	Staenels
27	no	self	more	yes	yes	Montana	Williams Montana	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	brn	none	Belgium	Ostenhem
28	no	self	more	no	no	-	with husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	brn	none	Belgium	St.Denis
29	no	self	more	yes	1913 1919 1913	Williams	Home Williams Montana	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	blue	none	Belgium	Deerlyk
30	no	husband	yes	yes	1919	do	with husband	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Jour tel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hanley (Master) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hanley Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, carpenter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the inspector or duplicate the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which he alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the inspector inquiries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, it must be the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (yes or no).

Column 16 (*Whether ticket was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give to each person individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all other on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers or the examining surgeons. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Basile Gucci, Surgeon of the [illegible] AND [illegible] THERE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon. And that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

251 6389

B. Gucci, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at [illegible]

B. Gucci
Insp.

NOTE. If a surgeon signs with the word "the affidavit [illegible] relative to all the aliens named [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible] before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon signs with the word "the" attached [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of contintental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 15, 17th MARCH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE BRUYN	ADRIAN	22		M S	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	OVERBROEK	PARENTS, DE BRUYN		
2		PETERS	FRANCOIS	23		M S	BUTCHER	YES	BELGIAN	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BRECHT	M. OVERBROECK, BRECHT	MICH	HART
3															AMBRECHT SMR, HOBOKEN	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		~~Crapio~~	Guiseppe														
5		Perdaens	Gerard John	41		M M	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Nieu Vosmer	Mr. Peerdens Steenbergen	No Dakota	South Heart
6		Perdaens	Marie wife	30		F M	house keeper	yes	Dutch Belgian	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Voensdrecht	do	do	do
7		Cornelius	Tak	29		M S	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oud Gastel	Poozendaalsche Baam Oud Gastel	No Dakota	do
8		Cornelius	Kuylen	23		M S	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Voensdrecht	Mr. C. Kuylen Hoogeheide	No Dakota	South Heart
9		Baam	Cornelius	30		M M	farmer	yes	Dutch	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Dortrecht	Rezmerhoff Dortrecht	S.D.	Sioux Falls
10		De Ridder	albert	28		M S	Cooper	yes	Belgian	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Struynen	Mr. De.Ridder, Adolf 24-26 Meir Struynen	N.Y.	New York
11		Vanderberghe	Jean	45		M S	Taylor	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Meenen	Pissel str 33 Meenen	Mass	Lawrence
12		Breitner	Louis	19		M S	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zeist	Parents 18 Whilhelmina Str Zeist	Conn	Willymantic
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. Leger, Insp. 17 Mar 1920

#

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

232 6377

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ March 29, 1920. 28 1920, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (If not, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more 58	no	no	--	Cousin nephew Frans van den Heuvel Ocean Country ,Hart, Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bld	blue	none	Belgium	Overbroek Brecht
2	yes	self	more ~~xxx~~	no	--		friend H.Vander Esse 5314 -6th ave.Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	brn	nil	Belgium	Hoboken
3																										
4																										
5	yes	self	more	yes	yrs	N.D.	12 So.Heart Home South Heart Stark County N.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	brn	nil	Holland	Wosmar Wieuw
6	yes	self	more	yes	yrs	do	with H usband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	do	Woensdrecht
7	yes	self	more	yes	no	no	friend G.J.Perdaens N.D Soth Heart,Stark Co	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	brn	nil	Holland	Oud Gastel
8	yes	self	more	yes	no	no	same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	grey	nil	Holland	Woeger-beide
9	yes	self	more	yes	1913 1914	Sioux Falls	Friend George Small Sioux Falls,S.D.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	nil	Holland	Zuid-Vlier-land
10	yes	self	more	no	-	-	Brother 647 Academy St, New York,N.Y	no	always	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	gray	nil	Belgium	Stryden
11	no	self	more	no	-	-	Son 43 clifton st Laurence,Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Belgium	Poulers
12	no	self	more	no	-	-	friend Willy.H.Homer Willimantic .Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	gray	nil	Holland	Rotterdam
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—015

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Arwe[illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "turner," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race will properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH (AMERICAN).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of whether actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. These entries should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (in each case) or No (in the ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers (like all other on the sheet) are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, if answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

233

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Pascoe, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration, other officer in charge at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 4-7 Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, MARCH 17, 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		46															
1		Rambour	Henri	68		m	m	labourer	yes flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Iehtegem	Son in-law Achill Reegens Theurent	Mich	Detroit
2		Hofmans	Frans	33		m	m	ironmulder fitter	yes flemish 1648	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Centich	Father Hofmans Scheelstr Herenthals	Mich	Detroit
3		do	Josephine	38		f	m	home	yes flemish 2648	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Centich	do do do do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	do	Charles	15		m	s	child	yes do	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Centich	do do do do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	do	Alfons	10		m	s	nil	yes Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Centich	do do do do	do	do
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 2 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6389

234

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 [illegible], 191

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Can he read? (If not, state whether he has been in possession of any form of letter or printed matter in any language.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has been deported therefrom and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	Mich	73 Louise Haven Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	gray	gray	blue	nil	Belgium	Ichtegem
2	yes	self	[illegible]	no	------		741 Mc Clellan Ave Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	dk brn	dk brn		nil	Belgium	Herenthek
3	yes	husband	yes	no	-------		do	do	do	do	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	dk brn	dk brn		nil	do	Ghdel
4	-/	father	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Med	brn	brn		nil	do	Herenthels
5	-/	do	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		nil	do	--
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Harvey C R Cff (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND; from ANTWERP SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Harvey C R Cff
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920
at Liv

Immigration Officer.

10—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (male, head of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6389

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Basley, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Socal that I have had 01 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D
Universite of Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Basley

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

at Ny

O'Leary

Surg Insp
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND 47. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 1-5, MARCH 17th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		45															
NUMBER																	
1		Condes	J. Ribeiro	20	m	s	Fireman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Peruguese	Belguim	Antwerp		N.Y	Brooklyn
2		Miles	Amadeo	26	m	s	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Belgium	Antwerp		N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Ribeiro	Manoel Joaquim	18	m	s	Steward	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Belgium	Antwerp		NEW YORK,	NY
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2 of 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

236

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 MAR 1920, *191*

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by himself, or how paid, and if money, how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons of sound mind and body			20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	23 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	24 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living	25 Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause	26 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height		30 Complexion	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Can read.	Can write.	Can both read and write.											Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway		Various			Discharged Seaman Mrs Antonio dos Santos 113 Van Brunt Ave, Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	German	no	no	no	no	From Hospital Ticket: 12th Penn	good	no	5	6		drk	blk	blk	none		Portugal	Evora
2		Stowaway		Various			Friend 314 -43 rdSt Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	Cape Verde	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Mad	Brn	Brn	none		Spain	Barcelona
3		Stowaway		no	no	----	Saipers Home New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		drk	drk brn	drk brn	none		Portugal	Ribeira
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—688

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harrup Yott, master of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yott
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar., 1920

at New York

E. O'Leary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4 a.

237

6389

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 47 Passengers sailing from 1-4, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16																
2	UNDER 16																
3	UNDER 16																
4	UNDER 16																
5	UNDER 16	Serie	Fanje	7													
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	CL. VSC	Delgrauth	Albert	43		M											
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 12 a.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

L389-4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Port Huron, March 4, 1920

298

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	father	—	No	with father Edward H U S Belgian Port Huron Mich														
2	"	"	"	"	"														
3	"	stepfather	"	"	— mother Adolph Hans — U S Belgian Port Huron Mich														
4	"	"	"	"	"														
5	"	father	—	—	with — Smith Port Huron Mich														
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	no	—	$86	4m 1900	1/1918 North Marlboro B. Bennett	no							Specialist 4. medically		5	3	Fair	Dk	Blk		U.S.	London England ?
10					23 Finland Rd Kennebunk														
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—10

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

229

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6389

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
April 3rd, 1920.

I, master of the British S. S. "Lapland", from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	483	Number of seamen deserted	~~11~~ 15
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	N/L
Number of seamen signed on at this port	~~15~~ 16	Total crew this date	483

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th March, 1920, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 61 N.R., and is expected to sail April 3rd, 1920, for Antwerp via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Maes J.	39	Belgium	Antwerp	7/3/20.
Johansson J. A.	29	Swedish	do	do
Van den Bouckx X	46	Belgium	do	do
Mingens —	27	do	do	do
Berg D X	19	Norwegian	do	do

14—1653

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
1 Tobs	13	Belgium	Antwerp 12/3/20
2 Laporce ✓	33	do	— do —
3 Jacobs ✓	30	do	— do —
4 Blanwoens X	17	do	— do —
5 Medens ✓	17	do	— do —

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
P. Sullaghe ✓	25	Belgian	Antwerp 17/3/20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Williams	30	British	M. De Brabanders	37	Belgian
L. Street	24	✓	J. Hynne	27	U.S.A.
J. Smith	22	U.S.A.	A. Van Hoof	56	Belgium
D. J. Owens	27	✓	H. Fitzpatrick	29	U.S.A.
W. D. Schuch	21	✓	O. F. Aselin	29	Swiss
J. B. Verhoeven	28	Belgian	J. McCullough	33	U.S.A.
A. Finne	19	U.S.A.			
L. Green	27	British			
D. Petersen	25	Norway			
G. Lansbury	47	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

Form 688.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3611

6389

PORT OF ..... , 191

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) ..... S. S. .....

from port of ..... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 191 , consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ..... , and is expected to sail ..... , 191 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States .....

this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
M. Lemmens	16	Belgian	Antwerp	17/3/20
A. Rademacker	35	do	do	do
D. Pauwen	39	do	do	do
Van Den Eynde	29	do	do	do
Chr. Olsen	24	Danish	—	—

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Victory

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Lapland

The ____ at ____ submitted for examination at the American Consulate ____

301

C389

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.									
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
1	Basecq	Fernand	Belg	Passport	112495	N York	26/5/82	Tournai	Belg	17/3/20	Antwerp	Surgeon	Yes	Male	Flemish	Oth	5.5	150	No
2	Wigny	Charles	"	13339	159243	Antwerp	14/3/19	Huy	"	"	"	Asst "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	190	No
3	Osborn	Jos	U.S.A	K7228	7228	U.S.A	24/5/21	Liege	Italian	"	"	Purser	"	"	Italian	"	5.11	190	Scar left wrist
4	Astle	Arthur	British	17462		Gt Brit	10/2/20	Ebbw	British	"	"	Asst "	"	"	British	"	5.10	180	nil
5	Floyd	Charles	U.S.A	K31137	31187	U.S.A	7/2/81	Cardiff	British	"	"	Clerk	"	"	British	"	5.8	160	Nil
6	Cowin	W.	British	84431	100133	British	2/2/82	Liverpool		"	"		"	"	"	"	5.10	150	-
7	Mantelmans	Michel	Belgian		11491a	Belgian	4/10/83	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Waiter	"	"	Flemish	"	5.7	160	Nil
8	Van Dolmme	Jaak	"		2126	N York	15/1/79	"	"	"	"	Ck 3rd	"	"	do	"	5.6	180	"
9	Williams	Harry	British		11412	U.S.A	12/4/83	Southampton	British	"	"	Bar Keeper	"	"	British	"	5.7½	180	"
10	Jackson	Harry	"		097283	"	29/4/80	Stool	"	"	"	Storekeeper	"	"	British	"	5.4	144	Tattoo
11	Hewitt	Oscar	"		234740	Stool	19/6/82	Hobwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
12	Mercer	Thomas	"		84500	U.S.A	24/4/90	Stool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5½	144	Nil
13	Leers	James	Belgian	617	842916	Stool	14/8/85	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	160	"
14	De Tever	Gustave	"	18a50	118774	Antwerp	27/4/80	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5.4½	150	"
15	Morrison	Jon	British		830650	Brum	2/4/82	Lpool	British	"	"	Fireman	"	"	British	"	5.10	200	"
16	Wilson	William	British		315479	England	29/11/81	Stool	British	"	"	Second Cook	"	"	Scotch	"	5.11	160	Nil
17	Walker	John	do		544683	"	16/4/8	England	"	"	"	Asst "	"	"	English	"	5.11	160	Nil & left Hand
18	Dinsdale	W.	British	380	830809	Lpool	25/5/69	Stool	British	"	"	1st Waiter	"	"	British	"	5.6	140	nil
19	Wesley	Edwin	British	11242	17254	U.S.A	6/8/83	Stool	British	"	"	2nd "	"	"	British	"	5.5	150	Tattoo
20	Kerr	E.	"		440179	U.S.A	29/4/92	Clyde	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	Nil
21	Farrell	John	"		800895	England	19/10/90	Luton	British	"	"	1st Waiter	"	"	British	"	5.7½	160	Nil
22	Newton	George	British		842701	London	24/4/98	Stool	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.7	120	Nil
23	Blight	William	"		457511	London	9/1/74	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	165	Nil
24	Reinders	J.	Dutch		713801	Vlissingen	20/12/77	Hoogzand	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5.7	170	nil
25	Hoy	Albert	British		813969	England	9/4/81	Plymouth	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.7	160	Nil
26	Piper	William	"		828330	"	4/12/87	Fleetwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	Connor	Jos.	"		820291	"	6/1/73	Stool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
28	Widdop	Roy.			51575	Mjork	11/12/92	Lancashire		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	-
29	Askew	Ted	British	41054	830780	Lpool	24/4/79	Stool	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.5	140	Nil
30	Hintze	Henri	Dutch		211523	Antwerp	14/7/83	Rotterdam	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5.8	144	"
31	Vercoy	Victor	Belgian		42571	"	24/4/78	St Josse ten Noode Belgium	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	140	"
32	Claessens	Charles	"		30578	"	7/5/95	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
33	Brown	Alfred	British		841482	Lpool	2/4/90	Stool	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.7	150	"
34	Van Gent	Hans	Belgian		196112	Antwerp	21/7/85	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	133	"
35	Baker	G.	British		351038	Stow	2/3/78	Southampton	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.4½	140	"
36	Raymaekers	Hubert	Belgian		218311	Antwerp	2/3/85	Borchem	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	125	Nil
37	Michel	Hans	Swiss		Swiss Consul	N York	25/7/99	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5.8	160	"
38	Mulder	Jos	Holland	1291+D	7031	Wilrijck	6/4/65	Amsterdam	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
39	Berggreen	Hugo	Danish		45	Rotterdam	24/4/80	Denmark	Danish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	190	Nil
40	Steyaert	A.	Dutch		20233	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	Nil
41	Bossaerts	Louis	Belgian		84[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil
42	Van Eelt	Charles	"		184[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	"
43	Schiemer	George	"		21475[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	"
44	Rooze	Adelen	"	9[illegible]	22056	Antwerp	19/[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	165	"

AMERICA[illegible]ULAR SERVICE.

Date

MANIFEST of British S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate at

301

C389

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Belg	Passport 13339	112495	N York	29/5/82	Lowe St Helens	Belg	17/3/20	Antwerp	Surgeon	Yes	Male	Flemish	C to	5.5	1.50	No	112 Rue du Progrès Brussels
"		159243	Antwerp	14/3/69	Huy	"			Asst			Belgian		5.5	190	No	72 Rue de la Longue rue Liege
U.S.A.	K 7228	7228	U.S.A.	28/3/72	Liege	Italian			Purser			Italian		5.11	190	Scar left wrist	17 Place Leopold Antwerp
British	17462		Gt Brit.	10/3/20	Ebor	British			Asst			British		5.10	180	nil	21 Glanning Rd Manor Park E.10.
U.S.A.	K 31137	31187	U.S.A.	7/3/81	Cardiff	British			Clerk			British		5.8	140	Nil	258 8th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
British	84481	100133	British	2/2/82	Liverpool									5.10	150	-	165 Lisburn Lane Liverpool
Belgian		112496	Belgian	4/1/83	Antwerp	Belgian			Waiter			Flemish		5.4	140	Nil	9 Rue Hoogstraeten Antwerp
"	1626	21	N York	10/5/79	"	"			Ch Std			do		5.6	180	"	8/8 Lapland
British		11712	U.S.A.	14/6/83	Southampton	British			Barkeeper			British		5.7½	180	"	Fort Lee New Jersey
"		09723	"	29/4/80	Spool				Storekeeper			British		5.4	144	Tattoo	47 Almond Road Spool
"		734740	Spool	19/6/82	Hollyhead	"						"		5.8	144	"	49 Mansfield Spool
"		84500	U.S.A.	24/4/80	Spool	"						"		5.5½	144	Nil	13 Harbeins Road Spool
Belgian		842416	Spool	11/8/85	Antwerp	Belgian						Belgian		5.7	160	"	Bedford St. Spool
"	1849 50	113774	Antwerp	27/4/85	"	"			Fruit			"		5.4½	150	"	6 Corsham Antwerp
British		830950	Brom	24/5/82	Liverpool	British			Trimmer			British		6.10	200	"	3 Rev Lt Hallowby Chesterfield
do		37543	England	29/11/81	Spool	British			Second Cook			Scotch		5.11	160	Nil	15 Fairbairn Rd Spool
British		54488	"	10/4/4	England	"			Asst			English		5.11	160	Mole left cheek	112 Gordon Avenue Stanmore
British		830809	Spool	25/5/19	Spool				1st Waiter			British		5.6	140	nil	3 Grovedale Rd Spool
"		17254	U.S.A.	6/8/83	Spool	British			2nd			British		5.5	150	Tattoo	347 East 53rd St. New York
"		41074	U.S.A.	2/4/83	Yorkshire	"			3rd			?		5.4	150	Nil	Ly Palmers Green Road Spool
British		800845	England	19/6/80	Luton	Belgian			4th Waiter			Belgian		5.7½	160	Nil	76 Woodhall Rd Stoneycroft
"		842701	London	24/4/98	Spool	British						British		5.7	120	Nil	33 Colborne Rd Spool
"		457511	London	9/1/4	London	"						"		5.7	165	Nil	44 Lillian Rd Barnes Surrey
Dutch		118807	Flissingen	20/12/77	Hoogyand	Dutch						Dutch		5.7	170	nil	5 Osseleplein Antwerp
British		813969	England	9/4/81	Plymouth	British						British		5.7	160	Nil	41 Hackstance Lane S. Hampton
"		828830	"	4/2/82	Fleetwood	"						"		5.5	155	"	24 Sandfield Rd Walton Spool
"		820291	"	6/4/83	Spool	"						"		5.2	140	"	43 Burlington Rd Old
"	41054	51575	Hiyork	11/12/32	Lanarkshire									5.6	140	-	102 Seaview Rd Liverpool
British		830780	Spool	28/1/79	Spool	British						British		5.5	140	Nil	40 Hollands Farm
Dutch		211523	Antwerp	7/9/83	Rotterdam	Dutch						Dutch		5.8	144	"	1 Jan Van Leestr
Belgian	n/e	42571	"	24/4/76	St Gilles Brussels	Belgian						Belgian		5.7	140	"	41 Lange Beeldekens
"		80578	"	7/5/95	Antwerp	"						"		5.8	160	"	175 Bilderdaal
British		841432	Spool	11/4/00	Spool	British						British		5.7	150	"	43 Connaught Rd Spool
Belgian		196102	Antwerp	27/7/85	Antwerp	Belgian						Belgian		5.5	133	"	63 Delcaan Antwerp
"		85108	Stow	2/3/78	Southampton	British						British		5.4½	140	"	173 Sherby Rd Southampton
Belgian		218311	Antwerp	2/3/85	Borchem	Belgian						Belgian		5.8	125	Nil	40 Melbourne Rd
Swiss		Swiss Consul	N York	25/7/99	Antwerp	"						Swiss		5.8	160	"	48 Singe Wa[illegible] Road
Dutch	24/10	7031	Vilrijck	6/4/65	Amsterdam	Dutch						Dutch		5.7	140	"	Berkenlaan 46 Vilrijck
Danish		45	Rotterdam	24/6/80	Denmark	Danish						Danish		[illegible]	190	Nil	8 Vrijheidsplein
Dutch		20233	[illegible]											[illegible]	140	Nil	45 Leidsestr
Belgian		38[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	71 St Jobsti Antwerp
		184[illegible]												[illegible]	140	"	28 Hoheest "
		21475[illegible]												[illegible]	155	"	4 Oockenlaan "
		220516	Antwerp	19/[illegible]										[illegible]	165	"	16 Hebergsplaats

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Harvey of the Laplane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Harvey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar. 1910

Immigrant Inspector.

	Nil	71 St. John's - A
140	"	28 Harbour -
155	"	4 Pockemeran
165	"	16 Hebron

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The 1389 at 302 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.									
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
45	1 Laforce	Edward	Belgian	Temporary (2703)	38492	Belgium	14/3/85	West Hoffelle Belgium	Belgian	14/2/20	Antwerp	Ch Waiter	Yes	Male	Belgian	Sto	5 11½	190	Nil
46	2 Janssens	Ernest	"		201534	"	2/9/91	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
47	3 De Tavernier	Adolf	"		336276	Léon	27/5/71	Thollembeek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	200	"
48	4 Vanden Linden	Theo	Belgian		25022	Belgium	9/6/95	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	140	Nil
49	5 Jacobs	Arthur	"		23667	"	18/4/89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
50	6 Gallant	Maurice	"		69334	"	2/6/90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	124	"
51	7 Rolfs	Henry	"		8699	"	14/2/93	Hemixhem Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
52	8 Delgreen	Josef	"		105192	London	24/6/64	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
53	9 Critchley	Alec	Britain		814982	Soton	9/4/98	Soton	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.4	140	"
54	10 Lieleman	Leopold	Belgian		14470	Belgium	1/9/91	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	5.6	155	Nil
55	11 Pochman	Jan	"		3480	"	8/4/80	Rhenish Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
56	12 Lamers	Leonard	Dutch		225789	"	10/3/86	Bergen op Zoom Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5.6	130	"
57	13 Schoeters	Jacques	Belgian		12344	"	30/6/93	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	5.8	155	"
58	14 De Rovy	Philip	"		20163	"	10/8/87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	150	Tattoo
59	15 Steenhans	Albert	"		3083	"	14/5/88	Drenmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	185	Nil
60	16 Heyden	Jos	"		17292	"	28/4/79	Hoesel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	165	"
61	17 Edmondsen	William	British		850879	Southampton	9/3/74	Spool	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5 6½	150	"
62	18 Beudeleux	Henry	Belgian		106993	U.S.	9/6/90	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	5.6	120	"
63	19 Leven	A	Dutch		4974	Belgium	16/5/84	Dordrecht Holland	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5.5	150	"
64	20 Geulincks	Henry	Belgian		181363	"	16/5/91	Antwerp Holland	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	5.5	156	"
65	21 Dent	Rowel	British		836631	London	4/6/90	Dovercourt	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	6.-	185	"
66	22 Lee	Peter	"		831160	Spool	2/6/62	Spool	"	"	"	Bugler	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
67	23 Doyle	Mitchell	"		830682	Spool	24/5/88	Dublin	"	"	"	Ball	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
68	24 Gleeson	John	"	41041	2[illegible]	Spool	15/4/66	Spool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
69	25 Walker	Peter	"		45[illegible]	Eng.	3/2/90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
70	26 Peters	Alfred	British		830826	Spool	24/3/75	Spool	British	"	"	Bed Maker	"	"	British	"	5.10	170	Nil
71	27 Cavanagh	Michel	"		830864	Spool	6/12/75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	150	"
72	28 Oliver	William	"		830823	"	29/3/70	Egremont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
73	29 Smith	Arthur	"		830892	"	24/8/72	Blackburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4½	145	"
74	30 Henley	William	"		903208	Southampton	24/4/70	Southampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
75	31 Locker	Edward	"		800418	Spool	24/4/71	Ramsey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6½	154	"
76	32 Whistanley	S.	"		828776	"	4/4/75	Spool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
77	33 Henket	William	"		83482	"	24/2/61	Louth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	136	"
78	34 Moore	Thomas	"		3/84524	"	24/8/68	Euston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	171	"
79	35 Caine	Josef	"		839788	"	15/6/75	Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
80	36 Clegg	Abraham	"		81602	"	31/7/64	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	140	Tattoo
81	37 Mellin	P.	"		84496	N.Y.	9-3-68	Birkenhead	"	"	"	IC Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.8	195	"
82	38 Geeraerts	J.	Belgian		3487	Belgium	16/[illegible]/95	Borgerhout Belgium	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	140	Nil
83	39 Young	Thomas	British	41604	810858	Spool	7/4/86	Richmond	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5 8½	160	"
84	40 Fletcher	William	"		800974	"	28/4/84	London	"	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	5 7	147	"
85	41 Lineman	Mary	"	43826	49525	U.S.A.	27/3/80	Liverpool	"	"	"	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	5 1	112	"
86	42 Hartley	Annie	Britain	-	11[illegible]94	U.S.A.	17/10/80	Castleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
87	43 Bennett	Mabel	Britain	"	44694	U.S.A.	22/9/84	Eglinton	Britain	"	"	"	"	"	Britain	"	5.7	140	Chil
88	44 Hartnell	Anna	"	"	—	U.S.A.	24/9/77	Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	130	"

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

FEST of British S.S. Laplander submitted for examination at the American Consulate

at 389 302 certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.											
ty.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
ian	Vaultard	88492	Belgium	14/3/88	West Hoppelle Belgium	Belgian	17/3/20	Antwerp	1st Waiter	Yes	Male	Belgian	c to	5 11½	190	Nil	108 Kroonstr Borgerhout
	12-7031	200534	"	28/9/91	Antdorf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	140	"	96 Kloosterstr Antdorf
		336276	Léon	25/5/71	Tholenbak		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	200		22 Aubastr. antwerp.
		23022	Belgium	8/4/75	Antdorf	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	140	Nil	141 Statenstr Berchem
		23667	"	1/4/89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	138	"	78 Guldenpoortstr Boghout
		69334	"	27/6/90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	128	"	56 Haanpoortstr Antdorf
		8698	"	14/8/93	Hemixhem Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	170	"	99 Eglantierlaan "
		105492	London	24/9/84	Antdorf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	25 St Jorisvest "
		8448 82	Soton	9/1/68	Soton	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.4	140	"	184 Wagenstr Lepoer
		144170	Belgian	17/8/91	Antdorf	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	5.6	155	Nil	84 Rue de la Bourse Brussels
		3480	"	3/4/88	Flushing Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	15 Ryschotsbaan Luyndrecht
		225739	"	10/8/86	Bergen op Zoom Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5.6	130	"	81 Pacificatiestr Antdorf
		12344	"	30/6/93	Antdorf	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	5.8	155	"	21 Drusch "
		201653	"	10/8/87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7½	150	Scotch	21 Kloosterstraat "
		3033	"	14/5/88	Remmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	185	Nil	43 Brugstr. Jeurre
		172192	"	28/8/79	Hoesel		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	165	"	9 Vlietstr Antdorpen
		850379	Southampton	3/8/74	Lpool	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.6½	150	"	58 Eaglsroad Southampton
		106998	Ll. S.	9/1/80	Antdorp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	5.6	120	"	26 Lijkstraat Antdorpen
		4974	Belgium	16/8/84	Dordrecht Holland	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5.5	150	"	15 Offerandestr "
		181363	"	16/5/91	Antdorp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	5.5	156	"	49 Edward Pechstr "
		836631	London	4/9/93	Dovercourt	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	6.-	185	"	47 Grace Road Camberwell
		831160	Lpool	29/6/02	Lpool	"	"	"	Bugler	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	12 Hanwell St Lpool
		838682	Lpool	24/5/86	Dublin	"	"	"	Bell	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	65 Adelaide Rd Lpool
		2	Lpool	15/4/96	Lpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	14 Westley Waterloo "
		68487	Eng.	3/9/93			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	140	"	42 Malden Rd Lpool.
		830826	Lpool	23/3/75	Lpool	British	"	"	Bed Maker	"	"	British	"	5.10	170	Nil	42 Buchanan Rd Walton Lpool
		830864	Lpool	6/12/73	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8½	150	"	149 Esther Rd Lpool
		830823	"	29/3/70	Egremont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	175	"	25 Ritchie Rd Wallasey Cheshire
		830892	"	24/8/72	Blackburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½	145	"	14 Sandfield Rd " "
		103208	Southampton	6/4/70	Southampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	11 Grandgolph Southampton
		800418	Lpool	24/4/71	Ramsey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6½	154	"	17 Lowndale Rd Longsight Lpool
		828776	"	4/2/75	Lpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	170	"	5 Lonsdale Avenue Aintree
		83482	"	21/5/61	Louth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	136	"	22 Bowley Rd Lpool
		2/81124	"	24/9/68	Euxton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	171	"	35 Dock Promenade Douglas
		839788	"	15/4/75	Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	70 Foxdale Rd Manchester
		81012	"	31/7/64	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	140	Scotch	97 Egerton St New Brighton
		84496	N. Y.	9-5-68	Birkenhead	"	"	"	Ic Inspector	"	"	"	"	5.8	185	W.	S.S. Lapland.
		3487	Belgium	16/8/75	Borgerhout Belgium	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	5.6	140	Nil	51 Van Lochenstraat Antdorp
		800854	Lpool	7/4/86	Richmond	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.8½	160	"	428 Stanley Rd Bootle
		800974	"	25/9/84	London	"	"	"	Ic Inspector	"	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	48 Rutland Rd Lpool.
		49525	U.S.A.	27/3/80	Liverpool		"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5.1	112		15 Fabian Rd Lpool
		49924	U.S.A.	14/10/80	Leighton		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140		84 Canning St Newtown
		49696	U.S.A.	22/9/84	Baltimore	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.7	140	Chin	150 Pine St Southampton
		—	U.S.A.	24/9/77	Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	130	—	32 Stanmore Rd Seaforth

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, N Harvey of the Laplant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

N Harvey
~~Master~~ First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar. 19 Chief

N Harvey
Immigrant Inspector.

Vol III

303
6389

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of the British S.S. "Lapland", submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The ____ at ____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities
89	Mitchell	Edith	British	Passport	105961	U.S.A.	4/3/70	Liverpool	British	17.2.20	Antwerp	Stewardess	Yes	Female	British	C to	5.5	130	C/H
90	Wijsbeeker	Charles	Belgian	127034	69224	Antwerp	3/3/94	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Linen Keeper	"	Male	Belgian	"	5.9	150	"
91	Russell	William								"	"	1st Saloon	"	"		"			
92	Davis	Edward	British	38524	231197	Liverpool	1/12/99	Liverpool	British	"	"	II	"	"	British	"	5.8	135	"
93	Fenelon	Charles	Belgian	"	16412	Berchem	16/8/81	Berchem	Belgian	"	"	3	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	145	"
94	De Mol	Louis	"	"	65981	Antwerp	26/4/92	Antwerp	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
95	Welch	J.	British	"	24357	Liverpool	5/11/00	Liverpool	British	"	"	5	"	"	British	"	5.8	140	"
96	Seelers	Jacques	Belgian	"	16698	Antwerp	24/4/90	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	6	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	150	C/O
97	Weynen	Eugene	"	"	127058	York	10/10/97	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
98	Hamelrinck	Jos	"	"	139127	Liege	4/4/85	Malines	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
99	Van Straelen	Jos	"	"	37959	Antwerp	28/8/90	Antwerp	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
100	Haens	Henri	"	"	2830	"	31/5/91	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	5.7	160	"
101																			
102	Hecoinaux	Henri	Belgian	"	23056	Berchem	9/6/97	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"		"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	152	C/O
103	Thornhill	Ernest	British	"	831129	Liverpool	30/1/78	Manchester	British	"	"	1st Class Book	"	"	British	"	5.8	140	"
104	Goovaerts	Leonard	Belgian	127034	17346	Mechelen	12/8/87	Mechelen	Belgian	"	"	2	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	129	"
105	Van Eickelen	Jan Francis	"	"	1722	Schooten	4/1/88	Antwerp	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	6.1	170	"
106	Goossens	Edouard	"	"	7417	Berchem	3/6/89	Berchem	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
107	Hermans	Guillaume	"	"	12373	Kobolen	23/11/93	Antwerp	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
108	De Ley	Jan	"	"	36816	Borgerhout	4/1/88	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	5.7	165	Tattoo
109	Roelants	Alfons	"	"	39251	Antwerp	7/8/94	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
110	Marien	Jules	"	"	12711647	York	13/9/94	Borgerhout	"	"	"	1st Class Book	"	"	"	"	5.5	110	C/O
111	Blanmen	Jos	"	"	64458	Antwerp	17/11/02	Antwerp	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5.5	110	"
112	De Laet	René	"	"	134952	"	27/10/01	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5.8	135	"
113	Van Goethem	A.	"	"	3975	Wijnbrugge	24/3/04	Wijnbrugge	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5.7	120	"
114	Mertens	Jos	Belgian	"	12345	Antwerp	5/4/03	Duerne	"	"	"	1st Class	"	"	"	"	5.5	130	C/O
115	Peeters	Gerard	"	"	41029	York	2/10/00	Antwerp	"	"	"	2nd Class	"	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
116	De Keel	Jos Felix	"	"	12232	Hemiksem	4/10/88	"	"	"	"	1st Class Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	5.6½	155	"
117	Vanden Bogaert	Arthur	"	37181	"	2044	26 Antwerp	23/8/86	"	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	5.8	175	"
118	Regouts	Henri	"	"	38591	"	12/5/80	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
119	Van Campenhout	Louis	"	"	11809	"	1/10/02	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
120	Van Cranenbroeck	Louis	"	"	246828	London	6/3/93	St. Giles	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
121	Clark	Jno	British	"	828797	Liverpool	22/11/65	Midsels	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
122	Van Kempen	Emiel	Belgian	"	21826	Antwerp	4/4/93	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"		"	"	Belgian	"	5.9	140	C/O
123	Van der Linden	Michel	"	#127026	18046	Berchem	25/5/64	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5.8	185	"
124	Vanwesenbeeck	Henri	"	"	28748	Antwerp	4/9/87	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
126	De Cauwer	Edouard	"	"	48963	"	27/11/83	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5.5	124	"
[illegible]	Goetinaerts	Petrus	"	127053	7223	Hemiksem	30/3/91	Hemiksem	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	6.—	160	"
[illegible]	Van Houtte	Leon	"	[illegible]	19013	Antwerp	7/1/93	Antwerp	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
40	Stark	Auguste	Belgian	"	45071	Antwerp	6/4/79	Enick	Belgian	"	"		"	"	Belgian	"	5.9	160	C/O
129	Tockman	Jos	"	"	127044	York	9/11/76	Antwerp	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5.7	120	"
130	Muyshondt	Eugene	"	"	24646	Antwerp	29/3/69	Londerzeel	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
131	Hellemans	Jos	"	"	1460	"	11/3/70	Antwerp	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5.5	140	Tattoo
132	Lenaerts	Ernest	"	"	85429	"	11/2/93	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5.5	150	C/O

303
6389

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

MANIFEST of the British S.S. "Lapland", submitted for examination at the American Consulate

at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
British	Passport	108961	U.S.A.	4/3/70	Liverpool	British	17.2.20	Antwerp	Stewardess	Yes	Fem.	British	C to C	5.5	130	Nil	3 Cheadle Ave Stanley Liverpool
Belgian	"	69224	Antwerp	3/94	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Linen Keeper	"	Male	Belgian	"	5.9	150	48	15 Culpstr. Antwerp
British	38574	231197	Liverpool	1/12/99	Liverpool	British	"	"	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Belgian	"	16412	Berchem	16/8/1	Berchem	Belgian	"	"	2	"	"	British	"	5.8	135	40	95 Roosbury Str. Liverpool
"	"	65981	Antwerp	26/4/92	Antwerp	"	"	"	4	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	145	"	2 Boomgaard Str. Antwerp
British	"	24357	Liverpool	5/11/00	Liverpool	British	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	29 Styfstr. "
Belgian	"	16698	Antwerp	24/4/90	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	6	"	"	British	"	5.8	140	"	63 Holt Str. Liverpool
"	"	12705845	York	20/10/97	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	150	46	6 Druish Antwerp
"	"	139124	Liege	24/4/85	Malines	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	5.9	140	"	182 Lange Beeldekenstr. "
"	"	37459	Antwerp	28/8/90	Antwerp	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"	272 St. Lionard Str. Liege
"	"	2830	"	31/5/91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	165	"	14 Flora str. Borgerhaut
													"	5.7	160	"	11 Gay Str. Antwerp
Belgian	"	23056	Berchem	29/6/97	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"		"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	152	46	106 Boomgaard str. Antwerp
British	"	831129	Liverpool	30/1/78	Manchester	British	"	"	I Cl. Book	"	"	British	"	5.3	140	"	20 Glengarret Str. Liverpool
Belg	127034	17246	Mechelen	12/8/	Mechelen	Belgian	"	"	2	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	130	"	26 Zegymeerstr Mechelen
"	"	1722	Schooten	4/1/88	Antwerp	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	6.1	170	"	20 Cruyningenstr. Schooten
"	"	7417	Berchem	3/6/89	Berchem	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"	30 Fiedstr. Berchem
"	"	12373	Hoboken	24/11/93	Antwerp	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	5.8	170	"	70 Louizalei Hoboken
"	"	96816	Borgerhout	4/6/88	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	5.7	165	Tattoo	9 Koningstr Antwerp.
"	"	39357	Antwerp	7/8/84	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	5.4	155	"	Rijke Jeukelaarstr. "
"	"	12701167	York	13/9/14	Borgerhout	"	"	"	I.C. Baker	"	"	"	"	5.5	110	40	4 Vincentstr Borgerhout
"	"	64458	Antwerp	27/11/10	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	110	"	16 Vaststraatstr. Antwerp
"	"	134952	"	27/10/01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	185	"	9 Boeystr. "
"	"	3975	Zwyndrecht	24/3/04	Zwyndrecht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	120	"	26 Van Rijswijckstr Zwyndrecht
Belgian	"	123459	Antwerp	5/4/03	Deurne	"	"	"	Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	5.5	120	40	82 Kammenstr Antwerp
"	"	410297	York	2/10/10	Antwerp	"	"	"	Second Steward	"	"	"	"	5.8	180	"	4 Loulestr. "
"	"	12232	Merxem	4/10/88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4½	155	"	40 Van Straelenlei Merxem
"	"	2047	26 Antwerp	22/8/86	"	"	"	"	II Cl. Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	5.8	171	"	15 Kaaistr. Antwerp
"	"	38591	"	12/5/70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	18 St. Antoniusstr "
"	"	11809	"	1/10/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	38 Firkstr.
"	"	246832	London	6/3/93	St. Gilles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	120	"	16 Place de Marly? St Josse ten Noode
British	"	828797	Liverpool	22/11/05	Malestr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	140	"	Strand Rd.
Belgian	"	21882	Antwerp	7/4/95	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Cabin Steward	"	"	Belgian	"	5.9	140	40	25 Vondelstr. Antwerp
"	127026	18046	Berchem	25/5/64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	135	"	141 Florastr Berchem.
"	"	78148	Antwerp	24/9/87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	4 Vondelstr. Antwerp
"	"	48965	"	27/11/83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	124	"	21 Klapperstr "
"	"	7223	Merxem	30/3/91	Merxem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.—	160	"	8 Kleinmeerf Merxem.
"	"	190137	Antwerp	7/1/93	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	150	"	170 Hamburgerstr Antwerp
Belgian	"	45071	Antwerp	16/1/79	Ymuiden	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.9	160	40	238 Lange Beeldekenstr Antwerp.
"	"	12705	York	19/11/76	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	120	"	9 Constitutiestr. "
"	"	24646	Antwerp	27/3/69	Lembeek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	38 Italiestein "
"	"	1460	"	11/2/70	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	Tattoo	64 Luxemburgstein "
"	"	85429	"	11/2/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	40	29 Klapperstr "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Harvey of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Harvey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar. 19 [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Viet IV

304
6389

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. 'Lapland' submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The ____ at ____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities
133	Gombeer	Adolf.	Belgian	Passport	21586	Antwerp	12/2/99	Antwerp	Belgian	17/3/20	Antwerp	1 Cl. Waiter	Yes	Male	Belgian	No	5.7	110	Vac
134	Aerts	Johan			39239	"	24/6/84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
135	De Caluwe	Edw			29917	"	14/10/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
136	Carpels	Guillaume	Belgian	127625	20985	Antwerp	12/8/99	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	130	"
137	Gelens	Const.			47924	"	4/1/1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
138	Lemmens	Michiel	Belgian		36023	Antwerp	18/11/08	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	140	"
139	Vows	Albert			48128	Brelles	12/4/97	St. Gilles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7½	145	"
140	De Smet	Octave			16	Berchem	17/6/89	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
141	Beyens	Constant.			209576	Antwerp	12/6/92	Ryckevorsel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	190	"
142	Callon	Isidor			233260	"	21/3/92	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
143	Nelsen	Jos			132310	"	16/1/86	Putte	"	"	"	Bed waiter	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
144	Nie	George	British		289507	"	13/8/90	Booth	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.10½	140	"
145	Carton	Jos	Belgian		139917	"	23/1187	Viel	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	150	"
146	Anderson	Frans			394784	York	30/6/67	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	165	Tattoo
147	Jespers	Jos.			4207	Kessem	24/1088	Kessem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	155	4.6
148	De Roy	John			17910	Antwerp	13/7/92	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
149	De Meerschalk	Adolf.			71345	"	30/7/93	Lokeren	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
150	Lint	Charles			21022	"	2/5/94	Berchem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
151	Bloemen	Maurice		27932	21550	"	12/4/91	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
152	Joye	Severin			1921	Berchem	2/4/93	Keerdonk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
153	Van der Heyden	John.			5997	Antwerp	24/4/96	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
154	Otten	Sebastiaan			46	"	28/10/83	"	"	"	"	III Cl. Smk Waiter	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
155	Smackx	David			22617	"	12/11/93	"	"	"	"	Deck waiter	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
156	Cuvelier	Jules			15/2582	Liverpool	28/1/66	"	"	"	"	Lav waiter	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
157	Barbiers	Joseph.			127824	York	25/5/55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
158																			
159	Vraeken	Anna Maria	Belgian		19034	Antwerp	5/3/83	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Stewardess	"	"	Belgian	"	5.4	140	"
160	Potters	Maria			42912	"	24/12/83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11½	140	"
161	De Laet	Jan			84241	"	16/3/89	"	"	"	"	III Cl Pantryman	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
162	Engels	Ch.		27466	12766	York	27/4/94	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	5.7½	160	"
163	De Ferm	Edward			3292	Antwerp	19/1/97	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
164	Geerts	Michiel			109468	"	11/8/84	"	"	"	"	4 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
165	Suetens	Victor			108128	"	20/8/80	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
166	Schaumberg	J.			25573	"	23/11/02	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
167	Van Rozemale	Emiel Ed	Belgian		21496	Antwerp	4/9/94	Zoerle Wijnhuel	Belgian	"	"	7	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	132	"
168	Kenny	Albert			530980	Eng.	17/3/87	Chester	Britain	"	"	8	"	"	Britain	"	5.8	160	"
169	Muysbrubbe	Jacob.	Belgian		2777	Antwerp	10/3/08	Brecht	Belgian	"	"	9	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	130	"
[illegible]	Cottenman	Jos.			34718	"	26/1/08	Antwerp	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
[illegible]	Van Parijs	Jos		12705	2236	Leuven	19/2/92	Herent	"	"	"	III Cl Book	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
[illegible]	Van Dyck	P. Guillaume			22422	Zoerle Wijnhuel	2/2/01	Zoerle Wijnhuel	"	"	"	205	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
[illegible]	De Maeyer	Jan.			Has no passport		14/12/90	Antwerp	"	"	"	III Cl Pantryman	"	"	"	"	5.7	100	"
174	De Cauwe	Petrus			8991	Antwerp	14/1/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	110	"
175	Vermandt	Florent			12706	York	24/4/67	"	"	"	"	205 Cl Std	"	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
176	De Coster	Albert			50844	Antwerp	19/6/74	Duffel	"	"	"	205 Std	"	"	"	"	5.6	170	"

304
6389

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

MANIFEST of [illegible] S.S. 'Lapland' submitted for examination at the American Consulate

at [illegible] certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Belgian	Passport	21586	Antwerp	12/2/99	Antwerp	Belgian	17/3/20	Antwerp	I Cl. Waiter	Yes	Male	Belgian	C to	5.7	110	4 fl	56 De Preck str. Antwerp
"	"	39239	"	24/6/84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	10 Leemstr. Borg. Houd
Belgian	12762	20985	Antwerp	12/8/99	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	180	"	62 Lge Kool str. Antwerp
"	"	47924	"	6/1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	120	"	H Wm Achtermstr. Antwerp
Belgian	"	36023	Antwerp	18/11/98	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	165	"	12 Dubois str. "
"	"	48128	Brelles	12/2/97	St. Pieters	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	140	"	26 St. Elizabethstr. Antwerp.
"	"	16	Berchem	17/6/89	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7½	145	"	Markt str. Ixelles
"	"	20976	Antwerp	13/6/92	Ryckevorsel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	28 Loy of Balstr. Berchem.
"	"	232260	"	21/3/92	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	190	"	32 Boerbaanstr. Antwerp
"	"	132310	"	14/1/86	Putte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	4 Kastelplein "
British	"	28950	X	13/8/90	Booth str.	British	"	"	Bed waiter	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	41 Boerbaanstr. "
Belgian	"	13991	X	23/9/87	Sel	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.10½	140	"	24 Kenny Londstr. Booth
"	"	39478	York	30/6/67	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	150	"	24 Groote Markt 2 Antwerp
"	"	4207	Merxem	24/10/88	Merxem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	165	Tattoo	4 Hutstraat str. "
"	"	07910	Antwerp	13/7/92	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	155	4 fl	184 Lindenstr. Merxem.
"	"	71848	"	30/7/93	Vokeren	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	120	"	4 Hoek str. Antwerp
"	"	21022	"	2/3/94	Berchem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	25 Cyzelaarsstr. "
"	"	215500	"	12/4/91	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	165	"	6 Hofstr. "
"	"	1921	Berchem	1/1/93	Ceersdonck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	135	"	19 Scheldestr. "
"	"	5997	Antwerp	24/4/96	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	18 Brouwersberg Berchem.
"	"	46	"	28/10/83	"	"	"	"	II Cl Smok waiter	"	"	"	"	5.3	120	"	9 Leberstr. Antwerp
"	"	22617	8	12/11/93	"	"	"	"	Deck waiter	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	24 Sol Lecheerstr. "
"	"	15/2582	Lyon	28/4/66	"	"	"	"	Lav waiter	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	3 Amsterdamstr. "
"	"	12717824	York	21/5/55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	1 Van Boendaelstr. "
														5.6	160	"	64 Heide str. Berchem
Belgian	"	19034	Antwerp	2/3/83	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Steward	"	"	Belgian	"	5.4	140	"	25 Amsterdamstr. Antwerp
"	"	42912	"	24/12/83	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4½	140	"	4 Congresstr. "
"	"	84241	"	19/3/89	"	"	"	"	II Cl Pantryman	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	64 Lange baan Hoven "
"	"	12766	York	24/4/94	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	5.7½	160	"	128 Pelikaanstr. "
"	"	32492	Antwerp	19/1/97	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	5.8	145	"	18 Schoyerstr. "
"	"	199468	"	11/8/84	"	"	"	"	4 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	5.6	120	"	23 Bontemantelstr. "
"	"	108128	"	20/8/80	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	76 Lange Kampenstr. "
"	"	25573	"	13/4/02	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	3 Zevenstr. Antwerp.
Belgian	"	21496	Antwerp	6/9/94	Ryckevorsel	Belgian	"	"	7	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	132	"	28 Coltstr. Antwerp
Dutch	"	830950	Eng.	17/8/87	Chiswick	Belgian	"	"	8	"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	160	"	SS Lapland
Belgian	"	8777	Antwerp	10/5/03	Brecht	Belgian	"	"	9	"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	130	"	2 Damstr. Antwerp.
"	"	34718	"	26/1/08	Antwerp	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	5.6	135	"	18 Kloosterstr. "
"	"	7286	Leuven	19/2/92	Hercent	"	"	"	II Cl Boots	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	158 Mechelschestr. Leuven
"	"	23422	Bergham	2/2/11	Bergham	"	"	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	16 Groeningen Bergham
"	"	Has no passport		14/12/0	Antwerp	"	"	"	II Cl Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	5.7	100	"	10½ Gasstr. Antwerp
"	"	8991	Antwerp	14/5/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	110	"	63 Lge Koolstr. "
"	"	12706	York	24/4/67	"	"	"	"	3rd Cl Std	"	"	"	"	5.6	120	"	43 Schaliestr. "
		50844	Antwerp	10/4/94	Quintake	"	"	"	Saloon	"	"	"	"	5.6	170	"	124 Sommerardstr. "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Harvey of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H Harvey
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ Chief

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar. 19 [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Vol D.

L381
305

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of [illegible] S.S. [illegible] submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The [illegible] at [illegible] certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
177	Swegnen	Guillaume	Belgian	Passport	11443	Belgium 16/8/88	Antwerp	Belgian	17.8.20	Antwerp	III Cl. Coaler Fireman	Yes		Belgian	No	5.5½	155	110
178	Gyselaar	Jan	"	"	34249	Belgium 2/4/88	Hoboken	"	"	"	III Cl. Waiter	"		"	"	5.6	160	"
179	Cobbe	Albert	British	"	850553	Southampton 5/5/95	Romsey	British	"	"	"	"		British	"	5.9	140	"
180	Peeters	Jan	Belgian	1194	11909	Belgium 3/4/91	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"		Belgian	"	5.5	160	"
181	Webber	William	British	1194	851864	England 1/3/97	Southampton	British	"	"	"	"		British	"	5.7½	145	"
182	Colli	Jos	Belgian	"	35646	Belgium 16/6/87	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"		Belgian	"	5.6	140	"
183	De Pré	Leonard	Belgian	"	182655	" 7/1/91	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.5	165	"
184	Wyminck	Jos	"	"	201871	" 14/7/88	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.5	160	"
185	Group	Fred	"	"	49619	" 15/10/97	St Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.6	160	"
186	Heseimans	Jos	"	"	188345	" 20/12/87	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.5	155	"
187	Hoe Kelbern	Frans	"	"	37926	" 30/7/87	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.11	160	"
188	Cruyen	Charles	"	"	35359	Belgium 8/8/87	Borgerhout	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.7	155	"
189	De Sanxsher	Jos	"	"	138755	" 7/12/87	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.8	160	"
190	Vandenbynde	Lev	"	"	38033	" 15/5/92	Malines	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.7	155	"
191	Carldon	Henri	"	"	204919	" 4/5/89	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.6½	151	"
192	De Buycker	Frans	"	"	15574	" 26/10/90	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	6	170	"
193	Lucas	Jos	"	"	86496	" 7/5/94	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.5	155	"
194	Huygens	Charles	"	"	156624	" 14/6/95	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.4	125	"
195	Bleeckx	Arthur	"	"	207904	" 29/7/91	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.5½	150	"
196	Burghgraeve	August	"	"	12781	U.S.A. 29/1/95	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	6	190	"
197	De Bie	Jos	"	"	214687	Belgium 8/1/92	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.4	150	Scotch
198	Van Ende	Jos	"	"	14735	" 29/10/92	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.6	150	No
199	Vorremans	Jan	"	"	106430	" 26/6/91	Hemiksem	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.4	145	"
200	De Waele	Albert	"	"	5687	" 5/9/93	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.6	150	"
201	Costermeyer	Frans	"	"	204083	" 20/6/92	Borgerhout	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.5	150	Scotch
202	Verwort	Jan	"	"	127184	U.S.A. 22/5/00	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.5	140	No
203	Verbeeck	Charles	"	"	1845	Belgium 21/1/01	Merxem	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.5	141	"
204	Berglund	O.	Belgian	"	211782	Belgium 31/5/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.7	130	-
205	Robbens	F.	"	"	13753	London 6/1/90	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.8	150	"
206	Velter	Ferdinand	Belgian	"	169516	Belgium 24/10/93	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.7	180	110
207	Stappaerts	Frans	"	"	100144	" 20/6/89	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.6	160	"
208	Eelys	Frans	"	"	177837	" 8/7/98	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.6	145	"
209	Vestmans	Henri	"	"	178523	" 25/3/88	Schooten	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.6½	160	"
210	Wickelmans	Jos	"	"	2196	" 27/5/93	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.5	155	"
211	Van Steenlandt	Pierre	"	"	11173	" 12/4/86	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.5	135	Scotch
212	Jacobs	Charles	"	"	102981	" 17/11/85	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.8	160	110
213	Vaumans	Denys	"	"	191078	" 10/10/99	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.5½	155	"
214	Jacobs	Jules	"	"	226201	" 27/4/82	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.7	160	"
215	Van Goethem	Henri	Belgian	"	4377	Belgium 23/6/98	Luyndrecht	Belgian	"	"	"	"		Belgian	"	5.8	144	110
216	Denckers	Jan	"	"	168842	England 27/1/99	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.7½	170	Scotch
217	Meulders	Henri	"	"	118947	Belgium 15/1/02	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.5	130	110
218	Schonkeren	Jacques	"	"	4373	" 24/3/89	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.5	165	"
219	Rademacker	Leo	"															
220	De Wit	Frans	Belgian	"	42957	Belgium 24/4/82	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.10	165	110

1381
305

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

MANIFEST of ... S.S. ... submitted for examination at the American Consulate ...

at ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Belgian	Passport	11443	Belgium	14/8/8	Antwerp	Belgian	17.8.20	Antwerp	III Cl Coal Passenger	Yes	Belgian	No	5.5½	155	110	10 Jordaanskaai Antwerp
"	"	34249	Belgium	2/9/88	Hoboken	"	"	"	III Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	5.4	160	"	76 Steenbokstr "
British	"	850553	Southampton	5/5/95	Ramsey	British	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.9	140	"	Grange Lodge Shirley Southampton
Belgian	"	11909	Belgium	3/10/91	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	160	"	17 I St Lambertusstr Berchem
British	"	851164	England	1/5/97	Southampton	British	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.7½	145	"	7 Harbors Rd Southampton
Belgian	"	35686	Belgium	16/6/87	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	140	"	11 Grote Pater Tobiasstr Antwerpen
Belgian	"	182655	"	7/4/91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	165	"	14 Lange Nieuwstr "
"	"	201871	"	4/7/88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	160	"	74 Lange Nieuwstr "
"	"	49619	"	15/4/95	St Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	37 Boerhavestr "
"	"	188345	"	20/5/95	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	47 Maatstr "
"	"	37926	"	30/8/87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	1 Vaalstr "
"	"	35339	Belgium	8/8/87	Borgerhout	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	20 Ingelsche Lei "
"	"	138755	"	7/4/97	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	46 Oude Leeuwenrui "
"	"	38033	"	15/8/92	Malines	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	28 Borchtstr Mechelen
"	"	204919	"	4/5/89	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½	155	"	4 Rotterdamstr Antwerpen
"	"	15574	"	26/12/90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	170	"	1 Lakenersmarkt "
"	"	86406	"	1/5/94	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	Lange Gasthuisstr "
"	"	156624	"	14/6/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	125	"	42 Vaartkommarkt "
"	"	207904	"	29/7/91	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5½	150	"	11 Vleesmarkt "
"	"	127181	U.S.A.	29/6/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	190	"	1 Jordaanskaai "
"	"	214687	Belgium	8/1/92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	Cattle	145 Kloosterstr "
"	"	14735	"	29/11/92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	No	5 Bradelysstr "
"	"	106430	"	26/6/90	Hemiksem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	145	"	26 Lange Beddenstr "
"	"	5687	"	5/9/93	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½	150	"	12 Leopoldstr "
"	"	204083	"	20/6/92	Borgerhout	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	Cattle	147 Boomgaardstr "
"	"	127154	U.S.A.	22/5/00	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	No	22 Lakensmarkt "
"	"	1845	Belgium	21/1/01	Morkem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5½	141	"	240 Bredabaan "
Belgian	"	211782	Belgian	31/5/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	130	-	36 Zwijgerstr "
"	"	13753	Turkey	6/1/90	Monderhout	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	150	-	32 Kleine Kauwenberg "
Belgian	"	169516	Belgium	24/5/93	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	161	No	2 Kleinsdaal Antwerpen
"	"	100144	"	20/9/89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	24 August Michielsstr "
"	"	177857	"	8/7/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	12 Pachecolaan "
"	"	178523	"	26/3/88	Ekeren	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"	135 Kloosterstr "
"	"	2196	"	27/5/93	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	76 Appelstr Borgerhout
"	"	11173	"	24/4/96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	135	Cattle	23 Lakensmarkt Antwerpen
"	"	102981	"	17/11/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	No	2 Arabischekaai "
"	"	197078	"	10/10/99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5½	155	"	84 Hamstr "
"	"	226201	"	25/4/82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	30 Oppenhuisstr "
Belgian	"	4377	Belgium	24/5/98	Luyndraad	Belgian	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	144	No	76 Van Rysmenstr Luyndraad
"	"	160842	England	27/6/99	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7½	170	Cattle	81 St Jobstr Antwerpen
"	"	118947	Belgium	18/6/02	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	No	135 Gasthuisstr "
"	"	4393	"	30/5/99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	165	"	13 Rochusstr "
Belgian	"	42957	Belgium	24/6/87	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	165	No	23 Delinstr Antwerpen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Harvey of the Laplund, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Harvey
~~Master, First or Second~~ Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar. 19 08

H. Carey
Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. & Co.—2-19.

Brel III

6389

306

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST

The British S.S. Zaaland submitted for examination at the American Consulate at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.				SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
221	McGregor	George	British	Passport	82922	Lpool	17/1/94	Lpool	British	17	20	Antwerp	Glogheil Liners	Yes	Male	British	Yes	5.10	140	Nil
222	Hoi	Auguste	Belgian	"	12097	Brighton	2/10/76	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Ord	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.9	160	Tattoo
223	Vande Kyver	Cecil	"	"	41182	Strathnaill	3/11/94	Bruges	"	"	"	Mess	"	"	"	"	"	5.4½	155	Nil
224	Schepers	Josephine	"	"	160166	Antwerp	12/1/96	Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
225	Delreux	Ernest	"	"	166685	"	7/5/96	Scherpenheuvel	"	"	"	Asst Waiter	"	"	Male	"	"	5.7	150	"
226	Price	Herbert	British	"	831080	Lpool	2/5/93	London	"	"	"	Capt	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
227	Vermeiren	Arthur	Belgian	"	283184	York	7/6/96	Boom	Belgian	"	"	Night Watchman	"	"	Belgian	"	"	5.6	150	Nil
228	Goossens	Leop.	✓	8-6-97	11237	Antwerp	28/1/82	Ostende	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
229	Boone	Hector	"	"	8685	Hoboken	7/10/79	Beckeren	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
230	Van de Veen	Emil	"	"	46040	Ghent	16/5/85	Ghent	"	"	"	1 Cl Barber	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
231	Parnell		British	"	881901	Lpool	1888	Southampton	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	British	"	"	5.9	160	"
232	Simkamp	Chas H.	Belgian	½	131912	Antwerp	5/7/83	Antwerp	"	"	"	4 Cl Waiter	"	"	Belgian	"	"	5.7½	160	"
233	Duck	Louis	"	"	50241	"	13/12/89	Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	"	5.6	140	"
234	Lewis	John	British	"	42426	Lpool	7/7/95	Lpool	British	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"	5.6	155	"
235	De Keyz	Fernand	Belgian	"	2618	York	23/7/97	Louvain	Belgian	"	"	1 Cl Barber	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
236	Davies	John	British	"	860620	Lpool	23/11/70	Lpool	British	"	"	2 Cl Bed Room	"	"	British	"	"	5.7	150	"
237	Lespers	Jacques	Belgian	"	12506	Mexico	19/12/52	Mexico	Belgian	"	"	Waiter	"	"	Belgian	"	"	5.11	180	"
238																				
239																				
240																				
241																				
242																				
243																				
244																				
245																				
246																				
247																				
248																				

4389

306

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

British SS. Zapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

IDENTIFICATION.				BIRTH.		SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.	
Passport Book or Certificate. document, id.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if nope, Country last lived in.	
Pass	82922	Lpool	12/4/94	Lpool	British	17 3 20	Antwerp	Steward	Yes	Male	British		5.10	140	Nil	21 Porter St.	Lpool
"	1209	Boyhood	22/10/96	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Do	"	"	Belgian		5.9	160	Tattoos	32 Amsterdamsch	Boyhood
"	4182	Brabant	3/4/84	Cruybeke	"	"	"	Waiter	Yes	"	"		5.4½	155	Nil	4 Field St.	Antwerp.
"	160106	Antwerp	12/1/96	Stabelyne									5.5	140	"	41 Dubois St.	"
"	160685	"	7/5/80	Scherpenheuvel	"	"	"	Steward	"	Male	"		5.7	150	"	43 Kluyskaai	Antwerp
"	83/1080	Lpool	2/5/93	London	"	"	"	Cook	"	"	"		5.2	125	"	7 Princess Ferry	Oxton
"	283/184	York	7/6/96	Boom	Belgian	"	"	Night Watchman	"	"	Belgian		5.6	150	Nil	9 Souverein	Boom.
"	112	Antwerp	28/1/82	Ostende	"	"	"						5.6	155	"	21 Vlaamsch St	Antwerp
"	8635	Tobolsk	5/10/79	Leeuwen	"	"	"						5.6	145	"	286 St. Fernandsche Steenweg	Tobolsk
"	46040	Ghent	16/5/85	Ghent	"	"	"	1st Baker	"	"	"		5.8	140	"	32 Lange Violettestr.	32 Ghent
"	82/1901	Lpool	1888	Southampton	"	"	"	Mate	"	"	British		5.9	160	"	35 Bugle St.	2d Southampton
"	1319/12	Antwerp	5/1/83	Antwerp	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	Belgian		5.7½	160	"	6 Trompet	Antwerp
"	40241	"	13/12/89	Virginal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5.6	140	"	37 Lge Beldekensstr.	Antwerp
"	42427	Lpool	7/7/95	Lpool	British	"	"	"	"	"	British		5.6	155	"	7 Holly	2d Lpool
"	2618	St. York	23/7/77	Leuven	Belgian	"	"	Tel. Barber	"	"	Belgian		5.7	180	"	116 L. Vleminckx	"
"	86070	Lpool	23/10/70	Lpool	British	"	"	1st Bed Room	"	"	British		5.7	150	"	29 Elkerstr	2d Lpool
"	12508	Meran	19/12/82	Meran	Belgian	"	"	Waiter	"	"	Belgian		5.11	180	"	195 Brederodestraat	Antwerp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Harvey of the Laplane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C H Harvey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Folder I

LIST OR MANIFEST of [illegible] British [illegible] S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate at [illegible] The [illegible] certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.									
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
1	Whelan	Edward	British	Passport	841264	England	19/5/20	Liverpool	British	17.3.20	Antwerp	Ch Cook	Yes	Male	British	Yes	5.9	170	Tattoo
2	Bovill	Mr	British	39	114935	Liverpool	6/7/15	Liverpool	British			Asst			British		5.6	180	40
3	Van Somerem	Anton	Belgian		22943	Antwerp	11/2/61	Brussel	Belgian			Saveloy			Belgian		5.7½	165	"
4	Wallace	W.	British		839270	Liverpool	4/11/83	Garston	British			2nd			British		5.7½	165	"
5	Proctor	Jos			830983	"	25/8/71	Liverpool	"			2nd Cook					5.4	140	"
6	Jungmand	Paul	Belgian		214961	Brussel	19/11/94	Brussel	Belgian			Roast & Grill			Belgian		5.8	160	Tattoo
7	Roberts	Thos	British		830900	Liverpool	7/5/88	Liverpool	British			Vegt Cook			British		5.6	145	40
8	Van den Bergh	Gerard	Belgian		699166	Ghent	1/10/89	Ghent	Belgian			Asst			Belgian		5.6	170	No
9	Melis	Frans	Belgian		207046	Antwerp	3/11/95	Broeken	Belgian			Fish Cook			Belgian		5.8	165	40
10	Maes	Victor	"	18	163259	Brussel	14/3/88	Spa	"			Larder			"		5.8	145	"
11	Van Parys	Vittal			83017	Schaarbeek	9/8/97	Kessel				Asst Cook					5.6	150	
12	Pirsten	Domien	Belgian		26706	York	24/4/79	Antwerp	Belgian						Belgian		5.6	130	
13	Vanden Bogaard	Leo	"		1791	Ghent	4/9/82	Ghent	"								5.5	120	
14	Janssens	Pierre	"		194465	Antwerp	2/8/97	Antwerp	"								5.6	140	"
15	Cuppens	Jos	Belgian		5277	Hoogstraten	2/7/83	Hoogstraten	Belgian						Belgian		5.3	140	No
16	Maes	Pieter	Dutch		210981	Zierikzee	5/7/81	Sluis	Dutch						Dutch		5.5	130	
17	Dassonville	Frank	American		20618	Antwerp	15/4/12	Hoboken	American			Scullion			American		5.7	140	
18	Williams	Jos	British	256	831260	Liverpool	17/7/87	Preston	British						British		5.7	145	Tattoo
19	Gits	Norbert	Belgian		194877	Antwerp	24/4/87	Turnhout	Belgian						Belgian		5.5	145	"
20	Van Dessel	Auguste	"		81231	"	9/10/80	Temsman	"						"		5.7	160	40
21	Storrey	Frans			244417	Louis	2/7/98	Hastelly									5.4	140	"
22	Van Schoor	Livinus			162902	Antwerp	8/7/92	Antwerp									5.6	150	
23	Eyssens	Karimus	Belgian		106918	Antwerp	5/8/90	Antwerp	Belgian						Belgian		5.5	120	40
24	Broeckx	Petrus			324486	"	14/10/85	"							"		5.7	180	"
25	Vanden Broeck	Petrus			41721	"	5/4/77	"				I Pan Cook					5.7½	175	"
26	De Potter	Jozef			135139	"	11/5/85	St Nicolas				2nd					5.7	145	"
27	Gilles	Chas			194824	"	25/8/79	Antwerp				Asst					5.7	150	
28	Diels	Jos	Belgian		459139	Antwerp	3/9/98	Antwerp	Belgian						Belgian		5.5	130	40
29	Baelde	Alex			185552	"	3/4/86										5.6	140	
30	Vanden Eede	Jos	Belgian		237565	Antwerp	28/8/98	Antwerp	Belgian						Belgian		5.5	145	40
31	Van den Eynde	Godefroid			20465	"	14/1/87	St Gilles									5.7	150	
32	Cotsi	Vital	Belgian		5157	Waes	25/10/87	Zwyndrecht	Belgian						Belgian		5.9½	145	40
33	Wathy	Petrus			410424	Antwerp	5/1/98	Antwerp	"			Crew Cook					5.6	155	Tattoo
34	Westhoven	Jules	"		18450	Vorsel	27/11/81	Calloo	"			2nd			"		5.9	145	40
35	Van Looy	Adriaan	"		199026	Antwerp	14/4/99	Antwerp	"			Asst Scullion			"		5.11	170	40
36	Verbeke	René			177996	Ghent	4/1/88	Ghent									5.5	150	
37	Llewellyn	Henry	British		830718	England	24/4/82	London	British			Ch Butcher			British		5.7	140	No
38	Ryder	William	British		838578	Liverpool	1/4/85	Liverpool	British			2			British		5.6	188	40
39	Thomas	Edward			829242	"	8/3/97	Pt Dinorwic				3			"		5.4	155	"
40	Hargreaves	William			956085	"	25/11/86	Hasop				Asst					5.9½	155	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ernest	Belgian		252582	Calloo	24/10/97	Portlande	Belgian						Belgian		5.7	150	"
42	Wouters	Remi			42952	Antwerp	11/1/90	Tessenderlo									5.9	160	"
43	Hoeber	Jacques			190195	"	2/11/12	Hoeselt							"		5.9	150	"
44	Heyvaert	Camille			57576	"	3/7/86	Haasdonck							"		5.4	140	Tattoo

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

MANIFEST of British [illegible] S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate at [illegible] certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										
Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
British	Passport	84262	England	26/6/70	London	British	7.8.20	Antwerp	Ch Cook	Yes	M	British	C to C	5.9	170	Tattoo	3 Commerce Rd Hollyng Port
"	"	81995	Liverpool	29/7/85	British	British			Asst "	"	"	"	"	5.6	180	"	14 Hornby St Liverpool
Belgian	"	22943	Antwerp	11/2/93	Brussels	Belgian			Steward	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7½	165	"	24 Vermotterstr Antwerp
British	"	839240	Liverpool	24/11/83	Garston	British			Extra "	"	"	British	"	5.7½	165	"	21 Tenbouster Liverpool
"	"	830988	"	25/8/71	Liverpool	"			2 Cl Cook	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	21 Tenbouster Liverpool
Belgian	"	214961	Brussels	19/11/84	Brussels	Belgian			Head Grill	"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	160	Tattoo	60 Addingham Rd
British	"	830900	Liverpool	7/3/88	Liverpool	British			Vegt Cook	"	"	British	"	5.6	145	No	23 Keizerlei Antwerp
Belgian	"	6/9966	Ghent	1/10/89	Ghent	Belgian			Asst "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	170	No	13 Wingfield Rd Crosby Liverpool
Belgian	"	207046	Antwerp	17/11/95	Brabant	Belgian			1st Cook	"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	165	No	17 Broomsche steenweg Ghent
"	"	162259	Brussels	14/3/88	Spa	"			Larder "	"	"	"	"	5.8	145	"	66 Marnixstr Antwerp
"	"	83017	Schanbeck	9/8/97	Kessel	"			Asst Cook "	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	33 rue de la Reine Jemelles
Belgian	"	26706	Antwerp	14/4/74	Antwerp	Belgian			" "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	150	"	33 rue Charles Van Cuyberger Antwerp
"	"	1791	Ghent	4/10/82	Ghent	"			" "	"	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	365 W. 50th St. New York
"	"	194465	Antwerp	2/4/97	Antwerp	"			" "	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	8 Oude Beestenmarkt Ghent
Belgian	"	5217	Hoek van Holland	2/4/83	Keyttop	Belgian			" "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.3	140	No	803 Elisabeth Antwerp
Dutch	"	3609	Zierikzee	3/1/91	Sluis	Dutch			" "	"	"	Dutch	"	5.5	120	"	41 Bergstr. Heyst op den Berg
American	"	20618	Antwerp	15/4/92	Hoboken	American			Scullion "	"	"	American	"	5.7	140	"	38 Leopoldstr Zorgenhoud
British	2563	831260	Liverpool	17/7/82	Preston	British			" "	"	"	British	"	5.7	145	Tattoo	164 Lange Lozanastr. Antwerp
Belgian	"	194877	Antwerp	24/1/84	Eeckhout	Belgian			" "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	145	"	29 Vloy 2de Lijnbaan Liverpool
"	"	81221	"	9/10/80	Kemmeren	"			" "	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	No	19 Tetrynwerkerstr Antwerp
"	"	244414	Liverpool	2/7/95	Costello	"			" "	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	59 Anderweg 1st —
"	"	162902	Antwerp	9/7/92	Antwerp	"			" "	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	12 Kai de la Terre Costello
Belgian	"	10698	Antwerp	5/8/90	Antwerp	Belgian			" "	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	89 Scheldestr Antwerp
"	"	324486	"	15/10/85	"	"			" "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	120	No	32 Lange Schipperskapelstr Antwerp
"	"	41721	"	5/3/97	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	5.7	180	"	16½ St Johnstr "
"	"	135139	"	11/5/85	Schoota	"			1st Pass Cook "	"	"	"	"	5.7½	175	"	2 Aegenstr. "
"	"	194824	"	25/8/79	Antwerp	"			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	2 Horte Van Luyckbroeckstr "
Belgian	"	45939	Antwerp	25/9/88	Antwerp	Belgian			Asst "	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	33 Jan Palfijnstr Antwerp
"	"	785552	"	3/4/86	"	"			" "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	120	No	93 Deurnestr Antwerp
"	"	22756	Antwerp	29/8/93	Antwerp	Belgian			" "	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	61 Broederminstr "
"	"	20465	St Gilles	14/1/87	"	"			" "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	145	No	2 Rubenslei 3rd Antwerp
"	"	157	Waes	25/11/87	Zwijndrecht	Belgian			" "	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	12 Groote Dries "
"	"	40424	Antwerp	5/1/95	Antwerp	"			" "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.9½	145	No	42 Blockstr St Gilles Waes
"	"	18450	Norfolk	7/11/81	Carlow	"			Crew Cook "	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	Tattoo	9 Cuylenburgstraat Antwerp
"	"	199026	Antwerp	14/4/92	Antwerp	"			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	5.9	145	No	29 Dambrugge Str. "
"	"	177996	Ghent	4/1/88	Ghent	"			Asst Scullion "	"	"	"	"	5.11	170	No	29½ Gazastr "
"	"	830716	England	24/11/82	London	British			" "	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	31 Statiestr. "
"	"	838572	Liverpool	1/4/85	Liverpool	British			Ch Butcher "	"	"	British	"	5.7	140	No	17 Southland Rd Liverpool
"	"	829347	"	6/3/97	Prescot	"			2 "	"	"	British	"	5.6	168	No	186 Rankin Rd Liverpool
"	"	856087	"	25/11/86	Bacup	"			3 "	"	"	"	"	5.4	155	"	7 Louisstr. "
Belgian	"	25282	Antwerp	21/9/94	Portlande	Belgian			Asst "	"	"	"	"	5.8½	155	"	Stratton House Parkway Liverpool
"	"	47952	Antwerp	11/7/90	Veerle	"			" "	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	150	"	21 Lakenstr. Antwerp
"	"	190195	"	28/11/12	Liverpool	"			" "	"	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	53 Greinstr. "
"	"	57576	"	3/9/86	Caarkdorp	"			" "	"	"	"	"	5.9	150	"	3 Van Elewijckstr. "
"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			" "	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	Tattoo	22 Peterstr. "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Harvey of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Harvey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar. 19 15

Heiss
Immigrant Inspector.

W.S.AOa.—9-19.

Gallery II

1389

308

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of Aliens S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate at

The certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.									
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
45	Serries	Hubert	Belgian	Passport	41595	Work	3/11/83	Antwerp	Belgian	17.3.20	Antwerp	Ch. Baker	Yes	M	Belgian	No	5.6	150	
46	Roche	Patrick	British	"	829322	Liverpool	2/12/96	Wexford	British	"	"	2nd "			British		5.7½	150	
47	Mc Donagh	Wm	"	"	830812	"	5/8/64	Liverpool	"	"	"	Extra 2nd "			"		5.4	210	
48	Moss	William	"	"	830784	"	11/4/44	"	"	"	"	"			"		5.4	165	
49	Doyle	Patrick	"	"	828321	"	22/3/89	Ireland	"	"	"	3rd Baker			"		5.7	147	Tattoo
50	Janssens	Jacques	Belgian	"	80646	Antwerp	23/1/87	Santvliet	Belgian	"	"	4th Baker			Belgian		5.6	150	
51	Duddle	William	British	"	824144	Liverpool	22/4/70	Farnworth	British	"	"	Asst "			British		5.8½	150	
52	Vlegems	Jan	Belgian	"	31710	Antwerp	10/1/97	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"			Belgian		5.6	150	
53	de Mey	Henri	"	"	216242	"	3/12/90	Moerbeke	"	"	"	"			"		5.5	150	
54	Alleys	August	"	"	116357	"	2/1/11	Temse	"	"	"	"			"		5.7	160	
55	Roux	Louis	"	"	135400	"	27/5/11	Meerem	"	"	"	"			"		5.1	150	
56	Rutten	Jos	"	"	231149	"	4/11/11	Antwerp	"	"	"	Confectioner			"		5.8½	150	
57										"	"	P.B.S. Cooks							
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

6389

308

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

MANIFEST of British S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate at ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

IDENTIFICATION.				BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.											
Nationality.	State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by;	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Belgian	Passport 1594	41595	Mpork	3/11/83	Antwerp	Belgian	17.3.20	Antwerp	Trimmer	Yes	Male	Belgian	No	5.6	138	No	75 Rue Horte St Antwerp
British	"	829322	Lpool	2/12/96	Winford	British	"	"	2nd "	"	"	British	"	5.7½	130	"	17 Sheffield Rd Lpool
"	"	830812	"	5/8/64	Lpool		"	"	Extra 2nd "	"	"	"	"	5.4	210	"	17 do "
"	"	830784	"	11/4/94	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	165	"	Rue Bonnes "
"	"	828321	"	23/3/89	Ireland		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	147	Tattoo	4 "
Belgian	"	80646	Antwerp	24/1/87	Saubelitt	Belgian	"	"	3rd Baker	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	130	No	"
British	"	824144	Lpool	28/4/70	Farnworth	British	"	"	Asst "	"	"	British	"	5.8½	150	Tattoo	"
Belgian	"	31710	Antwerp	10/1/97	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	130	No	"
"	"	216242	"	3/12/90	Moorbeke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	"
"	"	110837	"	5/1/71	Tunis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	160	"	"
"	"	135400	"	23/3/75	Thuram	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	128	"	5 Lange Bisschop St
"	"	231148	"	4/11/1	Antwerp	"	"	"	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	5.8½	150	"	44 St Aldegondus Kaai Antw.
							"	"	P.B.S. Cooks								

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM MAR 1 19

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Harvey of the Laplane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. T. Harvey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai 19

Immigrant Inspector.

W.S.AC.—6-19.

6389
309

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of the S/S Lapland S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.						Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.				
1	Beulens	John	Belgian	Passport	591	U.S.A.	2/1/1902	Antwerp	Belgian	7/1/20	Antwerp	Waiter	Yes	male	Belgian	no	5.6	132	110
2	Janssens	Isidore	"	"	1126	Antwerp	7/6/95		"	"	"	Glory Steward	"	"	"	"	5.10	190	"
3	Morey	Richard	British	"	823558	England	6/9/02	London	British	"	"	Asst. Pantry	"	"	British	"	5.6	150	"
4	Van Hoydonck	Jean	Belgian	"	15672	Antwerp	18/7/02	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Waiter	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	154	"
5	Amerijckx	August	"	"	48791	"	13/9/82	"	"	"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
6	Carbill	Georges	British	"	868417	London	3/5/92	London	British	"	"	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	5 7½	150	"
7	Mertens	Hans	Belgian	"	16687	Antwerp	9/9/81	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.8	165	Scatter
8	Noens	Camil	"	"	6788	"	24/3/82	Beveren	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.8	170	Scatter
9	Seghers	Leonard	"	"	30103	"	7/8/94	Beveren	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5.10	160	Nil
10	Vielemans	Frans	"	"	179901	"	26/9/93	Antwerp	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5.6	152	Nil
11	Walker	Thomas	British	"	3885	U.S.A.	15/7/91	Glasgow	British	"	"	Wiel. Op.	"	"	"	"	5.10½	150	"
12	Horsey	William	"	11/3/18 "	111518	U.S.A.	26/6/08	Eastbourne	"	"	"	Mo. Op.	"	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
13	Cowin	William	"	Destroyed by fire at Antwerp		British	25/5/04	Stroud	"	"	"	Chief	"	"	British	"	5.10	150	"
14	Vanassche	Petrus	Belgian		185364	Antwerp	13/9/93	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Trimmer Fireman	"	"	Belgian	"	5.2	140	"
15	Cockelaer	Charles	"	133 3/4 97	10731	Bourne	7/9/73	Antwerp	"	"	"	Writer	"	"	"	"	5.9	190	"
16	~~Cook~~	~~Arthur B~~	~~British~~			~~U.S.A.~~	~~10/2/~~	~~Surrey~~	~~British~~			~~Asst Pr~~			~~British~~		~~5.8~~	~~150~~	
17	~~Van Damme~~	~~Jacob~~	~~Belgian~~			~~U.S.A.~~	~~Diff~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Belgian~~			~~Fireman~~			~~Belgian~~		~~5.5~~	~~150~~	
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			

106

6389

309

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

MANIFEST of S/S Lapland S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Belgian	Passport	5911 U.S.A	2/1/1902	Antwerp	Belgian		7/3/20	Antwerp	Waiter	Yes	male	Belgian	no	5.6	132	170	214 Leopoldstraat Antwerpen
"	"	1126 Antwerp	7/6/05	"	"		"	"	Glory Steward	"	"	"	"	5.10	190	"	30 St Elisabethstr "
British	"	829558 England	6/6/02	London	British		"	"	Asst. Pantry	"	"	British	"	5.6	150	"	3 Amsterdamstr "
Belgian	"	15672 Antwerp	16/7/17	Antwerp	Belgian		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	154	"	11 Zwarte Leeuwstr Borgerhout
"	"	48791 "	13/7/82	"	"		"	"	AB	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	109 Belderbeeckstr Antwerp
British	"	868417 London	3/6/02	London	British		"	"	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	5.7½	150	"	1 Mallorca Rd London
Belgian	"	166875 Antwerp	9/9/81	Antwerp	Belgian		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.8	165	Scotch	4 Lange Kholstr.
"	"	6788 "	26/3/82	Bauchem	"		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.8	170	Scotch	Bylco Beaumaris Wales
"	"	80103 "	7/8/94	Beaumaris	"		"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5.10	160	Mil	Holyhead Beaumaris Wales
"	"	179901 "	7/6/92	Antwerpen	"		"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5.6	152	Mil	23 Steenhouwersdijk Antwerp
British	"	3835 U.S.A	15/7/91	[illegible]	British		"	"	Wheel Qr.	"	"	"	"	5.10½	150	"	Railway Hotel Harwich
"	111318 "	111518 U.S.A	28/6/18	Eastbourne	"		"	"	Mess Qr.	"	"	"	"	5.10	140	"	15 Shah Rd Eastbourne
~~Belgian~~	~~Discharge Book~~	~~185364~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~Belgian~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~British~~	~~"~~	~~5.10~~	~~150~~	~~"~~	~~11 Lutherlaan Laan Ekeren~~
Belgian	1333/97	185364 Antwerp	13/9/13	Antwerpen	Belgian		"	"	Trimmer	"	"	Belgian	"	5.2	140	"	43 Brugsesteenweg Antwerp
"		10731 Bauchem	10/10/13	Antwerp	"		"	"	Writer	"	"	"	"	5.9	140	"	Eyckhlockstr Duinbergen Nord
~~British~~		~~5033 U.S.A~~	~~12/5/~~	~~Essex~~	~~British~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~AB~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~British~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~160~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
Belgian		U.Bil 1/16	Belgium	Belgium	Belgian		"	"	Trimmer	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	150	"	58 Stuyvenbergh Rd Hoboken

106

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Harvey of the Laplace, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Harvey
Chief Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar 19 21

Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

Dock Ticket

LIST OR MANIFEST of ALIENS ~~DEPARTING~~ from the British Port of Liverpool for the United States of America on board the British Steamer Kapland at Antwerp

The Consul at Antwerp submitted for examination at the American Consulate certifies that the particular contained herein are true.

No.	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
1	Bradshaw	H.	British	Passport	09799	Bristol	1867	L'pool	British	17/3/20	Antwerp	Captain	Yes	British	No			No
2	Harvey	Henry	✓	17445 Phila	051773		1879	Portishead				Chief Officer				5 7½	200	
NC 3	Doughty	Jos.	✓		369945	British	5/5/83	Whitby				2nd				5.6	154	
4	Park	Percy	✓	25287	346383		4/1/05	Cardiff				2nd Yr				5.10	186	
NC 5	Hughes	Thos.	✓		663991		20/6/90	Bootle				3rd				5.4	145	
NC 6	Adams	Alex. M.	✓		712365		1/7/91	Leith				4th				5.9	155	
NC 7	Hyde	Walter	✓		901291		29/9/88	Crewe				5th				5.6	140	
8	Koks	Jos.	Belgian	21300	138749	Antwerp	4/10/76	Antwerp	Belgian			Boatswain		Flemish		5.5	160	
9	Van Remoortel	Jos.	✓	127078	127698	N. York	24/10/76	Rupelmonde				#				5.6	155	
10	Thomasson	Edward	Danish	34006	326981	England	3/4/94	Denmark	Danish			Carpenter		Danish		5.4	160	
11	Terry	Albert	British	64808	1803437		6/9/63	L'pool	British					British		5.5	150	
12	Van der Elst	Karel	Belgian	31416 Phila	11825	Antwerp	17/2/80	Antwerp	Belgian			Storekeeper		Belgian		5.6	170	
13	Van Osteghem	Charles	✓	20217 Phila	43223		14/4/83					Compist						
NC 14	Svendson	Alex.	Swedish		366565	L'pool	6/6/97	Rodby	Swedish			quartermaster		Swedish		5.8	160	
15	Kelly	Charles	Belgian	12103	106523	Antwerp	24/10/81	Paris	Belgian					Belgian		5.6	140	
16	Swankhuizen	Karel	Dutch	46864 Phila	1102	Amsterdam	11/6/97	Weesp	Dutch					Dutch		5.8	150	
17	Van de Wal	J.	Belgian	4549 Balon	4813	Portland main	22/6/86	Nieuwvalet	Belgian					Belgian		5.8	165	
18	Mommaes	Karel	Dutch	05354	107574	Antwerp	8/7/91	Vlissingen	Dutch					Dutch		5.8	170	
NC 19	Krop	John M.	✓		36252		28/12/92	Amsterdam								5.8	170	
NC 20	Meyer	Jan	Belgian		576	U.S.A.	27/4/80	Antwerp	Belgian			Sal. Deckm.		Belgian		5.7	180	
21	Thomas	L.	British	37100	357551	L'pool	7/10/67	St Asaph	British			L.P.O.		British		5.8	142	
22	Burrow	Vivian	✓	8226	355583	L'pool	16/2/93	Whitby				L.P.O.				5.8	160	
NC 23	Coppens	Leon	Belgian		200354	Antwerp	6/7/92	Antwerp	Belgian			Seaman		Belgian		5.6½	150	
NC 24	Veneboen	Charles	✓	127080	163266		3/10/98									5.7	160	
NC 25	De Roover	Leonard	✓		12227		7/9/83	Ballo								5.4	120	
~~26~~	~~Stenist~~	~~J.~~			127091	N. York	2/5/73	Antwerp								5.7	165	
NC 27	D'Hondt	Peter	✓		69019	Antwerp	2/4/91									5.7½	160	
28	Roels	John	✓	127090	115339		6/9/96									5.6	140	
29	Mulsaarts	Peter	✓	127095	190582		25/1/96									5.8	170	
30	Roels	George	✓	127083	221535		15/2/98									5.6	180	Tattoo
NC 31	Aerts	Joseph	✓		20828		23/8/74									5.5	120	
32	Stark	Victor	Swedish	127093	127093	N. York	7/4/94	Göteborg	Swedish					Swedish		5.6½	155	No
NC 33	Ustal	Alex	Esthonish		8012	Esthonian	21/4/80	Esthonian	Esthonish					Esthonish		5.7	170	Tattoo
NC 34	Marnef	Peter	Belgian	134096	204057	Antwerp	20/8/71	Brom	Belgian					Belgian		5.8	190	No
NC 35	Mackalan	Ant.	Russian		302854	British	20/10/90	Russia	Russian					Russian		5.8	140	Tattoo
NC 36	Ruiz	John	Spanish		347481		7/3/92	Spain	Spanish					Spanish		5.7	160	No
37	Schillekens	Jules	Belgian	127082	224545	Antwerp	22/10/93	Antwerp	Belgian					Belgian		5.5	150	
	Teiffer	Gerhard	✓	127084	13	Remache	3/7/98	Benesch								5.5	155	Tattoo
		Wilhelm	✓	127096	194563	Antwerp	20/3/94	Antwerp								5.8	160	
		Jan	Russian	Steamer	364	L'pool	6/2/93	Dorpat	Russian					Russian		5.6	155	No
		[illegible]	[illegible]		450	Glasgow	26/8/99	[illegible]	Baltic					British		5.6	145	
		John	Polish	✓	698	Poland	6/6/82	Poland	Polish					Polish		5.7	170	
		Louis	Belgian		7730	Antwerp	28/10/84	Antwerp	Belgian					Belgian		5.7½	150	Tattoo
		Philippe	✓	58232	224641		30/10/94									5.4	145	No

William [illegible]
3/21/[illegible]

Dock Debut

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

MANIFEST of the British Steamer S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate 6389

at Antwerp certifies that the particulars contained herein are true. 310

National.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Description.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
British	Passport	109799	British	1867	L'pool	British	17/3/20	Antwerp	Captain	Yes	Male	British	No			No	29 Alford Rd L'pool
"	17445 Phila	051773	"	1879	Portishead	"			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	5 7½	200	"	27 Kingsmount Oxton Cheek.
"		369945	British	8/8/83	Whitby	"			2nd "	"	"	"	"	5.6	154	"	21 Belfield place L'pool
"	25387	346383	"	4/1/05	Cardiff	"			2nd " & Yr	"	"	"	"	5.10	186	"	689 Adamsts Montreal
"	"	663991	"	20/6/90	Bootle	"			3rd "	"	"	"	"	5.4	145	"	34 Elm Drive Reaforth
"	"	712365	"	1/7/91	Leith	"			4th "	"	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	65 Prince Regent str Leith
"	"	901291	"	19/9/88	Crewe	"			5th "	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	4 Hadden Rd Rock Ferry Cheshire
Belgian	21300	138799	Antwerp	4/10/76	Antwerp	Belgian			Boatswain	"	"	Flemish	"	5.5	160	"	10 Jordaanskaai Antwerp
"	127078	127698	N. York	24/10/76	Hupelmonde	"			1st "	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	12 Oude Beurs "
Danish	34006	326981	England	3/4/94	Danemark	Danish			Carpenter	"	"	Danish	"	5.4	160	"	38 Nassauestr "
British	64805	1007437	"	6/9/83	L'pool	British			"	"	"	British	"	5.4	160	"	31 Edmondstr L'pool
Belgian	31416 Phila	11825	Antwerp	17/2/80	Antwerp	Belgian			Storekeeper	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	150	"	24 Blauwbroekstr Antwerp
"	20247 Phila	43223	"	14/4/83	"	"			Campist	"	"	"	"	5.6	170	"	11 Boerhaavestr "
Swedish		366565	L'pool	6/6/97	Rodby	Swedish			quartermaster	"	"	Swedish	"	5.5	160	"	Scandinavian Sailors Home "
Belgian	12163	106523	Antwerp	24/10/81	Paris	Belgian			"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	140	"	6 Indische str "
Dutch	16869 Phila	1102	Amsterdam	11/6/97	Leeuwp	Dutch			"	"	"	Dutch	"	5.8	150	"	46 Aldegondiskaai "
Belgian	4549 Salon	4813	Portland Maine	22/6/80	Nieuwvalek	Belgian			"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	165	"	8 Cademanstr "
Dutch	05354	107579	Antwerp	8/7/91	Vlissingen	Dutch			"	"	"	Dutch	"	5.8	170	"	272 Bosschaertstr "
"	"	36256	"	28/12/92	Amsterdam	"			"	"	"	"	"	5.8	170	"	Seamanshome "
Belgian	576	576	U.S.A.	27/4/80	Antwerp	Belgian			Std. Deckm.	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7	180	"	111 Kronenburgstr "
British	37100	357551	L'pool	7/10/67	St Kapelle	British			L.P.O.	"	"	British	"	5.8	142	"	5 Blagdonstr "
"	8226	355583	L'pool	16/2/93	Whitby	"			L.P.O.	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	9 Belle Vue Terrace Whitby
Belgian	"	260354	Antwerp	6/7/92	Antwerp	Belgian			Seaman	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6½	150	"	St Andriesplaats Antwerp
"	132884	163266	"	3/10/98	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	17 Cademanstr "
"	"	12227	"	7/9/83	Calloo	"			"	"	"	"	"	5.4	120	"	16 Kuiperstr "
"	"	127091	N. York	2/5/73	Antwerp	"			"	"	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	13 Londonstr "
"	"	69019	Antwerp	24/4/91	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5.7½	160	"	22 Oude Leeuwenrui "
"	127040	115339	"	6/9/96	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	7 Louizastr "
"	127011	190562	"	25/1/96	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5.8	190	"	25 Herderinstr "
"	127082	221535	"	15/2/98	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5.6	180	Tattoo	7 Louizastr "
"	"	20828	"	23/8/74	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	16 Korte Dijkstr "
Swedish	127094	127093	N. York	7/4/94	Göteborg	Swedish			"	"	"	Swedish	"	5.6½	155	No	Belg. Sailors Home "
Esthonish	"	8012	Esthonian	21/4/90	Esthonian	Esthonish			"	"	"	Esthonish	"	5.7	170	Tattoo	" "
Belgian	134994	204057	Antwerp	20/8/71	Boom	Belgian			"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	190	No	3 Vlaamsche Kaai "
Russian	"	302854	British	20/10/90	Russia	Russian			"	"	"	Russian	"	5.8	140	Tattoo	3 Van Schoonbekeplein "
Spanish	"	347481	"	7/2/92	Spain	Spanish			"	"	"	Spanish	"	5.7	160	No	25 Van Schoonbekeplein "
Belgian	127084	224545	Antwerp	22/10/93	Antwerp	Belgian			"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	150	"	7 Lei Schilderstr "
"	127094	13	Temache	3/7/98	Temesche	"			"	"	"	"	"	5.5	155	Tattoo	33 Jenbeche str "
"	127096	194563	Antwerp	20/3/94	Antwerp	"			"	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	22 Blauwbroekstr "
Russian	"	364[illegible]	L'pool	6/2/93	[illegible]	Russian			"	"	"	Russian	"	5.6	155	No	Belg. Sailors Home "
British	"	450[illegible]	Glasgow	26/6/99	[illegible]	British			"	"	"	British	"	5.6	145	"	" "
Polish	"	698	Poland	6/6/82	Poland	Polish			"	"	"	Polish	"	5.7	170	"	43 Dubois str "
Belgian	"	7730	Antwerp	28/10/84	Antwerp	Belgian			"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.7½	150	Tattoo	1 Koolkaai "
"	58234	224641	"	30/10/94	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5.4	145	No	13 Bogaarddi "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Harvey of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Harvey
Chief ~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

II Part 1st

6389
311

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of Britain S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate at

The certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

No.	NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
1	Sawat	John	Russian Estonian	Passport	604	Estonia	13/2/95	Hogenberg	Russian	17/3/20	Antwerp	Steward	AB	Yes	Male	Russian	do	5.9	170	Tattoo
2	Adamson	Christian	Estonian	"	1094	London	4/4/99	Pernau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	150	Tattoo
3	Gonis	Gustave	Belgian	"	244465	Ostend	27/7/01	Ostend	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.11	170	Tattoo
4	Berg	Oscar	British	"	134/63	Cardiff	25/2/01	England	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.8	160	Tattoo
5	Van Breda	Jacob	Dutch	"	77341	London	3/12/99	Amsterdam	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5.8½	160	"
6	Larsen	Fredrik	Swedish	"	9611	Sweden	15/3/96	Stockholm	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	5.6	165	"
7	Van Eeckhoven	Gustave	Belgian	17960 Police	87145	Antwerp	29/5/02	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	130	Tattoo
8	Dua	Victor	"	"	285010	"	8/10/04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
9	Rochus	Julien	"	"	43796	"	25/5/01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
10	Garrison	Louis	"	"	36714	"	30/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	160	Tattoo
11	Binkman	Rudolph	Russian	"	186-77	Liverpool	26/12/01	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	5.8	140	"
12																				
13												Marconi Op							
14	Emmott	John	British	51527	837589	Liverpool	8/12/78	Nelson	British	"	"	2 do.							
15	Maes	Laurent	Belgian	"	180312	Antwerp	11/11/89	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Officers Steward				British	Yes	5.5	150	nil
16												do.				Belgian	"	5.9	190	"
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				

William Ender

6389
311

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

MANIFEST of British S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.											
Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Russian	Passport	604	Estonia	13/2/95	Hogenberg	Russian	17/3/20	Antwerp	Steward	A B	Yes	Male	Russian	C to	5.9	170	Nil	5 Kingerling St Antwerp
Belgian	"	1094	London	4/4/99	Yeman		"	"	"	"	"		"		5.4	150	Tattoo	Belg Sailors Home
"	"	214468	Ostend	27/3/01	Ostend	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"		Belgian	"	5.11	170	Nil	20 Rhyn Quay Antwerp
"	"	134/63	Cardiff	25/2/01	England	British	"	"	"	"	"		British	"	5.8	160	Tattoo	Belg Sailors Home
"	"	71341	Leeuwarden	3/2/96	Amsterdam	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"		Dutch	"	5.8½	160	"	14 Schepper St
Swedish	"	9611	Sweden	15/3/96	Stockholm	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"		Swedish	"	5.6	165	"	Belg Sailors Home
Belgian	14060 Kuka	87145	Antwerp	29/5/02	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	C.S	"	"		Belgian	"	5.6	130	Nil	14 Vechtbaan St
"	"	285010	"	8/10/64	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.3	130	"	57 Meldadijk St
"	"	43796	"	28/5/01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.7	140	"	98 Lange Palstraat
"	"	26714	"	30/10/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5.5	160	Tattoo	9 Van de Venne St
Russian	"	186-77	Liverpool	26/12/01	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"		Russian	"	5.8	140	"	Belgian Sailors Home
									Master									
									2 do.									
British	51527	837589	Liverpool	8/12/78	Nelson	British	"	"	Officers Steward	"	"		British	no	5.5	150	nil	25 Fairbrick St Liverpool
Belgian	"	18031 2	Antwerp	11/11/89	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	do.	"	"		Belgian	"	5.9	190	"	97 Italia Lei Antwerp

William Fidler

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Harvey, of the Laplund, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. Harvey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1922.

Immigrant Inspector.

I Engine

6389

312

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST

of ... British ... S.S. "Lapland" ... submitted for examination at the American Consulate ...

The ... at ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are tr...

No.	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
1	Monks	O	British	Seaman Passport	8094	U.S.A.	7/3/68	England	British	1/3/20	Antwerp	Chief Engr	Yes	Male	England	110	5.6	170	110
2	Webster	A	"	"	41350	U.S.A.	9/6/77	Glasgow	"	"	"	2nd do	"	"	Scotch	"	5.11	184	"
3	Sharp	J	"	Discharge book	507594	England	1/10/84	Dundee	"	"	"	Senior 3rd	"	"	Scotch	"	5.7	140	"
4	Gibb	Thomas	"	5708/5	43459	"	1/12/85	Aberdeen	"	"	"	Senior 4th	"	"	"	"	5.12	180	"
5	Sandilands	A.	"	Passport	824012	"	3/5/87	Dundee	"	"	"	2nd Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
6	Beckett	L	"	342 31	"	736898	"	9/5/90	Melbourne	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	British	"	5.9	155	"
7	Chalmers	William	"	"	"	615628	"	15/9/85	Dundee	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
8	Cobley	F A	"	"	"	41335	U.S.A.	16/7/97	Liverpool	"	"	"	Junior 4th do	"	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
9	Graham	John	"	British passport	9835	England	28/9/93	Glasgow	"	"	"	Sen. 5th Engr	"	"	Scotch	"	5.11	150	"
10	Jones	William	"	Passport.			11/9/98	Holyhead	"	"	"	Jnt 5th do	"	"	Welsh	"	6.4	174	"
11	Wilkie	David	"	Passport.	130684	Glasgow	1897	Glasgow	"	"	"	Senior 6th Engr	"	"	Scotch	"	5.5	140	"
12	Pritchard	Richard	"	Seaman passport	42/11578	U.S.A.	24/4/75	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Deck Engr	"	"	Welsh	"	5.10	160	"
13	Jude	W.	"	Discharge book	819181	U.S.A.	18/3/83	Newcastle	British	"	"	Electrician	"	"	England	"	5.7	168	"
14	Blackhurst	J.	"	Passport	985648	England	24/4/95	Fleetwood	"	"	"	2nd do	"	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
15	Orchard	Arthur	"	"	74920	England	5/5/93	Barry Dock	"	"	"	3rd do	"	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
16	Shorbank	George	Belgian	"	25303	Antwerp	17/4/88	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	4th do	"	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
17	Vanden Houte	J	"	43143	"	18808	"	15/3/71	"	"	"	"	Storekeeper	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	170	"
18	De Ryck	Dominic	"	"	"	17098	"	7/7/66	Aalst	"	"	"	Greaser	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	150	Tattoo
19	Bobbs	H F	"	43492	"	138813	Antwerp	17/6/95	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	165	Nil
20	Arnauts	J.	"	"	"	1131	Burgerhout	14/4/63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
21	Everbroeck	J	"	10/1494	"	20029	Antwerp	7/5/74	Belgium Borgerhout	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	155	Tattoo
22	D'Heu	J	"	"	"	37567	"	25/8/78	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
23	Beulens	JC	"	17711	"	2852	Vilvoorden	5/5/78	Melsbroeck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½	155	Nil
24	Van Steenbergen	Ch	"	"	"	815657	Gent	24/1/92	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	180	Tattoo
25	Van Berkel	Alf	"	16214	"	22583	Antwerp	18/10/84	Eelbeeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	Nil
26	Van de Manakker	E.	"	10724	"	14754	Baltimore	2/9/84	Deerlijk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
27	De Heersgeter	J.	"	14299	"	13142	Antwerp	24/11/80	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	Tattoo
28	Claeys	V	"	"	"	1836	Belgium	28/4/92	Evergem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
29	Sobast	P.	"	16166	"	21485	Antwerp	4/4/88	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
30	Jensen	A.	"	12724	"	14824	"	20/10/67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	175	Nil
31	Mortier	J.	"	12712	"	15556	"	4/3/85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	140	Tattoo
32	Wagenaere	LE J.	"	27145	"	13246	"	20/10/87	Meersem Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
33	Hynes	A.	"	27149	"	38862	"	26/6/85	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
34	Byssnick	J	"	11451	"	132864	"	24/11/88	Rupelmonde	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	150	Nil
35	Debauge	F.	"	43467	"	8866	"	18/3/72	St Lievin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½	175	"
36	Mestheis	F.	"	7547 2	"	1127	"	29/10/84	Antwerp	"	"	"	Head Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
37	Van Assche	F.	"	5919	"	88923	"	27/5/92	"	"	"	"	Leading Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	Tattoo
38	Van der Braenen	F.	"	13548	"	125753	"	14/10/87	Merxem Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	200	Nil
	[illegible]	Ch L.	"	"	"	1144	Burcht	3/5/67	Burcht Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	Tattoo
		Alf	"	"	"	17095	Antwerp	17/2/92	Merksem Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½	165	"
		Jan	"	21147	"	3102	"	14/1/85	Antwerp	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
42	Verhelst	L	"	"	"	15869	"	10/5/96	Brussels	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.6½	149	"
43	Weelandt	A.	"	12713	"	21881	"	4/6/93	Beveren Waes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
44	Verbraeken	Ch.	"	16479	"	894	Melsele Belgium	13/10/74	St Gillis Waes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	149	"

6384

312

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

MANIFEST of ... British ... S.S. "Lapland" ... submitted for examination at the American Consulate at ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
British	Seaman's Passport	8094	U.S.A.	7/3/15	England	British	1/3/20	Antwerp	Chief Engr	Yes	Male	England	no	5.6	170	no	on board Lapland
"	"	41350	U.S.A.	26/7/15	Glasgow	"	"	"	2nd do	"	"	Scotch	"	5.11	184	"	do do do
"	Discharge book	507594	England	4/10/16	Dundee	"	"	"	Senior 3rd	"	"	Scotch	"	5.7	140	"	67 Van Aardstraat Antwerp
"	5708/5	43489	"	5/12/15	Aberdeen	"	"	"	Senior 4th	"	"	"	"	5.12	180	"	on board Lapland
"	Passport	824012	"	3/5/17	Dundee	"	"	"	2nd Asst Engnr	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	56 Provost Road Dundee
"	38231	"	736698	"	9/5/90	Melbourne	"	"	3rd " "	"	"	British	"	5.9	155	"	48 Kings Road Brook
"	"	"	615628	"	15/9/85	Dundee	"	"	4th " "	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	266 Blackness Road Dundee
"	"	"	41333	U.S.A.	10/7/97	Liverpool	"	"	Junior 4th do	"	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	67 Ruskin St Liverpool
"	British passport	9235	England	8/9/98	Glasgow	"	"	"	Sen. 5th Engnr	"	"	Scotch	"	5.11	150	"	on board Lapland
"	Passport			14/9/98	Holyhead	"	"	"	Jnr 5th do	"	"	Welsh	"	6.4	174	"	do do
"	Passport	130686	Glasgow	1897	Glasgow	"	"	"	Senior 6th Engnr	"	"	Scotch	"	5.5	140	"	34 Somerton Road Glasgow
"	Seaman passport	42/16548	U.S.A.	24/4/3	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Deck Engnr	"	"	Welsh	"	5.10	160	"	on board Lapland
"	Discharge book	819181	U.S.A.	13/3/18	Newcastle	British	"	"	Electrician	"	"	England	"	5.7	168	"	do do
"	Passport	985648	England	2/4/15	Fleetwood	"	"	"	2nd do	"	"	"	"	5.9	170	"	4 Portland Road Blackpool
"	"	71420	England	6/5/13	Liverpool transferred	"	"	"	3rd do	"	"	"	"	5.5	139	"	4 Russels Place Plymouth
Belgian	"	25303	Antwerp	24/9/13	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	4th do	"	"	"	"	5.5	165	"	47 Groeninge Plein Borgerhout
(1914)	"	18808	"	15/5/11	"	"	"	"	Storekeeper	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	170	"	3 Blindestraat Antwerp
"	"	17098	"	7/7/16	Aalst	"	"	"	Greaser	"	"	Belgian	"	5.4	150	tatoo	42 Van Aardtdreef do
73492	"	138313	Antwerp	11/10/15	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	165	Nil	1 Broederystraat do
"	"	1131	Bruges	14/4/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	18 Volkstraat do
1114	"	20029	Antwerp	7/5/14	Borgerhout	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	155	tatoo	153 Kerk St Arnaud do
"	"	3581	"	28/8/18	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	164 Schuytesdaal do
1111	"	2852	Elsworden	5/5/15	Melsbroek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½	155	Nil	52 Chaussée de Malines do
"	"	815657	Gent	22/1/12	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	180	tatoo	99 Daschespoort Gent
1214	"	22583	Antwerp	18/10/18	Eeckberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	Nil	11 St Jansvaai Antwerp
1015	"	11754	Baltimore	4/9/84	Deurne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	Kruidmingenstraat Schooten
241	"	13142	Antwerp	24/6/20	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	tatoo	30 Schuytensdaal Antwerp
"	"	1836	Belgium	2/4/15	Evergem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	155	"	Gaverland Antwerp
1211	"	214873	Antwerp	4/4/88	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	43 Merkestraat do
1112	"	14824	"	28/10/67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	175	Nil	102 Zaarstraat do
2/1145	"	15554	"	11/3/84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	140	tatoo	19 Silversmidstr do
1	"	13246	"	22/11/87	Merxem Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	26 Amsterdamstr do
1	"	38862	"	26/8/85	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	1 Rachtsdaal
2	"	132864	"	24/11/80	Rupelmonde	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	150	Nil	46 St Aldegondusstraat
1	"	8866	"	11/5/17	St Lievens	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½	175	"	17 Lange Veldstr
2511 2	"	1127	"	29/10/81	Antwerp	"	"	"	Leading Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.8	170	"	1 Blindenstr
199	"	88923	"	27/5/12	"	"	"	"	Leading Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	tatoo	43 Roogaard
148	"	125753	"	14/12/87	Vieré Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	200	Nil	11 Kasteelpoort
"	"	1144	Bruges	3/8/67	Bruges Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	tatoo	14 Lijsterstr
"	"	170951	Antwerp	11/2/12	Merksem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½	165	"	21 Hendrikstr
1147	"	31022	"	14/1/85	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	135	"	86 Oude Kaasstraat
1211	"	15860	"	10/9/16	Eeuselen	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.6½	140	"	29 Lijsterstraat
1214	"	21331	"	4/6/98	Beveren Waes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	31 Kloosterstr
1214	"	894	Melsele Belgium	13/11/14	St Gillis Waes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	25 Smoutpothoek

6389
312

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Harvey of the Laplane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Harvey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 19 24

Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

313

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of the British S.S. "Lapland" submitted for examination at the American Consulate at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Documents.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.
45	Dujardin	E.	Belgian	Passport	6	Calloo	3/12/73	Calloo	Belgian	17/3/20	Antwerp	Fireman	Yes	Belgian	No.	5.9½	165	Nil
46	Hoen				35249	Antwerp	11/6/72	Lier								5.8	160	Tattoo
47	Van der Heyden				224605		21/10/91	Antwerp								5.8	160	Nil
48	Maes				10635	Niork	17/8/72									5.9	160	Tattoo
49	Simons	J.			191954	Antwerp	25/2/74	Eeckeren								5.7	160	Nil
50	Buhler	J.			209839		21/7/77	Antwerp								5.5½	160	Tattoo
51	Lansu				4553	Biwaes	19/7/88	Biwaes								5.5	150	
52	Verbraeken				218746	Antwerp	7/2/88	Zwyndrecht								5.6	130	
53	Revelstein				55609		13/1/77	Ghent								5.7	175	Nil
54	Heyrman				6847	Biwaes	13/11/90	Biwaes								5.5	155	
55	Daems				100589	Antwerp	30/11/90	Antwerp								5.5	152	Tattoo
56	De Laet				G. 11138	Galveston	2/1/90	Waasmunster								5.8	140	Nil
57	Rotthier				12285	Zwyndrecht	3/3/77	Zwyndrecht								5.5½	150	Tattoo
58	Van Roten	J.			224315	Antwerp	10/9/76	Antwerp								5.6	150	
59	Olsen	Ole	Norwegian		No Number	Norfolk	6/7/76	Christiania	Norwegian					Norwegian		5.10	160	
60	Kettermans	P. Aug.	Belgian		132022	Antwerp	24/8/81	Mortsel	Belgian					Belgian		5.4½	155	
61	Oetkerdt	J.			167599	Sw. Consul	16/7/93	Schooten								5.8	160	
62	Johanson		Swedish		No Number	Niyork	15/9/91	Lulea	Swedish					Swedish		5.5	140	
63	Vanden Broeck		Belgian		160615	Ghent	15/3/73	Ghent	Belgian					Belgian		5.9	160	Nil
64	Wenger				37545	Antwerp	8/12/90	Antwerp								5.9	150	Tattoo
65	Mintjes	P.			224505		15/6/93									5.5½	155	Nil
66	Anderson	A.	Swedish		9	Swedish Cons.	29/1/94	Halmstad	Swedish					Swedish		5.9	170	Tattoo
67	Moraso	Andrew	Spanish		No Number	Spanish Consul Antw.	21/5/76	Cambados	Spanish					Spanish		5.5	155	Nil
68	Jacobs	P. K.	Belgian		179831	Antwerp	13/11/79	Antwerp	Belgian					Belgian		5.5	160	
69	De Bruyn	Jan Frans			11579	Berchem	16/2/86	Berchem								5.6½	155	Tattoo
70	Linaji	Louis	Spanish		14403	Buenos Aires	10/10/79	Bilbao	Spanish					Spanish		5.5	180	Tattoo
71	Janssen	P.	Belgian		31961	Beghout	24/10/78	Beghout	Belgian					Belgian		5.6½	155	Nil
72	Pynenberg	P.			136641	Antwerp	14/1/75	Antwerp								5.4½	150	
73	Coppens	C.			3823	Zwyndrecht	19/4/93	Zwyndrecht								5.7	140	
74	Bresseleer	P.			640	Austruweel	3/5/90	Austruweel								5.7½	165	
75	Van Caethem	L.			4101	Biwaes	2/8/90	Biwaes								5.9	160	
76	Talboom	J. L.			8047	Biwaes	6/8/82	Burght								5.9	160	
77	Seys	L.			179335	Antwerp	24/1/90	Antwerp								5.6	140	
78	Verbruggen	H.			2166	Zwyndrecht	29/7/96	Kieldrecht								5.5	155	
79	Verhulst	C.			4846	Biwaes	24/11/73	Cruybeke								5.5	130	
80	Van Dael	Alf.			623	Melsele	26/10/90	Melsele								5.6	140	
81	De Meersman	Anton			214479	Ant		Antwerp								5.6	140	
82	Janthilbo	J.			192286											5.6	145	Tattoo
83	Thyssen	H.			47407	Norfo			Dutch							5.6	145	Tattoo
84	Mintjes	P.	Belgian		No Number	Zwyn			Belgian							5.6	140	
85	Zeeker	W. Aug.			223580	Antwerp										5.4	140	Nil
86	Gomez	Pedro	Spanish		48601	Norfolk			Spanish					Spanish		5.6	130	
87	Bobadilla	Peter			31961	Hull	10/7/80	Tegena								5.6	136	
88	Woskobonko	Paul	Russian		17842	St. Shields	17/3/95	Mantuzoga	Russian					Russian		5.6½	165	

6387

313

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

MANIFEST of the British S.S. "Lapland" submitted for examination at the American Consulate at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Belgian	Passport	6	Calloo	3/12/77	Calloo	Belgian	17/3/20	Antwerp	Fireman	Yes	Belgian	No.	5.9½	165	Nil	20 Calloosche st. Calloo.
"	"	35349	Antwerp	11/6/72	Lier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	Tattoo	21 Pieker st. Antwerp
"	"	22465	"	21/10/91	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	Nil	15 Kaas st. "
"	"	1063 5	Nijork	17/8/92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	160	Tattoo	94 Gaz st. "
"	"	191954	Antwerp	25/2/94	Beckerem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	Nil	81⅔ Breda st. "
"	"	209839	"	21/3/17	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5½	160	Tattoo	13 Veemarkt "
"	"	4553	Biwaes	17/7/88	Biwaes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	Gaverland, Beverenwaes
"	"	218746	Antwerp	7/5/88	Zwyndrecht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	81 Klooster st. Antwerp
"	"	55609	"	13/4/77	Ghent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	175	Nil	58 Magdalena st. "
"	"	6847	Biwaes	13/11/80	Biwaes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	58 Cobergeert st. Biwaes
"	"	100589	Antwerp	30/4/90	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7½	159	Tattoo	31 de Ret st. Antwerp
"	"	G. 11138	Galveston Fox.	2/3/90	Meisele	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	140	Nil	17 Gaverland, Biwaes
"	"	1285	Zwyndrecht	3/3/97	Zwyndrecht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5½	150	Tattoo	102 Rysselsche baan st. Anna
"	"	224315	Antwerp	10/8/96	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	43 Pieker st. Antwerp
Norwegian	"	No Number	Norfolk	6/7/96	Christiania	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	5.10	160	"	45 Dubois st. "
Belgian	"	132025	Antwerp	29/4/91	Hoorstel	Belgian	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.4½	155		12 Dubois st "
	"	167597	Swr. Consul	16/4/88	Schooten		"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	do. "
Swedish	"	No Number	Nijork	15/9/91	Lulea	Swedish	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	5.5	140	"	Schipper st. "
Belgian	"	160615	Ghent	15/3/73	Ghent	Belgian	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.9	160	Nil	4 Bronwer st. "
"	"	37545	Antwerp	8/12/90	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	150	Tattoo	57 Klooster "
"	"	224505	"	15/6/93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5½	155	Nil	46 Schuyte "
Swedish	"	9	Swedish Cons.	29/1/94	Halmstad	Swedish	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	5.9	179	Tattoo	Bely. Sail Home "
Spanish	"	No Number	Spanish Consul Antw.	21/5/76	Cambados	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	5.5	155	Nil	do. "
Belgian	"	179823	Antwerp	13/11/79	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.5	160	"	1 Schalien st. "
"	"	11579	Berchem	16/2/86	Berchem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½	155	Tattoo	18 onze lieve Vrouwe st. Berchem
Spanish	"	14403	Buenosaires	10/10/79	Bilbao	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	5.5	120	Tattoo	19 Blauwbroek st. "
Belgian	"	31961	Bylhout	2/10/78	Bylhout	Belgian	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6½	155	Nil	33 Rotterdam st. "
"	"	186641	Antwerp	14/1/95	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4½	150	"	7 Vte Kool st. "
"	"	3823	Zwyndrecht	19/1/93	Zwyndrecht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	44 Moortel st. Zwyndrecht
"	"	640	Austruweel	3/5/90	Austruweel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"	52 Dorp st. Austruweel
"	"	4101	Biwaes	3/7/90	Biwaes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	125 Bylst Biwaes
"	"	8047	Biwaes	6/12/82	Burght	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	Heide Beverenwaes
"	"	179335	Antwerp	24/1/90	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	42 Kronenburg st. Antwerp
"	"	2166	Zwyndrecht	29/7/96	Kieldrecht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	66 Rysselsche baan st Anna
"	"	4846	Biwaes	26/11/83	Cruybeeke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	Tielen, Beverenwaes
"	"	623	Melsele	26/10/90	Melsele	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	Koolput st. 227. Melsele
"	"	214479	Antwerp		Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	18 Kuipers st. Antwerp
"	"	192286	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	145	Tattoo	86 Lge Stuyvenberg st. "
British	"	47407	Norfolk			British	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	145	Tattoo	22 Leverstyn st. Rotterdam.
Belgian	"	No Number	Antwerp			Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	23 Brembrouwer st. Antwerp
"	"	223580	Antwerp			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	Nil	29 Lge Leerbroek st. "
Spanish	"	48606	Norfolk		Nigeria	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	5.6	130	"	Bely. Sail Home "
"	"	31961	Hull	10/7/[illegible]	[illegible]gena	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	do. "
Russian	"	17342	S. Shields	17/3/95	Montevideo	Russian	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	5.6½	165	"	do. "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Harvey of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Harvey
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

III Engr Dept

1329
314

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Da

LIST OR MANIFEST of ... British ... S.S. ... Lapland ... submitted for examination at ... American Consulate

The ... at ... certifies that the particula ... contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Wh... abr... read	...ex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where									
89	1 Aerts	J.		Passport	78914	Antwerp	18/9/86	Antwerp	Belgium	17/3/20	Antwerp	Fireman		Male	Belgian	No	5.6	135	Clo	10
90	2 Van Laer	Ch			572	Melsele	23/8/94	Melsele									5.8	140		4
91	3 Schrauwers	Cornelius			14042	Antwerp	23/2/94	Antwerp				Trimmer					5.5	130		5
92	4 Van Nauw			127126		4038	Zwijndrecht	4/5/94	Zwijndrecht								5.7	145		
93	5 Van Heurck	A.		127149		764296		18/3/95									5.9	150		0
94	6 Meerbeeck					47663		8/11/89	Meerbeke								5.5	130	Tattoo	
95	7 Bernaldi	F.		127183		87582		18/4/93	Antwerp								5.4	160	Clo	22
96	8 Cuypers	A.		127495		22074		30/5/92									5.4	140		2
97	9 Van Pellighem	Ch.				152923		14/8/93	Evaarde								5.7	145		
98	10 Dilens	G.		127149		43494		9/6/80	Antwerp								5.7½	150		
99	11 Ladwyers	Ch.				63812		16/4/88									5.6	140		1
100	12 De Jong	L.				34640		19/1/93									5.8	145	Tattoo	
101	13 Mallegems	C.		128084		141480		9/9/1901									5.6	145	Clo	5
102	14 De Meyer	Leopold				218350		26/4/97												
103	15 Looyens	L.		42141		1236	Beveren	3/3/93	Schooten								5.10	170		4
104	16 Hechtermans	Ch.		127133		121050	Antwerp	6/11/74	Shoonbeek								5.8	180	Tattoo	
105	17 Heuvermans	E.		127164		12416077	Ch.	4/2/99	Antwerp								5.6	140	Clo	
106	18 Cornez	Hy.		127150		61606	Antwerp	26/4/92									5.5	120		5
107	19 Hokken	S.				200462		28/7/01									5.6	140		
108	20 Eijck	A.		44163		209112		27/4/72									5.9	180		
109	21 Sauvage	Ch.		114367		38405		25/3/81	Ruddervoord								5.6	150	Tattoo	2
110	22 De Souter	Aug.		127129		43646		8/9/78	Kortrijk								5.6	140	Clo	1
111	23 Van Roten	L.		127170		224316		14/4/99	Antwerp								5.6½	145		
112	24 Van Bever	Ch.		127198		104049		3/12/96	Antwerp								5.6	150		3
113	25 Van de Zande	Mich.		127191		47965		5/1/97	Beveren								5.8	135		
114	26 Dersken	L.		127119		204227		19/1/98	Antwerp								5.9	160	Tattoo	
115	27 Dersken	J.		80594		80594		7/1/04									5.8	160		1
116	28 Cops	J.		127140		86225	Antwerp	11/3/96	Stabroek								5.6	140	Clo	1
117	29 Codschalk	J.				19430		11/7/93	Antwerp								5.6	150	Tattoo	5
118	30 Dillen	L.		127115		41477	Zwijndrecht	30/1/88	Zwijndrecht								5.6	125	Clo	
119	31 De Decker	L.				53255	Antwerp	19/11/94	Putten								5.11½		Tattoo	10
120	32 Beyens	L.		12117		1820		19/5/99	Antwerp								5.9½	150		11
121	33 Dutrieux	V.				104696		24/11/98	Ac. L.								5.9	180	Clo	12
122	34 Boel	G.	Dutch			2001	Zwijndrecht	22/3/98	Holland	Dutch					Dutch		5.9	160		
123	35 Heurbreckx	Mr.	Belgian			78718	Antwerp	4/3/1900	Antwerp	Belgian					Belgian		5.9½	190		12
124	36 Hendrickx	Victor				166406		24/8/97									5.10	165	Tattoo	
125	37 Geldorf	Richd				150213	Gent	3/3/83	Gent								5.6½	160	nil	
126	38 De Winne	Mr.		127174		18456		22/2/93	Wetteren								5.5	150		
127	39 Verbrauwen	H.				153749		14/12/89	Antwerp			Trimmer					5.6	125		
128	40 Cuthbert	[illegible]				[illegible]														
129	41 Stace	[illegible]	British	1913		[illegible]			[illegible]	British										
				18067		84279		15/10/94	Ghent											
			Belgian			21865	Antwerp	15/2/86	Rijsel	Belgian										
				483																
				112																
				120																

1389
314

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date _____

MANIFEST of the British S.S. "Zaarland" submitted for examination at the American Consulate at _____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
44[illegible]	[illegible]	Passport	78914	Antwerp	11/9/86	Antwerp	Belgium	17/3/20	Antwerp	Fireman	[illegible]	Male	Belgian	No	5.6	130	No	10 Kruikenstr. Antwerp
785	"	"	572	Melsele	23.8.84	Melsele	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	140	"	48 Dambrug Melsele
12/124	"	"	14042	Antwerp	23/12/96	Antwerp	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5.5	130	"	59 Rietveld Antwerp
12/149	"	"	4038	Zwijndrecht	4/5/12	Zwijndrecht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	132 Sybrandendyk Zwijndrecht
	"	"	764296	"	18/3/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	10 Lange Winkelstr.
	"	"	44639	"	2/12/99	Roulers	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	130	Tattoo	No Brandstr.
12/183	"	"	97584	"	18/4/93	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	160	No	22 Hay Sterbeekstr.
12/445	"	"	22075	"	30/5/02	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	8½ Lange Lozmastr.
	"	"	152723	"	14/8/93	Eeaude	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	43 Wronenburgstr.
99	"	"	43499	"	3/6/80	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7½	158	"	Lange Van Hoeckstr.
	"	"	63812	"	16/4/88	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	131 Leadie Dam
	"	"	34640	"	19/4/93	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	143	Tattoo	4 Van Craesbeckstr.
16/108	"	"	140480	"	9/9/1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	145	No	59 Rietveld
12/141	"	"	218320	"	26/6/99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	81½ Lange Lozmastr.
13/3	"	"	1236	Berchem	23/3/95	Schooten	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	49 Dokstr. Merxem
	"	"	121050	Antwerp	6/11/74	Shandest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	170	"	21 Simonbunstr.
12/150	"	"	124604	"	21/12/99	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	180	Tattoo	2 Steenstraten
	"	"	61606	Antwerp	26/4/92	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	No	15 Begijnenvelt
44/130	"	"	200462	"	28/7/01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½	145	"	43 Rubensstr.
	"	"	209012	"	29/4/72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	3 Kennissteen
	"	"	38403	"	25/3/91	Ruddervoord	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	180	"	3 Zeelandstr.
12/129	"	"	36446	"	8/9/78	Kortrijk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	Tattoo	2 Steenstraten
12/170	"	"	224316	"	14/4/99	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	No	15 Begijnenvelt
2/124	"	"	104009	"	3/12/96	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½	145	"	43 Rubensstr.
12/291	"	"	17965	"	5/1/92	Begerloo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	3 Kennissteen
2/111	"	"	204223	"	19/4/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	185	"	3 Zeelandstr.
107	"	"	80594	"	7/10/04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	160	Tattoo	29 Schoppendr.
	"	"	86225	Antwerp	15/3/76	Stabroek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	1 Kaaistr.
12/113	"	"	19730	"	4/7/93	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	No	16 Lange Koorstr.
	"	"	177	Zwijndrecht	30/5/82	Zwijndrecht	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	Tattoo	5½ Klooststr.
	"	"	12203	Antwerp	29/12/82	Saturn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	135	No	4½ Vredeoord Zwijndrecht
	"	"	1820	"	19/5/99	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7½	170	Tattoo	4 Scheldestraat Antwerp
	"	"	104696	"	24/11/78	Oel. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7½	150	"	11 Lange Lozmastr.
Dutch	"	"	2001	Zwijndrecht	29/5/82	Holland	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5.7	180	No	12 Coeckerillkaai
Belgian	"	"	178768	Antwerp	14/11/90	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.9	160	"	10 Oude Ryckhaam Zwijndrecht
	"	"	166406	"	2/12/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7½	150	"	12 Katelaanspleinstr. Antwerp
	"	"	150213	Gent	3/3/83	Gent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	165	Tattoo	10 Lange Lozmastr.
17/7	"	"	18456	"	22/2/93	Wetteren	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½	160	nil	20 Rijnkaai
	"	"	153749	"	19/12/89	Antwerp	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	No	5 St. Andriesstr.
Belgian	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Belgian	"	5.6	125	"	18 Leuvenstr.
1807	"	"	84279	"	15/10/92	St. Job.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Belgian	"	"	2186	Antwerp	12/2/86	Rijen	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Harvey of the Laplane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

H. Harvey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar. 192[illegible]

H Harvey
Immigrant Inspector.

Lapl

3-28-20

6389
315

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from Antwerp MARCH 1[illegible], 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	De Ridder	Richard	33		M	M	143764 Utah	New York, City Supreme Court November 14 1919	home 647 Academystr. New York
2	Amsons	Elisa	15		F			By father's naturalisation	home father: Joseph Amsons detroit mich
3	"	Charles	14		M			do do	
4	"	Peter	11		M			do do	
5	Seide	Israel	31		M	M		Polk County, Des Moine 9[illegible] 191[illegible]	home I.Zeide Sioux Falls So.Dakota
6	"	Feige	30		F	M		By Marriage	
7	"	Cheis	7		F			father's naturalisation Superior Court Charleston,So Carolina April 1919	home Drywalkstr. 5 Charleston
8	Roudolf	Henri	40		M	M		by marriage	
9	"	Ludovica	30		f	M			
10	"	Albert	9		m		Charleston,So,Carolina 22 October 1911		
11	"	Victor	7		m		do do 15th August 1913		
12	"	Joseph	5		m		do do 2 September 1915		
13	"	Clemence	3		f		do do 16th May 1917		
14	Taok	Maurice	39		M	M		Teton,County Montana District Court 31 May1919	home Williams, Pondon county Mont.
15	"	Mrgarethe	36		F	M		by marriage	
16	Sabbe	Jules	49			M			home , Williams Montana
17	"	Roumanie	45		F	M			
18	Codenys	Alfons	30		M	S		District Court,Kansas City 20th April 1914	home Huntley Montana
19	Teryze	Cyriel	3[illegible]		[illegible]	m		District Court,Yellowstone,Co,Billings Montana, 7 May 1919	home Huntley Montana
20	"	Emelie	2[illegible]		F	M		by marriage	do do
21	Decary	Louis	43		F				home [illegible] Decary 3[illegible] 17 w. street Detroit Mich
22	Verstraete	[illegible]	29		m	S		Circuit Court, Montgomery Co,Ill 20th Nov,1916	home St.Clair Height Detroit Mich
23	Hoste	Alfred	[illegible]		s		6 September 1[illegible]		
24	Van Raemdo	Maurice	27		m	s	17 August 191[illegible] Battle Creek Mich.		home [illegible] Monroe Mich
25	De Keyzer	Louis	30		m	m	13 July 1918 Louisville Ky.		home 326 Malmarstr Saginaw Mich
26	"	Rachel	30		f	m			home Alma Mich
27	"	Elvire	5		f		Sept 5 Kansas Junction city		do
28	Mosset	Peter	41		m		18 November 191[illegible]	Superior Court Marshall Minn Lyon Co	home Marshall Minn
29	"	Marie	38		m			by marriage	do
30	Maes	Fernand	40		m		Lovingston Co, Ill County Court,Pontiac 14th May 1919		home Forest Ill

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 433 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

6389
316

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from [redacted] March 19 20. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 19 20.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Seligsberg	Shemaia Solomon	44		M	M	11694 Cert	King's County Court Brooklyn 20th January 1899	226x 252 -112 St, New York
2	Fleishker	Rebecca	38		F	W		by Marriage	486 Dupliem St. Brooklyn, NY
3	Fleishker	Ester	16		F	S			do do do
4	Fleishker	Chaye	8		F	S			do do do
5	Fleishker	Ere	6		F	S			do do do
6	Fleishker	Ziesel	2		F	S			do do do
7	Cuddy	William	57		M	M		Superior Court 25th October 1890 Boston, Mass	20 Rosenberg St. Bethlem, Pa
8	Wagner	Ernest	26		M	M		Court Green County, Wisc. 23 February 1917	Monroe, Wisc
9	Wagner	Rose	22		F	M		by marriage	do do
10	Vogel	Cyrle	26		F	M		US Passport No 60, Bureau of Spec. Mail Service by marriage	68 E.3rd St. New York
11	Vogel	Heinbel	5	1	S				
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-914

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6389

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13th MARCH, 19___, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 317, 19___

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	18								
1	Lock	[illegible]			M	S	138503 Wash	District Court Wilcox Minn Sept 5th 1910	Ed Blair St Charles Minn
2	Consimore	[illegible]			M	M	16771 Wash	Kings Co N.Y. [illegible]	1st President St Brooklyn N Y
3	Consimore	Isaac			M		3414 [illegible]	By marriage	148 President Street Brooklyn N Y
4	Dennis	[illegible] Lewis			M	S	158318 Wash	District Court Imperial Nebraska	Home
5	Feist	[illegible]			M	M	3 [illegible]	By Marriage	Imperial Nebraska
6	Howells	Erin			S		June 16th 1902	3945 [illegible] Res to T.H. [illegible]	Mrs and 2nd West [illegible] Street Erie Pa Parents Mr & Mrs Howells Cleveland Ohio
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M			[illegible] Grand Haven Mich
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				[illegible] Grand Haven Mich
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		Columbia Central [illegible] 18th April 1894	Res Pending Bill in Uphold See Sheet A - Line 9 -	Seaman's Home New Yorkcity
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		Lowell Mass 11 January 1900		Mother Mr M [illegible] 23 Parmlind Rd Lowell Mass
11	Hughes	Edgar E			M	M	[illegible] 15778 Wash	District Court Scranton Pa Sept. 1916	Home Scranton, Pa
12	Hughes	Ma[illegible]			M		12376	By Marriage	Home de de
13	O'Connor	[illegible] Patrick			M	S	Nicho [illegible] Ma[illegible]	K 3356 [illegible]	Home [illegible] Philadelphia Pa
14	Acosto	Edwards			M	M	[illegible] 13th October	[illegible]	1518 Viémbille St New Orle ans
15	Rojus	Pedro			M	S	[illegible] 27th May	Ret [illegible]	de de de
16	Anglada	Adolmo			M	S	[illegible] 1st July	Ret by US Con	de de de
17	Piddington	Robert			M	S	165-166 Wash 3524 [illegible]	Camp Upton Supreme Court N.Y. 17th July 1918	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			S		[illegible] Baltimore Md		Mr [illegible] 2 Cooper St New York
19	Phillips	Millard [illegible]			M	S	Mass [illegible] 8 November	K 316 [illegible]	Parents Mr O P Phillips [illegible] wick G A
20	Pontical	Pasqualina Lucia			M	S	[illegible] Mass 15th February	K 1340 Ret [illegible]	Sailor's Home South Street New York
21	Smith	[illegible]			M	S	Bermidji Minnesota Nov 30th	K J 1[illegible] [illegible]	Sailor's Home South Street New York
22	Sharpe	Thomas Guide			M	S	Virginia 19th Sept	K J 163[illegible] [illegible]	Sailor's Home South Street New York
23	Merritt	Mathew Mat	16		M	S	Maine 22 nd June	K 15000 Ret Mr [illegible]	House Mr E L Merritt 48 Cherry Street Macon Ga
24	Dekker	Bastian			M	S	[illegible]	District Court Polk Co Des Moines Camp Dodge 27th Sept 1918	
25	Turner	William	40		M	S	Baltimore	December 2nd 530 - Cape Town - Sat. (DEPORT)	Fel spoint, Baltimore, Md.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O'Keefe Dep

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6389 Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MARCH 19[illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 318, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Greenwood	Jessie			F	Wd		Husb. Wilde - Sup. Court New Bedford New Bedford Mass June 7th 1909	Mrs Wilder 4 Sycamore Street New Bedford Mass
2	Greenwood	George [illegible]			M	S	Mattapoisett Mass	April [illegible]	do do
3	Harvey	Robert			M	M	Martinsville Indiana	Dec 15th 1892 Brit P.P. His Bel. in Brit. Emp.	Mr S[illegible] 1[illegible] Pine St Indianapolis Mr Tucker 710 Lake S Los Angeles Cal
4	Harwood	[illegible]			M	M	Memphis Tennessee	[illegible]	
5	Greenwood	Dinah wife	32		F		Dublin Ireland	Dec 25th 1888	do do do
6	Greenwood	Eileen			F		Godalming England	11 March 1912	do do do
7	Greenwood	George			M	S	Birmingham	15th May 1915	do do do
8	Greenwood	Peggy			F	S	Birmingham	15th October 1917	do do do
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S.S. LAPLAND 4-7 sailing from ANTWERP 1-4, MARCH 17th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

6389
319

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adam	Adolf	39		m	m	190717 Wash 405 [illegible]	7 December 1918 Chatanooga Eastern District of Tenesee	home Sheffield Ill
2	do	Martha	39		f	m		By Marriage	do
3	do	Gene	6		m	s			do
4	do	Irene	9		f	s		PATHERS NATURALIZATION DO DO September 1918, St Louis Co,Dist.Court Little Rock Arkansas	do friend Rene Dierckx Duluth Minn
5	Raes	Peter	31		m	m			
6	do	Alice	30		f	m		By Marriage District Court St Louis Co,Hibbing,Mich 16th Sept.1919	do friend Frank Swoens x 517 Duluth Minn
7	Landman Rastman	Arthur	31		m	m			
8	do	Maria	1[illegible]		f	m		By Marriage [illegible] Court Common Pleas New York 10-23-1888 Citizen Seaman Identification card No [illegible] issued in New York, N.Y. U.S	friend Frank Swoens x 517 Hibbing Minn home West 78th Street New York City
9	Saelzer	Ernest	45		m				
10	Ledger	Edgard	29		m	s			home 6th str. [illegible] Boston Mass
11	Corneillie	Eugeen	27		m	m		Camp Custer Battle Creek,Mich 1917-ex Soldier	home Wesemore Ave 1086 Detroit Mich
12	do	Emma	31		f	m		By Marriage Dist.Supreme Court Detroit Mich	home Wesemore Ave 1086 Detroit Mich
13	Van Oppens	August	[illegible]		m	m			father in law Philip Bleeman
14	do	Philomene	[illegible]		f	m		By Marriage Detroit Mich	1[illegible] Grieman Ave Detroit Mich
15	Van [illegible]hek	Alida	41		f	m			do home
16	do	Elodie	16		f	m			
17	[illegible]	Ingri	[illegible]		f	m			home 73 Louis Ave
18	Winkel	Theodore	30		m	m		St Louis Court Criminal_ Correction October 2nd 1896	
19	De Pauw	Emiel	3[illegible]		m	m	New York,City,Ny 17.th February 1919		
20	do	Violette	11		f	-	New York,City,NY 26 July 1910		
21	do	Emiel	[illegible]		m	-			
22	De [illegible]aene	Hyppolet	35		m	m		9 March 1911 Living Wayne New York	home 78[illegible] Melrose Ave New York
23	do	Marie	33		f	-			do
24	do	Irma	10		f	-			do home Williamson Wayne
25	Van Stichelman	Henri	35		m	m		By Marriage Fathers Naturalization City Court Kewanee,Ill 4 sept. 1918	do
26	Van Landeghem	Edward	3[illegible]		m	m	190717	Bridgeport Supreme Court Fairfield Co,Conn 2 February 1918	home Fisherave Kewanee Ill
27	do	Rachel	15		f			By Marriage Fathers Naturalization	home [illegible] Capital ave Bridgeport Conn
28	do	Gustave	11		m	-			do
29	[illegible]hern	Marie	31		f	m		By Marriage Became U.S.Citizen when joining the army in San Francisco,Cal 11th Nov. 1917	home 2[illegible]0 Capital ave Bridgeport Conn home 650 W 134 str New York George dasart cement contractor [illegible] Van Dyke ave Detroit Mich
30	Vanden Put	William	3[illegible]		m	m			

20 cuts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M-676

19

6389 Number 19

320

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP MARCH 11th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	20								
1	Cornelis	Charel	72		m	m	15 5 198 Wash	County of Perry October 12th 1886 by marriage	son in law Leonard De Pauw 11 1 th ave East Moline Ill
2	do	Reinilda	68		f	m	" " "	Monroe County, Wisc. September 1918 by marriage	do nephew Edmond Coulens Annawan Ill
3	Verpaele	Edward	35		m	m	108675 Wash		
4	do	Mathilda	37		f	m	" " "		do
5	Van den Brande	Edgard	39		m	s	114231 "	New York city Supreme Court 24th Sept 1913	home 35 W 65th New York
6	Luppens	Charles	49		m	m	137 f 10 Lansing	8 March 1916 Pittsburg Pa	home Mc Donald Pa.
7	Verberckmoes	Louis	[illegible]		m	m	31 January 1880	31 [illegible] Anaconda Mont	home East Park Ave 208 Annaconda Mont.
8	De Baer	Jules	44		m	s	" " Wash	2 December 1918 Detroit Mich	1907 E.Lafayette Detroit, Mich
9	do	Sidonie	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	" " Brussels,	by Marriage County of Bay, Mich 6th June 1916	do home Verduyn Justin R.F.D.3 Munger Mich
10	Verduyn	Justin	44		m	s	" " New York	Mason Township, Grundy Co, Morris, Ill 7th March 1912	St.Charles, Michigan
11	Urbain	Hector	5		m	m	1 B14 91 Belgium	18th august 1908	home dunce ave 33 New Jersey
12	Vervenne	Francis	55		m	s	1421 Wash		
13	Currie	Donald	37		m	s	27 June 1880 Scotland		home Seattle Wash.
14	Kuhlman	William	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		home Chicago Ill
15	de Graaf	Albert	36		m	s	" " Wash	Cook County, Chicago Ill Circuit Court 27th April 1916	home Chicago Ill
16	Youman	Richard	34		m	s	Boston, Mass 19th august 1886		home White str 37 Boston Mass
17	Golsch	Henry	37		m	m		Supreme Court, New York City 26 July 1917	Home Grove str 53 New York
18	Delcoal	James	[illegible]		m	s	Chicago Ill 16th Sept 1897		home 3404 So 52 ave Cicerone Ill
19	Fuller	Adolf	32		m	s	Kansas	Los Angeles, Cal Supreme Court July 1916	home 146 W 85th str New York
20	Glaney	Stephen	34		m	s	Passaic, N.J. 6th Sept.1918		home 441 W 30th str New York
21	Faircloth	Russel	36		m	s	Richmond, Va 12th October 1894		home 61 south str New York
22	Devlin	Le is	37		m	s	Chicago, Ill 15th October 1891		home 80 Washington ave Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Cameron	Frank	[illegible]		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa 4th Dept.1900		home 986 W Ontario str Philadelphia
24	Herns	Frank	38		m	s	Baltimore, Md. 9th Dec,1897 New York		home 1105 E Pratt str Baltimore Md
25	Coffey	Gerard	13		m	s	14th Nov 1900		home 828 42th str Brooklyn N.Y.
26									
27	Weston	Charles	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		home 72 Henry str New York City
28	De Wolf	Henri	32		m	s		6 Sept 1918 Battle Creek	home 522 Altwaterstr Detroit Mich
29	Thompson	Philip	21		m	s	Kansas City, Mo 25th August 1896		father John W Thompson Ottawa Kansas
30	Meeham	John	32		m	s		Supreme Court New York	home 643 Col ave New York

Hand Al Bridge Sailed 3/9/20 16 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

M—676

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—554

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6389

S. S. Lapland sailing from ANTWERP 17th March, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 321, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Congenden	Floyd	27	m	m	S	New-York January-9th-1892	K 4763 Return on Seaman's Passport;	
2	Mc-Auliffe	Chester	27	m	m	S	New York Seaman's Passport January 9th 1892	K 36014 Return on	2 Hart St New York, NY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—554

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1329

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR arrived 5/29/20, 191.., M., 322, from

	Item No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Reharings. Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship.	MEALS. Officers. Steerage.
13m	1	MAERTENS Albert	25	24	1	LPC Un 16	11:50	BOCK	4/2 74 Lon 30			Ofer 2 3 3
24f	2	VINCKIER Irma	23	23	3	" SEC 18 Un 16	11:40	SCHWARTZ	3/24 11 Mon 15			Ofer (3 2 2) 4
8f		WARD VERMELST Maria		24								3 4
6f		Germaine		26								4
29m	3	COPPENS Rene	7	15/19	5	Un 16 accd al	11:40	FLANAGAN	4/2 95 Mayo	4/2 117 Mayo 15		Imm. 10 10 7 Apr. 10 10 10 20 20 20 4
25f		Irma										4
6f		Irene										4
8 13m		Marcel										4
8m		HOUTEKEETE Andre										4
47m	4	VAN DOONE Henri	14	26/28	3	Un read LPC Un 16 accal	11:45	RICHARDSON		4/2 107 Mayo 10 45		Imm 6 6 7 Apr 6 3 3
12m		Daniel										4
7f		OFSOMER Avilla										4
16m	5	SAADELI Antoine	1	1921	4	Sec 18 Un 16	11:45	DALY	3/30 44 Sal 5 17 Syr	Landed 5/3/20-3 P.M.		Imm 8 12 12 Apr. 9 9 6 May 9 9 6
9m		Salim										4
18		Edward										4
5f		Grace								Landed 5/8/20 2 p.m.		Imm 7 10 3 Apr 3 7 5
44m	6	CAPPAERT August	17	11/18	8	Sec 18 LPC	11:50	FLANAGAN	3/29 6 Mon 1 30			4
38f		Stephanie										4
20m		Henri										4
17m		Charles										4
13f		Marie							3/29 6 Mon	4/3 114 Mon 10 20		4
13m		Leon								3/29 6 Mon 1 30		4
11f		Theresia										4
9f		Celina										4
9f	7	VAN ACKER Marie	17	9/10	2	LPC Un 16	11:50	FLANAGAN	3/29 6 Mon	4/3 114 Mon 10 20		Imm 6 6 4 Apr 10 10 10
		Rene										4
		BREYNAERT Aline	14	1923	5	" " "	12:30	RICHARDSON		3/30 1 Syr 1 30		5 10 5
		Bruno										
		Robert										
		Martha										
		William										
~~Edward Bruno~~			~~10 18 Land 16 LPC 11:50 Burke~~						~~3/29 Mon~~			

LAPLAND

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6389

S. S. LAPLAND R.S CONT'D arrived 3/29/20 , 191 , M., 323 , from

Index No.		NAME		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Reharings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8f	9	GREKOFF (memo Grehoff)	Shopia	1	4/11	8	No ..... To Hosp. 4/[illegible] ..... M Un read - LPC 4/[illegible]	DALY	4/3 117 Mon 5/3 41 NS			4/9	73	6 — adm						
17f			Maria									5/3	41	NS. 30 — adm						
15m			Demitry									5/2	41	73 — agm						
15m			Teodor									4/12	73	44 thr — adm						
10m			Peter				To Hosp. 4/25-46 M ..... M					5/3	41	73 — agm						
6m		(vessels)	Keil				[redacted] ..... M					5/3	41	NS. 30 — adm						
3f			VERRSILL				To Hosp. 4/[illegible] ..... M ..... M					4/17	44	72 — adm						
2f			Presike				No ..... To Hosp. [illegible] ..... M ..... M					Death 3/24/20								
16m	10	COLMAN	Alfons	10	3/6	4	Un 16	BURKE	12:45			3/30	4	Gr 1 40				4	8	4
20f		DE COSTER	Mavie																	
11m			Frans																	
3f			Jeanette																	
13m	11	MARLIER	August	15	50	1	Un 16	FLANNERY	12:35			3/31	4	Mon 5 20						
15m	12	LLEWLLYN	John Chas	2	4	1	" "	CONNOR	1:15			4/3	113	Mon 10 15						
18m	13	GOLDMAN	Meyer	2	2	1	LPC	DALY	1:05			3/30	54	Mayer 1 15						
24f	14	ZEIGHER	Alose	3	4/6	2	Un read	"	1:00			3/30	68	1						
19f			Clara																	
16m	15	KHONRY	Habib	1	10/17	2	Se t 18 Un 16	"	1:15			3/30	148	2C 10 40				2	2	2
14f			Tanana																	
10m	16	SANDELMAN	Nelain (Victor haum)	3	3	1	LPC	"	1:20			3/30	62	1 2 40				1	2	1
9m	17	CORNET	Frans	10	28	1	Un 16 LPC	BURKE	11:25			3/30	12	Gr 2 20				1	2	1
68m	18	RAMBOUR	Henri	28	1	1	LPC Son	ALEXANDER	2:00			4/7	8	Mon 13 45						
63m	19	VAN STEELAND	(Victor Piet)	24	3	1	" "	MACATEE	2:00			4/2	101	Mayer 10 30						
52m	20	SCHWARTZ	Maroon	2	17/23	1	"Cert" Un read	FLANNERY	2:00			3/31	39	Lor 4 15				1	4	1
50f			Fanni																	
			Sophie																	
			Malinia																	
			Rosie																	
			Bessie																	
			Goldie																	

LAPLAND

30(illegible

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6389

S. S. LAPLAND RED 32 CONT'D *arrived* 3/29 20 , 191 . M., 324 , *from*

Index No.		NAME.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Remarks.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Matron		
25m	21m	LAMOT	Felix	18	9	1	LPC	PH D	2:00	ALEXANDER	4/2 104 Mayer				30 120m 4/3 Lapland						
23m	22	VERHOEVEN	Joseph	8	14	1	"	" "	2:00	"	4/2 105 Mayer				" "						
42f	23	SCHWARTZ	Mina	2	11/13	3	"	Un read	2:00	FLANNERY		4/1 82 SC 1 20									
17f			Bantia																		
6m			Solomon																		
60m	24	MOSKOVITZ	Moses	2	14/16	3	"	PH D	2:00	"		4/1 80 SC 1 20									
55f			Lena																		
25f			Sarah																		
24f	25	MIDDAG	Emelia	10	2/23	2	"	Un 16 PHD	1:55	BURKE		3/30 8 Gr 2 15									
13f			Rene																		
13f	26	DE BIL	Martha	17	2/24	2	"	Un 16 unac	1:30	FLANAGAN		3/30 8 Gr 2 05									
12f			Bertha																		
16f	27	MEESEMAN	Beatrice	5	2/21	2	"	Un 16	2:00	BOCK		3/30 13 Gr 2 30									
13f			Maria																		
40m	28	VERLYNDE	Victor	5	17/19	3	"	PH D	2:00	"		3/30 13 Gr 2 30									
19m			Frederick																		
17f			Martha																		
60m	29	PHILLIPS	William	2s	19	1	LPC	PH D	2:20	CONNOR		4/2 95 Lon 2 30									
21f	30	~~JENS~~ Ene	Anna	2	24/26	3	"	" Un 16	2:40	DALY		3/30 64 Ph 2 35									
16m			Marcus																		
13			Ides																		
			Jacquin																		
28m	31	~~RIBEIRE~~ M NUBL	Jacquin		29	3	1	STOWAWAY LPC	3:30	MACATEE	4/ 3/30	137 Mon			40 1 MM 4/6 Lapland						
84m	32	GAMBLE	James	2nd CAB	4	9	1	LPC	PHD	9:30	TURNER	3/30 38 Mayer 3/31 - 11:45 am 4/1 - 1:30 pm			4/4 - 4						
3 ?	32	TAYGER	Ester		2	8/10	3	"	Un read	9:55	Daly	3/30 58 Ph 2 35									
8f			ANNA																		
			Karie																		
		BRUNON	Louise	" "	17	24	1	LPC	Un read SEN	10:00	FABA	3/30 57 MS 10 35			Discharged on MS Calgon						
		CARDOZO	Lehora	" "	4	2	1	"	" " "	10:00	FELDER	3/30 55 Ph 2 20									
36		DANNERLS	Daniel	" "	16	25	1	"	Un 16	10:00	DABA	4/1 62 Lon 3 35									
37		LEVIN	Desiree	2nd CAB	14	24	1	"		10:00	MURPHY	3/30 33 Gr 4 00									

LAPLAND

30 Detained

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6389

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR LINE arrived 3/20/20, 191 A., M., 325, from

List No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Adm.—Excl.	Remarkings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
22f	38	ZYDE Marie	Louise Sricot 2nd CAB	14	35	1	LPC	10:00	MURPHY		4/3 122 Mon 9 17 J S 4/11 76 Mon 10 50						
44f	39	SCOTT Ellen	"	3	11	1	LPC	10:00	FLANNERY		3/30 82 M S 11 45						
31f	40	PATCH Agnes	2n CAB	8	9/10	2	" Ass	10:00	MURPHY		3/30 63 M S 10 50						
5/12f		"															
34m	41	VAN LANCKER Cyrille	" "	14	5/7	3	"				4/1 62 Lor 3 35						
32f			Zulma														
5f			Freda														
35f	42	TSCHUDY Lucienne	2nd CaB	19	15/16	2	" Restr one	10:00	[illegible]		3/30 38 G 4 25						-2-
9f			Fernande														
74f	43	SCHURMAN Marie	" "	17	25/26	2	" PhD Un read	10:00	[illegible]		3/30 30 G 4 35						-2-
28f			Madeleine														
15f	44	CHAVE Marie Jeanne	2nd cab	17	14/15	2	" Un 16 unac	10:00	"		3/30 6 G 1 50						-2-
13f			Palmyre														
41m	45	DE BRUYNE Victor		3	1[illegible]9	2	Un 16 c[illegible]d	10:30	MCCULLOUGH		4/2 106 Meyer 11 10						
7m		Vandenbussche	August														
52f	46	WALLUS Clement		22	11/12	2	LPC	10:30	FINN		3/30 84 M S 12 00						
15m			Marcel														
10f	47	VAN VYNCKT Irene		6	12	1	Un 16 Unac	10:35	PIAGGIO	4/2 96 Meyer	4/5 33 G 2 3 40						
47m	48	DE MEYER Gustave		6	1922	5	" Al	10:35	PIAGGIO	4/2 96 Meyer	4/5 33 G 2 3 40						
49f			Céline														
21f			Martha														
33f			Louise														
8f			Clarisse														
31f	49	HESPEL Zoe		9	14	1	LPC	10:40	PLANNER		3/30 45 Meyer 11 55						
32f	50	CRANWERT Maria		24	28	1	"	10:40	FINN	4/2 71 Lor	4/5 32 G 3 30						
	51	DALE Edwin H	2nd CaB	1	15	1	Un 16 unac	10:00	NEWBURN		4/5 14 M S 9 55						
		Wyckstaart															
		SURMEE Maire		16	27/28	2	Un read PhD LPC	11:40	PIAGGIO		4/2 98 Meyer 10 1						
			Rosalie														
	53	DUBRIS Phillippe	2nd CaB	14	26	1	LPC [illegible] Son	11:40	MURPHY		4/5 44 M S 4/7 3 Mon 11 30						
	54	VAN LUCHEM Amelie		16	11	1	Un read PH D	11:45	PIAGGIO	4/2 97 Meyer							

LAPLAND

30(Paris et ailleurs 11 [illegible]

12 PM 4/3 Lapland

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR CONT'D arrived 3/30/20, 191, M., 326 L389, from No.

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Rehearings. Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship.	MEALS. Office. Manifest. Detent. Hotel.
68m	55	ROELANDT Jan	16	1	1 PH LPC	11:50	PIAGGIO	4/2 100 Mayn	4/3 42 PS 3 40		apd 1 3 2
56m	56	TEYKAERT Jean	21	25 28	3 LPC PH D	11:50	SMITH		3/30 17 PS 2 45		4 5 4
56f		Judith									-3-
18f		Bertha									—
81m	57	Demoen Aldis	30	4	4 Unable read Ind 16 LPC Burke cert 12.50				3/30 76 PS 3 2e		—
28f		Rosalie									-4-
36f		Marie									—
11f		Demona, Zelmans									—
Ham	58	Molo, Amodeo	29	2	1 Steerage Ticket Held 4/6-11 amp		Smith	4/5 16.4 Lo			—
~~Ham~~	~~59~~	~~Cordes~~									—
		Richard							4/11 4c CK 1 c		—
		Patricia	25	1	1				✓ 4/11 4c	4/12 Zeeland	1
											apd 5-65

appeal

Detained

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.LAPLAND WHITE STAR arrived March 29, 1920. 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION 11:25 6379 327	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	Rail	MEALS		
	Buckler, Geni & ch		4	11		2	To sell	Kinsdale Bklyn							
	Harrington, Elizabeth		3	29		1	" cousin	Mo Dora Kan		3/30	2	2	4	2	
	Jamlé, Eulalie		14	29		1	" sell	Cousin Hannah, 72 E 87 St, Nyc		3/24	3	0	1	0	
	Garlier, Maria & ch		22	19		2	" tel $	Husb George 503 W 23rd St Nyc		3/30	11	1	1	1	
	Gothe, Florence E		2	12		1	" meet husband	Husb Joseph 434 Jackson ave south end ave		3/30	10	2	4	2	
	Vande Kerkhof Cornelia		18	6		1	" int hus	Husb Robert, 317 E 71st St Nyc		3/24	3	0	1	0	
	Altsinger Nicolas		11	25		1	" cash order	Y. M.C.A.		3/30	3	1	2	1	
	Roozeboom Dirk & 5 ch		22	13/20		6	" tel $	RR Husb Harry Ryland, Remsen S.D.		3/30	2	1	2	1	
	De Ryck Maria		3	11		1	" sister	Wife Rock Valley, Iowa		3/31	1	1	12	18	12
	Bonaparte Napoleon		3	1		1	" parents	Dick Emma Verhoogen 347-47 St Bklyn		3/30	11		1	1	1
	De Lille Marie & 2 ch		15	18/20		3	" husband	Sister Gipp 145 West End Ave Nyc		3/30	11		1	1	1
	Bantuelle Emile & bro (Sade)		25	22/23		2	" tel $	Husb Arthur, 1314 11th Ave & Melrose Ill		3/31	1	45	9	12	9
	Mathieu Albert		25	4		1	" father	RR Bro Fred 212 W Broadst Texarkana Tex		4/1	2		4	6	6
	Ryan Sarah		1	10		1	" aunt	Cathy Smut 708 Hamilton ave No Bergen N J		3/30			1	1	1
	O'Brien Ellen		1	6		1	" brother	Uncle Timothy O'Brien 3344 Third Ave Nyc		3/30	11		1	1	1
	Mc Padden Katie		2	5		1	" sister	Bro John 673 E 224 St Nyc		3/30			1	1	1
	Perber Adolf		11	1		1	" tel $	Cousin Margaret Allen 13 W 103 St Nyc		3/30	11		1	1	1
	Comune Maria		1	18		1	" husband	RR Uncle Charles Gomez Hoppe Bonaparte Flat		4/5	2		2	3	3
	Enders Henri		11	22		1	" cash check	Husband Ventispia 55 Decatur ave Bklyn		3/30			4	5	4
			4	30				RR Uncle Adam Bernard Columbia University		3/30	3		1	2	1
	Bartfeld Shivy & 3 ch		3	2 1a28		4	" husband	Husb Isaac 12 E 6 St NYC		3/30	11		4	4	4
	Cronn Elisa		24	30		1	" friend	Dr Miss Cora recommended 23 Dudley St Roxbury		Mar	3/30	2	1		
	Philips Marie		22	22		1	" brother	Bro Julius Seven Ave, Bernard Nineth St		Pet	3/30	11	1	1	
	Goldstein Ester		3	5		1	" sister	Bro Morris 1069 Dakota St Bronx			3/30	11	1		
	Vermeersch Emiel		23	15		1	" await wife	RR Bro Leopold & Louis 9301 Van Brunt Ave Brklyn			3/30				
	Verscheide Alfons & wife		16	12/14		2	" await for on hand	RR Bro Archiel Bro Marguerite Means							
	Parret Mary & 3 ch		22	25/26		4	" sea	RR Bro Alfons Maria							
	Morely		2	9		1	Bro in hosp	RR Aunt Nellie Morley 1033							
	Dufau, Jean		1	8		1	To tel $	Bro [illegible]							
	Urruly, Bernard		1	2		1	" tel $	RR to Cousin Prestyd [illegible]							
								discharged by Commissioner							
								Jean " 6.5.20							

S.S. LAPLAND Mar. 29 1920

See No. 26

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAPLAND, Red Star arrived 3/30, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	AT ELLIS ISLAND MARCH 30, 1920	10: A N					328 6369						
1	Proper Leonne	18	10		1	husband	1 Aust Willem 316 Penn St Hoboken N.J. N.Car	Johnson	3/30	4	—	1	—
2	Fleurin, Antoni & wife	22	5/6		2	" bel & father	RR Father + Adriana D. Box 87 St Hellena Bugle Man		3/30	4	—	2	—
3	Vermeersch Bertha	25	16		1	" hus & D	with Husband #24	Johnson	3/30	4	—	1	—
24	Morley, Jeremiah	2	10		1	Dau bro & Mo	with sister #27						
25	Verschelde, Edmond	16	15		1	" " "	with parents #26	Johnson	4/1	3	—	—	—
26	Rotello, Nora	7	6		1	" " "	RR Co. Engineer	Clerical, Ellis Isle	4/1	2	Man Apr	6	6 6
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

6389

329

S. Finland arrived 4/9 4/12 191 M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Number of Aliens: Male Over 16	Female Over 16	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS		
1	Jyski Wain. L.				RR W. to-day (from RR Room) 4/10-6:30 P.M.	Brophy	4/13	8:30	3	2	2
2	Krusty, Bernard	1		To take to proceed	RR W. to-day (from RR Room 4/10-6:30 P.M.)	Brophy	4/13	9:30	3	2	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6389

Mar-27-28-1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

DEC 16 1943 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943 .....
Date

John Mead .....
Camera Operator

Volume 6390

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From March 28 to March 30, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
March 28th	Korona	W. Indian Ports	13
	Lake Ogden	Macoris	3
	Honolulu	Barbadoes	3
	Lake Faredale	Brest	3
	Kentuckian	Genoa	3
29th	Lake Charles	Guantanamo	1
	Rappahan	Tampico	2
	Lake Sterling	Nevitas	2
	Pastores	Cristobal	14
	Coamo	San Juan	13
	City of Canton	London	2
	Monmouth	Manchester	2
	Sark	Hamburg	1
	Monasses	Hamburg	2
	Ozamo	Macoris	1
	Hulaco	Tampico	2
	Fort Hamilton	Hamilton	18
	K. I. Luckenbach	Cherbourg	2
	Newby Hall		2
	Kerlew	Hamburg	2
30th	La Lorraine	Havre	52

6390

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6390

Mar. 25-30 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of DEC 9 1943, 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OF PASSENGER PROOFS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OF PACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* . *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Non-immigrant, Contract labor, etc.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1																
2	IN TRANSIT															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformity or crippled; nature, location, time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1																			
ALIEN 2																			
ALIEN 3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* . . . . . *from*
. . . . . *solemnly, sincerely and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the* . . . . . *employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *master (or officer)*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

FORM 518 A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , solemnly, sincerely and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master / Commanding Officer / First / Second Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____ 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS:	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	Final destination: The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT													
2	IN TRANSIT													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality. Race or People. Language spoken. Last permanent residence.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health mental and physical.				Marks of identification.		Place of birth.
				If yes															
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 510

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Not to be entered by Commissioner General.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2	UNDER 18																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

FORM 519 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 191 .

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes																			
2	"																			
3	"																			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FORM 512 A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have charge of the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the agent employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such personal investigation as I have been able to make, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, none of the aliens named therein belong to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [redacted] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

FORM 510

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. V . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Non-immigrant, Government official, etc.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																n transit
2																
3																n transit
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. ... List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 191..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether ever had been previously deported, and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location of limb, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

FORM 703 A

... Coast of continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master of the ..., from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each one of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], N.Y., U.S.A., Mar 21st, 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M. F.	Married or Single M. S.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized city name and location of court where naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MORGAN	New U.S.	77	M	M	1861. New York City.		Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.
2	SHALOWITZ	A.L.	17	F	S	[illegible] 1883	naturalized Detroit, parents	Baltimore Md. 1711 Orkney Exeter St,
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6-m
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. " " sailing from , , , 19 . Arriving at Port of , , , 19 .

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give home and place of birth (city or town and State)	If alien, give date and place of admission into United States, and if entered on declaration or landing papers, date of papers	Address in United States
1	NIELSEN	[illegible]	18	F	S	St Thomas, V.I. U.S.A.		211 W.114 St, New York City
2	NIELSEN	Alice I.	[illegible]	F	S	St Thomas, V.I. U.S.A.		do do
3	Williams	Gladys M.	[illegible]	F	S	St Thomas, V.I. U.S.A.		do do
4	LAURENT	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	New Jersey City, N.J. U.S.A.		24 North 8th St, Newark, N.J.
5	DIX	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	10 Aug, 1868 New York City		110 W.65th New York, N.Y.
6	VAUGHAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	6 Sept, 1870 Atlantic City, N.J.		711 [illegible] Ave, Atlantic City
7	CLARK	CHARLES A.D.	[illegible]	M	S	29 April, 1868 Philadelphia, Pa.		171 States Ave, Atlantic City N.J.
8	[illegible]	Chas I.	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible] Boston, Mass.		17 Arawam [illegible], Boston, Mass.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List — LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. — . Passengers sailing from . . . 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]															
2		[illegible]															
3	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Here state whether last permanent residence was in the United States, and if not, where it was. If in the United States, state the last place of residence in the United States. If in a foreign country, state the actual place of residence, whether it was in the city or town, or in the rural district, and the name of the province, state, or island. If in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Newfoundland, state whether it was in the city or town, or in the rural district, and the name of the province, state, or island. If in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Newfoundland, state whether it was in the city or town, or in the rural district, and the name of the province, state, or island.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____ , 191__

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in whole or in part by himself, by friends or relatives (naming them and their relation, if any), by another person or by charitable or other institution or society (naming it), by Government (naming it).)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming in pursuance of any advertisement, printed, published, or circulated in any manner, or any written or printed contract, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ticket has been purchased or has been sent for by any person in the United States in behalf of the alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]																			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]												5			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Master	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trondjem
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Under section 38 of the Act of February 20, 1907, the following classes of aliens are excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses; polygamists, and also any person who admits the commission prior to entry of such a crime or misdemeanor as constitutes the essential elements of the offense, although subsequently pardoned; prostitutes, and persons coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose; persons who have been deported as having been found to have come in violation of law who subsequently return to the United States; persons who have been deported within one year after entry on the ground that they had been assisted to come in consideration of promises made previous to their coming to this country; persons who have been deported under the provisions of section 20 of this act; persons who have been deported under the provisions of section 21 of this act; persons who have been deported under the provisions of section 24 of this act; persons who have been deported under the provisions of section 25 of this act; persons who have been deported under the provisions of section 26 of this act; persons who have been deported under the provisions of section 29 of this act; persons who have been deported under the provisions of section 34 of this act; persons who have been deported under the provisions of section 35 of this act; persons who have been deported under the provisions of section 36 of this act; persons who have been deported under the provisions of section

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is [illegible] of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 11 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

, Surgeon of the " A ",

, duly appointed and sworn, says: That I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Geo. U.S.A.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roy Williams

, 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Hebrew.

Form 3008 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6m ...

No. ...

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "..." U. . Passengers sailing from ..., ..., 191..

1	2			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		ALEXA...	WAL...	...7			...per	...	...	Syrian	...	...	...	...ther, A.A. ...	...	...w York
2	✓	WIST...	ALI...	...7			...ner	...	...	A. A...	...	...	...	...ther, ... er Gabriel, Ithaca, N.Y.		no
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191 .

16—713

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether amongst the money sending paid by himself or herself, or by any relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend), or by the public or private charitable or other institution or society, or by the government under which he or she is a subject, or by whom.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y. Self	Yes	No	--	------		Brower, Henry Alexander 110 W. 42nd St., New York	Go	4	5	88	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	One	St. Croix	V.I.
2	N.Y. Self	Yes	Yes	------	------		Hunter, Annie Winter 111 W. 42nd St., New York	Go	4	5	88	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	One	Christian	V.I.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—The law excludes from admission to the United States the following classes of aliens: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who are mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect their ability to earn a living; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admit the commission of such crime, or who admit the essential elements of such crime (the offense of purely political character excepted); polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government; or who advocate the assassination of public officials; or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines; persons who advocate the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines; persons who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer] of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have carefully examined each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet No. ..... numbered ..... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I make it appear that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Master [or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer].

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 880
S DEPARTMENT

No

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

swear

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Greek
Hebrew.
Rouman.
Russian.
Ruthenian-Russniak.
Scotch-Irish
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Swede
Swiss
Syrian.
Welsh.
West Indian (colored, not Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "..." Passengers sailing from ..., 191..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		A	[illegible]	[illegible] Antigua		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
3	V	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	V	PA[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
7		BERNAT[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M											
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 550

DEPARTMENT OF

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *191* 16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen thereof by taking out first papers. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States and retain a residence in the country of last permanent abode, or to proceed to and reside permanently in some foreign country; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self	$30.	--	-----	rother, Donald Moore 134 W.143 St, New York	[illegible]	Infinite	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	-	-----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	--	-----	Sister, Mary Richardson 516 W.23 St, New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Brother	[illegible]	--	-----	Brother, Victor Wayne [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Self	$30.	--	-----	Cousin, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Self	$30.	--	-----	Sister, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	MEMBER OF CREW																					
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—The term "anarchist" as used herein means a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting any of the doctrines above mentioned or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-753

Form 600

SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 6.10 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

17

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], at [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 19..

No.	NAME IN FULL		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS	ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given			
1	ROGERS	[illegible]	[illegible]		Aunt, Elizabeth Henderson 108 W.140 St, New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Rutherford, N.J.
4	Farrington	Vincent	[illegible]		8 W.140 St, New York
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 680

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

No.

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	IF NATIVE OF NEGRO BIRTH, GIVE DATE NATIVE OF FIRST CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE COURT AND DATE WHERE
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], U.S.A.	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 689
...EPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ...

...HS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, April 10, 1920

I, [illegible] British, master of the S. S. Kanawha, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival: 52 — Number of seamen deserted: —

Number of seamen by illness: 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died): —

Number of seamen signed on at this port: 14 — Total crew this date: 55

The above vessel cleared at this port Mar 29, 1920, consigned to Quebec S. S. Co, is now lying at 47 N River, and is expected to sail April 10, 1920, for West Indies via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is an accurate and complete statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief [illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5, 11½ 105
18	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief mariner	"		[illegible]	"	"	5.9 [illegible]
20	21	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
21	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	Finland 5, 4130
22	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portuguese	Portugal 5.6 150
23	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fiter	"		[illegible]	"	"	5, 150
24	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5.6 150
25	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Spanish	Spain	5.5 165
26	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	[illegible]	Portuguese	Portugal	5, 8 170
26	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Spanish	Spain	4, 135
27	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]
28										
29										
30										

* See [illegible]

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] each [illegible] See other [illegible]

Page 2

Sheet No

DESERTING SEAMEN

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Samuel Phillips	33	British	4/2/20	Newyork
Roy Brasser	38	American	"	"
Frank Freire	23	Portugues	"	"
Jose Carg Rosaigy	25	Spanish	"	"
Ernesto Denuabe	28	"	"	"
Elise Cuig Caig	30	"	"	"
Josephine Spencer	57	British	"	"
J McCauley	38	"	"	"
M. Price	52	"	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Joseph Morris	31	British	E. Hackett	56	British
M de Brito	21	Portugal	G. Jackson	36	"
G. Urricals	31	Spain	Chas C Taylor	25	"
A. Vina	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
M. Rodrigues	24	Portugal			
A. Vanicks	19	British			
[illegible]	40	"			
E H Knight	66	"			
Lucy P. Haynes	28	American			
J. Mannion	55	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I [illegible] the reference to Section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible], imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me, I certify on [illegible] that the above and foregoing is a full, true, and accurate report and that should any additional changes in crew [illegible] vessel sail from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Doyle
Master.

[over.]

15													
16	16	[illegible]									[illegible]	.S.A.	
17	17	[illegible]	[illegible] A.								[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						[illegible]	"	5, 11½, 165
19	19	[illegible]	.S.	[illegible]	"	"					"		
20	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						"	"	
21	21	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"					"	"	
22	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]	[illegible]	5, 4 130
24	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]	Portuguese	Portugal 5, 6 150
25	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"						"	"	5, 150
26	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"						"	5, 6 150
27	27	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"						Spanish	Spain 5, 5 165
28	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"						Portuguese	Portugal 5, 8 170
29	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"						Spanish	Spain
30	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"						Portuguese	Portugal

* See list of reasons on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

KORONA
MAR 28 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19.. delivered .. United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ... 19.., from the port of ...

No. on list	(1) Name in full	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Marks of identification
1	BOYLE		Master					English				
2	CALLOP		"	"	"			English	"			
3	STEWART		1st "	"	"			"	"			
4	SMITH		2nd "	"	"			"	"			
5	OLSEN	CARL	Carpenter	"	"			Scandinavian	Norway			
6	[illegible]	ILLIA	Boatswain	"	"			African American	African St Thomas			
7	CAMP [illegible]	William	Quartermaster	"	"			African	British			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			"	"			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			"	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	"	"			"	Barbados			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			"	American			
12	PHILLIPS	[illegible]	"	"	"			"	British			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			"	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			"	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			"	American			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messman	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief [illegible]	"	"			"	"			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			"	"			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			Portuguese	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			English	British	5,4130	"	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			Portuguese	Portugal	5.6 150		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			"	"	5. 150		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			"	"	5.6 150		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			Spanish	Spain	5.5 165		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"			Portuguese	Portugal	5.8 170		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			Spanish	Spain	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]		

Note. [illegible] to form a full record of information required by law [illegible] possible by a line of ten dots [illegible] Can [illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Foyle Charlie, of the ---, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, ~~first or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ---, day of ---, 191--

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be put off and discharged in the port of arrival; and also containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer further lists containing the names of all alien employees who have not been entered thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, Dane).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Kou

Treate

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]A" *arriving at* [illegible] *at* [illegible]th, 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

No.	No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(1) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(1) NAME IN FULL: Middle name	(2) LOST OR ABANDONED VESSEL IN AMERICAN PORTS: When	(2) LOST OR ABANDONED VESSEL IN AMERICAN PORTS: Where	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Whether to be paid off, discharged or left sick on arrival	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
									THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
1	1	AL[illegible]IO	[illegible]A		1/2/20	[illegible]								5.5 165
2	2	[illegible]OUR	[illegible]		"	"					Portuguese	Seaman		5.6 160
3	3	[illegible]ANT	[illegible]		"	"			28		Spanish	Cook		5.5 150
4	4	[illegible]ALICIA	[illegible]A		"	"			18		"	"		5.2 135
5	5	CA[illegible]O	[illegible]								"	"		
6	6	[illegible]HEA	[illegible]		"	"					"	"		
7	7	GI[illegible]	[illegible]		Chief (steward)	"	"		68		W.Indian	Seaman		5.6 135
8	8	[illegible]USKINSON	[illegible]		Cook	"	"		22		African	"		5.4 150
9	9	[illegible]RD C[illegible]	[illegible]OSEPHINE		Stewardess	"	"		7		"	"		5.5 150
10	10	CROS[illegible]	[illegible]AW		Chief [illegible]	"	"		47		"	"		5.8 135
11	11	HILL	[illegible]ILLA		[illegible] "	"	"		28		"	"		5.7 165
12	12	[illegible]ES	[illegible]		Cook	1/3/20	Barbados		19		"	"		5.9½ 145
13	13	McCARTY	[illegible]		Baker	1/2/20	New York		38		"	"		5.6 160
14	14	GRIFFITH	F.		Pantryman	1/13/20	Barbados		20		"	"		5.3 145
15	15	GRIFFITH	[illegible]OSES		Chief Porter	1/2/20	New York		30		"	"		5.4 150
16	16	GRIFFIT[illegible]	[illegible].		2nd "	"	"		26		"	"		5.10 125
17	17	[illegible]ATHISTE	PETER		[illegible]SS A	"	"		30		"	American		5.8 150
18	18	YORK	JOHN		Waiter	1/3/20	Barbados		38		"	British		5.6 170
19	19	DI[illegible]ZEY	CHARLES C.		"	12/2/20	New York		30		"	French		5.6 161
20	20	DeVERNEY	[illegible]LE[illegible]		"	"	"		[illegible]		"	British		6.2 16[illegible]
21	21	[illegible]LE	J.W.		"	"	"		[illegible]		"	"		5.5 150
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

[illegible] [illegible] 27

TOTALS

NOTE [illegible] to furnish correct information [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible] Section [illegible]

Form 710 A

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Doyle, Master, of the W. D. Brown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] QUEBEC ... arrived March 29, 1920. ..., 191 ..., M. ... from

10:45 A. M.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over 16 years of age	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Under 16 years of age	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Whom	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Number	MEALS: Kind
1	Bain, Ethel	4	4	1	To bro						
2	Laviscourt, Annie	4	1	1	" bro						
3	Smith, Rosetta	4	2	1	" uncle						
4	Hicks, Malvina	4	3	1	" dau						
5	Jones, Louise	4	6	1	" dau						
6	Richardson, Evangelin	4	3	1	" sister						
7	Brathwaite, Frederica	1	1	1	" husband						
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30	[illegible]										

Form 710 A

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 191 M. from [illegible]

INSPT. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	MANIFEST. No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP. EXCL. Date	Page	Line	REHEARINGS Date	Page	Line	APPEALS Date	Page	Line	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Order	DETAINED. Date	MEALS. Cert.	BREAKF'T	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	[illegible]			[illegible]																			
	[illegible]																						
	[illegible]																						

Total

Form 710 A

Sees. 4373, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and Act of October 1, 1890

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____

do solemnly swear that I have been ____ and have acted as Surgeon and Physician ____ Service as a Physician and Surgeon ____ and that I have made a personal examination of ____ and that I have made a personal examination of each person ____ and that I have correctly entered in the ____ number and ____ and that the said ____ are just, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of them.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

at ____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Before signing, be sure to have the above list carefully read to you, and if any race or people to which you belong or have formerly belonged is not mentioned, be sure to have it inserted. Do not forget to be specific. Do not say Russian, Austrian, or Turk, but say Russian Hebrew, Austrian Hebrew, Turkish Armenian, etc. Be sure to name the country, province, or state from which you came.

Albanian	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian, Russniak
Bosnian	Hindu	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Swede, Finn, Icelander
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slavonian
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish, Castilian
East Indian	Mexican	Swede
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
French	Pyrenean (Basque)	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Polish	
Germanic	Portuguese	

Form 710 A

Sec. 1373, 1374, and 1375, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly swear that ....., that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly qualified and practicing under the laws of the ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the ....., containing ..... sheets, and that ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined from the way the immigrant describes himself, the language he customarily speaks. The name of a country or island shall not be considered sufficient except where the country contains but one race, or the immigrant belongs to the principal race of such country.

African (black)	German	Polish
Arab	Hebrew	Portuguese
Bohemian	Hebrew (Russian)	Roumanian (Rumanian, Wallachian, Moldavian)
Bosnian	Irish	Russian, Ruthenian (Little Russian), Ukrainian
Bulgarian	Italian (Northern)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Canadian	Italian (Southern)	Scandinavian
Croatian	Japanese	Scotch
Cuban	Korean	Servian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovak
Dutch	Magyar	Slovenian
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish
English	Montenegrin	Spanish American
Finnish	Moravian	Swedish
French	Pacific Islander	Syrian
Greek	Polish	Welsh
		West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710 A

Form 500 n
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4273, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act of October ...

List 1 of seven

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1				27												
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. O. S.S. No. .....
(Date of issue)

MED: [illegible] EXAMINATION O. K.

APPLIC[illegible] VOLUNTARILY FOR INSPECTION.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Form 710 A

Sect. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act of [illegible]

List No. [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 191[illegible]

16—272

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already in possession of a ticket to a place beyond.	Whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, or has money in possession sufficient to land him.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Every [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that entertains or teaches such disbelief in, opposition to, or advocacy of organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or who has been previously deported from any port of the United States and who is coming in violation of law, or who is an idiot, or who is insane, or who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is a pauper, or who is likely to become a public charge, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a prostitute or procurer, or who has been [illegible] of prostitution or procuring, or who has been within one year from the date of the commission of any of the above-mentioned acts, or who is coming to the United States for any other immoral purpose, or who is not in possession of a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare to his destination, or who has been deported as a result of any of the provisions of the immigration laws now in force, or who is not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to land under the provisions of the immigration laws now in force, or who has come in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws now in force, or who is a member of any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws now in force, will be detained for special inquiry under the rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor. [illegible] of the United States, citizens of particular races or followers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other country, are not [illegible] of this character.

4—3

Form 710 A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] and by the [illegible] that I have [illegible] in the manner, and [illegible] by the [illegible] and that all accounts [illegible] and [illegible] contained therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn before me at _____ this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 710 A

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Ogden, arriving at New York, 19, from the port of Macoris D. R.

(1) Seaman's Identification Card No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
K 13008	1	Long	[illegible]	Waiter	3/27/20	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	170	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	Papadatos	[illegible]	1st Waiter	3/27/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
K 14402	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	3/27/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
K 3535-C	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "	3/27/20	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	145	"
[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11	170	"
[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8	145	"
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	170	"
[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	42	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	135	"
[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/27/20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	145	"
[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	160	[illegible]
[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	150	[illegible]
[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-0	180	"
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible] & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

MAR 28 1920

Form 710 A

[illegible] 1924, and 1926, Rev. Stat., and

[illegible] OR SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Captain, do declare
[illegible] I have [illegible] upon each and every person named, part or place during [illegible] present voyage.
[illegible] Immigration Law and of all the rules [illegible] and the Bureau of Immigration
[illegible]

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Steamship.

[illegible] 1926

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That immediately [illegible] place it shall be the duty [illegible] principal immigrant [illegible] aliens employed on [illegible] pass when [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] the Secretary of Labor [illegible] if shall be the duty [illegible] officer, in writing [illegible] from the vessel service [illegible] lead to his apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] containing the name [illegible] arrival, but who will leave [illegible] those, if any, who [illegible] or landed, and the cause [illegible] either of the [illegible] cases of desertion [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] ered or a true report [illegible] anee pending the determination [illegible] ved on the event [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms [illegible] cordance with the instructions [illegible] upon to that effect should be [illegible]

b. Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Ethnic.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

Sect. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ..... *, 19* , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent ..... (Copy U.S.C.)
16—1240

* See Reverse of page on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 710 A

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat. amd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the ..... arrived at ..... from any port or place during her present voyage. [illegible] the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of, and the [illegible] Immigration

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

.....

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place it shall be the duty of [illegible] principal [illegible] alien employed [illegible] pass, when [illegible] pool or land [illegible] as the Secretary [illegible] it shall be the [illegible] officer, to write [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to the application [illegible] such owner [illegible] contrary to the [illegible] and shall not [illegible] those aliens who [illegible] or landed [illegible] either of the [illegible] case of deserters [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival located [illegible] ordered at a time [illegible] and pending the decision [illegible] be refunded [illegible] question upon deportation [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the [illegible] conform with the [illegible] from the vessel [illegible]

(a) Changes in the [illegible] Upon furnishing, and [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2, has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had personal experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am well qualified as such to, and understand, and am acquainted with the , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the annexed list, now in , Baltimore, Maryland, numbered to the last one thereof, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which the alien belongs, rather than the language they speak. The original inhabitants of each country, with its principal subdivisions, have each a distinct race or people, as Africans, Armenians, Bohemians, Bulgarians, Celts, Croatians, Czechs, Dalmatians, Finns, Germans, Greeks, Hebrews, Hungarians, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Koreans, Lithuanians, Magyars, Mexicans, Montenegrins, Moravians, Pacific Islanders, Poles, Portuguese, Roumanians, Russians, Ruthenians (Russniaks), Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes), Scots, Servians, Slovaks, Slovenians (Wends), Spanish, Spanish-Americans, Syrians, Turks, Welsh, West Indians (other than Cubans), Other races or peoples.

Form 710 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Pass agent to show write in the manner of the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
† Last permanent residence to be stated on the back of this sheet.

Form 710 A

Secs. 4273, 4274, and 4278, Rev. Stat. and Art. 86, Customs Regs. 1908

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ *191* _____

14—aa

14	15	16	17	18	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether Yes or No.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

4—218

Form 710 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

14	15	16	17	18			19	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or fr what relative or friend, and h and complete address	P'ce of birth.
				If yes				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

identification

counties or town

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the principles or advocating the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any of the officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—29

Form 710 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 191

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

14	15	16	17	18			19	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Place of birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocacy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization publishing or distributing printed or written matter advocating or teaching such beliefs or advocacy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a person who believes in the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 710 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No._____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 191__.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, when and where?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to all organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful killing of any person because of his or their official character; or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has for one of its objects the unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of property; or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	23 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. Whether assisted to come by others. Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by another. Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose.	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	25 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to all organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has for one of its objects the unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of property; or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful killing of any person because of his or their official character; or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 710 A

Secs. 473, 474, and 477, Rev. Stat., and Act 86, Customs Administrative Act of 1890

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that _____ of said aliens is one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 710 A

F

Inbound

of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

No.

Persons composing the Crew of the American *called the*

of *bound for*

whereof *is Master.*

of CREW

ves of any vessel having such aliens

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE (P. O. address of next of kin)	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN or Subject	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION										MEALS			
					Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	10	11	12	13	OFFICERS	SEAMEN	DINNER	SUPPER
											Nationality	Height	Weight	Last vessel discharged or preparation				

Page 2.

SHIPPING ARTICLES. MEN. Continued.

Page 3.

DISCHARGED CASES.

No.

AMOUNT PAID IN HOSPITAL.

I declare the above [illegible] dated December 5, 1912, printed on the [illegible] and [illegible] to be correctly reported by me. I certify on the [illegible] and that I have [illegible] discharges in crew [illegible] to the [illegible] for [illegible].

1	J. Mattad	24	Master															
2	Manuel Corbacho	25		"	Spain	5	7	4										
3	Manuel Vaz	29	Discharged to Seaman Brazilian Place of E. Lund	"		5	8	4			"	"	Cabin	4	0			
4	C. Lopez	30	Joined to Italian. Death in place of E. Castillo	"		5	11	1			"	"	"	1	6	17		
5	Samuel Kilgour	Steward		Steward	Ecuador	5	3	9			"	"	"	1	5	0		
6	Goldsmith	32		Cook	Russia	5	4	4			"	"	Mess	1	6	0		
7	J. Larsen	33		"	Denmark	5	4	9			"	"	"	1	6	0		
8	K. Kjell	34	Discharged Seaman Sick [illegible]	Steward	Sweden	5	8	5										
9	John McEvoy	35	[illegible]		Ireland	5	9	11										
10	James Lee	36	Transferred to [illegible]	O.S.	England	5	5	9½										
11	Manuel Libroud	37	Transferred in St Thomas	"	Barbados	5	7	5										
	" moreno	38		"	[illegible]													
	Jose Pietro	39		"	Spain	5	6	4										

Form 710 A

F

of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF I

SHIPPING S

Inbound

COL.

American

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all aliens, and in such vessel, stating their full names, the names and addresses of their nearest relatives in the country whence they came and their destination in the United States, whether they have been previously deported or excluded and specifying those who are to be passed through and discharged in the port of arrival or landed at a designated place, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe, before the granting of a clearance to such vessel by the collector of customs or other officer authorized to grant the same, or within such time prior thereto as may be prescribed by regulations, and before the departure of such vessel from the last port at which she may touch before arriving at a port of the United States, and before the departure of such vessel from any port in the United States to any other port in the United States, a list or manifest of all alien steerage passengers or aliens who may be in the steerage of such vessel, stating their full names, ages, sex, and last residence, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, touching the right of such aliens to enter the United States, which list or manifest shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of such vessel, which oath may be administered by any consular officer of the United States; and a like list or manifest shall be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival before any such steerage passengers are landed in the United States, and a like list or manifest shall be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of departure before any such steerage passengers depart from the United States to any other port in the United States, and a like list or manifest shall be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of departure before any such steerage passengers depart from the United States to any foreign port or place, except to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, Santo Domingo, Haiti, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Colombia, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Nicaragua, the Republic of Honduras, the Republic of Salvador, the Republic of Guatemala, the Republic of Ecuador, the Republic of Peru, the Republic of Chile, the Republic of Argentina, the Republic of Uruguay, the Republic of Paraguay, the Republic of Bolivia, the Republic of Brazil, the Republic of Venezuela, the Republic of Haiti, the Republic of Santo Domingo, the Republic of Cuba, the Republic of Mexico, the Republic of Canada, the Republic of Newfoundland, the Republic of Panama, the Republic of Colombia, the Republic of Costa Rica, the Republic of Nicaragua, the Republic of Honduras, the Republic of Salvador, the Republic of Guatemala, the Republic of Ecuador, the Republic of Peru, the Republic of Chile, the Republic of Argentina, the Republic of Uruguay, the Republic of Paraguay, the Republic of Bolivia, the Republic of Brazil, the Republic of Venezuela, sufficient to cover all the

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
April 30 1920

American
San Francisco

44
44
44

DESERTED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

and 47th Pay Stat. and Customs Regulations of 1915

MEALS

OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER

1829

SEAMEN UNDER HOSPITAL.

HONOLULU

MAR 29 1920

Form 710 A

Form 518

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Inbound

LIST O[F] ... of America

Required under Act of Con...

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Vessel ... Persons composing the Crew of the American ... Vessel ... sailed the ... of ... bound for ... whereof ... is Master.

33

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Hair	MEALS: OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1										Mar	1	1	
2										4	28	28	82
3											1829	29	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

HONOLULU MAR 29 1920

Form 548

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Con

Vessel

NAME IN FU

No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION AGE	Height Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

. Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residences, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of

Port of

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of
ster, taken from the original on file in this Office.
CREW' under my hand and seal of office, at the
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate must be signed by the Master.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

NO.

D. MEALS.

	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.

HONOLULU MAR 29 1920

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710A

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.

LIST O

Required under Act of Con

States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Vessel

of

whereof

called the

bound for

is Master.

31

MEALS

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	NATIONALITY	BIRTHPLACE	AGE	HEIGHT	COLOR	COLOR OF EYES	COLOR OF HAIR	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

HONOLULU MAR 29 1920

Form 519
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR M[illegible] — [illegible] FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	MEALS OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
1	[illegible]	Bryant	Kelly					39									
2								40									
3								41									
4								42									
5								43									
6								44									
7								45									
8								46									
9								47									
10								48									
11								49									
12								50									
13								51									
14								52									
15								53									
16								54									
17								55									
18								56									
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I, ... Master of the said American ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the within List containing the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residences, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ... before me.

Deputy Collector.

I, ... Master of the said American ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the within List containing the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residences, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ... before me.

Deputy Collector.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ... taken from the original on file in this Office.

IN FAITH whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Here state the Ports or Port when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ...

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS I[illegible] ...SSEL AS MEMB[illegible] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered t[illegible] ...s immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ...al at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Captain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								

Line
Owners
Local Agents

TOTALS

* Nationality of last Permanent Residence

Note: Columns (1) to (13) must be filled in for all persons, including citizens of the United States.

H. S. 14-3-17A

INDEX No.

HONOLULU MAR 29 1920

15mm 1

SUPPER 8 2 9 9

Form 699

S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

INDEX No.

15m 1

L.S.

SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian, Ruthenian
Finnish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Dane and Swede
Flemish	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, [illegible] 7 , 19[illegible], from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M.	[illegible]		5ft.	150	
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]											5 7		
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]												180	
8	[illegible]	H.	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Storekeeper								Norway			
11	[illegible]		[illegible]									5 11	151	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								British		140	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Russia		152	
16	[illegible]	H.											140	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]		[illegible]					28					140	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	H. E.	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Officers
Local Agents

TOTALS.

*Such information as is required

Note—Before the name of each alien who is not in possession of a valid unexpired immigrant visa there must be entered the number and date of issuance of the permit granted to him by the Secretary of Labor.

S.

INDEX No.

15m 1

14-3-3

SUPPER.

1
8 1 8 2
9 2 9

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

Index No.

15m 1

EATS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

8282
2929

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dane
East Indian
English
European
Finnish
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
South American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. [illegible] (Italy) arrived March 2[illegible], 191[illegible], M., , from 37

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	MANIFEST No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — DEF. - EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec.	ADMITTED Date.			TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
				3/31 1.30 PM																			
	15m [illegible] Hungarian Hebrews			1 1/2 M Steamship Kroo																	Mar - 1 1 Apr 28 28 28 1829 29			

Korona 3/13

TOTALS.

FORM O 807A

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST C

Required under Act of Co

Vessel

ALIEN

ATE

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	RESIDENCE OF NEXT OF KIN	
Richard	Finland	S
Pain	Lapland	C
Finn	Finn	L
"	"	
Finn	Finn	Finn
Swede	Swede	Sw

UNITED ST

CREW LIST S S Yuba Sandusky VOYAGE 2

NOTE—THESE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING LAST PORT. MMC 114 FILE. SEE R.S. MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

OARD

DATE 11 Jan 1918

NO	NAME	RATING	NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
					Brooklyn N.Y.
		Master			Cleveland Ohio
	Thos De Pinto	2 "			Yuba Pa.
	E J McGlaughlin	2 "			Chicago Ill
	Frederick Boeh	Boson			Sandusky
6	Isaiah Fellin	Cook			New York
	Wm McKenna	"			Marietta
	K Goldstein	"			Yuba Pa
	J Gallagher	"			Succeeded
	W Hardwick	"			Oakland Md
11	C Peterson	"			Yuba
12	Jno Penna	(C)			
13	Ed Krueger	"			
14					
15	C Edwards	Chief Eng			Cape May
16	R McDonough	1st Asst			Ohio
17	Myer Stolzman	2 "			Yuba
18	W Adams	3 "			Mass.
19	Caspas	Oiler			Greece
20	Emmuch	"			Detroit Mich
21	Ray Beattie	"			Ohio
22	Jno Burke	Fireman			Ohio
23	Roy Lewis	"			New York
24	Paul Yarrolz	"			"
25	Kyriakopoulos	Oiler			Yuba
26	Sparis	"			Greece
27					
28					
29	Elmar Friis	Steward			Ohio
30	Tony Favaloro	1st Cook			France
31	W Quinn	2 "			New York
32	Wallie Freeman	Messman			Chicago Ill
33	W Wallers	"			Yuba Pa
34	Gilbert Crawford	"			

Number

Sheet No

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

rest

(11)	(12)	13
ility	Height	Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	18
21	19
22	20
23	21
24	22
25	23
26	24
27	25
28	26
29	27
30	28
	29
	30

IMPO

Line
Deck
Local Agents

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN

LIST OF ALIENS SHIPPING ON

1-20 Pier - Ferndale

Sheet No. 39 40

Required under Act of ... having such aliens

Vessel ...

(1) NAME

No. on list	Family name	NAME	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	RESIDENCE OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	AGE	HEIGHT Ft.	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WHERE SHIPPED	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tyrian	Matti Fetchie	Finland	Finland	Seaman	27	5	6	Light	Dk	Blue	Phila Dec 4th 1919	
2	Antone	Valle Lopez	Spain	Cafucia	Cook	23	5	7	Dark	.	Brown	Phila " 20. 1919	
3	Jonis	Francis	Greece	Greece	Oiler	29	5	5	"	"	Blue	Phila June 3rd 1920	bt
		Charalampos	"	"	"	12	5	5	"	"	"	Phila Dec. 24 1920	
		Louis Pavlides	Greece	Greece	Asst. Cook	20	5	4	Light	Lt	Brown	Phila June 3rd 1920	
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	5	5	"	"	"	Portland Feb 2nd 1920	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of types of [illegible]
Note—Failure to [illegible] not conform to [illegible] punishable by [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession [illegible] the United

LAKE FANSDALE MAR 28 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] From the port of Brest.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										
2	[illegible]		[illegible]											
3	[illegible]		[illegible]											
4	[illegible]		[illegible]											
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

LAKE FANSDILLE MAR 28 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], do declare that I am the [illegible] of the [illegible] which arrived at this port [illegible] and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, procured the landing of any alien at any place during his present voyage in violation of any of the provisions of section 3 of the United States Immigration Law of 1917 except by authority of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Arab	Lithuanian
Armenian	Magyar
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dane	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Irish (Gaelic)	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Spanish American
Japanese	Swedish
Lapp	Syrian
Latvian	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from one part of continental United States to another through a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of continental United States, or a port

Number 42

S. S. Kentucky sailing from Liverpool Nov 2nd 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	COUNTY OR COURT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brooks	Charles J	35			69 W 102nd St New York City
2	Nelson	William	25			Bradford Pa.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

11

O F Wilson

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. *sailing from* — *Dock* — *Port of*

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest [illegible] each unalien person the name of all other members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe these rules may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have carefully inspected _____ each and every of the aliens named herein, and that I find _____ in number, according to the best of my belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which alien came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the list, to the extent the mother tongue is modified or changed thereby or thereafter.

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew (German)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (North)	Servian
Canadian (French)	Italian (South)	Slovak
Cantabrian	Japanese	Slovenian
Croatian	Korean	Spanish
Cuban	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dalmatian	Magyar	Swedish
Dutch	Mexican	Syrian
East Indian	Montenegrin	Turkish
English	Moorish	Welsh
Finnish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], Mar[illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		M												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their alienage.

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest, shall be a fixed or intended residence for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518

Form 550

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ , 191 _____ 43 44

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether ever before a prisoner or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN																						
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and I that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

KENTUCKIAN MAR 29 1920

Form 518

Form 650

M/

1

1917

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing to such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted, been left off, and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

Port of

I, master of the S. S. from port of bound for the

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen landed

Number of seamen left in hospital at port

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date

The vessel named above arrived at this port consigned to

and is now discharging cargo. The vessel will clear for

via Canal or direct for

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
18			
19	Valencia	Eduardo	2nd Cook & Baker Cuba
20	Kane	J. P.	Oiler Nov. 12 New York " " 22 British British
21			
22			
23			
24			Consul of Spain.
25			No.
26			Vessel will probably sail for
27			
28			Consul of the United States of America.
29			
30			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

For

Or

For Master

KENTUCKIAN

MAR 8 1920

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	Name of vessel deserted from

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name of vessel discharged from

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 1 SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Capacity

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Nationality	Name of vessel	Date

I acknowledge the receipt of notice pursuant to section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. A. Forsyth

Master.

[OVER.]

16							
17							
18							
19	Valencia	Eduardo	2nd Cook & Baker	Mch 5		22	Spanish
20	Kane	J. P.	Oiler	Nov. 12	New York	" 22	British Subject
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

E. A. Forsyth Master.

Entered in the United States
Consulate at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen . . . . . No. . . .

Vessel will probably sail for

Consul of the United
States of America.

Line

Owners

Local Vessels

14—1240

* See list of ports at back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish all or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

(This

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[N] [EMP]LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917. [...]e United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [...]on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [...] *, arriving at* [...] *, 191* [...] *, from the port of* [...]

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(4) When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	Valencia	Eduardo	2nd Cook + baker	Mch 5													
20	Kane	J-P.	Oiler	Nov. 12	New York	"	"	22	"	British	British						
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[...] *Spain.*

Seen [...] *No.*

Vessel will probably sail for [...]

Consul of the United States of America.

[...] See other side.

KENTUCKIAN
MAR 29 1920

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the persons named in the [illegible] list [illegible] to be brought in said vessel to this port [illegible] the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] to be excluded from admission into the United States under any of the provisions of said laws.

S. A. Forsyth.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

[illegible]
Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 3. That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who are physically capable and may become able to earn a living, and who are not destitute, or who are not supported by their relatives or friends, who may be destitute, but who are likely to become a public charge at the time of their application for admission or immigration; all persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this act, and who may subsequently come, or attempt to come, into the United States, unless prior to their reembarkation at a foreign port or place or their application for admission from foreign contiguous territory the Secretary of Labor shall have given his consent in writing to their reapplying for admission; all persons who have been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section nineteen of this act, and who may subsequently return to or be found in the United States; all persons who shall have been convicted of or who admit the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, prior to their entry into the United States, or who shall have been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the traffic in narcotic drugs, or who shall have been convicted of violating any law relating to the traffic in prostitution, or who directly or indirectly procure or attempt to procure or import prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; all persons who are coming or have come in consequence of any promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as otherwise provided in this act; all persons who have come in violation of the provisions of section two of this act; all persons who are mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; all children under sixteen years of age, unless accompanied by one or both of their parents, or unless in charge of a relative or friend who produces the written consent of the parent or parents of such children to their admission, or who produces such evidence as may be required by the Secretary of Labor that the person assuming charge of such children is a relative or friend who is not likely to become a public charge; all persons who are natives of islands not possessions of the United States adjacent to the mainland of Asia, or who are natives of any country, province, or dependency situate wholly or partly within the barred zone as defined by subdivision (c) of section four of this act, or who are natives of any country, province, or dependency situate on the continent of Asia and not specifically hereinafter named or made admissible, except persons who are professional actors, artists, lecturers, singers, nurses, ministers of any religious denomination, professors for colleges or seminaries, authors, or persons specially skilled in any recognized learned profession, and their wives and children when accompanying or following to join them, and except persons who have resided or who shall reside for two years or more in the country whence they came or of which they are citizens or subjects, and who are not laborers, and who are otherwise admissible under the provisions of this act, and except persons who are seeking admission to the United States solely for the purpose of escaping from religious persecution, provided that the facts in any such case be made known to and the admission thereof approved by the Secretary of Labor; all persons who are natives of countries not specifically named in this section, unless they can show that they are admissible under the provisions of this act; all persons who are not comprehended within any of the foregoing classes, but who are found to be otherwise physically or mentally defective, such physical or mental defect being of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; all persons who are not comprehended within any of the foregoing classes who are found upon the certificate of the examining surgeon to be suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease: *Provided*, That the provisions of this section relating to the exclusion of persons likely to become a public charge shall not apply to persons otherwise admissible who are in the United States and who, after entering, become paupers, or who become insane within three years after their entry, or who become afflicted within three years after their entry with a disease which existed prior to their entry and which might have been the cause for excluding them at the time of entry, if it be affirmatively shown that such pauperism, insanity, or such disease was not due to causes existing prior to their entry; nor shall the provisions of this section relating to persons likely to become a public charge apply to persons who have a visa duly issued to them prior to the sailing of the vessel upon which they arrive, or to persons who are in possession of unexpired immigration permits issued to them prior to the sailing of the vessel upon which they arrive, or to persons who are in possession of unexpired reentry permits issued to them prior to their departure from the United States, or to persons who are in possession of certificates issued to them prior to their departure from the United States, which certificates shall be issued under such rules as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and which shall entitle the holders thereof to return to the United States within a period of two years from the date of their departure therefrom, or within such longer period of time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor in special cases: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of the provisions of this section relating to persons likely to become a public charge in the case of aliens who have been in the United States and who have become paupers, or who have become insane, or who have become afflicted with a disease which existed prior to their entry and which might have been the cause for excluding them at the time of entry, if it be affirmatively shown that such pauperism, insanity, or such disease was not due to causes existing prior to their entry, and in the case of aliens who are in the United States and who have become insane or afflicted with such disease after their entry, if it be affirmatively shown that such insanity or such disease was not due to causes existing prior to their entry, and in the case of aliens who are in the United States and who have become paupers, if it be affirmatively shown that such pauperism was not due to causes existing prior to their entry, or that such pauperism was the result of an accident or sickness occurring after their entry, and in the case of aliens who are in the United States and who have become afflicted with such disease, if it be affirmatively shown that such disease was contracted after their entry, and in the case of aliens who are in the United States and who have become afflicted with tuberculosis, if it be affirmatively shown that such tuberculosis was contracted after their entry, and in the case of aliens who are in the United States and who have become afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, if it be affirmatively shown that such disease was contracted after their entry, and in the case of aliens who are in the United States and who have become afflicted with a loathsome disease, if it be affirmatively shown that such disease was contracted after their entry, and in the case of aliens who are in the United States and who have become afflicted with a mental or physical defect, if it be affirmatively shown that such mental or physical defect was not due to causes existing prior to their entry, and in the case of aliens who are in the United States and who have become afflicted with a mental or physical defect, if it be affirmatively shown that such mental or physical defect was the result of an accident or sickness occurring

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible] *, 19[illegible], from the port of* [illegible]

MEALS

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of races and peoples.

Note—If answer "yes" to all or any of questions 9, 10, 11, and 12 is not applicable, write "Not applicable" in the first column. See other side

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.

INDEX NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a [illegible] list, and the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which such vessel shall arrive a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position or calling for which each alien was employed, and the name of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped and engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and such other information in relation to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule require. Before any such vessel shall be granted clearance papers it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, the name of every alien employed on such vessel who has deserted or intends to desert her before her departure from the port of arrival, stating such information in regard to such deserting alien as may be required by the immigration officer, and to report before departure the name of every alien employed on such vessel who is ill or in quarantine at the time of her departure, with such information as may be required by the immigration officer in regard to such alien. Any master, agent, owner, or commanding officer who shall refuse to report, or to make oath to, the matters required by this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the amount of fine to be imposed and collected. Any master, agent, owner, or commanding officer who shall refuse to pay any fine imposed upon him under the provisions of this section shall be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year. All fines imposed under the provisions of this section shall be sued for and recovered by the United States district attorney in the district in which the port is located at which the vessel shall arrive, and shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States; and in the case of the refusal of any master of a vessel to pay any fine imposed upon him as aforesaid, the Secretary of Labor may withhold the clearance of any vessel owned in whole or in part by him until such fine shall be paid or remitted. [illegible] question upon deposit of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest of aliens.* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where [illegible] seamen [illegible] workaway [illegible] action to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel [illegible] required by section 36 to have been furnished, and not [illegible] notice of [illegible] to the admission of [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, to the deposit required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191[illegible], M., from [illegible]

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — DEP. EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec.	REHEARINGS Date.	Page.	Sec.	APPEAL Date.	Dec.	Sec.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	[illegible]			[illegible]																			
	[illegible]			[illegible]																			

The [illegible] CREW LIST

D[illegible] OF COMMERCE [illegible] States of America

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

No. 50

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] Steamship [illegible] called the [illegible] Castle Church,
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of [illegible] Lorraine Phila
(Insert hailing port)
whereof [illegible] Hutton is Master. bound for [illegible] New York

49

[illegible] any [illegible] ving such aliens

[illegible] arbanes [illegible] ita

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR.	EYES	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
W. H. Lowering	Wife 1 & 3 Frontier ala 4 762 Augusta st	1st Mate	Key West Fla.	City	38	6	0	Ruddy	Blk	Br	5/9	190	
C B Volinoff	Wife 147 2 Sabbatango Ala	2nd "	Russia	Nat city	31	5	4	Light	Br	Blue	5/6	150	
C B Bishop	Boston 345 3 New Orleans La.	3rd "	Arkansas	city	31	5	4	"	"	"	5/3	125	
R Pagas	Wife 4 Corona Spain	Boatswain	Spain	no	25	5	9	Dark	Br	Br	5/2	128	
A. Tormosa	5 " "	A.B.,	"	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	5/5	153	
J R Burns	6 " "	"	"	"	38	5	3	"	"	"	5/5	143	
J Vasquez	7 " "	"	"	"	19	5	2	"	"	"	5/7	160	
M. Parios	8 " "	"	"	"	24	5	5	"	Blk	"	5/6	135	
M. Camano	9 " "	"	"	"	26	5	5	"	Br	"	5/9	180	
C Chino	10 Brazil	"	Brazil	"	24	5	7	Brown	Blk	Blk	5/6	153	
J Anderson	11 American 15 3 6 Wife [illegible]	O.S.	Kentucky	city	20	5	8	Ruddy	DK	Blue	5/6	140	
J W Davis	12 Stapleton Staten Island Wife 35 8	waiter	Illinois	"	30	5	10	"	"	Br	5/7	145	
S P Conkling	13 Cranston R.I. Wife	Chief Eng	Kingston N.Y.	"	49	5	8	Light	Br	Blue	5/6	170	
J W Howlen	14 New Orleans 10 3 La	1st asst.	New Orleans La	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	5/6	160	
W C Chatham	15 813 Dryades st New Orleans La	2nd "	"	"	47	5	6	DK	"	Br	5/6	165	
H S Carlson	16 Mobile ala 3rd "		Mobile ala	"	30	5	6	Blond	"	Blue	6/1	165	
J L Nelson	17 Fairhope Baldwin Co Ala	oiler	Fairhope ala	"	21	5	10	Fair	"	DK	5/8	180	
E Vito	18 Manila P.I. 3	"	Philippine Islands	"	30	5	6	Br	Blk	Blk	5/3	125	
J E Branch	19 Savannah Ga.	"	Savannah Ga.	"	21	5	9	Blond	Dark	Blue	5/4	135	
E Middleton	20 Hampton Ala Wife	Fireman	Hampton ala	"	21	6	0	ruddy	DK	Br			
J Torres	21 Malaga Spain Wife	"	Spain	no	30	5	9	DK	Blk	Br			
A Rodriguez	22 Corona Spain Common hall	"	"	"	34	5	6	"	"	"			
A. Bracelis	23 Mobile ala W. C. Wood	"	Greek	"	24	5	6	Fair	"	"			
B. Brown	24 Cincinnati ohio	"	Alabama	city	24	5	11	"	"	"			
W Arvalia	25 Ponce P.R. 3 A. Hall Common hall	"	P. Rico	"	21	5	8	"	"	"			
N. Yannulla	26 Mobile ala W. C. Wood	Coal Pass	Greek	no	36	5	7	DK	DKH	Br			
I Woolen	27 Hampton 14 2 Wife	"	Alabama	City	24	5	8	Fair	DK	Blue			
M Lopez	28 26 Jackson Key City N.J. Brother 61 Holmes st	steward	Portugal	no	31	5	6	Brown	Blk	Br.			
M. Bartadoes	29 New Bedford Mass 1st Cook Wife 19 Acushnet	"	"	"	34	5	6	Blk	"	"			
A Santos	30 New Bedford Mass 2nd Cook Wife	"	"	"	34	6	1	Brown	"	"			
Th J Gomez	31 26 York st Jersey City N.J.	Mess	"	"	20	5	8	"	"	"			
J Lima	32 Providence R.I. Boarding house	"	"	Nat city	22	5	1	"	"	"			
J Fernandez	33 332 Water st N.Y. Brother	"	Spain	no	18	5	4	DK	Br	Blue			
L Paz	34 Havana Cuba Boarding house	Coal Pass	"	"	24	5	4	"	"	Br			
P Tango	35 332 Water st N.Y.	O.S.	"	"	20	5	5	"	"	"			
R E Morris	36 Smithfield N. Car.	Work away	N. Carolina	City	20	5	11	Light	Lt	"			
[illegible]	37 New York	"	New York	"	22	5	1						

Local Agent's Name

each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR M[illegible]EST OF ALIE[illegible]EMP

CREW LIS[illegible]

[illegible] States of [illegible]

Required und[illegible]

[illegible]50
[illegible]g such aliens

Vessel [illegible]

(1)

(13)

No. on list

Famil[illegible]

Physical exa[illegible] prohibited

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line [illegible]

Page [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

No. 49

Required under [illegible] 50 such aliens

Persons composing the Crew of the American [illegible] *called the* [illegible]

of [illegible] *bound for* [illegible]

whereof [illegible] *is Master.*

Vessel [illegible]

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN. Family name	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	COUNTRY	BIRTHPLACE	AGE	DESCRIPTION	(13)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

Port of

| | | |

Form 699
Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Act 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

No. 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP United States of America
EPARTMENT H[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any [illegible]ving such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	125	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	148	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	155	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft	16	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]
Number [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back of page.
NOTE—Failure to properly and correctly make entries in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed to cross the limit of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list as aforesaid is not delivered or a true report as to landing is not made as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid; but no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and deck passengers.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a deserter a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "[illegible]", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 29 th, *19* 20, *from the port of* TAMPICO (MEXICO)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		1st Off	Mar. 4	New York	Yes	yes	2[illegible]	Male	English	U.S.	5-2	I65	
2	WILLIS		3rd "	Feb 26	" "	"	"	25	"	" "	U.S.	5-10	I60	
3	[illegible]		3rd "	" 26	" "	"	"	24	"	" "	U.S.	5-11	I40	
4	[illegible]		Fireman	Mar 3	" "	"	"	27	"	" "	U.S.	5-11	I70	
5	[illegible]		Carpenter	Feb 28	" "	"	"	33	"	German	Ger (Nat)	5-10	I60	
6	[illegible]		Oiler	" 24	" "	"	"	21	"	English	U.S.	5-10	I70	
7	[illegible]		A.B.	Mar 2	" "	"	"	21	"	" "	U.S.	5-5	I30	
8	[illegible]		A.B.	" 2	" "	"	"	23	"	" "	U.S.	5-10	I25	
9	[illegible]		A.B.	Mar 24	" "	"	"	25	"	Barbadian Creole		5-[illegible]	I20	
10	[illegible]		A.B.	Mar 2	" "	"	"	24	"	English	U.S.	5-[illegible]	I40	
11	[illegible]		A.B.	" 2	" "	"	"	23	"	" "		5-8	I35	
12	BLACK		A.B.	Feb 2	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	U.S.	5-7	I30	
13	[illegible]		[illegible]	" 21	" "	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	I60	
14	[illegible]		A.B.	Mar 2	" "	"	"	21	"	English	U.S.	5-8	I40	
15	DAVIS		[illegible]	" 2	" "	"	"	24	"	" "	U.S.	5-8	I50	
16	LONG		Cook	Feb 28	" "	"	"	22	"	" "	U.S.	5-6	I25	
17	[illegible]		A.B.	Mar 2	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "	[illegible]	5-6	I30	
18	[illegible]		Mess Boy	Feb 25	" "	"	"	20	"	" "	[illegible]	5-6	I70	
19	[illegible]		1st Asst	Mar 3	" "	"	"	40	"	" "	U.S.	5-8	I70	
20	[illegible]		2nd "	Feb 28	" "	"	"	32	"	" "	[illegible]	5-8	I70	
21	[illegible]		Boy	" 28	" "	"	"	24	"	" "	U.S.	5-1	I50	
22	[illegible]		Mess Boy	Mar 3	" "	"	"	34	"	" "	English	5-7	I40	
23	[illegible]		Fireman	" 3	" "	"	"	37	"	" "	U.S.	5-8	I50	
24	[illegible]		"	" 3	" "	"	"	34	"	" "	[illegible]	5-7	I50	
25	[illegible]		"	" 3	" "	"	"	21	"	" "	U.S.	5-8	I20	
26	[illegible]		Water Tend	" 3	" "	"	"	50	"	" "	U.S.	5-8	I40	
27	[illegible]		"	" 3	" "	"	"	34	"	" "	Canadian	5-10	I50	
28	[illegible]		"	" 3	" "	"	"	22	"	" "	U.S.	5-11	I50	
29	[illegible]	CLARK	Fireman	" 3	" "	"	"	21	"	" "	[illegible]	5-6	I70	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 3	" "	"	"	25	"	" "	[illegible]ng (Nat)	5-[illegible]	I7[illegible]	
	[illegible]		"	" 3	" "	"	"	23	"	" "	[illegible]	5-11	I30	

Line
Owners — Mc Allister Bros. / U. S. Shipping Board. / Mc Allister
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rowe E Hayner, of the S.S. Rapidan, do declare
that the foregoing [illegible] is a true record from my port or place during her present voyage,
where, and the copy [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and 3(b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Rowe E Hayner
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn before me this 21st day of March 1920
[illegible]
[illegible] Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every master of a vessel bound to a port in the United States from any port, place, or [illegible] shall before the departure of his vessel from a foreign port or place [illegible] the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival [illegible] all aliens employed in any capacity on board his vessel, the names of all passengers who have been [illegible] and the names of all passengers who have been [illegible] and the names of all passengers who have been [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] the Secretary of Labor [illegible] it shall be the duty of said master [illegible] officer, in writing, a sufficient [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] head to be apprehended [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] containing the names of all alien seamen [illegible] arrival but who will be reported [illegible] those, if any, who have been [illegible] or landed, and in case of the [illegible] either of the ports of [illegible] cases of desertion or landing [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located the [illegible] ered or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination of the [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and [illegible]* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* New York *,* [illegible] *, 192* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Apr 2	New York	Yes	yes	24	Male	English	Spanish	5'6"		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 2	" "	"	"	21	"	Negro	Negro	5'10		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 2	" "	"	"	27	"	Polish	U.S.	5'4"		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 2	" "	"	"	29	"	" "	U.S.	5'6"		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 2	" "	"	"	30	"	German	Ger. Pol.	5'8"		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Cook	" 2	" "	"	"	34	"	English	England	5'6"		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Utility	" 2	" "	"	"	34	"	English	U.S.	5'4"		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	" 2	" "	"	"	27	"	" "	U.S.	5'5"		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 2	" "	"	"	29	"	" "	U.S.	5'5"		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Saloon	" 2	" "	"	"	22	"	" "	U.S.	5'5"		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 2	" "	"	"	25	"	" "	U.S.	5'4"		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Waiter	Feb 26	" "	"	"	21	"	" "	U.S.	5'6"		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners: McAlliste Bros. S.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents: McAlliste Bros.

See list of exceptions on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis E. Paynter, of the S.S. Napidan, do declare that the foregoing is a true, full and true list of all the crew now on board or in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Louis E. Paynter
Master, ~~first or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March 1920
John K. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] principal immigration officer [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] pany, when and where they [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner [illegible] officer, in writing as soon as discovered [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description [illegible] lead to the apprehension and [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] containing the names of all alien employees who were [illegible] arrival but who will leave port [illegible] those, if any, who have been paid off [illegible] or landed, and to cause [illegible] either of the said lists of such aliens [illegible] cases of desertion or landing [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each [illegible] ered or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall remain security therefor until such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and [illegible]* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided [illegible] for the purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is [illegible] attention to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) **Clearance** shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section [illegible] to have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

Port of New York

May 5th 1920. , 19

I, master of the A erican S. S. Lake Stirling;
from port of Nauvitas, Cuba New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	- -
Number of seamen discharged	37	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	- -
Number of seamen signed on at this port	36	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 29th 1920, 19, consigned to United Fruit Company, is now lying at Pier 16 East River, and is expected to sail May 5th 1920, 19, for Havana, Cuba.

Last United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

											Amer(Nat)	5 8
											American	5 8
											Norway	5 7
											American	6 1
											"	5 11
											"	5 8
											Portugal	5 6
											"	5 5
	Rivera									Colored	Porto Rico	5 10
26	Taskinen		Antti	Fireman	Feb 18	"				"	Finland	5 8
27	Sankez		Pedro	Coal Passer	Feb 17	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	5 6
28	Vzard		M W	Coal Passer	Feb 14	"	"	"	"	"	British	5 8
29	Andrade		Carlos	Coal Passer	Feb 11	"	"	"	"	"	Salvador	5 6
30											Amer(Nat)	5 9

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1920

* See list of crews on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to columns 2, 3, 4, 10, and 11 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each default. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A.Liland	46	American	Master New York
E.Riusoinen	34	" Nat.	"
K.J.Anderson	34	" "	"
W.F.Quinn	20	American	"
H.Olsen	37	Norwegian	"
L.Edwardsen	26	"	"
J.Fay	29	American	"
K.Lindgrin	22	Swodish	"
J.Lindeth	43	Russian	"
L.Chylinsto	32	American	"
J.Munos	35	Spanish "	"
J.Sullivan	21	American	"
J.Daetley	23	"	"
C.Norwood	35	"	"
T.McMahon	37	"	"
J.Viearn	36	" Nat.	"
H.Hartwell	27	" "	"
W.Freeman	18	"	"
O.Friswald	37	Norwegian	"
H.Steam	24	American	"
T.Neagleey	22	"	"
F.Fallon	26	"	"
F.Ferriera	27	ortugese	"
M.Harrango	23	"	"
F.Rivera	30	American	"
A.Taskinen	30	Finland	"
P.Sanchez	20	Mexican	"
W.Uzard	36	Iceland	"
C.Andrade	20	Salvador	"
W.Campbell	45	American Nat.	"
A.Lake	38	British	"
R.Hansen	38	American	"
C.Titcomb	17	Mass Americarr	"
W.Campbell	19	American	"
E.Campbell	21	"	"
H.Cobb	(22)	American	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGN — Master

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

	Rivera										Amer(Nat)	5 8
26	Taskinen	Antti	Fireman	Feb 13	"					"	American	5 8
27	Sankez	Pedro	Coal Passer	Feb 17	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norway	5 7
28	Vzard	M W	Coal Passer	Feb 14	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	5 1
29	Andrade	Carlos	Coal Passer	Feb 11	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5 11
30											"	5 8
											Portugal	5 6
											"	5 5
										Colored	Portò Rico	5 10
											Finland	5 8
											Mexico	5 6
											British	5 8
											Salvador	5 6
											Amer(Nat)	5 9

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Vessel SS Lake Stirling , *arriving a*

Sheet No. 54

OF CREW 55

of any vessel having such aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leland	Andrew W	Mas											
2	Krestensen	Karl	Chi											
3	Andersen	E J	2nd											
4	Quirn	W F	3rd											
5	Olsen	Hilberg	Pos											
6	Edwardsen	Leif	AB											
7	Fay	J	AB											
8	Lundqist	A	AB											
9	Smith	J	AB											
10	Chylinskr	Edward	AB											
11	Murros	J	AB											
12	Sullivan	John	OS											
13	Daitley	Joseph L	OS											
14	Norwood	Charles F	OS											
15	Mc Mahon	E M	L											
16	Vieira	Joseph	E											
17	Hartwell	H H	S											
18	Freeman	William	Oiler	Feb 17										
19	Friswold	Ole	Oiler	Feb 13	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Norway	5 7	
20	Shaw	Hafold	Oiler	Feb 10	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	6 1	
21	Neylan	Thomas F	Fireman	Feb 10	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 11	
22	Gallon	Frank J	Fireman	Feb 10	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	
23	Ferreiro	Frank	Fireman	Feb 10	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Portugal	5 6	
24	Araujo	Manuel A	Fireman	Feb 10	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	
25	Rivira	F	Fireman	Feb 16	"	"	"	"	30	"	Colored	Porto Rico	5 10	
26	Taskinen	Antli	Fireman	Feb 18	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Finland	5 8	
27	Sankez	Pedro	Coal Passer	Feb 17	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Mexico	5 6	
28	Vzard	M W	Coal Passer	Feb 14	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5 8	
29	Andrade	Carlos	Coal Passer	Feb 11	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Salvador	5 6	
30												Amer(Nat)	5 9	

DEPARTMENT

1	George K. [illegible]						
2	Karl Christensen	$16.25	Chf.Officer	35	USA		
3	Kristian Andersen	107.50	2nd. "	32	"		
4	Lee Calvin	105.75	3rd. "	21	"		
5	Ellis Olsen	95.00	Boo'n.	37	Norwegian		
6	Charles Booker	85.00	A.B.Seaman	17	USA		
7	James Wordell	85.00	"	28	"		
8	Antonio Valle	85.00	"	24	Spanish		
9	Alfred Thrallis	85.00	"	30	Norwegian		
10	Robert Majesky	85.00	"	26	USA		
11	Barney Brown	85.00	"	30	Hungarian		
12	Frank Werner	85.00	Ord Seaman	18	USA		
13	Henry Cora	65.00	"	21	"		
14	James Ivers	125.00	Radio Opr.	28	"		

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

15	Arthur Erskine	$95.00	Chf.Engr.	35	USA		
16	Wm. McCann	116.25	1st asst.	24	"		
17	Joseph Vieira	107.50	2nd "	30	"		
18	Everett Hartwell	105.75	3rd "	28	"		
19	James Halligan	95.00	Oiler	26	USA		
20	William Wiseman	95.00	"	26	British		
21	Francisco Ferriera	95.00	"	27	Portugese		
22	Pedro Tejada	90.00	Fireman	26	USA		
23	Dandam Furdo	90.00	"	24	"		
24	Silvestre Armando	90.00	"	27	Portugese		
25	Antonio D'Araujo	90.00	"	25	"		
26	Milton Durant	90.00	"	22	British		
27	G.Arthur	90.00	"	24	"		
28	Guillermo Cabrera	75.00	Coal Passer	43	USA		
29	Reginald Starr	75.00	"	25	G.Rican		
30	Alexandro Ortiz	75.00	"	25	USA		

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

31	Ayten Lebo	125.00	Chief Steward	37	British		
32	James Lawson	115.00	" Cook	28	"		
33	DICK WASHINGTON	100.00	2nd Cook	26	USA		
34	Nathan Russell	70.00	Messman	26	British		
35	Edward Atkinson	70.00	"	24	"		
36	Frank Washington	65.00	Mossboy	21	"		

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible] natives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel SS Lake Stirling, arrivi

- Mouvitas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leland	Andrew N								Amer(Nat)	5 6	145	
2	Krostensen	Karl								Amer(Nat)	5 8		
3	Andersen	H J								Amer(Nat)	5 7		
4	Quirn	W F								American	5 6		
5	Olsen	Hilberg								Norway	5 7		
6	Edwardsen	Leif								Norway	5 6		
7	Fay	J								Hawaii	5 9		
8	Lundqist	"								Sweden	5 9		
9	Smith	J								Russia	5 8		
10	Chylinskr	Edward								American	5 4		
11	Murros	J								Spain	5 9		
12	Sullivan	John								American	5 8		
13	Daitley	Joseph L								American	5 9		
14	Norwood	Charles F								American	5 8		
15	Mc Mahon	F M								"	5 7		
16	Vieira	Joseph								Amer(Nat)	5 8		
17	Hartwell	H H								Amer(Nat)	5 8		
18	Freeman	William								American	5 8		
19	Friswold	Ole				"	"			Norway	5 7		
20	Shaw	Harold	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	American	6 1		
21	Neylan	Thomas F	Fireman	Feb 10	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 11
22	Callon	Frank J	Fireman	Feb 10	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8
23	Ferreiro	Frank	Fireman	Feb 10	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Portugal	5 6
24	Araujo	Manuel A	Fireman	Feb 10	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5
25	Rivira	F	Fireman	Feb 16	"	"	"	"	30	"	Colored	Porto Rico	5 10
26	Taskinen	Antli	Fireman	Feb 13	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Finland	5 8
27	Sankez	Pedro	Coal Passer	Feb 17	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Mexico	5 6
28	Vzard	M W	Coal Passer	Feb 14	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5 8
29	Andrade	Carlos	Coal Passer	Feb 11	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Salvador	5 6
30												Amer(Nat)	5 9

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1380

*See list of ports on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Lake Stirling *, arriving at* New York *,* March *,* 20 *19* *, from the port of* Nouvitas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leland	Andrew N	Master	Feb 10	NY	Paid off	Yes	50	Male	White	Amer(Nat)	5 8	145	
2	Krestensen	Karl	Chief Mate	Feb 10	"	"	"	34	Male	"	Amer(Nat)	5 8		
3	Andersen	H J	2nd Mate	Feb 16	"	"	"	34	"	"	Amer(Nat)	5 7		
4	Quirn	W F	3rd Mate	Feb 16	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5 6		
5	Olsen	Hilberg	Boatswain	Feb 13	"	"	"	37	"	"	Norway	5 7		
6	Edwardsen	Leif	AB	Feb 16	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5 6		
7	Fay	J	AB	Feb 13	"	"	"	29	"	"	Hawaii	5 9		
8	Lundqist	"	AB	Feb 16	"	"	"	22	"	"	Sweden	5 9		
9	Smith	J	AB	Feb 13	"	"	"	43	"	"	Russia	5 8		
10	Chylinskr	Edward	AB	Feb 13	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5 4		
11	Murros	J	AB	Feb 13	"	"	"	33	"	"	Spain	5 9		
12	Sullivan	John	OS	Feb 17	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5 6		
13	Daitley	Joseph L	OS	Feb 17	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5 9		
14	Norwood	Charles F	Chief Eng	Feb 10	"	"	"	35	"	"	American	5 8		
15	Mc Mahon	F M	1st Asst	Feb 19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7		
16	Vieira	Joseph	2nd "	Feb 14	"	"	"	23	"	"	Amer(Nat)	5 8		
17	Hartwell	H H	3rd "	Feb 10	"	"	"	27	"	"	Amer(Nat)	5 8		
18	Freeman	William	Oiler	Feb 17	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5 8		
19	Friswold	Ole	Oiler	Feb 13	"	"	"	37	"	"	Norway	5 7		
20	Shaw	Harold	Oiler	Feb 10	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5 1		
21	Neylan	Thomas F	Fireman	Feb 10	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 11		
22	Gallon	Frank J	Fireman	Feb 10	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8		
23	Ferreiro	Frank	Fireman	Feb 10	"	"	"	27	"	"	Portugal	5 6		
24	Araujo	Manuel A	Fireman	Feb 10	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5		
25	Rivira	F	Fireman	Feb 16	"	"	"	30	"	Colored	Porto Rico	5 10		
26	Taskinen	Antti	Fireman	Feb 18	"	"	"	30	"	"	Finland	5 8		
27	Sankez	Pedro	Coal Passer	Feb 17	"	"	"	20	"	"	Mexico	5 6		
28	Vzard	M W	Coal Passer	Feb 14	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5 8		
29	Andrade	Carlos	Coal Passer	Feb 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	Salvador	5 6		
30											Amer(Nat)	5 9		

Line
Owners
Local Agent
16—1920

* See list of races on back thereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE ...ER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. N. Leland

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Lake Stirling , *arriving at* New York , March , 1920 , *from the port of* Neuvitas Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Campbell	W M	Steward	Feb 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	Male	White	Amer(Nat)	5 8		
2	Lake	Apton	Chef	Feb 16	" "	" "	"	38	"	Black	B West Indi			
3	Mason	R J	2nd Cook	Feb 11	" "	" "	"	38	"	"	American	5 6		
4	Titcomb	C A	Mess Boy	Feb 11	" "	" "	"	17	"	White	American	5 7		
5	Campbell	William M Jr	" "	Feb 11	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5 10		
6	Campbell	Earle D	" "	Feb 11	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5 9		
7	Cobb	Harry William	Wireless Opr	Feb 17	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5 8		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1340

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, A N Leland, of the S S Lake Stirling, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. N. Leland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 19 20

Joseph Murray
Immigrant Inspector.

3-19-20

Lake Stirling, S.S.

3-21-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, accurately state, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Greek	Portuguese
	Hebrew	Russian
	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
	Italian (Northern)	Scotch
	Italian (Southern)	Servian
	Japanese	Slovak
	Korean	Slovenian
	Lithuanian	Spanish
	Magyar	Swedish
	Mexican	Syrian (Arabian)
	Montenegrin	Turkish
	Moravian	Welsh
	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
	Polish	
	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the list of

S. S. " [illegible] ". Passengers sailing from New York, N. Y., March 6th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Do not enter Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
														Alien Cruise passengers who left the United States on March 6th 1920 and returned aboard the same steamer-NO HEAD TAX TO BE LEVIED		
														Col. F.Cass, Father,		
1		Campbell	Florence	60	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	St.Leonards, England	England London
2		Allin	Edith	37	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	New York	Saratoga Spgs	Mr.Joseph H.Clark, Friend Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	N.Y.	Saratoga Springs
3		Wermo	Lydia	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Delaware	Wilmington	Mrs.Elizabeth Haskell,Friend Wilmington, Delaware	Del.	Wilmington
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Do not record here occupations, nor places of birth of persons; such information should be recorded in the appropriate columns. If last permanent residence was in the United States, write "U. S." and the State.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ALL ALIEN PASSENGERS WHO LEAVE THE UNITED STATES and
ALIENS ABOARD VESSELS BOUND FROM ONE PORT OF THE UNITED STATES TO ANOTHER

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 4th, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of		32	33 Place of birth.	
																		Hair.	Eyes.	Whether light or dark.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes [illegible]	Ye Olde Cloth Club, Friend, 128 East 34th Sts, New York, N. Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Hazel	None	England	Aldershot
2	No	Myself	Yes	Yes [illegible]	[illegible] Clark, Friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Cardiff
3	No	Myself	Yes	Yes [illegible]	Miss Elizabeth Bissell, Friend Wilmington, Del.	[illegible] (last year.)	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Riga
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT ~~OF THE~~ MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

N S Smith master U.S. Revenue Cutter

~~Owner~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

day of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible]

DEPORTED ALIENS FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z. This (pink) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. "PANAMA". *Passengers sailing from* Cristobal, Canal Zone, March 10th, 191/ 20

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. 11 Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State	
1		Allica	Hipolito	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	New York	Brooklyn	Mrs.J.Allica, Wife 19 Columbia Place Brooklyn, N. Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Busto	Fernando	40		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	New York	New York	Mr.Sandra J.Carduna, Friend 127 Cherry St., New York	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Charlesworth	Arthur	28		M	S	Asst't Steward	Yes	Yes	English	New Zealand	English	New York	New York	Mr.W.P.Lissan, Friend 175 Lexington Ave, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Persons not in the regular service of [illegible] who have been in the United States [illegible] should be entered as last permanent residence in the United States, not abroad.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

DEPORTED PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z. (SEABOARD)

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 29th, 191 20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of birth.	
															Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				March 4th	Mrs.J.Allica, Wife	Returning back														
1	No	Deported	No	Yes 1920 N.Y.	19 Columbia Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	to Yes SwA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dar.	Dark brown	None	Spain	Bilboa
				March 4th	Mr.Sandra J. Garcia, Friend	Returning back														
2	No	Deported	No	Yes 1920 N.Y.	147 Cherry St., New York	to Yes SwA	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dar.	Dark brown	None	Spain	Bilboa
				Feb.7th	Mr. Abraham, Friend	Returning back														
3	No	Deported	No	Yes 1920 N.Y.	175 Lexington Ave., New York	to SwA Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light blue	None	England	Sheffield
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Havana". Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, March 24th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Data relating to admissibility of passengers)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Write. Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.
															STOWAWAY
1		Menesas	Manuel	23	M	S	Railroad Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rica Span-Amer	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Evaristo Coma, Friend Cienega, Havana, Cuba	N.Y. New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver a list thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 29th, 191 20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time and cause	Height.		Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth.
															Feet.	Inches.			
1	No	Stowaway	No	No	XX XX XX	No relative or friend	Stowaway	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Dark	None	Costa Rica Cartago
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—If any person is found to have been assisted to come in violation of law, the vessel by which he came is liable to a penalty of $[illegible] for each such person, and the individual master or other officer actually at the time in charge of the vessel is liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such person, unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury that he could not by the exercise of reasonable diligence have prevented the same, or that he did not connive at or willfully neglect to prevent the same. In addition to such penalty, such master or other officer is liable to imprisonment for not more than one year for each such offense. See sections 2, 4, and 5 of the act of February 26, 1917 (39 Stat. L., 874).

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] Cuba, do

[illegible]

swear.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 618
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this List United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

63

S. S. "PASTORIUS" sailing from New York, N. Y, March 6th, 1920. Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Color	If Native of United States Insular Possession or if Native of United States Citizen Parent and Place of Birth of Such Parent	If Naturalized Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers and Date of Papers	Address in United States
						CRUISE PASSENGERS		
1	Armstrong	Louis	49	M	W	1870-Glens Falls, New York		Grand Mere, Quebec, Canada
2	Armstrong	Lay	44	F	W	1876-Brooklyn, N. Y.		Grand Mere, Quebe, Canada
3	Armstrong	Elizabeth	55	F	W	1865-New York, N. Y.		287 Henry Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Armstrong	Elizabeth	21	F	S	1899-Brooklyn, N. Y.		287 Henry Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Barr	Robert	31	M	W	1889-Nashua, N. H.		12 Wedgemere Ave., Winchester, Mass
6	Barnes	Burritt	60	M	S	1860-Oswego, New York		147 W 4th St., Oswego, New York
7	Barnes	Fred	51	M	S	1869-Oswego, New York		147 W 4th St., Oswego, New York
8	Barnes	Luella	43	F	S	1876-Oswego, New York		147 W 4th St., Oswego, New York
9	Bearns	Selina	21	F	S	1899-Brooklyn, New York		95 Jeroleum St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Brown	Arthur	59	M	W	1861-Boston, Mass		Wellesley Hills, Mass
11	Brown	Hannah	59	F	W	1861-Leominster, Mass		Wellesley Hills, Mass
12	Brown	Margaret	25	F	S	1895-Wellesley Hills, Mass		Wellesley Hills, Mass
13	Carney	Mary	50	F	W	1870-Leavensworth, Kansas		615 Seneca St., Leavensworth, Kansas
14	Carpenter	Agnes	26	F	S	1894-Milwaukee, Wis		49 W 44th St., New York City
15	Carpenter	Fannie	54	F	W	1866-New York, N. Y.		193 W State St., Wellsville, N. Y.
16	Carpenter	Florence	21	F	S	1899-Cornell, New York		193 W State St., Wellsville, N. Y.
17	Clark	Joseph	57	M	W	1863-[illegible], England	Supreme Court of Florida, Montgomery County, Florida New York, Oct. 3rd 1892	628 N.Bway, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
18	Clark	Ella	42	F	W	1878-Bristol, England	By marriage to American Citizen	628 N.Bway, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
19	Dexter	Emily	6	F	W	1913-Lawton, Mass		387 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass
20	Dickenson	Mattie	53	F	W	1866-Richmond, Va		260 W 70th Street, New York
21	Donaldson	Frances	50	F	S	1869-Philadelphia, Penn		210 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
22	Doughty	Edward	42	M	W	1877-Bennington, Vt		Williamstown, Mass
23	Dunne	Desmond	63	M	W	1858-Hinsdale, N. H.		25 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Dunne	Alice	57	F	W	1863-New York, N. Y.		25 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Dunne	Alice	21	F	S	1899-Brooklyn, N. Y.		25 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Ehret	Harry	57	M	W	1863-Philadelphia, Penn		Edgewater Park, New Jersey
27	Ehret	Laura	51	F	W	1866-Edgewater Park, N. J.		Edgewater Park, New Jersey.
28	Fitzwilliams	Elizabeth	49	F	S	1871-Leavensworth, Kansas		615 Seneca St., Leavensworth, Kansas
29	Franz	Emma	56	F	S	1863-Asheville, N. C.		1917 N.Fulton Ave., Baltimore, Md
30	Frederick	Lewis	49	M	W	1871-Chicago, Ill		Joliet, Ill

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S.S. "PASTORES" sailing from New York, N.Y., March 6th 1920., Arriving at Port of New York, March 29 th 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	CIVIL CONDITION	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
						CRUISE PASSENGERS		
1	Frederick	Luella	42	F	M	1877-Clarksville, Penn		Joliet, Ill.
2	Fuller	George	46	M	S	1873-Springfield, Mass		22 Beacon St., Boston, Mass
3	Gledhill	William	38	M	M	1881-Albany, New York		22 Beacon St., Boston, Mass
4	Goman	Henry	43	M	M	1877-Macon, Ga		636 5th Avel., New York
5	Goman	Frances	30	F	M	1890-New Orleans, La		636 5th Ave., New York
6	Gow	Charles	47	M	M	1872-Medford, Mass		25 Mountview St., West Roxbury, Mass
7	Gow	Jeanette	40	F	M	1880-Dorchester, Mass		25 Mountview St., West Roxbury, Mass
8	Grieve	Edmond	65	M	M	1854-Zanesville, Ohio		2253 E 82nd St., Cleveland, Ohio
9	Grieve	Sarah	57	F	M	1862-Chagrin Falls, Ohio		2253 E 82nd St., Cleveland, Ohio
10	Harvey	Marion	52	F	S	1868-Philadelphia, Penn		Pomfret, Conn
11	Haskell	Harry	49	M	M	1870-New York, N. Y.		Mt.Salem Lane, Wilmington, Del.
12	Haywood	Harry	52	M	M	1868-Uxbridge, Mass		Franklin, Mass
13	Haywood	Edith	46	F	M	1872-Milford, Mass		Franklin, Mass
14	Helme	William	63	M	M	1857-Philadelphia, Penn		312 S Broad St., Philadelphia, Penn
15	Helme	Edith	60	F	M	1859-Philadelphia, Penn		312 S Broad St., Philadelphia, Penn
16	Hollingsworth	Pemberton	63	M	M	1856-Philadelphia, Penn		437 Chester St., Philadelphia, Penn
17	Hollingsworth	Laura	48	F	M	1872-Cincinnati, Ohio		437 Chester St., Philadelphia, Penn
18	Hooper	Robert	47	M	M	1873-Baltimore, Md		Juniper & Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa
19	Hooper	Marion	47	F	M	1873-Baltimore, Md		Juniper & Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa
20	Jarecki	Robert	42	M	M	1879-Erie, Penn		538 W 6th St., Erie, Penn
21	Jarecki	Elemor	42	F	M	1879-Erie, Penn		538 W 6th St., Erie, Penn
22	Jones	Nellie	30	F	S	1890-Nashville, Ind		Manitowoc, Wis.
23	Kerlin	Ward	42	M	M	1878-Elwin, Penn		Camden, N. J.
24	Kerlin	Jenny	42	F	M	1878-Brooklyn, New York		Camden, N. J.
25	Kerlin	Catherine	13	F	S	1907-Camden, N. J.		Camden, N. J.
26	Kincaide	Henry	53	M	M	1867-Braintree, Mass		Quincey, Mass
27	Kniffen	Fred	47	M	M	1872-Alcove, New York		Wilmington, Delaware
28	Kniffen	Lillian	47	F	M	1872-Catskill, New York		Wilmington, Delaware
29	Kramer	Harold	22	M	S	1897-New York, N. Y.		8687 2nst Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
30	Latrobe	Virginia	30	F	S	1865-Baltimore, Md		Baltimore, Md

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "P A S S E N G E R S" *sailing from* New York, N. Y., March 6th *19*20, *Arriving at Port of* New York, March 29 th, *19*20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	CONDITION: Single (S) or Married (M)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF CITIZEN OR PERSON AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
						CRUISE PASSENGERS		
1	Lineaweaver	Charles	48	M	S	1871-Reutsville, Penn		2038 Locust St., Philadelphia, Penn
2	Lowe	Stephen	62	M	M	1857-Walton, England	L, naturalization of father	33 Little Bay, Fairhaven, Mass
3	Maier	Henry	53	M	M	1866-Geneva Falls, New York		New Britain, Conn
4	Maier	Sarah	53	F	M	1866-Cherry Valley, Mass		New Britain, Conn
5	Maurice	Melville	48	M	M	1871-Cambridge, Vt		Brattleboro, Vt
6	Mealy	Edward	36	M	W	1884-Cohoes, New York		Cohoes, New York
7	Mumford	Isabella	50	F	M	1870-Newton, Mass		Newton, Mass
8	Mumford	Isabella	23	F	S	1897-Newton, Mass		Newton, Mass
9	Munson	George	36	M	M	1883-Williamsport, Penn		715 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Penn
10	Munson	Catherine	28	F	M	1892-Overbrook, Penn		715 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Penn
11	Newbold	Trenchard	42	M	M	1877-Philadelphia, Penn		Ardmore, Penn
12	Newbold	Rhoda	39	F	M	1880-Philadelphia, Penn		Ardmore, Penn
13	Olyphant	Robert	66	M	M	1853-New York, N. Y.		70 W 55th St., New York
14	Olyphant	Marie	52	F	M	1868-Orange, New Jersey		70 W 55th St., New Yrok
15	Page	Louis	57	M	M	1863-Philadelphia, Penn		North American Bldg, Philadelphia, Pa
16	Page	Mary	53	F	M	1867-Claymont, Delaware County, Penn		North American Bldg, Philadelphia, Pa
17	Parsons	Frank	58	M	M	1861-Brooklyn, New York		200 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	Parsons	Mabel	46	F	M	1873-New York City, N. Y.		200 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	Pierce	Harry	46	M	M	1873-Wilmington, Del		R.D #1 New Castle-Wilmington, Del
20	Pierce	Elsie	47	F	M	1868-Catawissa, Penn		R.D #1 New Castle-Wilmington, Del
21	Platt	Fred	71	M	M	1849-Middletown, Conn	By marriage to American Husband and	New Britain, Conn
22	Platt	Lary	52	F	M	1868-Constantinople, Turkey	born of American parents	New Britain, Conn
23	Pocta	Emma	29	F	S	1890-Cleveland, Ohio		1322 Miles Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
24	Reed	Thomas	66	M	M	1851-Fulton, Ark.		Beaumont, Texas
25	Reed	Grace	23	F	S	M 1897-Bertram, Texas		Beamount, Texas
26	Reynolds	Donald	34	M	S	1890-Toledo, Ohio		2040 Collinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio
27	Riebe	Anna	30	F	S	1889-Cleveland, Ohio		7702 Cornellia Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
28	Rosengarten	Joseph	45	M	S	1875-Philadelphia, Penn		910 Parish St., Philadelphia, Penn
29	Rosenstock	Lawrence	23	M	S	1890-New York, N. Y.		1124 Clay Ave., New York
30	Sabatelli	Angelo	30	M	S	1889-New York, N. Y.		634 Columbus Ave., New York, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. PASTORIUS sailing from New York, N. Y., March 6th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 15th, 1920

CRUISE PASSENGERS

No. on List.	Family Name	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Name of United States Insular Possession or Foreign Country of Which Citizen, Give Date and Place of Birth of Each Person Named	If Naturalized Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers and Date of Papers	Address in United States
1	Balstonstall	Eleanor	52	F	M	1867-Bedford, Mass		Newton, Mass
2	Scott	Marion	53	F	M	1866-Wilmington, Del		Wilmington, Delaware
3	Scott	Deborah	33	F	M	1886-Wilmington, N. C.		Wilmington, Del.
4	Shotter	Israel	35	M	S	1884-Savannah, Ga		30 East 60th St., New York
5	Sinclair	Annie	52	F	M	1868-New York, N. Y.		26th St., & Broadway, New York, N.Y.
6	Sinclair	Alys	19	F	S	1901-New York, N. Y.		Pelham Manor, New York
7	Smith	Bourke	36	M	M	1883-Philadelphia, Penn		Ardmore, Penn
8	Smith	Augustie	23	F	M	1897-London, England	By Marriage to American Husband	Ardmore, Penn
9	Smith	Thomas	39	M	S	1880-Philadelphia, Penn		108 S 4th St., Philadelphia, Penn
10	Spiegelberg	James	46	M	M	1873-New York, N. Y.		182 W 58th St., New York, N. Y.
11	Spiegelberg	Constance	33	F	M	1887-New York, N. Y.		182 W 58th St., New York, N. Y.
12	Stewart	James	66	M	M	1854-Detroit, Ohio		1047 Lawrence Ave Wichita, Kansas
13	Stewart	Kate	60	F	M	1860-Mcpeville, Penn		1047 Lawrence Ave. Wichita, Kas
14	Talbot	Walter	49	M	W	1871-Philadelphia, Penn		112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Penn
15	Ulman	George	63	M	M	1857-Somerville, Ky		52 North Fork Rd Brookline, Mass
16	Ulman	Amaline	63	F	M	1857-Chadilla, New Mexico		52 North Fork Rd Brookline, Mass
17	Ulmer	John	64	M	W	1856-Pottsville, Penn		207 N Centre St., Pottsville, Penn
18	Wallace	Susan	58	F	M	1861-Montreal, Canada	By Marriage to American Husband	Catonsville, Glyn-Taff, Md.
19	West	Charles	42	M	M	1877-Chicago, Ill		Manitowoc, Wis
20	West	Bernice	40	F	M	1880-Chicago, Ill		Manitowoc, Wis
21	West	John	13	M	S	1907-Chicago, Ill		Manitowoc, Wis
22	West	Robert	7	M	S	1913-Chicago, Ill		Manitowoc, Wis.
23	Wilson	Justice	38	M	M	1881-Toledo, Ohio		934 Spitzer Blvd Toledo, Ohio
24	Wilson	Marian	32	F	M	1888-Tiffin, Ohio		934 Spitzer Blvd Toledo, Ohio
25	Winslow	Margaret	40	F	M	1880-Boston, Mass		59 Alton Place Brookline, Mass
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., March 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., March 29th 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name					I. NAME OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR [illegible]	II. NATURALIZED: GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS IN U.S.
						DEPARTED FROM		
1	Montgomery	Calet	15	F	S	98-Lancaster, Penn		129 West 11th Street, Lancaster, Penn
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign country or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Havana, Cuba, March 24th, 1920, Arriving at Port of [illegible], N. Y., March 29th, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Birth Place	Residence
						Passengers From Havana, Cuba	
[illegible]	McNeil	William A.	22	M	S	1[illegible]-Milbridge, Maine	Bath, Maine
[illegible]	Owens	Samuel J.	26	M	S	1894-[illegible], B. C.	Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any United States seaport from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or left behind, giving such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed to perform duty at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 632

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

Port of New York, N. Y.

April 3rd 1920

I, [illegible] American [illegible]

(master, owner, agent, consignee, or clerk) do solemnly swear that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of the said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	57	Number of seamen deserted	4
Number of seamen discharged	57	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel cleared for this port March 29th 1920 consigned to United Fruit Company now lying at Pier 9, North River, and is expected to sail April 3rd 1920 for Port Antonio, Kingston, Cristobal, Limon, Havana & Nassau.

Her United States port of New York First port of call in United States

This voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

S S e

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

for list attached

Ag

New York, N. Y., March 6th 1920

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

or list attached

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

71

C H e

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

AG

NAME

ter

NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NA NALITY

h 6th 1920

or list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

NAME SALARY CAPACITY AGE NATIONALITY

for list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Sickness

Feb 6th 1920

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

SANCHEZ

...r list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Re:

th 1930

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Per List attached

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

per list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

New York, N. Y., March 6th 1920

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

PASTORES

MAR 29 1920

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY[illegible] VESSEL A[illegible] O[illegible] CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 29, 1920, *19*, *from the port of* NEW YO[illegible], March 6, 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Harry	Master	1920 March 6th	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	45	M	United States Citizen		5/10	210	
2	Dalzell	Arnold	Chief Mate	do	do	do	Yes	27	M		do	5/11	185	
3	Peterson	Elmer	2nd	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Scand'n	Denmark	5/5	150	
4	Tayler	Frederick	3rd	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	United States Citizen		5/8	165	
5	Luhrs	Reinhold	Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Russian	Russia	5/10	158	
6	Andersen	John	Boatswain	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	U S Citizen		5/5	160	
7	Andersen	Martin	Quartermaster	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Scandanavian	Sweden	5/6	157	
8	Fenlon	Thomas	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	U S Citizen		5/8	150	
9	Naysmith	Stanley	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do		5/10	145	
10	Parshall	Harold	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do		5/9	140	
11	Wilson	Alfred	Seaman A. B.	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	do		5/8	158	
12	Smith	Alexander	do	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	do		5/8	138	
13	Lace	Rosen	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do		5/8	159	
14	Otero	Saturruro	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Spaish	Spain	5/6	148	
15	Lopez	Francisco	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/8	168	
16	Ochoa	Jose	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Mexician	Mexico	5/7	148	
17	Guyt	Henry	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5/7	150	
18	Grisl	John	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Russian	Russia	5/7	149	
19	Heniger	John	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	Dutch	Holland	5/4	143	
20	Atwell	Arthur	Seaman Ord	do	do	do	Yes	16	M	English	England	5/1	135	
21	Nairn	Archibald	do	do	do	do	Yes	17	M	Porto Rician	U.S.	5/8	168	
22	Kristie	John	do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	U S Citizen		5/6	170	
23	Clemente	Rafael	Messboy	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Porto Rician	U.S.	5/6	145	
24	Schwartz	Fred	Purser	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	U S Citizen		5/10	149	
25	Rose	Robert	1st Asst	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	U S Citizen		5/10	170	
26	Morehouse	Howard	2d Asst	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	U S Citizen		5/10	155	
27	Stearns	Harry	Doctor	do	do	do	Yes	46	M	U S Citizen		5/11	140	
28	Gray	Arthur	Ch. Radio	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	U S Citizen		5/10	150	
29	Townley	Harold	2d Radio	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	U S Citizen		5/7	129	
30	Davidson	William	Ch. Eng.	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	Irish	Ireland	5/6	176	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the effect of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Master [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of [illegible] principal immigrant inspector [illegible] aliens employed on [illegible] party, when and where [illegible] and [illegible] on the aliens [illegible] and [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] contain the names of all aliens [illegible] arrival but who will leave [illegible] those, if any, who have [illegible] or landed, and in case of the [illegible] either of the said lists [illegible] causes of desertion or landing [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector [illegible] of arrival a fee of the sum of $10 for each [illegible] ered, or a true report is not made [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed [illegible] or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and discharging aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hakonty to the administrative has prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

TOTALS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Antonio" , arriving at New York , March 29, 1933 , 19 , from the port of New York March 6, 192 .

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks	MEALS. Dinner.	Supper
1	Stetter	Eugene	1st Ass't Eng	3/6	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	26	M.	U.S.	Citizen	5/5	180		1	2
2	Wilson	William	2d Asst	do	do	do	Yes	34	M.		do	5/5	169		3	3
3	Chambers	Will a.	3d Asst	do	do	do	Yes	30	M.		do	5/8	159		1	2
4	Southerngood	Charles	1st Refg. Eng	do	do	do	Yes	26	M.		do	5/8	159		3	3
5	Steele	William	2d " "	do	do	do	Yes	32	M.	Irish	Ireland	5/7	175		1	2
6	Barreiro	Angel	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	29	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/6	159		3	3
7	Konner	Gerg.	Junior Eng.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M.	U.S.	Citizen	5/9	168		1	2
8	Dilan	Thomas	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M.	Irish	Ireland	5/11	180		3	3
9	Cheate	Harold	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M.	English	England	5/11	190		1	2
10	Gipson	Charles	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M.	Canadian	Canada	5/7	180		3	3
11	Andrade	Juan	Donkeyman	do	do	do	Yes	36	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/4	149		1	2
12	Galan	Luis Lo	Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5/8	150		3	3
13	Parra	Jimi	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	2	M.	"	"	5/6	130		1	2
14	Pena	Francisco	do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M.	"	"	5/6	170		3	3
15	Chen	Carmillo	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5/5	168		1	2
16	Lacerda	Antonio	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5/9	180		3	3
17	Lopez	John		do	do	do	Yes	30	M.	Portuguese	Portugal	5/6	159		3	3
18	Pena	Manuel	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/5	153		1	2
19	Pirero	Luis	do	do	do	do	Yes	45	M.	"	"	5/4	152		3	3
20	Perez	Jose	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M.	"	"	5/4	149		1	2
21	Rodriguez	Anthony	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M.	"	"	5/6	154		3	3
22	Gonsal	Manuel	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	38	M.	"	"	5/7	148		1	2
23	Perez	Jori	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5/6	160		3	3
24	Matos	Antonio	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5/6	157		1	2
25	Luna	Lopez	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5/11	167		3	3
26	Porto	Manuel	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5/3	149		1	2
27	Fernandez	Jacinto	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5/6	158		3	3
28	Fernandez	Alfredo	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5/6	165		1	2
29	Sanchez	Jose	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5/4	164		3	3
30	Fernandez	Manuel	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M.	Portuguese	Portugal	5/6	157		1	2

Line
Owner
Local Agent

10PALM.

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the following statement is made by me as the [illegible] of the [illegible] and the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 5(b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

MEALS.

DINNER	SUPPER
1	2
3	3
1	2
12	12
3	3
1	
3	3
10	9
13	12

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they are to perform while the vessel is in port, and whether they were severally engaged or employed and are to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival or not, containing such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases of aliens who may have become ill or died on board during the voyage, specifying the cases in which such sick or deceased persons were treated, the names of the vessels by which they were so treated, and the names of the physicians, if any, who attended them; and it shall be the duty of the master of every such vessel to report the sickness of any alien on board his vessel immediately before the arrival of the vessel at a port of entry, and to deliver to the immigrant officer at the time of the vessel's entry a list of all aliens who have been taken from his vessel to a hospital, specifying the name of each alien so removed, the name of the hospital to which he was taken, and the disease with which he is afflicted. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to report, list, or deliver the manifest concerning any alien employed on such vessel, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to the same, or to any matter connected with the same, when requested by any such officer, or who shall make any false report, list, or manifest concerning any such alien, shall pay a penalty of $100 for each such offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 56. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible] *19* [illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] *March 6, 1920.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at final arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Last permanent residence	MEALS: BREAKFAST	MEALS: DINNER.	MEALS: SUPPER.
1	Cedeño	Ignacio	Fireman	3/1	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/5	154		1	2	
2	Fernandez	Marcelino	do	do	do	do	do	19	"	"	"	5/2	140		3	3	
3	Sanchez	Angelo	do	do	do	do	do	41	"	"	"	5/5	150		1	2	
4	Alvero	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	23	"	"	"	5/2	137		3	3	
5	Zayas	Martin	do	do	do	do	do	47	"	"	"	5/4	152		1	2	
6	Castro	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	20	"	"	"	5/6	154		3	3	
7	Gonzalez	Ramon	do	do	do	do	do	42	"	"	"	5/2	137		1	2	
8	Medina	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	37	"	"	"	5/6	150		3	3	
9	Lopez	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	33	"	"	"	5/5	147		1	2	
10	Lopez	Domingo	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5/6	154		3	3	
11	Inglan	Pablo	do	do	do	do	do	28	"	"	"	5/6	155		1	2	
12	Feble	Ernesto	do	do	do	do	do	27	"	Porto Rican	"	5/3	158		3	3	
13	Becane	Mario	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5/6	154		1	2	
14	Alvarez	Donato	do	do	do	do	do	23	"	[illegible]	Spain	5/5	147		3	3	
15	Balboa	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	33	"	"	"	5/7	157		1	2	
16	Alvero	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	24	"	"	"	5/8	152		3	3	
17	Alvas	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	26	"	"	"	5/4	140		1	2	
18	Rodriguez	Ramon	Vessel awaiting	do	do			2	"	"	"	5/3	4		3	3	
19	Vera	Aurelio	do	do	do	do	do	43	"	"	"	5/4	160		1	2	
20	Anton	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	1	"	"	"	5/5	139		3	3	
21	Castro	Jo	do	do				27	"	"	"	5/6	153		1	2	
22	Padrone	Victor	do	do	do	do	do	22	"	"	"	5/8	157		3	3	
23	Ramo	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	24	"	"	"	5/6	153		1	2	
24	Rivero	Paulo	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5/6	156		3	3	
25	Perez	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5/9	164		1	2	
26	Sanchez	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	23	"	"	"	5/5	145		3	3	
27	Dans	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	1	"	"	"	5/4	162		1	2	
28	Serindi	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	7	"	"	"	5/4	154		3	3	
29	Garcia	Jose	Messman	do	do	do	do	21	"	"	"	5/6	163		1	2	
30	Cunningham	Patrick	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	43	"	Ireland	U.S.A.	5/6	2		3	3	

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 618
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible] **6, 19..**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSTOFFICE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND	COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	Age	Sex	RACE	NATIONALITY	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	DINNER	SUPPER
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							1	2
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/11	173	3	3
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5.4	13.	15	16
5	[illegible]	xxxxxxxxx	[illegible]					4/1	119	3	3
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/4	127	1	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/6	147		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/	125		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/7	152		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/	15.		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/4	166		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/1	174		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/6	152		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/4	1 2		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						143		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						157		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/4	125		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					5/7	132		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Citizen	5/	142		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5 10	132		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/7	142		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/	152		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Scandenavian Norway	5/2	163		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/7	157		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Citizen	5/7	145		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/	145		
27	Alexander	[illegible]	[illegible]				Citizen	5/7	125		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/7	145		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/11	155		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/7			
									152		

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DETAILED AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the [illegible] from any port or place during the past [illegible] of the United States, [illegible] immigration laws and of rules and [illegible] thereunder.

Witness _____

_____, 19__

FALS

	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	1	2
	3	3
	13	12
	5	3
	1	
	3	
	9	
	12	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no [illegible] shall be [illegible] principal immigrant inspector [illegible] duties engaged [illegible] party which [illegible] and off [illegible] shall be [illegible] in writing [illegible] from the [illegible] head tax [illegible] contain the [illegible] arrival [illegible] Phoenix [illegible] or Pueblo [illegible] cause of [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival [illegible] cited for a [illegible] ance pending [illegible] and in the [illegible] or excluded. [illegible] question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests required of vessels from foreign ports.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the Dutch [illegible] and the [illegible] ords now with the [illegible] tion to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] been furnished, and that no unnecessary delay to the [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served upon the master, as in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

TOTALS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hindu	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
Lithuanian	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 819
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]" arriving at [illegible], 192[illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible], H 6,1920

Sheet No. 5

(1) No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (4) Where	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (5) When	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Distinguishing personal marks	MEALS: BREAKFAST	MEALS: DINNER	MEALS: SUPPER
					Paid Off											
1	Barrow	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged	Yes	34	M.	African	U. S.	5/7	147		1	1	
2	Bail[illegible]	[illegible]ouis	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	M.	[illegible]ish	U. S.	5/11	153			
3	Bannerman	Robert	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	31	M.	Australian	U. S. A	5/9	15[illegible]			
4	[illegible]rnardo	[illegible]ma	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	35	M.	[illegible]	Italy	5/10	142			
5	London	[illegible]ter	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/7	147			
6	[illegible]ell	[illegible]ome	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	37	M.	do	do	5/8	164			
7	[illegible]mpso	Robert	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	6/0	1[illegible]3			
8	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	6/0	158			
9	[illegible]cMillan	[illegible]n	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	27	M.	do	do	5/7	154			
10	[illegible]	George	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/10	1[illegible]			
11	[illegible]ome	Adolix	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Switzerland	5/6	152			
12	[illegible]enriesen	Johannes	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	27	M.	Dutch	Holland	5/8	157			
13	Hak	[illegible]erberto	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5/10	14[illegible]			
14	[illegible]chelfer	Carl	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	31	M.	Australian	U. S. A	5/8	174			
15	Luigi	Michael	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	[illegible]	5/2	163			
16	[illegible]nsen	John	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	5/7	140			
17	[illegible]ppman	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	M.	[illegible]ish	[illegible]	5/8	152			
18	[illegible]ndrews	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	25	M.	[illegible]edish	[illegible]	5/0	137			
19	[illegible]ohnson	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ish	[illegible]	5/0	130			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
21	O'Connor	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A	[illegible]	17[illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	[illegible]rood	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17[illegible]			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14			

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 518

Form 650.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now by me in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the brief description of the United States Immigration Law and by subdivisions 3 Jay and Jay of Immigration Rules to which appear below.

Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn and subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector

SEALS.

DISCH.	SCHEP.
1	2
3	3
1	1
12	12
5	3
1	
10	9
13	12

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PASTORES " , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , March 29, 1920 , *19* , *from the port of* New York March 6, 1920.

MEALS. Dinner. Supper.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cumming	Robert	Ass't Steward	3/6	New York	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	27	M	U S Citizen		5/10	170	
2	Hammond	LeRoy	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	African	G. B.	5/8½	163	
3	Campos	Alonso	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	C. Rician	C.Rica	5/8	135	
4	Wirsch	Joseph	Bell-Boy	do	do	do	do	19	M	U S Citizen		5/8	128	
5	Schaefer	Carl	Barber	do	do	do	do	54	M	U S Citizen		5/7	140	
6	Davidson	William	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	43	M	U.S. Citizen		5/11		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1920

TOTALS,

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

14-333

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the following-named alien(s) arrived at ..... on the ..... from ..... and that I have not held the said alien(s) under the provisions of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, for such appear to be, ALS

INDEX No. | LUNCH. | SUPPER

1 | 2
2 | 3
3 | 3 1/2
4 | 3
5 | 3 1/2

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 11 [illegible] the Commissioner General of Immigration, the Assistant Commissioner General of Immigration, the chief inspector, the special agents of the Department of Labor, and such other officers as the Secretary of Labor may designate for the purpose, shall have power to administer oaths, to take and consider testimony touching the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, to appoint, at pleasure, and employ in the performance of such duties as he may designate, interpreters, stenographers, and such other employees as may be necessary, and to fix their reasonable compensation; and any person duly appointed by the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to the provisions of this section, shall have power to administer oaths and to take and consider testimony touching the right of any alien to enter, reenter, pass through, or reside in the United States, and to perform such other duties relating thereto as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe. Any person to whom an oath has been administered under the provisions of this section who willfully or knowingly gives false evidence or swears to any false statement in any matter referred to in this section shall be deemed guilty of perjury and punished accordingly.

(c) Any alien arriving at a port of the United States shall be subject to be detained for examination in accordance with the foregoing provisions, and for the purposes of such examination any such alien may be taken before a special inquiry officer, notwithstanding that such alien may have been admitted to the United States or may have been allowed to land temporarily pending inquiry as to his right to admission. Any alien who, after being examined, is allowed to land temporarily pending further inquiry as to his right to admission shall, at the expiration of such period of temporary landing as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, be subject to be taken before a special inquiry officer for further examination. Any alien who is not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to be admitted shall be detained pending the determination of his right to admission. Any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or special inquiry officer shall be immediately deported unless he shall be allowed to withdraw his application for admission and depart immediately from the United States, or unless he shall be entitled to appeal and shall appeal from the decision of the special inquiry officer to the Secretary of Labor, and pending decision on such appeal shall be detained in the custody of the immigrant inspector in charge. Such appeal shall be taken by the filing of a notice thereof with the immigrant inspector in charge within two days after the rendition of the decision appealed from, and by the prosecution of such appeal with all reasonable diligence by the alien. Such appeal may be taken on behalf of the alien by any person who is authorized to act as his agent, or by any steamship company or transportation company which brought the alien to the United States. The decision of the Secretary of Labor on such appeal shall be final. Pending the decision on such appeal the alien shall not be allowed to land temporarily or otherwise, except in the custody of the immigrant inspector in charge. Any alien who is finally ordered deported shall be deported as expeditiously as practicable within one year from the date of the final order of deportation in the direction whence he came to the United States, or to the country from which he embarked for the United States, or to such other country as may be designated by him and as may be agreed to by the government thereof, whichever may be specified by the Secretary of Labor. The cost of maintenance while in custody pending examination, appeal, and deportation, and the cost of deportation, shall be borne by the owner of the vessel bringing the alien to the United States; and in the event not paid by such owner shall be a lien against the vessel, which may be collected or refunded as provided in section 32 of this act. Pending the final determination of the question whether any alien is to be deported, the Secretary of Labor may cancel any outstanding warrant of arrest and may release any alien now or hereafter in custody upon such terms and conditions as he may prescribe. Any alien who shall willfully fail or refuse to depart from the United States within a period of six months from the date of any final order of deportation made against him, or who shall willfully fail or refuse to present himself for, or submit to, detention or deportation within such period of six months, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests required; alien passengers.* No vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be granted entry unless the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or surgeon, if any, thereof, shall have delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a manifest of all aliens on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or to some foreign country, which manifest shall be signed by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or surgeon, if any, and shall be in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain the following information concerning each alien, viz: Name in full; age; sex; married or single; calling or occupation; whether able to read or write; nationality; last permanent residence; final destination; whether having a ticket through to such destination; whether the passage is paid by himself or by other persons or by what other source furnished; whether in possession of money, and if so how much, not less than $50 in the case of females and not less than $30 in the case of males; whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where; whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, and his name and complete address; whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other ticket or passage check to any interior point in the United States, and if so where; whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what kind; whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials; whether a person who has ever been insane; whether a person who has had two or more attacks of insanity; whether a person who is a constitutional psychopathic inferior; whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether a person who is mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect his ability to earn a living; whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and if so how many of such persons and what afflictions in each case; whether under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so what crime; whether a person who has been deported at any time previously; whether a person who has been in the United States at any time previously without inspection and admission by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival; location of the seat of the mother's pregnancy if the alien is a female; and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of the immigration laws. The manifest shall be verified by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or surgeon, if any, thereof, by his signature thereto in the presence of the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. If the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, or surgeon, if any, thereof, has not been able to ascertain and record any of the facts specified concerning any alien, the manifest shall state the fact in each case and the reason therefor. If no aliens are carried, a report to that effect shall be made. Any willful misstatement in any such manifest concerning any alien shall be punished as provided in section 32 of the act.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master, commanding officer, first or second officer, or surgeon, if any, shall have delivered the manifest required by section 30 to have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearings to the aliens on board has been completed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served upon the master as provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (northern)	Syrian
Italian (southern)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

TYPALS,

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. arrived 191 . M. from

Pilled 4 120

Lt. 3-29-20

A-R-T-C

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIEN

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.H. Thompson, Surgeon of the American S/S. Cosmo

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have served 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the U.S. Department of Labor, Immigration Service; that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 29th day of March at New York

88

5

3-29-20

	DECKS	HEAD TAX
1st CABIN		1
2nd CABIN		
STEERAGE		
TOTAL		1

Discharged

	Males	Females	Children	Total
1st Cabin	1		95	101
2nd Cabin		2	35	37
Steerage				
Total	1	2	130	138

"Race or people" is to be the language they speak. cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Billed 4-1-20

L. 3-29-20

A-R-T-C

CE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIEN

...LABOR

...UNIT OF SURGEON

List ...

88

5

I,

solem

and S

each o

to the

conditi

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That [illegible] shall be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.N. Thompson, Surgeon of the American S/S. Coamo do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had 2/ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am specially qualified as such, and under the provisions of the law have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made by me in answer to the medical questions propounded to such aliens are full, correct and true in all particulars; that the said aliens were personally known to me prior to the medical examination of such aliens; and that I found them to be correctly described and numbered as hereinbefore set forth.

P N Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March 1920

New York

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which alien belongs (as Bohemian, Finnish, Dutch, Magyar, Polish, Scotch, Spanish, Welsh, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Servian, Lithuanian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Armenian, Syrian, Bulgarian, Greek, Hebrew, Russian, Irish, Italian, Negro, Japanese, Korean, Turkish, Mexican, Indian, Montenegrin, Canadian, Canadian-French, English, Scandinavian, German, French, Cuban, Porto Rican, Pacific Islander, East Indian, South American, West Indian, Central American, Chinese, Filipino, Hindu, Welsh, Scotch, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese)

U S DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . Passengers sailing from . . . 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4		Dottie															
5																	
6																	
7		Bartlet															
8		Kenzie															
9		Wood	Elizabeth	38		F	None	English		English	English	Warrington	Co	Mrs R Kay		Kinsley	
10		Kearney	Edwin Hume			M	Barrister at Law	English		English	British	Canada	Ontario	Mrs E W Kearney Star Warrington		Canada	ontario
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a place of intended residence [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191 89

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether destined to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or remaining permanently in United States. / Length of time and intended future residence in United States.	21 Whether above myself. Whether a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1 ALIEN																			
2																			
3	"																		
4	"																		
5																			
6	"																		
7																			
8	"																		
9	"																		
10	Self																		
11	Self	" " 2nd P. R	Wife	L. N. Kearney	Hailey	Idaho	Ger	France	no										
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of penalty provisions of law: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such unlawful acts, is excluded from admission into the United States. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or procures another to come to the United States in violation of this law, or who conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, such person in any place, including any building or any means of transportation, or who transports such person in pursuance of any conspiracy, shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both, and may be deported upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor. Any person who advises, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advises, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who distributes or attempts to distribute any written or printed matter advocating, advising, or teaching such doctrines, or who organizes or helps to organize or becomes a member of or affiliates with any society, group, or assembly of persons teaching or advocating such doctrines, shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Any person who is found in the United States in violation of this law, or who has been excluded therefrom and comes unlawfully thereafter, whether he has been deported or not, or who returns to the United States after having been deported under the provisions of this law, shall be imprisoned not more than five years. Any person who knowingly assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of this law, or who knowingly transports any alien who has entered the United States in violation of this law, shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. Any person who knowingly employs any alien who has entered the United States in violation of this law shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. Any alien who has been excluded from admission into the United States and who enters the United States after such exclusion, or who has been deported and who enters the United States after such deportation, shall be imprisoned not more than five years. Any alien who has been excluded from admission into the United States and who enters the United States after such exclusion, or who has been deported and who enters the United States after such deportation, shall be imprisoned not more than five years. Any alien who has been excluded from admission into the United States and who enters the United States after such exclusion, or who has been deported and who enters the United States after such deportation, shall be imprisoned not more than five years.

19—520

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Thomas G Evans** **Master** of the **American S/S. Coamo** from **San Juan P.R.** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **March** , 19 **20**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OCEANIC" sailing from [illegible], 19 . Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Brockman	[illegible]	32		M	S	Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 1, 1893.		14 W. Delaware Av. Wilmington, Del.
2	Crocker	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
3	Crocker	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
4	Flood	[illegible]	4				[illegible]		[illegible]
5	Freeney	Hallie	23				Norfolk, Va. [illegible]		[illegible]
6	Kaplan	[illegible]	27				[illegible]		[illegible]
7	Kaplan	Ann	25				New York, N.Y., Apr. 5, 1898.		146 Hartwick St. N.Y.C.
8	Kearny	Catherine	57				[illegible]		146 Hartwick St. N.Y.C.
9	Kearney	[illegible]	57				[illegible]		57 England Ave. Geneva Falls
10	Mc Grady	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
11	Mc. Grady	Edna	7				[illegible]		Baltimore, Md.
12	Mc. Hill	Willi	66				[illegible]		Baltimore, Md.
13	Mulligan	[illegible]	19				[illegible]		Paterson, N.J.
14	Murphy	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
16	McCabe	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
17	Turner	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
19	Wentworth	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
20	Bartley	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
21	Bartley	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
22	Courtin	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
23	Connell	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
24	Caradine	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
26	Cameron	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
27	Cameron	Eleanor A.	20	F	S		Westford, Mass. [illegible]		Hertford, Mass.
28	Cameron	Mary A.	50	F	[illegible]		Westford, Mass., Feb. 26, 1870.		Westford, Mass.
29	Cameron	Marjory	18	F	S		Westford, Mass., Oct. 10, 1901.		Westford, Mass.
30	Dillingham	Frank A.	50	M	[illegible]		New York, N.Y., Dec. 11, [illegible].		Summit, N.J.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "COAMO" sailing from San Juan, P.R. March 14, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York. March 19, 1919

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Bruckman	Marie	30		F	S	Atlantic City, N.J., Aug. 1, 1889.		14. N. Newport Av. Ventnor.
2	Crocker	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible], N.Y., [illegible], 1897.		464 W. Church St. Elmira. NY
3	Crocker	[illegible]	19		F	S	Elmira, N.Y., Dec. 17, 19[illegible]		464 W. Church St., Elmira, N.
4	Flood	[illegible]	47		M	M	Montreal, P. Feb. 6, 18[illegible]		453 Lt. St. N.W., Wash. D.C.
5	Freeney	Nellie	32		F	S	Norfolk Va. Mar 16, 1[illegible].		339 E. 14St., Norfolk Va.
6	Kaplan	Hyman	27		M	S	New York, N.Y., Apr[illegible] 26, 1[illegible].		106 Northeric St. N.Y.C.
7	Kaplan	Anna	25		F	M	New York, Jan. 5, 1[illegible].		106 Northeric St. N.Y.C.
8	Kearny	Patrick	53		M	M	Geneva Falls, N.Y., May 15, 1[illegible]		52 Englewood Ave. Seneca Falls
9	Kearney	Lona	52		F	M	Durhamville, N.Y., [illegible], 1[illegible].		52 Englewood Ave. Seneca Falls
10	Mc Cready	George	15		M	S	Baltimore, Md. May 4, 1[illegible].		Baltimore, Md.
11	Mc. Cready	Edna	17		F	S	Baltimore, Md., Aug. 6, 1[illegible].		Baltimore, Md.
12	Mc. Gill	Willie	62		M	M	Paterson, N.J., Jan 1, 1857.		Paterson, N.J.
13	Mulligan	Annie	19		F	S	Washington, D.C. May 4, 1[illegible]		Washington D.C.
14	Murphy	L.			M	M	Atlantic City, N.J., Dec. 4, 1[illegible].		1508 Chester Av. Phila. Pa.
15	Rogers	Edna	2		F	S	[illegible]		5 Madden Ave. Atlantic City.
16	Romero	Jacob	68		M	M	Citizen By Direct Act of Cong. New York, N.Y., Feb 17, 1[illegible]		2026 Hughes Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
17	Turner	John	42		M	M	[illegible]		10[illegible]
18	Turner	Katharine	39		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa., Jan 1, 1[illegible].		
19	Wentworth	Archibald	37		M	S	Pittsfield, Mass. [illegible], 1[illegible].		14 Reed St. Pittsfield. Mass.
20	Bartley	A[illegible]	61		M	M	Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 1, 1[illegible].		Perthy. N.J.
21	Bartley	Elizabeth J.	59		F	M	Perthy, N.J., [illegible], 1[illegible].		Perthy N.J.
22	Courtin	Arthur	24		M	S	N.Y.C., N.Y., Oct. 10, 1[illegible].		711 Greene Ave. N.Y., N.Y.
23	Connell	Max J.	17		M	S	Lafayette, Miss. April 7, 1[illegible].		Cayka. Mississippi.
24	Caradine	James T.	43		M	M	Galveston, Texas. Sept. 7, 1[illegible].		2128 Wash. Ave. St Louis Mo.
25	~~Carroll~~	~~Estelle~~	21		F	S	~~Green Island, N.York. Aug 1, 1[illegible].~~		~~164 Main St. N.Dakota.~~
26	Cameron	Julian	23		M	S	Westford, Mass. [illegible], 1[illegible].		Westford. Mass.
27	Cameron	Eleanor A.	20		F	S	Westford, Mass. July 15 1[illegible].		Westdford, Mass.
28	Cameron	Lucy A.	50		F	M	Westdford, Mass. March 26, 1870.		Westford. Mass.
29	Cameron	Marjory	18		F	S	Westford, Mass., July 10, 1901.		Westford, Mass.
30	Dillingham	Frank A.	50		M	M	New York, N.Y., Dec 21, 1[illegible].		Summit, N.J.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

91

S. S. "COAMO" # 266 sailing from SAN JUAN. P.R.. MARCH 24. 1920 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Contreras	Mercedes	18		F	S	San Juan. P.R.. My 19. 1902.		449 4th Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Carrier	Willis H.	45		M	M	Angolan. N.Y. Nov. 26. 1876.		39 Corthandt. N.Y.C.
3	Foster	Albert C.	44		M	M	Utica. N.Y.. Dec 14. 1875.		381 Genesse St. Uttica. N.Y.
4	Foster	Evangeline	43		F	M	Pittsburg. Pa. March 27. 1876.		381 Genesse St. Utica St. N.Y.
5	Grant	William C.	46		M	M	Little Falls. N.Y.. March 30. 1873.		381 Genesse Sr.Utica. N.Y.
6	Grant	Arthur H.	48		M	M	Binghamton. Nov. 21. 1871.		391 Genesse St. Utica. N.Y.
7	Garcia	Maria T.	23		F	S	San Juan. P.R.. April 1. 1897.		N.Y.C.. N.Y.
8	Graves	George D.	47		M	M	Fu ford . Canada. Oct. 15. 1873.	Supreme Court of New Hampshire. Oct. 1894.	
9	Graves	Elsie J.	27		F	M	July 13. 1893.		12 Rynda Rd. S. Maye N.J.
10	Huff	Eleanor L.	43		F	W	Greenburg. Penn. Aug. 12. 1876.		12 Rynda Rd. S. Maye. N.J.
11	Huff	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Greenburg. Penn.. June 17. 1902.		Greensburg Penn.
12	Huff	Eleanor M.	21		F	S	July 18. 1898. Greensburg. Penn.		Greensnburg. Penn.
13	Helpem	Meyer	42		M	M	Mir. Russia. April 10. 1873.	Circuit Court.N.Y.C. 1910.	Greensburg. Pe nn.
14	Jacob	Edward A.	51		M	M	Boston,Mass.Oct. 16. 1868.		131 W.110 St. N.Y.C.
15	Jackson	Julia A.C.	72		F	S	Watertown. Wis. Dec. 9. 1847.		320 B'dway St. N.Y.
16	Kaehrle	Sophie .	61		F	W	New Haven. Conn. April 2. 1876.		Brandon. Vt.
17	Lawler	Thomas .	56		M	W	Worcester. Mass. July 14. 1861.		Shore Acres. W. Haven Conn.
18	Lawler	Margaret .			F		N. .. N.Y.. Oct. 1 .. 1870.		70 Fifth W. Ave. N.Y.C.. N.Y.
19	Lawler	Arthur .	7		M	S	Yonkers. N.Y.. May 17. 1913.		70 Fifth AVe.. N.Y.C. N.Y.
20	Leonhardt	Heinrich Mathilda	39		F	M	Niagara Falls. Jan. 13. 1881		70 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.. N.Y.
21	Murray	John Frances	38		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.. Auf. 14. 1882.		228 Coundry St.. N.Y. ~~C.N.Y.~~
22	Martinez	Maria	40		F	W	San Juan. P.R.. Feb. 6. 1880.		63 Henry St.. Brooklyn. N.Y.
23	Olmstead	W. Deuring	57		M	S	Wash. D.C.. Oct. 17. 1886.		349 B'dway St.. N.Y.C.N.Y.
24	~~Olmstead~~	~~Frank~~	26		F	M	~~Ponce. P.R.. Jan~~ 18. 1894.		Perry. N.Y.
25	Perez	Oliva	30		F	S	Toa Alta. P.R.. Dec. 18. 1889.		Union Square Motel N.Y.C.
26	~~Perez~~ Murray	Cirilo M.	20		M	S	Toa Alta. P.R.. Sept. 9. 1899.		224 116. St. N.Y.C.N .Y.
27	Pidgeon	Mary I.	44		F	M	Canada. N.Y.. Aug 11. 1875.		224 116 St. N.Y.C.. N.Y.
28	Porter	Robert Ewdwin	36		M	W	Spring Lake. Aug. 7. 1886.		Great Neck. L.I.
29	Reyes	Gavina	50		F	W	San Juan/P.R.. Oct 19. 1869.		Holt Mfg. Co.. Peoria. ILL.
30	Read	Louisa C.	70		F	S	Charlotte County. Va.		47 W. 116 St.. N.Y.C.
									11 Schermertown St. B'klyn. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

92

S. S. "COAMO" # 266 sailing from MARCH 24. /20. , 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 31 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Read	Susan	34		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y..		11 Shermertown. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Snyder	Grace R.	49		F	S	Mt. Union.Penn. Feb. 2o.1871.		Greensburg. Penn.
3	Smallwood	William	75		M	M	Warsaw. N.Y.. Sept. 1845.		Warsaw. N.Y.. N.Y.
4	Scher	Wi liam (mrs)	30		F	M	N.Y.C.N.Y..		400 W. 160. St. N.Y.C..N.Y.
5	Scher	William	35		M	M	Austria. Dec. 9. 1885.	Sept. 12.1912.	400 W. 160 St. N.Y.C.. N.Y.
6	Trainor	Wi iam	33		M	S	N.Y.C.. N.Y.. April 4. 1888.		49 E. 21. St. N.Y.C.. N.Y.
7	~~Wood~~ Kauffman	Elizabeth	32		F	W	Lima. Peru. S.A.. Feb. 1. 1882.	British subject by marriage. Native of U.S.before marriage.	~~1481 Mass.Ave.N.W.~~
8	Welty	EdnaW.Welty.	37		F	M	New York City. N.Y.. Nov. 24. 1896.		Hillcreek Apartment. N.Y.
9	Welty	Frank Marshall	45		M	M	Ohio. April 19. 1875.		Hillcreek Apartment. N.Y.
10	Lemen	William C.	46		M	M	Collinsville. ILL.. Dec. 19. 1873.		601-39 St. Whitehall. N.Y.C.
11	Langfitt	Gen. W.C.(U.S.A.)	58		M	M	Tarrytown. Va. June 15. 1862.		R.601. 39 .Whitehall . N.Y.C.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		432 River St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
13	Carroll	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible] S. Main St. N.Dakota.
14	Franzen	[illegible]					[illegible]		156 39 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Hahn	Frank M.					[illegible]		[illegible] 39 St. [illegible]lis, Minn.
16	Hahn	Walter [illegible]					[illegible]		Coney Island, N.Y.C., N.Y.
17	Lehman	Pauline					[illegible] July 1, 1874.		79 Jennings St. L.I.
18	Marvin	Charles [illegible]	4[illegible]				[illegible]		40 Cedar St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
19	Flotil	Joseph C.	[illegible]		M		[illegible]		339 E. St. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
20	Small	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		39 Whitehall N.Y.C.,N.Y.
21	Shaefer	Charles [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Court [illegible] Peoria, ILL., Oct. 6, 1902.	1740 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.
22	Speidel	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Arlington	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Hotel [illegible]sylvania, N.Y.C.,N.Y.
24	Eisely	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		41-10th St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
25	Merlau	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
26	Meyer	Wm. [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	N.Y., N.Y., [illegible] 1, 1[illegible]		10 West 11[illegible] St, N.Y.C.
27	Richmond	[illegible] S.	[illegible]		[illegible]		Hamel s, N.Y., [illegible]		1[illegible] Durham Ave. N.Y.C.,N.Y.
28	Pedro	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Cl[illegible], [illegible] t. 1[illegible], 1[illegible]		11[illegible] W. 6[illegible] St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
29	Pedro	[illegible]in	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]		[illegible]0 E [illegible] St., N.Y.C.N.Y.
30	Peres	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible], N[illegible]		10 E[illegible].St.,N.Y.C.N.Y.
									[illegible] W. [illegible] St. N.Y.C.N.Y.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 6:10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1—608

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19.., Arriving at Port of ..... 192..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	M. or S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Tor...							
2	M...							
3								
4								
5								
6	.s							
7	Wil...							
8	...							
9	Kenny							Riverside, R.I.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.N. Thompson, Surgeon of the American S/S/ Coamo, do affirm that I have made a personal examination of one of the persons whose name appears on the foregoing list, and that the statements made therein are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the health and physical condition of the said person.

P N Thompson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1920

New York

LIST OF PASSENGERS OR PEOPLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Males.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Thomas G. Evans Master**, of the **American S/S. Coamo**, from **San Juan P.R.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **March**, 19**20**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—67

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. " COAMO" # 166 sailing from San Juan. ... March 24. 1919 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Aguilar	Leopoldo	27	M		M	Fajardo. P.R. 1893.		
2	Andrade	Angel	34	M		M	Arecibo. P.R.. Mar. 1. 1885.		Brooklyn. N.Y.-
3	Andrade	Juan	36	M		M	Loiza. P.R.. Junio 24. 1883.		127 W.141 St.N.Y.C.. N.Y.
4	Contreras	Arturo	21	M		S	San Juan. P.R.. July 7. 1897.		127 W.141 St. N.Y.C.. N.Y.
5	Correa	Telesfora	43	F		M	Rio Piedras. P.R.. May 18.1877.		449 4th Ave.N.Y.C.
6	Cortes	Miguel	5	M		S	San Juan. P.R.. June.4. 1913.		159 W. 145 St.. N.Y.C.. N.Y.
7	Cortes	Luisa S.	35	F		S	San Juan. P.R.. Aug. 25. 1884.		121 W. 90 St. N.Y.
8	Cortes	Rosa	9	F		S	San Juan. P.R.. Sept. 12. 1911.		121 W. 90 St. N.Y.
9	Farrats	Santos	5	F		W	Ponce. P.R.. March 1905.		121 W. 90 St. N.Y. N.Y.C.. N.Y.
10	Garcia	Carmelo	40	M		M	Loiza. P.R.. June 16. 1880.		75 State St. N.Y.C..N.Y.
11	Huertas H.	Martin	29	M		S	Ponce. P.R.. Nov. 1. 1890.		N.Y.C..N.Y.
12	Louis	Patricio	18	M		S	Saint Thomas. VI. April 17. 1901.		W.39 Basement. N.Y.C.. N.Y.
13	Lugo	Juan A.	28	M		S	San Germn. P.R.. April 6.1892.		70 W. 109 St.N.Y.C.N.Y.
14	Medina Rosa	Ramon	24	M		S	San Sebastian. P.R.. Feb.1. 1895.		N.Y.C..N.Y.
15	Medina-Rios	Telesfor	18	M		M	Aguadilla. P.R.. Jan. 7. 1897.		304 E7 St. N.Y.C..N.Y.
16	Nunez	Miguel	19	M		S	Aguadilla. P.R.. May 7. 1901.		N.Y.C..N.Y.
17	Nuniz Rivera	Lorenzo	18	M		S	Aguad[illegible]. P.R.. Oct.12. 1901.		N.Y.C..N.Y.
18	Nistal Robert	Agustin	21	M		S	San Juan. P.R. Feb. 14. 1900.		192 E.194 St.. N.Y.C..N.Y.
19	Navarro	Maria	6	F		S	Bayamon. P.R.. Jan. 17. 1914.		315 E. 3Ave. N.Y.C.
20	Navarro	Felix Angel	16	M		S	Bayamon. P.R.. July 27. 1918.		315 E. Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Navarro	Ana Rosa	4	F		S	Bayamon. P.R.. March 11 1915		315 Ave. N.Y.C.. N.Y.
22	Navarro	Dolores	25	F		M	Hato Rey. P.R.. April. 1894.		315 E. Ave. N.Y.C.. N.Y.
23	Quintero	Rafael	6	M		S	San Juan. P.R.. March 21. 1913.		135 W. 14 St. N.Y.C.N.Y.
24	Quintero	Maria de Jesus	45	F		M	San Juan. P.R.. March 1.. 1873.		235 W. 14St.N.Y.C..N.Y.
25	Salas Noa	Juan	24	M		S	Loa Baja. P.R.. Dec 17. 1895.		300 W. 17 St.N.Y.C..N.Y.
26	Sanchez-Figueroa	Antonio	20	M		S	Arecibo. P.R., Sept. 6. 1898.		N.Y.C..N.Y.
27	Soto Espinosa	Maria	21	F		S	Arecibo. P.R.. July 22. 1897.		N.Y.C..N.Y.
28	Garcia	Carmen	19	F		S	Carolina. P.R.. July 16. 1900.		1966 E 10: St.N.Y.C.
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest., Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 27

97

S. S. "COAMO" # 200 sailing from San Juan, P.R., March 8, 1920. 19 . Arriving at Port of New York March 11, 1920

No. on List	Family Name.	Name in Full Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible] Rodriguez		28				[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
5	Bruno	Benito	24		M	S	Caguas P.R.	March 8. 1891	209 E. 104th St. N.Y.C.
6	Tirado	Juan Cruz	17		M	S	[illegible]		Friend Pablo Lebron 1160 Lex. Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Castro	Pedro	20		M	S	San Juan	July 29 1896	Uncle Luis Castro [illegible]
8	Diaz	Francisco	20		M	S	Canovanas P.R.		[illegible]
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise as such, legally and otherwise.

And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned in a certificate bearing even date herewith, and that I have satisfied myself by such examination that each of the said aliens is, to the best of my judgment and belief, an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that my statements in the said certificate are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which the [illegible] belongs.

African (black)	Greek	Polish
Armenian	Hebrew	Portuguese
Bohemian	Hebrew (German)	Roumanian (Rumanian)
Bulgarian	Irish	Russian (Great Russian, White Russian, Ruthenian)
Cantonese	Italian (North)	Ruthenian (Little Russian)
Chinese	Italian (South)	Scandinavian
Cornish	Japanese	Scotch
Croatian	Korean	Servian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovak
Dutch	Magyar	Slovenian
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish
English	Moorish	Spanish American
Finnish	Negro (black)	Swedish
French	Pacific Islander	Syrian
German	Persian	Turkish
Greek	Portuguese	Welsh
		West Indian (black)

FORM 500.15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Ponce, Passengers sailing from , 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Tidal	Celso	7													
2		Castro	Pedro	2m													
3		Diaz	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after reaching the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even as person or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See also Sec. 38 of this act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No Stowaway	No	No	—	—	—	Fruita Patio Co																			
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of paragraph 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such assassination or unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—4.30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., *191* , *from the port of* ... 191 pon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9		Ermer											
10													
11		Arvid											
12													
13		William A.											
14		Emanuel											
15													
16													
17		Harry											
18													
19	Soledad	Emilo											
20													
21													
22													
23	Anderson	Eric		19	San Juan		35		Scandinavian	Swedem	5.7	162	
24					New York								
25		Gustre											
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. —124—

Form 840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The ..... do declare

That the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew [illegible] and that [illegible] I have noted [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Master or Second Officer

pon

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Hebrew.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6th

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* , *191*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or intends to land at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8	[illegible]	Elado	Fireman	24	San Juan		31	M	Span AM	PortoRico	5.5	150	
9					New York								
10													
11													
12													
13													
14		Jose											
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20		Antonio											
21													
22	Beneccia												
23													
24	Lucca	Antonio		24	San Juan		23		Span AM	PortoRico	5.6	147	
25					New York								
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Strike out words not applicable.

Form 430

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. _____

INDEX No. _____

Dom 1 2
Scan 2 2
Pan 3 2

SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

My name is _____ [illegible] Master or [illegible] Officer

2
2
2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port at which such vessel shall arrive a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the particulars in relation to each alien as the same appear on the ship's papers, which list or manifest shall be signed and sworn to by the master or commanding officer of such vessel before the consul, vice consul, or consular agent of the United States at the port or place where such alien shall have taken passage on board such vessel, stating the particulars of each alien so shipped on board, which list or manifest shall be delivered to the said inspector at the time of the vessel's entry into port; and it shall be the duty of such master or commanding officer to report and deliver to the said inspector, at the time of the departure of such vessel from a port of the United States, a list or manifest of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the particulars as to each alien so employed, which list or manifest shall be signed and sworn to by the master or commanding officer of such vessel before the said consul, vice consul, or consular agent, and to present the said consul, vice consul, or consular agent when application is made for a clearance for such vessel, or if no clearance is granted, then to the said consul, vice consul, or consular agent to whom application would be made for a clearance if one were granted, a list or manifest containing the name of all alien employees who have not previously been reported as shipped on board such vessel, stating the particulars as to each such alien so employed, which list or manifest shall be signed and sworn to by the master or commanding officer of such vessel before the said consul, vice consul, or consular agent. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or officer of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver to the said inspector any such list or manifest required by this section, or to present such list or manifest to the said consul, vice consul, or consular agent when application is made for clearance for such vessel, or who shall refuse or neglect to report and deliver to the said inspector, at the time of the departure of such vessel from a port of the United States, a list or manifest of all aliens employed on board such vessel, or who shall refuse or neglect to present such list or manifest to the said consul, vice consul, or consular agent when application is made for a clearance for such vessel, or who shall refuse or neglect to state in such list or manifest any matter required by this section to be stated, or who shall make any false statement in such list or manifest concerning any such matter, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. In case of failure to present, report, deliver, or make any list or manifest required by this section, the vessel upon which any alien was brought to the United States may be refused clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of, and the payment of, any fine imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted clearance, and if granted shall be withheld, or if withheld shall be detained, or if cleared shall be pursued and may be recovered by process of libel in the name of the United States in any district court of the United States within whose jurisdiction the vessel may be found. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Korean
Assyrian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantabrian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moorish
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian or Ruthenian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hungarian	Slovenian (Austrian)
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6015
D. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . . arriving at . . 191 : from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIPS' COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether in the port or destination vessel at arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Arrival	Personal mark or peculiarities	MEALS: BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9		Gregorio														
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	Fonding	Sampson		24	San Juan		20	M	W.Indies	San Dom	5.6	148				
15	Vega	Miguel		" 24			31	M	Span AM	PortoRico	5.11	155				
16																
17	Artragracia	José														
18																
19																
20																
21	Jarvis	Charles		19			44	M	B.W.I.	British	5.4	149				
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

If [illegible] on back hereof [illegible] numbered 2, 3, 4, and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare

that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board at any port or place during the present voyage; that I have noted the report of the United States Public Health Service physician on board; and that I have caused the provisions of the immigration laws relating to the boarding and landing of aliens to be complied with by all persons under my command.

_____ Master [or First or Second Officer]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

[SEAL]

	MEALS	
	DINNER.	SUPPER
17th		1 2
18th		1 2
19th		1 2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival [at any port of the United States] [illegible] all aliens [illegible] shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of the vessel in which they arrive to prepare lists containing the names of all such aliens, and to deliver the same to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, at the time of the vessel's entry, or, if the vessel is not required to enter, then before the departure of the vessel from the port. Such lists shall be prepared in the manner and contain the information required by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. All aliens [illegible] shall be subject to such [illegible] and shall be detained for such reasonable time as may be necessary for their examination [illegible] and no such alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he shall establish to the satisfaction of the immigrant inspector that he is not [illegible] under any of the provisions of this act, and admissible under the laws regulating the admission of aliens. All aliens who may be admitted to the United States shall be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, unless such examination shall, for special reasons, be waived by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be certified by him to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, except that aliens destined to interior points may be certified at the first port of arrival at which a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service is stationed. Physical examinations may be conducted prior to the departure of vessels from foreign ports, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and certificates issued by the medical officers of the United States Public Health Service at such ports shall be accepted by the immigrant inspectors at the ports of arrival in the United States unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct. Such physical examinations shall be conducted by the said medical officers of the United States Public Health Service, and the certificates issued by them shall be accepted by the immigrant inspectors as the only certificates of physical examination required of aliens entering the United States: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, appoint boards of special inquiry, consisting of three immigrant inspectors, which boards shall have authority to determine the admissibility to the United States of any alien certified by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service to be suffering from a mental defect, which board shall be composed of one commissioned medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, one alienist, and one immigrant inspector, and the certificate of the medical officer shall be final as to the existence of such mental defect in any alien unless reversed by a majority of the board. Boards of special inquiry may be convened prior to the departure of vessels from foreign ports, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and certificates issued by such boards shall be accepted by the immigrant inspectors at the ports of arrival in the United States unless the Secretary of Labor shall otherwise direct. Such boards of special inquiry shall not be required at ports where there are no medical officers of the United States Public Health Service. Any alien who, after admission to the United States, shall become a public charge from causes existing prior to his admission shall be deported in the manner provided for the deportation of aliens who have entered in violation of law. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with any of the diseases or mental defects which would be sufficient to exclude such alien [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Hebrew
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
French	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form (850)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16-37

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* , 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2	—	Adolf											
3													
4													
5		Gustav											
6	Taylor	— Seibert Edgar		19	San Juan New York		28	M	B.W.I.	British	5.6	152	
7													
8		—											
9													
10	Pieters	Enrique		9	"	"	34	M	D.W.I	D.W.I.	5.4	137	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	FIREMAN	"	[illegible]		39	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MEALS

BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
212		
212		
212		

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other sub

1240

U. S. DEPA
IMMIGR

S. S.

INDEX NO.

Hm 1 L
Hm 2 L
Hm 3 L

SUPPER

2
2
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the*

the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cases at the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *191*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 3. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] the master, owner, agent [illegible] principal [illegible] charge of the vessel [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel, state [illegible] as they respectively are found in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, the facts contained in such report shall be regulated as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer as may be in charge at the port of arrival as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he may have as to the residence and whereabouts of such alien, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to report to such immigrant officer a list containing the names of all persons employed on the vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part of the crew at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ for each alien concerning whom correct facts are not delivered or a true report made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such payment is held while the sum remains unpaid, not shall such vessel be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such sum, or bond for the payment thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roman
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (No weight)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Swede
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (Except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Page 1

No. ____

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191, M., from 191

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERS. NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF. Date.	DEF. Page.	DEF. Line.	EXCL. Date.	EXCL. Page.	EXCL. Spec. No.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Line.	TYPE	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDER	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	Vidal																							
	Dom. [illegible] Libre [illegible]			[illegible]								3/31	33	Mon	10			Landing denied Citizen of Puerto Rico				2	1	2
	Dom. [illegible]											3/31	33	Mon	10			" " " " " "				2	1	2
	Dom. [illegible]											3/31	32	Mon	10			" " " " " "				2	1	2

W B & Co 8 19

LIST OR MANIFEST of BRITISH

The SUPT. MERCANTILE MARINE.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and at what place they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

13

Port of Port Said 1915
30th April 1920

S.S. Tuscan

from Calcutta

Complete record of all

Total number of crew on arrival 15 Number of seamen deserted

Number now on board 32 Seamen left in hospital (or dead) 2

Number of seamen signed on this date For crew this date

The above-named vessel entered at this port 1920, consigned to

and is

for Karachi

Last port of call United States

The following-detailed list of [illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Surrendered Cedric Pass [illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

26	Abdool	Gaffoor			44×49
27	Usseroody	Kinoo Mi			7,154
28	Mahomed	Jubal			031014
29	Ameer	Hossein	13071		026161
30	Sumsooden	Lader	13305		062426
31	Woody	Nazir	133		732,84
32	Abdool	Hakim	13308		1261
33	Abd-ol	Rahman	13330		31
34	Yoonzie	Hossein	13320		
35	Kustom Khan	Ameer Kha			
36	Usswar	Samba			
37	Nemoody	Imeria			
38	Amin	Yun			
39	Saineer	Mig b			

40

CITY OF CANTON
MAR 29 1920

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

1			25		
2			43		
3					
4					
5			24		
6			22		
7			30		
8			25		
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31	Woody				
32	Abdool	Hakim		13308	204+89
33	Abdool	Lokman		13310	21
34	Yooinzee	Hussein		13311	21
35	Kustom Khan	Umeer Kha			
36	Isswar	Samba			
37	Ramsody				
38	Cman	Yun			
39	Saincer	Mug			
40					

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1			30		
2			30		
3			24		
4			23		
5			21		
6			22		
7			21		
8			20		
9			25		
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					

I acknowledge the receipt of a copy of section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, and one signature blank of S. and C. Co. blanks in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

CITY OF CANTON
MAR 29 1920

DESERTING SEAMEN. - Continued

No.	Name	Nationality	Last Ship	Date
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	Woody	Nazir		
32	Abdool	Hakim		
33	Abdool	Lokman		
34	Yoonzee	Hussain		
35	Kustom Khan	Umeer Kha		
36	Esswar	Symba		
37	Nunnoody	Imree		
38	Osman	Yun		
39	Saincer	Mug		
40				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

No.	Name	Nationality	Last Ship	Date
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name	Nationality	Last Ship	Date
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 10 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

106

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

CITY OF CANTON

MAR 29 1920

W. B. & Co.—8 19

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of BRITISH SS CITY OF CANTON submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON 19[illegible]

The SUPT. MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE at TILLURY certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Immigration Certificate or some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Granted by	Date.	Nationality of Birth.	Age.	Weight.	Position on Articles.	Capacity.	Whether acting as Steward.	Rate.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Mackenzie	William	[illegible]		[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	5-8	150	Scar on [illegible]	[illegible] St. Ardgald Ross-shire, Scotland.
2	Grant	William	British		21474	U.S.A.	1874	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	5-11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Seaward, Dunbar England.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		16704	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd	[illegible]	Steward	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Kirkwall Orkney Islands.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Scotland.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1882	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Stark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1841	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Salt	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1878	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Island.
12	Jordan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Worrall	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Gilbert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Barbour	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Gaine	Donald	British		57330	U.S.A.	1902	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apprentice	[illegible]	English	No	5 [illegible]	11[illegible]	None	[illegible] Western Terrace East Boldon, Durham, Eng.
20	Ford	Frederick	British		41[illegible]		1904	Exeter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5-10	160	[illegible]	6 Cotham [illegible] Bristol, England.
21	Fletcher	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]		1902	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Glasgow Scotland.
22	[illegible]	Kudar	British	[illegible]	[illegible]		1902	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible] Poplar, London. Willesden, England.
23	Syfoo	Kabl SK	B. Indian	Discharge	4133	Calcutta	1852	Calcutta	British Indian	22 11 7	Calcutta	2 Serang	Hi	Mahomedan	No	5-42	151	Cook Mate on ice	Kidderpore Calcutta
24	Azis	Abdool		[illegible]	33955		1884	Calcutta				1st Tindal				5-42	150	Mole on back	Kidderpore Calcutta
25	Forrid	Soduroody		[illegible]	34509		1879	Hooghly				2nd				5-02	[illegible]	Black Scar on [illegible]	
26	Abdool	Yaffoor		[illegible]	44295		1874	[illegible]				Cassab				5 0	[illegible]	Three [illegible]	Kagipore
27	Assiroody	Dinoo Mea		[illegible]	41104		1855	Howrah				Lascar				5 02	[illegible]	Scar on hand Ribs.	Roylasarruck
28	Mahomed	Jubal			031014		1900	Calcutta								5 02	150	Scar on [illegible]	Kidderpore
29	Ameer	Hossein			026161		1900	Calcutta								5 4	[illegible]	Scar on [illegible]	Kidderpore
30	Sumsooden	Cader			062426		1895	Rangoon								5 6	[illegible]	Scar on [illegible]	No 30 Gillee Rangoon
31	Doody	Nazir			032489		1895	[illegible]								5 [illegible]	[illegible]	Scar over [illegible]	Kidderpore
32	Abdool	Hukim			034261		1894	Calcutta								5 [illegible]	154	Scar under right eye	Cheakpore
33	Abdool	Rahman			000031		1897	[illegible]								5 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bogapore
34	Goonzee	Hossein			16	England	1870	M. Sing								5 02	[illegible]	[illegible]	Makinchagna
35	Kustom Khan	Ameer Khan			4196	Calcutta	1860	Calcutta				Khalasi				5 1	[illegible]	Scar on forehead	Cooly Bazar
36	Ciswar	Simbal			010610		1885	Calcutta				Topass				5 1	[illegible]	Scar right cheek	148 New Lane, Ben Bagar
37	Nurmoody	Jmeeroody			14	England	1891	[illegible]				Lascar				5 3	[illegible]	None	Mirzapore [illegible]
38	Oman	Yunny			20	[illegible]	1891	Sing								5 [illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible] Rangoon
39	Saincer	Mugbool			028840	Calcutta	1840	Indrapore								5 5	154	Scar on [illegible]	[illegible]
40	34	Sebastian			66004	Bombay	1913	Goa	Portuguese			Asst. Cook		Steward		5 6	11[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Colaba Bombay
41	35	R.			062230	Calcutta	1894					2nd Cook				5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bombay
42	Fernandes	Joseph			1946	Bombay	1897					Servant				5 02	[illegible]	Scar on head	Capping Pt. Bombay
43	Rego	Baptista			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				5 42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	Cristovo	Rego	British	Certificate of Identity	15841	Calcutta	1897	Calcutta	British Indian			Pantryman		Mahomedan		5 5	11	Scar on forehead	
	Makatoolla																		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. & Co.—8-19.—•

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of BRITISH S.S. CITY OF CANTON submitted for examination at the American Consulate LONDON.

The SUPT. MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE at TILBURY certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

108

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.									
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position on Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Fernandes	L.	Portuguese	Discharge	C. 5023	Calcutta	1912		Portuguese	24/11/19	Calcutta	Steward & servant	No	M	Portuguese	Yes	5'-4½"	110 lbs.	Scar on forehead	Calcutta, India.
2	Anjuballee	Fakirbolla	British Indian		14748	III	1881	Sylhet	British	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Mohammedan	"	5'-6½"	165 lbs.		Carlie Bazar
3	Miajur	Yoor [illegible]			[illegible]		1883	[illegible]		"	"	Fireman	"	"	Mohammedan	"	5'-6½"	165 lbs.		Carlie Bazar
4	Hobeebolla	Sailmolla			6010		1890	Bykat		"	"	1st Tindal	"	"		"	5'-4"	138 lbs.	Scar on wrist	Kiddepore
5	Usimulollia	Sk. Nathoo			[illegible]		1890	Bykat		"	"	2nd Tindal	"	"		"	5'-6"	118 lbs.		Kiddepore
6	Abass	Hamidallee			84402		1876			"	"	Fireman	"	"		"	5'-1"	116 lbs.	Scar on chin	Coolie Bazar
7	Hadooloo	Hoonandy			82168		1890	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	5'-2"	94 lbs.	Scar under chin	Calcutta
8	Bubbo	Hajee Serang			24845		1877	"		"	"	Climber	"	"		"	5'-7"	100 lbs.	[illegible] shoulder	Calcutta.
9	Nobee	Hossein			18468		1892	Calcutta		"	"	"	"	"		"	5'-8"	120 lbs.	Scar under chin	Coolie Bazar
10	Monwaralee	Haji			31434		1880	Hooghly		"	"	"	"	"		"	5'-8½"	135 lbs.	[illegible]	Hooghly
11	[illegible]	Khajooria			[illegible]		1894	[illegible]		"	"	Fireman	"	"		"	5'-4½"	130 lbs.	Scar [illegible]	Calcutta
12	Jowadulla	Lalloo			6815		1894	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	5'-5½"	136 lbs.	Scar [illegible]	Kiddepore
13	Emramea	Sk. Nomie			72811		1880	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	5'-4½"	130 lbs.	Scar right arm	Kiddepore
14	Casimallee	Mahomed [illegible]			[illegible]		1890	Hooghly		"	"	"	"	"		"	5'-6"	130 lbs.	None	Kiddepore
15	Jomedallee	Hajam			[illegible]		1879	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	5'-4"	116 lbs.	[illegible]	Monubawal
16	Manjorallee	Gohorallee			53434		1900	Jessore		"	"	"	"	"		"	5'-2½"	140 lbs.	Black mark [illegible]	Kiddepore
17	Ismail	Kholull		Intensification and Discharge		S.Y. England				"	"	"	"	"		"	5'-3"	100 lbs.	Scar on forehead	Chandpur
18	Jowadoolla	Hasmatoolla			[illegible]		1895	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		"	5'-1"	110 lbs.		
19	Watiroolla	Jafar			[illegible]		1894			"	"	"	"	"		"	5'-5½"	130 lbs.	Mole upper lip	Ulwa
20	Ismail	Sk. Ramaldy			[illegible]		1878			"	"	"	"	"		"	5'-2½"	130 lbs.	Injury right cheek	Kiddepore
21	Ukchoralee	Abdoolallee			[illegible]		1893	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		"	5'-3¾"	114 lbs.	Scar [illegible]	Singair
22	Sofatoolla	Sk. Nomie			[illegible]		1894	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		"	5'-6½"	120 lbs.	Mole on forehead	Kiddepore
23	Abdool Samed	Abdool Lutif			[illegible]		1894	[illegible]		"	"	Coal Trimmer	"	"		"	5'-0¾"	115 lbs.	Scar [illegible]	Khalkhali
24	Nojore Mahomed	Ujala Mahomed			[illegible]		1895	Bykar		"	"	"	"	"		"	5'-1¼"	135 lbs.	Mole on forehead	Bondardy
25	Yeajeerdy	Ellisordy		Identification Ch. 44		England	1900	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		"	5'-5¾"	123 lbs.	[illegible]	Kiddepore
26	Sk. Hossain	[illegible]			[illegible]		1901	[illegible]									5'-0"	102 lbs.		
27	Abdool	Kadir			[illegible]		1897	Jessore									5'-3"	120 lbs.		
28	Ismail	Abdool			[illegible]		1890	Hooghly									5'-3"	114 lbs.		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		1902	[illegible]									5'-1"	130 lbs.		
30	Abdool	Hamid			[illegible]		1898	Kidderpore									4'-11"	105 lbs.		
31	Watiroolla	Hazidulla			[illegible]		1895	Hooghly									5'-3"	120 lbs.		
32	Nujaleelan	Mahomed			[illegible]		1896	[illegible]									5'-3"	120 lbs.		
33	Hossain	Jessore			[illegible]		1900	Kidderpore									5'-7"	130 lbs.		
34	Jonadallee	Kadir Bux		Discharge	[illegible]		1895	Hooghly									5'-[illegible]"	115 lbs.		
35																	5'-12"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kiddepore
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				

Arrested 46.

Mar 16 1920

[illegible]

CITY OF CANTON MAR 29 1920

Wt. 080—819

AM[illegible]CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of BRITISH S.S. CITY OF CANTON

The SUPT. MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE at TILLBURY submitted for examination at the American Consulate LONDON

Date [illegible] 197

I certify that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED												Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initial	Nationality.	Number of Certificate of Identity, Passport or Document	Date.	Place.	Year.	Country.	Place.	Date.	Port.	Capacity in which shipped.	Wages.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Personal Marks.					
1	Mackenzie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Jarret	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Stark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Bark	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Jantan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Howell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Gilbert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Barbour	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Ray	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Ingram	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Gaine	Ronald	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Ford	Frederick	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Fletcher	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Browne	Rudolph	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Syffoo	Kahl Sk	B. Indian	Discharge	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Azis	Abdool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Forrid	Soduroody	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Abdool	Gaffoor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Ussiroody	Lindoo Mo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Mahomed	Jubbal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Umeer	Hossein	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Sumsooden	Cader	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	Woody	Nazir	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	Abdool	Hakim	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	Abdool	Lohman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	Goongie	Hossein	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	Rustom Khan	Umeer Khan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	Cassiwar	Sambat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	Ramoody	Imeroody	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	Omin	Yunny	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	Sameer	Mybool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	Sequera	Sebastio Vaneci	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	Furtado	M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	Rezot	Joseph	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	Calaco	Baptista	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Malatoodee	Rajab	British Indian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

W. B. & Co. 849.

LIST OR MI

The Sut

NAME.

	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.
1	Fernandes	L.
2	Ungubalee	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Hoburcotta	[illegible]
5	Usemuliotta	Sk. Nallor
6	Ubass	Hamidalee
7	Hadlootta	Hoosandy
8	Dubee	[illegible]
9	Tolee	[illegible]
10	Minawalee	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Jewadulla	[illegible]
13	Emiamee	Sk. [illegible]
14	Cumellee	Myd [illegible]
15	Jamedallee	Myna[illegible]
16	Myjoralee	Yehoralee
17	Ismail	Ibbotlll
18	Jaiwadotta	Ibra[illegible]dotta
19	Lutiroolla	[illegible]alee
20	Ismail	Sk. Ramaldy
21	Ukchoralee	Ubdulalee
22	Sojakoolla	Sk. [illegible]
23	Ubdool Samad	Ubdool Cade
24	Nagore Myd	Ugoola Myd
25	Yeasudy	Ellandy
26	Sk. Myna	Sk. [illegible]
27	Ubdool	Ra[illegible]
28	Ismail	Ubdool
29	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Ubdool	Ismail
31	Ukkoolla	Myjoolla
32	Pajoolla	Myhoolla
33	Myjoolla	Ismail
34	Jewadulla	[illegible]
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cases of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]
Inspector.

Nationality.	Residence. Permanent or Home, Consular District.
[illegible]	[illegible], India
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Cuddapore
[illegible]	Cuddapore
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Cuddapore
[illegible]	Cuddapore
[illegible]	Nonabaud
[illegible]	Cuddapore
[illegible]	Pantilla
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Cuddapore
[illegible]	Cuddapore
[illegible]	Sangam
[illegible]	Cuddapore
[illegible]	Sk. [illegible]
[illegible]	Nonlandy
[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Brantford 46.

108

W. B. & Co.—6-12.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of BRITISH S.S. CITY OF CANTON submitted for examination at the American Consulate LONDON.

The SUPT. MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE at TILBURY certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

108

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.											
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by	Date.	Place (Country)	Nationality of Father	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Fernandes	L.	Francese		133031															
2	Anjuballee	Gorriboolla	Native Indian		14743	III	1861	Sylhet	British											
3	Mcafee	Joon			81501		1855													
4	Hobeeboolla	Sallamoolla			60102		1890	Dist												
5	Usimuliboolla	Sk Nathoo			64402		1876													
6	Ubass	Hamidalee			82165		1840													
7	Hafooder	Hoonumdee			24843		1871													
8	Babee	Mian Beeamy			13403		1842	Calcutta												
9	Nolee	Hossain			31454		1850	My Sing												
10	Monsaieree	Ujoo			34764		1874													
11	Usamoolla	Khajooria			14781		1880													
12	Jowadulla	Lalloo			08515		1894													
13	Umtamea	Sk Qamie			72311		1900													
14	Casimallee	Mak[t] Ambee			052013		1876	My Sing												
15	Jomedallee	Nigam			45019		1879													
16	Munjorallee	Gohorallee			033954		1900	Sylhet												
17	Ismail	Kholull		Identification and Discharge	57	England														
18	Jowadoolla	Hasmatoolla			05746		1895	Sylhet												
19	Watiroolla	Jatin			61501		1874													
20	Ismail	Sk. Ramatoy			034041		1848													
21	Anchoralla	Abdoolallee			0cl 804		1843	My Sing												
22	Sefatoolla	Sk. Yonis			0cc510		1844	Sylhet				Coal Trimmer								
23	Abdool Someed	Abdool Cader			0cc512		1844	Lucca												
24	Nojore Mahl	Ujoola Mahl			040342		1845	Sylhet												
25	Yusufjeedy	Ellamjeedy		Identification Ch.	44	England	1900													
26	Sk. Hamay	Ankee			133041		1900	Kiling									5-0	105 lbs.		
27	Abdool	Kaderun			129748	46	1897	Dacca									5-3	120 lbs.		
28	Ismail	Abdool			1-1141	41	1890	Sylhet									5-3	114 lbs.		
29	Usuan	Allum			127750		1902	do									5-1	130 lbs.		
30	Abdool	Hamid			13101	41	1898	Kiling									4-11	105 lbs.		
31	Kukicoolla	Hazaroolla			127751	c	1895	Sylhet									5-3	120 lbs.		
32	Nujaicoolla	Mukcoolla			133090	1	1896	do									5-3	125 lbs.		
33	Mucklad	Yousuf			1-389		1900	Kiling									5-4	130 lbs.		
34	Yusdallee	Lada Yusuf		Identification	133046		1900	Sylhet				Fireman					5-4	115 lbs.		
35																	5-3	126 lbs.		Middlepore
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				

The above named persons have been shipped, in my presence, at the Port of Calcutta

Mar 16 1920

Assistant Vice-Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

W M acRennie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* March 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

City of Canton
S. S

3-29-20

3-29-20 — City of Canton

SERVICE No. 96.
Between United States
and
Date Mar 15 1920
American Vice-Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Monmouth arriving at New York March 30, 1920, from the port of Manchester England

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks of peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26	Murphy	Dan						42						
27	Miguel													
28	Ichiperski													
29	Conway	Robt												
30	Crain													
	Cramer													

Line
Owner
Local Agents

*See list for explanation of letters.

MONMOUTH
MAR 29 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edward J. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Monmouth, arriving at New York, Mar 29, 1920, from the port of Manchester

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Vos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 31	N Y	Discharged Hosp	C	[illegible]	Male	Dutch	Holland			
33	Nicolle	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			
34	Nunez	Severo	Coal Passer					26		Span Am	Ecuador			
35	Zuniga	[illegible]									Chile			
36	San Diego	[illegible]						20						
37	Prieto	Enrique						19		Span	Spain			
38	Smith	[illegible]						21		Eng	U K			
39	Garcia	Raymond						19		Span	Spain			
40	Little	Reg	Ch Std					34		Eng	U K			
41a	Norby	Michel	Cook					44		Greek	Greece			
41b	De la Cruz	Juan						25		"	"			
42	Padgett	Harold	Mess man					39		Eng	U K			
43	Holmes	[illegible]						23		Amer	U S			
44	Egan	[illegible]						44		Eng	U K			
45	Berenson	Hyman	Messboy					17		Russian	Russia			
46	Boderman	Sam						17		[illegible]	U S			
47	Bardewyck	Arthur	Dr [illegible]					15						
48	Bredesen	Alfred						18						
49	McCormack	Louis	Utilityman	Mch 24	Manchester			22		Eng	U K			
50	Goode	[illegible]	[illegible]	cargo Mch 31	N Y			31		Amer	U S			
51	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]				
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Line [illegible]
Owners U. S. M. S. Co. (U.S.S.B.)
Local Agents same

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Under [illegible] penalties of the [illegible] are liable [illegible] See other side

[illegible] 12-20

[OVER.]

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edward J. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R MANIFEST OF

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

PORT OF New-York
April 28 1920

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "S A R K"
from port of New-Castle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	Non
Number of seamen discharged	20	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	19	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29 Mars, 1920, consigned to Wm. S/S Co. Inc.; is now lying at 57 str. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 4/5 1920 for Rio de Janeiro
via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			3-20	—	—	6	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 7	—
18	Olsen	Hans				27	—	—	5 8	—
19	Thomsen	Sven	—	2/22-20	Farming	27	—	—	Swedish	5 7	—
20	Stuertsen	Olav		3-20	New York	26	—	—	Norwegian	5 8	—
21	Olsen	Fernand	—	1/4	4	26	—	—	—	5 10	—
22	Hoyang	Eiund	—	3-20	—	28	—	—	—	5 8	—
23	Andersen	Borge	Fernand	—	—	22	—	—	—	5 7	—
24	Maeng sen	Martin	—	—	—	20	—	—	Finnish	5 7	—
25	Linde	Einar				20	—	—	Norwegian	5 8	—
26	Hunts	Hugo	—	—	—	30	—	—	Swedish	5 7	Into Harm
27	Jagenquist	Ernst	C	—	—	30	—	—	—	5 10	None
28	Larsen	Louis	—	30-3	Farming	21	—	—	Norwegian	5 8	—
29	Evanson	Evan	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	5 10	—
30	Hanson	Harold	—	2/22-20	Farming	30	—	—	Swedish	5 10	—
31	Thorsen	Nilson	—	3/12-20	New York	26	—	—	Norwegian	5 5	—
32	Knutsen	Sverre	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—

CANADIAN CONSULATE
OCT 1920

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1256

*See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 10, and 11 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fred'k Stubbs

DESERTING SEAMEN.- Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kristofr.Kristoffersen	27	Norwegian	New-York 2/19-20
Henrik Andersen	26	Swedish	Chile. 5/19-19
Karl Blomquist	20	Finlander	New-York 10/5-19
Jakob Sivertsen	24	Norwegian	" 1/2-20
Eivin Kopang	23	-- "--	" "
Hermand Olsen	26	"	" 10/5-19
Bernhard Ottersen	25	"	" 1/2 -20
Hans Eliasen	28	"	" "
Nils Nilsen	29	"	" "
Einar Rund	20	"	" "
Sverre Kristensen	1	"	" "
Luis Larsen	18	"	" "
Mikal Hellelan	27	"	" "
Torsten Salgren	24	Finlander	" "
Hugo Kunitz	35	Swedish	" "
Wilhelm Wiklund	23	Norwegian	" "
David Johansen	27	Swedish	Valparaiso 5/25-20
Ernst Lagerquist	21	"	Corfol 10-10-20
Claus Andersen	25	Norwegian	Bordeaux 11/11-19
Sven.Jhonsen	23	Swedish	Valparaiso 22-20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Ingolf Halvorsen	27	Norwegian	Ingval Grydeland	23	Norw.
Sigurd Andersen	23	"	Olaf Nilsen	25	"
L.Sarata	28	Mexican	Albert Theodorsen	20	"
[illegible]strom	21	Swedish	Hans Olsen	25	"
[illegible]rvel Jorgensen	22	Norwegian	Bernhard Thorød	23	"
Torleif Olsen	23	"	Alf Bjorvig.	28	"
Mads Kristiansen	19	"	Johan Levin	29	Finland.
Harry Kalner	22	Finlander	Jhon Augustson	30	"
Hans Pedersen	60	American	Carl Svenson	40	"
			Fredrik Andersen	21	Norw.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Jongvist	Karl				-	6.	Skandinavien	Norwegia	5 7½	—
17	Hansen	Olaf		3-20		-	27	—	—	5 8	—
18	Eliasen	Hans				-	27	—	—	Swedish	5 7½	—
19	Hansen	Sven		22-20	Jamburg	-	27	—	—	Swedish	5 7½	—
20	Svertsen	Jakob		1 3-20	New York	-	26	—	—	Norwegian	5 8½	—
21	Olsen	Hermand		17/ 4		-	26	—	—	—	5 10	—
22	Kopang	Eimund		3-20		-	28	—	—	—	5 8-½	—
23	Andersen	Borge	Ferdinand	—	—	-	22	—	—	—	5 7½	—
24	Mannsgren	Anton	—	—	—	-	20	—	—	Finland	5 7½	—
25	Rund	Einar				-	20	—	—	Norwegian	5 8½	—
26	Kunits	Hugo	—	—	—	-	30	—	—	Swedish	5 7½	Tuto Farm
27	Lagerquist	Ernst	G	11 - 7	—	-	30	—	—	—	16 10½	Norge
28	Larsen	Luis	—	30 - 19	Bordeaux	-	21	—	—	Norwegian	5 8½	—
29	Andersen	Claus	—	—	—	-	22	—	—	—	5 10½	—
30	Olsen	Harald	—	22 - 20	Jamburg	-	30	—	—	Swedish	5 10½	—
31	Svenson	Nilsen	—	3 - 20	New York	-	21	—	—	Norwegian	5 5½	—
32	Kristens	Sverre	—	1/2 - 20	" "	-	21	—	—	"	5 5½	—

AMERICAN CONSULATE.

8 MAR 1920

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fred'k Black

SARK

MAR 29 1920

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS Nationality IN THE V L AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Sark", arriving at , , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moldenhauer	Farald	Master	12/5-19	New York		Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 4"		None
2	Moldenhauer	Inga	Stewardess	2-20			—	25	Female			5' 6"		
3	Finberg	Valmar	1st Officer	12/20	8		—	32	Male			5' 9"		
4	Straadlie	Ingvald	2nd				—	27	—			5' 10"		
5	Olsen	George	3rd	3/28-20	Newcastle		—	26	—			5' 8"		
6	Dolven	Lars	Chief Eng.	4/20-18	New York		—	37	—			5' 10"		
7	Kristoffersen	Kristoffer	2nd	27-19			—	27	—			5' 7"		
8	Hansen	Hartwig	3rd	3-20			—	28	—		Danish	5' 8-1/2"		
9	Hansen	Anton	Steward	1/20-18			—	29	—		Norwegian	5' 8"		
10	Nilsen	A Paul	Asst	27-9			—	26	—			5' 7"		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—	22	—			6' 0"		
12							—		—					
13							—		—					
14							—	16						
15	Nilsen	Nils					—	36	—		Swedish	5' 9"		
16	Blomqvist	Karl		8/19-1			—	20	—	Finish	Finn	5' 7"		
17	Hansen	Olaf		3-20			—	6	—	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 7"		
18	Olsen	Hans					—	27	—			5' 8"		
19	Thorsen	Sven		2/22-20	Hamburg		—	27	—		Swedish	5' 7"		
20	Stuertsen	Oscar		3-20	New York		—	26	—		Norwegian	5' 8"		
21	Olsen	Fernand		1/7	9		—	26	—			5' 10"		
22	Hoprang	Edvard		3-20			—	28	—			5' 8"		
23	Andersen	Borge	Fireman				—	22	—			5' 6"		
24	Klaingrin	Arthur					—	20	—		Finland	5' 7"		
25	Lund	Einar					—	20	—		Norwegian	5' 8"		
26	Kunits	Hugo					—	30	—		Swedish	5' 7"		Tato Karm
27	Sagmyrist	Ernst		6-	1-7		—	30	—			5' 10"		None
28	Larsen	Louis		30-9	Boston		—	21	—		Norwegian	5' 8"		
29	Andersen	Carl					—	22	—			5' 10"		
30	Carlsson	Daniel		2/22-20	Hamburg		—	20	—		Swedish	5' 10"		
31														
32	Christen	Nilsen Svein		3/3-20	Hull		—	21	—		Norwegian	5' 5"		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 1920

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back of roll

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fred'k Blake

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MANASSES

MAR 29 1920

Form 6-0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM[illegible] H VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Manassas", arriving at New York, [illegible], 1920 from the port of Hamburg Rotterdam Newcastle and Rosyth the S. Holland Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sullivan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Lull	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Caylor	Christopher	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

PORT OF New York

April 27, 1920

I, master of the American S.S. Manassas

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged 50 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 51 — Total crew this date 51 (52 on incl. Master)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 2, 1920, consigned to Barber Line Steamships, now lying at Pier 37 Atl. Basin, and is expected to sail April 27, 1920 for Buenos Aires, Antwerp ect.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible] Holland
[illegible] American
[illegible] 5'4"

* hereof

...o furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6a0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	Where signed	Rating	Last vessel discharged from	Date of desertion	Where deserted	Wages due

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Rating	Last vessel discharged from	Date of discharge	Where discharged	Wages due

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—813

Wm Samuel Master

	Name	Position	Nationality	Age
		Hamill, WV Master	U.S.A	56
1	[illegible], Jacob	1st sto	"	36
2	[illegible], [illegible]	"	"	35
3	[illegible]ythe, [illegible]	"	"	40
4	[illegible]inell, Carl	[illegible]pos'n	Norway	32
5	[illegible]ri Stefferson,	[illegible]os'n	[illegible]	31
6	[illegible]ill[illegible], Wm J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	25
7	[illegible]oi[illegible]on, Walter	"	"	26
	[illegible]e Agate, [illegible]	"	"	27
	[illegible]e[illegible]t, [illegible]	"	"	20
10	[illegible]ace, [illegible]	"	[illegible]	18
11	[illegible]ivel[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	35
12	[illegible]T, [illegible]	"	[illegible]	2
13	[illegible]rvill[illegible], [illegible]	"	[illegible]	19
14	[illegible]pp, [illegible]	"	"	24
15	[illegible]ar[illegible]s, John	"	"	22
16	[illegible]a[illegible]ton, Albert	"	"	33
17	[illegible]arson, [illegible]	[illegible]	"	25
18	[illegible]o[illegible], [illegible]. L.	[illegible]	"	54
19	[illegible]ert, [illegible]ley	1st asst "	"	24
20	[illegible]oseville, [illegible]	3rd "	"	21
21	Johnston, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35
22	[illegible]ot[illegible]y, [illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	52
23	[illegible]estwig, Lorenz	1 of. "	[illegible].A.	47
24	[illegible]itzpatrick, [illegible]	2 " "	"	16
25	[illegible]alla[illegible]n, John	3 " "	"	32
26	[illegible]cCarty, Jos	[illegible]	"	20
27	[illegible]rancis, John	"	"	32
28	[illegible]ckett, [illegible]liam	[illegible]ler	"	Cuba & Jam
29	[illegible]urday, [illegible]	"	[illegible]	19
30	[illegible]rince, [illegible]	"	"	19
31	[illegible]eaman, [illegible]	[illegible]	"	18
32	Elliott, [illegible]alter	"	"	20
33	[illegible]aber, [illegible]	"	[illegible]ourwork	32
34	Czerniewski, C	[illegible]ro[illegible]	Norway	30
35	Thorsen, J.	"	MEXICAN	19
36	[illegible]onson, O.	[illegible]	U.S.A	17
37	[illegible] M.A. Vasa	[illegible]per	Norway	35
38	Olson, [illegible]a[illegible]l	"	[illegible]ortugal	42
39	[illegible]tiemsen, [illegible]	"	U.S.A.	26
40	[illegible]lvers, Joni	[illegible]teward	[illegible]el[illegible]um	23
41	Vandewynckel, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]olland	26
42	Verstraete, J.	[illegible] [illegible]ook	[illegible]ussia	39
43	[illegible]ans, [illegible]and	[illegible]tility	U.S.A.	21
44	[illegible]ojlonikoff, [illegible]	[illegible]ordinary	[illegible]olland	22
45	[illegible]en [illegible]yck, [illegible]	[illegible]ons[illegible]an	U.S.A.	24
46	[illegible]eon[illegible]outs, A.	[illegible]ordinary	"	28
47	[illegible]utterman, L.	seaboy an	"	22
48	[illegible]olo[illegible]on, [illegible]ax	[illegible]ireless-	"	28
49	[illegible]ilson V.	[illegible]	"	25 Signed on after leaving
50	[illegible]illiams, [illegible]	[illegible]rcargo	"	
51	[illegible]olt, [illegible]			
52	Healy R.I.	Oiler		

Note

18	Wallace	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Peterson	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	The Norwegian	Smoke	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Erwin	Wm	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Lawrence	Israel	[illegible]	1st cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	not U.S.	
23	Wright	Frederick	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American	
24	Kittredge	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Walsh	J.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Jones	Robert	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	
27	Linnes	J. L.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American	
28	Wiede	[illegible]	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	
29	Normark	Olof	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	
30	Dwyer	James E.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American	
31	Kinney	Henry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Line [illegible]
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents [illegible] Broadway N.Y.C.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Wm Stannell Master

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON at T

Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Cause

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm Stannell
Master.

14—1913

[OVER]

note	18	Rollich			1st cl								English nat. U.S. 6'
	19	Jacobson											American 5'10"
	20	McDougall	Duncan										Nicaragua nat. U.S. 5'5½
	21	Enoch	Wm		Clerk								American 5'9½
	22	Constance	Israel		1st cl								America nat. U.S. 6'
	23	Neil	Frederick										American 5'6"
	24	Kitteridge											" 5'10"
	25	Walsh	J.										" 5'11
note	26	Jones	Robert										English 5'5"
	27	Linnes	[illegible]										American 6'
	28	Weiler	[illegible]										Germany nat. U.S. 5'3"
	29	Hannah	Neil										Finland 5'7"
	30	Dwyer	James	C.									American 6
	31	Brown	Henry										" 5'4½

Line (American)
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents 9 Broadway N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM[illegible] H VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Manhattan", arriving at New York, [illegible], 1920 from the port of Hamburg Rotterdam New Castle and Rosyth Scotland

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sullivan	[illegible] J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	male		[illegible]			
2	Bull	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	"	5'6"	
3	Clayton	Christopher	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	England	[illegible]	5'5½		
4	Carlin	[illegible]	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'7"		
5	Christoffersen	Harry	Oiler	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Norway	5'1"		
6	Jensen	Niels	U. S.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Denmark	5'5"		
7	Christenson	Carl H.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Sweden	5'1"		
8	Martin	James	"	"	"	"	Deserted at Hamburg	"	1[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5'5"		
9	Jorgi	Triania	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	29	"	Russian	5'4"		
10	Peterson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'5"		
11	Snoberg	Jonni	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'5"		
12	Legge	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	5'6"		
13	Lennon	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5'6"		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	Carlson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5'6"		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5'6"		
17	Hall	Harry	"	Eng.	"	Paid off at	"	30	"	English	Nat. U.S.A.			
18	Nolle	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	22	"	[illegible]	American	5'6"		
19	Peterson	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	Deserted at	"	41	"	"	5'10"		
20	McDougall	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Nova Scotia	Nat. U.S.A.	5'5½	
21	Enoch	Wm.	"	Mich.	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	5'5½		
22	Cousins	Israel M.	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Canada	Nat. U.S.A.	5'6"	
23	Nigel	Frederick	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	5'10"		
24	Witteridge	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5'10"		
25	Walsh	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	Third Class	"	22	"	"	5'10"		
26	Jones	Robert	"	"	"	Rotterdam	"	43	"	English	5'10"			
27	Linnes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	American	[illegible]			
28	Weber	Max	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Germany	Nat. U.S.A.	5'7"	
29	Hannah	Niel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Finland	[illegible]		
30	Dwyer	Jas. E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	American	[illegible]		
31	Hansen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5'4½		

Note — Line (illegible)
Owners — U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents — 9 Broadway N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFESTS
MAR 29 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John T. Higgs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Manhattan, arriving at New York, 19 16 from the port of Hamburg via Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	McNamara	Jos. H.	Fireman	19 Nov	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	Male	Nova Scotia	Can.	5'6"		
33	Thomsen	Johan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"		Denmark	5'7"		
34	Lange	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5'7"		
35	Lindstrom	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		Sweden	5'6"		
36	Lavelle	Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		American	5'6"		
37	Heinemann	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		Germany	5'7"		
38	Lavigne	Jos.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		American	5'6"		
39	McDonell	Jas. H.	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5'7"		
40	Vanderbeck	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		Belgium	5'5"		
Note 41	Bird	Alfred	2nd	"	"	Paid off & to Hamburg	"	32	"		English	5'9"		
42	Thomson	John	Fireman	"	"	Discharged	"	28	"		Scotland	5'6"		
43	McLeod	L. M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		American	5'11		
44	Jones	Andrew	Messboy	"	"	"	"	15	"		"	5'8"		
45	Hepworth	A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5'7"		
46	Nightengale	John J.	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5'10		
47	Schairer	Emil	2nd	"	"	Paid off & to Hamburg	"	19	"		"	5'10		
Note 48	Kelly	Chas.	Coal Trimmer	"	"	Discharged	"	24	"		"	5'10"		
" 49	Jacques	Chas.	Deck Cargo	"	"	Cable at Home from Hamburg	"	40	"		"	5'5½		
" 50	Contracts	Joseph	2nd Cook	23 Jan 20	Rotterdam	Discharged	"	21	"		Belgium	5'6"		
" 51	A. Walker X	A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		Holland	5'6"		
" 52	Vanderbeck	Theo.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5'6"		
" 53	Trant	R.E. Reg 26068	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5'4"		
" 54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" X 55	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	5 Mar 20	New York	Discharged	"	33	"		American	5'9"		
" X 24	Anderson	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		Norway	5'9"		
56 25	Tierney	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	5'10½		
57 26	Calhoun	H. K.	Cook	25 Nov 19	Hamburg	"	"	25	"		"	5'8"		
27	Riggs	John T	Master	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	6	2½	214
28														
29														
30														

Line American
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents 16-1780 Gaynor & Bloodgood, N.Y. City

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Ronan, [illegible] of the Vessel called "[illegible]," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the [illegible] brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John J. Riggs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

[illegible] 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OR MANIFEST

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel shall immediately report to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] the name of every alien employed on the vessel coming to the port and that respectively hold an interest therein, whether they were regularly engaged [illegible] and the wages they were respectively to be paid, and the part of the vessel in which they were berthed on the passage; and [illegible] such information as to the [illegible] be required by regulations prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel and the capacity in which each alien was employed, the intended length of the stay in the United States of each alien who was a passenger and the time of the arrival of each who will leave a port or station at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the crew or of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made in the above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16–1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

117

Port of [illegible] 1920

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible] from port of [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	[illegible]	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	[illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 9 1920, consigned to [illegible] is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible] 1920, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
16–1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. - Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

S PORT.

Name SEL AS MEMBER Name

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

OZAMA

MAR 28 1920

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NAMES SIGNED ON AT THE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS F[illegible] Age. [illegible] E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Ozama", arriving at New York, March 28", 1920, from the port of Macoris D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kuhnast	Geo E.	Purser	Feb 22	N.Y.	P. & D.	Yes	09	Male	White	U.S.	5.6		33 1/4
2	Kunnick	B. H.	1st Off.	" 22	"	"	"	41	"	"	Germ. Nat.	5.10		31016
3	Worcester	W. H.	2	" 24	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5.7		4004
4	Silvani	Joseph	3	" 22	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5.4		29287
5	Heydrecht	A. W.	Seaman	" 22	"	"	"	24	"	Colored	Holland	5.2	140	960
6	Virgil	Nathaniel	"	" 22	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	5.8	150	84268
7	Castillo	U	"	" 22	"	"	"	34	"	"	Venez.	5.10		13481
8	Malcolm	John	"	" 28	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5.8	160	80464
9	Emanuel	Peter	"	March 1	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5.7		5009
10	Santiago	J. W	"	" 1	"	"	"	25	"	White	U.S.	5.7		721
11	Furlong	C. J.	Chief Eng	Feb 22	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.	5.8		7148
12	Antanbolus	Cristos	1st Asst	" 27	"	"	"	29	"	"	Greek Nat.	5.9	150	32744
13	Gorbin	N.	2d	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5.6		7620
14	Viet	Malcolm C.	3	" 25	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	6.0		19401
15	Williams	J. W.	Oiler	" 22	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.	5.6		—
16	Miller	Geo. F.	"	" 26	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5.9		13709
17	Morrison	Frank E	"	" 26	"	"	"	27	"	"	Brit. Nat.	5.6		—
18	Cajuelos	Jose	Fireman	" 22	"	"	"	26	"	"	Spain	5.6	121	680
19	Diaz	Manuel C.	"	" 22	"	"	"	35	"	"	Spain	5.6	130	29410
20	Gomez	N.	"	" 22	"	"	"	22	"	"	Venez.	5.6		86799
21	Balado	Jose	"	" 25	"	"	"	34	"	"	Spain	5.5	130	36878
22	Del Rio	Angelo	"	" 25	"	"	No	23	"	"	Spain	5.6	131	22270
23	Garcia	W.	"	" 26	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	Spain	5.3	140	3 3112
24	Gonzales	Juan	C. Pantry	" 22	"	"	"	18	"	"	Spain	5.5	140	1190501
25	Holthoff	H. J.	"	" 25	"	"	"	17	"	Colored	U.S.	5.6		7-49
26	Mendez	Arturo	"	" 28	"	"	"	25	"	White	Spain	5.6	145	17090
27	Howard	Edgar	Steward	" 22	"	"	"	34	"	Colored	U.S.	5.7		4382
28	Adams	Joseph	Cook	" 22	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5.10		3-909
29	Jones	Manuel	2	" 22	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5.4		7681
30	Jackson	A.	Messman	" 22	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5.5		3[illegible]
31	Raymond	James	"	" 24	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5.8		1[illegible]2
32	Cullo	Clyde Lilian M.	Miss Boy	March 1	"	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.	5.5		

Line Clyde Line

Owners M. Gulf & W. I. S.S. Lines

Local Agents Clyde Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel among the crew thereof who previously sailed in the ship company, which said lists shall be actively signed or accepted, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the vessel all aliens which any such alien shall be allowed to land from the vessel giving the reasons of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IR.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 980

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

PORT OF New York
APR 12 1920 19

I, master of the American S.S. Hulco
from port of Pumpico hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	44	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	44	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	46	Total crew this date	46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 30, 1920, consigned to Walker & Daly; is now lying at Slip 4, and is expected to sail April 8 for Pumpico, Mex.

Last foreign port of [illegible] First port of call in United States

This voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
W. Erbert	43		
J. Davis			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT T

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], 191[redacted] from the port of [redacted]

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(1) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) [redacted] ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) [redacted]	(9) [redacted]	(10) [redacted]	(11) Height	(12) [redacted]	(13) [redacted]
				White		Citizen of British Dominion or Subject							Personal description
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Number of pages in this list [redacted]

Note—Failure to furnish information required by this form is punishable by a fine of [redacted] See other side

HUFACO MAR 29 1920

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible] 1913

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew list

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S/S Hubaco

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[redacted] Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted] ports in Virginia [redacted] from the port of U. S. Hoffmans Muster

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) [redacted]	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) [redacted]	(7) Age	(8) [redacted]	(9) [redacted]	(10) [redacted]	(11) Height	(12) [redacted]	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													Personal description Hair Eyes
2													
3											5-1/2	Rdy	Dk Dk
4							40				5 8	Dk	Brn Br
5							30				5-6	"	" "
6							24				5 5	"	" "
7							22				5-6	"	" "
8							17				5-4	Brn	" "
9							19				5 8	Rdy	" "
10							1				5 5	Fr	" "
11							23				5 7	"	" Bl
12							22				5-10	Dk	" Br
13											6 1		/
14							17				5-6	Fr	Br Bl
15							12				5 6	Dk	" Br
16							21				5-8	"	" "
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Officers
Local Agent

*See Instructions on back of this page.
Note—Failure to [redacted] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [redacted]. Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I,

that I am a

of Surgeons

and belief true and correct and that in all

addition of such facts

Sworn at this day of 19

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Persons [illegible]

Arab

Hebrew

Black

Coloured

Chinese

Japanese

Malay

Negro

Native

Native Born

Native South

Native

Native

Native

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Greek	
	Hebrew	
	Irish	
	Italian (North)	
	Italian (South)	
	Jamaican	
	Japanese	
	Lettonian	
	Magyar	
	Mexican	
	Montenegrin	
	Moorish	
	Pacific Islander	
	Polish	
	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

day of

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be determined by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Fort Hamilton" Passengers sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, March 27th 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (To be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Le Moine	Gaspard	71		m m	merchant	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	French	Canada	Quebec	Residence 183 Grande Allee, Quebec	P. Q.	Quebec
2		Le Moine	Margaret	46		f m	None	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Residence 183 Grande Allee, Quebec	P. Q.	Quebec
3	UNDER 16	Le Moine	Jack	13		m s	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	French	Canada	Quebec	Residence 183 Grande Allee, Quebec	P. Q.	Quebec
4	IN TRANSIT	Emond	Josephine	33		f s	domestic	yes	French	yes Gt. Britain	French	Canada	Quebec	Residence 183 Grande Allee, Quebec	P. Q.	Quebec
5		Revelle	Madeline	43		f s	none	yes	French	yes Gt. Britain	Irish	U. S. A.	Boston	376 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass. Residence	Mass.	Boston
6	IN TRANSIT	Maciver	Edith M.	25		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	5 Millbrook Crescent Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto
7		Buckner	Susan	44		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	5 Millbrook Crescent Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto
8	UNDER 16	Maciver	Kenneth	4		m s	none	no	Underage	no Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	5 Millbrook Crescent Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto
9	UNDER 16	Maciver	Warren	2	6	m s	none	no	Underage	no Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	5 Millbrook Crescent Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto
10	UNDER 16	Maciver	Dorothy	1	10	f s	none	no	Underage	no Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	5 Millbrook Crescent Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto
11		Ryde	William C.	56		m m	brewer	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	7 Millbrook Crescent Toronto, Ont. Residence (St.)	Ont.	Toronto
12		Pitts	Gordon M.	34		m s	engineer	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	804 Sherbrooke, E. Montreal H. H. Pitts Father	P. Q.	Montreal
13	IN TRANSIT	Morris	William D.	63		m m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	43 Park Ave., Ottawa, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Ottawa
14	IN TRANSIT	Morris	Mary A.	61		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	48 Emmett St. Ottawa, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Ottawa
15		Simpson	Henry	54		m m	architect	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	48 Emmett St. Ottawa, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Ottawa
16	IN TRANSIT	Simpson	Olive	31		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	7 Triller Ave., Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto
17	UNDER 16	Simpson	Thelma	11		f s	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	7 Triller Ave., Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto
18		Dufour	Adrienne	32		f s	maid	yes	English	yes France	Irish	Canada	Toronto	7 Triller Ave., Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto
19	IN TRANSIT	Wright	Harry	63		m m	mfr.	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	French	U. S. A.	Rye	Mrs W. G. Nichols, Friend, Rye, New York, N. Y. Residence	N. Y.	Rye
20		Wright	Kate	59		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	103 Emerald St. S. Hamilton Residence	Ont.	Hamilton
21	IN TRANSIT	Wright	Phyllis	20		f s	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	103 Emerald St. S. Hamilton Residence	Ont.	Hamilton
22		Haege	Harry	56		m m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	103 Emerald St. S. Hamilton Residence	Ont.	Hamilton
23	IN TRANSIT	Lightfall	George R.	38		m s	notary	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York	A. W. Johnston, Friend, 111 Broadway New York, N. Y. Residence	N. Y.	New York.
24		Inglis	Isabella	38		f s	maid	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	167 Roslyn Ave., W. Montreal P.Q. Residence	P. Q.	Montreal
25	IN TRANSIT	Scott	James	65		m w	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Washington	1520 20th St. Washington, D. C. Residence	D. C.	Washington
26	IN TRANSIT	Cole	Francis	67		m m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	373 Hess St. S. Hamilton, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Hamilton
27	IN TRANSIT	Cole	Agnes	63		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	737 Sherbrook W. Montreal Residence	P. Q.	Montreal
28	IN TRANSIT	Lewis	Lansing	66		m m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	737 Sherbrook W. Montreal Residence	P. Q.	Montreal
29	IN TRANSIT	Lewis	Catherine	58		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	58 Belvedere Road Montreal, P. Q. Residence	P. Q.	Montreal
30	IN TRANSIT	Waldie	Lillie	45		f s	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	58 Belvedere Road Montreal, P. Q. Residence	P. Q.	Montreal
														Westminster Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons in the first section of the manifest shall be numbered consecutively, and the number entered in this column will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. , March 29th 1920 , *191* 19?

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	If yes: Length of period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	26 Whether a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Over yes I9I9	N. Y.			Residence I83 Grande Allee Quebec	No	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown.	none	Canada	Quebec, P. Q.
2	No	Self	Over yes I9I9	N. Y.			Residence I83 Grande Allee Quebec	No	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	hazel	none	Canada	Woodstock, Ont.
3	No	Self	Over yes I9I9	N. Y.			Residence I83 Grande Allee Quebec	No	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Quebec, P. Q. (P. Q.)
4	No	Self	Over yes I9I9	N. Y.			Residence I83 Grande Allee Quebec	No	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	grey	none	Canada	Riviere du Loup
5	No	Self	Over yes I9I9	N. Y.			Residence 37c Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.	No	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Woodstock, Ont.
6	No	Self	Over yes I9I9	N. Y.			Residence 5 Millbrook Crescent Toronto	Yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
7	No	Self	Over yes I9I9	N. Y.			Residence 5 Millbrook Crescent Toronto	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Canada	Georgetown, Ont.
8	No	Mother	Over yes I9I9	N. Y.			Residence 5 Millbrook Crescent Toronto	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
9	No	Mother	Over yes I9I9	N. Y.			Residence 5 Millbrook Crescent Toronto	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
10	No	Mother	Over yes I9I9	N. Y.			Residence 5 Millbrook Crescent Toronto	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
11	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Over yes I9I9~~	~~N. Y.~~			~~Residence 804 Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal~~	~~no~~	~~Intransit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Lancashire~~
12	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Over yes I920~~	~~N. Y.~~			~~Mr. H. Pitts, Father, 43 Park Ave., Ottawa, Ont.~~	~~yes~~	~~Intransit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Canada~~	~~Fredericktown~~
13	No	Self	Over yes I9I9	N. Y.			Residence 48 Emmett St. Ottawa, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim County.
14	No	Self	Over yes I9I9	N. Y.			Residence 48 Emmett St. Ottawa, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Ashburn
15	No	Self	Over yes I9I3	N. Y.			Residence 7 Triller Ave., Toronto	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Canada	Toronto
16	No	Self	Over yes I9I3	N. Y.			Residence 7 Triller Ave., Toronto	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Peterboro
17	No	Self	Over yes I9I3	N. Y.			Residence 7 Triller Ave., Toronto	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	grey	none	Canada	Toronto
18	No	Self	Over yes I920	N. Y.			Mrs William G. Nichols, Rye N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Mouchin
19	No	Self	Over yes I920	N. Y.			Residence I03 Emerald St. Hamilton	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Canada	Hamilton
20	No	Self	Over yes I920	N. Y.			Residence I03 Emerald St. Hamilton	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
21	No	Self	Over yes I920	N. Y.			Residence I03 Emerald St. Hamilton	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Hamilton
22		Self	Over yes I920	N. Y.			Mrs Haege, Wife, Hotel Baltmore New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Olpe
23	No	Self	Over yes I920	N. Y.			Residence 567 Roslyn Westmount Montreal	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	dark	grey	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
24	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Over yes I920~~	~~N. Y.~~			~~1520-20th St. Washington, D. C.~~ Residence	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Elgin
25	No	Self	Over yes I920	N. Y.			393 Hess St. S. Hamilton, Ont. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Hamilton
26	No	Self	Over yes I9I9	N. Y.			737 Sherbrooke W. Montreal Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0½	fair	grey	grey	none	England	Devonshire
27	No	Self	Over yes I9I9	N. Y.			737 Sherbrooke W. Montreal Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Canada	St. Catherine
28	No	Self	Over yes I920	N. Y.			58 Belvedere Road Montreal Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	white	lue	none	Canada	Montreal
29	No	Self	Over yes I920	N. Y.			58 BelvedereRoad Montreal Residence (Ont.)	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	Canada	Ottawa
30	No	Self	Over yes I9I9	N. Y.			Hotel Westminster Hotel Toronto,	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	Canada	Burlington

other remedial action at the proper time their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie, Master of the S.S. Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the inspection of said vessel and the aliens therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~ to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ~~Master's~~ Manifest Sheets ~~in numbers~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that otherwise according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1946

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly swear that I have had experience as a physician
and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination
of the , and that I have answered the foregoing interrogatories in person, as appears
from my best opinion, belief and knowledge, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and state the mental and physical
condition of such prisoners.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be [illegible]

African Blacks	Greeks	Russians
Americans	Hebrews	Scots
Arabs	Hungarians	Servians
Armenians	Italians	Slavs
Australians	Japanese	Spaniards
Austrians	Koreans	Swedes
Belgians	Letts	Swiss
Bohemians	Lithuanians	Turks
Bulgarians	Mexicans	Welsh
Canadians	Moors	West Indians
Chinese	Norwegians	
Cubans	Persians	
Danes	Poles	
Dutch	Portuguese	
English	Roumanians	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Fort Hamilton." Passengers sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, March 27th 1920, 191

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Smith	Marguerite	20		f	s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Britain	English	Bda.	Hamilton	Mrs M. L. Smyth Hamilton Bermuda	N. Y.	Buffalo
2	IN TRANSIT	Renfrew	Jessie	19		f	s	none	yes	English	yesGt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Residence 364 Walmer Rd. Hill, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
3	IN TRANSIT	Southam	Wilson M.	51		m	m	publisher	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	Residence Lindenelm, Rockcliffe, Park, Ottawa.	Ont.	Ottawa
4	IN TRANSIT	Southam	Henrietta A.	42		f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	Residence Lindenelm, Rockcliffe, Park, Ottawa.	Ont.	Ottawa
5	IN TRANSIT	Southam	Margaret	19		f	s	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	Residence Lindenelm, Rockcliffe, Park, Ottawa.	Ont.	Ottawa
6	UNDER 16	Southam	Jean	15		f	s	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	Residence Lindenelm, Rockcliffe, Park, Ottawa.	Ont.	Ottawa.
7		Adcock	Blanche	47		f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York,	Residence 166 W. 107th St. New York, N. Y.	N. Y.	N. Y.
8	IN TRANSIT	Boswell	Mary	28		f	s	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Residence 29 Granville St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
9		Reid	Edith	35		f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Residence Ritz Carlton Hotel Montreal.	P. Q.	Montreal
10		Reid	Robert G.	19		m	s	railway	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Residence Ritz Carlton Hotel Montreal.	P. Q.	Montreal
11		Notman	Mary A.	47		f	w	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bda.	Warwick Pt	Mrs A. J. Frith, Mother, Paget W. Bermuda.	N. Y.	N. Y.
12		Patton	Winifred Q.	46		f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bda.	Warwick E.	Dr F. L. Patton, Father, Paget W. Bermuda.	N. Y.	N. Y.
13		Patton	George S.	51		m	m	Director-Education	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bda.	Warwick E.	Dr F. L. Patton, Father, Paget W. Bermuda,	N. Y.	N. Y.
14	IN TRANSIT	Peat	Oswald	37		m	m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	Residence Herkimer St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton
15	IN TRANSIT	Peat	Hazel	28		f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	Residence Herkimer St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton
16		Sullivan	Anna	29		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Irish	U. S. A.	Mass.	Mrs John Kelly 50 Birch Road, W. Roxbury, Mass.	Mass.	Roxbury.
17		Page	Palmer	60		m	s	accountant	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	N. Y.	Residence 65 Columbia Heights Brooklyn, N. Y.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
18		Macfarlane	Andrew	37		m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Residence 86 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn, N. Y.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
19		Macfarlane	Marguerite	27		f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Irish	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Residence 86 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn, N. Y.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
20	IN TRANSIT	Brownlee	Bina	52		f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Residence The Lynton Sherbrooke St. Montreal.	P. Q.	Montreal.
21	IN TRANSIT	Brownlee	Edna	23		f	m	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Residence The Lynton, Sherbrooke St. Montreal.	P. Q.	Montreal.
22	IN TRANSIT	Wood	Lettie	24	10	f	s	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	England	Hove	Mrs C. W. Wood, Mother, 12-3rd Ave., Hove, Sussex, England.	Eng.	Hove
23	IN TRANSIT	Meyer	William E.	43		m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bda.	St. Georges	Mrs W. E. Meyer, Wife, St. Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St. Georges.
24		King	Jack	20		m	s	mechanic engineer	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr H.W.King father Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Elizabeth
25		Fagan	Louise	36		f	s	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	R.Pulitzer friend. 17 E 73rd St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
26	IN TRANSIT	Talbot	John D. B.	50		m	m	sec'y	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	English	Bda.	Hamilton	Mrs John Talbot wife Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
27	IN TRANSIT	Lyall	William	54		m	m	manufacturer	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Residence. 515 Clark Ave, Montreal. P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
28	IN TRANSIT	Thrusby	William.C.	54		m	s	dentist	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Residence. 198 Peel St, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified. If temporarily in the United States, give last permanent residence.
† Letters and figures will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...Two...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York,N. Y. , March 29th 1920 , 191

125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time she intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?																		
1	No	Self	Over	yes	1914	N. Y.	Mrs Ceberg Friend, 567 Broadway New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrown	brown	none	Bermuda	Southampton
2	No	Self	Over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Residence, 364 Walker Rd. Hill,Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fairbrown	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa
3	No	Self	Over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Limdenelm,Rockcliffe, Park, Ottawa Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair grey	brown	none	Canada	London
4	No	Self	Over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Limdenelm, Rockcliffe,Park, Ottawa Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Cargill
5	No	Self	Over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Limdenelm, Rockcliffe, Park, Ottawa Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Canada	Ottawa
6	No	Self	Over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Limdenelm, Rockcliffe, Park, Ottawa Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Canada	Ottawa
7	Yes	Self	Over	yes	1919	N. Y.	166, W. 107St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Bda.	Spanish Point.
8	No	Self	Over	yes	1919	N. Y.	29 Granville St. Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brownbrown	none	Canada	Coburg
9	No	Self	Over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P. Q. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey blue	none	Canada	Montreal
10	No	Self	Over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, Montreal, P. Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Newfoundland	St. John
11	Yes	Self	Over	yes	1919	N.Y.	c/o Patton& Patton 40 Hall St. New York, N. Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey hazel	none	Bermuda	Warwick
12	Yes	Self	Over	yes	1919	N. Y.	c/o Patton & Patton 40 Hall St. New York, N. Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey brown	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay
13	Yes	Self	Over	yes	1919	N. Y.	c/o Patton& Patton 40 Hall St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue	none	New York	Nyack
14	No	Self	Over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Herkimer St. Hamilton, Ont. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown blue	none	Canada	Petrolea
15	No	Self	Over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Herkimer St. Hamilton, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown hazel	none	Canada	Waterdown
16	Yes	Self	Over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Mrs John Kelley's Friend, 50 Birch Road W. Ronbury, Mass. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland	Galway
17	No	Self	Over	yes	1919	N. Y.	65 Columbia Heights Brooklyn Residence	no	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown blue	none	England	Ipwich
18	No	Self	Over	yes	1920	N. Y.	86 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn, Residence	no	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	England	Sunderland
19	No	Self	Over	yes	1920	N. Y.	86 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn,N. Y. Residence (Montreal,P. Q)	no	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown brown	none	U. S. A.	New York, N. Y.
20	No	Self	Over	yes	1920	N. Y.	The Lynton, Sherbrooke St. W. Residence (Montreal, P.Q.)	no	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey blue	none	Canada	Bleuvale
21	No	Self	Over	yes	1920	N. Y.	The Lynton, Sherbrooke St. W.	no	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black black	none	Canada	Glencoe
22	No	Self	Over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Mrs G. W. Wood, Mother, 12-3rd Ave., Hove Sussex, England.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Transvaal	Johannesburg
23	Yes	Self	Over	yes	1920	N. Y.	No Relative or Friend, Vanderbilt Hotel New York, N. Y.	yes	10 day's	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light blue	none	Bermuda	St. Georges
24	Yes	Self	Over	yes	1918	N.Y.	Mr.E.King uncle 536 Cherry St,Elizabeth,N.J.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown brown	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
25	Yes	Self	Over	yes	1919	N. Y.	Mr F.Pulitzer friend 17 E 73rd St,New York.N.Y.	No	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
26	Yes	Self	Over	yes	1918	N. Y.	No friend or Relation Hotel Seville New York, N. Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
27	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	Residence. 515 Clark St,Montreal,P.Q. Residence.	yes	intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown brown	none	Scotland	Caithness.
28	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	198 Peel St,Montreal,P.Q.	yes	intrans	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown brown	none	Canada	Montreal.
29																								
30																								

Note.—[illegible] Whether a person is a polygamist or an anarchist, or has been a member of any of the classes excluded by the laws of the United States, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or socialistic society, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be published, printed, or displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Fort Hamilton from Hamilton Bermuda, do
solemnly swear that I am the Master Surgeon and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the above named in the
above list or manifest [illegible] have been duly inspected by me, the above named in the
presence of the surgeon and from my own
personal examination [illegible] to the United States by
the immigration laws, that the information in
the said list or manifest in relation thereto is correct in every respect.

Master (Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29 day of April 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 616
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "Fort Hamilton" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda. March 27th 19 20. Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. March 27th 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Year of Birth	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION, OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	De Graff	Arthur	68	m	w	1852	Saratoga County, N. Y.		240 Roseville Ave., Newark, N. J.
2	De Graff	Mary	25	f	w	1895	Newark, N. J.		240 Roseville Ave., Newark, N. J.
3	Smiley	Helen	25	f	w	1895	Ulster County, N. Y.		836 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
4	Smith	Sarah	43	f	w	1876	Andover, Mass.		Leominster, Mass.
5	Paddock	Helen	36	f	w	1886	New Haven, Conn.		Bryn Mawr, Pa.
6	Harp	John Hy.	26	5 m	m	1893	Chewsville, Md.		1120 Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.
7	Harp	Ruth F.	23	8 f	w	1896	Baltimore, Md.		1120 Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.
8	Blenner	Louis J.	55	m	w	1865	New Haven, Conn.		220 Park St. New Haven, Conn.
9	Blenner	Janet	21	f	w	1899	New Haven, Conn.		220 Park St. New Haven, Conn.
10	Hall	George H.	46	m	w	1874	Bangor, Me.		630 W. 135th St. New York, N. Y.
11	Hall	Mary E.	45	f	w	1875	Providence, R.I.		630 W. 135th St. New York, N. Y.
12	Woods	Agnes M.	52	f	w	1868		Husband U. S. Citizen Naturalized 1878 at the Supreme Court, New York, N. Y.	517 Clinton St. Easton, Pa.
13	Gadeberg	Peter	68	M	w	1852			91b Castle Point Terrace Hoboken, N. J.
14	Clark	Howard L.	62	m	w	1857	Providence, R. I.		Bristol, R. I.
15	Clark	Louise	47	f	w	1872	Warren, R. I.		Bristol, R. I.
16	Harris	Arthur E.	50	m	w	1870	South Norwalk, Me.		17 Chesnut Lynn, Mass.
17	Sculthels	Daniel	21	I m	w	1892	College Point, N. Y.		316-19th St. College Point, N. Y.
18	Walker	Frank A.	41	m	w	1879		Naturalized 1900 at the U. S. Circuit Court, Providence, R. I.	Times Building New Bedford, Mass.
19	Walker	Maud V.	36	f	w	1884	Cincinnatti, Ohio		Times Building New Bedford, Mass.
20	Frederick	Edmund	49	m	w	1870	Philadelphia, Pa.		322 Fenimore St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
21	Frederick	Clara	50	f	w	1869	Egg Harbor, N. J.		322 Fenimore St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	Frederick	Wilhelmina	39	f	w	1880	Philadelphia, Pa.		322 Fenimore St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Rosensen	Harry J.	35	m	w	1884	Brooklyn, N. Y.		63 Morton St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	Wertheimer	Leon G.	42	m	w	1877	Point Jefferson, N. Y.		833 Putman Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
25	Hope	Maud	42	f	w	1878	Elmira, N. Y.		1614 Briggs St. Harrisburg, Pa.
26	Swan	Hobart	21	m	w	1899	Springfield, Mass.		Bellrue Ave., Springfield, Mass.
27	Southworth	Constan	26	m	w	1894	Springfield, Mass.		Summer Ave., Springfield, Mass.
28	Small	Harold	31	m	w	1889	Springfield, Mass.		31b Union St. Springfield, Mass.
29	Fernald	Lloyd	29	m	w	1891	Springfield, Mass.		31b Union St. Springfield, Mass.
30	Dickinson	Stewart	27	m	w	1893	Springfield, Mass.		High St. Springfield, Mass.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 619

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number TWO

S. S. "Fort Hamilton" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda. , March 27th , 19 20 , Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 29th , 19 20

127

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Race	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Richardson	Blanche	55	2	f	w			Husband U. S. Citizen	360 Mount Auburn St. Cambridge, Mass.
2	Morris	Vinton M.	32		m	w	1888	Highstone, N. J.		81 Harrison St. East Orange, N. J.
3	Morris	Rose	33		f	w	1887	Danbury, Conn.		81 Harrison St. East Orange, N. J.
4	Cotter	John H.	68		m	w	1851	Aurora, N. Y.		251 Mill St. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
5	Cotter	Mary F.	55		f	w	1865	Aurora, Ind.		251 Mill St. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
6	Goff	Thomas T.	65		m	w	1854	Aurora, Ind.		
7	Goff	Maidee	52		f	w			Husband U. S. Citizen	
8	Potter	Hiram J.	68		m	w	1852	Hogell, Mass.		1622 Beacon St. Brookline, Mass.
9	Potter	M. Louise	64		f	w	1856	Howell, Mass.		1622 Beacon St. Brookline, Mass.
10	Luderer	Ferdinand C.	39		m	w	1881	Detroit, Mich.		Detroit Athelic Club Detroit, Mich.
11	Brubaker	Guy	40		m	w	1880			4434 Field Ave., Detroit, Mich.
12	Oscanyan	Constance	76		f	w	1844	New York, N. Y.		Bogota, N.J.
13	Newton	George	62	5	m	w	1857	Syracuse, N. Y.		Cohassett, Mass.
14	Newton	Alice	61	11	f	w	1858	Moravia, N. Y.		Cohassett, Mass.
15	Evans	J.J. Seymour	56		m	w	1864	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		Rainbow Lake, N. Y.
16	Willson	William	48		m	w	1872	Potsdam, N. Y.		14. St. Bernard St. Saranac Lake, N.Y.
17	Willson	Gratia	43		f	w	1877	Potsdam, N.Y.		14. ST.Bernard St, Saranac Lake, N. Y.
18	Everset	Sophie H.	54		f	w	1866	Bridgeport, Conn.		56 West Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
19	Everset	Janet C.	28		f	w	1892	Rochester, N. Y.		56 West Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
20	Cook	Harrison	31		m	w	1889	Paterson, N. J.		135 E. 30th St. New York, N. Y.
21	Cook	Jean	31		f	w	1889	Paterson, N. J.		135 E. 30th St. New York, N, Y.
22	Reynolds	James E.	67		m	w	1857.	Paterson, N. J.	Naturalized 1892 at the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.	135 E. 30th St. New York., N. Y.
23	Bayd	Joseph	54		m	w	1866			314 Mountain St. Montclair, N. J.
24	Bayd	Jamesina	46		f	w	1874		Husband U. S. Citizen	314 Mountain St. Montclair, N. J.
25	Woolen	Fred G.	45		m	w	1875	Brooklyn, N. Y.		554 Bambridge St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	Bacon	Elizabeth	53		f	w	1867	Macomb, Ill.		Macomb, Ill.
27	Bacon	Lisle	24		f	w	1896	Chicago, Ill,		Macomb, Ill.
28	Beebe	Elizabeth	69	8	f	w	1850	Cincinnatti, Ohio		200 Walnut St. Philadephia, Pa.
29	Lea	Nina	64	10	f	w	1855	Philadephia, Pa.		200 Walnut St. Philadephia, Pa.
30	Farrant	Alice	34	9	f	w	1885	New York, N. Y.		262 Bradley St. New Haven, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "Fort Hamilton" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda., March27th, 1920. Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. March 29th, 1920

128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	SEX	RACE OR PEOPLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Tirton	Barclay	55		m	w	1864	Boston, Mass.	Chesnut Hill, Mass.
2	Tirton	Alice D.	55		f	w	1864	Gloucester, Mass.	Chesnut Hill, Mass.
3	Tirton	Barbara	22		f	w	1897	Gloucester, Mass.	Chesnut Hill, Mass.
4	Lawton	Ida W.	69	9	f	w	1850	Portsmouth, N. H.	1161 Prospect Ave., Hartford, Conn.
5	Jewett	William	66		m	w	1852	Southbridge, Mass.	61 Master St. Southbridge, Mass.
6	Williams	Grace	60		f	w	1859	Buffalo, N. Y.	30 Arlington Place Buffalo, N. Y.
7	Williams	Emily	25		f	w	1894	Buffalo, N. Y.	30 Arlington Place Buffalo, N. Y.
8	Tarbell	Frank	67		m	w	1853		Pomfret, Conn
9	Warburton	Helen R.	59		f	w	1860	Philadephia, Pa.	Philadephia, Pa.
10	Kuhls	H. B. Fred	50		m	w		Naturalized 1891 at the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.	75-71st Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Kuhls	Hiema	40		f	w		Husband U. S. Citizen	75-71st Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Kuhls	Frieda	8		f	w		Father U. S. Citizen	75-71st Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Miller	Katherine	66		f	w	1854	Washington, D. C.	113E.30thSt. New York, N. Y.
14	Fowler	Carrie	49		f	w	1870	Phelps, N. Y.	7 Rutaven St. Roxbury, Mass.
15	LLoyd	Martin Van V.	47		m	w	1873	Philadephia, Pa.	Cleveland, Ohio .
16	Lloyd	May	49		f	w	1871	Adrian, Mich.	Cleveland, Ohio.
17	Mary	John W.	58	7	m	w	1867	Scranton Pa.	Hotel Majestic New York, N. Y.
18	Chave	William G.	53		m	w	1867	New York, N. Y.	410 Riverside Drive New York, N. Y.
19	Chave	Erma	52		f	w	1868	New York, N. Y.	410 Riverside Drive New York, N. Y.
20	Woods	Matthew J.	54		m	w	1866	Troy New York.	127-17th St. Troy, N. Y.
21	Wills	Nellie P.	47		f	w	1873	Newark, N. J.	Rosidale Ave., Madison, N. J.
22	Nichols	Mary	54		f	w	1866	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Rye, N. Y.
23	Nichols	Marie L	21		f	w	1899	New York, N. Y.	Rye, N. Y.
24	Boland	Elizabeth	24		f	w	1896	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Rye, N. Y.
25	Ranson	Harriett	20		f	w	1900	Knoxville, Tenn.	86 W. 69th New York, N. Y.
26	Froelich	Margaret G.	58		f	w	1862	Philadephia, Pa.	1251 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadephia, Pa.
27	Froelich	Marie M.	29		f	w	1891	Philadephia, Pa.	1251 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadephia, Pa.
28	Froelich	Adelias	26		f	w	1894	Philadephia, Pa.	1251 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadephia, Pa.
29	Froelich	William G.	24		m	w	1896	Philadephia, Pa.	1251 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadephia, Pa.
30	Froelich	William	60		m	w	1860	Philadephia, Pa.	1251 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadephia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Four

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "Fort Hamilton" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, March 27th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York,N. Y. March 29th, 19 20

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town) and state.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Burtholomew	Adele	657		f w	I863	Yonkers,N. Y.	Wawarsing,N. Y.
2	Weinberg	Ernest	64	7	m m	I856	Naturalized I889 at the Circuit Court Cook County, Ill.	Hotel Brettin Hall New York,N. Y.
3	Holmes	Ellen A.	60		f s	I860	Columbus, N.Y.	20 S. Loomis St. Chicago, Ill.
4	Mandeville	Cornelius	73		m m	I847	Newark,N. J.	256 Clinton Ave., Newark, N. J.
5	Mandeville	Albert C.	44		m s	I875	Newark, N. J.	256 Clinton Ave.,Newark, N. J.
6	Willcomb	Martha	70		f w	I858	Boston, Mass.	Hotel Vendome Boston, Mass.
7	Spinney	Emma	45		f s	I875	San Francisco, Cal.	Hotel Vendome Boston, Mass
8	Dimond	Maude	53		f m	I867	Boston, Mass.	I26 Babcock Brookline, Mass
9	Duval	Hanson	38		m m	I882	New York, City.	East Islip Long Island,N. Y.
10	Duval	Elizabeth	34		f m	I886	Baltimore, Md.	East Islip Long Island, N. Y.
11	Duval	Betty	II		f s	I909	New York, N. Y.	East Islip Long Island, N. Y.
12	Duval	Hanson Jr.	6		m s	I9I4	East Islip	East Islip Long Island, N. Y.
13	Field	Edith	35		f s	I885	Smithtown, N. Y.	Bay Shore, N. Y.
14	Trudel	George E.	49		m m	I87I	Naturalized I892 at the Hillsbrook County Court, N. H.	34I Elm St. Manchester, N. H.
15	Trudel	Theodora	49		f m		Husband U. S. Citizen	34I Elm St. Manchester, N. H.
16	Provencher	Yoonne	20		f s	I900	Manchester, N. H.	464 Coolbridge Ave., Manchester, N. H
17	Oldenburg	Henry C.	6I	5	m m	I858	Green Bay, Wis.	Carl, Minn.
18	Oldenburg	Mary E.	57	I0	f m	I862	Decatur, Wis.	Carl, Minn.
19	Duval	Florence	60		f s	I860	Richmond, Va.	Hexington, Va.
20	Duval	Eaton	53		f s	I866	Richmond, Va.	Hexington, Va.
21	Mason	Edna L.	35		f s	I885	Cleveland, Ohio.	2227 Tudor Drive Cleveland, Ohio
22	Kridler	Bessie	38		f m	I88I	Kioiva City, Kansas.	206I E. 96 St. Cleveland, Ohio.
23	Kennedy	Newton C.	4I	7	m m	I879	Saramie, Wyo.	40 Lincoln St. Wyo.
24	Kennedy	Carrie L.	37	7	f m	I883	New Bedford, Mass	Framingham, Mass.
25	Crossman	Donald M.	32		m s	I887	Huntington, N. Y.	Huntington, N. Y.
26	Soule	Eugene	64		m m	I856	Franklin County, Me.	Rageley, Me.
27	Soule	Margaret	53		f m	I867	Husband U. S. Citizen	Rageley, Me.
28	Lembcke	Molly	32		f m		New York, N. Y.	993 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
29	Kelly	Phelps	I8		m s	I902	Chicago, Ill.	I550 State St. Chicago, Ill.
30	Cooke	Douglas	I8		m s	I902	Honolulu Hawaii.	Hotchkiss School, Lakeville,Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Five

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "Fort Hamilton" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda. March 27th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. March 29th, 19 20

130

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Y.	Age M.	Sex	If Native of United States insular possession or if Naturalized Citizen, Date and Court of Naturalization	If Naturalized Citizen, Name and location of court by which naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Erskine	George C.	38		m	1882 Jefferson, Me.		Cheshire, Conn.
2	Gadeberg	Alice F.	28		f	1892 Brooklyn, N. Y.		910 Castle Point Hoboken, N. J.
3	Galef	Theresa	29		f	1891 New York, N. Y.		884 Riverside Drive New York, N. Y.
4	Galef	Bennett	7		m	1912 New York, N. Y.		884 Riverside Drive New York, N. Y.
5	Newmarch	Sarah	54		f	w	HUSBAND U.S CITIZEN	884 Riverside Drive New York, N. Y.
6	Loring	William C.	68		m	m 1851 Beverly, Mass.		2 Gloucester St. Boston, Mass.
7	Loring	Susan M.	68		f	m 1852 Brookline, Mass.		2 Gloucester St. Boston, Mass.
8	Orr	J. Edward	50	9	m	m 1870 Brooklyn, N. Y.		375 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Orr	Helen C.	44	3	f	m 1876 Boston, Mass.		375 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Sheiren	Elsie	30		f	w 1890 Newark, N. J.		501 W. 138 St. New York, N. Y.
11	Newman	Emanuel	47	9	m	s 1873 Brooklyn, N. Y.		391 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Sanford	Ferdinand V.	63		m	m 1875 Warwick, N. Y.		Warwick, N. Y.
13	Sanford	Marion B.	29		f	s 1891 Warwick, N. Y.		Warwick, N. Y.
14	Zabriskie	Anita	33		f	s 1887 New York, N. Y.		137 W. 75th New York, N. Y.
15	Blauvelt	Anne	28		f	s 1892 Oradell, N. J.		Oradell, N. J.
16	Kinsley	Charles W.	31		m	m 1889 Philadephia, Pa.		5957, Cobbs Creek Park Way, Philadephia, (Pa.)
17	Buell	William A.	23	6	m	s 1897 Rochester, N. Y.		56 Berkeley St. Rochester, N. Y.
18	Buell	Edward R.	18	6	m	s 1902 Rochester, N. Y.		56 Berkeley St. Rochester, N. Y.
19	Arnold	William	67		m	m 1853 Poughkeepsie, N. Y.		98 Whitford Ave., Nutley, N. J.
20	Arnold	Gertrude	52		f	m 1868 Boston, Mass.		98 Whitford Ave., Nutley, N. J.
21	Crosley	Ferdinand	47		m	s 1873 Muncie, Ind.		Yale Club, New York, N. Y.
22	Lawes	Clarence M.	47		m	m 1873 Brooklyn, N. Y.		257 Broadway Flushing L. I. N. Y.
23	Lacey	Julia	61		f	w 1859	Husband U. S. Citizen Naturalized 1870 at the City Hall, New York, N. Y.	141 Washington St. Morristown, N. J.
24	Whitman	Clarence	73		m	w 1847		Katonah, N. Y.
25	Whitman	Harold C.	36		m	m 1883 New York, N. Y.		Katonah, N. Y.
26	Shaw	Robert M.	35		m	m 1885 Morristown, N. J.		23 Hill St. Morristown, N. J.
27	Shaw	Lillian	23		f	m 1897 New York, N. Y.		23 Hill St. Morristown, N. J.
28	Patton	Robert H.	72		m	s	Naturalized 1870 at the Superior Court Cook County, Ill.	457 W. 92nd New York, N. Y.
29	Leonard	Thomas D.	47		m	m 1873 Syracuse, N. Y.		29 Liberty St. New York, N. Y.
30	Leonard	Lucy	47		f	m 1873 Staten Island, N. Y.		29 Liberty St. New York, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number, XIX

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "Fort Hamilton" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda. March 27th. 19 20. Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. March 29th 19 20

131

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Y.	Age M.	Sex	Race	If native of United States insular possession or if naturalized give date and place, by city or town and state	If naturalized give name and location of court which granted naturalization papers and date of paper	Address in U. S. to which sent
1	Leonard	Lucy	I5		f	s	I905 Staten Island, N. Y.		29 Liberty St. New York, N. Y.
2	Rhinelander	Helen G.	22		f	w	I898 New York, N. Y.		I5 E. 36th New York, N. Y.
3	Rhinelander	Philip K.	23		m	w	I897 New York, N. Y.		I5 E. 36th New York, N. Y.
4	Dinsmore	Marion C.	22		f	s	I898 New York, N. Y.		44 E. 38th New York, N. Y.
5	Daniel	Eloise	26		f	w	I894 Huntington W. Va.		Haverford, Pa.
6	Hatch	Janette	I9		f	s	I90I Huntington W. Va.		529-I2th St. Huntington W. Va.
7	Kronholtz	Sigismund	6I		f	w	I859	Naturalized I893 at the County Court Bridgeport, Conn.	68 Forest St. Stamford, Conn.
8	Kronholtz	Ruth	I9		f	s	I90I Stamford, Conn.		68 Forest St. Stamford, Conn.
9	Hughes	David M.	29	5	m	w	I890 Topeka, Kan.		I7 Gramercy Park New York, N. Y.
10	Hughes	Amelie	59	7	f	w	I860 Princeton, Ill.		II33 Topeka Ave., Topeka, Kan.
11	Buell	Gertrude	50		f	w	I870 Chicago, Ill.		56 Berkeley St. Rochester, N. Y.
12	Cadwell	Earle J.	27		m	s	I893 Elmwood, Conn.		South St. Elmwood, Conn.
13	Shaw	Howard E.	36		m	s	I884 Elmwood, Conn.		I3 Grove St. Elmwood, Conn.
14	Simpson	John B.	52	6	m	s	I867 Philadelphia, Pa.		I3II Main St. Darby, Pa.
15	Simpson	Mary A.	46	3	f	m	I873 Philadelphia, Pa.		I3II Main St. Darby, Pa.
16	Simpson	Matilda	20	4	f	s	I899 Philadelphia, Pa.		I3II Main St. Darby, Pa.
17	Winans	James F.	5I		h	m	I869 Terrisburg, Vt.		2040 S. Parkway, E. Orange, N. J.
18	Woods	Gilbert A.	56		m	s		Father, U.S. Citizen.	94 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	Rawley	Alfred	44	5	m	m	I875 Potsdam, N. Y.		52 Highland St. Hartford, Conn.
20	Rawley	Carlotta	44	4	f	m	I875 Brooklyn, N. Y.		52 Highland St. Hartford, Conn.
21	Ryan	Edgar H.	69		m	s	I85I Attica, Ind.		805 Brady St. Davenport, Iowa.
22	Ryan	Julia C.	38		f	s	I882 Davenport, Iowa.		805 Brady St. Davenport, Iowa.
23	Spalding	William A.	47		m	m	I872 Boston, Mass.		329 Lee Road, Chesnut Hill, Mass.
24	Spalding	Carrie W.	5I		f	m	I869 Boston, Mass.		329 Lee Road, Chesnut Hill, Mass.
25	Spalding	Phillip	I5		m	s	I90[illegible] Chesnut, Hill, Mass.		329 Lee Road, Chesnut Hill, Mass.
26	Spalding	Richard	I6		m	s	I904 Chesnut Hill, Mass.		329 Lee Road, Chesnut Hill, Mass.
27	Haas	Cyril H.	24		m	m	I896 New York, N. Y.		I66 W. 87th St. New York, N. Y.
28	Haas	Marion F.	22		f	m	I896 New York, N. Y.		I66 W. 87th St. New York, N. Y.
29	Sullivan	Patrick	54		m	m		Father U. S. Citizen.	3 W. 8th St. New York, N. Y.
30	Sullivan	Marie	50		f	m	I870 New York, N. Y.		3 W. 8th St. New York, N. Y.

120

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Seven

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Fort Hamilton" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, March 27th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. March 29th, 1926

132

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	CIVIL CONDITION	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES—GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Robinson	Margaret	71		f	w	1849	New York, N. Y.	3 E. 10th St. New York, N. Y.
2	Robinson	Elizabeth	49		f	s	1871	Brooklyn, N. Y.	3 E. 10th St. New York, N. Y.
3	Perry	James	46		m	s	1874	Newark, N. J.	147 W. 45th St. New York, N. Y.
4	Doyle	Estelle	30		f	m	1890	Philadelphia, Pa.	1 W. 39th St. New York, N. Y.
5	Lapham	Raymond W.	16		m	s	1904	Worcester, Mass.	514, Warren St, Brookline, Mass.
6	Sprague	Shaw	19		m	s	1901	Boston, Mass.	471 Commonwealth, Ave., Boston, Mass.
7	Murphy	Lottie A.	24		f	s	1896	New York, N. Y.	11 Park Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
8	Wolk	Sadie	24		f	m	1896	Brooklyn, N. Y.	140 W. 55th St. New York, N. Y.
9	Ijams	J. Edgar	44		m	s	1875	Staunton, Va.	304 W. Monument St. Baltimore, Mass.
10	Clark	Ivor	29	8	m	m	1891	Clifton, N. Y.	262 W. 83rd St. New York, N. Y.
11	Clark	Jessie	25	9	f	m	1895	New York, N. Y.	262 W. 83rd St. New York, N. Y.
12	Leatherbee	Florence K.	46		f	w	1873	Newton Center, Mass.	Riverbank Court, Cambridge, Mass
13	Pinner	Katherine	45		f	s	1875	Boston, Mass.	38 Hemenway St. Boston, Mass.
14	Pinner	Margaret	38		f	s	1888	Boston, Mass.	38 Hemenway St. Boston, Mass.
15	Downey	Ella	44		f	s	1876	Boston, Mass.	38 Clayborne St. Dorchester, Mass.
16	Schoen	Abraham	45		m	m	1875	New York, N. Y.	664 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	Schoen	Essie	43		f	m	1877	New York, N. Y.	664 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	Staples	Joseph	50		m	w	1869	Plainfield, Conn.	Pennllyn, Pa.
19	Wakefield	Katherine	35		f	m	1885	Meriden, Conn.	511 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
20	Netter	Helen S.	45		f	w	1875	Plainfield, Conn.	Pennllyn, Pa.
21	Lowery	Bessie	23		f	s	1897	Kingston, N. Y.	Kingston, N. Y.
22	Madden	Jennie	42		f	s	1878	New York, N. Y.	305 W. 111th St. New York, N. Y.
23	Reynolds	Randolph	33		m	s	1887	New Haven, Conn.	548 Orange St. New Haven, Conn.
24	Stanton	James E.	56		m	m	1864	New Bedford, Mass.	100 Madison St. New Bedford, Mass.
25	Stanton	Mary E.	56		f	m	1864	New Bedford, Mass.	100 Madison St. New Bedford, Mass
26	Stanton	Elizabeth	17		f	s	1908	New Bedford, Mass.	100 Madison St. New Bedford, Mass.
27	Steele	Wilbur D.	34		m	m	1888	Greensboro, N. C.	Provincetown, Mass.
28	Ryan	John W.	48		m	s	1872	New York, N. Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York, N. Y.
29	Birren	Joseph P.	53		m	m	1864	Chicago, Ill.	859 Cornelia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	Birren	Crescentia	43		f	m	1874	Chicago, Ill.	859 Cornelia Ave., Chicago, Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number EIGHT

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1332

S. S. "Fort Hamilton." sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda. , March27th , 1920 . Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. March 29th , 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Years. Mos.					
1	Pascerell	Frank	25	m	s	1895	Atlantic City, N. J.	13th & French St. Wilmington, Del.
2	Pascerell	Sarah H.	18	f	s	1902	Wilmington, Del.	13th & French St, Wilmington, Del.
3	Caracallen	Charles	55	m	m	1865	Jersey City, N. J.	Hotel Plaza New York, N. Y.
4	Hamilton	Edgar A.	31	m	s	1889	New York, N. Y.	128 W. 11 St. New York, N. Y.
5	Hawkins	Richard H.	40	m	w	1880	Philadephia, Pa.	The Connecticut, Washington, D. C.
6	Dandy	Sarah	41	f	m	1879	New York, N. Y.	3 Allwood Ave,. Mt. Vernom, N. J.
7	Moore	Etta	44	f	m	1871	New York, N. Y.	Aubyn Manor Mt. Vernom, N. J.
8	O' Flyn	Florence	38	f	m	1882	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Bedford Village, N. Y.
9	Dunne	Frank J.	45	m	s	1874	Springfield, Mass.	81 Arlington St. Boston, Mass
10	Pingree	George S.	47	m	s	1872	Woodstock, Vt.	Boston Art Club, Newbury St, Boston, Mass.
11	Goelz	Frank.C.	42	m	m	1876	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Locust Valley,New York,N.Y.
12	Stearns	Gertrude	47	f	w	1872	Haverhill,N.H.	52 High St,Springfield,Mass.
13	Thurston	Laura	58	f	w	1861	Mc Indoes,Vt.	52 High St,Springfield,Mass.
14	Anastos	George	47	m	m	1873	Naturalized October 4th 1904 U. District Court Boston, Mass	279 Hanover St Boston, Mass
15	Winter	George F.	50	7	m	m	1869	Cincinnati, O	2388 Ocean Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Winter	Gertrude M.	30	11	f	m	1879	Husband United States Citizen	2388 Ocean Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] according to the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named aliens and that the [illegible] Sheets [illegible] contain [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, true, and correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Fort Hamilton" 4/4/2. *Passengers sailing from* Hamilton, Bermuda. , March 27th 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The Immigrant Inspector's office will make)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2	IN TRANSIT	Hollis	Vivian	18		f	s	none	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	(black) African	Bermuda	Tuckers Town	Charles Hollis, Father, Tuckers Town, Bermuda.	N. J.	Montclair.
3	✓	Butterfield	Stuart	24		m	s	saddler	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	(black) African	Bermuda	Somerset	Mr R. Butterfield, Father, Somerset, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
4		Gilbert	Alice	30		f	m	maid	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	(black) African	Bermuda	Paget	Mr J. Wilson, Father, Paget, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
5	✓	Burcher	Bertie	24		f	m	maid	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	(black) African	U. S. A.	New York	Robert Burcher, Husband, 156 E. 79th St. New York.	N. Y.	New York.
6		Smith	Sybie	21		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	(black) African	Bda.	Warwick	Mrs M. Smith, Mother, Warwick, Bermuda.	N. Y.	Port Richmond.
7	IN TRANSIT	Jones	Kathleen	24		f	s	domestic	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	(black) African	Bda	Warwick	Mrs B. Jones, Mother, Warwick, Bermuda.	N. Y.	Port Richmond.
8		Giles	William	21		m	s	cook	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	(black) African	Bda.	Hamilton	Mrs S. Giles, Mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
9		Watts	Beyrl	19		f	s	dress-maker	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	(black) African	Bda.	Hamilton	Mrs Mary Watts, Mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.
10	IN TRANSIT	Burgess	Randolph	23		m	m	porter	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	(black) African	U. S. A.	New York.	Mrs R. Burgess, Mother, 204 W. 141 St. New York, N.Y.	N. Y.	New York, N. Y.
11	✓	Price	Florence	28		f	m	Laun-dress	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	(black) African	Bda.	St. Davids	Mr G. Smith, Father, St. Davids Island, Bda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
12		Murphy	James	47		m	m	cook	yes	English	yes Gt. Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Boston	Mrs J Murphy Wife, 70 [illegible] O Locust St, Boston, Mass.	Mass	Boston
13		Carvalho	Manuel	40		m	m	Farmer	yes	Portuguese	yes Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Southampton	Mr M. Simons friend Southampton, Bermuda.	Mass	Fall River.
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. , March 27th 1920 , 191 135

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to the United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Over No	---	-------		Mrs V. Boyd, Sister, 21 High St. Montclair, N. J.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Tuckers Town
2	No	Self	Over No	----	-------		Mr R Butterfield, Brother, 11 A. 131st St.New York, N. Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset
3	Yes	Self	Over Yes	1920	N.Y.		Mrs E. Young, Sister, 130 W. 133rd St. New York.N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Paget
4	yes	Self	Over yes	1920	N. Y.		Robert Burcher, Husband, 156 E. 69th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
5	yes	Self	Over no	1920	N. Y.		Mrs Milnes, Friend, (S. I.) 54 Hatfield Place Port Richmond	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Southampton
6	yes	Self	Over yes	1920	N. Y.		Mrs Milnes friend (S.I.N.Y.) 54 Hatfield Place,Port Richmond.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
7	no	self	over yes	1920	N.Y.		Mrs E.Holder friend 36 W 104th St,New York,N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	none	U.S.A.	Ocala.
8	yes	self	over yes	1914	N. Y.		Mrs F.Maynard friend 5 W 137th St New York,N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
9	yes	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.		Mrs R.Burgess wife 204 W 141st St,New York.N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St Georges.
10	no	self	over yes	1914	N. Y.		Mr N.Smith brother 48 W 136th St,New York,N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St,Davids Island
11	no	self	over yes	1920	N. Y.		Mrs J.Murphy wife. 70,0 Mount St,Boston,Mass.	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	yes	self	over yes	1919	N. Y.		Manuel Carvalho ,son Pleasant St,Fall River,Mass	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Western Islands	Bertanke
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J W McKruger Master of the S/S Fort Hamilton from Hamilton Bermuda

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 27th March, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 29th March, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Male	Female	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and State.	If naturalized, give court, name and location where final naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Simons	Manuel F.	32		m		1888	Fall River, Mass.		Elm St, Somerset, Mass.
2	Bartosch	Frank	70		m		1850		Naturalized 1877 by, Court Common Pleas, New York, N.Y.	2940 Bainbridge Ave, Bronx, New York, N.Y.
3	Legg	Elijah	40		m		1880		Father U.S. Citizen..	51 Paterson St, Paterson, N.J.
4	Hinson	Thomas H.	35		m		1885		Naturalized 1918 by the, Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	9 W 99th St, New York, N.Y.
5	Pitt	Edith	21		f		1898	W. Orange, N.J.		215 Montclair Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AB

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[redacted]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	[redacted]												
17	Harrigan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	175
18	Daniels	David	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	167
19	Hazel	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	175
20	Denbrook	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	165
21	Soloman	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	English	5.9	165
22	Jacobs	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	British	5.6	150
23	Swan	Fredrick	"	5/1/2[illegible]	Bermuda	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	140
24	Eddy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	165
25	Braithwaite	Whitfield	"	13/1/20	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	148
26	Heyliger	William	"	1/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	150
27	Smith	Henry	"	1[illegible]/2/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	151
28	Kennedy	Robert	Cr.Master	13/3/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	168
29	De Wint	William	A. B.	23/3/20	New York	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	150
30	Woodley	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	African Black	British	5.8	168

[redacted]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on behalf that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

17	Harrigan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	175
18	Daniels	David	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	167
19	Hazel	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	175
20	Denbrook	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	165
21	Soloman	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	English	5.9	165
22	Jacobs	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	British	5.6	150
23	Swan	Fredrick	"	5/1/20	Bermuda	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	140
24	Eddy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	165
25	Braithwaite	Whitfield	"	23/1/20	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	148
26	Heylizer	William	"	21/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150
27	Smith	Henry	"	27/2/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	151
28	Kennedy	Robert	Qr.Master	13/3/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	168
29	De Wint	William	A. B.	23/3/20	New York	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	150
30	Woodley	[illegible]	Sailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	African Black	British	5.8	165

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Note [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6sb
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DECK DE[illegible] SEA[illegible] Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE[illegible] LOYED ON THE VES[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. 29th, MARCH 1920. *, 191 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 138

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	James W.	Master	3/12/19	New York	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.7	175	
2	Charlton	William	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd. "	24/2/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Murphy	Thomas	3rd. "	3/12/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.1	168	
5	Frith	James W.	Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	160	
6	Pitt	Arthur A.	Asst. "	12/12/19	Bermuda	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165	
7	Barnes	Harley	" "	19/3/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0	145	
8	Davis	John M.	Surgeon	3/12/19	New York	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
9	King	Alfred	Sr. Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.8	130	
10	Murley	Ernest	Jr. "	27/1/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	136	
11	Carter	Joseph	Boos'n	3/12/19	"	"	"	53	"	African Black	"	5.6	141	
12	Atwood	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.8	160	
13	Brown	David	Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	African Black	"	58	160	
14	Thomas	William	"	22/1/20	Bermuda	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.9	155	
15	Tacklin	John	A. B.	3/12/19	New York	"	"	49	"	African Black	"	5.9	179	
16	Ewelyn	Joshua	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	
17	Harrigan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	175	
18	Daniels	David	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	167	
19	Hazel	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	175	
20	Denbrook	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	165	
21	Soloman	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	English	5.9	165	
22	Jacobs	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	British	5.6	150	
23	Swan	Fredrick	"	3/1/20	Bermuda	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	140	
24	Eddy	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	165	
25	Braithwaite	Whitfield	"	12/1/20	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	148	
26	Heyliger	William	"	21/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	150	
27	Smith	Henry	"	[illegible]/2/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	151	
28	Kennedy	Robert	Gr. Master	15/3/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	165	
29	De Wint	William	A. B.	23/3/20	New York	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	150	
30	Woodley	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	African Black	British	5.8	160	

FORT HAMILTON

MAR 29 1920

Form 680

APPLICATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible] 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible] RULE 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON. *arriving at* NEW YORK. 29th, MARCH. 1920. *191* *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 130

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	ENGAGED: When	ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Aubrey	Chief Eng'r	5/12/19	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.9	145	
2	Aitken	Robert	2nd,	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Spurling	A.Granvill	3rd,	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Love	William	4th,	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	151	
5	Robertson	William	5th	5/1/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	150	
6	Auton	Edward	6th,	5/5/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Aranjo	Antonio	7th,	5/1/20	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	160	
8	Dunscomb	Kenneth	8th,	5/1/20	Bermuda	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.9	148	
9	Kennedy	James	Electrician	5/12/19	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	155	
10	Varela	Andres	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
11	Beates	Manuel	Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	
12	Gonsales	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160	
13	Rice	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	160	
14	Ramos	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	165	
15	Dias	Jose	"	20/12/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	180	
16	Arebalo	Jose	Fireman	5/12/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	
17	Gabing	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155	
18	Cerantes	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	
19	Casal	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	
20	Babio	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	165	
21	Porto	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	165	
22	Lata	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	
23	Sisco	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	
24	Branderos	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	159	
25	Freira	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	189	
26	Casel	Jose	"	19/12/19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	145	
27	DaCosta	Jose	"	15/12/19	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	150	
28	Swares	Manuel	Oiler	21/12/19	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
29	Blanco	Manuel	"	19/12/19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	160	
30	Sabio	Manuel	"	15/1/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	

Form 9808

DECLARATION OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ARTICLE [illegible] OF FEBRUARY 5, 1918

EXTRACT FROM SURVIVOR'S [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON. Arriving at NEW YORK. 29th, MAY 1930. , 191 . from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Rating or grade	Last vessel discharged: When	Last vessel discharged: Where	Where engaged	Where born	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]rral	Manuel	[illegible]rema	[illegible]/1/30	New York	"	Spain	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	
2	Passos	Jose	"	4/2/30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	145	
3	Orro	Jose	"	1[illegible]/30	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	
4	Aranamtez	Manuel	"	[illegible]/30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	
5	Veiras	Jose	"	3/2/[illegible]	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	130	
6	Garcia	Jose	Oiler	19/3/30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	158	
7	Passos	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	162	
8	Passos	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	164	
9	Concheri	Juan	Oiler	24/3/30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	159	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

...E OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ...

EXTRACT FROM ...

SUBD. 3. ...
shall be manifested ...
conformity with ...
upon to ...

(5) Certificates ...
been furnished ...
by said section or to ...
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

...
...
...

Form 6h0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STWARDS DEPT.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON., arriving at NEW YORK., 29th, MARCH. 1920, 191, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hughes	Evan	Chief Steward	18/2/20	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	6.0	175	
2	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	Stewardess	3/12/19	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5.5	136	
3	Lawrence	Mina	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	155	
4	Bullen	Elizabeth	"	25/2/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	135	
5	Gonzales	Manuel	Crew Cook	19/12/19	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	150	
6	Carswell	Edwin	Linen Keeper	3/12/19	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5.8	150	
7	Haward	Albert	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	
8	McNeill	Percy	"	19/12/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	
9	Brock	Cecil	Asst, Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	130	
10	Dockerty	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	
11	Collison	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	142	
12	Nickerson	Harry	Barman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	170	
13	Nelmes	Thomas	Printer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	
14	Travers	Frank	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5,5	180	
15	Caisey	James	3rd,	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5,6	145	
16	Perkins	Richard	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	130	
17	Thompson	Reginald	Broiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
18	Farmer	William	Chief Baker	27/12/19	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.10	160	
19	Edwards	Thomas	Asst. Steward	29/12/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10	148	
20	Redman	Cecil	Carver	1/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	British	5.6	138	
21	Lawerence	Frank	Chief Butcher	6/1/20	New York	"	"	31	"	African Black	US.A.	5.5	150	
22	Burke	John	2nd,	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	
23	Blackman	Kenneth	Asst, Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5.9	170	
24	Deez	Alexander	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5.8	190	
25	Ayres	Albert	Asst, Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5.7	156	
26	Brooks	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	170	
27	Sharpe	Thomas	2nd, Steward	16/1/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	144	
28	Humphreys	William	Asst, "	17/1/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5.5	140	
29	Spencer	Cornelius	Dishwasher	29/12/19	Bermuda	"	"	30	"	African Black	British	5.6	147	
30	Osbern	Ernest	Messman	2/1/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	

Master H. L. Lewis

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Set forth if race or color be required.

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

S I G N A L D E P T. Cont.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON arriving at NEW YORK 29th, AUGUST 1920. 191 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Conway	Alfred	Asst, Steward	7/4/20	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Lines	Roland	"	10/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	155	
3	Taylor	William	"	1?/1/20	New York	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5.5	155	
4	Regal	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	British	5.4	148	
5	Hewson	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Lewcock	Harold	"	24/2/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	148	
7	Jones	William	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5.8	143	
8	Curtis	Charles	Fishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	"	African Black	"	5.8	145	
9	Belvin	Rodney	Asst, Steward	11/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.10	160	
10	Tarinnett	Victor	2nd. Crew Cook	29/2/20	"	"	"	25	"	African Black	"	5.7	150	
11	Shuler	Harvey	2nd, Baker	2/3/20	New York	"	"	28	"	English	U.S.A.	5.8	170	
12	Holmes	Moses	" Cook	"	"	"	"	14	"	African Black	"	5.9	169	
13	Stovell	Joseph	Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.7	145	
14	Reid	Catherine	Stewardess	9/3/20	"	"	"	48	F	English	"	5.10	190	
15	Bradshaw	Harold	Asst, Steward	"	"	"	"	12	M	"	"	5.8	174	
16	Ellis	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	163	
17	Fox	Albert	"	11/3/20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	169	
18	Zuill	Reginald	Fishwasher	"	"	"	"	32	"	African Black	"	5.7	154	
19	Smith	Eldred	Asst, Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.7	149	
20	Packwood	Robert	"	16/3/20	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	162	
21	Maund	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	148	
22	Burns	Edward	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	146	
23	Barritt	Kenneth	Asst, Steward	19/3/20	Bermuda	"	"	18	"	"	British	5.11	145	
24	Ingham	Wilton	Fishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	African Black	"	5.9	150	
25	Lines	Edgar	Asst, Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.7	150	
26	Patley	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	150	
27	Swan	Willis	Fishwasher	"	"	"	"	28	"	African Black	"	5.4	150	
28	Ferreira	Joseph	Asst, Steward	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.6	170	
29	Leyicume	George	"	20/3/20	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	152	
30	Galway	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.2	130	

Form 696

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible] RULE 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STEWARDS DEPT., Cont'd. Sheet No. 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S FORT HAMILTON. *arriving at* NEW YORK, 29th, APRIL, 1920. *, 191 , from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off, discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether alien can read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible marks of identification
1	Jones	Morris	Asst,Steward	19/3/20	New York	No	Yes	28	M.	English	British	5.8	164	
2	Napfer	Cleveland	4th.Cook.	"	"	"	"	23	"	African Black	"	5.7	153	
3	Algar	William	Asst,Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.7	150	
4	Kennedy	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	148	
5	Collins	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	158	
6	Simmons	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Afr can Black	British	5.7	145	
7	Hafstead	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Norway.	Norway	6.0	185	
8	Morgate	Charles	Engr,Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	British	5.7	145	
9	Wellman	Charles	Asst,Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	154	
10	Coleman	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	143	
11	Roach	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	139	
12	Black	William	Bell Boy	24/3/20	"	"	"	16	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	147	
13	Black	John	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.6	141	
14	Cobb	Thomas	Asst,Steward	19/3/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.7	152	
15	Randall	Archibald	"	24/3/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	155	
16	Ginsberg	Sollie	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	U.S.A.	6.1	167	
17	McKeen	Frank	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	160	
18	Coster	John	Asst,Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	152	
19	Lambert	Harry	Asst,Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	African Black	British	5.6	148	
20	Fleming	Jas.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	170	
21	Durham	John	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	160	
22	Mitchell	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	170	
23	Hooper	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	160	
24	Omar	Victor	Asst,Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	African Black	"	5.11	140	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Insert
Line

*See last Form of this Series
Note—Each alien should be entered on one line only, and all columns must be properly filled. Use additional sheets if necessary. Do not erase or destroy.

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Unit
on board upon arrival at

Vessel , arriving at New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Line
Owner
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. Masters of vessels [illegible] Aliens of the following classes shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, and in accordance with the printed instructions: Whenever an alien seaman is a workaway [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 2 to have been furnished, and not then unless notice of delivery to the administrative officer designated by said section or to that prescribed by section 3 having been served the department in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Sheet No. ...

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
port of the United States.

No. 111

...arch 24, 1920, from the port of ...

(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		114	Male	...	...	6'	195	
		24		...	...	6'	150	
		8		...	...	5'	165	
		38		...	...	6'	165	tear on nose
		27		Finnish	...	6'	185	
		30		...	...	5'	165	
		30		...	...	5' 4"	160	
		40		...	...	5'	165	
		28		...	...	5' 10"	180	tear on left eye
		12		Russian	...	10'	155	letter master on left forearm
		28		...	...	5' 4"	170	letter master on both arms
		13		...	...	6'	180	
		19		...	...	5' 10"	150	
		21		...	...	5' 4"	145	
		15		Finnish	...	5' 10"	170	
		20		...	...	5' 6"	145	
		18		...	...	5' 10"	170	letter remarks on right forearm
		19		...	...	5' 7"	140	
		19		...	...	6'	145	
		19		Canada	...	5' 8"	140	
		23		Canada	...	5' 7"	145	
		25		...	...	5' 11"	160	
		23		...	...	5' 11"	165	
		24		...	...	5' 7"	150	
		44		...	...	5' 7"	145	
		26		Denmark	...	...	...	
		16		...	...	5' 6"	165	
		15		...	...	5' 4"	135	tear on right ear
		32		...	...	5' 7"	...	
		42		...	...	...	...	

... domestic U. S. travel or purchasable by immigrant while in U. S. shall be stated.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the persons now on board of or expected to come on board of the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage to the United States; that I have noted the apparent age of each person; that I have read the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Separate ... Manifests required. ... Alien passengers destined to the United States shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the ... in accordance with the terms of section 20. When ... is ... it shall be the duty of the master to cause the ... to be made upon the ... manifest.

No Clearance shall be granted for any vessel ... required by ... to have been furnished, and not then unless the ... by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the report provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Ruthenian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *1926, from the port of* .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agent

*Nationality of Race.
Note.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board said vessel, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, taken on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, any person other than a bona fide member of the crew, except [illegible]. I have noted herein a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every alien [illegible] shall be examined by [illegible] at the port or place where he arrives, or at the port or place where he first arrives after coming to the land frontier or a non-contiguous country, to determine whether he belongs to any of the classes excluded by law. [illegible] shall be given all reasonable facilities for the examination. [illegible] officers, [illegible] from the [illegible] such [illegible] and [illegible] other [illegible] or [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival [illegible] cited [illegible] and [illegible] upon the [illegible] and [illegible] questions [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reshipping and transferring Aliens.* Aliens not desiring to be examined at the port intended on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Bureau of Immigration and in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien [illegible] application to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(f) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] required by section 36 [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless notice of sailing to the immigrant inspector [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (non-Semitic).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Surname	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	Sonalolo	Manger	Engineroom	Sirang				53				5-0	144	
18	Jthwoscala	Idalla						24				5-0	144	
19	Valia							20				5-4	135	
20	Dina							20				5-0	110	
21								28				5-0		
22								20				5-0		
23								0-4				5-0		
24								21				5-0		
25								31				5-		
26								24				5-		
27								21				5-		
28								0-0				5-0		
29								2-				5-		
30								30				5-		

Line
Use
Leave

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew and all persons shipped or employed in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. That I am familiar with chapter _____, section _____, of the United States Immigration Law and of regulations _____ and _____ of the Immigration Rules appended hereto.

_____ Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

_____

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 8. That upon arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from a foreign port it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of such vessel to report and present for examination each alien on board such vessel, and for each and every failure to report and present for examination each alien on board such vessel the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of such vessel shall be severally liable to a penalty of $200: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collection of any such penalty, may remit the same upon such terms as he shall deem proper: And provided further, That no penalty shall be imposed for failure to present for examination any alien who shall have been transferred in transit between vessels, or who shall have been landed at a port other than a port of entry by reason of stress of weather or other necessary cause, if specific report of such alien and the circumstances of his landing shall be made to the proper officials of the port of entry at which the vessel first arrives thereafter: And provided further, That the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collection of any such penalty, may remit the same upon such terms as he shall deem proper: And provided further, That no penalty shall be imposed for failure to present for examination any alien who shall have been transferred in transit between vessels, or who shall have been landed at a port other than a port of entry by reason of stress of weather or other necessary cause, if specific report of such alien and the circumstances of his landing shall be made to the proper officials of the port of entry at which the vessel first arrives thereafter: And provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Coast
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Ahmed					Fea	Fea	21	M	East Indian	British India	5:6	116	
2	Ramloo Dad							22				5:7	118	
3	Hadee [illegible]							19				5:5	118	
4	Sarwar							30				5:5	128	
5	[illegible]											5:5	128	
6	[illegible]											5:6	128	
7	[illegible]											5:6	124	
8	[illegible]							26				5:4	122	
9	[illegible]											5:3	116	
10	[illegible]											5:7	135	
11	[illegible]							26				5:5	120	
12	[illegible]											5:6	124	
13	[illegible]											5:5	120	
14	[illegible]											5:8	124	
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	Left in hospital at Boston													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the ..... *do declare*

that ..... *I* ..... *of such vessel in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

I ..... *section* ..... *of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision* ..... *and* ..... *of Immigration on*

the ..... *First or Second Officer.*

Subscribed ..... *day* ..... *19*.....

Commissioner of Immigration.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] from any port or place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] a proper manifest in duplicate to the principal immigrant inspector [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed [illegible] to passively hold to the [illegible] pany, when and where they were [illegible] ceased and proposing that to be paid off and discharged in the port [illegible] upon receipt of such manifest as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such immigrant inspector [illegible] to proceed to such vessel and inspect officer, in writing [illegible] which he shall sail, landed from the vessel or [illegible] reason to believe will be [illegible] likely to lead to his [illegible] and [illegible] shall be [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] such inspector [illegible] barred but containing the name [illegible] arrival but who will be [illegible] thereof any, who have deserted or landed [illegible] to deliver either of the said lists [illegible] to report such cases of desertion or landing [illegible] required by the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] of arrival is located the [illegible] ered or a true report is not [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Who entered, registered and were examined.* Vessels and departures shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is examined at a port where no inspection to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hold ready to the examination provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served [illegible] deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2), has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish Syrian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Egyptian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOV 17 '54 VY MAR 29 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel required shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question if the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 430

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of 148

19[illegible]

I, master of the S S

from port of hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19[illegible], consigned to

is now lying at , and is

expected to sail 19[illegible], for

the United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name	Nationality	Last vessel	When and where signed on	Age	Last address
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	67
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	[illegible]
30						

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

MAR 29 1920

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Jews												
2								33						
3								31						
4														
5								70						
6								24						
7								27						
8														
9								21						
10								37						
11								22						
12								23						
13								21						
14								23						
15								34						
16														
17														
18								34						
19														
20								31						
21								24						
22								26						
23														
24								21						
25								22						
26														
27								31						
28								33						
29								28						
30														

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

*Specify (1) races or peoples, (2) nationality of race, as Armenian, Negro, Hebrew, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scotch, English, Irish, French, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Russian, Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Greek, Italian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Danish, Slovak, Ruthenian, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Icelandic, Canadian, Canadian-French, Indian, Boer, Australian, New Zealander, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, Maori, Pacific Islander, Azore Islander, Madeiran, Cape Verdean, Other (specify).

NOTE.—Failure to comply fully in every respect with the requirements of law is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REPLEVY MAR 29 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons taken on board at the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Assistant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the wages they are to be paid off and discharged, the intended port of arrival of each alien employed on such vessel, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and from the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported on the list at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, at the time of her departure, and the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any such list is not delivered or a true report in each such case required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event of a decision imposing such fine, the same shall not be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* — Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Articles were visaed by													
19	Spanish Consul in Cebu													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] government because of his or their ab[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] of the [illegible] do declare
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests required.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank [illegible] conformance with the [illegible] tion to that effect should be made [illegible]

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 4, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. (If exemption claimed, read what language and on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]															
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[illegible]
U. S. [illegible]
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 27* , 191*8*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Persons in Immigrant Class. Nationality. Race or People. Last Permanent Residence.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	X																					
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note. If any of the aliens [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.		
Croatian.		
Cuban.		
		...sh American.
		Syrian.
	...an.	Turkish.
	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Portuguese.	
	...onian.	

...ommon paupers, vagrants, or because of his or their offi...

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE . Passengers sailing from Le Havre, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Alcua	Rosario										France	Beaumesnil	Father in law [illegible]	Texico	Hermozillo
2	IN TRANSIT	Robertos	Amores												Mother in law [illegible]	NY	N Y c
3		Rebello da Silva	Luiz	35									France.	Paris	[illegible]	"	"
4		Montes de Oca da SSilva	Emilia												Sister in law	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	Jottay	Joseph											Paris	102 Fauborg St Denis Paris	"	"
6		Alegia	Enrique												Tome 3 Rue Jadin at Paris	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Benussan	Lev												Friend [illegible] Paris	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Dallier	Alice												[illegible]	"	"
9		Dayur	Aime												[illegible]	"	"
10		[illegible]	Celia												[illegible]	"	"
11		[illegible]													[illegible]	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]													[illegible] Paris	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Mac Lee												[illegible]	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	Choffel	Gaston	41									Texas		Wife [illegible]	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]													[illegible]	Canada	Montreal
16		[illegible]	Louis												[illegible]	State-	N Y c
17		Lenfoufer	Mich	19											[illegible]	NY	Yonkers
18	IN TRANS	[illegible]	Ernest Henri	48			Engineer						France		[illegible]	Conn	Norwich
19	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Rudolf												[illegible]	Texico	Texico
20		"													"	"	"
21		[illegible]													"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"													"	"	"
23		Eisler		40											[illegible] Lille at Lodo	NY	N Y c
24		Airandi	Antonio	28	f		Laid	"	French	"	[illegible]	France	France	Paris	[illegible] Francis Airadi at St Martin vesubi	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	S. de Castellar	[illegible]	46				"	Spanish	"	[illegible]	France	Texas		Avenue [illegible]	Cuba	Havana
26	IN TRANSIT	Ernest	Leontine	47				"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	British	England	London	Home 93 Cromwell Road at London	NY	N Y c
27	[illegible]	Eyorett	[illegible]												[illegible] TO8 Cromwell [illegible]	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	Tapska	[illegible]												[illegible] Le Havre	CANADA	VANCOUVER
29	IN TRANSIT	Ferre	Ernest	88				"				"	Texas		Ernest Ferre Louis at Lodia		Bernalsdy
30	[illegible]	"	Berthe	39				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] number total

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and [illegible] residence of one year
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., MARCH 1910, *191*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or money sent by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, etc., made by or on behalf of any corporation, association, etc., or foreign government, etc.	Whether a person who has been previously deported, etc.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year; period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.						
ALIEN 1	yes	my self						6 days								5	4		Br	Gr			
ALIEN 2	"	"						wk								5	7		Br	Br			
3																5	7		Br	Br			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	6		"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5		"	"			
6	"	"	"	1914	"	"	University	1								5	4		"	Br		France	
7	"	"	"	1919	"	"										5	8		Bl	Bl		"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	6		Dr	Gr			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7		"	"		France	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5		"	Gy			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7		"	"		"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4		"	"		"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7		"	"		France	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7		"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7		Br	"			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7		"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7		"	"			
ALIEN 18	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7		Br	"		Poland	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7		"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	7		Br	"			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4		"	"		"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5		Br	Br		"	
23	"	"	"	no	no	no										5	7		"	"		"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4		Br	"		Bohemian	
25	"	"	"	yes	1909	NY										5	7		Br	Br		France	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4		"	"		Cuba	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3		"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5		"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3		"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	4		"	"			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the passenger lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inquiries, I believe that none of said aliens is afflicted with any of the diseases excluded or prevented from admission into the United States by section 16 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Portuguese.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which each alien belongs and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the race or people, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
[illegible]	Hebrew (German)	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	
Canadian	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Canadian (French)	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
Finnish	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Flemish	Moravian.	Turkish.
French	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United . This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 10th March 1910, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]										
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	15			"										
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]										
4	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	38			[illegible]										
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	30			Engineer										
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]										
7	IN TRANSIT	RICKERT [illegible]		26			Director										
8	IN TRANSIT	CASASUS	[illegible]	40			Cinema										
9	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alfred	43			Engineer										
11		NAFTALI [illegible]		25			[illegible]				Polish						
12		" "	[illegible]	24			"				"						
13		[illegible]	Simon	25			[illegible]				[illegible]						
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	26			"				"						
15		[illegible]	[illegible]				Merchant										
16	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Charles	40			Engineer				[illegible]						
17	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Alfred [illegible]	49			"				[illegible]						
18		[illegible]	Yvonne	19			none				[illegible]						
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	43			Mariner				[illegible]						
20	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]		15			[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew					
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	15			Cook				[illegible]						
22		[illegible]	Marcel	43			Mariner				[illegible]						
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Spanish						
24	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]						
25	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	50			[illegible]				French						
26	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	34			[illegible]				Polish						
27	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	40			[illegible]				[illegible]						
28	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Canadian						
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]						
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	31			[illegible]				[illegible]						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ ID _____, *191*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company or by any corporation, society, organization or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether any and what persons deported have previously been connected with their transportation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	yes	my sel				Husband- 135 Broadway N-York																Russia	Riga
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"
3	"	"	"	"		Fa[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"
4	"	"	"	"		Federation of Galican Jews 66 Second Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			Prance	Nantes
5	"	"	"	"		[illegible]- Vacuum Oil Depart.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			Belgium	Roux
6	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			France	Paris
7	"	"	yes	1919	Le[illegible]	to my home at 177 Pilson Av.	Depe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			Canada	London Ont.
8	"	"	y"	1919	N-York	HOTEL AMERICA At NEW YORK in Transit to La Havana		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			Cuba	Cabarrien
9	"	"	no	no	no	Professor H C Cooper [illegible] Clinton St White Plains NY	Unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			Holland	Groningen
10	"	"	"	1913	NY	[illegible]-Hotel [illegible] Revere New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Belgium	Lemac Brenck
11	"	"	no	no	no	Brother [illegible] Jane 145 Jefferson St Providence Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Poland	Koperskyce
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"			"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Swit	Glari
16	"	"	"	"	"	y.1919 N-[illegible] [illegible]-Bridge Co 17 [illegible] St [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Russ	Kyjov
17	"	"	"	"	1919	c/o Jenwick Haroes 601 5e St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Pl	Br		France	Charire
18	"	"	"	no	no	my [illegible] Irvington St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br		"	Paris
19	"	"	yes	2y	[illegible]	[illegible]-Brooklyn-New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	1		[illegible]	Clermont
20	"	"	"	"	16	Ba[illegible] [illegible] St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	"	no	no	no	[illegible]- Vivandou [illegible] [illegible] St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]euf
22	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]-[illegible] [illegible] C [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7		"	"			[illegible]	Montmaire
23	"	"	y	19	N-York	no [illegible]- [illegible] 46 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Spain	[illegible]rd
24	"	"	"	no	no	no [illegible] of de [illegible] Co 33 Line St N-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			France	[illegible]ans
25	"	"	"	"	"	no [illegible] Hotel Lafayette Fourth New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	France
26	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] of Galicans Jews [illegible] St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Gr		"	Poland Koohobyer
27	"	"	"	"	"	E.W.Bliss 35 Ir[illegible] St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fl	Bl		"	Martinique [illegible]rt
28	"	"	"	yes	1919	b.y [illegible] 140 C[illegible] s 6 Montreal	Deye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br		"	Canada [illegible]
29	"	"	"	"	1920	C[illegible] o [illegible] C[illegible] o	Unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr		"	[illegible]atish Bordetchem
30	"	"	"	no	no	no [illegible] r M.Bernai 140 [illegible] e St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Poland	Koperkyce

[illegible] Shirt.

Note.—Refusal to answer any of the following questions may result in the return of the alien to the place whence he came. Whether a person has been or will be excluded from admission to the United States, and to what country he will be taken if excluded; whether a person has been arrested and deported, and to what country he will be taken; whether a person has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity; whether a person is coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement; whether a person is an anarchist or a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of assassinating public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy; whether a person is coming to the United States in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or has previously been deported on account of any of the above-mentioned causes, or has been deported as an alien who has come in consequence of the procuring, assisting, or encouraging of his importation or migration by another person for lucre or gain, or by a society or other organization; whether a person is coming in violation of any law forbidding or restricting the importation of aliens of any specified class; whether a person is coming in violation of the contract-labor laws; whether a person is coming in pursuance of a prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement; whether a person is an anarchist or a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of assassinating public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government because of his or their political character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon, [illegible]

[illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed and the language they usually speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dane
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew (German)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (North German, Dane and Swede)
Scot
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1938, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Adler	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Slovak	[illegible]		Father, [illegible] Adler Praha at Prague	NY	[illegible]
2		Ainsars	[illegible]	42		[illegible]	"			"	Holland	Harlem		Father, Antaer at Harlem	Cal	
3		Albert Celmar	[illegible]	27	f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Benault	Olivier	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	French	French	[illegible]		Mere, [illegible] Boribe at Paris	"	N Y c
5		Bolgiore	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Bourport, 80 rue des 288 Martyrs Paris	"	Bronx
6	IN TRANSIT	Bolmid	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Ernest Bolmid at Perre	Japan	Tokio
7	IN TRANSIT	Schmid	Elisabet	40	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Bivolta	Adolfo	28	m	merch.	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italian		Adolfo Bivolta at Milan	NY	N Y c
9		Wark	[illegible]	37		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A		[illegible]	NJ	Newark
10	M. PASS.	Beymaud	Adam	31	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	French	French	France	Villefranche	Pere [illegible]	NY	N Y c
11		Boudek	A...	30	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		home adress at Tripoli	Pa	Harrisburg
12		Sadjok	A...	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	Sadjok	Albert	5		mon	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	Sekine	Tadaoki	[illegible]	m	merch.	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris	Japanese consul at Paris	Japan	Tokio
15		Tenenbaum	Joseph	41	m	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Vienne		Wife, 1er Jenenbaum at Vienne	NY	N Y c
16		Urier	Fernand	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Suresnes		Parent Urs [illegible] rue Mor- 111 Tourville at Suresnes	"	"
17		Vivandou	Victor	30	m	merch.	"	"	"	French		Marseille		Parent Raphael Vivandou at Marseille	"	"
18		Renenbaum	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"
19		Verite	Madeleine	14	f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		Paris		Madame Le Verite rue St Denis at Paris	Min	Minneapolis
20	UNDER 16	Verite	Lucie	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"		Father	"	"
21	DIPLOMAT	Voegele	Ernest	44	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible], Jacques Voegele at Consul	Ill	Chicago
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Slovak		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Peoria
23	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		Slovak	Poubo	Home Frank Jlora	Ill	Cicero
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] 1920 , 191 158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by relatives, friends, steamship company, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States pursuant to the laws governing such matters.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	my self	yes	no	no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	Poland	Lodz
2	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Holland	Haarlem
3	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cablat [illegible] New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Nantes
ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Cracovie
ALIEN 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Switzerland	Neuchatel
ALIEN 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	Lt	Lt	"		Berne
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	39 W 59th St New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lecoq
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	St Lee	Reunion
ALIEN 10	"	"	"	no	no	no	no Family - Adolphus 156 Madison Av New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	France	Lyon
11	"	"	yes	1919	Harris	Mother Sarah Harris 156 Madison Av New York				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Tripoli
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA Pa	HARRISBURG
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	X	"	"	"	"	USA Pa	Harrisburg
14	"	"	yes	no	no	no	[illegible] Japan		6 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Japan	TOKIO
ALIEN 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 156 Madison Av. New York		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Poland	Sadkow
ALIEN 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Adolf [illegible] 156 Madison Av New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Neuhausen
17	"	"	yes	[illegible]	13 N Y	[illegible] 156 Madison Av New York				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Cologne
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	London
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Paris
ALIEN 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Spain	Cadiz
ALIEN 21	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] land	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	Slovak	Koniza
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	No	no	no	Professor [illegible] 156 Madison Av New York		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	Prague
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Under section [illegible] of the law, Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, of Master's Stores [redacted] in number, and that each of said persons, and all the cabin and steerage passengers carried on the said vessel, has been by me questioned before the departure of said vessel from the last port, touching the matters contained in the several columns of said list, and that the answers to the questions contained in said list, so far as they relate to each of said persons, have been correctly recorded therein; and that I have caused the surgeon to report to me the sanitary condition of each of said persons, and the information in said list in relation thereto is true; and that the said vessel has not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, any person on board thereof other than those mentioned in said list; and that the answers to the questions therein contained, so far as they relate to each of said persons, and the information in said list in relation thereto, is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Second Officer.

[redacted]

[redacted] Master or Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from [illegible] March 20, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March [illegible], 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Color	If native of United States insular possession or if naturalized United States citizen, place of birth and name, if possible, of vessel	If naturalized, give name and location of court and date of papers	Address in United States
1	AUSTIN	Willia[illegible]	54	m	w	Latvia NY Apr[illegible] 3, 1866	—	Pittsford NY
2	BACH	Emanuel	51	m	w	New York city February 21, 1864	—	200w, 115th St N Y C
3	BYCIR	[illegible]	31	m	[illegible]	Des Moines Iowa, June 27, 1888	—	680 5th Ave New York c
4	BERMANG	Bernard	34	m	w	—	Supreme court of Brooklyn July 22, 1918	1654 Union St Brooklyn
5	BRENNAN	Mary	25	f	w	New York city, 1894.	—	Muskingum avenue Ellis Island
6	CARDINEL	Adeline	41	f	w	Alameda Cal. [illegible]	—	360 Riverside Drive New York
7	CAREY	[illegible]y	29	m	w	Epsom [illegible], [illegible] (A[illegible] [illegible]r) [illegible] [illegible]	—	Cambridge Mass
8	CLARK	James	22	m	w	Andover Mass, January [illegible], [illegible]	—	Wembley Penna
9	COOK	Eleanor	25	f	w	Lake Charle[illegible], [illegible]or 7, 1891	—	606 Clarence St Lake Superior Ld
10	SWEENAY	John	43	m	w	Waterville[illegible] [illegible]y October 12, 1[illegible]	—	114 w, 27 St NewYork c
11	DUFFLY	Bertha	33	f	w	Philadelphia Pa 1887	—	2417 Spring St. Gardin
12	DUFLOT	[illegible]e	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Supreme court White Plain Westchester County July 1919	644 Hanover Place Mount Vernon NJ
13	DILLER	[illegible]arry	28	m	w	—	Supreme court New York May 6, 1913	93 Nassau st. LYn
14	DOUGLAS	Emma	59	f	w	Derry Ill, May 17, 1[illegible]6	—	6, Brentmon Park StLouis
15	GALLAGHER	Elizabeth	42	f	s	New York city, 1878	—	73w, 86 St New York city
16	FEFLOU	Isaac	41	m	w	—	Fall River Mass September 17 1918	Fauxton Mass
17	TESSLER	Edlouwith	22	m	s	Charlotte Nc, 1898	—	1601 Hobart St Washington
18	FRAVERS	Albert	24	m	s	Cambridge Mass 18[illegible]	—	20 Marduch St Cambridge
19	TELFORT LAWSON	Agnes	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	San Francisco [illegible] Jan. 28, 1[illegible]	—	7508 Normal Ave Chicago Ill
20	TOLY	Paul	30	m	w	—	Circuit court Lovelor 1919	1400 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill
21	GILBERT	LeiRoy	32	m	[illegible]	New York January 15, 18[illegible]	—	237 W, 122 St. New York
22	GRAVES	Taylor	18	m	[illegible]	Alameda Cal May 28, 18[illegible]	—	892 Chetwood St Oakland Cal
23	GROWICK	Diamond	53	m	w	—	Kings County Brooklyn NY Ap. 12, 1896	1107 Dumont Ave Brooklyn NY
24	GREEN GIOLAWAD	Fern	26	m	w	—	District court West Dist of Colo. Colorado 8, 21, 1[illegible]	542. Woodlawn Ave Chicago
25	JANCICK	Nikola	32	m	w	—	US District court west Dist of Wash. Tacoma April 20, 1[illegible] Supreme court Oct. 19[illegible]	2814 North Starr St Tacoma Wash
26	WOLFORD	Julius	18	m	w	—	—	1944 Madison Ave N Y C
27	WIEBANK	Josephine	47	f	w	Little Rock [illegible] [illegible], 18[illegible]	—	27 E 48 ST New York
28	GOLDSMITH	Jerome	23	m	b	Chicago Ill May 1, 1[illegible]4.	—	20W, 22nd St New York
29	LC GLEW	Perry	42	m	[illegible]	Cin, Ohio Feb 23, 19[illegible]	—	700 Crozier Ave Chicago Ill
30	REETER	Jack	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York city, January 20, [illegible]	—	903 Caudwell Ave [illegible] Yor

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, March 20, 19 20. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March, 19 20

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	M.	F.	If native of United States insular possession or U. S. (give date and place (city or town and State))	If naturalized (give name and location of court which granted naturalization and date of papers)	Address in United States
1	HAMMIS	Frederick	49	m	x	Frankfort Pa Sept 30,1870	—	1,1st Av Bergenfield N J
2	HANLY	Joseph	31	m	x	Pikesville Maryland Oct 1,1888	—	240 Park ave New York
3	HARTO	E.	[illegible]	m	x	Springfield Ill Aug [illegible],1884	—	1842 Huntum Park Washington DC
4	ITEN	Christian	38	m	x	—	District Court Ravalli County Mont January 7,1913	Hamilton Mont
5	ITEN	Genovevva	1[illegible]	f	x	—	" " " " "	" "
6	JOLY	George	38	m	x	Philadelphia Feb 14.1881	—	4730 Warrington Ave Philadel.
7	JOLY	Minnie	[illegible]	f	x	Philadelphia Oct 7.1881	—	" " "
8	KNAPP	Carl	2[illegible]	f	s	Saint Louis Mo. [illegible] Oct 13.1894	—	3738 Hackmaster Pl StLouis
9	KING	Anna	48	f	w	Melrose Mass Jan 4.1871	—	177 Washington St Weymouth Mas
10	KELLEHEY	Mary	48	f	s	New York city Sept 12.1872	—	520w 139 St N Y c
11	KUTSULIS	Frank	33	m	m	—	Federal court of NY March 3.1902	505 Manhattan Ave N Y c
12	LHORME	Samuel	18	m	s	New york city October 8.1901	—	640 Park Ave N Y c
13	OWETT	Winifred	34	f	[illegible]	Chicago Ill, Sept 9,1886	—	82,13th St N Y c
14	LAVECK	Bernadette	30	f	s	Saginaw [illegible] 30,1[illegible]	—	140 Meridan,Saginaw Mich
15	LOEB	Louis	2[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Born in Switzerland by American parents June 13,1893	—	Hotel Bretton Hall N Y c
16	LOURIE	Anton	15	m	s	—	New York city superior court [illegible] 21,1913	10,Fifth Ave New Rochelle NY
17	LYLAM	Charles	3[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Plainfield N J March [illegible],1881	—	34 Rockview Ave Plainfield NJ
18	LUKE	Angelo	19	m	s	—	Clinton Dist Court State of Missouri Jan 14 1910	27 Dickson St St Louis Miss.
19	MAURIN	Emma	22	f	m	Lafayettville Louisiana, Feb 18 1898	—	Donaldsonville Louisiana
20	MATTHEWS	Mary	25	f	s	Palestina Texas, Dec 31,1[illegible]	—	Palestina Texas
21	MOLONY	Fred	36	m	s	New York March 27 1884	—	19Sherman side ave N Y c
22	MACK	Thomas	27	m	s	Rochester N Y Dec.[illegible].1[illegible]	—	334 4th Ave N Y c
23	MAGLE	Anna	26	f	s	Sarcoxie Jasper County Mo January 1.1[illegible]	—	Rock Rapids Iowa
24	MORTON	Leonard	34	m	m	June 10 1898 Citizen Class	—	Chilmark Mass
25	NORTON	Marie	20	f	m	By naturalization	—	" "
26	PARKER	Ralph	25	m	s	[illegible] Sept 7 1[illegible]	—	66 Union St Milford N
27	~~PRICE~~	~~Claude~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Missouri Feb 24,1891~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
28	~~"~~	~~Anne~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Chicago~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
29	PERLOUSKI	Frank	26	M	m	—	Sup court Illinois [illegible] Jan 6.1[illegible]	1118 Canfield Bould Chicago Ill
30	PERLOUSKI	Sofonia	2[illegible]	f	m	—	By marriage (Illinois Cert.02)	" " " "

[illegible] at end of List

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

161

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 20th March, 19 20, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROSE	Alexander D.	54	M	W	[illegible]	Boston Mass 1.96	194 Beaver St Boston Mass
2	SKELTON	Bertha	39	F	W	1880 Fir Grove Missouri	[illegible]	709 Jefferson St Muskegon Mich
3	SEAL	Carl Marion	27	M	W	1893 January 4-at Malvern Arkansas	[illegible]	1473 Chaparral St Corpus Christi Texas
4	SCHEINFOLD	Jonas J.	0	M	W	1900 April 4 - Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]	551 Sutter St Brooklyn NY
5	WEISL	Charley	36	M	W	1881 Oct 29 - Williamsport Pa	[illegible]	870 Park Av. New York NY
6	[illegible]	David	27	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible] special session New York Court May 25th 1914 [illegible] of Fairfield Coun; Sep 2/15	790 Riverside D. New York City
7	SAHAI	Meyer	34	M	W	[illegible]		146 Poore St Bridgeport Conn.
8	SPIEGEL	Max	32	M	W	[illegible]	Sup. City Hall Oct 3/1911	54 Lispenard St New York
9	SYKES	Suzanne	24	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	836 3 Street Brooklyn NY
10	STAAB	Henry	33	M	W	1887 March 2 - Washington Borough Pa	[illegible]	147 Nancy St Brooklyn NY
11	STALAH LAUGHLIN	Jennie	28	F	W	[illegible]	American by marriage 1920 7th March	" "
12	SELLEN	George	30	M	W	Erie Pa April 4th 1889	[illegible]	212 West 6 St ERIC Pa
13	Mc CALLUM	Mary	51	F	W	1867 Oct.14 at Washington D.C	[illegible]	9362 Mass Av. Washington D.C.
14	WEBER	Nola	30	M	W	[illegible]	Southern District of New York 11/18 -11-19	870 Riverside D. New York City
15	VAIL	Edith	36	F	W	1884 January 16 San Francisco California	[illegible]	Sandalith California
16	WATKINS Colonel	Robert M.	39	M	W	1881 April 19 Brooklyn NY	[illegible]	Home. 771 Boulward East UNION CITY N Y
17	WAY	Clarence	37	M	W	1883 June 21 - Louisville KY	[illegible]	7 Landio Av. Sea Isle City, N-York
18	WARD	Eric	39	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	4740 N.Rockwell Chicago Ill
19	WEBER	Max	51	M	W	[illegible]	1890 Brooklyn Cannot	489 13st Brooklyn NY
20	VOSKA	Arthur	21	M	W	1898 December 29 New York NY	[illegible]	680 5e Avenue Ney York
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Clerk of Labor Party

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

1682

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] CURRY, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If any changes shall be made in the certificate of examination of any alien by a medical officer at the port of departure, or if any alien is rejected after the certificate of examination has been issued, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the alien is examined.

If the certificate of examination is issued at the port of departure, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9. Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, 20th March 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alessandro	Quilici	16		M	S	Labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lammur	Giuseppe Quilici at Lammur	Pa	Wells
2		Bernard	Marie Louise	24		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	[illegible]	French	French	France	Paris	64 rue Pergolese Paris	NY	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Hans	28		M	M	Mechanic	[illegible]	Swiss	"	Swiss	[illegible]	Switzerland	Berne	Family Viederhausen Langnau	Wis	Horicon
4	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Maria	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED	ASSAD	Nasha	35		F	M	"	"	English	"	French	Syrian	Armenie	Beyrouth	Mr Habib Rue de Darmos	NY	New York
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ASSAD	Georges	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ASSAD	Negib	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		BRUGGIESER	Fred	22		M	S	Farmer	"	[illegible]	"	Swiss	[illegible]	Swiss	Wolhen	Family Otto Bruggiser Wolhen	Kans	Medicine
9		ARRIAGA	Juan	32		M	M	Farmer	"	spanish	"	spain	spanish	spain	Gauteguis	my wife Tr. Echevarria Gauteguis	Ne	Wimermuca
10		AZCARATE	Dionisio	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harrangolna	wife Emeteria Merechie-gorda a Harangolna	Cal	Stalton
11		HERICALCHABAERIA	Herman	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Danida Ordoigoita at Haranglona	"	Stockton
12		GINO	Audreini	26		M	S	Mechanic	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italien	Italy	S.Caspiano	Genitoi Rinaldo Cuidei ni Cestema del Greco	Ut	Ogden
13		ARMOUARD	Marguerite	24		F	S	mantua maker	"	French	"	French	French	French	Paris	Audouard a Teziere Nievre	Ohio	Elmwood
14		SHWERY	Adele	24		F	S	School teacher	"	[illegible]	"	Syria	Syrian	Egypt	Cairo	Matarieh Cairo	Miss	Oulpert
15		SHWERY	Rose	21		F	S	[illegible]	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		COHEN	Aron	19		M	S	Labor	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	roumain	roumania	Podul Sloci	Podul Slooi Romania	NJ	Bayonne
17		ARREGUEA	Julian	41		M	S	Mechanic	"	spanish	"	spaini	spanish	USA	New York	mother R.Sagastibelsca Iteurin Spain	NY	New York
18	IN TRANSIT	KARPISKOVE	Anna	28		F	S	None	"	Slovak	"	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Chluma	father Karpisek Jindrich Chluma	NY	Brooklyn
19		ANEZKA	Drimslova	29		F	S	Cook	"	English	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemian	Zeravic	Joseph Drimal Zeravic	NY	New York
20		MORRAU	Antoinette	22		F	S	Telephonist	"	French	"	French	French	French	Coubevoie	Broutier Joinville le Pont 9 rue du Viaduc	Md	Omaha
21		BURKLAETER	Ernest	22		M	S	Labor	"	Swiss	"	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Oberwil	Family Burkhalter Oberwil	Wis	Lomira
22		BETEMPS	Pierina	17		F	C	Work M	"	Italian	"	Itlay	Italian	Itamy	St Christophe Leurinat Verousoat St Christ.		Col	Aspen
23		BERNADICOU	Crat	47		M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	French	French	French	Licharos	Valentin Bernardicou Arette	Cal	S.Francisco
24		BERNADICOU	Marguerite	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		ZULLIG	Hedwige	20		F	S	Maid	"	Swiss	"	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Neuchatel	brother E.Zullig Winthertur	NY	New York
26		BOULOS	H.Elias	19		M	S	Farmer	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Palestine	Rahamalla	Sabah Elias Rahamalla	NY	"
27		BALAC	Pietro	26		M	S	Labor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	St Pierre	Father B.lac Guiseppe	Nd	Corona
28		BALAC	Anselmina	20		F	S	WORK H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		BROCHERY	Jeanna	28		F	S	Teacher	"	French	"	French	French	French	Grenoble	Mme Brochery Berlitz School Grenoble	Mic	Detroit
30		DEMAINS	Bernard	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

clo ed at number THIRTY

53

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 6, 1920, *191*

163

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien already to become an citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no	no	Bro Nor, Lorens Alessandro at Hello Ford.	yes	unk	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fai	bro	bro	none	Italy	Lamzur
2	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs Vetti 220 Park New York	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	"	"	"	"	France	la Forte
3	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Alfred Gertich 3 American Wire	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Bosme
4	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law " " " "	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chisenaz
5	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Joachim Sag, 101 I, 2 Charleston S C	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth
6	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Henry Abt ,de Decino Lodge, Parker County, Texas	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzler	Wohlen
9	"	"	Yes	Self	Winer	Friend Martin Legarza, Ranch Oconriver Parker County Tex	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Haronguelua
10	"	"	no	no	no	Father in law, Roman Tolbarria Obel Hojai Tocilo	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Lelio Audirodi at Tacoma Nevada	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gaspiano
13	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Robert Liechte, Glenwood Place Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	France	Courchambault
14	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Sam Chechardi 1600 16th Ave, Caldfort Washington	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth
15	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	Parent William Cohen 68 w, 17th St. Bayonne NJ	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Romania	Podul
17	"	"	"	"	"	Home ,Riverdale 252 St N Y c	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Lourin
18	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mary, Karpisek, 235 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Jarbmer
19	"	"	Yes	ye	1911, N Yo	Sister, Mrs M E Larner 910 Lenox St Wellsville N Y	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zeravice
20	"	"	no	no	no	Brother, Belgium 2615 18th St Antwerp	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
21	"	"	"	"	"	Friend J.J.Steiner, Demirmil	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzer	Langnau
22	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs Peregrina Garcia, 1 Aspen Colo	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	StChritophe
23	"	"	Yes	no	1913	San Fr. Parent, Calixte Dermadieu 2 Glover St San Francisco	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Arette
24	"	"	"	no	no	no " " " " " "	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cichano
25	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Emile John 418 18 St New York	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzler	Reinack
26	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Dohman 76 Greenwich St N Y c	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Palestina	Ruhamathla
27	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Ernest Police Marvelt at Coronat NY	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	St Pierre
28	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Demiano at Detroit	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	8	"	"	"	France	Duis
30	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " " " " " "	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cannes

Note: [illegible] Whether alien has ever been [illegible] by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States [illegible] Whether alien has been personally deported within one year [illegible] Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States [illegible] Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States [illegible] Whether alien already to become a citizen of the United States [illegible] Whether a polygamist [illegible] Whether an anarchist [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States [illegible] Whether alien has been personally deported within one year [illegible] Condition of health, mental and physical. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of identification. Place of birth. Country. City or town.

4—2.a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Auguste GRANDSIGNORE, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer) of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Whether married or single*). The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, engraver, printer, machinist, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, mason, baker, butcher, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by immigrant inspectors and promptly closed during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read (or write) (or if exempt, over what years of age)? To answer "Yes" to this question the alien must read and write the language or dialect he may select, and he must be accepted. If alien is illiterate, read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the word for which exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races (quoted) on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country, of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in the board. For instance, Hebrew appearing under the head of country or people of emigration (Europe) by country, American, British, German, or Hebrew should not be accepted. Hebrew should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

The term refers to the Negroes, whether born in this country or in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. And alien of such admixture of blood of the African people shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last city or town of residence*). A full or accurate description of place of residence is desired. The entry should indicate the last permanent residence regardless of length of time, if it was a residence. Temporary residence shall be the last permanent residence, except in cases of last permanent residence. In cases of alien immigrants it shall show the country and date of leaving last permanent residence. In cases of alien immigrants it shall show the country and date of leaving last permanent residence. In cases of alien immigrants it shall show the country and date of leaving

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-8 . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 1-9 , March 20 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Zoller	Margrit	21	f	m	workno	yes	german	yes	swiss	german	Switzl.	Zurich	Father,Dr Zoller,Kreuzstr 39 Zurich	Oh.	Cleveland
2	√	Broudie	Juliette	38	f	w	maid	"	french	"	french	french	France	Pontrieux	Friend,Mrs Le Goff at Pontrieux	NY	N Y c
3	√	Bertschy	Emile	37	m	s	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mulhouse	Mother,Mrs J.Bertschy at Mulhouse	"	"
4		Roellin	Bertha	15	f	s	none	"	polish	"	polish	polish	Poland	Warsovie	None adress at Warsovie	"	"
5		Bozena	Vaclavcek	22	f	s	"	"	slovak	"	slovak	slcavk	Slovak	Kolin	Mother,Mrs Vaclavcek at Kolin	LJ	ay Shore
6		Baron	Jules	30	m	m	mechan.	"	french	"	french	frenph	France	Pierrefond	Mother in law,Mrs W.Jacquinet Pierrefond	Or	Oregon City
7		"	Genevieve	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"
8		Catalino	Inocencio	26	m	s	farmer	"	spanish	"	spanish	spanish	Spain	Arrieta	Father Cecilio Bilbao ,Arrieta	Id	Brunean
9		Coccio	Atele	17	m	s	labor	"	italian	"	italian	italian	Italia	Busto	Sister Eva Coccio at Busto	NY	N Y c
10	IN TRANSIT	Contesse	Elise	31	f	"	none	"	french	"	swiss	french	Switz.	Berne	Mons,Rue de Rive 20 Berne	"	"
11		Chavey	Aime	38	f	s	maid	"	"	"	french	"	France	Desandans	Family Jules Chavey at Desandans	NJ	Short Hills
12		Carraux	Pascal	29	m	s	engine.	"	"	"	swiss	"	Switzerl	Vouvry	Father Emile Carraux at Vouvry	Pa	Baddock
13		Campagne	Lucie	42	f	w	none	"	"	"	french	"	France	Pau	Mother Mrs Carmagne at Arndy Pau	Cal	San Francisco
14	UNDER 16	"	Josephine	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother " "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Emile	10	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		Bobillot	Charles	35	m	s	mecan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fesche	Father Emile Bobillot at Fesche le chatel	Or	Oregon
17		Cohen	Leiza	21	f	s	none	"	roumanian	"	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Podul Sloici	None, Podul Sloici	NY	Bayonne
18		Danvura	Garcel	30	m	m	merch.	"	arabik	"	syrian	sytian	Syria	Jerusalem	Mother Boulos Danvura at Jerusalem	Oh	Wels
19		De Bastiani	Amelia	22	f	s	none	"	Italian	"	italian	Italian	Italy	Belluno	Mother Mrs Maria De Bastiani at Belluno Feltre	Ill	Chicago
20		Delannoy	Victor	30	m	m	weaver	"	french	"	french	french	France	Roubaix	Father Victor Delannoy at Roubaix	Mass	Weston
21		Degano Fabbro	Bernar	58	f	m	wife	"	italian	"	italian	italian	Italy	Toscano	None adress at Toscano	Wash	Walla Walla
22		"	Sabat.	34	f		labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		Dupont	Celine	20	f	m	maid	"	french	"	luxembourg	french	Luxemb.	Wilk	Relative Catherine Fe kes at Wilk	Ill	Chicago
24		"	Lucie	11	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		"	Joline	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		Decker	Fabio	24	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larochette	Mother Adam Decker at Larochette	"	Aurora
27	ADMITTED	Domizio	Cerbai	4				"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Leaumies	Mother,Mrs Cerbai at Leaumies	Nev	Wells
28		Etienne		12	f			"	French	"			France	Houilles	Mother Mrs Gerbault at Houilles	NY	N	ADM IN TRANSIT
29		Egger		16	m		cheese maker	"	swiss	"	swiss	French	Switzer	Lyman	Family Ernest Egger at Lyman	Wis	Argyle	ADM IN TRANSIT
30		Edelmann	Franz	17	m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amelon	Father Josif Edelmann at Amelon	"	Brownstown

11-231818-11/17/39
11-231788-11/7/39

Manifest of number THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* If any person has two or more places of residence, the place where he has resided the longest shall be entered as his actual or intended residence. (See rule 22.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 1920, *191*

165

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? If yes: How often? Time previously? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no	no	Forest George Holer, Brighton Road Cleveland Ohio	yes	unk	yes	No					5	8	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	none	Switzerla	Basel
2	"	"	"	yes	1915 N.Y.	Mother, 787 [illegible] N Y C	"	"	"						5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Pontmeux
3	"	"	"	"	1917	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mulhouse
4	"	"	"	no	no	Father Willam Hollis, Colonne ave 1212 New York	"	"	"						5	11	"	"	"	"	Poland	Varsovie
5	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law, Frank Lurek Bay Shore LI	"	"	"						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kolin
6	"	"	"	yes	1908 Oregon	Father, Joseph Faro, Oregon	"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Fouchrand
7	"	"	"	no	no	[illegible]	"	"	"						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pierrefond
8	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Dominge Iturica Box 63 Fruitvale Idaho	"	"	"						5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Errita
9	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Cocchie 37 Bedfort ST New York	"	"	"						5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Samarate
10	"	"	"	"	"	Parent Ed. Conechamer 575 Mott Ave Bronx N Y	"	"	"						5	1	"	"	"	"	Switzber	Cantaine
11	"	"	"	"	"	Friend I. Chapmann Shrot Hill NJ	"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Bental
12	"	"	"	"	"	Parent Jules Garny III Cos neque Ave Bradd ck	"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Vevary
13	"	"	yes	1913	S.Frisco Home at San Francisco Cal		"	"	"						5		"	"	"	"	France	Arudy
14	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"						5		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Pierre Dervee, Oregon	"	"	"						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fenche
17	"	"	"	"	"	Parent William Tracy Co, 17th St Bayonne NJ	"	"	"						5		"	"	"	"	Romania	Arad
18	"	"	"	"	"	Friend [illegible] Wilson 128 3 St Hels Ohio	"	"	"						5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Jerusalem
19	"	"	"	"	"	Brotherhed, Ernest Potentiani 3130 West Polk St Chicago Ill	"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Feltre
20	"	"	yes	1919	Miss	Wife Mrs Belanger 54 Park St Newton Mass	"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Tourcoing
21	"	"	no	no	no	Husband Fabro Giovanni Dimaio ox 141 Hollis Hall Mass	"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lentizza
22	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	"						5		"	"	"	"	"	Coseau
23	"	"	yes	1908	Chicago	Parent Achille Durant 3128 Devon Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"						5		"	"	"	"	Luxembou	Mosen
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	no	no	no	Brother John Becker 516 Jefferson Ave Aurora Ill	"	"	"						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lamochette
27	"	"	yes	1911	Wells Nevada	Parent Guilio Domenico at [illegible]	"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lamporus
28	"	"	no	no	no	Aunt Mrs E Lasse 638e 138 St New York city	"	"	"						5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Houilles
29	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Willy Ernst R 3 Argyle	"	"	"						5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Lyman
30	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Valentin Tivoli B 1 Brownlown Miss	"	"	"						5		"	"	"	"	"	Muston

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Auguste GRAVEMOUT, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* [illegible] passengers should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. The name of every person should be expressed in full, the Christian name preceding the last name.

Column 4. The age should be written in figures.

Column 5. The sex should be indicated by the letter M for male or F for female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, domestic servant, minister, etc. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation merely because they perform household duties, but if they have an occupation they should be returned as having the same. Children should be returned as having no occupation, even though they may assist their parents in some light work.

Column 8. *Nationality.* Nationality means the country in which a person was born. Write the name of the country, not of the city or province, in which the person was born, as Austria, Hungary, England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, China, Japan, Mexico, Canada, etc. Do not write Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Welsh, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Flemish, Hebrew, Negro, or Black.

Column 9. *Race or people.* Write in this column the race or people to which each person belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hebrew, Negro, Black, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc. The race or people of a person may be the same as his nationality, but frequently is different. Thus, a person of Irish nationality may be of the Irish, English, Scotch, Negro, or Hebrew race; a person of Austro-Hungarian nationality may be of the Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Magyar, Hebrew, German, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Gypsy race; a person of Russian nationality may be of the Russian, Finnish, Polish, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Georgian, Armenian, Tartar, or Gypsy race; a person of Turkish nationality may be of the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Hebrew, or Gypsy race; a person of Chinese nationality may be of the Chinese or Mongolian race; a person of Japanese nationality may be of the Japanese or Corean race; a person of Indian nationality may be of the Hindu, Bengalee, Tamil, Parsee, Afghan, Beloochee, Cingalese, Punjabi, Mahratta, Pathan, Burmese, Malay, Singhalese, or Negrito race; a person of Dutch nationality may be of the Dutch or Flemish race; a person of Swiss nationality may be of the German, French, Italian, Swiss, Hebrew, Spanish, Portuguese, or Gypsy race; a person of Spanish nationality may be of the Spanish, Portuguese, Basque, Catalonian, Gallegan, Hebrew, Negro, Black, Mexican, Indian, or Gypsy race; a person of Portuguese nationality may be of the Portuguese, Hebrew, Negro, Black, or Gypsy race; a person of Mexican nationality may be of the Mexican, Indian, Negro, Black, Spanish, or Portuguese race; a person of Canadian nationality may be of the English, Irish, Scotch, French, German, Indian, Negro, Black, or Hebrew race; a person of Cuban nationality may be of the Spanish, Negro, Black, Chinese, or Hebrew race; a person of Haitian nationality may be of the Negro, Black, French, or Hebrew race; a person of Scandinavian nationality may be of the Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Lapp, Icelandic, Hebrew, or Gypsy race; a person of Australian nationality may be of the English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Hebrew, Negro, Black, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Afghan, Malay, Singhalese, or Negrito race; a person of Central American nationality may be of the Spanish, Negro, Black, Indian, Chinese, Hebrew, or Gypsy race; a person of South American nationality may be of the Spanish, Portuguese, Negro, Black, Indian, Chinese, Hebrew, or Gypsy race; a person of West Indian nationality may be of the Negro, Black, Chinese, Hebrew, Spanish, Portuguese, French, Dutch, or Gypsy race.

Persons of the following nationalities should be returned as of the races specified:

NATIONALITY. RACE OR PEOPLE.

Spanish American, Portuguese American, Mexican, Canadian, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, West Indian. Spanish, Portuguese, Negro, Black, Indian, Chinese, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

African, Black, Negro, Negrito. Negro, Black.

Arabian. Arabian, Negro, Black, Hebrew.

Armenian. Armenian, Turkish, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew.

Australian. English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Hebrew, Negro, Black, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Afghan, Malay, Singhalese, or Negrito.

Austrian. Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Magyar, Hebrew, German, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, or Gypsy.

Bohemian. Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Bulgarian. Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Canadian. English, Irish, Scotch, French, German, Indian, Negro, Black, or Hebrew.

Chinese. Chinese or Mongolian.

Corean. Corean or Japanese.

Cuban. Spanish, Negro, Black, Chinese, or Hebrew.

Dalmatian. Croatian, Dalmatian, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Dutch. Dutch or Flemish.

English. English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Hebrew, Negro, Black, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Afghan, Malay, Singhalese, or Negrito.

Finnish. Finnish, Lapp, Russian, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

French. French, Canadian, Hebrew, Negro, Black, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, or Gypsy.

German. German, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Greek. Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Haitian. Negro, Black, French, or Hebrew.

Hebrew. Hebrew.

Hindu. Hindu, Bengalee, Tamil, Parsee, Afghan, Beloochee, Cingalese, Punjabi, Mahratta, Pathan, Burmese, Malay, Singhalese, or Negrito.

Icelandic. Icelandic, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Indian. Indian, Negro, Black, Mexican, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Irish. English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Hebrew, Negro, Black, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Afghan, Malay, Singhalese, or Negrito.

Italian, North. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who therefore should be classed as Italians, North, and not as Austro-Hungarians or any other nationality, should be classed as Italians, North, and not as Austrians or Hungarians, even though they may speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Italian, South. The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italians, South, and not as Austrians or Hungarians, even though they may speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Japanese. Japanese or Corean.

Lapp. Lapp, Finnish, Russian, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Lithuanian. Lithuanian, Russian, Polish, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Magyar. Magyar, Austrian, Hungarian, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Mexican. Mexican, Indian, Negro, Black, Spanish, Portuguese, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Montenegrin. Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Negrito. Negro, Black, or Negrito.

Negro. Negro or Black.

Norwegian. Norwegian, Swedish, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Pathan. Pathan, Afghan, Hindu, Bengalee, Tamil, Parsee, Beloochee, Cingalese, Punjabi, Mahratta, Burmese, Malay, Singhalese, or Negrito.

Polish. Polish, Russian, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Portuguese. Portuguese, Hebrew, Negro, Black, or Gypsy.

Roumanian. Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Russian. Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Ruthenian. Ruthenian, Austrian, Hungarian, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Scandinavian. Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Lapp, Icelandic, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Scotch. English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Hebrew, Negro, Black, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Afghan, Malay, Singhalese, or Negrito.

Servian. Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Slovak. Slovak, Bohemian, Moravian, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Spanish. Spanish, Portuguese, Negro, Black, Indian, Chinese, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Spanish American, Portuguese American, Mexican, Canadian, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, West Indian. Spanish, Portuguese, Negro, Black, Indian, Chinese, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Swedish. Swedish, Norwegian, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Syrian. Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Turkish. Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Hebrew, or Gypsy.

Welsh. English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Hebrew, Negro, Black, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Afghan, Malay, Singhalese, or Negrito.

West Indian. Negro, Black, Chinese, Hebrew, Spanish, Portuguese, French, Dutch, or Gypsy.

* African, Black, Negro, Negrito, Spanish American, Portuguese American, Mexican, Canadian, Cuban, Haitian, Central American, South American, West Indian, Australian, Arabian, Armenian, Hebrew, Chinese, Corean, Japanese, Hindu, Afghan, Malay, Singhalese, Negrito, Pathan, Lapp, Icelandic, Scandinavian, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Austrian, Hungarian, Ruthenian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Spanish, Portuguese, Basque, Catalonian, Gallegan, Italian, South, Italian, North, Swiss, German, French, Dutch, Flemish, Welsh, Scotch, English, Irish, Gypsy, Indian, Mexican, Negro, Black, Haitian, Cuban, West Indian, North or South American Indian, Canadian, Turkish Asiatic, Persian, Kurdish, Afghan, Beloochee, Arabian, Hebrew, Chinese, Corean, Japanese, Hindu, Bengalee, Tamil, Parsee, Mahratta, Cingalese, Punjabi, Pathan, Burmese, Malay, Singhalese, Negrito, Polynesian, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Samoan, Tongan, Maori, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Micronesian, Melanesian, Fijian, Philippine, Philippine Mohammedan, Philippine Negrito, Philippine Pagan, Philippine Civilized, Philippine Wild, Philippine Head-hunting, Philippine Non-Christian, Philippine Christian, Philippine Igorrote, Philippine Negro, Philippine Moro, Philippine Visayan, Philippine Tagalog

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry CUEY, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE SAILING THIRTEENTH, do
State whether Surgeon or Surgeon in charge of the medical staff.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Signature of Inspector administering oath

NOTE.—If any person who shall be required to make oath or affirmation as aforesaid shall be conscientiously opposed to taking an oath, he may make his solemn affirmation to the same effect.

If the vessel sails west the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Ethiopic).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

List

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, March 20 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Frelmer	Hans	17		m s	farmeryes	French	yes Swiss	Teuto	Switz.	Fluvil	Father, Frederick Frelmer at Fluvil	Iowa	Watkins
2		Ferrario	Lorenzito	27		m s	3-19511-525-3,13 mun	"	"	" Italian	"	Coulera	Father, Pretele at Coulera	NY	N Y c
3		Ferrere	Giulo	30		m s	laborer "	Italian	" Italian	" Italy	Stifera	Father, Ferrere Ambroni at Fl	"	"	"
4		"	Amelia	25		f s	wife "	"	" "	" "	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		Fermetta	Lorini	27		f s	Workho "	"	" "	" "	Poyarico	none address at Poyarico	Cal	Fresno
6		Frascini	Emma	21		f s	none "	"	" "	" "	Brescia	Family, Frascini Caetano, resnia	Min	Nicevine
7		Frelmer	Gottlieb	30		m m	farmer "	French	" wife	French	Switzerl	Farmace Lormet, Frelmer at Waldkirch	Iowa	Watkins
8		"	Martha	30		f m	" "	"	" "	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		Grach	Suzanne	36		f s	none "	"	" husband	" France	Paris	Parent Mrs Marie Grach 5 rue Cambacores Paris	Ill	Chicago
10	757 1/175 Ustawa	Guilloud	Armand	21		m s	clerk "	"	" Swiss	" Switzer	Neuchatel	Brother, Auguste Guilloud at Neuchatel	NY	N Y c
11		Fitz	Paul	19		m s	clerk "	"	" "	" "	Kholen	Father, Alois Fitz at Kholen	Wisc	Browntown
12		Costas	Jeanne	34		f w	jewell. "	"	" French	" France	Paris	Friend Mrs Henriette Regnier 9 rue du jour Paris	Mass	North Adams
13	UNDER 16		Paulette			s	none "	"	" "	" "	"	" " "	"	"
14		Gabign	Marie	17		f s	" "	Aloysi	" "	" "	Switzerl	Marienberg	Home address at Marienberg	NY	N Y c
15		Jeannin	Gabrielle	22		f s	" "	French	" French	French	France	Les Lilas	Friend Vurpillot at Les Lilas	NJ	Jersey City
16		Kaouri	Dawood	28		m s	none "	"	" Syrian	Iranian	Persia	Edinburgh	Father, Michael Kaouri at Edinburgh	Flor	Jacksonville
17	UNDER 16	"	Adele	8		f s	" "	Syrian	" Syrian	Syrian	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Louis	6		m s	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Grand father " "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Rachel	11		f s	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	UNDER		Rose	21		f s	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21		"	Lulu	7		f s	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22		Kelman	Nessia	25		f s	" "	Polish	" Pole	Pole	Poland	Family, John Kelman at Jaffa	NY	N Y c
23	UNDER 16	"	Eliezer	9		m s	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Ruth	4		f s	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		"	Main	36		m m	Clerk "	"	" "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		Hongartner	Josef	31		m s	farmer "	French	" Swiss	French	Switzerl	Kholen	Father Call Jos Hongartner at Kholen	Wis	Browntown
27		Mohamed	Houssain	21		m s	" "	Arabik	" Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Brother Houssain at Beyrouth	Mic	Detroit
28		Hofstetter	Walter	21		m s	" "	French	" Swiss	French	Switzerl	Flavil	Brother Fritz Hofstetter at Flavil	Iowa	Wilkins
29		Mlavac	Ulrich	21		m s	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Father Stefan Mlavac at Prague	NY	Brooklyn
30		Jole	Guilici	25		f s	worker. "	Italian	" "	Italy	Italy	Vico	Mother Parole Jole at Vico	Nev	Nevada

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons said to have their last permanent residence in the United States (this manifest) shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Further entries will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, March 20 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Frehner	[illegible]	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Clavil	Father, Frehner Gabriel Frehner at Clavil	Iowa	Watkins
2		Kistler	Hermenegilde	27		m	m	3-185111-5231-2,1,1 man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Kistler Pierre at Clavil	NY	N Y c
3		Ferrero	Giulio	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stifferé	Father, Ferrero Ambrogi at Stifferé	"	"
4		"	Angelo	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Jurmette	Irini	21		f	s	Workho	"	"	"	"	"	Foyarico	none address at Foyarico	Cal	Fresno
6		Pasini	Elena	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Iresela	Family, Pasini Gaetano, resides Min	Iowa	Riceville
7		Frehner	Gottlieb	30		m	m	Farmer	French	"	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Clavil	Parent, Frehner at Weldon Fornace	Iowa	Watkins
8		"	Bertha	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Grach	Suzanne	30		f	s	none	"	"	"	Israel.	"	France	Paris	Parent Mrs Marie Grach 5 rue Chaudoreres Paris	Ill	Chicago
10		Guilloud	Armand	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Neuchatel	Brother, Auguste Guilloud at Neuchatel	NY	N Y c
11	757 1/7/25 Detroit	Hitz	Paul	19		m	s	clerk Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	Kholen	Father, Alois Hitz at Kholen	Wisc	Browntown
12		Gestas	Jeanne	34		f	w	Jewell.	"	"	"	French	"	France	Paris	Friend Mme Henriette Reglier 9 rue du jour Paris	Mass	North Adams
13	UNDER 16	"	Lucienne			f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Gabigna	Marie	17		f	"	"	"	Yes	"	Italian	Italy	Marienberg	Sister Theresa at Marienberg	NY	N Y c
15		Jeannin	Gabrielle	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	French	France	Les Lilas	Friend Vuarpillot at Les Lilas	NJ	Jersey City
16		Mancuri	Lucy	20		f	none	"	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Jaderah	Father, Michael Mallia at Jaderah	Flor	Jacksonville
17	UNDER 16	"	Adele	8		f	s	"	"	Syrian	"	Syrian	"	"	Grand father	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Louis	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Rachel	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Rose	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Ludu	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Helman	Moritz	3		m	s	Infant	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Joffa	Brother, Max Helman at Joffa	NY	N Y c
23	UNDER 16	"	Eliezar	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Leah	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Main	30		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Hengartner	Josef	31		m	s	Farmer	"	French	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Kholen	Father Gall Jos Hengartner at Kholen	Wis	Browntown
27		Mohamed	Moustain	27		m	m	"	"	Arabic	"	Syrian	Syria	Syria	Beyrouth	Moustain at Beyrouth	Mich	Detroit
28		Hofstetter	Walter	21		m	s	"	"	Swedish	"	Swiss	France	Switzerland	Clavil	Brother Felix Hofstetter at Clavil	Iowa	Watkins
29		Hlavac	Ulrich													Prague	NY	Brooklyn
30		Jole	William	16		m	s		"		"		Italy	Vico	Mother Carole Jole at Vico		Nevada

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Place of birth of every person born in the United States, Porto Rico, Alaska, Hawaii, or the Canal Zone, if born in the United States, Porto Rico, Alaska, Hawaii, or the Canal Zone, write the word "born" in the column of the list.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , Sept 1 1913 , 191 167

No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If yes: When? Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mr Peter Patlick Brehmer at Watkins Iowa	"	"	"	No	No			5	6	Fair	Lt	Brn	no	Switzerl	St Gall
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Religious Missionairy of St Benedictin Order at Atchison Kans	"	"	"	No	No			5	11	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Roulers
3	"	"	"	yes	1913	N Y	Cousin Richard Loerlo 140 38th St New York	"	"	"	No	No			5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	St Pierre
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	"	no	no	"	Brother,Attilio Fumacchi Cal Fresno Cal	"	"	"					5	4	"	"	"	"	Roymio	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Francini Cal to a Nicollet Minnesota	"	"	"					5	4	"	"	"	"	Roymsei	
7	"	"	"	yes	1913	Watk.	Brother in law Fritz Mader at Watkins Iowa	"	"	"					5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Degersheim
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5		"	"	"	"	"	Dieglen
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Rhode 22 Monroe St Chicago Ill	"	"	"					5	3	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Niandon
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Alex Caste Wall st.30 N Y C	"	"	"					5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Neuchatel
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Valent Tibur Brewaton Wis	"	"	"					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Amsteg
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Aime Beloin at Notre Dame Lane	"	"	"					5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Andrew Gouin 14 [illegible] st N Y C	"	"	"					4		"	"	"	"	Slovak	Austenberg
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Barrett 3427 Pavonia ave Jersey Cal	"	"	"					5	0	"	"	"	"	Prunco	Fesches
16	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Husband A B Mazouri 330 Johnson St Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"					5	0	"	"	"	"	Syria	Hasbaya
17	"	"	"	no	no	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Jean Lurs, [illegible] Cal 3rd St NYC	"	"	"	No				5	2	"	"	"	"	Poland	Maryanice
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"					X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Gibond at Cherol Brownstown	"	"	"					5	8	B	"	"	"	Switzerl	Berg
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Billy Berry 104 Victor ave Detroit	"	"	"					5	8	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Franz Kimotel at [illegible]ville Montana	"	"	"					5	9	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	St Gall
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mateo 2427 Cornit st. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"					5	11	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Klorn
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Betrothed Angelo Selun, [illegible] Nevada	"	"	"					5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castiano

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY CURY, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 20th March 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		JEANNE	HIPOLITE	42	M S		Rubber Busnies	y	y	French	French	France	Paris	Jeanne Henri a Fleury s/Orne	Was	Washington
2		JUILLAND	LOUISE JULIE	55	F S		Maid	y	"	"	"	"	Hericourt	Brother Em. Juillard	Hericourt NY	New York
3		KATZ	Fanny	23	F S		Dress. Maker	"	Russian	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Mme V KATZ 8 Couture St St. Gervais	"	"
4		KOLES	Francois	70	M S		Gardner	"	French	"	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Luxg	Martrumie	Brother Mr Holmes Strasse	"	"
5		KOCH	John	80	M S		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Christuach	Brother J.P KOCH Christuach	Ill	Chicago
6		KOUSLANN	Elisabeth	46	F S		Maid	"	"	"	"	France	Sceaux	Mme Rollin 63 R.Houdan Sceaux	NY	New York
7		KOUGAZ	Edmard	19	M S		Shopman	"	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Alep	Fatmilla Kougaz Galileo	"	"
8		SHOSHANA	LIFCOWITZ	28	F S		none	"	Hebrew	"	English Not spec.	Hebrew	Palestina	Joffe	Wife Witz col Petrocitz near Joffe	"	"
9		LAMMESSUS	Amelie	24	F S		Dressm.	"	French	"	France	French	France	Errere	Father M.Lammessus Errere	Cal	S.Francisco
10		LELLOUCHE	Marguerite	24	F S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille	Family at Marseille		West Haven
11		LEROSE	Juliette	24	F S		Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Le Page Lorme (Nievre)		Cal Minesota
12		LICHTENSCHEIN	Chasket	63	M M		Merchant	"	Polish	"	Polish	Poland	Slava	Brothers Benzette Pouglivik	NY	Brooklyn
13		LUIGI	L.Grazin	18	M S		Labor	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lammur	Li Grazin at Lammur	Ma	Wells
14		LEELANS	Williams	19	M S			"	French	"	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Armatingen	Family H.Leeman Ormatingen	NY	New York
15		MEREMINSKI	Sonia	64	F W		none	"	Polish	"	Polish	Hebren	Poland	Vilna	Epstein Vilna Coalstock	NY	"
16		MORDICHAI	Laskit	26	M M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	H.Laskit Joffe Palestina	NY	"
17		MOULSCHLAIN	Jeanna	23	F S		Furrier	"	"	"	Polish	USA	New York	Paris -Rue des Capucines my home	NY	" NON IMMIGRANT
18		MARCHINO	Tommato	45	M M		Labor	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italia	Turin	Causaza Madalecca Turin	NJ	Long Island
19		MARCHINO	Federico	52	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		MOSKOWITZ	Milena	34	F S		Dressmaker	"	Slovak	"	Slovak	Slovak	Zagreb	Mme Rain at Zagreb	Slovak	New York
21		MARDUM	Taban	45	M		none	"	French		Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	Alep	Elie Mardum 108 Bab el Faraj	"	"
22		"	Karim	21	M S		Employer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Georgi	18	M S		Printer	"	Arabic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Georgette	16	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Lorenzo	14	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		MULLER	Wolf	58	M M		Farmer	"	Hebrew	"	German	Russian	"	Or Johanis	Wolf Muller a Ferme 'Ecole Or Johanis Terezitzick	"	"
27		"	Rachelle	56	F M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Sonia	23	F S		Dressm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Joelle	20	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Esther	18	F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at number Thirty

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Here insert the State in the United States to which the alien manifested shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. If to the United States, write "United States" in the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March [illegible] 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected for admission to the United States or deported from the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether now has a ticket through to the place to which he is destined in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Drion 103 48st N Y c	yes	unk	no					5	7	fair	bwo	bro	none	France	Carriquet
2	"	"	"	yes	1917 WASH.		Friend Mr & Mrs Louis Drun 146 west 36th St New York	"	"	"					5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jallish
3	"	"	"	"	1919 N Y c		Brother Kart. 177 Shrystie st New York	"	"	"					5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nickolauw
4	"	"	"	"	1919 Green.		Friend Mrs Jeoffroy at Greenvillage NJ	"	"	"					5	7	"	"	"	"	Luxemb.	Ehrasse
5	"	"	"	"	1919 Chicago		Home at Chicago Ill	"	"	"					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Christmue
6	yes	"	"	"	1914 N.Y		Friend Mrs Whyles 241 West 36t New York	"	"	"					5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Niedlerpallen
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	Friend Mrs J a Hodgad 332 [illegible] New York	"	"	"					5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	Aley
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mrs Lifeandite 2[illegible] Tremont Avenue Bronx NY	"	"	"					4	5	"	"	"	"	Palestina	Petrowdoth
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Louise Prat 1467 Pine st San Francisco	"	"	"					5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Errere
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Pellouche 220 Thomas St West Haven Conn.	"	"	"					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Harold Thomas Lake Shore Greenhouse Alley	"	"	"					5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Brassy
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs [illegible] Cottelett 1[illegible] Rodney St Brooklyn	"	"	"					4	2	"	"	"	"	Poland	Photok
13	No	e	"	"	"	"	Brother Geo in Metro, [illegible] New York	"	"	"	No	No	No		5	4	"	"	"	"	Ital.	[illegible]
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Holzer, [illegible] Wash.	"	"	"	No	No	No		5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Basle
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sophie, [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	No	No			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Russia	Vilna
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, L. Cohen, 1[illegible] Commonwealth Ave Chicago	"	"	"					4	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lodz
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"					[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	Chrainver
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Floral park Long Island	"	"	"					5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cuneo
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"					[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"					5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Jumaille
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent [illegible] Hill St [illegible]	"	"	"					5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	No	No	[illegible]		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	No	No	[illegible]		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	No	No			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Oron Miller 1[illegible] South Dovoyer Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	No	No			5	4	"	"	"	"	Romania	Golieflitz
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	No				5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	No				5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"					5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUGUSTE GRAVENSKOT, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Negro" refers to the black people of Africa.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether they are Negroes or not.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, whether they are Negroes or not.

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, whether they are natives of that country or of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in what is now Northern Italy [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and who speak the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the parts of Italy south of the Papal States, including Sicily, Sardinia, and Malta, who speak the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the Iberian Peninsula, including Portugal, Spain, Andorra, and Gibraltar, who speak Spanish, Portuguese, Catalan, Basque, or Gallego.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the Balkan Peninsula, including Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Montenegro, Serbia, and Turkey in Europe, who speak Albanian, Bulgarian, Serbo-Croatian, or Turkish.

[illegible]

The people who are native to Hungary, Austria, Bohemia, Moravia, Galicia, Slovakia, Carpathian Russia, and Bukovina, who speak Magyar, German, Czech, Slovak, Ruthenian, Polish, Rumanian, or Serbo-Croatian.

[illegible]

The people who are native to Russia, Finland, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Bessarabia, and Transcaucasia, who speak Russian, Finnish, Estonian, Lettish, Lithuanian, Polish, Yiddish, Rumanian, Georgian, or Armenian.

[illegible]

The people who are native to Greece, Crete, Cyprus, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Persia, Afghanistan, India, Egypt, Abyssinia, Liberia, and Portuguese East Africa, who speak Greek, Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, Amharic, Abyssinian, Liberian, Portuguese, or Swahili.

[illegible]

The people who are native to China, Japan, Korea, Siam, Burma, Malaya, Netherlands India, Indochina, Tibet, Mongolia, Manchuria, and Siberia, who speak Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Javanese, Annamese, Tibetan, Mongolian, Manchu, or Russian.

[illegible]

The people who are native to Australia, New Zealand, and the Pacific Islands, who speak English, Australian, Maori, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Tagalog.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the United States, including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Philippines.

[illegible]

The people who are native to Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador, and St. Pierre and Miquelon, who speak English or French.

[illegible]

The people who are native to Mexico, who speak Spanish, Indian, or Mexican.

[illegible]

The people who are native to Central America, including Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, and Belize, who speak Spanish, Indian, or English.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the West Indies, including Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, and Dutch Curaçao, who speak Spanish, English, French, Dutch, Negro-English, Negro-French, Negro-Spanish, or Negro-Dutch.

[illegible]

The people who are native to Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, and Dutch Guiana, who speak Spanish, Portuguese, Indian, or Dutch.

[illegible]

The people who are native to Africa, including Liberia, Abyssinia, Egypt, Portuguese East Africa, and Union of South Africa, who speak Arabic, Amharic, Abyssinian, Liberian, Portuguese, Swahili, or Negro.

[illegible]

The people who are native to Asia, including Arabia, Mesopotamia, Persia, Afghanistan, India, Siam, Burma, Malaya, Netherlands India, Indochina, Tibet, Mongolia, Manchuria, Siberia, China, Japan, Korea, Philippines, Australia, New Zealand, and Pacific Islands, who speak Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Javanese, Annamese, Tibetan, Mongolian, Manchu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Tagalog, Australian, Maori, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Negro.

[illegible]

The people who are native to Australia, New Zealand, and the Pacific Islands, who speak English, Australian, Maori, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Tagalog.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the United States, including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Philippines.

[illegible]

The people who are native to Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador, and St. Pierre and Miquelon, who speak English or French.

[illegible]

The people who are native to Mexico, who speak Spanish, Indian, or Mexican.

[illegible]

The people who are native to Central America, including Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador, Guatemala, and Belize, who speak Spanish, Indian, or English.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the West Indies, including Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, and Dutch Curaçao, who speak Spanish, English, French, Dutch, Negro-English, Negro-French, Negro-Spanish, or Negro-Dutch.

[illegible]

The people who are native to Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, and Dutch Guiana, who speak Spanish, Portuguese, Indian, or Dutch.

[illegible]

The people who are native to Africa, including Liberia, Abyssinia, Egypt, Portuguese East Africa, and Union of South Africa, who speak Arabic, Amharic, Abyssinian, Liberian, Portuguese, Swahili, or Negro.

[illegible]

The people who are native to Asia, including Arabia, Mesopotamia, Persia, Afghanistan, India, Siam, Burma, Malaya, Netherlands India, Indochina, Tibet, Mongolia, Manchuria, Siberia, China, Japan, Korea, Philippines, Australia, New Zealand, and Pacific Islands, who speak Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Javanese, Annamese, Tibetan, Mongolian, Manchu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Tagalog, Australian, Maori, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Negro.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lemry CURY, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1710

/ /

Sworn to before me this day of / / 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 19. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, March 20 1920, 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Read what language or dialect or mention country on what ground.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Boscaghi	Giuseppe	47	m	m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	France	Monte Carlo	Friend Stefano, bank Palace at Monte Carlo	Mass	Boston
2		Caplin	Renee	24	f	s	cook	"	French	"	French	"	Paris	Relative Mrs Julia Freaud 12 Bould de Belleville Paris	NY	N Y c
3		Mathey	Nicolas	31	m	m	farmer	"	French	"	Luxemb.	Grand	Luxemb.	Father, Pel Mathey at Merzig	Ill	Chicago
4		Neubertova	Marie	42	f	m	labor	"	Cyc	"	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak.	Prague	Home adress at Prague	NY	N Y c
5		Windelman	Bttle	41	f	m	none	"	russian	"	polish	polish	Poland	Volhynie	Home address at Volhynie	Oh	Cleveland
6	UNDER 16	"	Opel Meier	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Wolf	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Marian	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Nitzsche	Edouard	19	m	s	furrier	"	french	"	french	french	France	Paris	Father, Nitzsche 2 rue Turbi -go Paris	NY	N Y c
10		Marcovici	Oisie	33	m	m	merchan	"	romanian	"	romanian	romanian	Roumani	Jassy	Parent, Henrich Marcovici, Jassy	NY	N Y c
11		"	Michamo	27	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Fani	6	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	David	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Oesch	Gessfried	42	m	s	mechan.	"	yes	"	swiss	german	Switzler.	Mottingen	Parent, Albrting Oesch at Mottingen		
15		Odmi	Mohamed	22	m	s	lutch.	"	arabian	"	syrian	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	Parent Odmi Chmch at Tripoli	Pa	Phelan
16		Plain	Madeleine	45	f	s	maid	"	french	"	french	French	France	Paris	Brother L.Plain rue de Chateaudun Paris	NY	N Y c
17		Pallas Lolle	Catherine	22	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Busy	Mother Mrs Pallas Lolle at Busy	Cal	San Francisco
18		"	Augustine	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Pascal	Helene	36	f	m	clerk	"	french	"	swiss	french	Switz.	Bienne	Mother Mrs Cecile Pascal at Bienne	Mass	Malden
20		Pionnier	Victoria	35	f	m	maid	"	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Husband, Pionnier at Paris	NY	N Y c
21		Pio	Quilici	17	m	s	farmer	"	italian	"	italian	Italian	Italy	Lammori	Parent Domenico Quilici at Lammori	Neva	Dalton
22		Roux	Meulse	37	f	m	maid	"	french	"	french	french	France	Bessat	Parent Michel Jules at Bessat	NJ	Trenton
23		Rozenblum	Resky	31	f	m	none	"	polish	"	polish	polish	Poland	Lodz	none adress at Lodz	NY	Brom
24		Sabbath	Marim	16	m	s	garden.	"	arabik	"	syrian	Syrian	Syria	Alep	Relative Wame Sallagh at Alep	NY	N Y c
25		De Rutte	Jean	25	m	s	studen	"	dutch	"	dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Relatice De Rutte at Amsterdam	NY	N Y c
26		Roth	Jacob	30	m	s	farmer	"	french	"	swiss	french	Switz.	Gyren	Father Albert Roth at Gyren	Iowa	Watkins
27		Routhiau	Marie	27	f	s	dressm	"	"	"	french	french	France	Paris	Parent Mrs Gilbert Chanteteau at Paris	NY	N Y c
28		Reber	Rosa	30	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	swiss	french	Switz.	Munsingen	Sister Mrs Faru D.Sterit at Munsingen	Oh.	Salem
29		Rosen	Goldrie	64	f	m	none	"	rumanian	"	romanian	romanian	Roumania	Botozani	Parent Leizer Rosen at Botosani	NY	Buffalo
30		"	Gisele	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

closed at number THIRTY

57 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Person at port of arrival whose intention at time of making this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Last names will be entered on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , March 3 1920 , *191* 171

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Wife,Mrs Moscioghi,295 Huntington Ave Boston Mass	yes	work	no		No	No				5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Italy	Imroje
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Carpenter 302 w 86 st;New York	"	"	"		No	No				5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home at 6273 Kiarth St Chicago	"	"	"		No					5	9	"	"	"	"	Luxemb	Mertzig
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Frank Cejodle,2nd Ave New York	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Prague
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband D.Mindelman 5110 Seoville Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"							5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Zieu
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	"							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"			No	No			5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"			No				x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Georges Mitusche 50 w 46th St New york	"	"	"		No	No				5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend J.Abramovici Brek Ave 296 New York	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	Romania	Jacy
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"							5		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"							2		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"							I	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	yes	1905	Omaha		Friend Mr Petten 1017 Cass st. Omaha Nebr	"	"	"							5	2	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Heiliau
15	"	"	"	1914	Harris.		Uncle,Thmed Hamawai 198 S. Front st Steelton Pa.	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	Tripoli
16	"	"	no	no	no		Friend Mrs M.Clarck 327 Central Park West N Y c	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Beaucourt
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs C.V.Lanix 3120 Sacramento st.San Francisco	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Busy
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Blanche Young alden Mass	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Bienne
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Vincent Astor,840 5th Ave New York	"	"	"		N					5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Monaco
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Luigi Guilici at Lupton Nevada	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lamoncei
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Grenier 928 Berkley Ave Trenton NJ	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Orcival
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Rozenblum 254 Grove Ave New York	"	"	"		No					5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lodz
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Bro Gaileth,Kaiser Fra 107 New York	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Brown brothers 59 Wall st. New York	"	"	"							5	8	"	"	"	"	Holland	Macassar
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend John Walter,Berther Watkins Iowa	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Degersheim
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Betrothed,Jack Lolos 21 Lafa Broadway 21 New York	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Chambre au
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Ernst Geier 1[illegible] [illegible] 16	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Schaffhau
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Song,Cuffe & Simon Rosen, Conway Park Buffalo NY	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	Romania	[illegible]ami
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brothers " " "	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUGUSTE GRAVELOT *, of the* LA LORRAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry CURY, Surgeon of the La LORRAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 100 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-4 . Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9 March 20 .1920. , 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	Read.	8 Able to Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. †Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Bellcum	Saoud	18	m	s		student	yes	syrian	yes	syrian	syrian	Syria	Myncient	Parent Kalceb Saoud at Myncient	Fla	Jacksonville
2		Somntiel	Isaac	23	m	s		operat.	"	greek	"	greek	greek	"	Alexandrie	Parent Isaac Somtiel at Alexandrie	NY	N Y c
3		Saoud	Sarah	50	f	w		seamst.	"	syrian	"	syrian	syrian	"	Myncient	Parent Kalceb Saoud at Myncient	Fla.	Jacksonville
4		Saffdie	Harry	40	m	m		Merchn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alep	none adress at Alep	NY	N Y c
5		"	Abr	27	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		"	Bahie	20	f	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		Hedaya	Abr	18	m	s		salesm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		Esses	Iera	20	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		Moustafa	Sadic	22	m	s		butch	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	Friend Moustafa Sadic at Tripoli	Pa Steelton	
10		Schneider	Jean	64	m	w		cooper	"	french	"	swiss	french	Switz	Courgenay	Parent Alebrt Vogel at Courgenay	Ohio	Sherman
11		Shaka	Albert	28	m	s		clerk	"	greek	"	greek	greek	USA	New York	Fe e 1483, 5th Ave New York	NY	N Y c
12		Salanouve	Laurence	22	f	s		none	"	french	"	french	french	France	Decus	Family Salanouve at Bedous	X	Tekachapie
13		Sutter	Johann	20	m	s		farmer	"	french	"	swiss	"	Switz	Maldkiek	Family Sutter at Maldkiek	Wis	N.Glarus
14		Begat	Ada	20	f	s		workh	"	italian	"	italian	italian	Italy	Monteriate	Family Begat at Monteriate	Pa	Manticoke
15		Steiger	Linas	23	m	s		farmer	"	german	"	swiss	german	Switz	Berne	Mother Elise Steiger at Berne	Neb	Columbus
16		Stadelmann	Cecile	63	f	w		none	"	french	"	"	french	"	Zurich	Nephew, Mrs Mech Berthe at Zurich	Cal	Sacramento
17		Linka	Taromir	20	m	s		merch.	"	slovak	"	slovak	slovak	Slovak	Zel Brod	Family Linka at Zol Brod	NY	N Y c
18		Selba	Emile	22	m	s		chemic. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teske	Family Telba at Teské	NY	Cambera
19		Tasso	Salvat.	42	m	s		labor	"	italian	"	italian	italian	Italy	Torico	Mother Mrs Orsola Tasso at Toricco	Pa	Latrobe
20		Uger	Josiejan	46	m	m		editor in chief	"	polish	"	polish	polish	Poland	Lodz	Wife Malvina Uger at Lodz		
21		Victor	Albert	30	m	s		labor	"	french	"	belgian	french	France	Fontenay	Friend Cyrille Victor at Fontenay	Mich	Detroit
22		"	Stefanie	35	f	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Joseph	12	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Michel	10	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Arthur	3	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
26		Venturelle	Guiseppe	20	f	s		"	"	italian	"	italian	italian	Italy	Castelocicchc	Family at Castelcicchc	NY	Niagara Falls
27		Vimcensova	Jose	21	f	m		none	"	slovak	"	slovak	slovak	Slovak	Polme	Family at Polme	N Y	N Y c
28		Vaclavikova	Regi	22	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		Voets	Raoul	26	m	m		draw.	"	french	"	belgian	french	Belgium	Tubere	Mother in law Mrs Plume at Tubere	NY	Hallertone
30		"	Olga	19	f	m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " " "	"	"

closed at number THIRTY

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence, as in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , March 1920 , *191*

173

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after performing work or labor for which he has been imported into the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or person or alien who is not admissible to the United States except by reason of being in one of the classes enumerated in subdivision (c) of section 3 of the act of May 19, 1921, as amended by the act of June 5, 1924? If not, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	ye 1908 Jacks.	brotlr Abrahm saoud 761 Jefferson St Jacksonville	yes	unk	n	No	No	No														
2	"	"	"	" 1913 NY	Friend Joseph [illegible] 134 38st New York	"	"	"	No	No	No														
3	"	"	"	no no no	Son, Albert John 1231 Corning St. Jacksonville	"	"	"	No	No	No														
4	"	"	"	ye 1.09 N Y	Friend Al Zaloy 41 Essex St New York	"	"	"	No		N														
5	"	"	"	" 1.12 N Y	"	"	"	"	"		"														
6	"	"	"	no no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
7	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
8	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
9	"	"	"	ye 1.34 Steel.	Uncle Ahmad Jamwal, Front st 198 Steelon Pa	"	"	"																	
10	"	"	"	no no no	Son Schneider, Sherman at 634 Akron O	"	"	"																	
11	"	"	"	ye 1.12 N Y	Home 1483 5th ave New York	"	"	"																	
12	"	"	"	no no no	Uncle J P Capdeville at Tschechapie Korn Co	"	"	"																	
13	"	"	"	" " "	cousin Rev Clarus Garlington Ga	"	"	"																	
14	"	"	"	" " "	friend Luigi Costella 50 Prospect St Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	No	N															
15	"	"	"	ye 1899 Elgin	Friend Nikolaus Plaser at Columbus	"	"	"	No	N															
16	"	"	"	" 42 y Calif	Friend John Zullig 418 12th st. Sacramento	"	"	"	No																
17	"	"	"	no no no	European Trading Co 58 7th ave N Y c	"	"	"																	
18	"	"	"	" " "	Friend Henry Karpisde Atlantic ave 38 Brooklyn	"	"	"																	
19	"	"	"	ye 1919 Pa	Cousin Boise Madesto Box 320 Latrobe per Fort Dishrete Pa	"	"	"																	
20	"	"	"	no no no	cousin Daily 178 Broadway N Y c	"	"	"																	
21	"	"	"	ye 1913 Detroit	Brother William Shortinghuis 16 Laura St Detroit Mich	"	"	"																	
22	"	"	"	no no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
23	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
24	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
25	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
26	"	"	"	ye 1906 Niagra	Leibhed Panetton Aerduins Niagara Falls	"	"	"																	
27	"	"	"	no no no	Sister Mrs Vaclavitokmi 255 108 th st New York	"	"	"																	
28	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
29	"	"	"	" " "	Friend Merckens at New York	"	"	"																	
30	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														

14 No. on List.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	5	10	fai	bro	bro	none	Syria	Aynecmt
2	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Salonique
3	5	2	"	"	"	"	Syria	Hynarah
4	5	10	"	"	"	"	Syria	Hol
5	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli
10	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Luemeckviller
11	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	Salonique
12	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hamee	Bredous
13	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzer	Malackick
14	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lontenale
15	5	7	"	"	"	"	U S A	Elgin
16	5	2	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Fribourg
17	5	5	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Lel Brot
18	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sered
19	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lampor
20	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hunia	Wilm
21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgiunn	Roulers
22	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
26			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Custelirant
28	5	2	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Hemdof
29	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Tubire
	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—[illegible] to the New York [illegible] which have come to the notice of the Government of the United States [illegible] law of the United States [illegible] of the United States [illegible] of persons who [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] the duly constituted [illegible] of the United States [illegible] to teach the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] other organized government [illegible] their illegal character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Augusto GRAVE LIORT *(State whether Master, first or Second officer)* *; of the* LA LORRAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets;* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under one year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, mariner, fisherman, engineer, laborer, merchant, tailor, miner, farmer, cook, butcher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general term, such as laborer, student, or gentleman.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm of his own or hires it for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make every effort to secure on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, to be inspected and receive clearance before the personal examination of aliens arrives.

Column 8. *Nationality and race.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read word last above (or if exemption claimed upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect spoken in each alien's native home should be stated. If aliens of mixed races and claims exemption to the reading requirement, the second race of such exempt aliens should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. For instance, persons born in Scotland, England, or Ireland, of Scotch, English, or Irish parentage, have permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be correctly so recorded. Hebrews and negroes alike in that regard. For instance, Hebrew appears under the head of race or people, but as to country, Russia, Germany, or Hungary, as the case may be, is recorded. Italians are designated by race or people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people should be given as French, by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian who has resided in England for some time, but is a native of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country, in like connection should be given as such. Particular attention should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

Here enter "Cuban" when the alien is a native Cuban people, not Negroes.

PORTUGUESE.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

TURK OR ARMENIAN.

"African (black)," refers to the African race, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, and includes all of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of such admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or who were originally of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether naturalized in the United States, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, North. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the Roman Pontifical compartment, including Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, shall be classed as Italian, South.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual and not intended residence should be stated. Thus, a resident of a country who comes to the United States with the intention of residing permanently in this country, but who intends to return to his native country to end his days, should not be recorded as having a permanent residence in the United States. It should show the entire name of city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence. Intended country of temporary residence or country of birth is not sufficient.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state cause and destination.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town intended. Future permanent residence in or near the United States, or anywhere outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to the destination.*—The answer should be Yes ticketed or No not ticketed.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished.*—The entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if amount is less than $50 it should be stated. Money included in a family should be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.*—The entry should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so the year, or as near as can be given, and place, as 1894, New Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a husband or friend or relative and if so what relative and where.*—The answer should be Yes or No, whether going to join the relative, friend, and if so, what relative, friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. *Color.*—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given by special inquiry of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, at the bottom of the sheet, whether one can read and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to suspend for ignorance, the authority for such suspension should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry CURY, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which alien comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the race or tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Cantabrian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Swedish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
French.	Moorish.	Turkish.
German.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Greek.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Guamanian.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE March 20 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Vacher	Jeanne	30		f	s	maid	yes	yes	french	french	France	Ste, Colombe	Parent Joseph Vacher at Sainte Colombe	NY	N Yo
2		Van du Heyde	Juliette	68		f	w	fund holder	"	"	belgian	french	Belgium	Bruxelles	Son, Georges Van du Heyde at Bruxelles	"	"
3		Wilhelmus	Madeleine	36		f	s	cook	"	"	luxemburg	"	Luxemb.	Esch Alzette	Parent Pierre Wilhelmus at Esch Alzette	Ill	Chicago
4		Vilchepol	Basket	43		m	m	mercha.	"	polish	"	polish	Poland	Varsovie	Mother Mrs Anna Yecta Vilchepol at Varsovie	NY	N Y c
5		Wallimann	Otto	44		m	s	baker	"	german	"	swiss	german	Switz.	Alpnaf Dotz	Parent M. Wallimann at Alpnaf dotz	MO	Kansas
6		Lanot	Jacqueline	22		f	s	none	"	french	"	french	french	France	Buzy	Mother, Mrs Lanot at Buzy	NY	N Y c
7		Begue	Germaine	16		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	Mother Mrs Anne Laboy at Brest	NJ	Oakwood
8		Lagree	Madeleine	21		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Fougeray	Mother Mrs Lagree at Gd Fougeray	NY	N Y c
9		Dupont	Marie	30		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	StNazaire	Friend Mr & Mrs Philippot at saint Nazaire	Virg	Camp Eustis
10		Kagan	Fema	41		f	m	none	"	polish	"	polish	Poland	Volhynie	none adress at Volhynie	Ill	Chicago
11		"	Rose	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Rajk	Zelda	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

closed at number TWELVE

59 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* If any person listed herein has the intention at the time of arrival of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more [illegible] as indicated in the blank of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1920, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (if yes: Length of previous period of years; Where)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether any child has been separated from the parent, parents, or guardian.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	my self	yes	yes1910	NYork Aunt C H Nelson 200 E 39 St Ste Colombe	yds	unk	no	No	No					5	4	Fair	Br	Br	None	France	St Pierre d' Jumilly
2	"	"	"	" 1915	" daughter Miss Van Der Heyde 71 st 307 Ouest N-York	"	"	"	No	No					5	4	"	Gr	"	"	"	Roubaix
3	"	"	"	no no	no Freind-Michel Grosser 5730 Bishop St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	No	No					5	5	"	Br	Gr	"	Luxemburg	Christan
4	"	"	"	" "	" Wife Dinah Scherol 234 E 98 St New York	"	"	"	No	No					5		"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
5	"	"	"	yes12y	Kansas Friend Stucki 515 West Hoboken	"	"	"	No	No					5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"	Switzerland	Agemon
6	"	"	"	no no	no Sister Connaig 312 W 25 st	"	"	"	No	No					5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Buzy
7	"	"	"	" "	" Husband L.F.Bonne Oakwood Plainfield N J	"	"	"	No	No					5	6	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Brest
8	"	"	"	" "	" Family Alessiraro 36 65 Mont Av New York	"	"	"	No	No					5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Derval
9	"	"	"	" "	" Friend Mme Mongali Camp Eustis Virginia	"	"	"	No	No					5		"	"	"	"	"	Rouance
10	"	"	"	" "	" Husband M.J.Rhodin 931 Winchester Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	No	No					5	3	"	"	"	"	Pologne	Ziom
11	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	No	No					5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	" "	" Husband Morie Meyer 5015 Holyoke Av. Cleveland	"	"	"	No	No					5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Auguste GRAVELOCART, of the LA LORRAINE from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry CURY, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of 19

at

176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1 4 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 1 4 March 20 1920 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence. Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Attwell	Wilfred	41	m	m	naval officer	yes	english	yes	british	british	England	Bradfort	Parent William Attwell at Bradfort on Avon	Canada	Vancouver
2	IN TRANSIT	Alarcion	Arture	41	m	m	march.	"	mexican	"	mexican	mexican	France	Paris	Home IO rue du Conservatoire Paris	Mexico	Puebla
3	IN TRANSIT	Alarcion	Sofia	31	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	De Conninck	Alphonse	63	m	m	retired.	"	english	"	canadian	canadian	Belgium	Bruges	Mother Mrs de Conninck at Bruges	Canada	Winnipeg
5	"	"	Margaret	63	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother,in law " "	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Dallemagne	Leopold	35	m	m	oiler refiner	"	french	"	belgian	french	"	Bruxelles	Mother Mrs Dallmagne at bruxelles	"	Toronto
7	IN TRANSIT	Frieds	John	51	m	m	none.	"	english	"	canadian	canadian	France	Paris	Prince Albert Hotel at Paris	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Mc Kinnon	Christine	36	f	s	dressm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	ritish consul at Havre	"	Winnipeg
9	IN TRANSIT	Le Guen	Pol	36	m	w	state manager	"	french	"	french	french	France	StServan	Friend Mrs de Lamcillere at Saint Servan	"	Vernon
10	IN TRANSIT	Lafrance	Joseph	25	m	m	none	"	english	"	canadian	canadian	France	Paris	Friend Frebebeau at Paris	"	Montreal
11	IN TRANSIT	Muller	Hermann	21	m	s	farmer	"	french	"	swiss	french	Switz.	Geneve	Friend F.Marin at Geneve	"	Ontario
12	IN TRANSIT	Reymart	Paul	35	m	m	Agric. engineer	"	"	"	french	french	France	Paris	Parent Mrs Reymart at Paris	"	Regina
13	IN TRANSIT	Warin	Alphonse	48	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bizanos	Wife,Mrs Marie Warin at Bizanos	"	Montreal
14		Devlin	Joseph	26	m	s	seaman	"	english	"	irish	itish	U S A	New York	American s/s"Lendsdown" at Havre	NY	N Y C
15		Gentilich	Matica	24	f	house fe		"	italian	"	italian	italian	Italy	Melado	mother,Mrs Lucie Gentilich at Melado	La	N.Orleans
16		De Rienzo	Giovanni	18	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosello	mother Mrs Phil.De Rienzo at Rosello	NY	N Y C
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

closed at number THIRTEEN.

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Every alien who shall be mentioned in this manifest shall be actually examined by the immigrant inspector unless he comes within one of the classes enumerated in the printed notice on the packet tea sheet.

6—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 1920, 191

177

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where.)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 From prison or almshouse or institution for the care and custody of the insane or mentally defective.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether able to read or write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	french govern/	yes	ye 1910	S. Dier, Wife, Mrs M. Attwell at Vancouver	6	days	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fai	bro	bro	none	England	Newmarkdt
2	"	self	yes	no	no	no	Home at Puebla Mexico (Limit I)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	yes	1910	N Y	Home at Winnipeg (181 Donald st)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Bruges
5	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	apsville
6	"	"	"	yes	1913	Buffalo	Friend Miss 56 Avenue Road Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Liège
7	"	"	"	"	1920	N Y	Home 839 Palmsula Rd Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dashwood
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	Home at Winipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
9	"	"	"	ye	1920	NY	Home at Vernon B C Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Brest
10	"	"	"	"	1910	"	Father, Lafrance, 10 Jerome St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	Guel general Hospital at Guelph Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Zubich
12	"	"	"	ye	1914	N Y	home at Regina Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Roumm
13	"	"	"	"	1909	"	Sister Mrs Warin 123 Rue Berri Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Blencourt
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	home 439 Third ave N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother 20 Lafayette st. New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Eugenio De Ricmo 109 W 10 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	altaly	Ledola
17	"	"	"	yes	"	N Y C	home 1492 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Rosello
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note [illegible] the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying passengers to the United States from any foreign port or from any port of the United States to any other port of the United States shall deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all such passengers who may be landed at such port, which lists or manifests shall be made at the time and place and in the manner prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists or manifests shall contain the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each such passenger, whether he is in possession of a ticket, through or otherwise, to his final destination, and by whom the passage was paid, the amount of money in his possession, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his ultimate destination, whether he has been deported from the United States, whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, whether he is able to read or write some language, his condition of health, mental and physical, whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, the cause and nature thereof, his height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, marks of identification, and place of birth, including country, city, or town. The information required as to each alien shall be given to the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or the agent of the vessel, and the Government of the United States shall not be liable for the [illegible] of any such alien who may be landed at such port, which lists or manifests shall be made at the time and place and in the manner prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists or manifests shall contain the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each such passenger, whether he is in possession of a ticket, through or otherwise, to his final destination, and by whom the passage was paid, the amount of money in his possession, whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to his ultimate destination, whether he has been deported from the United States, whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, whether he is able to read or write some language, his condition of health, mental and physical, whether he is deformed or crippled, and if so, the cause and nature thereof, his height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, marks of identification, and place of birth, including country, city, or town. The information required as to each alien shall be given to the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or the agent of the vessel, and the Government of the United States shall not be liable for the [illegible] of any such alien who may be landed at such port, or be detained on board any vessel or other conveyance, or at the expense of the United States or of any person, company, or transportation line, in pursuance of the provisions of this act, or be sent to any country other than the country whence he came, except at the option of the transportation company bringing him, or at the option of the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, or be taken from the United States to any other country within the period of one year after his entry, except at the option of the Government of the United States or of the transportation company which brought him, or be taken from the United States to any other country at any time

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Auguste GRAVELINE, *of the* LA LORRAINE *from* LE HAVRE *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship clerks should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The ages given in this column should be expressed in years. If under 1 year, the age in months only should be given, as "6 mos." or "11 mos." If over 1 year and under 2 years, the age should be expressed as "1 yr. 3 mos." or "1 yr. 11 mos.," as the case may be. In all cases where the age is 1 year or more, the number of years only should be given, and fractions disregarded, as "1 yr." or "2 yrs." or "3 yrs." or "4 yrs." or "5 yrs." or "6 yrs." or "7 yrs." or "8 yrs." or "9 yrs." or "10 yrs." or "11 yrs." or "12 yrs." or "13 yrs." or "14 yrs." or

1

Form 630-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, March 20th, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ackermann	Salomé	37		f	m		Naturalization of Ackermann Fernand at Springfield Ohio January.2,1907	2200 Sunset Ave Springfield
2	Ackermann	Daniel	7		m	s		" " " " "	" " " "
3	Alfandi	El monse	54		f	m		Bridgeport Conn. June 20,1897	2535 East,6th St Brooklyn
4	Alfandi	Amelia	16		f	s	Bridgeport Con ,July ,1903		" " " "
5	Ben Kori	Alexis	36		m	m		District Court McLennan County,Waco Texas June 1st 1905	825 Talleyrand Ave Jacksonville
6	Cohen	William	37		m	m		Jersey City,New Jersey. June 26,1904	68,17th St.Dayonne N J
7	Chambers	Joseph	29		m	m	Columbus Ohio;Nov.4 th 1881		1433 Elko Ave Los Angeles
8	Chambers	Marie	28		f	m	by marriage		" " " "
9	Chambers	William		3	m	s	Brest(France) January.14 1914		" " " "
10	Chambers	Louise	4		f	s	" " July 21st 1916		" " " "
11	Chartrand	Henry	26		m	m	June 24th 1893 Muskigan Mich.		30 Strang Ave Muskigan
12	Chartrand	Louise	30		f	m	by marriage		" " " "
13	Chartrand	Jean		8	m	s	December 20,1919 at Biers France		" " " "
14	Didie	Chas	42		m	s		San francisco Cal November 1900	456,56th St.New York
15	Dickey	Léa	24		f	m	by marriage		1308 Caltingwood Ave Toledo
16	Dickey	Bernard	7		m	s	Lele(France) July 8,1912		" " " "
17	Devlin	Joseph	26		m	s		Supreme court New York city March 26, 1914	439 ThirdAve N Y C
18	De Lorenzi	Louis	30		m	m		Hartford September 28th 1917	174 Curtis St.N.Britain
19	Di Brienzo	Eugenio	33		m	m		Camp Upton August 20,1918	199,10th St N Y C
20	Di Brienzo	Adelina	23		f	m	by marriage	" " " "	" " "
21	Di Brienzo	Giovanni	12		m	s	Jiuliopoli,July 20 1908		" " "
22	Temek	Frank	37		m	m		Supreme court New York,1911	Bay Shore L I
23	Foy	George	34		m	s		Circuit court Cook county Ill,11/8/17	5666 North Ashland Ave Chicago
24	Fressard	Al bert	41		m	m		Common plea court of Hudson County, Jersey City,January 20th 1913	Country club of Harrisburg Fort Hunter
25	Fressard	Augusta	43		f	m		" " " " "	" " " "
26	Gabbrielle	Vincent	41		m	s		New Orleans La,May 15th 1913	Shelby Miss
27	Gentitich	Nicholas	35		m	s		C D Courth New Orleans La,Aug.20 1906	720 Lafayette St.N.Orleans
28	Gentitich	Katica	24		f	s		" " " "	" " " "
29	Hughes	Leo	34		m	m	Augusta Mich. April.25,1885		Augusta Mich.
30	Wolf	Ungell	54		m	w		New Haven Conn,1892	376 Central Ave Jersey City

Closed at number THIRTY

IV

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

2

Form 6801A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 2

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, March 20, 19 20. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 19 20

No. in List	Family Name	Name in Full Given Name	Age	Sex	Condition	If Native of United States Insular Possession or if Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers and Date of Papers	Address in United States
1	Item	Josef	34	m	m		District Court Hawaii Country Hon January 8 1915	Hamilton Montana
2	Item	Pauline	27	f	m		" " " "	" "
3	Johnson	John	33	m	m		Superior Court Of Cook County Chicago August 18 1919	9804 Ave H South Chicago Ill
4	Johnson	Agens	23	f	m		" " " "	" " " "
5	Kelso	Homer	25	m	s	Princeton Ind October 27 1		821 Shelly St Vincennes
6	Lelrouche	Isaac	60	m	m		July 3,1914, New Haven Conn	229 Thomas St,West Haven Conn
7	Laas	William	21	m	s		Municipal court New York,Nov.21 1919	632,171 St New York
8	Lehman	George	24	m	m	Pine Grove Penna,April 22nd 1		907 Chestnut St Lebanon Pa
9	Lehman	Marie Louise	18	f		by marriage		" " " "
10	Logan	Frank	32	m	m	Waverly Ohi March 16,1888		Waverly Ohio
11	Mertz	John	24	m	s	Wilmington Del, May 14,1895		1404 West 3rd St Wilmington
12	Mariniak	Stanislas	35	m	m		Buffalo NY,8/9/14	92 Weltz Ave Buffalo
13	Morri	Joseph	38	m	m		Long Island City March 1 1917	15 Sunnivich Long Island
14	Max	Lizzie	48	f	w		Brooklyn court 1893	3134 Pattecoal Ave Providence
15	Maddem	John	28	m	s	July 15th 1 Providence RI		153 Mendell St Providence
16	O'Connor	David	30	m	m		District court Providence RI Dec 11th 1889	771 Elmwood Ave Providence
17	Morecow	Alfons	41	m	s		Circuit court Detroit Wayne county March 11,1911	715 McClellen Ave Detroit Mich
18	Nixon	Archie	28	m	m	Malta Ohio Jul 21,1 2		13 Vernuni Ave Mansfield Ohio
19	Nixon	Germaine	19	f	m	by marriage		" " " "
20	Potsi	Christy	43	m	m		Buffalo NY July 1st 1919	324,7 St Eureka Cal
21	Potsi	Euchoeelia	21	f			" "	" "
22	Pench	Nathan	22	m	s	Chicago Ill,February 24,1898		707 Vernon Ave Los Angeles
23	Przykucki	John	35	m	s	Chicago Ill October 13,1894		2140 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill
24	Rollin	Larel	43	f	m		Department of Labor Naturalization Service N°19802 New York	Sedege Ave 1296 New York
25	Schaffer	Aaron	25	m	s	Baltimore Maryland, May 18,1894		2560 McCulloh St, Baltimore
26	Soma	Attilio	26	m	m		Camp Merritt NJ June 13,1918	181 Waverly St.Farmingham Mass
27	Soma	Carolina	22	f	m	by marriage		" " " "
28	Schneider	George	28	m	m		Superior court Akron O,1917	Akron,654 Sherman St
29	Schneider	Marie	26	f	m		" " " "	" " "
30	Greenblatt	Berel	27	m	s		Jersey city March 15,1915	572 Ave C,Bayonne NJ

closed at numberv THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

16—1460

(Apr. 22 [illegible]

Form 430 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this Manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of one insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 3

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE, March 20, 19 20. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March , 19 20

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: M	F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Westelins	Harry	28		m		Chicago Ill,1892.		5247 Glenwood Ave Chicago Ill
2	Westelins	Marie Louise	21		f	m	by marriage		" " " "
3	Niederhansen	Field	35		m	m		September 30,1912 C Court Dodg Ely	Spring Valley
4	Niederhansen	Mary	23		f	m	by marriage		" "
5	Abt	Henry	29		m	m		District court Barber county Kansas Feb 11,1919	Abedecino Lodge,Barber County Kansas
6	Bailey	Harry	28		m	m	Philadelphia August 28,1891		4445 Frankford Ave,Philad.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

closed at number SIX

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

16—1400

Apr 22 22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Building, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, executed in duplicate, [illegible] the Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel, [illegible] the aliens named therein.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] the surgeon authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD	TOTAL ALIENS
1st Cabin		
2nd CABIN		
STEERAGE		
TOTAL		

	aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-0 Passengers sailing from AVRE 20 March 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		AYOUB	Jacob	22		M S	Farmer	Y. English	Y.	Syrian	Syrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother-M.AYOUB	N-Y	New York
2		GARCIA ARIAS	Jose	29		M S	Labor	Y. Spanish	Y.	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father V.GarcíaMexido	NY	New York
3		ANSINA	Eugenio	18		M S	Farmer	Y. Spanish	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Piles	Father-Fern ANSINA	Piles	Conn New Britain
4		ALARIO	Esteban	39		M M	Farmer	Y. Spanish	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Spain	[illegible] Negras	Wife-P.Lopez Sanchez	Mazarie	NY New York
5	UNDER 16	ABRAMOWITZ	Anna	28		F M	[illegible]	Y. Roumanian	Y.	Roumanian	Roumania - France	Paris	Family	J.Romiscame	Aronwoote	Con N-Haven
6	UNDER 16	ABRAMOWITZ	Rifka	7		F S	[illegible]	Y. [illegible]	Y.	[illegible] Lithuanian	France	Paris	Family	J.Romiscame	Aronwoote	Con N Haven
7		ALAVARE Z	Ramon	19		M S	Farmer	Y. Spanish	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	Family -J.Alvarez	Oviedo	NY NEW YORK
8		ALAVAREZ	Laureano	19		M S	Farmer	Y. Spanish	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	Family J.Alvarez	Oviedo	NY NEWYORK
9		ANSINA	Jose	18		M S	Farmer	Y. Spanish	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Piles	Mother J.Valda	Piles	Con Derby
10		ARIAS VINALEZ	Alejandro	20		M S	Labor	Y. Spanish	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Noceda	Father F.Arias	Noceda	NY New York
11		ALEXANDRE	TSHOGLOU	16		M S	Labor	Y. Greek	Y.	Greek	Greek	Greece	Constle	Father TH. TSHOGLOU	Constle	NY New York
12		PEREZ GAYA	Vicente	18		M S	Labor	Y. Spanish	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pedreguer	Father Fr.PEREZ	PEDREGUER	NY NEW YORK
13		BARBER NORANT	Vicente	34		M S	Labor	Y Spanish	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Beniarjo	Mother R. MORAC	Beniarjo	Mas Bridgeport
14		VICTORIA	Juan Bautista	28		M S	Farmer	Y Spanish	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ador	Father R.VICTORIA	ADOR	NY NEW YORK
15		BOSSHART	Fridolin Theo.	45		M M	Farmer	Y Swiss	Y.	Switzerland	Swiss	Switz.	Zurich	H.WIDMER	ZURICH	N J WEST HOBONON
16		BOSSHART	Pauline	49		F M	"	Y "	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	BOSSHART	Theophile	10	5	M S	"	Y "	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	BOSSHART	Blanda	14		F S	"	Y "	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		BOSSHART	Bianka	21		F S	"	Y "	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		BOSSHART	Blanda	18		F S	"	Y "	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		BENGOCHEA	Francisco	31		M S	Farmer	Y Spanish	Y.	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Jose Bochea	G.Magdalena	Varra Baza
22		BARROS	Fermin	36		M M	Labor	Y "	Y.	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmen Gomez	Camargo	N New York
23		BAUMGARTNER	Wirner	30		M S	Farmer	Y Swiss	Y.	Switzerland	Swiss	Switz.	Langnau	Christ.Baumgartner	Lagnau	Wis Spr; valley
24		BECERRO	Francisco	39		M M	"	Y Spanish	Y.	Spain	Spanish	France St Emilion		Wife Elena Elenguas	Alberca	Pa St Bethlem
25		BARBER	Dionisio	36		M M	"	Y "	Y.	"	"	Spain	Piles	Wife Pres. Pons	Piles	Ny New york
26		BAUTISTA	Roselio Mas	18		M S	Labor	Y "	Y.	"	"	"	Pedreguer	Father Bautista Roselio		NY "
27		BAUTISTA MORANT		37		M M	"	Y "	Y.	"	"	"	Beniarjo	Sister D.MORANT Pedreguer	BENIARJO	NY "
28		ATTALA	E.Badra	20		M S	Farmer	Y Arabic	Y.	Syrian	Syrian	Palestina Berk Sahour		Father Elie Badra	Berk Sahour	Ny
29		BAUMBERGER	Jakob	45		M W	labor	" French	"	Swiss	French	Switzer Hoppigen		Daughter Mrs Bamberger at Hoppigen	Wis	Monroe
30		BOUROS	H.Elias	19		M M	Farmer	Y English	Y.	Syrian	Syrian	Palestina Rahamalla		Mother Sabah Elias	Rahamalla	NY New York

Closed at Number THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **1**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , MARCH 19[illegible] , 191 19[illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	26 Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	my self	yes	n no	no	Sister in Zaron [illegible] ort 78 Brandreth St Ne[illegible] York	yes	Perm	no	No	No	No						Fair	Br	Br		Spain	Pannalla
2	y	"	yes	" "	"	my friend Ignacio Lopez New York	"	"	"	No	No	No												
3	y	"	yes	" "	"	my friend Eusebio Morant 30 Comercial St N-York	"	"	"			No						5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Pilos
4	y	"	yes	yes 4y	NewYork	my friend V.Aguirre "385 West st. New York	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pilos
5	y	"	yes	no no	no	husband [illegible] N-[illegible] on 148 [illegible]	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mazarica
6	y	"	yes	" "	"	my father "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jany
7	y	"	yes	" "	"	my brother .Alvarez 226 3d ST Niagara Falls	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"
8	y	"	yes	" "	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	Bl	"	"	Spain	S.Juan de Villa
9	y	"	yes	" "	"	my friend J.Tol 11 Box 350 Derby Conn	"	"	"									5	6	"	BL	"	"	Spain	"
10	y	"	yes	yes 3y	W.Virginia	my brother A.Arias W.Virginia	"	"	"									5		"	Br	"	"	"	Piles
11	y	"	yes	no no	no	my friend Korgan Cornet III5 Broadway New York	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cabecerado
12	y	"	yes	" "	"	my friend J.Valonca N-York	"	"	"									5	6	"	Bl	"	"	Greece	Constple
13	y	"	yes	" "	"	my friend V.Moratal 1ee Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"									5	5	"	Br	"	"	Spain	Pedreguere
14	y	"	yes	" "	"	my friend V.Aguirre 385 West St New York	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Beniajo
15	y	"	yes	yes "	S-River	brother Oskar South River	"	"	"									5	8	"	Bl	"	"	"	Ador
16	y	"	yes	" "	"	wife my husband	"	"	"									5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	Switzerland	Thiscringer
17	y	"	yes	" "	"	wife my husband	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Zurich
18	y	"	yes	" "	"	wife my Husband	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Thiscringer
19	y	"	yes	" "	"	"	"	"	"									4	3	"	"	Bl	"	"	"
20	y	"	yes	" "	"	"	"	"	"									5		"	"	Br	"	"	Zurich
21	y	"	yes	no no	nb	my brother [illegible] Maine St 284 [illegible] arre (Penn)	"	"	"	No								5		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	y	"	yes	" "	"	my friend H.G [illegible] 6 Spring St	"	"	"	No								5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Santander
23	y	"	yes	" "	"	my friend Mr Fried [illegible] Spring Valley wis	"	"	"	No								5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]e Camargo	
24	y	"	yes	" "	"	cousin Manuel Cerceda 316 Linden St Bethlem Pa	"	"	"	No								6		"	"	Gr	"	Switzerland	Langnau
25	y	"	yes	" "	"	my brother S.Barber 14 th St I54 W. New York	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	Gr	"	Spain	Alberca
26	y	"	yes	" "	"	my friend and Fran. Socarras New York	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Piles
27	y	"	yes	" "	"	my friend and Serafin Ballicer 385 West Street N-York	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Pedreguere
28	y	"	yes	" "	"	my brother in Cala I38 3th St Walles Maya	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Benia[illegible]o
29	y	"	yes	" "	"	Parent Lamberger at Conroe Inc	"	"	"	No	V							5		"	"	"	"	Palestina	Beipt-Jaboura
30	y	"	yes	" "	"	my brother J.Lohman Greenwich --New York	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Koppingen
																		5	"	"	"	"	"	Palestina	Chamalla

Note.—Every [illegible] who will be found to have remained in the United States in violation of law, and [illegible] in the case of each alien who may be found unlawfully in the United States or who may not have complied with the requirements of the immigration laws as to residence within the United States, or who may be found to have been at any time subsequent to entry within the class of aliens excluded by the immigration laws

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Auguste G...V...S...R., of the I.V.L.G...Ltd., from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and his assistants, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry York *, Surgeon of the* T. LOCH ILE *, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* /

at

1913

Note.—Here state whether any of the aliens examined are deaf-mutes, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded, or have any other mental or physical defect or disease, and if so, which of the aliens are thus defective. In the case of aliens with the exception of the blind, the defect or disease must be noted on the list or manifest sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Apr. 23 20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-a. Passengers sailing from HAVRE le , 20 mars 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officers only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		BENCEK	Paul	31	2	m M	Labor	yes	Slovak yes	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak.	Gibena	His father, Balas BencekGibina-Ohio		Cleveland
2		BARRAQUE	Joseph	25		m S	"	"	French "	French	French	France	Geronce	His Mother-MeBARRAQUE-Geronce Cal.		Boix-Souama
3		BREGUET	Rene Ernest	26	6	m W	Cook	"	French "	Swiss.	Swiss	Swiss	Chaux de Fonds	M.BREGUET, his Fath. Chaux d.fo. N.Y.		N?Y.
4		BORDOS	Milica	32		m M	Labor	"	Serbian "	Serbian	Serbian	Serbian	Sebverin	POMI PANTA Sebverin	Oh.	Akco .
5	UNDER 16	BORDOS	Nenana	9		m S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	BORDOS	Vivica	5		m S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		BESTI	Dominguo	29		m M	"	"	Spanish "	SPANISH	Spanish	Spania	Mnamar	wife Vicenta Terres-Minamar	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		BATALLAR	Dionisio	39		m W	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Ador	wife Dolores Morell- Ador	N.Y	N.Y.
9		CASTANEDO	Servande	29		m M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Maour	wife Soledard a Maour	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		CASTANEDO	Froiland	27		m S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mothar Rosalia-Villaneva-Maour	N.Y	N.Y.
11		CONSTANTINO	Vidal	37		m S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Palma de Gau-dra	Father Elebdora Vidal Palma de Gaudra	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		CONCHA	Fortunata	18		m S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Santada	Father Martin Concha Camargo	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		CHAMES	Camavena	18		m S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Palmeira(N.A.)	None adress	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		CATALA	Salvador	17		n S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Piles	Father CATALA Felipe Piles Con.		West Britain
15		CATALA	Vincente	20		m S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Piles	Mother Dolores Pons Piles Con.		Bridgeport
16		CILLEROS	Dionisio	33		m M	"	"	" "	"	"	France	St Emilion	wife Victoria Garcia Allierca Pa.		S.Bithleheu
17		CADELO	Clemente	48		m M	"	"	" "	"	"	Spania	Barcene	wife Menesia Ceca (Spania) Barcena Ver.		Welesterville
18		CECIN	Aquilius	17		m C	"	"	" "	"	"	Spania	Barcena	Father Jose Cecin Barcena Ver.		Welesterville
19		CACICEDO	Ernesto	19		m S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Solares	Father Julio Cacicedo Solares N.Y.		Perth Amboy
20		CATALDI	Fausto	31		m M	Merchant	"	Italian "	Italian	Italian	Italia	Cazoria	Uncle Jius, Derberio Casoria	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		CASIO	Santiago	33		m M	Labor	"	Spanish "	Spanish	Spanish	Spania	Ardias	wife Pilar Regas- Udias	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		Solanio	Eugenio	23		m S	Mason	"	" "	"	"	"	Santander	Father E. Solario Santander Ver.		Barre
23		CAMARENA	Juan Bantista	27		m M	Labor	"	" "	"	"	"	Ador	wife ROSA ESTRUCH (Ador)	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		CATALA	Pedro	29		m S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Alquera de la condera	Father B.CATALA Alq.de la Con.	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		CIATHONE	Andree Lucie	28		f S	"	"	French "	French	French	France	Monaco	None adress		Washington
26		CLAUDIO	Escolano	16		m S	"	"	Spanish "	Spanish	Spanish	Spania	Piles p. Valencia	Mother MERCEDES VERDU Piles	Con.	Bridgeport
27		DOUECK	Ibrahim Moussa	19		m S	Merchant	"	Hebrew "	Hebrew	Hebrew	Syria	Alep	Uncle Moise Douek Alep	N.Y.	N.Y.
28		DOUEK	Farida	24		fm W	Seamst.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y	N.Y.
29	UNDER 16	DOUEK	Antoun	8		f S	"	ne	no "	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
30		DI FONZO	Rachele	27		f S	Labor	Yes	Italian yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Caprara	Father DI FONZE Caprare	Pa.	Philadelphia

Closed at number THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* If any of these persons within the meaning of this manifest shall be actually or intended residence to some State or Territory other than the United States, a list of such persons will be required on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , March 1920 , 191

181

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or excluded	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	no	self	yes	yes	1916	Clevel.	Parent Aloisia Benech, 4059 Haugh Ave. Cleveland Ohio	yes	unk	no	No						5	7	fair	bro	bro	none	Croatia	Gibina
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	Cousin Etchegouy Antoine, 132 Boise Sonoma Cal.	"	"	"	No	No					5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Gereme
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Fritz P. Roth 145 w, 44 th St. New York	"	"	"	No						5	8	"	"	"	"	Switzler	Chaux de fonde
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Emile Bordon 328 Lant main st . Akiev Ohio	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	Serbian	Sarkevac
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	No						x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	No						x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Fco Sendra 27 Cherry st. New York	"	"	"	No	No					5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Minamar
8	"	"	"	yes	1918	N Y c	Friend Valentin Aguvire 385 West st. New York	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ador
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	Cousin Mrs Horacio Gonzales 82 Spring st. New York	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Asens
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Seraphin Pellian, 385 West street New York	"	"	"	No						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Palma
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Horacio Gonzales, 82 Spring St. New York	"	"	"	No						6	..	"	"	"	"	"	Escovece
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steard hotel at New York	"	"	"	No						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Palmeira
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Felix Citala Box 717 West britain Conn	"	"	"	No						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piles
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Sebastian Pellicer, 1197 Pembroque St. Bridgeport	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Marcel Cereceda, 316 linden st. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	No						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alberca
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew, Luis Lavin Box 117 Webster ville	"	"	"	No						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nerhelo
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Luis Lavin " " " " "	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barcena
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Esteban Cacicedo, state st. Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oudejo
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Vincenzo Bataldi, Roosevelt st 96 N Y c	"	"	"	No						5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Alladria
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Victariano Rebello, Mine hill store Dover	"	"	"							5	2	"	"	"	"	Spain	Negales
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Jose Lomerville Maine st 334 Barre Vt	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Santande
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Valentin Aguvire 385 West St. New York	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ador
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend " " " " " " "	"	"	"	No						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alqueria
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Betrehed, Ralph Hodgdon, 635 grand rue Washington DC	"	"	"	No						5	.	"	"	"	"	France	Marseille
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Sebastian Pellicer 1197 Pembroque Bridgeport	"	"	"	No						5	1	"	"	"	"	Spain	Valencia
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Douek 52 Allen St NY	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Ezrahi Douek 52 Alen st NY	"	"	"	No						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	No						5		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Di Fe nzo Ignacio 1621 Wuntain St Philadelphia	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Caprara

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Auguste CLAVELOUX, of the LA LORRAINE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

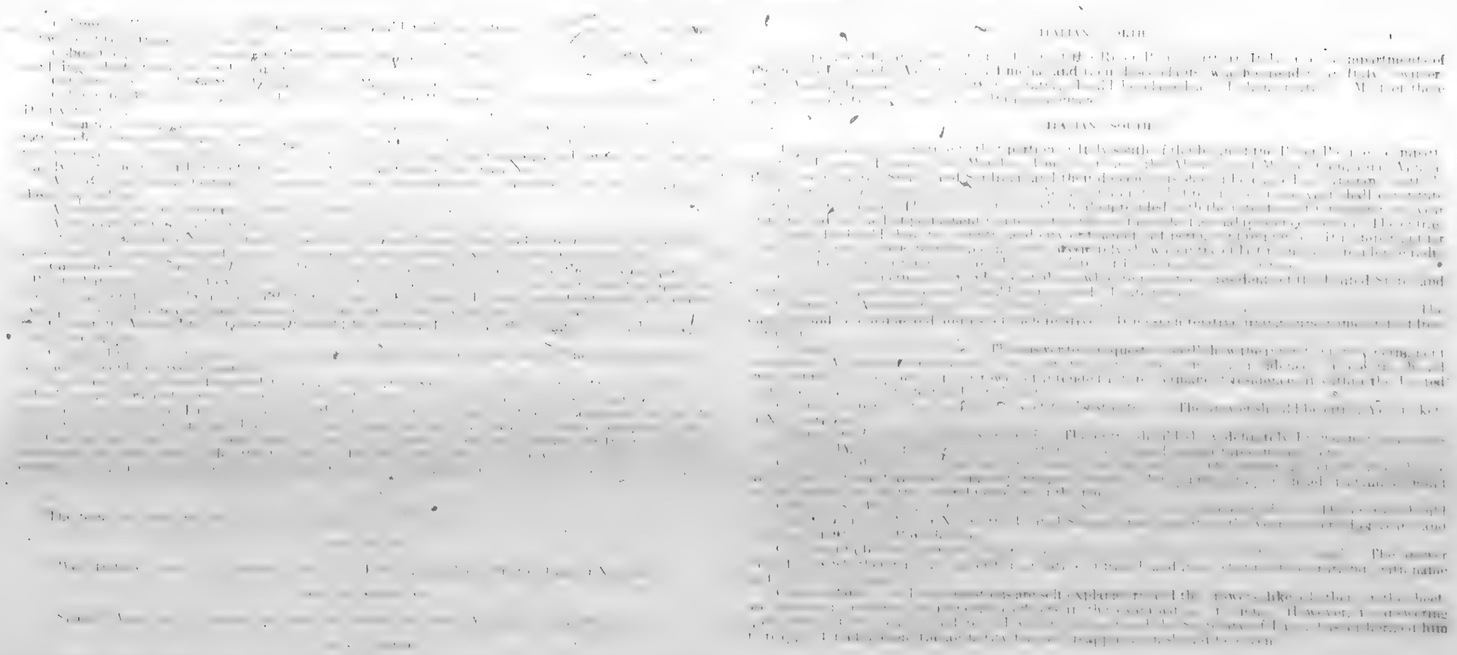
Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry CURY, Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If any surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-9. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1/ G, March 20, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
									3-228226-3-16-x2							
1		Di Pasquale	Emma	I		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husb, Di Pasquale Sofia at Capri	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Di Giovanni	Domenico	34		Sailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs Di Giovanni Giovanna at Capri	"	Boston
3		Liendro Forti	Lorenzo	18	m	s "	"		Spanish	"	Spanish	Spain	Pedreguer	Father, Francisco Matias Forti at Pedreguer	NY	N Y C
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		L'Angelo	Michele	[illegible]		" "	Italian		Italian	Italy	Italy	Benevento	Father, Nicola D'Angelo at Benevento	NY	Rochester
6		L'Angelo	Emilio	29		" "	"		"	"	"	Casona	Cousin Cida Francesco at Casona	"	N Y C
7		Diaz	Jose	20	m	s Mechanic	Spanish		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Calpe	Father, Marcelino Diaz at Calpe zon de la sal	Mas	Westfield
8		Estrada	Vincente	18	m	s labor	"		"	"	"	Pedreguere	Father, Jose Fornes at Pedreguere	NY	N Y C
9		Domionos	Kerziecoglon	16	m	s "	"		Hebrew	Hebrew	Turk	Constinople	Mother, Effroni Kerziecoglon at Constinople	"	"
10		Diaz	Benjamin	25	m	m farmer	"		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Riano	Wife, Mrs Sofia Fernandez at Riano	NJ	Dover
11		Deutsch	Stefan	34	m	m "	"		Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Sokolovak	Parent, Johann Deutsch at Sokolovak	Ill	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	"	Josef	11	m	s none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Essigmann	Paul	17	m	s "	"		French	French	France	Riedisheim	None adress at Riedisheim	NY	N Y C
14		Estruch Morant	Juan Batista	41	m	m farmer	"		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ador	Wife, Mrs Dolores Mascarell at Ador	NJ	"
15	901521	Eggler	Paul	18	m	s "	"		German	Swiss	French	Switzler. Leipe	cousin Mons Puig Abi at Vienne	Wis	Lomira
16	3/3/20	Etchebarue	Joseph	25	m	s farmer	"		"	French	"	France	Esquelle	Father Etchebarue at Esquelle	Cal	Petaluma
17		Estruch Minana	Juan Batista	36	m	m farmer	"		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ador	Wife Mrs Vicenta Maria Arenena at Ador	NY	N Y C
18		Estruch	Fernando	30	m	s "	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Carmen Mascarell at Ador	"	"
19		Estruch Minana	Juan Batista	43	m	m "	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Vincenta Estruch at Ador	"	"
20		Rosello Fornes	Angel .	31	m	m labor	"		"	"	"	Pedreguere	Father, Jose Rosello Fornes at Pedreguere	"	"
21		Faus	Ricardo Leiro	24	m	m "	"		"	"	"	Palma	Father, Recardo Leiro Catala at Palma de Gandia	"	"
22		M°Feijo	Faustino	27	m	m "	"		"	"	"	Meruelo	Feijo José Carolina Cadelo at Cajo	"	"
23		Faus	Jose	49	m	m farmer	"		"	"	"	Ador	Wife Mrs Eucarnacion Minana at Ador	"	"
24		Faus	Elise	17	m	s "	"		"	"	"	"	Mother " " " "	"	"
25		Fribar	Jose	36	m	m "	"		"	no	"	Guernico	Wife Maria Dominco Corta at Guernico	"	Brooklyn
26		Francisco	Llucer	37	m	s labor	"		"	yes	"	Pedreguere	Father, Francisco Llucer at Pedreguere	"	N Y C
27		Finkelstein	Liba	46	f	m none	"		Hebrew	Polish	Polish	Poland	Varsovie	None adress at Varsovie	"	"
28		"	David	17	m	s "	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
29		"	Lejb	12	m	s "	"		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30		Francisco Gonzalez	Garcia	20	m	s labor	"		Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Noceda	Mother Mrs Emilio Garcia at Noceda	"	"

Closed at number THIRTY

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Persons not in addition within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
If "Other" races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 31 1920, 191 18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	..	..	Brother, Alberto Di Pasquale I334 Lagrier St. Philadelp.	yes	unk	no							5	5	fair	bro	blu	none	Italy	Caprara
2	"	"	"	yes	I904	Donora Pa	Brother Tito Marino at Donora Pa	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	yes	no	..	..	Friend Bautista Artiguez at New York	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain	Pedreguere
4	no	"	"	yes	I902	Lola	Brother, Panuara at Lola Ohio	"	"	yes							5	6	"	"	dar	"	Syria	Jerusalem
5	"	"	"	"	I910	Rockte	Sister Mrs Giovanna Carbone 52 Cortor St. Rochester NY	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Benevent
6	yes	"	"	no	..	..	Cousin Franc Pianese 189 Grand and Mallany St N Y	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lazerio
7	no	"	"	no	..	..	Friend Longius Iglesias 22 Maine St. Westfield Mass	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Cabezon
8	"	"	"	"	..	..	Friend Salvador Calones at N Y	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Predeguere
9	"	"	"	"	..	..	Father Georges Kerziecoglu 153 St. New York	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	Turk	Constpl.
10	"	"	"	"	..	..	Cousin Teodoro Puente, Mine Hill Store, Dover NJ	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Cos
11	"	"	"	"	..	..	Family, Deutsch Marie, I60, I9 St Chicago Ill	"	"	no							5	7	"	"	"	"	Slovak.	Sokolovac
12	"	"	"	"	..	..	" " " " " "	"	"	"							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	"	"	..	..	Friend, C E Steinet; Central Art Studio; N Y C	"	"	"							5	.	"	"	"	"	France	Riedisheim
14	"	"	"	yes	I913	Easeton	Friend Valentin Aguvire, 385 west st. New York	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	spain	Ador
15	no	"	yes	no	..	..	Friend G J Steiner at Lomira Wis	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Chaux de fonds
16	"	"	"	"	..	..	Brother Thomas Etcheparua 20 Keller St, Petaluma Cal	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Esquelle
17	yes	"	"	yes	1918	Carbery	Friend Valntin Aguvire 385 west st. N Y C	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Ador
18	"	"	"	no	..	..	" " " " " "	"	"	No							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	..	...	" " " " " "	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	..	...	Friend Jose Bartolome N Yc	"	"	"							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreguere
21	"	"	"	"	..	...	Friend Serafin Pellicer 385 west street New York	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Palma
22	"	"	"	"	..	...	Brother in law, Ivagnin Gomez 730 Pine way, Bradde Pa	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castillo
23	"	"	"	"	..	...	Friend Valentin Aguvire 385 west street NY	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ader
24	"	"	"	"	..	...	" " " " " "	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	..	...	Cousin Thomas Friler 447 Third ave, rooklyn NY	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Guernica
26	"	"	"	"	..	...	Friend Jaum Pouserkere at NY	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pedreguere
27	"	"	"	"	..	...	Husband, Morice Finkelstein Norfolk St 24, New York	"	"	No							5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Varsovie
28	"	"	"	"	..	...	Father " " " " " "	"	"	No							5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	..	...	" " " " " "	"	"	"							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	..	...	Friend Lacriano Mayotier at New York	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Noceda

Closed at number TWENTY

Note: Following are the Penalties for violation of the Immigration Laws: Any person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly entitled to enter, or who knowingly conceals, harbors, or protects from detection any such alien, shall be fined not more than $2000 and imprisoned for not more than five years. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to land in the United States at a place other than a designated port of entry, or who lands any alien in the United States at a time other than as designated by immigration officers, shall be fined not more than $5000 and imprisoned for not more than five years.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Auguste [illegible] of the L[illegible] XV, from Le Havre, do solemnly [illegible] and say: SECOND: that I have caused the surgeon of and [illegible] with the surgeon employed by the company, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] to be transported in [illegible] 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I do not believe that any of the aliens excluded [illegible] under the United States law; and that the lists or manifests now produced and to which this affidavit is attached, and by which said aliens are to be brought to the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SECOND Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry CURY *, Surgeon of the* L. LORRAINE *sailing this vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Paris *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

187

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit to certificate shall be executed before the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit to certificate shall be executed at the port of departure by the surgeon employed to inspect the aliens at that port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE / 0 . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , 20 MARCH 1920 ; 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		FRANCISCO	VICENTE CALALA LLINA	28		M	M	Labor	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Benario Wife Cornelia Manteniio		
2		VULAJTAR	Eduard	20		M	S	Farmer	Y	Slov.	Y	Slov-Tchecoslov;	Czech	Family	Fr Moja Czech	NJ	Bridgeport
3		POT	Maria	34		F	M	Work H.	Y	"	Y	"	"	Magyarsag	Friend Maria Kata Kovacsne	NY	Newark
4		GUBEL	Ernest	22		M	S	Cheese maker	Y	Swiss	Y	Switzerland	Swiss	Swiss	Bruder Rudel Stockmalz	Wis	Monroe
5		LORENZO	Illamas Garcia	50		M	S	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lucero Wife Dolores Gonzalez(wife) Oviedo	NY	New York
6		GARCIA	Arias	31		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"		
7		GARCIA	Teofilo	26		M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Father Baldomera Garcia Nocedal	NY	New York
8		GARCIA	Eleuterio	25		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Fuente de Nava Wife Angel.Alonso Fuentes de Nava	NY	New York
9		GUTIERREZ	Emilio	39		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Virgen de la Pena wife Maria Portilla V. de la Pena	Mass	Westfield
10		GOLDBERGER	Esther Zilla	45		F	M	Mother	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lods Mother Tyla Goldberger Lods	NY	New York
11		GOLDBERGER	Malka	19		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	GOLDBERGER	Sima	16		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	GOLDBERGER	Mendel	12		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		GUMUSDJI	Avedis	38		M	M	Labor	Y	Armenian	Y	Armenia	Armenian	"	Adana Father Abed Bargabian Adana	NY	"
15		GUILLOMN	Salvador	19		M	S	Farmer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spain	Spain	Piles Father S.Guillomn Piles	Con	New Britain
16		GIMENO	Pedro	31		M	M	Farmer									
17		GARCIA	Joe Manuel	27		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Alobras Wife Isabel Lorente Alobras	Ida.	Malta
18		GONZALEZ	Jesus	32		M	S	Minor	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Cabeza de la Sal Wife M.Martinez a Cabezon de la Sal	NY	Dover
19		GOMEZ	Miguel	26	9	M	M	Labor	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	" Family Romana Bada -Cabazon de la Sal.	NY	Dover
20		GALUPPI MAGDALENA		21		F	S	Maid	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	France	Merulo Lorenzo Gomez Meruelo	NY	New York
21		COSTA GILABERT	Jose	28		M	M	Labor	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vicmsury 3 R.Faustin Helie Paris	Mich.	Detroit
22		GUTIERREZ	Jose	31		M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Pedreguere Father J.Costa Pedreguere	NY	New York
23		GONZALEZ	Triniteo	24		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Cabezon de la Sal Wife Marcelo Honco Bermeja	NY	"
24		GROSSORIKLOUS	Ernst	24		M	S	Labor	Y	Swiss	Y	Switzerland	Swiss	Switser.	Vale ens P.Grossoriklous Chur	Wis	Springvally
25		HAMPARGOUMAN	Sarkis	41		M	M	Laborer	Y	Armenian	Y	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth Family Evan Markrian Beyrout	NY	New York
26		HAMPARGOUMAN	Knagalt	20		F	M	Work H.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		HOWEYECK	Philip	18		M	S	Cook	Y	Francais	Y	Liban	Libanen	Syrie	Beyrouth Family J.Drousa Beyrouth	Mas	Fall River
28		HOUMAN	Bernaard	24		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	France	French	France	Geronces Mme Mauman a Geronce		Mayfield
29		HUDEC	Andre	31		M	M	"	Y	Tchecoslov	Y	Czecho-Slov.	Slovak	Czecho-Slov	Dadin Fady Maco Indeo	NY	Lackawanna
30		HUDEC	Susanna	25		M			Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"

H-250390 - 12/9/40 506

Moved at number Thirty

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .
Local Agents

* Permanent residence as herein referred to in this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† Insert race which should also be entered on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 3 1930, 191 1 8 x

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	my self	yes	no	no	no	my friend V.Mo a 9 Lee Av Fld Court	yes	unk	no	No	No			5	I	Fair	Br	Br	not	Spain	Poniargo
2	"	"	yes	Toy	Norwak	my friend Kocjan 16 Mary St Norwak City	"	"	"	No	No	No										
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	Shand Fot Georges Matteo Fe. Fottenvill Box 225	"	"	"					5	7	"	"	Gr	"	Slovak	Frastak
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carl Inde: ns le Le Roy Wis	"	"	"					5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Kapusang
5	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	Bl	"	"	Urgemiach
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	my friend L.Marcuiez N-York	"	"	"					5	6	"	"	Br	e	Spain	Noceda
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	my frien	"	"	"	No	No			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	my friend V.A i.re 38 West New York	"	"	"	No				5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Puente de Nava
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	my family I.Portilla Maine 69 Westfield Mass	"	"	"	No				5	7	"	"	Gr	"	"	Herrera de Ibio
10	"	"	yes	Sy	Westfield	My brother J.Gutierez Maine 69 Westfield		"	"	"					5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	Quijas
11	"	"	no	no	no	Harry Goldberg IO2 Primer St Paterson NY		"	"	"					5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lods
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	yes	4y	N-York	my cousin G.Kerachian I773 Amsterdam Av. New York		"	"	"					5		"	"	"	"	Asia Minor	ERZEREK
16	"	"	no	no	no	my friend Eusebio Morant 80 Commercial St N-Brittain		"	"	"	No				5	2	"	"	"	"	Espagne	Piles
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	my friend Manuel Jarque a Malta Idaho	"	"	"	No				5		"	"	"	"	"	Arbras
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	my friend [illegible] Maine Hill Store [illegible]	"	"	"	No				5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cabezon de la Sal
19	"	"	yes	3y	PIN NJ	my brother J.Gomez 730 Pineway Bradlock PA		"	"	"	No				5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	no	no	no	my brother at Bezail Mich.		"	"	"	No				5	I	"	"	"	"	"	Merelo
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	my friend [illegible] Jamaica New York	"	"	"					5		"	"	"	"	Italy	Poliga
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	my friend M.Fernandez Box IO8 Wyalusing Pa	"	"	"	No				5	4	"	"	"	"	Espagne	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father E.[illegible] 341 W 44 St New York	"	"	"	No				5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Eltejo
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	my friend Fred [illegible] at Spring Valley Wis	"	"	"	No				5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Berga
25	"	"	yes	5y	N-York	my uncle U.Ar[illegible]arian 239 2 40th St N-York		"	"	"	No				5	9	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Diyarnast
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	No				5		"	"	"	"	Asia Minor	Curck
27	"	"	"	"	7y	Fall Riv;	my mother Alice Howayeck	"	"	"	No				5		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	I9I2S.France.	302 Flint St Fall River Mass Mrs Cassaveny a Mayfield		"	"	"					5		"	"	"	"	"	Badonny
29	"	"	"	"	7 y	lackwan	my friend Paul Gezaino 517 [illegible] Rd Lackawanna	"	"	"					5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Geronce
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]ovak	Badin
															"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at [illegible] ty

Local Agents
14—7460

Ypsilanti 22 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Auguste [illegible] of the LA LORRAINE from Le Havre do solemnly and truly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the list or manifest contains a full and true account and description of all persons on board the said vessel who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and that the number of such persons is 4 in number, and that I will truly report to the proper officer of the customs any person on board the said vessel who may die before the vessel reaches the port of first arrival in the United States, and that I will truly report the facts and circumstances of each such death and the cause thereof, and that I will truly deliver to the proper officer of the customs at the port of first arrival in the United States a true list or manifest of the persons on board the said vessel who may die before the vessel reaches the port of first arrival in the United States, and that I will truly report the names of all persons on board the said vessel who may be transferred to any other vessel or vessels during the voyage, and the names of the vessels to which they are transferred, and the ports at which such transfers are made, and that I will truly deliver to the proper officer of the customs at the port of first arrival in the United States a true list or manifest of the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry Hunt, Surgeon of the L. LORRAINE sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet 5 is in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 190

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any alien is found to be [illegible] in this surgeon's oath with the vessel, the affidavit also [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Local Agents
185-1400

Apr. 22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 20th march 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		IRASTORZA	Rennaldo	42	m	M	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spania	IBIA	wife MERCEDES SANCHEZ Ibia	Pa.	Monte Unben
2		IRASTORZA	Jose	18	m	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		IGLESIAS	Tiburus	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		IVORRA	Miguel	24	m	S	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	Spania	ALLICANTE	Father Ivorra Miguel Allicante	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		HOUVEYECK	Isaac joseph	16	m	S	Cook	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	Syrian	Syria	BEYROUTH	CousinJoseph MOUTHA Beyrouth	Mass.	Fall River
6		HANA ISA	Jagab	22	m	S	Labor	"	French	"	Syrian	Syrian	Palestina	Ierusalem	Father Isa Jagab Ierusalem	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		JEGHAN	Jeghkian	30	f	M	work-hou.	"	Armenian	"	armenian	armenian	Syrian	ALEP	No adress	Cal.	Fresno
8	UNDER 16	JEGHEKIAN	Isaac	3	f		w.p.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		JACOB DESCOMBES	Auguste	50	m	M	Labor	yes	Swiss	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Chaud de fonds	M. Henri Jacob, Chaud de Fonds	N.Y.	Holcomb
10		JACOB DESCOMBES	Berthe	40	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	JACOB DESCOMBES	Auguste	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	JACOB DESCOMBES	Marcel	14	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	JACOB DESCOMBES	Berthe	11	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		ANDRES	Jose	30	m	M	"	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Span.	Spania	Alqueria de la Cordesa	Father ANDRE Francisc Alquera de la condera	Cal.	Sancta clara
15		ESCRIBA	JULIO	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		JESUS	Valle	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alqueria de la cordera	Father BantistaJoseMinana.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		JASC	Feresija	27	f	M	work-hous.	"	Slovak	"	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak.	Pina castilla	CLAUDIO VALLE Pina Castillo	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		KECHISOGLON	Jean	47	m	M	Tapestry worker	"	Greek	"	Turkish	Turkish	Turk.	Constantino-ple	wife Elisabeth KECHISOGLON, Constantinople	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		KECHISOGLON	Jordan	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		KECHISOGLON	Georges	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	"	"	"
21		KSCHISOGLON	Cosmar	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		KUPFERSCHMIED	Hans	19	m	S	Cheese M.	"	Swiss	"	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Berne-Berthoud	HANS KUPFERSCHWIED, Berthoud	Wis.	Molwaiekie
23		KALEL	Keshou	22	m	S	Labor	"	Arabian	"	Syrian	Syrian	Palestina	Rahamella	Brother Jean CACHOUL Rahamella	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		KELLER	PHILIPP	26	m	S	"	"	German	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Bunzen	Mother Marie KELLER Bunzen	N.Y.	Cederville
25		VICENTE SERDER	Marcia	30	m	S	"	"	SPANISH	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spania	Pedreguer	Father FRANCISCO SERDER Pedreguer	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		KALAD JIAN	Tazik	24	f	M	work-H.Ho	"	armenian	no	Armenian	Armenian	Silesie	Adana	Sister MARIANKALADJIAN-Adana	N.Y.	N.Y.
27		KRUJAR	Ep.	60	m	S	Labor	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Israel.	France	Paris	Roumanian Cons. at Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.
28		KRUJAR	Moise	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
29		LORENZO GONZALEN	Rodrigue	19	m	S	"	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spania	Lesada	Mother MARIA RODRIGUEZ, Lesada	N.Y.	N.Y.
30		LORI	Victor	29	m	M	Engineer	"	French	"	Negro	French	France	Havre	Boarding Seamen House	N.Y.	N.Y.

Closed at number THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Ethnic races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer:
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , March 1920 , 191 19[illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	my self	yes	yes 10y	Monte Union	my friend Santos Jacowel Warat 119 Monte Union Pr	yes	unk	no	No					5	6	fair	br	br	nothing	Spain	Casar Ib Ibio
2	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	no no	no	my family M.Cereceda St Beah -leem	"	"	"						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alberca
4	"	"	"	" "	"	my cousin Pascal Suk Box 1169	"	"	"						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nucia
5	"	"	"	yes 6y F River		my mother HOURAYECK Alice 322 Feint st. Fall River Mass	"	"	"						5	1	"	"	"	"	Syria	Bdadoud
6	"	"	"	1912 N Y		brother George Jagal 42 Was bington St New York	"	"	"	No					5	.	"	"	"	"	Palestina	Ranalla
7	"	"	"	no no	no	Uncle G.Messeham Home market Frelno Cal.	"	"	"	No					5	1	"	"	"	"	Syria	Harpouth
8	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	No					x	x	"	"	"	"	"	Alep
9	"	"	"	" "	"	brother Edward Jaco b at Volcott NY	"	"	"						5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzler	Locle
10	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	" "	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"						5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	" "	"	Friend Francisco Arasil 27 Cherry st. New York	"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Alqueria
15	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	" "	"	Brother Claudius Valle ,15 Kerlande st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	No					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Meriulo
17	"	"	"	" "	"	Husband Stefan Jasso ,sugar creek Mo Box 42,	"	"	"	No					5	5	"	"	"	"	Slovak.	Hustin
18	"	"	"	yes 1914 N.Y.		Friend Kazan Carpet & Co. 1115 Broadway ,New York	"	"	"	No					5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Constple
19	"	"	"	no no	no	" "	"	"	"	No					5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	No	No				5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	No					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	" "	"	Uncle Fred Grieb New Hall St 898 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	No					5	7	"	"	"	"	Swizler	Berthoud
23	"	"	"	" "	"	Cousin Joseph Doeman 78 Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	No					5	2	"	"	"	"	Palestina	Rahama
24	no	"	"	" "	"	Uncle Jacct Frqi, Cedarville	"	"	"	No	No				5	8	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Sehougan
25	"	"	"	" "	"	Friend Barthelemy Soliderea at New York	"	"	"	No	No				5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Pedreguer
26	yes	"	"	" "	"	Husband John Kaladjian 204 44th St. New York city	"	"	"	No	No				5	2	"	"	"	"	Syria	Enerek
27	"	"	"	" "	"	Children, 132, 11oth St. N Y c	"	"	"						5	2	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest
28	"	"	"	" "	"	brother " "	"	"	"						5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	" "	"	Friend Lacriabo Mar[illegible]z at New York	"	"	"						5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Losada
30	"	"	"	" "	"	Parent, Wilfrid Lori 78 Willoughby St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"						5	7	bla.	dar.	dar.	"	France	Guadeloupe City

Note.—If alien is going to the United States to join a relative or friend, write the name and complete address of such relative or friend. If alien has been in the United States before, write the name and complete address of person or firm in the United States whom he came to see. If alien has neither friends nor relatives in the United States who have sent for him, and has not been in the United States before, and has not sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination, write the name and complete address of the person who has paid or will pay the railroad fare. If alien has sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to his destination, write "Self" in this column. If alien has been in the United States before, write "Friends" or "Relatives," as the case may be. If alien has been in the United States before and has not sufficient money to pay railroad fare to his destination, write the name and complete address of the person who has paid or will pay the railroad fare. If alien has been in the United States before and has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to his destination, write "Self" in this column. If alien has been in the United States before, write "Friends" or "Relatives," as the case may be. If alien has been in the United States before and has not sufficient money to pay railroad fare to his destination, write the name and complete address of the person who has paid or will pay the railroad fare.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Augus te GRAVEREAUX, of the LA LORRAINE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Local Agents
14- 1500

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] the condition of aliens [illegible] the duplicate lists delivered on the vessel at the time the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatians.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Local Affairs
14—1900

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 1-9, March 20 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (The city, State, or country of ultimate destination.) State.	City or town.
1		Kagan	Rose	41		F m	none	ye	polish	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Volhynie	none adress at Volhynie	Ill	Chicago
2		Kagan	Rose	1		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Kagan	Abrale	27		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Ludi	Hans	26		M s	farmer	"	Swiss	"	"	French	"	Lancreau	Cousin Jokab Ludi at Kelz	Wis	Mt Forest
5		Lenthard	Anton	30		M m	"	"	German	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Lother, Mrs Seraf ne Lenthard at Luzon	NY	Cedarville
6		Lorente	Juan	19		M s	"	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	"	"	Gandia	Lother, Mrs Rosa Larcual at Gandia	NY	N Y C
7		Minana	Jose	24		M s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gandia	Father, Mr Francisco Minana at Gandia	"	"
8		Lizana	Francisco	24		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs Carmen Minana Catala at Gandia	"	"
9		Minana	Juan Bautista	17		M s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ador	Father, Juan Bautista Minana at Ador	"	"
10		Zaveo	Verona	24		F w	laber	"	German	"	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Istrica	Aunt, Mrs Theresia Gallor at Istrica	Ill	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Ziki	Eria	24		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selza	Parent, Jacob Ziki at Selza	Pa	Johnstown
12		Ziki	Albert	8		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Zubiaurre	Norbert	20		M s	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Carezon	Brother, Tomas Zubiaurre at Caserón de la sal	Mass	W stfield
14		Zubiaur	Albert	29		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceeda	Father, Jose Zubiaurre at Ceeda	NJ	Dover
15		Matia	Julio	32		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuentes	Wife Mrs Concepcion Alonso Rodriguez at Fuentes de Leva			
16		Martin	Manuel	33		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuentes	Stillion	Wife Mrs Angela Sanchez at Allerca	Pa	Stillion
17		Muniz	Francisco	26		M s	laber	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Castillon	Mother Mrs Maria Garcia at Castillon	NJ	Jersey
18		Martine	Antonio	19		M s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao		Father, Valentino Martinez at Amguero	NW	N Y C
19		Merino	Francisco	28		M s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Carezon		Wife Mrs Ramona Dolinaga at Udias	NJ	Dover
20		Mohamed	Houssein	21		M s			Syria	Beirow	Beirow	Syria	Lebreuth	Father, Houssein Mohamed at Lebreuth	Mich	Detroit
21		Houssa	Anna Youssef	18		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerusalem		Father, Anna Youssef at Ramallia	NY	N Y C
22		MASCARELL	Vincense	43		M m	"	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spain	Ador		Wife Mrs Dolores Estruch Avarico at Ador	"	"
23		Mascarell	Jaime	27		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Remedo Estruch at Ador	"	"
24		Mascerel	Jose Bautista	18		M m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Maria Estruch at Ador	"	"
25		Mudrick	Basile	40		M m	none	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Volhynie	none adress at Volhynie	Wis	Wakinsta
26		"	Frank	18		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Jodlik	15		M s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Tibi	12		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Pinolo	8		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Claim	6		M s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at number THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Local Agents
16—1380

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, and not temporary visit.
† List of cards will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 1920, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by public funds; and if so, what and why.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previous deportation order and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		yes my self	yes	no	no	no	~~my husband in Koln 93I Minchen~~ ton av Chicago									5	2	Fair	Br	Br	Mothe	Poland	Ziem
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"	Gottfried Egriman RFD 4, Mt HOLL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"	Switzerland	Affotervil
6		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jacob Levi Curardville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Merenschneanden
7		"	"	"	"	"	my friend Valentin Aguirre 385 We t St Georges St N-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	Spain	Gaudia
8		"	"	"	"	"	my friend Serafin Pellicen 385 W st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"	My friend Serafin Po licor 385 W st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"	my friend Valentin Aguirre 385 West St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ador
11		"	"	"	"	"	Bruner Zaver Stefan 617 St Leavett St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Goruja
12		"	"	"	"	"	Michael Ziki Johnstown PA Vudvil Ave 325	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Belza
13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	yes	my Westfield	-	my friend Rodrigo Valle Maine St 22 Westfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Cabezon de la Sal
15		"	"	"	"	"	my friend J.Rosadas Mine Hill Store Dover NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Santibenez
16		"	"	"	"	"	my friend Valentin Aguirre 385 West New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Puentes de Nava
17		"	"	"	"	"	my cousin Manuel Corcoba 316 Linden St St Pethlem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alberca
18		"	"	"	"	"	my cousin Vicente Martinez Jersey City 357 West Side Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castillon
19		"	"	"	"	"	my cousin Maximo Castillo 58 Pearl St Boone St N-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Apueron
20		"	"	"	"	"	my friend Juan Rosadas Mine Hill" Stone DOVER NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cabezon de la Sal
21		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"				
22		"	"	"	"	"	my cousin DOHMAND ZURON 78 Greenwich St NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5		"	"	"	"	Palestina	Rahamalla
23		"	"	"	"	"	my friend Valentin Aguirre 385 West St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Ador
24		"	"	"	"	"	my friend Valentin Aguirre 385 West St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"	my bro and J.MOYNICK 1360 C ST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"	ington Dc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Ziem
27		"	"	"	"	"	my father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a polygamist or believes in or practices the practice of polygamous or plural marriages; or a prostitute, or a person coming for any other immoral purpose; or whether he has been or is coming pursuant to any previous understanding or agreement as to any such purpose; or whether he has been or is coming for any purpose or object payment for which is to be made by any other person or corporation; or whether he has been or is coming under a contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or whether he is an alien who has been deported and who may not lawfully apply for readmission to the United States within one year from the date of such deportation unless specially permitted so to apply by the Secretary of Labor; or whether he is coming for any other purpose or in any other manner prejudicial to the welfare of the United States; and if any of the above questions is answered in the affirmative, the immigrant shall be detained for special inquiry under the rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

LOCAL AFFIDAVIT

Apr. 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Auguste TRAVERSICH *, of the* LA LORRAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Asst. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

193

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed by the senior surgeon. Any corrections, alterations, or erasures that may have occurred or been made in the completion of any of the lists must be noted in the margin of the affidavit before it is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification is to be executed at the port of sailing by the master or owner or other officer of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Local Agents .....

14—1460

252

Form No. 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-U. Passengers sailing from HAVRE 1/ 30 th. of March 1920, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Zafarani	Meiue	20	f	s	dresth.	yes	arabik	yes	arabik	syrian	syria	Alep	Friend Ezra Zafarani at Alep		
2	UNDER 16	Zafarani	Lail Fanha	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
3	UNDER 16	Zafarani	Zaki	14	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
4		Kitchekian	Leonert	30	m	m	laior	"	armenian	"	armenian	armenian	Lilecie adr.		cousin Chan Kitchkian at Adana		
5		Kitchekian	Vetma	30	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
6		Maiman	Fency	20	f	s	"	"	romania	"	romanian	romanian	roumania	Fany	Parent David Rudich at Fany	Ill	Chicag
7		Malech	Pascal	30	f	m	none	"	polish	"	polish	polish	French	Paris	None, 16 Rue Lamarck Paris	NY	C
8	UNDER 16	Malech	Lurch	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
9	UNDER 16	Malech	Jak	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
10		Matalon	Sarah	18	f	s	w	"	hebrew	"	hebrew	syrian	syria	Alep	Uncle, Moise Douet at Alep	"	"
11		Matuska	Anna	18	f	s	maid	"	slovak	"	slovak	slovak	slovak.	Trian	Mother, Mrs Katarina Matuska at Bring	Ill	Blue Island
12		Migala	Sabina	45	f	m	workho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lundka	Parent Migala James at Lundka	Oh.	Cleveland
13	UNDER 16	Migala	Julia	12	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
14		Mazeris	Clement	23	m	s	farmer	"	french	"	french	french	France	Esqueile	Parent; Mazerie at Esqueile	Cal	Port. Idueile
15		Madal	Conta	31	m	s	labor	"	spanish	"	spanish	spanish	Spain	Pedreguero	Father, Madal at Pedreguero	NY	N Y C
16		Mieto	Timoteo	29	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuentes	Wife, Mrs Marciana Gonzallez at Fuentes de Nava	"	"
17		Mindelman	Ettie	47	f	m	none	"	russian	"	polish	polish	Poland	Volhynie	none adress at Volhynie	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Mindelman	Sucl Moise	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
19		Mindelman	Wolf	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
20		Mindelman	Marian	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
21		Nelkenbaum	Rucila	44	f	m	none	"	polish	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	none adresss at Varsovie	Mas	Kansas
22		"	Sara	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
23		"	Symcha	18	m	s	ercian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
24		"	Tanla	16	f	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
25	UNDER 16	"	Chana	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
26	UNDER 16	"	Gerton	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
27	UNDER 16	"	Zysca	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
28		Madzam	Maria	26	f	w	maid	"	slovak	"	slovak	slovak	slovak.	Levoca	Uncle, Anary Delinsky at Levoca	Oh	Ellsworth
29	UNDER 16	"	Jan		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "		
30		Oscar	Michel	32	m	s	clerk	"	romanian	"	romanian	romania	France	Paris	Home, 98 Avenue du Maine at Paris	Canada	QUEBEC

16-8349 - 3/0/29
16-9878 - 11/30/39
16-2037
VL 659/550
11 - 3845 - 10/30/41 SOS

Closed at number THIRTY

70 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , March 2 1921 , 191 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	..	...	Brother, Safran[illegible], 63 Ledlaw St. New York											5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Syria	Alep
2	"	"	"	"	..	...	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	No												
3	"	"	"	"	..	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No					4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	yes	..	...	Nephew, Charles [illegible] 339,32 St. New York	"	"	"									4	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	no	..	...	"	"	"	"									5	.	"	"	"	"	"	Zehrot
6	"	"	"	"	..	...													5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	..	...	Friend Joseph Kalman 2054 Pierce Ave Bronx	"	"	"	No	No							5	.	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Jasy
8	"	"	"	"	..	...	Husband Joe Adler [illegible] York	"	"	"	No	No							5	.	"	"	"	"	Poland	Katerna
9	"	"	"	"	..	...	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	No					x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	..	...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No					x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	..	...	Sister, Laura [illegible], IV E Dupont St. New York	"	"	"									5	.	"	"	"	"	Syria	Alep
12	"	"	"	"	..	...	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No							5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Dring
13	"	"	"	"	..	...	Brother, [illegible] Literski St. Clevela. O	"	"	"	No	No							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kunsk
14	"	"	"	no	..	..	Father,	"	"	"									4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	..	..	Brother, Gine [illegible] Era, Port Adelle	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Esquelle
16	"	"	"	"	..	..	Friend Juan Tedesco at New Y.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Sedeguare
17	"	"	"	"	..	..	Friend [illegible] Guvire 661 West St. New York	"	"	"	No	No							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Puentes
18	"	"	"	"	..	..	[illegible] Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Volhynie
19	"	"	"	"	..	..	[illegible]	"	"	"									4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	..	..	[illegible]	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	..	...													x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	..	...	Husband, M. Melkenbaum, Independance Ave. Kansas [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie
23	"	"	"	"	..	...	Father	"	"	"	No	No							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	..	...	"	"	"	"	No	No							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	..	...	"	"	"	"	No	No							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	..	...	"	"	"	"	No	No							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	..	...	"	"	"	"	No	No							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	..	...	Parent Matej Majles R 4 Farm Ellswood Ohio	"	"	"									x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	..	...	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Levoca
30	"	"	"	"	..	...	Home, Rue Saint Paul Quebec Canada	"	"	"									x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			5	7	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Bucarest

Closed at number THIRTY

NOTE—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a polygamist (a person who believes in or practices or advocates the practice of the custom of having more than one husband or wife at the same time).

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Local Agents
16—1180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

195

Note.—If any of the aliens named herein are citizens of the United States, or claim to be such, or are claimed to be such by any person, it is desirable that full particulars concerning them be given in the space below. If the surgeon is not with the vessel, the affidavit may be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival, and the certificate below completed at that time.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 20 ofmarch 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination State.	City or town.
1		OCHLER	Ervé	25	m	S	writer	yes	german yes	French	Alsacien	Alsace	Mulhouse	Mr.KLINGESCHAT, Mulhouse		Cal.	Los Angele
2		OSIGIAN	Hirrant	22	m	S	Cook	"	Armenian "	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Hirrpouth	MrSurkis ROUYOUMDJURI, Hirrpout.		Cal.	San Franci
3		OKDJANIAM	JEghissapet	28	f	M	work-h.	"	Armenian "	Armenian	Armenian	Turquie	Constanti-nople	NephewHAGOPGARABE DIAN, Const'ple		Mass.	Worcester
4	UNDER 16	OLDJIANIAN	Vasken	6	m	S	w.p.	no	no no	Armenian	Armenian	"	"	"		"	"
5		OBRATIL	Maria	29	f	M	work-hou.	yes	Serbian yes	Serbian	Serbian	Serbia	Pojega-nia	Slave- Father Jacob MARTINCHITCH Brestevato.		Ohio	Cleveland
6	UNDER 16	OBRATIL	Verenica	8	f	S	w.p.	2	" "	"	"	"	"	grand-father	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	Obratil	Stephanica	7	f	S	"	no	" no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	OBRATIL	Yvan	6	m	S	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		PERES	Miguel	24	m	S	Labor	"	Spanish "	Spanish	Spanish	Spania	Ayer be	Father PORES Miguel, Ayerbe		N.Y.	N.Y.
10		PEDERNALES OLANO	Juan	17	m	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Murueta, Vis-caya	Father Francisco OLANO Murueta		N.Y.	N.Y.
11		PQBES	Reques	31	m	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Fuentes de Nava	wife, Lucia Sauchez, Fuentes de Nava		N.Y.	N.Y.
12		PARTENSO	Camille	27	m	S	"	"	Italian "	Italian	Latina	Italia	Caprare	Father PARTENSO Vincense Caprare		Pa.	Denora
13		PASTOR	Santiago	40	m	M	"	"	Spanish "	Spanish	Spanish	Spania	Fuentes de Nava	--wife Saturina Reguero Fuentes de Nava		N.Y.	Albany
14		PUENTE	Victeriano	25	m	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Mascuerras	wife Teresa PERES, Mazcuerras		N.Y.	Dover
15		PORTILLA	Agustin	19	m	S	"		" "	"	"	"	Virgen de la Perra	Mother Margar. FERNANDEZ Virgen de la p.		Mass.	Westfield
16		PEREZ	Crancio	19	m	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Ampuere	Father Ognacio PEREZ, Ampuere		N.Y.	Newark
17		PEDRO FORNES	Agulles	26	m	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Pedreguer	Father Pedro FORNES, Pedreguer		N.Y.	N.Y.
18		PEDRO FORNES	Ferrer	16	m	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father FORNES JAIME, Pedreguer		N.Y.	N.Y.
19		PIRCT	Raphael	39	m	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Piles	wife Magdelena Tur, Piles		Conn.	New britan
20		PONS	BANTISTA	25	m	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Bantista PONS, Piles		N.Y.	N.Y.
21		PASCUAL	Emilio	44	m	M	"	"	" "	"	"	France	St Emilion	wife Juana IGLESIAS, Alberca (Esp.)		Pa.	SthBethlehem
22	IN TRANSIT	PASCHIER	Wilhem	23	m	S	Cook	"	Dutch "	Dutch	Dutch	Dutch	Staer Isl.	Brighton	BROther Paschier J.W.N. Staer Island	Brighton	N. Brighton
23		PELOT	Jean	34	m	S	Labor	"	Frenhh "	French	French	France	Geronce	MrALHARGERUE, Gerence		Nev.	Reno
24		POSADIAS	Antomio	18	m	S	"	"	Spanish "	Spanish	Spanish	Spania	Cabeson de la sal	Father Jose ROSADIAS, Cabeson de la sal.		N.Y.	Dover
25		PASCUAL	Jose	26	m	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Pego	Father PASCUAL Fernando, Calle Labrucha Barcelona		N.Y.	N.Y.
26		PASENXALSASTRE	SANXXX Purificat	26	fm	M	W.H.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27		PUIG	Janne	24	m	S	Labor	"	" "	"	"	"	Piles	MotherConsuela BARBERA, Piles		Conn.	Derby
28		PUIG	Jose	16	m	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29		POSADOS	Raphael	18	m	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	San Ibanez	Father Raphael POSADAS, San Ibanez		N.Y.	Dover
30		POSADAS	Ramon	17	m	S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Closed at number THIRTY .

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , th of march 1920 , 191 196

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to return to country of last permanent residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; and if so, what and when.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether ever held here as criminal, convict, prostitute, or contract laborer	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	no	"	"	His father& mother L.Friz,317 Bunker Hill,Los Angeles	yes	unk.	no															
2	no	"	yes	no	"	"	Uncle,D.OSIGIAN,227,Stevenson Str.	no	Ever	yes										5	6	fair	fair	Blue	none	Alsace Straburg
3	no	"	"	"	"	"	Husband,Tora Oldjianan,48 South Bridge Str. Worcester	no	"	"										5	7	"	Br	Black	"	Hirrpout
4	no	Mother	no	"	"	"	" " " "	no	"	"										5	4	"	Br	Br.	"	Turquie Kharpout
5	no	Herself	no	no	"	"	Husband,Step. OSRATIL,3228 Str. Clair Avenue Cleveland(Oh)	"	Unk.	Perh.										5	4	"	Br	Br	"	" "
6	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father " " " "	"	"	"										5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	Serbia Pepgasla
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"										x	x	"	Bar	Bl.	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"										x	x	"	Br	Br	"	" "
9	yes	Himself	yes	no	"	"	FatherRamon GONSALEZ,341 W.11 N.Y.	yes	4 years	2	No	No								x	x	"	fair	Br.	"	" "
10	"	His Uncle	no	"	"	"	Uncle,Gempelo PEDERNALES, N.Y.	"	Unk	"	No									5	7	"	BR	Br	"	Spain Ayerte
11	yes	himself	no	no	"	"	Friend,V. Aguirre,385 W.ST.N.Y.	"	6 years	"										5	4	"	Br	Br	"	Spain Murueta
12	"	"	yes	y. 1908	Stummer ville		Mr ZIO TITO ,Donora, Pa.	no	Unk	"										5	8	"	Br	Br	"	" Antilla delpine
13	no	"	no	no	"	"	Nephew Severino SAHAGUN 44,chat Field,Waterburg.	yes	2 Years	"										5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Italia Ceprar
14	no	"	no	"	"	"	Father Theod PUENTE,Mine Hill Store Dover N.Y.	"	4	"										5	8	"	Br	Br	"	Spain Fuentes de nava
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Inocencio Portillo, 69 Maine St Westfield Mass	2	unk	"										5	8	"	Br	Gr.	"	" Mazourra
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jose Perez 98 Newberry street New bark NY	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	" Vergen
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Jame Formes 27 Cherry St New York	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Ampuero
18	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend,Lorancino Perez at Wye	"	"	"	No	No								5	6	"	"	"	"	" Pedregue
19	no	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Eusebio Morant 3o Commercial St.New britain Conn	"	"	"	No									5		"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Francesco Sendra 27 Cherry St New York	"	"	"	No									5	7	"	"	"	"	" Paudda
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Manuel Cereceda 316 Linden St.Sa Bethelehem	"	"	"	No									5	5	"	"	"	"	" Piles
22	"	"	yes	1916	N.Brig		Home,Paschier John(brother) West New BrigtonStaer Island	"	"	"	No									5	6	"	"	"	"	" Alberca
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	Cousin,Gene Mazeris,Amenien C/2 Belley Port Biduelle Cal	"	"	"	No									5	8	"	"	"	"	Holland Amsterdam
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Juan Posadas,Mine hill store Dover NJ	"	"	"	No									5	4	"	"	"	"	France Lancie
25	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend F.Sendron 27 Cherry St New York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Spain Cabezon
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	No									5	7	"	"	"	"	" Pego
27	no	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Felipe Todoli Box 35e Derby Conn	"	"	"	No									5	1	"	"	"	"	" Vergal
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	No									5	7	"	"	"	"	" Piles
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unabe Antonio Urusola,Maine Hill Store Dover NJ	"	"	"	No									5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	No									5	5	"	"	"	"	San Ibanez
																				5	5	"	"	"	"	" "

closed at number THIRTY

NOTE—Under the [illegible] Whether [illegible] who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and whether any such alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine necessary to prosecute such alien when arrested, and to deport him if convicted. Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether ever held here as criminal, convict, prostitute, or contract laborer other than a bona fide [illegible] because of his or their moral character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUGUSTE TAVERNIER, of the LA LORRAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *Surgeon of the* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Paris

, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

197

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] shall be executed [illegible] that may be [illegible] in the coaling [illegible] the [illegible] must be made for the manifest not to the affidavit [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of [illegible] before [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africam (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bo nian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , 20 th MARCH 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. (Read what language, or if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		PETRIZZI	Nicolas	56	M	M	Labor	No	Italian	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Carrara	Wife-Martucci Clissa	Mas	BOSTON
2		PEREZ	Joaquin	17	M	S	Farmer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ador	Father Joaquin Perez a Ador	NY	NEW YORK
3		PAVLIC	Ljubica	35	F	M	Work H.	Y	Slovaque	Y	Slovaquia	Slovaquia	Slov.	Palajnock	Father Isabro Minieri Palajnock	Ohio	LORRAIN
4	UNDER 16	PAVLIC	Thomas	10	M	S	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		REBECCA	Kiches	36	F	S	Dres M.	Y	Roumanian	Y	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Palade	Polade	NY	NEW YORK
6		MARQUINIA	REMENTERIA Alejan	22	M	S	Mecan c	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Durango	Mother And. Rumentario Durango	OR	JORDAN VALLEY
7		RODRIGUEZ	Francisco	25	M	S	Sailor	y	Spanish	y	"	"	USA	New York	my house West street 164 NY	NY	NEW YORK
8		RAMSAUER	Karl	18	M	S	Farmer	y	Swiss	y	Switzerland	Swiss	Swiss	St Gall	Ramsauer St Fiden StGall	WIS	RINGLE
9		RAMON	Domingo	30	M	M	Mason	y	Spanish	y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Miramar	Wife a Miramar	NY	NEW YORK
10		REY	Baldomero	18	M	S	Baker	y	"	y	"	"	"	Cabezon la Sal	Father Ramon Rey a Cabezón la Sal	NY	WHITHERE
11		RODRIGO	Salomon	48	M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Ponta de Rota	Wife Fernande MAZA aFONTA de ROTA	MASS	WESTFIELD
12		RODRIGUEZ A	Adolfo	18	M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Oviedo	Father Jose Rodriguez	NY	NEW YORK
13		ROAYDY	Paul	30	M	M	Labor	y	English	y	Liban	Syrian	Liban	Shourta	Michael Seyoder aShourta	NY	SCRANTON
14		RIEC	Zaldon	30	F	M	Work H	y	Polish	y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zima	Husband a Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
15		PUIGCEVER	Agules Vicente	34	M	M	Labor	y	Spanish	y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pedreguere	Family Francisco Denia Pedreguere	NY	New York
16		SOLIVARES	Jose	26	M	M	Labor	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Father Miguel Solivares Pedreguera	NY	New York
17		SANAGUIN	Santiago	47	M	M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Fuente de Nava	Wife M. Baster Perez a Fuente de Nava	NY	Albany
18		SEGANIGLIO	Rocco	22	M	S	Farmer	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carraro	Father Raffaelle Saganiglio Carraro	Ohio	Stenbenville
19		SALANA	Guilio	17	M	S	"	y	Spanish	y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Riano	Father Fr. Solana Riano	Mas	Westfield
20		SANTIAGO	Agustin	53	M	M	Carpenter	y	"	y	"	"	"	SanT. de Heras	Wife Ant. Palacio a S de Heras	NJ	Perthamboy
21		STAVROS	Tsikridas	27	M	S	Labor	y	Greek	y	Greece	Greek	Greece	La Sallis	Antonio La Sallis	Mass	Marlboro
22		SALVA	Joaqu	31	M	S	"	y	Spanish	y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	pedre uero	Brother Pedro Salva	NY	New York
23		SALA	Vicente	16	M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	Piles	Father V. Salas	NY	New York
24		SANCHEZ	Jose	29	M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Piles	Mother Rosa Guichet Piles	Conn	Bridgeport
25		SORIANO	Pedro	40	M	M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Alcbras	Wife Josefa Marcos a Alcbras	Id.	Malta
26		SPENSIERI	Martino	24	M	S	Merchant	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Faggia	Family G. Domenico Faggia	NY	New York
27		SPENSIERI	Francesco	43	M	M	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Wife Eleonora Spensieri Faggia	NY	"
28	UNDER 16	SPENSIERI	Antonio	15	M	S	Student	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		LISCAR	Joaquin	25	M	S	Farmer	y	Spanish	y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pego	Father J. Liscar	NY	
30		SUETANIAN	Thavid	20	M	S	Labor	y	Armenian	y	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Mersina	Father Hagop Suetanian Mersina	Mic	Detroit

Closed at Number THIRTY

Total passengers 72
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , March 1920 , *191* 198

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Time in period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	50	Son,Petrizzi 4,G 4,Fri[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	"	"	no	Friend Valent 6 Argyle Sq West 51; New York	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	4	fai	bro	bro	none	Italy	Campagne
3	"	"	"	"	Lorent Frank Paolic 18th, St [illegible] Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Ader
4	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Inlajsek
5	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Sophia [illegible] 145,4 th St.New York	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	4	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	Brother Lorenzo Setero,[illegible] Jordan valley, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Palude
7	"	"	yes	1980 NYc	Lore,164 West St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Durango
8	"	"	"	no no no	Cousin Alfred Zwang at Castle	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caremia
9	"	"	"	" " "	Friend Joaquin Lorenzo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzler	StGall
10	"	"	"	" " "	Uncle Manuel Fernandez Cox 708 Kitberke Ct	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Pirama
11	"	"	yes	1[illegible] Manif.	Friend Jose Ettorren,Maine c/.69 Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Culezon
12	"	"	no	no no	Brother Manuel Rodriguez; Marinett 33c,Elmyrdvale [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Santander
13	"	"	yes	1[illegible]4	Scream Wife,Mrs Meijbe Readg[illegible] Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Oviedo
14	"	"	no	no no	Husband Marica Rico 5015 Melrose Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Liban	Ahdine
15	"	"	"	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Poland	Volhynie
16	"	"	"	" "	Brother in law Garcia Monte [illegible] New York	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Spain	Pedreguere
17	"	"	yes	1916 Albany	Son,Severino Balagun 44 Chat Field ave Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	no	no no	Cousin Zoreman Camillo,113 [illegible] St. [illegible] Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Fuents
19	no	"	"	" " "	Uncle Jose Fernandez Box 69 Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caprara
20	"	"	"	" " "	Son in law,Jose Vega,Maurer at Po Box 223 North Adam	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Riano
21	"	"	"	" " "	Friend Vassilis Tampourin 2 [illegible] Maine St. Marlboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago
22	"	"	"	" " "	Friend Bartolomy Artigmer at New York	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece	Andrinople
23	"	"	"	" " "	Cousin Faustata Andres Po Box 717 West Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Spain	Pedreguere
24	"	"	"	" " "	Friend Sebastian Leiice 1127 Penbroke St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Piles
25	"	"	"	" " "	Friend Maurice Jacque at Burley,Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	" " "	Friend Camille Setesi,State Island New York	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alebras
27	"	"	"	yes 1906 N.Y.c	Cousin " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Faggia
28	"	"	"	no no no	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	" " "	Friend Francisco Sendra 29 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	" " "	Brother Isaik Snetarian 509 Maybuary St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Bogo
														5	2	"	"	"	"	Syria	Everak

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed by the [illegible] there return. If the aliens meet her [illegible] the master [illegible] executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port [illegible] before the [illegible] examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifications, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Local Agents

Appx. 22 2-

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE | 4. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, March 20 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (intended place of residence in U.S.) State.	City or town.
1		Schneider	Irma	20		m s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Spien	Parent Godefroid Schneider, Landwirt at Spien	Wis	Spring Valley
2		Sarpent	Alice	36		m m	hair dr	"	French	"	"	French	France	Paris	Home, 6 rue de Virofday, Paris	Cal	Monterey
3		Sarpent	Irma	38		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Sarpent	[illegible]	14		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5		Iur	Adolfo	16		m s	farmer	"	[illegible]	"	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Illes	Father Vincente Iur at Illes	Conn	Britain
6		Iturrate	Anacleto	24		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sierra Ilio	Wife Mrs Maria Velez Sanchez at Sierra Ilio	Mass	Westfield
7		Tormis	Juan	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuentes	Wife Mrs Juana Rodriguez at Fuentes de Nava	NY	N Y C
8		Urrucol	Antonio	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sambibanez	Mother Mrs Angela Villafanez at Sambibanez	NJ	Dover
9		Pascal	Debrah	33		f m	none	no	romanian	no	romanian	romanian	Roumania	Micolina	Parent Mrs Lise Thohenson at Micolina	NY	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	Pascal	Lezer	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	Pascal	Joseph	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	Pascal	Helen	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13		Widlus	Ethel	30		f m	milliner	"	polish	"	polish	polish	poland	Welhynie	none adress at Velhynie	Oh	Cleveland
14	UNDER 16	Widlus	Dora	8		f s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	Widlus	Schendle	6		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16		Princetul	Sura	52		f m	workle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17		Weinberg	Chaim	30		m M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsovie	none adress at Varsovie	NY	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Weinberg	Israel	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19		Zada	Catherine	21		f s	worrk	no	hebrew	no	syrian	syrian	Syria	Margarta	Cousin Khatel Zada at Lisgar ta	NY	N Y C
20		Zada	Demet	14		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21		Zakie Georges	Georges	20		f s	worrke	no	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	Sister, Mrs Jannike Georges at Tripoli	Pa	Wilkes Barre
22		Zakie Georges	Fakine	15		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23		Zakie Georges	Mary	10		f s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24		Zakie Georges	Victoria	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25		Ugides	Celestino	35		m s	farmer	"	spanish	"	spanish	Spanish	spain	Pobladura	Mother Mrs Valentina Rebolle at Pobladura	Mass	Westfield
26		De la Harra	Evaristo	23		f m	workle	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao	Brother Santiago de la Harra Bilbao	Cal	San Franc.
27	UNDER 16	De la Harra	Leonor	4		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " " "	"	"
28		Vladas	Underavicus	30		m s	mason	"	russian	"	lithuania	russian	France	Paris	Home 164 rue de Montrouge paris	Ill	Rochefort
29		Vengier	Ebaji	30		f m	none	"	polish	"	polish	polish	Poland	Vashio	Father HISROCK Vashio	N.J.	Newark
30	UNDER 16	Vengier	Abraham	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

closed at number THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year. Latest rate will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , of march 1920 , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	no	no	" "	Friend Fred Brehm, springvalley Wis.	yes	unk	no	N					5	6	fair	fairblue	none		Spier
2	"	no			" "	SALINAS R.D. BOX 62 Monterey California	"	"	"	N					5	7	"	"	"		Switzer. Magadin
3	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"					5	6	"	br	br	"	France	St Germain
4	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"					5	5	"	fair	Fair	"	"	St Gervai
5	"	"	no	no	"	friad Eusebio Morant 30 Commercial st. New britain Conn	"	"	"	No	No				5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Piles
6	"	yes	"	"	"	friend Jose Gutierrez 69 Maime st Westfield Mass	"	"	"						5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Reiz
7	"	"	"	"	"	friend Valebtin Aguvire 285 West st New York	"	"	"						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fuentes
8	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Juan Rosadas Mine hill store Dover	"	"	"						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Santibanez
9	"	"	"	"	"	parent Pascal 12 Wayne st Middle Williga	"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	Romania	Griceli na
10	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"						x		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"						x		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	husband Max Wildus 5015 Hol: goke ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	No	No				x		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	father " " " " " "	"	"	"						5	3	"	"	"	"	Poland	Velhynie
14	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"						x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"						x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	friend " " " " " "	"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	Husband VEINBERG 306 Sth St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"						5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Varsovie
18	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " " " " "	"	"	"	No					4		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	ye	1909	Ship	mother Mrs Latifa Zadie 33 Washington St New York	"	"	"	No					5	5	"	"	"	"	SYRIA	Biegart
20	"	"	no	no	no	" " " " " " "	"	"	"						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	brother John George 22 North ampton St Wilkeo Barre Pa	"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli
22	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	friend Candide Trueba Maine St Westfield	"	"	"	N					5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Pobladura
26	"	"	"	"	"	husband Gregorio de la Horra New Mexico San benita Co, Cal	"	"	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cicero
27	"	"	"	"	"	father " " " " " "	"	"	"						x	x	"	"	"	"	"	Castro
28	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"						5	0	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Kolorxiuv
29	"	"	no	"	"	Husband VENGER 55, 16e Aven. Newark N.J.	"	"	"						5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Varsovie
30	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " " " " "	"	"	"						x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"

Local Agent

Apr 27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Medical Supervisor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Par 3

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] is number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

201

Note.—If any alien [illegible] in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Resitanian.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian-Dane and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban

Local Form
4—1700

Appx. 25 2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 19. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 20th March 1920, 191.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
										7-11908-7-20'39								
1		ALVAREZ	[illegible]	19		M	S	Farmer	y	Spanish	y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	S.Juan de Villa	[illegible] S.Juan de Villa	NY	New York
2		ANSIMA	Malda	33		M	M	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	Pilers	Father D.Malda at Pilars	NY	" "
3		BARROSIO	Carbelle	27		M	M	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Father D.Malda at Pilars	NY	" "
4		DENE	Anna	29		F	None	"	Slovak	"	Slovak	"	Slovak	Slovak	La Harla	wife Mrs M.Sapena at La Harla	NY	" "
5	UNDER 16	LER	[illegible]	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Paul Vans at Novesone	OH	Cleveland
6	UNDER 16	LEN	Peter	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " " "	"	"
7		EUGIN	August	49		M	Mechan.	"	Frenc	"	French	"	French	French	France	" " " " "	"	"
8		REUSIN	Anne	47		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Marguet quai de l'hotel de ville Boulogne Paris	Ill	Joliette
9		BOROCAL	Carle	56		M	Labor	Spanish	y	Spain	Spain	Spain	Spain	Alguera la Condesa	" " " " "	"	"
10		BARBER	Franq	18		M	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Barber at Alguera	NY	New York
11		BAROUAT	Carlier	20		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father D Barber at Alguera	NY	"
12		BOSH	Elmer	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father J.Barouat at Alguera	NY	"
13		BECKER	Mubarel	38		M	Labor	Slovak	y	Slovak	Slova	Slovak	None Somme	Onnecra	wife Mrs Bollenger	NY	"
14		BLASCO	Tomes	24		M	Farmer	Spanish	y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alguera la Condesa	"	father Mick Rigar at None Somme	Ohio	Cleveland
15		BECKER	Kosina	28		F	Labor	Slovak	y	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	None Somme	"	wife J.Farber at Alguera	NY	New York
16		BELLANY	Juliette	30		F	None	"	French	"	French	French	French	Calais	Father Mick Rigar at None Somme	Ohio	cleveland
17	UNDER 16	BOUCLET	Georgette	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Lescot at Calais	OH	Niora
18	UNDER 16	BOUCLET	Marcelle	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother " " " "	"	"
19		BARBER	Villo	28		M	Farmer	Spanish	y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palmera	"	" " " " "	"	"
20		CARBONELL	Jose	45		M	Merchant	"	y	"	"	"	"	Belleguart	wife Mrs Farber at Palmera	NY	New York
21		COSTA	Savio	24		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Purificasion Viciano 80 Calle San Jose Belleguart	NY	"
22		CONES	Moora	27		M	"	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	father J Costa at Belleguart	NY	"
23		CATALA	Olana	49		M	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	La crmer	father Gomes at Pedorguer	NY	"
24		CLEMENT	Francisc	18		M	Labor	y	"	"	y	"	"	"	Palmera	Wife Rosario Catala Palmeira	NY	"
25		CATALA	Arcado	17		M	S	er	y	"	"	y	"	"	Pilers	father Clement francisco at pilers	NY	"
26		CATALA	Estaulin	49		M	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	Alicante	father Mrs Vicenta Arcado Alicante	NY	"
27		CLEMENT	[illegible]	18		M	S	Labor	y	"	y	"	"	"	Benitachelle	Wife Bourdos at Benitachelle	NY	" "
28		CATALA	[illegible]da	31		M	"	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	Pilers	father Vicente Clement at Pilers	NY	"
29		CATALA	Vicente	71		M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Todoli at Pilers	NY	"
30		CATALA	Barber	29		M	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	Alguerra	Alicante	father Gouras at Alicante	NY	"
															Alguerra	wife Mrs Catala at Alguerra	NY	"

Closed at number thirty

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , March 1920 , 191 90[illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession; if not, by whom purchased; whether remittance was sent by him; if so, whether by prepaid ticket or otherwise; if by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Color or nationality of the people to which he belongs.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such assassination.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	my bro[illegible]	no	no	brother [illegible] 31 st [illegible] Mt Vernon N.Y.																				
2	"	"	"	"	"	friend Juan Lago 154 14th St N Y c				No	No	No						5 7	Fair	Dk	Br	None		Spain	San de Villa
3	"	"	$60	"	"					No	No	No						5 6	"	"	"	"		"	Silos
4	"	"	"	"	"	Friend [illegible] Foreman Co Inc Cleveland Ohio				No	No	No						5 7	"	"	"	"		"	La Para
5	"	"	"	yes	191[illegible]	Cleveland Friend [illegible] 1106A 30 St Cleveland O.				No	No	No						5 4	"	"	"	"		Slovak	Novoson
6	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No						X X	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	191[illegible]	Friend Emile Sergent 1[illegible] St Colin Joliette Ill.				No	No	No						X X	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No						5 6	"	"	"	"		France	Capuscroy
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Lobo 154 14th St N Yc				No	No	No						5 5	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"				No	No	No						5 7	"	"	"	"		Spain	Alquiera
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend [illegible] 21 [illegible] ton New York				No	No	No	Good	No			5 7	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Pietro Torr[illegible] 16 Howe Stratton Conn				No	No	No	Good	No			5 5	"	"	"	"		Espagne	Alquiem la Grande
13	"	"	"	yes	191[illegible]	Friend Fred Keirz [illegible] St Clair Cleveland Ohio				No	No	No						5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	Onderra
14	"	"	$94	no	no	no	friend J Lago 154 14th St N Y c				No	No	No						5 6	"	"	"	"		Slovak	Novo Sove
15	"	"	"	"	191[illegible]	Friend Fred Keirz 1[illegible] St Clair Cleveland Ohio				No	No	No						5 7	"	"	"	"		Spain	Alquiera
16	"	"	"	"	1914	Illiterate husband S Lollgen st Clara [illegible]				No	No	No						5 5	"	"	"	"		"	Nove Sove
17	"	"	"	no	no	no	father " " " "				No	No	No						5 6	"	"	"	"		France	Paris
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "				No	No	No						[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Maria Gallego 38 Cherry St N Y c				No	No	No						x x	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$80	no	no	no	Friend M. A. Pons 27 St [illegible] New York [illegible]				No	No	No						5 7	"	"	"	"		Spain	Palmeira
21	"	"	"	no	no	no	Friend [illegible] era 57 [illegible] St Bridgeport				No	No	No						5 7	"	"	"	"		Spain	Bellouart
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "				No	No	No						5 5	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	$5	"	"	"	cousin A Valles 547 Howard Ave [illegible] Conn				No	No	No						5 7	"	"	"	"		"	Pedorguier
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	4Fonturey St. Antonia Conn. Friend M. Salvador Chicas H2 Britain Con				No	No	No						5 7	"	"	"	"		Spain	Palmeira
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend 368 Lindeley St; Bridge for[illegible] Con.				No	No	No						5 7	"	"	"	"		"	Piles
26	"	"	"	yes	1[illegible]	Bridgeport	Patron, Britton Co [illegible] Connecticut.				No	No	No						5 8	"	"	"	"		Spain	Alicante
27	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Salgata Cugar H2 Commercial St Britain				No	No	No						5 6	"	"	"	"		"	Benitachelle
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Luvine Gallige 39 Cherry St New York				No	No	No						5 7	"	"	"	"		"	Piles
29	"	"	"	yes	1[illegible]	Bridgeport	Patron, Britton Co [illegible] Connecticut				No	No	No						5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Contreras 1265 Lexington Ave N Y c				No	No	No						5 7	"	"	"	"		"	Alguerra de la Cendera

Note. Fullest [illegible] Whether [illegible] [illegible] crowded [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, from _____, do hereby certify that I have caused the manifest of aliens [illegible] and that I have made a personal and careful examination of each and all of the statements contained therein, and that the said manifest is a full, true, and correct list of all such aliens, and that the information required by the immigration laws and regulations in relation to each of said aliens has been correctly entered in said manifest, so far as the same can be ascertained from the statements of said aliens, and that no material fact has been suppressed or misstated in said manifest.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Railway Terminal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If any alien [illegible] in the affidavit [illegible] in a separate affidavit [illegible] in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Local Agents
[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE / 4. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 4 / 4, March 20 1940, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The column for use of Immigrant Inspector)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		DUGIT	Gustave	37	M		combat pot	fr wh	yes	fr wh	fr wh	France	Le Havre	Mme Dugit at Trat Queige	Canada	Vancouver
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Mme Datin a St Jeorre... [illegible]	"	Montreal
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alicante	[illegible]	NY	New York
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Wife ESCRIVA, Palmera Valencia	NY	"
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Can	London Ontario
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Syria	Syrian	Lebanon	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	N Y c
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
9		[illegible]	Sorente	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	Catala	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	[illegible]
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	"
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conval
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife, Mme ESCRIBA, Benni Arberg Alicante	NY	New York
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palmera	Father, CATALA, Palmera, Valencia	NY	"
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	"
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pileis	Brother TOURS, Pileis, Valencia	NY	"
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palmera	[illegible]	NY	"
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	"
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Heb ew	France	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	Anita	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		FRANCISCO	Vivez	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	UNDER 16	TEVENTI	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31		FINKELSTEIN	Anna	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rouma in	[illegible]	France	Paris	I6 rue d'Amarok	Paris NY	"

1-274,618-505-XO C/A - 11/2/39

2-851976-31

Closed at [illegible]

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 1920, *191* 201

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		fre.c'													5	7	fai	bro	blu			
2	yes	governm.	yes	.. ..	Home at Vancouver BC Canada	(ce	unk'	uo	N.	No	N.				5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Queige
3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	N						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	StGeorges
4	"	"	"	"	Friend Leontista [illegible]	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Lenea
5	"	"	"	"	Friend, Xaara, Cherry St. 27N.Y.	"	"	"							5	6	"	br	br	"	Spain	Palmeim
6	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr. [illegible] Forward	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Culeie
7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No				5	7	"	"	"	"	Liban	Junig
8	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Ct. Lsorid. St.	"	"	"	No	No	No				5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"	Mr Converam [illegible] St. [illegible]																	
10	"	"	"	"	Mr. Leira [illegible] St. [illegible]										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alquerra
11	"	"	"	"	Wife 1507 Conway [illegible]										5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"							5	9	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Medura
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													USA	Conway
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No										"	"
15	"	no	"	"	Nephew, ESCRIVA? 66, Hard Post Aven, New britain Conn.	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	BenniArber
16	"	"	"	"	Friend, James LAGS, I54 W.I4 ST. New York	"	"	"	N	No	No				5	3	"	"	"	"	Spain	Palmera
17	"	"	"	"	Friend [illegible] 154 [illegible] York	"	"	"													Spain	Victoria
18	"	"	"	"	Friend,	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Pileis
19	"	"	"	"	Friend Dr. [illegible] St.	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Palmeira
20	"	"	"	"	Friend [illegible] Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No										"	Denia
21	"	"	"	"	Husband Fourn[illegible] 105 Clinton [illegible]	"	"	"													[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"							53		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No				5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No				5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No				5		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"
27	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"													"	"
28	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lublin
29	"	"	"	"	Friend Gaetano [illegible]	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Villaflor
30	"	"	"	"	father, [illegible]	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ondarra
															5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Lublin

Local Agents

Apr 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

13

205

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Physical stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, south.	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Flemish	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (Other than Cuban)
German	Polish.	
	Portuguese	

Local forms

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , March 20 1920 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Barbier		24	m	s	farmer	yes	spanish	yes	spanish	spanish	Spain	Alguerra	Father BARBIER, Alguerra Valencia	NY	N Y C
2		Gillen		18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piles		"	"
3		Catala		37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denneli	Wife, Maria PENITO, Beniguell, Alicante	"	"
4		Michel		18	m	s	"	"	french	"	syria	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Parent Kabil Hameve, Damas Syria.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		Grossman,		47	m	m	none	"	romanian	"	romanian	Hebr.	France	Paris	Home, 16 Rue L'amarck Paris	NY	N Y C
6		Pons		17	m	s	farmer	"	spanish	"	spanish	spanish	Spain	Verhera, Alic.	Father Stephan GONZALES Verhera Alicante		
7		Deromat		19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alguerra	Father Pedro GARCIA, Alguerra, Valencia	"	"
8		Ansima		25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piles	Father GILLEN Ph. Piles Valencia	"	"
9		Lamille		18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denia	Father J. DEVERA, Denia Alicante	"	"
10		Manuel		32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife LIOUEL, Denia Alicante	"	"
11		Pere		28			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alguerra	Father Gonsalovi, Alguerra Spain	"	"
12		Bolo		24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oliver	Wife Mrs Garcia Oliver Valencia	"	"
		Henik		50	m	m	carpent	"	romanian	"	romanian	romanian	Romania	Jasy	Home, Ivanden Constantin at Jasy	"	Bronx
		Lemba		45	f	m	workie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Lena		20	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Fura		18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Major		16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Rachmide		11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Albert		9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Sra Broker		54	f	m	none	"	polish	"	polish	polish	Poland	Rousano	Son, Broker Rousand, Varsovie	"	N.Y.
		Esariva		30	m	m	farmer	"	spanish	"	spanish	spanish	Spain	Alguerie	Wife Calafat Alguerie de la Conbera	NY	N Y C
		Pasqual		48	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, RO PAOQUEL, Alguerra Valencia	"	"
		Laida		36	m	m	farmer	"	roumanian	"	roumanian	Hebr.	Roumania	Jasy	Marcat P.Sloici Horsen at Jasy	"	"
		Mary		26	f	m	none	"	slovak	"	slovak	slovak	Slovak	Stare Steve	Mother Hetzel, Stare Steve	Oh	Cleveland
		Katerrin		16	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Filipp		11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Stepan		6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Frantisik		22			farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latna	Father, Czech Rakmoce (Sch.S)	PA.	Sharon
		Severine		53	m	m	farmer	"	spanish	"	spanish	spanish	Spain	Villalonga	Wife, A.LOWAINE, Villalonga	NY	N Y C
		Slovca		30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

closed at number THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .
Local agents . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1920, 191

206

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	my self	yes	no													5	7	fair	br	br	none	Spain	Alguerra
2	"	"	"	"			Friend Jose Martinez P.O.box 86 Shelton Conn.	Y	unk	no	No	No	No		No									
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	Friend Vincente Salom 32 Wells St. N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No				5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilos
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, CATALA, Box 400 Marcus Hook P.A.	"	"	"	No	No	No				5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Benin-guela
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie [illegible] 329 E 83st New York NY	"	unk	no	No	No	No		No		5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Syria	Damas
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend [illegible] 301 E 102 St	"	"	"							5	3	"	"	Br	"	Roumania	Mosa
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend A. [illegible] 27 Sherry St. New York	"	"	"	No	No	No				5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain	Le fa
8	"	"	18	"	"	"	Patron Jaime Lago 154 E 51st New York	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alquiera
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Baptiste Lala Lafayette St. [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No				6		"	"	"	"	"	Pilos
10	"	"	18	"	"	"	Friend Antonio Alvarez [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No				5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Denia
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Loscoil 27 Sherry Street N.Y.	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	8	"	"	"	Fr. Andre Lagunas 401 St. Ridge port Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No				5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Alquerra
13	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible] Eastern 1535 [illegible] Av. [illegible] New York N Y	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Olivar
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	Br	"	Roumania	Jassy
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No				5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Dreker 1048 Prospect Av. N.Y.	"	"	"							4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	8	"	"	"	Fr. Eli Marti 27 Sherry St. N.Y.	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	Iceland	Reykjavik
22	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Friend, MESQUIDA, 27 Cherry St. N.Y.	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Alquerra
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	Husband David Hersonis 134 Allen St New York	"	"	"							5	7	"	br	br	"	Spain	Alguerra
24	Mar 5	"	"	yes	4Y	Cleve and-	Husband Filip Letsel 1369 E 30 St Cleveland	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No				5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	5				Brother In law Steni Sosnowski Box 66 Church St.	"	"	"							X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	"	Friend, JOSE ARLANDE, Lu. Aven. 9, Bridgeport.	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Ratmocc
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, ARLANDES Lu. Aven. n.9 Bridgeport	"	"	"							5	7	"	br	gr	"	Spain	Villalops
																	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	"

NOTE.—[illegible] question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or belief in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Ar. m. 14—1500

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if verified, shall be executed before a commissioner, collector, at port of arrival, and no charge that may have occurred en route in these regards can be made on the master; but if the affidavit is executed [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of [illegible] before [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Local Agent

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 14 . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 9 , March 20 1920 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Horowitz	Sonda	50		f m	none	yes	polish	yes	polish	polish	Galicia	Stryg	Sister Mrs Shester at Stryg	NJ	Jersey
2	UNDER 16	Horowitz	Elina	7		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Horowitz	Anny	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Horowitz	Bertha	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	Kliksman	Jangla	53		f m	workho	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Rue Lecue Lamarck Paris	Canada Toronto		
6	IN TRANSIT	"	Liraka	18		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	IN TRANSIT	"	Muta	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	IN TRANSIT	"	Liba	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9		Enelbirt	Ilevet	23		f s	workho	"	romanian	"	romania	roumain	"	"	"	NY	N Y C
10		Regelbirt	Ilzca	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11		"	Faituch	7		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12		Jose	Vargas	18		m s	farmer	"	spanish	"	spanish	spanish	Spain	Alicante	Father JOSE QUIDA, Alguerra	NY	N Y C
13		Jose	Castel	39		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14		Perez	Juan	53		m s	workm;	"	"	"	"	"	Verhera	Leret	Vicente Gonzales at Verhera		
15		Kolbenberg	Adele	24		f s	None	"	roumanian	"	roumain	Roumania	Iedrefuere	Lodz	Father Jose Perez Leres at Iedrefuere	NY	
16		Levine	Chavi	32		f m	"	"	Polish	"	polish	Poland	Piatr	Lodz	Karent Abraham Kolbenberg at Piatra Neamtz		
17	UNDER 16		Leil	5		m s											
18		Lepago	Christia	23		f s	None	"	French	"	French	France					
19		Magguder	Gonal	17		m s	farmer	"	spanish	"	spanish	Spain	Alguerie	Father JOSE QUIDA, Alguerra		Miss Albert Bea	
20	CANCELLED	Georges	Georgo	18		f s	maid	"	arabik	"	syrian	syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Parent Gabriel Awad Rue du Port Immeuble Beyrouth	NY	N Y C
21		Moscovici	Dora	34		f m	workm	"	roumain	"	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Jass.	Parent Jude Abramovici at Jassy	NY	N Y C
22	UNDER 16		Filly	14		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16		Meisa	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24		Morin	Suzanne	26		f m	dressm.	"	french	"	french	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Morin Claudine Rue Parmentier		Arlington	
25		Miquel	Jorda	27		m m	farmer	"	spanish	"	spanish	spanish	Spain	Alguerra	wife mole, barber Alguerra	NY	N Y C
26		Marti	Manuel	43		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tinarda Wife Scorteil, Bridenda, Alicante	"	"
27		Mut	Givesten	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Ms CANIO, Beni Melli Alicante		
28		Miquel	Garvio	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vergel Father Miquel, Somot Spain		
29		Mas	Lopez	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denia, Spain Wife Ms LOPEZ, aa Bemarquez Alicante		
30		Meratal	Vicente	17		m s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belligart Brother, MORASAL, Bettregant Valencia		

Closed at number THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .
Local Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Explanatory notes will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 1920, *191*

14—713

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid the passage money himself or herself or was paid by relative, whether paid by this or another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit, or intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether going to some place to which special inquiry is directed by the Immigration Service. If so, what place?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or teaching disregard or opposition to law or order or the attempted overthrow by force of any government.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Poland	Tarnow	yes	yes	No	No	No	No					5	4	fair	bro	none	Poland	Stryg
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No											
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No											
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					4	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5	5	"	"	"	"	Lietce
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5		"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5	3	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No							"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5	2	"	"	"	Spain	Alhuerra
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5		"	"	"	Spain	Vorhare
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5	2	"	"	"	Spain	Pedroguer
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5	5	"	br	gr	"	Roumania	Biatgoc
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5	4	"	"	"	Poland	Varsovie
18											No	No	No	No							"	"	"	"	"
19																									
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5	7	"	Br	gr	"	Spain	Alguefra
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5	5	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5	3	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No							"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5		"	"	"	Spain	Alquerra
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5	7	"	"	"	Spain	Dénia
28																			5	7	"	"	"	Spain	Beni Mel
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5	6	"	"	"	Spain	Verguel
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No					5	7	"	"	"	Spain	Benarpes
																			5	6	"	"	"	Spain	Pontel

Brother, Kollenberg 571 Fox St. N.Y.

Uncle, MESGUIDAS, 27 Cherry St. N.Y.

Friend, CARTANO, 75-77 Thompson N.Y.

Friend, G. CARRIN Box 400

Brother, LOPEZ 63 Wall Street N.Y.

Friend, COUTURE, 1265 Lexington St. N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 20 as to Anarchists: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or teaching disregard or opposition to law or order or the attempted overthrow by force of any government, or who advocates the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific class or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents
16—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] with the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

'African black [illegible] the A[illegible]
Indies, South or South A[illegible]
Negro should be classified under this [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should be made by the head [illegible] [illegible] the United States [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible] [illegible] The answer should be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] is, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

299

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien is sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hercegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Legal Agents
16- 1460

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], March 19[illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read	Able to. Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		[illegible]														
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		HILLER	Calmet	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lrs Gelay at Alquerra	"	"
4		MELLIS	[illegible]	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lbret Alquerra	"	"
5		MORZELE[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father L.Mellis at Alquerra de la Condesa	"	"
6		"	Sierra Cat[illegible]a													
7		"	Laila	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Mona	16		M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Frajola	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Chana	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		NEGRE	Manquel	50		M	Farmer	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palmer	wife Mrs Teresa Negre Palmeira	"	"
12		NEGRO	Ex osito	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs [illegible] Serman	"	"
13		PUEBLO	Gilestor	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
14		PIG	[illegible]	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Mr PEIRO, [illegible] Molli	"	"
15		PONS	Garnia	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andora	[illegible] Father [illegible] Torbar at Andora	"	"
16		PEREZ	Manuel	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Mrs [illegible]eia at [illegible]	"	"
17		POQUET	Cortez	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife Mrs [illegible]	"	"
18		PEDRO	Moll	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Poquet Cortera Spain	"	"
19		PERFECTO	Clement	37		M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Alquierra la Condesa	mother Mrs A Moll at Alquie- ra	"	"
20		PANUIDL	[illegible]			M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ilosa	mother in law, Mrs Clement at Ilosa	"	"
21		PACAUT	Pierre	[illegible]		M	S "	"	French	"	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
22		PASWAUSKA	Marie	23		F	S [illegible]	"	Polish	"	Poland	Hebrew Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mond	yort
23		"	Abraham	16		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	NY	N Y
24		PEIRO	Catalu	28		M	S [illegible]	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alquierra la Condesa	"	"
25		PONS	Sur	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vicent Peiro at alquierra	NY	New York
26		PALLARES	Parg	17		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ilosa	wife Mrs Maria Dolores at Pilosa	NY	"
27		POIVO -	Bovras	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother F Pallares at Peiro	"	"
28		PHILIPPE	Eisenhelle	44		M	Merchant	"	German	"	Germany	Germany	"	Father Lowas at Pilsan	"	"
29		GUISEPPINA	Foiada	19		F	S Work H	"	Swiss	"	Swiss	Swiss	France	Paris	parent Domicule at Salvador	Ob	Cleveland
30		RONERO	Salock	36		M	Farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Sapin	friend Serponti at Paris	Cal	Monterg
													Alquierra la condessa	mother Mrs de la Salock at alquiera de la C.	NY	New York

Closed at number Thirty

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
Local Agents [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , March 20 1920 , 191 210

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether able to read	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of all organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had any previous deportation, with cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother J Lopez 2 Wall st. New York		no	no	A		Good	A	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Spain	Beinarbey
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend J.Morgan [illegible]		"	"	"					7	"	"	"	"	"	Alquiera
3							friend Sinter 27 Barry st. [illegible] N.Y.		"	"	"					5	6	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	no	no	no	no	friend J.Lago 154 [illegible]		"	"	"					5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother Louis Colle[illegible],374 [illegible] New York		yes	no	no	A	No	A		5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Spain	Alquiera
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					5	5	fair	bro	bro	none	Poland	Boncarinay
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"					4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				Italian	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				Good	A	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend, Fartaro, ST. Antonia Conn.		"	"	"		No	A	Good	A	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	no	no	no	no	friend F Sanchez 4 Factory St [illegible] Ansonia Conn		"	"	"		No	A		A	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Palmeira
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend [illegible]		"	"	"		No				5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Selmaga
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"		No						"	"	"	"	Spain	Deni delli
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Todol[illegible] ox 70 Ber[illegible] Derby Conn.		"	"	"						5		"	"	"	"	Spain	Ondara
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"						5		"	"	"	"	"	Piles
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Vicente Iereo [illegible] Canton, Ohio		"	"	"		No	No	A		5		"	"	"	"	"	Benidarbo
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin L. Gil [illegible] ST. Stelson Conn.		"	"	"						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Beniardey
19	no	self	yes	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Clement Corner [illegible] st New York		"	"	"						5	1	"	"	"	"	Spain	Alquiera
20							friend Claudina Natalo 44 [illegible] Waterbury Conn.		"	"	"		No	No		N	5		"	"	"	"	Spain	Piles
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend L. [illegible]		"	"	"													
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Roman Vicente 5. E [illegible] 99 st New York		"	"	"		No	No	A	N								Le Havre
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		No				5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Girardow
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend James Lago 154 14th. st New York		"	"	"						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Claudina [illegible] 44 [illegible] Waterbury Conn.		"	"	"						5		"	"	"	"	Spain	Alquiera
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Jose Vicente Ger[illegible] [illegible] at New York		"	"	"						5		"	"	"	"	"	Piles
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Avelino [illegible] at New York		"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Ada Knickerbocker at Cleveland		"	"	"						5		"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letiched [illegible] [illegible], Alma [illegible]		"	"	"						5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Kalloalira
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend J Lago 154 14th St Ny		"	"	"			A			5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Contonnio
																	5		"	"	"	"	Spain	Alquiera

Note.—[illegible] Whether any such alien has been [illegible] crime involving moral turpitude; a description of such alien; and whether application has been made before a court for a warrant for the removal of such alien. Whether any such alien is a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of the immigration act of 1917 (relating to idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, persons certified on account of a physical or mental defect which may affect their ability to earn a living, persons with constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholics, paupers, professional beggars, vagrants, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, persons who are coming to the United States to perform labor under contract, persons likely to become a public charge, persons who have been deported, persons who have come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract labor, and any other organized government because of their political character.

Local Agent

Apr 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , March 20 1920 , *191* 210

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing purpose for which coming; whether a laboring man coming to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether among the classes of aliens ineligible, or persons likely to become public charges, or persons with physical defect certified by the examining surgeon, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	brother J Lopez 63 Wall st. New York											5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	Spain	Dolnarboy
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend J.Lopez de L Lorry st	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Alquiera
3							friend Sinter 27 Harry st. New York	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	yes	no	no	no	friend J.Lago 154 14th st N.Y.C.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Alquiera
5	no	self	yes	no	no	o	Brother Louis Goldstein,374 14th St New York	yes	unk	no	No	No							5	5	fai	bro	bro	none	Poland	Bonenriny
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	No	No	Good	No		4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	No	No	Good	No		4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	yes	"	"	"	friend,Fartura ST. Antonia Conn.	"	"	"	No	No							5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Pal mei ra
12	"	"	yes	no	no	no	friend F Sanchez 4 Factory st Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	No								5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Palmaga
13	"		yes	"	"	"	Friend M. Lendna, Shorn	"	"	"	No								-	-	"	"	"	"	Spain	Boni Kelli
14	"	"	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	No								5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Ondara
15	"	"	yes	"	"	"	friend Todol' Fox 70 Ber Derby Conn.	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	Piles
16	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother Viand Perez 64 Canton Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Benidarboy
17	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cousin L. Gil, Union ST. Stelton Conn.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Beniardey
18	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Friend Jose Clement Corner 11 st New York	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Alquiera
19	no	self	yes	no	no	o	Friend Claudina Cattalo 44 Jewett st Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"								No	5		"	"	"	"	Spain	Piles
20	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend L. Lopez [illegible]	"	"	"								No	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Le Havre
22	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother Roman Dickman 5. E 99 St New York	"	"	"	No	No	No						5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Girardow
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	yes	"	"	"	friend James Lago 154 14th st New York	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Alquiera
25	"	"	yes	"	"	"	friend Claudina Cattalo 44 Corporation st Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	Piles
26	"	"	yes	"	"	"	friend Jose Clement Corner 11 st New York	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	yes	"	"	"	friend Avalnos Commercial st New York	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Ida Immerzeker at Cleveland	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Kalloolirs
29	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Leonhod Sorgenti, Calimar [illegible] Contesa Cal	"	"	"			N						5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Cortonnic
30	"	"	yes	"	"	"	friend J Lago 154 14th St New York	"	"	"			N						5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Alquiera

Local Agent

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] [illegible], of the [illegible] LORRAINE from [illegible] VRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to be there with, or the surgeon employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the diseases excludable from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also no question has been asked by me, and to the best of my knowledge, the information in said Lists or Manifests contained is, and each thereof is, correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Paris , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing* lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, *according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

211

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Note—If any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist inquiry examine the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

Local Agent

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, March 20 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Rabinovici	Oscar	19		m	s	clerk	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumania	Botosani	Parent Solomon Rabinovici at Botosani	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Serente	Calasat	19		m	s	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spain	Alguerra	Father, A. SORENTE, Alguerra	NY	N Y C
3		Salvaner	Blanca	49		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuentes	Aunt Las Blancs	Fuentes	"	"
4		Havrec	Antonie														
5		Scheim	Jalli	30		f	m	none	"	Polish	"	Polish	Poland				Brooklyn
6		Sergent	Auguste	44		m	m	carpine	"	French	"	French	France	Boulogne s/s	Mother DELPLACE, rue Basse 3 Marnio P.D.C.)		Joliett
7		"	Josephine	44		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Emilienne	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Habai	Sara	28		f	m	workwo.	"	Hebrew	"	Roumanian	France	Paris	Home 16 Rue Lamarck Paris	NY	N Y C
10	UNDER 16	"	Abram	7		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Salmai	Revoira	30		f	m	workwo.	"	Hebrew	"	"	Roumania	Kirchminow	Home adress at Kirchminow	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Mimmel	8		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Malca	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Abramovici	Sura	21		f	s	workwo	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Home 16 Rue Lamarck Paris	"	"
15		"	Esperance	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Loise	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Felix	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Sabheler	Sur	22		m	s	labor	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spain	Pelers	Father. SALIOR, Pelero, Valencia	"	"
19		Serente	Garcie	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alquiera	Family at Alquiere de Condesse	"	"
20		Srakacs	Maria	26		f	s		"	Serbian	"	Serbian	Serbia	Stariverton	Father ROUSMA M. Stariverbas Serbia	Ohio	Barberton
21	UNDER 16	"	Amalia	8		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Sairka	Jeritch	38		f	m		"	Slovak	"	Slovak	Slovak	Servia	Tinava	Parent Vaso Jeritch at Tinava	"	Pennsylvania
23		Salvater	Sirle	25		m	s	labor	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Jelibe, Mart	Mother Ms LINAVEZ, Dollesguart	NY	N Y C
24		Vicente	Peire	28		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alquerra	Father, PEIRO, Alguerra	"	"
25		Vervaert	Aime	40		m	m	"	"	Frehch	"	Belgian	French	France	Watreloz	Parent Mrs Virginie Veryer 12 Rue Faidherbe Watreloz	RI	Woonsocket
26		"	Alexandre	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Vicente	Costa	25		m	s	"	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Denia	Mother, Ms CASALIEZ, Denia Alicante	NY	N Y C
28		Vicente	Salert	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milafiore	Wife Mrs Laguri Milafiore Alicante	"	"
29		Vicente	Juan	16		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelers	Brother, M. PONS, Pellero Valencia	"	"
30		Vicente	Iellori	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alqueria	Family at Alquesta de Condessa	"	"

Closed at number THIRTY

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191 21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~yes~~		yes	no	no	"	Wilhelm ROBINOVIA, 1934, ~~Stp~~ St. Philadelphie	yes	unk	~~no~~	No	No	No	No						5	6	fair	br	gr	none	Roumania	Botoçani
2	"	"		no	"	"	Friend, Jaas LAGO, 154, W. 14 St. N.Y.	"	"	"			No	No						5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Alguerra
3	"	"		"	"	"	Friend [illegible] Sherry St.	"	"	"	No	No								5		"	"	"	"	"	Puntos
4	"	"					[illegible]	"	"				No									"	"	"	"	Austria	Bukowina
5	"	"					[illegible]	"	"				No									"	"	"	"	Poland	Warszawa
6	"	"					[illegible]	yes	unk	~~no~~	No	No	No					Good		5	4	fair	br	Br	none	France	Valenciennes
7	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	No	No							4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																					5		"	"	"	"		
9	"	"		no	no	no	[illegible] Kabai 1330 Park Av. New York	"	"	"								Good	No		5	3	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Crutia
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
11	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible] Harlem 196 Park Av. New York	"	"	"	No	No							No		X	X	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	6	"	"	"	"	Kischinov	
13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"											4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"											4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible] Albert 1900 First Av. New York	"	"	"									No		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Suluse
16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"											4		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	"	"	Friend CLEMENT, 112 Commercial Street New Britain	"	"	"											4		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	"	"	Friend, CONTRERAS, 1265 Lexington St. N.Y.	"	"	"											5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Pellero
20	"	"		"	"	"	Husband, Em. SRAKRAS 526 Pelitar Barberton (Ohio)	"	"	"					No	No					5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Alguerra
21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"											x	x	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Stariverba
22	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible] England Puritan Vapo 365 Hudson N.Y. Vir.	"	"	"									No	Good	x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		no	no	no	Friend, Miguel Serrai 97 Mair St [illegible] port Orl.	"	"	"											5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible] Jamas Lago 1547 14St New York	"	"	"											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		Y	~~1869~~ Woonsoc- Sngt		Friend, Paul VIERLINGT, 227 Dulude Aven. Woonsocket	"	"	"											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgia	Ryen
27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"											x	x	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		no	no	"	Friend, M. PORTRES, 43 Cottage Place Waterbury	"	"	"	No	No	No								5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Denia
29	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible] Vincente [illegible] 27 Sherry St. N.Y.	"	"	"											[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	Castella
30	"	"		"	"	"	Friend, Gaetano, 76-77 Thompson St. N.Y.	"	"	"											5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Pellero
	"	"		no	no	no	[illegible] James Lago 1547 14ST New York	"	"	"											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note. [illegible] ...of law, ...or a member ...rely rules or teaches ...United States or of any ...government ...

Legal Size

4—212

Apr

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit form should be executed by him. If there is no surgeon on board the vessel the affidavit should be executed by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel. If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit certificate shall be executed by the surgeon of the vessel and not by the master or other officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 618

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. L. LORRAINE 1-4 . Passengers sailing from L. HAVRE 4 , 20 th. March 1922 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	Idlea	20		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris	16 rue Lamarck. Paris	NY	New York
2		"	Lena	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Malla	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Lyrial	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Sarah	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		WALDA	Peter	30		M	Farmer	Spanish	"	Fair	Spain	Spain	Lilos	Brother Adl Pedro at Lilos	"	"	
7	IN TRANSIT	ZWAIG	Lewis	36		F	M	none	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Brother Feivel Swaig at Lodz	Came	Toronto	TRANS
8	UNDER 16	"	Moise	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	"	TRANS
9	UNDER 16	"	Zisa	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	TRANS
10	UNDER 16	"	Berla	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	TRANS
11	IN TRANSIT	DUGIT	Waldeio Adelaide	25		F	M	none	"	French	"	French	French	France	Paris	Parent Mrs Dugit at Brat	"	Vancouver	TRANS
12	IN TRANSIT	GAY	Georges	14	VI	M	S	Gardener	"	English	"	England	English	Bradford	Mr Joseph Gay Geometry Lodge. Bradford on Avon Wilts	BC	Vancouver		TRANS
13		LITCHMAN	Dina	16		F	S	none	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzezow	my brother Bitz Aleg Brzezow Poland	Ill	Chicago	
14	UNDER 16	"	Liba	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	
15		HABERMAN	Rachli	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrow	Poland	brother Herman at Alexandrow Poland	NJ	Arlington		
16	UNDER 16	"	Chany	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"		
17		"	Rosa	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"		
18	UNDER 16	"	Chava	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"		
19	UNDER 16	"	Chil	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"		
20		DUMIC	Marc	31		[illegible]	none	"	Slovak	"	Slovak	Slovak	Slovak	Prague	Brother Mr Mitroppo at [illegible]	Ia	St Marys	
21	UNDER 16	"	Rosa	7		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"		
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Santander	Wife [illegible] Santander, Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.		
23		CASTELLANO CATALA	ANTONIO	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Verheil	Daughters A.C. Catala Verhail	N.Y	New York		
24	*	[illegible]	ANGEL	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santander	[illegible] C. Fernando Santander	N.Y	"		
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Verheil	Father Bautista Ruiz Verheil	Conn	Bridgeport		
26		PEREZ	ANGELA	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verheil	Mother Mrs. Angela Perez Verheil	NY	New York		
27		STOLOWITZ	Fanny	16		F	Daughter	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Verheil	Mother Mrs Stolowitz at New York	NY	N Y C		
28																			
29																			
30																			

Summary of [illegible] from [illegible]

80 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .
Local Agents 16—1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet. 16—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ME. Port , March 1920 , 191 211

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitor). / Length of time and intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the practice of government of any organized society of human beings, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States to perform labor in this country.	26 Whether [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	[illegible]	no	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	5	2	fai	bro	bro	none	Romania	Brreouni
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Coler
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Plz
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Quergo
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bradfort
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Iceland	Blendav
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emuscofr
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak.	[illegible]	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Santander Cameroo	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dr	r	"	"	"	Pemia	
27	"	father	no	no	no	no	father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	bro	"	"	Poland	Varsovie	
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of section 3 of "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States" approved February 5, 1917: That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who are mentally defective, such defect consisting of [illegible] ... All persons who have been convicted of or admit the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude ... All persons who have been or who shall hereafter be found to be anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to the practice of government of any organized society of human beings, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines ... All persons who are coming or are brought in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States of any kind ... Any person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of this section ... shall be fined ... or imprisoned ... or both ... and the Commissioner General of Immigration ... shall cause any alien who may be found in the United States in violation of this section to be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came ...

Local Agent

Form 619

Form 620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

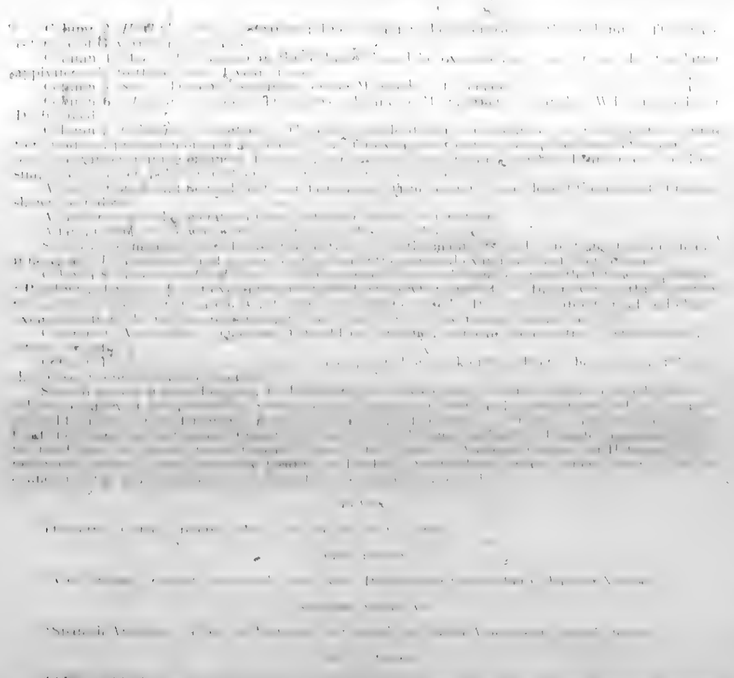
Sworn to before me this day of , 19

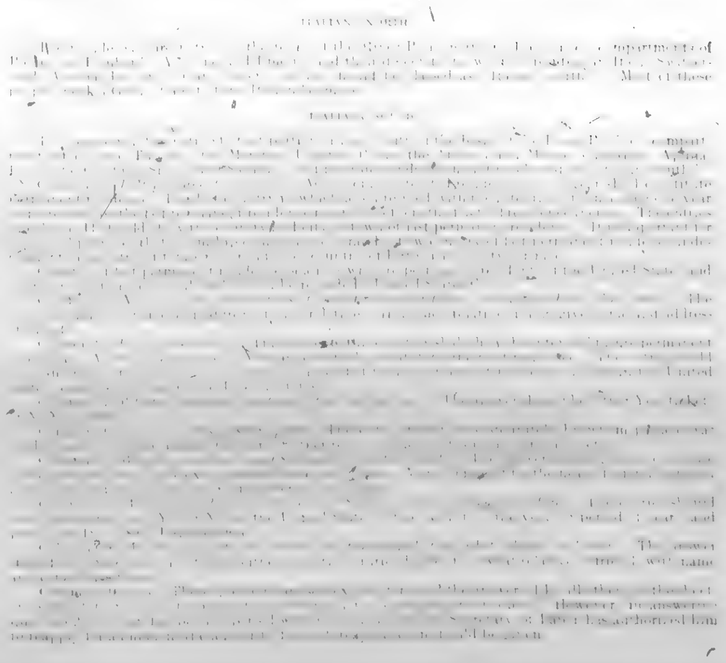
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





African Indies, Northern South Negro should be classified under

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... R MANIFE... OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required ur... of February 5, 1917, to b... AT THIS PORT.

Vessel ...

215

(1) No. on list	Name	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRETEC	50	M	French	French	5.8	155	none
2	CREPELE	38	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]						
4	LIGUEL		M	"	"	5.7	150	"
5	LE [illegible]		M	"	"	5.7	150	"
6	MEHARI	39	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
7	ROBIN	44	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
8	LEBIN	39	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
9	SETH	37	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
10	QUE	41	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	GUI	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
12	TIP	44	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
13	LE	26	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
14	AU	26	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
15	PEN	37	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
16	LE	34	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
17	GUI	42	M	"	"	5.2	150	"
18	ALLAIN	50	M	"	"	5.3	145	2
19	DAVID Joseph	34	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
20	BRIAND Armand	32	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
21	AUGER Pierre		M	"	"	5.6	155	2
22	ROUSSEL Jean	24	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
23	LE GUILLOU Prosper		M	"	"	5.4	155	"
24	CHARLES Pierre	40	M	"	"	595	150	"
25	PERTEVAUX Ange	28	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	LE MAUT Louis	29	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
27	SALOMON François	28	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
28	LE GALLOU Jean	24	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
29	GESTALIN Edouard	39	M	"	"	5.9	150	"
30	AUTIERE François	41	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
		40	M	"	"	5.6	150	"

Closed at number THIRTY

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Coëpel Adolphe	26	French	Havre March 12th	Pneumonia
Boubou Kamara	36	French (colonial)	Havre " 5th	Broncho-pneumonia
Josse Yves	33	French	Havre " 17th	S.2
Cardon Maurice	23	French	Havre " 1st	Intercostal neuralgia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LORRAINE

MAR 30 1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M... ...D ON THE VES... ...ERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress o... ...tatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel LA LORRAINE — 216

FLORRAINE MAR 30 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Give	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRAYAT	Victor	French	5.9	155	One
2	[illegible]	Antoine	"	5.5	150	"
3	[illegible]	Jules	"	5.6	148	" Scars
4	LIG[illegible]		"	5.7	150	"
5	[illegible]	Jean	"	5.7	160	"
6	[illegible]	Edouar	"	5.7	160	"
7	[illegible]	Marie	"	5.7	150	"
8	[illegible]	Jean	"	5.5	140	"
9	[illegible]	Joseph	"	5.5	150	"
10	[illegible]	Prenc	"	5.7	155	"
11	[illegible]	ene	"	5.5	150	"
12	[illegible]	Yves	"	5.6	160	"
13	[illegible]	douar	"	5.7	155	"
14	[illegible]	Floren	"	5.7	165	"
15	[illegible]	Floren	"	5.8	160	"
16	[illegible]	Jhan	"	5.2	150	"
17	[illegible]	Yves	"	5.7	135	"
18	[illegible]	Pierre	"	5.4	145	"
19	[illegible]	Joseph	"	5.7	160	"
20	[illegible]	Fernand	"	5.6	161	"
21	[illegible]	Pierre	"	5.5	165	"
22	[illegible]	Jean	"	5.4	155	"
23	[illegible]	Rosser	"	985	150	"
24	[illegible]	Pierre	"	5.3	150	"
25	[illegible]	Ange	"	5.7	165	"
26	[illegible]	Louis	"	5.7	160	"
27	[illegible]	Francois	"	5.4	150	"
28	[illegible]	Jean	"	5.9	150	"
29	[illegible]	Edouard	"	5.7	170	"
30	[illegible]	Frandois	"	5.6	150	"

Listed at number [illegible].

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agent [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other endo...

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
At

SEAMEN SIGNED O[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFE[illegible] OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[illegible], to be deli[illegible]d to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* [illegible] YORK, 19, *from the port of* HAVRE

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]MAYET	Victor	Master	Havre	20.3.20	no	yes	53	m	French	French	5.8	155	one
2	[illegible]RPIER	Antoine	2nd captain	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.8	150	"
3	[illegible]	Jules	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	LIG[illegible]			"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.7	150	"
5	[illegible]	Jean	Seamen	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.7	160	"
6	[illegible]	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.7	160	"
7	[illegible]	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.7	150	"
8	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.5	140	"
9	[illegible]IC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
10	[illegible]	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.7	155	"
11	[illegible]	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.8	150	"
12	[illegible]X	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
13	[illegible]	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.7	155	"
14	[illegible]	Florentin	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.7	165	"
15	[illegible]	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.8	160	"
16	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.2	150	"
17	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	0	[illegible]	"	"	5.3	145	"
18	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
19	[illegible]AVID	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.7	160	"
20	[illegible]	Pruund	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
21	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.5	165	"
22	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.4	155	"
23	[illegible]	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	985	150	"
24	[illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.3	150	"
25	[illegible]	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.7	165	"
26	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.7	160	"
27	[illegible]	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.4	150	"
28	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.9	150	"
29	[illegible]TALIN	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.7	170	"
30	[illegible]	Franêois	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.6	150	"

Turn over for number [illegible].

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14-1240

* Se li : [illegible] press or lock hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full information required under columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] and [illegible] for each alien as to whom [illegible]

LA LORRAINE
MAR 30 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Brevet Victor Master, of the Steamer La Lorraine, do declare that the foregoing is a full, perfect, and true list of all the crew now employed by me on board the said vessel, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent or connivance, or by my order, entered into any contract, agreement, or understanding, or made any payment to any person whatsoever, by way of bonus, gift, or otherwise, for the purpose of procuring the shipping of any of the persons mentioned in the said list; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent or connivance, or by my order, received or agreed to receive any bonus, gift, or other profit, or benefit whatsoever, directly or indirectly, for the shipping of any of the persons mentioned in the said list; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent or connivance, or by my order, demanded, received, or taken, or agreed to receive or take, any sum of money or other consideration from any of the persons mentioned in the said list, or from any person on behalf of any of them, for providing them with employment on board the said vessel; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent or connivance, or by my order, made any deduction from the wages of any of the persons mentioned in the said list, or from any person on behalf of any of them, for providing them with employment on board the said vessel; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent or connivance, or by my order, made any agreement with any of the persons mentioned in the said list, or with any person on behalf of any of them, for the return to me or to any person on my behalf or with my consent or connivance, or by my order, of any part of the wages of any of the persons mentioned in the said list

Form 500
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	MIAGAT	Eugene	Seaman	Havre	20.3.20	no	yes	40	m	french	french	5.6	160	none
3	SOLIMENT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.7	155	"
4	LE GUEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	ROUXEL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	LABBE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.7	150	"
7	AUFFRET	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	145	"
8	HEL	Vivien	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	LE ROUX	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.4	145	"
10	BERGOT	Joran	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	OLLIVIER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.6	146	"
13	MOISAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.4	140	"
14	LE CHANONIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5.3	135	"
15	QUERE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.3	135	"
16	MERINOT		"	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5.2	125	"
17	AVELINE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	HENRY	Aime	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.7	160	"
19	LE CAER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.6	155	"
20	GRAVENHORST		Lieutnant	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.6	150	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BRE ST VICTOR, MASTER, of the LA LO AIRE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list (or part list) of the aliens on board said vessel, stating the correct name of each; the ship or company which and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at this port; the vessel or line to which each belongs; such information as the Secretary of Labor shall or regulations prescribe; and that every alien on board such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, at the time of arrival, to the immigration officer, in writing, as such, as described, all cases in which any such alien shall have landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information known by him likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a correct list containing the names of all aliens on board who are reported or discovered after the vessel's arrival but who will have been taken on board at the port of departure, and shall report the cause of those, if any, who have been landed, and the circumstances attending such landing, as required or limited, and the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists of such aliens herein required to be delivered, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, and every such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be reported by the Secretary of Labor, pro rata to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list as aforesaid is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and, in the event such penalty is incurred, such clearance shall not be granted. Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit or refund any fine, penalty, or exaction imposed or collected under this section: Provided further, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____.

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the correct name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, and whether in possession of a ticket through, and the name of the ship or company which and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or intending to land at any port in the United States, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe from time to time; and there shall be delivered by the master of each vessel to the immigration officer at the time of inspection of such vessel full and correct answers to all questions touching the right of any alien to enter the United States which may be propounded by said officer. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, at the time of arrival, to the immigration officer, in writing, as such, as described, all cases in which any such alien shall have landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information known by him likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a correct list containing the names of all aliens on board who are reported or discovered after the vessel's arrival but who will have been taken on board at the port of departure, and shall report the cause of those, if any, who have been landed, and the circumstances attending such landing, as required or limited, and the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the lists of such aliens herein required to be delivered, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, and every such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be reported by the Secretary of Labor, pro rata to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list as aforesaid is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and, in the event such penalty is incurred, such clearance shall not be granted. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and visaing aliens.* (*a*) Arrivals. Aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is left behind a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6a
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , *19* , *from the port of* HAVRE 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANTHOINE	Fortune	Ch. Engineer	Havre	2o.3.2o	no	yes	52	m	french	french	5.7	175	none
2	LE GUERN	Louis	Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
3	PROUTEAU	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.8	155	"
4	SORTON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.7	16o	"
5	BENOIT	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	LE FAROUX	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
7	ANGOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
8	BERTHELOT	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	16o	"
9	BOISVILLE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
10	GUILLOU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
11	MOIGN	Jules	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5.7	17o	"
12	PLOCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
13	TUAL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
14	AUGER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	3o	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
15	ENTZEMANN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.7	16o	"
16	LEFEVRE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5.7	15o	"
17	MATHIEU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
18	SOURET	Noise	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
19	GUILLOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	2o	m	"	"	5.4	15o	"
20	WEISHAUPT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	165	"
21	GAUSSET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.6	155	"
22	GOLENEAU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
23	LE HUERON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.7	155	"
24	ANDRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
25	GAUCHET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	3o	m	"	"	5.7	16o	"
26	SAVARY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.8	165	"
27	FEGET	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
28	ACHER	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.7	145	"
29	GRAVIOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.7	15o	"
30	LE DU	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.6	155	"

Closed at number THIRTY?

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See [illegible] pages on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in the columns (1), (2), (3), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BERNARD VICTOR MASTER, of the STEAMER LA LORRAINE, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the aliens who have been in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that I have complied with all the requirements of the Immigration Laws of the United States and of the Rules and Regulations prescribed thereunder, so far as the same have been communicated to me or have come to my knowledge, and that I will comply with all such requirements which may be communicated to me or come to my knowledge before the departure of said vessel from this port.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no master, [illegible] vessel of the United States shall lay [illegible] port or place until he has caused a correct list to be made [illegible] of all aliens employed on the vessel [illegible] the respective ports [illegible] to which they, when and where [illegible] proposed to be paid off and discharged, and of such aliens [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] and it shall be the duty of such [illegible] officer, in charge [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to the [illegible] and before [illegible] such owner [illegible] containing [illegible] arrival [illegible] will [illegible] that any [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival [illegible] ered on a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded. The [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, report, etc.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms [illegible] cordance with the terms of section 36. [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , 19 , *from the port of* HAVRE 219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE MORVAN	Francois	Oiler	Havre	2e.3.2e	no	yes		m	french	french	5,6	15o	none
2	CAEROU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	2e	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
3	PICARD	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.7	16o	"
4	GUYOMARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	4o	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
5	GUILLOU	Ives	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	2	"	5.5	15o	"
6	LOUGEART	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	LE GUERN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.4	15o	"
8	LE MERRER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	4o	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	COADOU	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.6	16o	"
10	LE FLEM	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
11	CODRESSIN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
12	SERGENT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	LE COZ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	4o	m	"	"	5.5	16o	"
14	DAMBA	Mielly	"	"	"	"	"	3o	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
15	LE PICARD	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.6	155	"
16	SOYER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.5	16o	"
17	BOUCHER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
18	TASSEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.7	16o	"
19	LHOSTIS	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	MORFAU	Rene	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.4	15o	"
21	PHILIPPE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.4	15o	"
22	MESSE	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.3	15o	"
23	SALICU	Allain	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
24	ROPARS	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
25	LE ROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5.7	165	"
26	REMOND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.6	16o	"
27	CAILLETEAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
28	RICOUARD	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
29	LE BRAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
30	REMOND	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	16o	"

Closed at num or THIRTY?

Line

Owners

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to make full and correct answer to columns 2, 3, 6, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BREVET VICTOR MASTER of the STEAMER LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19...

... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the present, last permanent home, and the final destination of each alien, the intended length of stay in the United States and the intended address or location therein, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by any other person or corporation or by the government, and whether he has been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where, whether he has a relative or friend in the country whence he came, and if so, whether he intends to join such relative or friend, and what amount of money he has with him, and whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum, or hospital for the insane or support of charity, and whether any of his transportation has been furnished or is to be repaid by others, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor, and for how long a period, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the ability and admissibility of such alien to enter the United States, which lists or manifests shall be produced to the immigrant officer at the time of inspection of the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be prima facie evidence of the right of the alien to enter the United States upon the facts therein stated: *Provided*, That the master of any vessel who shall have complied with the provisions of this section relative to the list or manifest of alien passengers shall not be required to deliver such list or manifest at any other port before departure from the United States: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, by general rules, limit the application of the provisions of this section requiring information concerning the intended address in the United States of aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries, and may modify the provisions of this section requiring lists or manifests to be produced for aliens who arrive by water at ports of the United States from foreign ports adjacent thereto, or who arrive by land at such ports, as he may deem advisable: *And provided further*, That any master, agent, owner, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section, or to any requirement of the Secretary of Labor thereunder, or who shall refuse to allow the immigrant officer to come aboard such vessel for the purpose of inspection, or who shall refuse or fail to deliver lists or manifests required by this section, or who shall refuse or fail to indorse and sign the same, or who shall refuse or fail to answer truly any question relating to information required by this section or by any requirement of the Secretary of Labor thereunder, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refuse to permit the landing of any alien brought to a port of the United States by any vessel the master of which has refused to allow the examination of such alien, and may cause such alien to be returned on the vessel bringing him to the port, or on any vessel on which he may be found, to the country whence he came, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and the cost of his maintenance while detained shall be a lien against such vessel, and shall be paid before clearance is granted such vessel.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and visaing of* ... Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish (Scotch).	Spanish American.
Irish (north).	Syrian.
Irish (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2211

Vessel LA LORRAINE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , , *19* , *from the port of* HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUYOMARD	Frahcois	Fireman	Havre	2o.3.2o	no	yes	27	m	french	french	5.6	15o	none
2	CAPDEVART	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
3	[illegible]LOW	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.7	I60	"
4	[illegible]ET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	4	m	"	"	5.8	I65	"
5	[illegible]NESWIL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
6	[illegible]OULARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
7	LEGER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.7	I60	"
8	[illegible]AOUT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
9	ROUAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.8	I65	"
10	BEGUILLON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
11	LA ROUX	Jean-Marie	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	I50	2
12	JOBUCHON	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.2	I50	"
13	[illegible]ANIEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.4	I5[illegible]	"
14	LE [illegible]OAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.[illegible]	I50	"
15	[illegible] LOUARN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5[illegible]5	I6[illegible]	"
16	SALPAIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	[illegible].6	I65	"
17	RIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.7	I65	
18	WAUTERGACH		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	belgian	blegian	5.6	15o	"
19	[illegible]REGUY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	french	french	5.5	145	"
20	SIMON	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	[illegible].6	16o	"
21	[illegible]ROUN	Frahcois	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.7	16o	"
22	MORIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
23	GAUDRAY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
24	RAMMOU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
25	LIARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	2o	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
26	HENRI	Francis	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	14o	"
27	[illegible]EGUEN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
28	[illegible]UERLESQUIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.7	165	"
29	LUCAS	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.7	16o	"
30	COURTE	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.6	155	"

Closed at number THIRTY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1246

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to give full and correct information in columns 2, 6, 13, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BREVET VICTOR, MASTER, of the STEAMER LA LORRAINE, do declare

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Hungarian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2221

Vessel LA LORRAINE *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Corentin	Firemen	Havre	2o.3.2o	no	yes	26	m	french	french	5.6	155	none
2	JOSSE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.7	16o	"
3	LE ROUX	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
4	DAGORN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	BOULARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	145	"
6	PERRIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
7	LE BIHAN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
8	LE NORMAND	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
9	FEUTREN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.7	165	"
10	GUENON	Yone	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	16o	"
11	GUEDAEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
12	CUEFF	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
13	GANTIER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
14	KOUKEL	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.7	16o	"
15	LE JAUDET	Jacobee	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.7	165	"
16	KERLEART	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.8	16o	"
17	FRIANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.8	15o	"
18	KERAMBRUN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.6	145	"
19	PICHOURON	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
20	MODY	Syra	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
21	FOUNDE	Ebera	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	DYARUMBA	Diako	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.7	155	"
23	KEBE	Traore	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
24	FINTE	Alabo	"	"	"	"	"	3o	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
25	MAMADOU	Ouane	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.4	14o	"
26	AWADY	Loussa	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	145	"
27	SAKAR	Altine	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
28	SEDANTE	Fatouma	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
29	SASSANA	Diangou	"	"	"	"	"	3o	m	2	"	5.5	15o	"
30	SEYDOU	Soumare	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.4	145	"

Closed atnumbe. THIRTY

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

* Write (race or color).

Note.—Failure to furnish information required by columns (2) to (13), inclusive, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BREVET VICTOR MASTER, of the STEAMER LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or in case contrary to any of said information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who may not be accounted for as part of the crew or in the lists of those who have been reported as having arrived, and specifying the cases of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or who have deserted or landed, and in case of the death of any alien during the voyage the fact and cause thereof, and in either of the said lists of such aliens, leaving and reporting on board the vessel, such reports in cases of desertion or landing shall be verified by the oath of such owner, agent, consignee, or master. And the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe the form of such lists and reports. For each alien reported by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel as having been left behind at a foreign port or place from which the vessel sailed, or at a port of arrival, or as having died during the voyage, or as having been paid off and discharged at a port of arrival, or as having deserted such vessel at a port of arrival, and for each alien who shall be found on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States and who shall not be included in the lists required of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel, or in the report of the immigration officer, as hereinbefore provided, the sum of $10 shall be paid to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel on which such alien arrives, unless it is proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel has complied with the requirements of this section with respect to such alien, and has taken from such alien the bond or undertaking prescribed by section 23 of this Act, or unless such alien was in possession of a valid immigration visa at the time of his departure from the last foreign port or place from which he came to the United States, or was not required by any law, rule, or regulation in force at the time of his departure from such foreign port or place to obtain such visa, or unless such alien entered the United States solely in transit through the same to a foreign country: *Provided*, That clerical errors may be corrected and lists amended within twenty-four hours after the vessel's arrival at the port of destination and before the immigrants have left the vessel's dock, and in such cases the fact of correction shall be noted on the lists: *Provided further*, That the penalty of $10 for each alien not listed shall not be incurred for any alien who was in possession of a valid immigration visa at the time of his departure from the last foreign port or place from which he came to the United States, or was not required by any law, rule, or regulation in force at the time of his departure from such foreign port or place to obtain such visa, or who entered the United States solely in transit through the same to a foreign country, or who was a member of the crew and reported as such, or who entered the United States prior to the date of the approval of this Act, or who was under the age of sixteen years, or who was in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another, or who was an alien lawfully domiciled in the United States and returning to his domicile after a temporary absence, unless the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any such alien has become a public charge, or has become afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified in subdivision (a) of section 3 of this Act, or has been deported as an alien who has violated the provisions of any law of the United States, or unless such alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude: *Provided further*, That the penalty of $10 for each alien not listed shall not be incurred for any alien who was in possession of a valid immigration visa at the time of his departure from the last foreign port or place from which he came to the United States, or was not required by any law, rule, or regulation in force at the time of his departure from such foreign port or place to obtain such visa, or who entered the United States solely in transit through the same to a foreign country, or who was a member of the crew and reported as such, or who entered the United States prior to the date of the approval of this Act, or who was under the age of sixteen years, or who was in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another, or who was an alien lawfully domiciled in the United States and returning to his domicile after a temporary absence, unless the Secretary of Labor shall have reason to believe that any such alien has become a public charge, or has become afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities specified in subdivision (a) of section 3 of this Act, or has been deported as an alien who has violated the provisions of any law of the United States, or unless such alien has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of this section to aliens who are otherwise admissible at ports in contiguous territory of the United States not specially designated by him, and to aliens who are otherwise admissible coming from such territory: *Provided further*, That nothing in this section shall be construed to require the detention on board vessel or at the port of arrival of any alien for examination by the immigration officers after the inspection herein provided for, nor to require the detention of any alien for whom a bond has been given and taken under the provisions of section 23 of this Act, nor to require the detention on board vessel or at the port of arrival of any alien who has been certified to the Secretary of Labor by the examining surgeon at the last foreign port of departure or at the port of arrival as being in his opinion unable to safely land without danger to the public health, but such alien shall be detained for treatment pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor on the question of the danger to the public health from the landing of such alien, with the right of appeal to the Secretary of Labor from an adverse decision as to the danger to the public health from the landing of such alien, and the decision of the Secretary of Labor on such appeal shall be final: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may issue rules and prescribe conditions, including the form and amount of bond, governing the admission of aliens to the United States: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, authorize any immigrant inspector to take testimony concerning any matter touching the admissibility of any alien seeking to enter the United States: *Provided further*, That nothing contained in this Act shall be construed to affect the admission to the United States of any person lawfully in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another through an immediate and continuous passage without stopping except such as may be necessary because of physical or mechanical reasons.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and ... aliens.* ... shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an incoming steamship or steamboat ... tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel upon the ... been furnished, and not then unless notice of delivery to the ... by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. The report provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	UAYE	Koumba	Fireman	Havre	20.3.20	no	yes	28	m	french	frenbh	5.7	15o	none
2	SAMBA	Dembale	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
3	GAY	Benta	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
4	TIEKOURA	Traore	"	"	"	"	"	3o	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
5	MAMADOU	Silina	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
6	SAMBA	Amadi	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
7	OUSMAN	Siekka	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
8	BOUBOU	Kamara	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
9	MESGUEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
10	LAURENT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
11	TRAORE	Seydou	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.6	16o	"
12	GAYE	Samba	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
13	CIRE	Soumare	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
14	KONDY	N'Diaye	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	145	"
15	BROUDIC	Pierre	Coalman	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	14o	"
16	LE CHEVALIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5.7	165	"
17	MICHEL	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
18	PLURIEN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
19	LE BERRE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
20	LE LOUARER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	14o	"
21	LEMARIE	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
22	L'ANTON	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.7	15o	"
23	SALOMON	Vercel	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
24	LE GUILLOUX	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
25	LAGEAT	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
26	LE BELLEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
27	MICHEL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
28	LE QUELLEC	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
29	CONAN	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
30	LE GUILLOUX	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.6	145	"

closed at number THIRTY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, BREVET VICTOR MASTER, of the STEAMER LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all aliens who have been on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the cause of each one as of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That any alien who shall come to the United States or who shall attempt to come to the United States in violation of any treaty to which the United States shall be a party or in violation of any law of the United States, may be taken into custody and returned to the country whence he came at any time within three years after the cause of deportation arises, the same to be determined and the deportation to be made in such manner as the Secretary of Labor shall direct: Provided, That no alien shall be deported unless in pursuance of his own request, whose mental disease or defect existed at the time of his entry and was not then known to the immigration officers, or who was permitted to land temporarily for medical treatment, or who was a member of any of the classes enumerated as excludable by this act at the time of entry or prior thereto, or who entered the country unlawfully, or who has become a public charge from causes not affirmatively shown to have arisen subsequent to his landing, within two years after he shall have landed or shall have become a member of the excluded class, unless the Secretary of Labor shall decide that the cause arose subsequently: Provided further, That any alien who at the time he seeks admission is found to be a member of the excluded classes enumerated in this act shall be deported as provided in this act on the first available vessel after such finding is made, to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, or to the country in which he resided before coming to the country whence he came, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, irrespective of the provisions of section 23 of this act: And provided further, That the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts regarding the admissibility of any alien under the immigration laws unless appeal from his decision is taken within such time as may be prescribed by rules made in pursuance of law.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, transfer of, and transportation.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the list or lists prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the directions contained in Form 507. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to a vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the admissibility of persons under the provisions of this section or to that prescribed by section 33, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hérzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel LA LORRAINE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , *19* , *from the port of* HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEVADOU	Yves	[illegible]	Havre	2..3.2o	no	yes	19	m	french	french	5.5	15o	none
2	OUMAR	Oya	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
3	MAMADOU	Sirre	"	"	"	"	"	2?	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
4	SAMBA	Fraore	"	"	"	"	"	3o	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
5	LAMADY	Maly	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
6	BOULAY	Soumare	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.6	16o	"
7	BOUBOU	Dyaye	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
8	BOYE	Ba	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
9	MAMADOU	Sibi	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.4	15o	"
10	LE BERRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
11	URVOY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.6	16o	"
12	ARRIBART	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.4	155	"
13	LEFAGS	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
14	QUINTRIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
15	ROBERS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.4	16o	"
16	ROBARD	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
17	ARGENTIN	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	3o	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
18	TOANEN	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.4	13o	"
19	BERNARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.6	16o	"
20	thea	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
21	LE FLOCH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
22	HELMOT	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
23	SAVIDAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.3	14o	"
24	URVOY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
25	MARTEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
26	IBRAHIMA	N'Diaye	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.1	15o	"
27	LE PERON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	155	"
28	SILLY	N'Diaye	"	"	"	"	"	3o	m	"	"	5.4	15o	"
29	JAY	Jay	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.4	145	"
30	KERLOCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,6	16o	"

Closed at number THIRTY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

* See Explanation on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, 2b, 10, and 13a is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REVET VICTOR, MASTER, of the STEAMER LA LORRAINE, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the aliens on board the said vessel, specifying their names, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether they have been in the United States before, whether they have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, whether they are in possession of money and how much, whether they have been deported, whether they have ever been refused admission to the United States, whether they have ever been in the United States as stowaways, whether they have ever been previously arrested, whether they have ever been in any penal institution, whether they have ever been in a contagious disease hospital, whether they have ever been in any institution for the insane, whether they have ever been supported by charity, whether they have ever been in the United States before, whether they have ever

9

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *19* , *from the port of* HAVRE

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4a) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4b) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RICHARD	Leon	Coalman	Havre	2o.3.3o	no	yes		m	french	french	5.6	15o	none
2	RICHARD	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.5	145	"
3	VALETTE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.7	155	"
4	LE CHEVALIER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.6	15o	"
5	CARDON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	2o	m	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	LARHER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.5	15o	"
7	ROLLAND	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
8	DIAN	Diakate	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.6	16o	"
9	RALLON	Ignace	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.5	165	"
10	KERGALL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.4	15o	"
11	DUFOUR	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	LE PERON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	15o	"
13	LICHIGARAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	155	"
14	MORISSE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	15o	"
15	CHARLOT	Amedee	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	145	"
16	EON	Francois	Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
17	LANG		Engineer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	KERAMBRUN	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	165	"
19	LE GALL	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	155	"
20	LE GUILLOUX	Georges	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	160	"
21	FATOUMA	Diagogne	COALMAN	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	165	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Closed at number

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* Specify [illegible]

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible] See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PREVOST VICTOR MASTER of the CRGA ER LA LORRAINE, do declare that the persons described in the foregoing list have severally resided in said [illegible] from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the requirements of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 Rule and [illegible] Immigration Rules in which appear below.

Subscribed before me this [illegible] 19 Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That [illegible] of the United States [illegible] or place shall be the duty of the [illegible] to the personal inspection of [illegible] all aliens [illegible] and to [illegible] privileges and [illegible] paid a fee of [illegible] at the Secretary of Labor [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] others in charge [illegible] from the vessel or other [illegible] lead to the [illegible] shall cause all [illegible] conformity [illegible] arrival [illegible] those of the [illegible] or landed [illegible] either of [illegible] examined [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival be [illegible] and a true [illegible] at a [illegible] and in the event [illegible] entitled [illegible] questions specified [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] Aliens [illegible] shall be manifested on [illegible] regulations with the [illegible] tion to that effect should [illegible]

(b) Clearance [illegible] have been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been exceed [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dinaric.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian or Russniak.
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* HAVRE

Sheet No. 225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROU ⁿGUIRE	Fernand	Purser	Havre	20.3.20	no	yes	42	m	french	french	5.5	I55	none
2	CURY	Henry	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.6	I60	"
3	AUDOUARD	Yves	Wireless	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.8	I55	"
4	LAHURE		"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
5	CHOLME	Robert	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
6	POLGE	Edward	Chief steward	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
7	LES[illegible]	Jean Baptiste	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	BELLOCQ	Felix	Chief clerk	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
9	CHALTOUD	Fernand	Clerk	"	"	"	"	I[illegible]	m	"	"	5.9	I50	"
10	URIAC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
11	LE HIRE	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
12	DESMONTS	Louis	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
13	TROTTIER	Henri	Printer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
14	LUCAS	Wilfrid	Interpreter	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
15	LAUDRON	Auguste	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	200	"
16	COEPET	Adolphe	Cook	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
17	RANCE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
18	LEUNIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
19	CORDIER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
20	TACON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.4	I50	"
21	BOHARS	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	I50	"
22	ESNAULT	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	I65	"
23	RAYNAL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I55	"
24	BARUBE	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	I50	"
25	RIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	I50	"
26	LE QUINAT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	I55	"
27	LE GUYADER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
28	MASAUT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	I60	"
29	TALBOT	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	I65	"
30	DELAMOTTE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	I60	"

Closed at number THIRTY

Line
Owner
Local Agent

*See list of races and peoples.
Note.—Failure to make full and correct answer to any question in columns 1 to 26, inclusive, is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, BREVET VICTOR, MASTER, of the STEAMER LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens who have taken passage on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted in the copy of section 8 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Master, First or Second Officer.

...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 8. That [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place shall be [illegible] principal immigrant inspector at [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] shall be the duty of [illegible] officer in writing [illegible] from the vessel, or [illegible] lead to the [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, master, or commander [illegible] containing the name [illegible] arrival but who will [illegible] case of desertion [illegible] or landed [illegible] either of the said [illegible] case of desertion [illegible] secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival [illegible] and [illegible] are pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such [illegible] shall not be remitted [illegible] upon the deposit of such question, upon depositing [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting aliens.* [illegible] Arrival and departure seamen shall be manifested on the [illegible] for the purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section [illegible] When [illegible] seaman [illegible] ashore, upon to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] required by section [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless notice of habitats to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11

Form 590
S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* HAVRE 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LECU[illegible]ER	Georges	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		m	French	French	5.7	[illegible]	None
2	T[illegible]HOMAS	Yves	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	BARAZ[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	CROC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	[illegible]	150	"
5	TANGUY	Guillaume	Waiter	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	[illegible]	150	"
6	DESM[illegible]RES	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
7	BARR[illegible]O	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	RAVI[illegible]LEY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.6	150	"
9	TIN[illegible]RD	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	[illegible]	155	"
10	BRIC[illegible]AUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	[illegible]	160	"
11	MERLE[illegible]	Georges	Butcher	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	GAUDRAY	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	[illegible]	160	"
13	SAV[illegible]YE	Leon	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	TIBAUX	Eugene	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.4	140	"
15	KERAUALL	Jean Baptist	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	[illegible]	150	"
16	MEZENGUEL	Leon	Chief-Of.	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	MOUTIER	Adrien	Chief Office	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	[illegible]	165	"
18	JOUET	Leopold	Sergant	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	[illegible]	150	"
19	LETHO[illegible]	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.7	155	"
20	LE [illegible]	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	LE [illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.8	145	"
22	ALLAIN	Yves	Infirmery	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.5	150	"
23	COQUIN	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.7	150	"
24	HOLLANDT	Victor	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.[illegible]	160	"
25	HUUIV[illegible]	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.7	160	"
26	LAVIG[illegible]	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	61	m	"	"	5.8	165	"
27	GARVI[illegible]	Jussaint	"	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5.7	150	"
28	BEAULI[illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5.6	150	"
29	LE [illegible]	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	MORIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.6	165	"
								47	m	"	"	5.5	150	"

Closed at number [illegible].

Line

Owners

Local Agent

14-1260

* See Head of Cross on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BREVET VICTOR MASTER, *of the* STEAMER LA LORRAINE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12 Form 440 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19 , from the port of* HAVRE 227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LABARRE	Yves	Steward	Havre	20.3.20	no	yes	36	m	French	French	5.8	I60	None
2	FUCSLER	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
3	THOMAS	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
4	LHOMMAIELL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
5	LAVICET	Marcé	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.7	I60	"
6	CAUSSIN	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.6	I50	"
7	CONDICQ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.6	I60	"
8	COPERS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.7	I55	"
9	DALMAIN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
10	DUBEAU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.4	I45	"
11	DUFATEAU	Humbert	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
12	FAUQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5.7	I60	"
13	LE BEAUDOUR	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	.58	I65	"
14	LE DELEOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.7	I65	"
15	LE GROS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
16	LEMOUT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.7	I60	"
17	LOUDEVILLE	Maximilien	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5.6	I60	"
18	LORCHON	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.5	I55	"
19	LOUAULT	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5.8	I65	"
20	LORNALY	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
21	LERNAGY	MARIN	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.8	I55	"
22	MERLEDAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
23	MALLAREC	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.6	I55	"
24	MARCAILLET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.5	I50	"
25	MARCAILLET	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.7	I60	"
26	MILIPPE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.7	I55	"
27	MINEAU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	56	I55	"
28	CORBEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5,7	I57	"
29	MINAND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	I60	"
30	MALLEC	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.8	I65	"

Closed at number THIRTY

15

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BRUVET VICTOR MASTER, of the STEAMER LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the exceptions mentioned in the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__.

____, Commissioner, Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 9. That upon the arrival of any vessel to the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival before the departure of any of the aliens employed on such vessel, and for the purpose they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were examined, shipped or engaged, and such other facts to be read off and considered in the case of each of the aliens mentioned in the report as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer to report to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port any alien employed on such vessel who has been discharged or left behind, and the cause of his discharge or failure to proceed with the vessel, and to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port a full and true list of all aliens who have been signed on articles in the manner provided by section 4 of the Seamen's Act of March 4, 1915, to proceed to a foreign port and to report the cause of the failure of any such alien to proceed on the voyage. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who refuses or neglects to report, deliver lists, or make oath to any report required by this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 nor less than $100, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Clearance shall be withheld from any vessel failing to report, deliver lists, or make oath as required by this section until the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit the fine or any part thereof. Any vessel which leaves the port of arrival before the expiration of ten days, or such longer period as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, without the permission of the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival, shall be subject to a fine of $300 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished, which fine may be remitted or refunded in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor upon the production of the alien concerned before the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival within four months from the date of the departure of the vessel from such port: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, provide for the determination of any such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the expense of the investigation.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and entering aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman [illegible] information to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of baleary to the Commissioner General of Immigration provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

13 Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE , *arriving at* NEW YORK , *19* , *from the port of* HAVRE 225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OLLIVIER	Yves	steward	Havre	20.3.20	no	yes		m	french	french	5.5	150	none
2	PETITAR	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.7	160	"
3	LE BUZ	Andre	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.6	160	"
4	GOUEZOU	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.8	165	"
5	TANGUY GUY		"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	VERLY	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	AUBIN	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	DUSSEAUX	Charles	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.7	150	"
9	LE ROY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.6	155	"
10	GOURGUEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	155	"
11	HAMEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.8	165	"
12	PRIENT	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.7	150	"
13	DEBAYE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.6	150	"
14	LORPHEAR	Fairine	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.7	155	"
15	JOUVAT DE [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.6	150	"
16	DELIORD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	MOREAU	Felix	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.7	155	"
18	FLOURIOT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.6	160	"
19	FEICHAL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.7	155	"
20	TUNAZZIEW	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	MENOU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.7	155	"
22	CAPAWDSCUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.6	150	"
23	CORREI	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.8	165	"
24	ZINSEMUT Arthur		"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.6	155	"
25	JANVIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.7	155	"
26	LE COURTES	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.8	160	"
27	CORNEVL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.6	160	"
28	KERLAUME	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.7	160	"
29	KERLAUME	Jules	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.8	165	"
30	GALARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.6	150	"
	KERERIEN	Rene	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"	5.7	160	

Closed at number THIRTY .

Line:

Owners:

Local Agent:

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to fill out full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BREVET VICTOR MASTER, of the STEALER LA LORRAINE, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew and of all persons carried on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the exceptions described by the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 (a) and 4 (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

..... United States Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or person in charge of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before any of the master of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and whence they were engaged, shipped or engaged, and the capacity in which they are to be employed on board the vessel during her next voyage, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or person in charge to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, the name of and all facts in which any alien not before reported has illegally landed from the vessel, together with a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession tending to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or person in charge to deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the name of all other employees who were not employed or on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port with the vessel on her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel, and of those who have deserted or landed, and to report to the immigrant inspector any case of desertion or landing; and every owner, agent, master, or person in charge who shall refuse to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, master, or person in charge shall be reported by the Secretary of Labor to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as the vessel required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be permitted to depart. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and attesting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the head tax, as provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14 Form 680 14

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* PAIMP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Remy		[illegible] 30.3??			yes		m	Frenc	Frenc	5.6	150	No e
2	[illegible]	Andre	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	165	"
3	HAMMON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
4	[illegible]	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	Le [illegible] S	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	MORGELE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	165	"
7	[illegible]	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
8	[illegible]	Jean	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	155	"
9	[illegible]	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
10	Le [illegible]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	165	"
11	Le [illegible]	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	160	"
12	LIBERAL	Leon	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	155	"
13	[illegible]	Francis	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	145	"
14	CONSTANTIN	Justin	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	160	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	165	"
16	Le [illegible]	Henri	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	165	"
17	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	160	"
18	[illegible]	Yves	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	165	"
19	LE [illegible]	Wendes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	160	"
20	MAZE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	150	"
21	[illegible]	Victor	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	DES?	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	160	"
23	JAN[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	155	"
24	ROUILLA A	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	150	"
25	[illegible]	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	160	"
26	DURAN[illegible]	Francis	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	165	"
28	DURAND	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	165	"
29	LE [illegible]	Francois	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	150	"
30	[illegible]	Julien	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.[illegible]	160	"

Closed at number [illegible]

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See [illegible] for reasons for blanks here

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BRYET [illegible]OR, MASTER, of the STEAMER LA LORRAINE, do declare
[illegible] that I have [illegible] from any port or place during her present voyage,
[illegible] the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and [illegible] Immigration
[illegible]

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

By [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] United States [illegible] for permit or
[illegible] shall be [illegible] of [illegible] there [illegible] to the
[illegible] examination [illegible] of all
aliens employed [illegible] passage [illegible] shall [illegible] of all
[illegible], when and where [illegible] paid [illegible] and to be
paid [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] information
it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in writing [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to be [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver [illegible] containing the names of [illegible] arrival but who will [illegible] those, if any, who [illegible] or [illegible] either of the [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $10 [illegible] and [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question of the [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman [illegible] work, way [illegible] notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 37 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hability to the administrative fine [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15 Form 6

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19* *, from the port of* HAVRE *230*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CROC	Louis	STEWARD	Havre	20.3.20	no	Yes		m	french	French	5.6	150	none
2	GUYONARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	FOURMONT	Marcel	2	"	"	"			"	"	"	5.-	160	"
4	VICOURLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	165	"
5	ROUSSELIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	165	"
6	BORCHIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
7	HARSCOUET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	165	"
8	THERRZIEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	155	"
9	GOUEZOU	Armand	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	160	"
10	LEBATEUR	Blanche	Stewardess	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	TANDARD	Yvonne	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.4	145	"
12	DEBRAY	Eugenie	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	150	"
13	Vve GUGLIELMI	Eugenie	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.4	150	"
14	COUTEAU	Marie	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.5	145	"
15	LAVENU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
16	HENAFF	Francois	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	160	"
17												5.7	165	"
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen

American Consul General

Line

Owners

Local Agent

14 1240

* See list of races on back of sheet.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct data as to matters in the columns 2, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible]ET VICTOR, MASTER of the STEAMER LA LORRAINE do declare

[illegible] that I have carefully examined the attached list of the passengers taken on board this vessel at [illegible] and that said list contains the name of every alien who has been taken on board this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I further declare that I have caused the said list to be delivered to the master of any vessel on which any alien named therein may be transferred during the present voyage or to the agent of the transportation company at the first port of arrival of this vessel in the United States. I further declare that I have complied with the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States and with the instructions of the Secretary of Labor thereunder, so far as the same have been communicated to me, and that I have not knowingly or willfully violated or omitted to comply with any of the provisions of said laws or instructions. I further declare that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed, harbored, or protected any alien who has not been duly inspected by the immigration officers at the port of arrival of this vessel, and that I have not knowingly or willfully aided any alien to land in the United States at any place other than a designated port of entry.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That any master, commanding officer, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall bring to any port or place in the United States any alien not duly admissible under the provisions of this Act, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, detain, or deport any such alien as required by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the head tax imposed by this Act, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any duty required of him by any rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to law, or who shall refuse or neglect to prevent any alien from landing in the United States at any place other than a designated port of entry, or who shall aid any alien to land secretly or surreptitiously in the United States at any place, whether designated as a port of entry or not, or who shall conceal or harbor any such alien, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien on board vessel when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, for each and every such offense. Until the master of any vessel shall have complied with all the requirements of the immigration laws and instructions thereunder, no clearance shall be granted to such vessel by the collector of customs, or other officer authorized to grant clearance, except that the master may, upon application, be granted a provisional clearance by the collector of customs upon the deposit of sufficient funds to pay the head tax and expenses of maintenance of all aliens on board, or a bond approved by the Secretary of Labor for the payment of such head tax and expenses, and clearance may be granted unconditionally to any vessel upon the certification by the Secretary of Labor that the head tax and expenses have been paid or that a sufficient bond has been executed to insure the payment thereof. Upon the refusal of the master to pay any head tax or expenses chargeable against him, clearance may be withheld from any vessel owned in whole or in part by him, or of which he is master, pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor upon the question of the liability of such master for the payment thereof.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] Accurate and complete manifests shall be maintested [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] upon [illegible] to that effect should [illegible]

(b) Clearance [illegible] have been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

16 Form 640
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA [illegible]LAISE *, arriving at* , *, 19* , *from the port of* 231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FOUCAUD	Marcel Auguste	Lieutenant	Havre	20-3-20	no	yes	30 y	M	French	French	5.6	I55	none
2	LE GUILLOUX	Alexis	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	30 y	M	"	"	5 4	I52	"
3	DUROUX	Raymond	Engineer	"	"	"	"	23 y	M	"	"	5 5	I60	"
4	POUPON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23 y	M	"	"	5 6	I55	"
5	BAILLY	Marie Louis	Greaser	"	"	"	"	24 y	M	"	"	5 4	I50	"
6	SAVILAN	Francois	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22 y	M	"	"	5 5	I65	"
7	COJEAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34 y	M	"	"	5 4	I60	"
8	BON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23 y	M	"	"	5 2	I50	"
9	SALLA	Khoumba	"	"	"	"	no	25 y	M	French Black	"	5 4	I55	"
10	PAPILLON		"	"	"	"	"	I9 y	M	"	"	5 3	I52	"
11	LIROUZE	Jean Paul	Cook	"	"	"	yes	3I y	M	French	"	5 4	I55	"
12	LE ROUX	Marcel	Steward	"	"	"	"	I9 y	M	"	"	5 6	I60	"
13	Tanguy	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33 y	M	"	"	5 4	I55	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Close at number Thirteen

Line

Owners

Local Agents

(See [illegible])

Note—Failure to report [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~PELVET VICTOR~~ Transhorst 2nd officer HAFER, of the S/S LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all aliens who have been taken on board this vessel at any foreign port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 10 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at such port a list or manifest containing the name, age, sex, and calling of all aliens employed on such vessel, whether they engage to land from the vessel at such port or not, and of all aliens who have signed or contracted or agreed to sign articles in a foreign port to proceed to the United States in any capacity on board the vessel, specifying the number, if any, of those who have been paid off and discharged, and the number, if any, who have died during the voyage, and the ports at which they were severally landed, and the number, if any, who have deserted the vessel, and the names of those deserters; and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel to report and deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a full and true account, list, and manifest of all aliens who have been taken on board such vessel at any foreign port or place, but who have not arrived by such vessel at the port of the United States, stating the cause of failure of any such alien to arrive, and the final destination, so far as known, of any such alien; and it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer to report and deliver to the principal immigration officer at such port full and true information required concerning each alien concerning whom information shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, or by any such officer in charge, whether such alien shall arrive at such port or not. Such information shall be given at such time and in such manner as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe (unless such time or manner is changed by the Secretary of Labor upon the recommendation of the commissioner of immigration at the port), and in default of the giving of such information, or any part thereof, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom information is not furnished as required: Provided, That fines imposed under this section shall not exceed $300 for any one vessel for any one trip: Provided further, That no fine shall be imposed for failure to furnish information concerning any alien who shall have been duly admitted to the United States or who shall have been lawfully permitted to depart therefrom before the vessel is ready to depart from the port at which such information is required: Provided further, That no fine shall be imposed for failure to furnish information concerning any alien who shall have been transported as a seaman to the United States and who shall be under the age of sixteen years: Provided further, That no fine shall be imposed for failure to furnish information concerning any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States at the request of the Secretary of Labor for the purpose of testifying in any case or proceeding before any court or the Department of Labor: Provided further, That no fine shall be imposed for failure to furnish information concerning any alien who shall have been admitted to the United States under the provisions of section 3 of this act.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests required and where filed.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the Bank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an emergency occurs as to make it impracticable to obtain such forms, a manifest may be made upon the usual ship's manifest blank.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 16 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of finality to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit permitted in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IDENTIFICATION LIST FOR ALIEN DETAINEES

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Lorraine, *arriving at* New York, March 1920, *19*, *from the port of* Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3/3	1 [illegible]TEAU	Gaston	Engineer	Havre	20-3-20	no	-	--	-	-	French	-	-	-
9/17	2 LANG		"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10/4	3 LAHURE		T S F	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4/29	4 LE BRAS	Jean	Fireman	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6/23	5 [illegible] LAGE		"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7/5	6 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8/5	7 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9/12	8 [illegible]	Louis	Coalman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Closed at number Eight

Line

Owners

Local Agent

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~MASTER~~ VICTOR ~~MASTER~~, of the S/S LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a true list of all the crew of said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the exceptions in section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3 (b) of Immigration Rule 1 which apply to me.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19__.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the port of arrival thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, in such form and containing such further information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, the time of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, it shall not remain unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 18

S. S. LA [illegible]RAINE sailing from LE HAVRE 20th March, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 233 March [illegible], 19 20

No. on List.	FAMILY Name	GIVEN Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	COCCIE	Adam	26	M	S			
2	KOHN	M. J	33	M	S	Wabeshe Minn 1887	Court of New York 1919	New York Ct
3	DZURICKY	John	27	M	S			Washerbe /Minn
4	STOLINKWITZ	Simon	16	M	S		American Passeport Legation de Prague 10th March 1920	my brother Bebke Matis Erie Pa
5	RICHARDSON	Robert	[illegible]	M	M	Born in Cincinnati(Ohio)29th Octob 1887	American Passeport Legation of Varsovia	my father Abraham Stolinkowitz 12 Jefferson Street N-YORK
6	RICHARDSON	Mrs	38	F	M			West 81ast CONEY ISLAND N-YORK
7	SCHUSTER	Yvonne				American by mariage	American by mariage	" "
8	SPOSI	Joe	54	M	M			r Aug 30 uster International
9	SPOSI	Francesca	29	F	M		31 Mars 1894 Jefferson Ohio	Seamen. Morevia St New York & Philad Lphia Pa
10	HAWES	Raymond	25	M	S	PORTLET Conn 1895		50 Pacific St EASTLEIGH Ohio
11	BLASE	Adolf	53	M	M			" "
12	HABERMAN	Sarah	37	F	M			New York
13	KOBE	Joseph	35	M	M		Cook County City of Chicago 22 Oct 1900	Wheaton Ill. Adolfe Blase
14	KOBE	CECELIA	21	F	M		American by Mariage 18 Sept. 1899	Mr Haberman E Arlington NJersey
15	LISTCHENBERG	Rachel	48	F	M		Supreme court of Michigan 1 Juin 1908	RFD I Emmelaw Washington
16	ZANGER	Fritz	23	M	S		" "	" "
17	REANEY	Thomas	4	M	S	New York city October 2nd 1915	American by Mariage and American past Supreme court of the state of NY November 20,19	A.Listchenberg 1124 S.Franc Chicago
18						--- S T O W A W A Y ---	207,34th St. New York City	
19							Philad Lphia,South St N Y C	
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

closed at number SEVENTEEN

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or w
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the U

IMMIGRANTS 3/31

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 234

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., from

Index No.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	NAMES	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Exc. Date	Dep.—Exc. Page	Dep.—Exc. Sec.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Departed: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
83f	1	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]		4/1	75	[illegible]				4/1	135	4/1	3 40						Man	2	2	2
51		[illegible]																				Apr			242c
22m	2	[illegible]											4/5	46	4/1	4 10						Man	1	1	
22f	3	[illegible]	Marcolinette																			Apr	4	5	4
35f	4	[illegible]	[illegible]				4/3	75	15				4/6	185	Mayer	11 15							5	6	5c
													3/31	81	4/1	40						Man	1	5	
17a		[illegible]	[illegible]																			Apr	6	5	6c
9m		[illegible]	[illegible]																						3c
14m	5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			Man	1	1	
31f	6	[illegible]	[illegible]										4/1	43	Mon	1 05						Apr	1	—	—
50f	7	[illegible]	[illegible]										4/1	95	Dec	11 45							2	3	c
53f	8	Regano	[illegible]										4/1	164	Mon	11 30						Man	1	1	
34f		Tobacco	[illegible]	Salt									4/1	57	Mon	1 05						Apr	1	—	—
47m		[illegible]	[illegible]	anupo																		Man	2	2	c
20f	10	[illegible]	[illegible]										4/1	169	4/1							Apr	2	2	—
18f		[illegible]	[illegible]																						
7f		[illegible]	[illegible]										11/1	17	Dec	11 25						Man	—	1	1
16m		[illegible]	[illegible]																			Apr	5	—	—
14m		[illegible]	[illegible]																						5 5 c
21f	1	Zaida	[illegible]	Cutri	[illegible]																				
14m		[illegible]	Lounet										11/1	160	Mon	11 15						Man	—	2	2
23f	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tlev	[illegible]																	Apr	2	—	—
19m		[illegible]	[illegible]	Tlec									4/1	33	Dec	11 35									
7m		[illegible]	[illegible]																			Man	3	3	
20f	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		Apr	3	—	—
15f		[illegible]	[illegible]																						3 3 5 c
10f		[illegible]	[illegible]																						
7f		[illegible]	[illegible]																						
20m	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									4/1	148	11	55						Man	4	4	—
1f		[illegible]	[illegible]																			Apr	4	8	4c
14m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
																						Man	—	3	3 c
																						Apr	3	3	— c
10m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
7f		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

237 NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191, M., from 235

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24f	[illegible] Ha[illegible]												4/1	14	181										
56m	[illegible]									4/5	5	78													
20m	[illegible]	1	2	1	3.1.								4/2	113	Mayer 1C										
22f	[illegible] vi Duby												4/1	511	5C 1C	35									
	[illegible]																								
23f	Scheer [illegible]																								
24m	[illegible] George Eugene																								
25f	[illegible]												4/2	197	4 5C										
6m	[illegible]																								
33f	[illegible]												4/1	149	3C 1C	45									
11m	[illegible]																								
9m	[illegible]																								
6m	[illegible]																								
30f	[illegible]												3/1	50	3C	15									
2/12f	[illegible]																								
30f	[illegible]												4/1	59	3C 1C	50									
8m	[illegible]																								
5f	[illegible]																								
22f	[illegible]																								
27f	[illegible]																								
27f	[illegible]												5/3	145	2C 1C	15									
53f	[illegible] Hugh [illegible]	25	[illegible]																						
19f	[illegible]												4/6	23	Mayer 1C	15									
16f	[illegible]																								
26f	[illegible]																								
47f	[illegible]	26	[illegible]										4/3	71	[illegible]	01									
14m	[illegible]	27	[illegible]										4/1	67	Mayer 1C	20									
18m	[illegible]																								
36f	[illegible]	29	[illegible]										4/3	140	Mayer 1C	10									
11m	[illegible]																								
10f	[illegible]																								
7f	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 237

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 236

S. S. [illegible] FOR ANTW[illegible] arrived 8/2 191 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group. No.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspector	Deferred Date	Deferred Page	Deferred Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Class	Admitted Thirds	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Embarked	Dinner.	Supper
13m	50m											4/3	33	15						Mar			
18	60m																			Apr	1		2
36	17m											4/1	14	20 11						Mar			
22	44m																			Apr	7	2	2
25	22f	38		Scheine								4/3	723	Mon 11						Mar	3	1	1
17	10m																			Apr	3	3	3
14	24f											4/1	22	2C 11						Mar	1		1
												4/1	157	75 11						Apr	1		
																				Mar	3	1	1
	68m																			Apr	3	3	3
	10m											4/1	68	4 10						Mar	-	1	1
	13f											4/3	115	Mon 10						Apr	1	2	1
	14m											4/1	84	2C						Mar	3	2	2
	17f											4/6	92	75 11						Apr	3	2	3
	12f	38																		Mar	15	15	15
	29f											4/1	17							Apr	18	15	18
	35f	40																		Mar			
	14f											4/1	45	5C						Apr	30	30	30
	13f																			Mar	33	32	33
	13f											4/1	65	Mon 10						Apr	30	30	30
	9f																			Mar			
	7m											4/6	53	75 10						Apr	1		1
	50m	41																		Mar			
	41f																			Apr	36	30	30
	7f											4/1	51	2C 10	15								
	16f																			Mar	7	-	7
	10m																			Apr	7	-	7
	11m																						
	9m																						
28	42																						
	43											4/3	31	95 2C						Mar			
																				Apr			

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 237

S. S. La Lorraine (Bruzzle) arrived March 31, 1924 191 . . M., . . from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	No.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec. No.	Admitted. Date.	File.	Cert.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Order.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
13m 44	Herzenberg, Schlome	12 24	1	HPC	Hoeft 4/5 1.45 PM Hayes							4/6	53785/10			30					Mar		1	1
18 f 45	Herschenberg, Hesse	15 6	1	HPC	Pub Cht Smith 4/5 2.40 PM							4/6	56784/10			30					Mar			
56 f 46	Herzenberg, Necha	15 4	5	HPC	Johnson							4/6	55785/10			30					Mar			
12 f	Isaac																							
85 f	Rayla																							
17 f	Isadel																							
14 f	Eliana																				Mar			
10m 47	Lakafet, Escriba	12 7	1	D62	Hoeft 4/5 7.30 PM McCullough 4/6 Hayes														31	M 4/6	Lafayette			
394	46 Cutaia, Dok																							

La Lorraine 3/31.

Form 40
DEPT. OF LABOR
BUREAU IMMIGRATION

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

238

LA LORRAINE (CIE GEE 2 ENS) arrived March 21 1920, 191, M., from

	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Line	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
								11:15					
	Ciathono	Andree L	2	25	1		to int hus	S.I.			Mar	1	1
	Howeyeck	Philip & bro	5	5							apr	1	—
			6	27	2	"	tel $	Fowler, Alice, 372 Fourth St, Fall River, Mass	Johnson	4/1	2[45]	1	2
3	Vengier	Chaie & son	10	29	2	"	husband	Husb. Wolf, 131 Grant St, Passaic, N.J.	Kanaga	3/31	2[40]	0	2
4	Rabinovici	Osca	16	1	1	"	tel $	Bro. Sarpio, 237 Fourth St, Phila, Pa	Kanaga	3/31	2[30]	0	2
5	Matuska	Anna	7	11	1	"	cousin (tel$)	Cousin Kizek, 11 Mozart St. Elizabeth, Pa	Johnson	4/1	2[35]	0	1
	Ziki	Erza & son	6	11/12	2	"	tel $	Husb. Michel, 325 Woodville, av Johnstown, Pa	Johnson	4/1	Mar apr 1	2	3
	Weinberg	Chana & son	10	12	2	"	husband	Husb. Abram, 356 [illegible] St, Elyria, N.Y.	Kanaga	3/31	3[45]	4	6
	Migala	Sabina & dau	7	12	2	"	tel $	Husb. Michael, 613 Library St, Cleveland, O	Johnson	4/1	2[30]	0	2
	Hozak	Frantisek	13	28	1	"	tel $	Bro-in-law Stanislaus Jaky, 478 [illegible], Akron, O	Johnson	4/1	Mar apr 4	4	6
10	Srakacs	Maria & dau	16	20	2	"	tel $	Husb. Emil, 336 Bolivar St, Barberton, Ohio	Johnson	4/1	Mar apr 3	3	2
	Obratil	Maria & 3 ch	8		4	"	tel $	Husband - Cleveland Ohio	Johnson	4/1	Mar apr 4	4	6
	Galup[illegible]	Magdalena	4	2	1	"	int hus	Husband Stephen, C. 3228 St Clair Ave	Hill	4/6	Mar apr 24	24	20
	Abramowitz	Anna & dau	1	56	2	"	tel $	Italian Society	Kanaga	3/31	2[45]	0	1
	Copolovici	Rifka (Kennis)	9	5	1	"	mother	Husb Jake 140 Liberty St New Haven Conn	Mars	4/1	Mar apr 11[45]	2	2
	Barraque	Joseph	2	2	1	"	tel $	Bro-in-b Joseph, 115 E 4th St NYC	Knox	3/31	2[20]	0	1
	Michel	George	13	14	1	"	tel $	Cousin Antonio, 128 Liberty St, Petaluma, Cal	Johnson	4/1	Mar apr 1	2	3
	Salmai	Dwoire & 2 ch	15	11	3	"	husband	Brother Mary M 229 E 28th St NYC	Johnson	4/1	11[30]	1	—
	Meiman	Foney		6	1	"	tel $	Husb. Louis, 196 Orchard St NYC	Kanaga	3/31	2[20]	0	3
	Kagan	Abrahem		3	1	"	tel $	Bro. Louis, 2054 Pierce Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Webb	3/31	7[00]	0	4
	Finkelsteim	Tzavina & dau	12	27	2	"	husband	Brothers Kagan, 931 Winchester Av, Chicago, Ill.	Knox	3/31	12[45]	0	1
	Pasmanska	Maria & bro (Abe)	15	22	2	"	brother	Husb. Isaac, 51 Cannon St, NYC	Kanaga	3/31	4	0	2
	Tot	Maria	1	3	1	"	husband	Bro Siegmund Pomer 55 E 99th St NYC	Johnson	4/1	Mar apr 2	—	2
	Rabai	Soira & son	16	10	2	"	husband	Wife Tallmadge O.			Mar apr 11[40]	2	2
	Kalech	Reisa & 2 ch	7	7	3	"	husband	Mrs George 1130 Bernard Ave Cleveland O	Webb	4/6	3[25]	6	7
	Badra	Attola	1	28	1	"	tel $	Husb. Nicola, 1380 Park Ave. NYC	Kanaga	3/31	2[40]	0	2
	Horowitz	Henia & 3 ch	1	1	4	"	husband	Husb. Joseph, 97 Ave D NYC	Johnson	4/3	Mar apr 3[35]	9	9
	Cohlenberg	Aneta	1	15	1	"	brother	Cousin Jacob Mustalleh 124-3rd Ave NYC	Johnson	4/1	Mar apr 3[20]	1	2
	Bargent	Saipe wife & son	1	2	3	"	tel $	Husb. Harry, 30 Third St Jersey City NJ	Knox	3/31	4	0	4
	Goiada	Gippina		29	1	"	tel $	Bro Isaac 571 Dr St Bronx	Mark	4/1	Mar apr 1	—	—
	Goldberger	[illegible]		10	4	"	husband	2nd Cousin Mary 139 E 56 St NYC	Johnson	4/1	Mar apr 1	1	1
								2nd Cousin Mary 139 E 56 St NYC	Johnson	4/1	Mar apr 3	3	3
								Husb Harry, 107 Lorraine St Paterson	Johnson	4/1	Mar apr 1	1	2
									U.S. Kanaga	3/31	3[30]	0	4

LA LORRAINE Mar 31

F. Y. FORM 50
PARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. LA LORRAINE (NO 2) March 31 arrived ....., 1920, ... M., ... 239 ....., from .....

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Herscovici [illegible]aiu	1	[illegible]		1	husband				Mar			
									Apr	1	—	1
Jacot- Lemcomte [illegible]ugust, wife &	2	ch5	9/3	4	" await ch in hosp.	Bro Ellis 127th Infantry Pelham N.Y.						
Moscovici [illegible]ure & 2 ch	14	21		"	husband				Mar			
									Apr	76	76	76
Winkelstein Libe & 2 ch	3	27	2	"	husband	[illegible]						
Herszenberg Miche & 4 ch	15	5	5	"	await ch in osp	[illegible]			Mar	—		
									Apr	25	25	20
Maiessa Jacesop (2					to Hoboken	[illegible]	Shw	4/5	[illegible]	25	25	25
					from " 4/13 4.30	[illegible]			Mar			
Portilla Agustin	8		1		Discharge the 5th Bro. Chicago	134 Hale Waterfield Mass	Shw	4/13	2.30			
									Apr	1	2	1
Jacot- Alexander 5	21		1		from Hosp. 4/19 12.30 to Ellis Island	69 Main Ave Passaic N.J.	Shw	4/16	3.35	—	—	—
						[illegible] Jack 190 32 12th		4/19	2.40	—	1	—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6390

Mar 28-30, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSAL MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 9 day of DEC 9 1943, 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Volume 6391

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From March 30 to March 31, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
March 30th	Aidan	Reo Grande Du Sol	4
	Lysefjord	Curacao	1
	Longrier	Rouen	2
	Wisconsin Bridge	London	1
	Montoso	Quanica	2
	Heffron	Vladivostok	4
	Caledonier	Antwerp	3
	Transportation	Buenos Aires	2
	Dunham Wheeler	Lisbon	1
	Vindal	Kingston	1
	Strinda	Otaru	2
	La Place	Liverpool	2
	Zulia	Maracaibo	13
	Reginolite	Venice	1
	Orizaba	Havana	14
	Richard Boro	Genoa	2
31st	San Juan	San Juan	10
	Kennebunk	Barbadoes	1
	Baladan	Cristobal	2
	Wm O'Brien	Dunkirk	2
	Frontera	Port Tanamo	1
	Vitellia	Glasgow	2
	Munrio	Matanzas	2
	Sharon	Tampico	2
	Oscar II	Kristiania	50
	Burmese Prince	Havre	4

E391

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6391

Nov 30-31, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

[signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OF FACTS OR PEOPLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , , , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write. Read what language, or if exempted, on what ground.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Persons not to be landed without special permit.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 191 ?

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
					Yes or No	Years or period of years	Where?													Country.	City or town.
	1																				
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

ral nature ation papers.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

2
26
27
28
29
30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Gre
Fail

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 *from the port of*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether able to read and write	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification
	Family name		When						
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cir. Reg. 4:231

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place it shall be the duty of [illegible] principal immigration officer [illegible] aliens employed on [illegible] pany, when and where they were [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by [illegible] it shall be the duty of such [illegible] officer, in writing [illegible] from the vessel giving [illegible] lead to his apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] containing the name [illegible] arrival but who will leave [illegible] those, if any, who have been [illegible] or landed; and to cancel [illegible] either of the said lists [illegible] cases of desertion of [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located the [illegible] ered or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, entering, and clearing vessels.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms [illegible] cordance with the terms of section [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Japanese
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finn	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hungarian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (north)	Spanish American
Italian (south)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be returned to foreign contiguous territory or adjacent islands	Whether destined to the United States or not	Age	Sex	Height	Nationality	Race or people	Whether able to read or not	Personal description of each alien
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare

that the foregoing is a full, true, and complete list of all persons on board the said vessel, or who have been on board during her present voyage, to the best of my knowledge and belief, with the ages, sex, and nationality correctly stated, and that I have complied with the requirements of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 made by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port, or to some assistant designated by him, lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their [illegible] to be severally held on the discharge of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival. Such lists or manifests shall be made at such time and in such form as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and shall contain such additional information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations require; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector or officer, in writing, as soon as the [illegible] shall be known, a list of all persons who have been from the vessel, giving a description [illegible] to lead to his apprehension, and the [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver a further list containing the names of all other persons [illegible] after the time of the arrival but who will leave [illegible] the name of those, if any, who have been put off [illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure [illegible] to deliver either of the said lists at such time or in the manner herein specified, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each person concerning whom such list should have been delivered or a true report is not made, and no vessel will be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such tax is imposed, after payment thereof. Such tax may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and examining aliens.* [illegible] American and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman [illegible] a question to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless the oath of habitancy to the administrative [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been set out [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6nn
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congres

Vessel

Form 6nn.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

of

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17	MATTSON	BERNHARD			26/1930	NEW YORK							
18					26/1930	NEW YORK							
19					26/1930	NEW YORK							
20					12/1919	CUXHAVEN							
21					12/1919	BUGUS STAVANGER NORWAY							
22					27/1929	NEW YORK							
23					26/1930	NEW YORK							
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1930

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel "DIAMOND"

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the particulars set forth in the ships articles, which said list or manifest shall be signed by the master of such vessel and by the chief officer thereof, and delivered to the said immigration officer at the time of the vessel's entry at the port of arrival. Any master, owner, agent, or consignee of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the right of any alien to enter the United States, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $100 for each such refusal or neglect, and in addition thereto such vessel shall be liable to a tax of $100 for each such alien not included in such list or manifest, or concerning whom a truthful answer is not given, which tax shall be a lien upon such vessel, and no clearance shall be granted to such vessel while such tax remains unpaid. The master of every such vessel shall, before any such vessel shall be granted clearance, deliver to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located a certificate stating that he has delivered a true list or manifest, as required by this section, and that he has paid or accounted for all taxes imposed by this section, and the production of such certificate shall be a condition precedent to the granting of such clearance. The Secretary of Labor shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and such fine may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RTING SEAMEN.—Cont'd

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GAUSEL	THOMAS											NORWEGIAN 5'11½
2	CARLSEN	CARL											NORWEGIAN 5'10
3	VANE	THOMAS											NORWEGIAN 5'8
4	SAILGAU	NICOLI											GER 5'11
5	NICOLSEN	ANGELI											SWEDEN 5'6 160
6	CARLSEN	CARL											NORWEGIAN 5'3 155
7	JOHNSEN	JOHN											DEN 5'3 155
8	NICOLSEN	LINUS											DEN 5'9 154
9	JOHANSEN	LUDWIG											NORWEGIAN 6' 187
10	IVERSEN	CARL											NORWEGIAN 5'9 150
11	PAUL	LAWRENCE											NORWEGIAN 5'7 160
12	LARSEN	ALFRED											NORWEGIAN 5'8 155
13	JACOBSEN	CHARLES											DENMARK 5'6 150
14	SALENIMSEN	OLAF											SWEDEN 5'6 [illegible]
15	LARSEN	[illegible]											NORWEGIAN 5'8 150
16	SCHUHL	PETER			26/1920	NEWYORK							NORWEGIAN 5'6 164
17	MATTSON	BERNHARD			26/1920	NEWYORK							SWEDEN 5'9 175
18	ENIS	NICOLAI			26/1920	NEWYORK							DENMARK 140
19	NYLANDER	GUSTAV			26/1920	NEWYORK							SWEDEN 5'9 165
20	MAQUILLA	JOSEPH		UNKNOWN	12/1919	CURACAO							ENGLISH 5'7 165
21	HANSEN	INGVALD		AUGUS	12/1919	STAVANGER							SCANDINAVIAN NORWEGIAN 5'4 150
22	JENSEN	JENS		COOK	27/1919	NEW ORK							DENMARK 5'6 150
23	GAUSEL	THORALF		WILLIAM	26/1920	NEWYORK							NORWEGIAN 5'10 150
24	WILSON	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Owners
Local Agents
to Date

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Page 1. SEAM... PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Nationality	When and where registered	Sex	Age

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[See reverse side.] [Form 6]

	Name	Given name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Date of arrival	Port of arrival	Sex	Age	Race*	Final destination	Height	Weight
17	JOHNSON	BERNHARD			26/1920	NEW YORK	M			SWEDEN	5/9	145
18	SMITH	NICHOLAS		J. L. B.	26/1920	NEW YORK	M			DENMARK		140
19	NYLANDER	GUSTAV		K. L. S.	26/1920	NEW YORK	M			SWEDEN	5/9	165
20	MARQUINA	JOSEPH		NOV.	12/1919	CURAÇAO	M			BRITISH	5/11	165
21	HANSEN	HAGVALD	C. EDVARD	AUGUS	12/1919	STAVANGER NORWAY	M			SCANDINAVIAN NORWEGIAN	5/9	160
22	JENSEN	JENS	COOK	NOV	27/1919	ARENDAL	M			DENMARK	5/6	150
23	GAUSEL	THORLEIF	WILHELM	FS 12a	26/1920	NEW YORK	M			NORWEGIAN	5/10	150
24	OLSEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 600
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI[illegible] SIGNED ON AT THE[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LYSEFJORD, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 29TH, 1920, from the port of CURACAO D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GAUSSL	THOMAS	[illegible]	F.B. 24/1919	NEW YORK	No	YES	45	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5/7	148	
2	CARLSEN	CARL	VI'OFFICER	10/1919	NORWAY	No	YES	34	M		NORWEGIAN	5/5	140	
3	VATNE	RASMUS	2ND	D/O 29/SEPT.	STAVANGER NORWAY	No	YES	33	M		NORWEGIAN	5/8	[illegible]	
4	SAHLQUIST	JOSEF	SAILOR	3 JULY 24/1919	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	M		SWEDEN	11	180	
5	JACOBSON	INGOLF	[illegible]	AUGUST 22/1919	STAVANGER NORWAY	No	YES	26	M		NORWEGIAN	5/6	160	
6	CARLSEN JR	CARL	[illegible]	JULY 2/1919	STAVANGER NORWAY	No	YES	18	M		NORWEGIAN	5/3	125	
7	ERICKSEN	JOHN	[illegible]	NOVEMBER 28/1919	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	M		SWEDAN	5/3	155	
8	NORDSTROM	LINER	[illegible]	FEB. 24/1920	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	M		SWEDEN	5/9	154	
9	JOHANSEN	LUDWIG	[illegible]	NOVEMBER 28/1919	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M		NORWEGIAN	6/	154	
10	IVERSEN	OLAF	CHIEF ENGR.	F.B. 14/1919	STAVANGER NORWAY	No	YES	[illegible]	M		NORWEGIAN	5/7	180	
11	PHIL	LAWRENCE	1ST ASST	JULY 24/1919	STAVANGER NORWAY	No	YES	23	M		NORWEGIAN	5/5	160	
12	ENAISEN	ALFRED	2ND	JULY 11/1919	STAVANGER NORWAY	[illegible]	YES	26	M		NORWEGIAN	5/8	155	
13	JACOBSON	CHRISTIAN	DONKEYMAN	JUNE 2/1919	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	M		DENMARK	5/6	150	
14	SALEMANSEN	OLAF	FIREMAN	NOV. 27/1919	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	M		SWEDEN	5/6	155	
15	LARSEN	PETER	[illegible]	NOV. 27/1919	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	M		NORWEGIAN	5/8	170	
16	JORDAHL	PETER	[illegible]	FEB. 26/1920	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M		NORWEGIAN	5/6	164	
17	MATTSON	BERNHARD	[illegible]	FEB 26/1920	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M		SWEDEN	5/9	145	
18	FRIIS	NICOLAI	[illegible]	FEB. 26/1920	NEW YORK	YES	YES	39	M		DENMARK	5/	140	
19	NYLANDER	GUSTAV	[illegible]	F.B. 26/1920	NEW YORK	YES	YES	47	M		SWEDEN	5/9	165	
20	MAQUILKIN	JOSEPH	KITCHEN	NOV. 12/1919	CURACAO	No	YES	40	M	NEGRO BLACK	ENGLISH	5/10	165	
21	HANSEN	INGVALD	OILMAN	AUGUST 12/1919	STAVANGER NORWAY	YES	YES	41	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5/7	190	
22	YENSEN	YENS	COOK	NOV. 27/1919	NEW YORK	YES	YES	56	M		DENMARK	5/6	150	
23	GAUSSL	THORALLIS	MESSMAN	FEB 26/1920	NEW YORK	YES	YES	20	M		NORWEGIAN	5/10	150	
24	WILSON	JAMES G	STEWARD	SEPT 18/1919	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	145	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare
that the following is a [illegible] and correct [illegible] from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have not [illegible] Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration
Rule 3 [illegible]

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible] and Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 6. That upon the [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place shall be taken off any vessel [illegible] to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of [illegible] of all aliens employed [illegible] and the master, owner, agent, consignee, and each and every person in charge of any vessel [illegible] shall severally be liable to a penalty of $300 for each and every such alien so employed, or engaged, and who shall not be so reported, entered, and paid off and discharged as aforesaid, which penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States of America in any district court of the United States within the district in which any such alien may be found, and in addition thereto any such alien so employed, or engaged, and who shall not be so reported, entered, and paid off and discharged as aforesaid shall be liable to a tax of $10, which shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be sued for and collected as aforesaid: *Provided*, That if it shall be the duty of any head inspector or other officer, in charge of any port, to certify any alien or the immediate transportation from the United States to the country to which he belongs, or to the country in which he has resided for the last two years, under the provisions of section 20 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, and the Secretary of Labor shall refuse or fail to approve the decision of such officer, in which case the alien shall be detained at the port pending the determination of the question upon appeal, but not to exceed ten days, unless a longer time be allowed in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final: *Provided further*, That any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel may appeal from the decision of the head inspector or other officer in charge of any port to the Secretary of Labor, who shall cause the case to be reviewed by a board of special inquiry at the port of arrival of the alien, and the decision of such board shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and the master, agent, owner, or consignee shall be notified of the decision of the Secretary of Labor before the vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided further*, That pending the decision of the question of the right to land of any such alien, he shall be detained on board or at quarantine, or at such other place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge of the port, and shall not be allowed to land within the United States; and, in the event such alien is ordered deported, the expenses of his detention shall be paid to the Secretary of Labor by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel on which he came, and shall constitute a lien against the vessel, and may be recovered or refunded in the same manner as the head tax hereinbefore provided for: *Provided further*, That clearance may be granted any vessel prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover said head tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* All American and Spanish women shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until lists required by section 46 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a true and complete list of all the aliens embarked in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no vessel shall depart from the United States from any port or place it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of departure a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the particulars required by the said party, when and where they were engaged or contracted, and the sum agreed to be paid, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by general rules prescribe; and it shall be the duty of such master or commanding officer, in writing, to report to such immigrant inspector all deserters from the vessel, stating a description of such aliens, so far as he shall be able to do, and the circumstances known to him which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector an affidavit, further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged since the last arrival of such vessel, and of deserters or landed, and to make oath to the truth of such second list and of the matters and things therein stated, or either of the said lists, or such other lists as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to report such cases of desertion or landing as aforesaid; and no vessel shall, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pass to sea until the master or commanding officer thereof or the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel at the port of arrival has delivered to the said inspector lists or manifests of all aliens on board such vessel, and has made oath to the same, and has reported all cases of desertion or landing as aforesaid, and has paid the tax imposed by this Act in respect of such aliens, and has obtained a certificate from such inspector that he has delivered such lists or manifests required by this section, or a true report in that behalf, and has made oath to the same as required by this section

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] 29 March, 1920, from the port of Bordeaux, France.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~													
29														
30														

14 [illegible] 30 Western Sig

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

*See list of races on back of form.

Note—Failure to furnish full information in the foregoing columns [illegible] and is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of Immigration Rules which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, and of all aliens who may have been taken on board during the course of the voyage, which lists or manifests shall be made at the office of the consul, or other officer of the United States, in the foreign port where such aliens were taken on board, or, if there be no such officer at such port, then at the office of the consul or other officer of the United States nearest the port of departure, and shall be certified by the consul or other officer of the United States before the departure of the vessel from the foreign port. Such lists or manifests shall show the full name, nationality, last residence, and intended destination of every such alien, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require for the proper identification of such aliens. Before any such vessel shall be granted clearance by the collector or other officer of the customs, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the said immigration officer a further list or manifest, certified by the said immigration officer, containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and of all aliens who may have been taken on board during the course of the voyage, who have been reported as having arrived at such port, and who have not been lost overboard during the voyage, specifying the cause of such loss, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or manifests, or to report the loss of any alien, as herein provided, or in case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay, or shall forfeit to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list or manifest is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, which sum shall be a lien upon the vessel, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located, and may be detained by the collector of customs until such lien is satisfied, or, in the event such lien is contested, until a bond shall be given therefor as provided in section 31 of the Act of August 1, 1914, entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the laws relating to the judicial code": *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such lien.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting for aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch (except Northumbrian and Durham) and Swede.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6-50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. Schwenk of Nebr, of the Str S/S Tonawanda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

C. C. Schwenk
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at a United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port at each of the ports at which the vessel shall touch a list containing the name and last known address of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they occupy on the vessel, and the names of the countries to which they severally belong, which said list shall be prepared and delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of such vessel before any of the said alien employees shall be paid off and discharged or leave the port or ports of arrival, and before the departure of the vessel from the port or ports of arrival, and such other information respecting the said alien employees as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel to report to the said principal immigrant officer, in writing, as such list shall contain the name of any alien employed on such vessel who shall have been left behind, and the cause of his detention so far as known, and to report any such alien who shall have deserted the vessel, giving the last known address of such alien, and to report any such alien who shall have died, giving the cause of death, and to report any such alien who shall have been injured, giving the nature of the injury and the cause thereof, and to report any such alien who shall have been discharged from the vessel, giving the cause of discharge, and the destination of such alien, and to report any such alien who shall have been transferred to any hospital, giving the name of such hospital, and to report any such alien who shall have been committed to any institution, giving the name of such institution, and to report any such alien who shall have been committed to any prison, giving the name of such prison, together with such other facts in connection with the case as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the said principal immigrant officer, in writing as such list shall contain, all cases in which any such alien shall have been removed from the vessel on account of illness, together with the name of the hospital to which he was taken, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the said principal immigrant officer a list containing the names of all aliens, and the cities, towns, villages, or places to which they severally belong, who were not employed on the vessel at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed and discharged from the vessel by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser thereof, and who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens or to report any such alien who shall have been left behind, or to report any such alien who shall have deserted the vessel, or to report any such alien who shall have died, or to report any such alien who shall have been injured, or to report any such alien who shall have been discharged from the vessel, or to report any such alien who shall have been transferred to any hospital, or to report any such alien who shall have been committed to any institution, or to report any such alien who shall have been committed to any prison, or to report any such alien who shall have been removed from the vessel on account of illness, or to report any such alien who shall have been left behind, or to deliver a list containing the names of all aliens who were not employed on the vessel at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, or to report the names of those, if any, who have been employed and discharged from the vessel by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser thereof, and who have deserted or landed, or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. Schwenk of Nome, of the Str. Yukoner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. C. Schwenk
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the same, the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and the intended time and place when and where they are to be paid off and discharged or the port of vessel or lists concerning such aliens as well as foreigners, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, master, or other officer, in writing, as soon as desertion shall occur, to report the fact of such desertion, and to deliver from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with such information in his possession as may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien crewmembers who were not employed or engaged at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have died or been landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing respectively, or so to report and in cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to pay the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid or a bond given for the payment thereof: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

W. B. & Co. — 8-19

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date February 24th 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST of Aliens Sailing

The S.S. [illegible] now about to leave London for examination at the American Consulate

at [illegible] ships that the particulars contained herein are true.

10

	NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Temporary Certificate, Identity Card, Letter, Telegram or Description.	Number of Passport, Document, etc.	Issued at	Date	By	HEIGHT.	WEIGHT.	SPECIAL MARKS OR PECULIARITIES.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft 5in	125	Letter head	Brooklyn New York.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft 7in	140	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft [illegible]	145	Scar Eye Eye.	San Antonio Texas.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft 7in	150	Letter hips Hand	Amsterdam Holland.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft 9½	[illegible]		Philadelphia.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft 7in	175	Letter Arm	Naghalia Italy
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft 7in	[illegible]		Piraeus Greece.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft 7in	170		Andros Greece
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft 4½	[illegible]		Kansas Penn.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft 9	[illegible]	Eye Flag	Philadelphia
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft 7	130		Sandefjord Norway
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft 5½	[illegible]	Scar right Hand	Brooklyn New York.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft 5½	170	Letter Hay right Arm	Brooklyn New York.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft 1	175		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft [illegible]	150		New Orleans
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft [illegible]	125	Scar Hay Hand	Imp Limited Co. Brooklyn New York.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft [illegible]	[illegible]	Letter Knee Arm	Brooklyn New York.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft 4	[illegible]	Scar Arm	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft 4	140	2 Scar Eye Arm	Brentwood N. Y.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft 7	140		Eastmond N. Y.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft [illegible]	175	Letter Scar wrist	Viste Canada Denmark.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft [illegible]	155	Scar Knee	Waterman Penn.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft [illegible]	170	Letter Scar Forehead	Chicago, Illinois
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft 6½	147		Smithville, Texas.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft 8	105		San Antonio Texas
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grange Scotland
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stavanger Norway
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft [illegible]	150	Scar Arm	Richmond Va.
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft [illegible]	[illegible]		Portsmouth Va.
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft [illegible]	[illegible]		Vera Cruz Mexico
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft [illegible]	[illegible]		Villanueva Spain
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft [illegible]	[illegible]		St Jean Quebec Winnipeg Canada
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft [illegible]	[illegible]		Brooklyn New York
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft [illegible]	[illegible]		Trade-Interstadgade 9 I Copenhagen
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5ft [illegible]	[illegible]		Vesterbrogade 4 II Copenhagen
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
40												

Feb 24 1920

H. L. Bauer
Asst. Acting Vice-Consul.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the Wisconsin Bridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Wisconsin Bridge

No. 2 on page.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the name and all other information as to all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have left and shall depart in the port of arrival, or have died, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officers, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said officers further lists containing the names of all aliens employed, who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon prior to the next departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been discharged and the cause of their discharge; and every owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to deliver such lists, or to report such changes, or to report the illegal landing of any alien, as herein required, shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Port of [illegible]

April 5. 1920.

I, master of the "Queen Alexandra" reg. #98.

now at Guanica, P.R. do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all persons who have joined the vessel at this port since my arrival at the port

Total crew at time of arrival 36. including Self. Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of crew left behind 36. (Incl. engaged) seamen left in hospital or died None.

Number of persons now on board at this port 36. Total crew this date 36. including Self.

Expected to sail next 10 o'clock P.M. on or about April 6. 1920. for Barbados, B.W.I., Trinidad, B.W.I., Port of Spain, Trin. B.W.I., and Port Castries, St Lucia, B.W.I., Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I., and Port Limon, C.R. Costa Rica, Central America, and Bocas del Toro, Panama, Central America, and Colon, Panama, Central America, and Puerto Limon, C.R. Costa Rica, Central America, and Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I., and Port Antonio, Jamaica, B.W.I., and Port Castries, St Lucia, B.W.I., and Port of Spain, Trin. B.W.I.,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Laurence J. Sullivan	24	U.S.A.	Mch 4 1920 — New York
Carlos de C. Matias	25	Brazilian	Mch 3. 1920 from Feb. 29. "
F. Burgess	23	Swede	" " "
Diego Sanchez	23	Spaniard	" " "
Mariano Castillo	19	"	" " "
Juan Costa	25	"	" " "
Pedro S. Escobedo	19	"	" " "
C. O. Drake	20	U.S.A.	" " "
Geo. M. Howard	54	"	Mch 4 1920 — "
H. Wright	24	"	Mch 3. 1920 from Feb. 29. "
J. W. Thompson	26	"	" " " "
Francisco Vaya	32	Spaniard	Mch 3. 1920. — "
Ligue [illegible]	28	"	Mch 3. 1920 from Feb. 29. "
Jose Lajes	23	"	Mch 3. 1920. — "
Aquilino Moreira	20	"	" " — "
Jose Paz	20	"	" " — "
Antonio [illegible]	21	"	" " — "
Jas. Brown	23	U.S.A.	Mch 8. 1920 from Philadelphia
Oliver Flinn	19	Br. Honduras	Mch 3. 1920 from [illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
D. V. Dicken	20	U.S.A.	Victoria [illegible]	24	Cypriote (naturalized)
Miguel Pereira	42	Portuguese	J. A. Gayl	23	U.S.A.
Emilio Carmelo	38	Italian	J. Coy [illegible]	22	Spaniard
Carmelo Sigona	37	"	[illegible]	34	"
Juan B. Reyes	35	P. Rican	[illegible]	34	"
Rafael Rodriguez	29	Mexican	[illegible]	24	"
Antonio Santos	22	Portuguese	[illegible]	19	"
Joy E. Miller	21	U.S.A.	[illegible]	19	U.S.A.
Richard Ernest	21	"	[illegible]	20	"
Kunt P. Carlson	37	Swede (naturalized)			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	19	"	—	570	160
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	30	"	[illegible]	58	150
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Mch 3.	"	32	"	"	57	145. —
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	58	145
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Mch 3.	"	24	"	"	54	135. —
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	"	57	160
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	57	145
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	56	150. —
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	55	145
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 29.	"	44	"	"	56	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Mch 3.	"	24	"	"		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	56	150 —

Continued on 2nd Page.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted from the vessel, giving at the same time all facts and circumstances which may be within his knowledge or can be ascertained by him which may lead to the apprehension and detention of any such alien; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons employed as crew who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival hereof, with the reasons for the non-employment of each, and the name of the vessel, if any, who have been so employed, and the names of those who have deserted or been discharged, and the cause of such discharge, and the names of those who have died since the last report, and the cause of death, and all births, respectively, which have occurred since the last report, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or births, respectively, to the immigration officer at the next port at which the vessel shall arrive, whether the same be a port of the United States or a foreign port, and in the case of the departure of any such vessel without the payment of any tax, head money, or commutation required, and without the report required, such vessel shall be liable to be seized and detained by the collector of customs of the district to which such vessel is bound, or of any district to which she may be pursued, and in the case of any such vessel bound to a foreign port she may be required to give a bond, with sufficient sureties, in a penal sum not exceeding $2,000, conditioned that the payment of such tax, head money, or commutation required, and the report required, will be duly made: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted to the destination of such vessel upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the tax.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEWPORT NEWS, VA. 12

Port of Newport News, April 10th, 1920.

I, master of the Amer. S.S. "Montoso", 23 #46.

from port of New York, do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36. including Staff.

Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged 2.

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2.

Total crew this date 36. including Staff.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 6th, 1920, consigned to Pan/Bermond White Coal Co., is discharging at Pier 4-12, and is expected to sail April 11. 1920 for Jamaica, Port Rico.

The United States port of last sailing was left N.York, April 5. 1920. outward.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name	Nationality	Last vessel deserted	Age	Where born	When and where signed on	Wages due	
19	Emanuel Rey	Span	"	19	"	570 160	Cook Chucks Saved.	
20	Fernando Orfard	"	"	38	Spain	Spain	8 150	"
21	Diego Ramos	"	McL3.	" 32	"	"	57.145.	—
22	Manuel Lagunas	"	"	" 38	"	"	58.45	Broke Tak off neck bone removed same
23	Ildefonso Ramos	"	McL3.	" 24	"	"	54.135.	—
24	Suarez Juan	"	"	" 46	"	"	57.160	Scarf Burn on right thumb
25	Lage Jose	"	"	" 21	"	"	5 140	Scar on face
26	Montero Luis	"	"	yes 26	"	"	56.150	—
27	Paz Juan	"	"	" 21	"	"	55.140	—
28	Varela Andres	"	"	" 44	"	"	56	
29	Wolfgang Hans	"	McL3.	" 37	"	"		
30	Cuesta Antonio	"	"	yes 27	"	"	56.150	—

Continued on 2nd page.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Page 2

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Manuel Lopez 34 Spanish white 3 [illegible] 1/6
Antonio Martinez 34 " " " " 1/6

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Name	Rank or Rating	Nationality	Last Ship	Where and When Signed On	Sickness
17	Wright	Harry	Amer			
18	Campbell	Jas	3rd Eng			
19	Fernandez	Roy	Boy			
20	Fernandez	Rafael	"			
21	Vega	Francisco	"	McL3.		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	McL3.		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	McL3.		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

	Age	Where Born	Last Ship	Where and When Signed On	Wages	Remarks
17						
18	20	"			5.10.160	Taken ill on board of the Farm with Chicken Pox
19	18	"			5.10.160	Deserted
20	38	Spanish	Spanish		5.8.150	—
21	32	"	"		5.7.145	—
22	38	"	"		5.8.145	Taken ill on board of Rock Anne Removed per [illegible]
23	24	"	"		5.4.135	—
24	44	"	"		5.7.160	Taken ill on board [illegible] Hospital
25	21	"	"		5.[illegible]	[illegible]
26	26	"	"		5.6.150	—
27	[illegible]	"	"		5.5.[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	"	"		5.6.[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	27	"	"		5.6.150	—

Continued on 2nd page.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens al at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str "Monte Lo" No. 147, arriving at New York, Mich., [illegible], from the port of Humacao, Porto Rico.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or description
1	Haley	Thos.	Master	1922									
2	Foreman	[illegible]	Chf Off				40						
3	Silk	[illegible]	[illegible]										
4	Rasmussen	Chas C.	2nd										
5	Cuzpuzo	Jose R.	Purser	Feb-24									
6	Acosta	Carlos de C	Carpenter				25						
7	Borgos	Fernando	Boatswain				35						
8	Santos	Alejo	Seaman				33						
9	Castillo	Mariano					27						
10	Costa	Juan					23						
11	Crandall	Pedro S.					29						
12	Navarro	Giovanni			Mch 3.		32						
13	Colart	Ditto			Feb-20		31						
14	Peck	Chas. O.	Waiter				20						
15	Brown	John R.	Chf Engr				57						Scar on top of nose
16	Stewart	Jas M.	1st Asst				37						Pockmarked left cheek, scar on left
17	Wright	Harry	2nd Asst				24						
18	Campbell	Chas J	3rd Asst				20						Tattooed clasped hands on left arm
19	Commandant	Ross	Oiler				19						Tattooed both cheeks
20	Perez	Rafael					38						Scarred
21	Vega	Francisco			Mch 3.		32						
22	Diaz	Luis de [illegible]					28						Hole on back of neck gone removed [illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			Mch 3.		24						
24	Suarez	Jesus					44						Scar [illegible]
25	Lage	[illegible]					21						
26	Montero	de Leon					26						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			Mch 3.								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Continued on 2nd page.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a), and (b), of Immigration Rule 10 which appear in law.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at each port of entry a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel [at any time during the voyage, respectively] [from the time of sailing from the last port of call] who are destined to ports in the United States, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, and containing such particulars as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. Before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, all cases of sickness or infectious or contagious diseases known to exist among the crew, and also the illegality landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port in such vessel, the time and place of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been treated for any contagious disease during the voyage, who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of any master, owner, agent, or consignee to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; but full remission shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Stamp No.

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Monroe, No. 427, arriving at New York Mch 24, 1920, from the port of Guanica, Porto Rico.

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Place of birth
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Beckett	Job O.	Steward	Feb 29. 1920	N. York	Yes	Yes	48	Male	West Indian	British W.I.	5.5.	185	—
2	Richardson	George	Cook	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.7.	150	—
3	Brown	James	2nd Cook	Mch 8.	Philadelphia	"	"	23	"	U.S.A. (African)	U.S.A.	5.9.	150	—
4	Pinks	Oliver	Messman	Feb 29.	N. York	Yes	"	19	"	West Indian	British W.I.	5.11.	145	—
5	Diaz	Arturo Morales	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Cuban	Porto Rican	5.9.	150	—
6	Kinnon	John	Messman	Mch 8.	Philadelphia	"	"	25	"	West Indian	British W.I.	5.9.	150	—
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

36 in all.

Master.

Date: March 24th 1920.
Office: —do—
Port: —do—

Signature of master or other officer

NOTE.—Failure to correctly fill out all entries in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that I have [illegible] carefully examined the [illegible] manifest of the [illegible] and that the [illegible] is a full, true, and complete list of all persons on board the said [illegible] on her present voyage, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and complete statement and account of the [illegible] of all persons taken on board the said [illegible] at any foreign port or place from which she has arrived, and of all persons who have been transferred to the said [illegible] from any other vessel or vessels during her present voyage, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and complete statement and account of the [illegible] of all persons who have died or been lost overboard from the said [illegible] during her present voyage, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true, and complete statement and account of the cause or causes of death in each case; that the [illegible] contains a full, true, and complete statement and account of all the money, and of the amount thereof, belonging to passengers and received by me or by the crew of the said [illegible], to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have made or caused to be made a careful search among the passengers and crew, and in the [illegible] of the said [illegible], and that I have caused all persons found therein to be duly entered on the list of passengers; and that I will not destroy or conceal, or cause or procure to be destroyed or concealed, any of the documents belonging to the said [illegible] before the delivery thereof to the proper officer of the United States Immigration Service at the first port of [illegible] in the United States at which a proper boat can be obtained, and that I will not make or sign any other or different manifest, list, or account of passengers or crew of the said [illegible] than the manifest, list, or account signed by me and delivered to the proper officer of the United States Immigration Service at the said port of [illegible], without the consent of such officer.

Thos J Gatley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] That the [illegible] of the United States [illegible] and departing from the United States [illegible] to the Secretary of Labor [illegible] to the collector [illegible] the [illegible] of arrival [illegible] of sailing [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I,

solemnly, sincerely and truly

and Surgeon, and that I

each of the above-mentioned persons

that I have not left undone anything

to secure the safety of such persons.

Sworn to before me this

day of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian

Afghan

Arab

Armenian

Australian

Bedouin

Berber

Bhutanese

Burmese

Chinese

Cossack

Dalmatian

Dutch

East Indian

English

Finnish

Flemish

French

German

Greek

Hebrew

Hindu

Icelandic

Italian

Japanese

Kurd

Laplander

Maltese

Mexican

Montenegrin

Moor

Persian (Iranian)

Polish

Portuguese

Russian

Scandinavian

Spanish

Swedish

Swiss

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian (not of African descent)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the [illegible] of

, 19

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
		[illegible]		16										

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled Nature, length of time and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . from . do
solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing list, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
in accordance with the provisions of the law, no person has been concealed from admission into the United States by
the said vessel; and that all statements in the said list concerning said aliens, so far as I am able, the information
and belief of the said deponent, are true; and that all aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of and in other possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Heffron sailing from Khabarovsk Siberia, 13th May, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, 29th Mar. 1920

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	5. NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES GIVE LAST PLACE OF LEGAL RESIDENCE (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	6. NAME PLACE(S) OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE IN INSULAR POSSESSION OR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES	MARITAL STATUS
1	West	Sara A.	32	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the
that I have had
and Surgeon and that I am employed to perform as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
all the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the vaccination, physical
and mental condition of each person.

day of 18

Oct. 3-31-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Greek.	Portuguese.
	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
	Hebrew (Russian).	Russian.
	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	English (Native).	Scandinavian. Native.
	Finnish (Native).	Dane or Norwegian.
	Scotch.	
	Scotch-Irish.	
	Japanese.	
	Korean.	
	Lithuanian.	
	Magyar.	
	Mexican.	
	Montenegrin.	
	Moor.	
	Pacific Islander.	
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Passengers to give name of country. The intention to become a citizen of the United States should be stated by the letter "Y" and to remain only temporarily by the letter "T" in this column.

† Races or peoples to be entered as stated in the last census of the country whence they depart.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of , *191* 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Each alien is required to state if he is a polygamist; if he believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; if he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; if he believes in the unlawful destruction of property; if he believes in the advisability or necessity of the assassination of the officials of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 191 . 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ever had transportation paid by others?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See "Caution" at top of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Following are the provisions of the law referred to: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 429

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such Aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HEFFRON *arriving at* NEW YORK MARCH 29TH 1920 *from the port of* VLADIVOSTOK SIBERIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HELLAR	GEORGE	3RD. SEAMAN	11:23:19	KOBE JAP.	PAID OFF	YES	15	MALE	~~RUSSIAN~~	RUSSIAN	5.0	110	NONE
2	GALLEN	CHARLES	BOATSWAIN	11.2: 19	KOBE JAP.	DO	DO	37	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDE	5.6	164	DO
3	STEIN	NICOLAS	A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.10	175	DO
4	OLSON	KORRAD	4TH OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5	182	DO
5	CHRISTENSEN	PAUL	O. S.	2:5: 20	CONSTANTINOPLE	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5. 7	160	DO
6	BRANAGAN	JAMES	FIREMAN	5:22:1	SEATTLE	DO	DO	36	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.6	155	DO
7	NELSON	SIGURD	FIREMAN	11:2:1	KOBE JAP.	DO	DO	24	DO	SCANDVN	NORWEGIAN	5.7	178	DO
8	SORENSON	OSCAR	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO
9	KRAKOWIAK	ISRAEL	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	POLISH	POLE	5.7	162	DO
10	CHANG	JUNG	W. 1 BOY	11:9:19	SHANGHAI	TO BE SENT BACK TO CHINA	DO	35	DO	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5	115	DO
11	KO	HAI	CH. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.9	130	DO
12	OU	LIANG	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168	DO
13	LIANG	TING	GALLEYBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6	120	DO
14	CHANG	FOOK	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.1	140	DO
15	LO	KEE	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	117	DO
16	TAN	TAH	3RD BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.4	110	DO
17	WA	TAI	BAKERS HELP	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6	120	DO
18	KOON	KWAN	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.5	120	DO
19	KOW	TUK	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9	121	DO
20	LAN	LAK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.5	110	DO
21	CHUNG	CHOW	ROOMBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.4	118	DO
22	CHANG	LING	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.5	136	DO
23	TSUNG	AN	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6	110	DO
24	LIU	KWAI	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.3	140	DO
25	WU	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.4	115	DO
26	FOR	LONG	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	516	104	DO
27						DO	DO	DO	39	DO				
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

. of the . do declare
. list of the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during his
. in section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions
. ing as below

Master

Sworn to before me this . day of . 191

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SECTION 3. That . shall be . place . land to the . principal . aliens . pany . paid . as the . it shall . officer, . from the . land to his . such . containing the . arrival but . those, if any, . or landed, and . either of the . cases of . Such . of arrival . ered . ance pending . and, in the event . or refused: *Provided*, . question upon . of . and . to . and . in . and . to . and . to . and . to

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MEFFRON *arriving at* NEW YORK 29TH MARCH XXXX1920 *from the port of* VLADIVOSTOK SIBERIA

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MADSEN	M	1ST OFFICER	5.22.19	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	40	MALE	U. S. AMERICA	U. S.	5.8	175	NONE
2	KLITGAARD	THOMAS	2ND DO					28				5.8	180	
3	CARRERA	MANUEL	3RD DO					31				5.5	168	
4	RINTOUL	ROLLIN L	CARPENTER					42				5.6	155	
5	CARR CRANE	HENRY G.	A. B.					21				5.7	178	
6	ROLFE	ELMER O.	DO					22				5.7	182	
7	BROWN	JAMES R.	DO					26				5.10	175	
8	ADAMS ADAIR	ARCHIE DEAN	DO					20				5.7	156	
9	GRANZOW	LOFTUS	O. S.					17				5.8	150	
10	APPLEBY	EDWIN E.	O. S.					18				5. 8	151	
11	BARTON	FRANCIS H.	1ST RADIO					21				5.9	145	
12	FEDERLE	ANTON E.	2ND DO					22				5.9	160	
13	FORMAN	JOHN M.	A. B.	3:5:19	KOBE JAP			17				5.9	142	
14	MC CALL	GEORGE A.	DO	10:26:19	DO			28				5.10	168	
15	VOLLERS	FRED	1ST ELECT.	5:22:19	SEATTLE			21				5.9	152	
16	MC CRISTLE	WILLIAM	2ND DO					18				5.8	155	
17	DOBER	CHARLES F.	REF. ENGR					61				5.8	138	
18	MILLS	WALTER H.	DEK. ENG.					21				5.6	147	
19	HUNTER	HARRY E.	OILER					20				5.10	150	
20	OLIVER COLOSIMO DUNCON	MONTE ANTONIO C. CURTIS	WATERTENDER DO ENGR STOREKPR					27 19 27				5.8 5.6 5.5	178 140 135	
21	MC LINDEN	DINTI	FIREMAN					21				5.10	170	
22	SPRAGUE WINSHIP KING	ALBERT L. HARRY J. THOMAS A.	CH. ENGR. 1ST ASST. 2ND ASST	3:30:19	KOBE JAPAN			42 35 34				5.11 5.7 5.8	172 175 180	
23	MEIER MEIER BAKER VOLCK	CHARLES H. JAMES CHARLES	3RD ASST. WATERTENDER OILER					25 24				5.10 5.10	155 150	
24	SPRAGUE	ALBERT MILTON	DO					23 17				5.11 5.11	162 16	
25	MATTHEWSON RUNION WEST	MERTON K. GORDON C. JOHNSONE.	PURSER CH STEWARD SUPERCARGO	5.12.19	VALDIVOSTOK			22 22 32				5.9 6.0 6:2	140 150 155	
26	KRAUSE	ARTHUR R.	WIPER	2:15:20	GIBRALTER			29				5.4	150	
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, ... Of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the ..... brought in said vessel from any port or place during her current voyage, and that the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration laws and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of Immigration Rules which appear below

Sworn to and subscribed before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector

O E Gabriel
Master

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

That [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place to any port or place in the United States, the master thereof is hereby required to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens who may be on board said vessel, and the last permanent residence of each such alien, which lists or manifests shall be prepared by the several masters as aforesaid at the respective ports or places where such aliens shall embark for the United States, and shall be verified by the oath of such masters administered by the consular officer of the United States at the port or place of embarkation, or, if there be no such consular officer at such port or place, then by the master of the vessel who will be the master thereof on the voyage to the United States during which the persons named therein are brought to the United States. The Secretary of Labor shall prescribe such additional information to be furnished by masters of vessels concerning aliens sailing from ports of the United States to foreign ports as he may deem necessary for the proper enforcement of this Act, and shall prescribe the form of lists or manifests of such aliens and the information they shall contain. Such lists or manifests shall be delivered by the master of each vessel to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival in the United States, and, except in the case of aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries, who were not originally destined to the United States, shall be the basis of the immigrant inspector's determination whether to admit or detain each alien examined. All cases in which any alien is certified by the examining surgeon to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for which he is liable to be excluded by this Act shall be indicated on the lists or manifests prepared as aforesaid by the letters and in the manner required by the certificate of the examining surgeon. Upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from a foreign port or place the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival lists or manifests of all aliens on board such vessel, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the delivery of such lists or manifests and the certification thereon by the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival that the provisions of this section have been complied with, until the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall have delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival a list or manifest of all aliens on board such vessel who have been or are to be taken from the vessel to hospitals or to other places on shore under quarantine or other sanitary regulations, together with all information required to be furnished by masters of vessels regarding such aliens, before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed by or on account of such vessel or any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to work at the time of the departure of such vessel who will be required to work at the time of her departure and who have not been previously reported, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list of such aliens employed, or any of them, at the time of departure, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event that a fine is imposed, whether paid or unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the payment of such fine or the securing of the same to the satisfaction of the collector of customs or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. The [illegible] of arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a returning seaman is a workaway [illegible] tion to that effect should be made [illegible]

b. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel [illegible] required by section [illegible] have been furnished, and not then possess notice of hearing to the administrative [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served [illegible] specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Mexican
African
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority

that I have had

and that I have made a full and complete

of the several matters and things

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such Indians.

Sworn to before me this

day of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

STATE OF NEW YORK

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* , 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAMES IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificate and the list or manifest of the persons named therein, and that I have caused the said surgeon to visit and personally inspect each of said persons previous to the departure of the vessel from the last port at which she touched; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be corrected to the time of sailing of the vessel from such last port by the addition of the names of all persons who have joined the vessel subsequently to the completion of the list or manifest, and before the departure of the vessel from such last port; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me the sickness or death of each person who has been taken sick or died since the said list or manifest was completed, specifying the name, age, and cause of sickness or death of each such person, and the length of time he had been sick on board; that I have delivered to the said surgeon a true report in writing of the sickness and death on board during the voyage, and the name, age, and cause of sickness of each person who was sick at the time of sailing of the vessel from such last port; that I have caused the said surgeon to make a personal inspection of the sanitary condition of the vessel and of the persons named in the certificate and list or manifest of passengers; that I have delivered to the said surgeon a true report in writing of the sanitary condition of the vessel, and of the persons named therein, since the departure of the vessel from such last port; that I have delivered to the said surgeon a true report in writing of the sickness and death on board during the voyage, and the name, age, and cause of sickness of each person who was sick at the time of sailing of the vessel from such last port; that I have caused the said surgeon to make a personal inspection of the sanitary condition of the vessel and of the persons named in the certificate and list or manifest of passengers; that I have delivered to the said surgeon a true report in writing of the sanitary condition of the vessel, and of the persons named therein, since the departure of the vessel from such last port.

[illegible]

Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ST OF M

CER RST

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy on such vessel, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or both concerning so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, [illegible] names of such aliens, together with such information likely to lead to apprehension, and before [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board the vessel at the time of its arrival but who have been [illegible] paid off and discharged and of [illegible] who have deserted or absconded; and [illegible] to deliver correct lists as herein required and otherwise to comply with the provisions of this section relative to the report and entry of vessels and their departure, [illegible] to prevent the escape of aliens who have been ordered [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] of the collector of the port, or other officer performing the duties of collector, to the payment of such sum as may be required by law to be paid before such clearance papers are granted, [illegible] fine is imposed, which fine [illegible] remitted or refunded. Provided, That no clearance may be granted prior to the [illegible] upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

Port of New York

April 29 1920

Line: belgian — Owners: Red Star Line

Antwerp

Number of crew on arrival: 61 — Number of seamen deserted: 2

Number of crew now on board: 13 — Seamen left in hospital (landed): 1

Number of seamen shipped: 3 — Total crew now on board: 48

Vessel cleared: March 29 1920, consigned to: Lloyd Royal Belge, Pier 4 N. Clifton, and to sail: April 30 [illegible]

Last port of call in United States:

List of crew changes during last call at this port:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Rating	Nationality	When and where shipped	Remarks
Van Ameri Jean	42	Belgian	March 2 1920 Antwerp	
D'Hondt Octave	19	Belgian		

MEALS.

Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
30	30	30
	5	

| | | |

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	No.		
Mayaudon Albert	25	Belgian	March 2nd 1918 Antwerp
Fisener Cornelle	18	Belgian	" " "
Cantillon Jules	25	"	" " "
Bodard Jean	32	"	" " "
Boels Florimond	28	"	" " "
Van de Meersch. August	35	"	" " "
Carlson Georges	36	Swedish	" " "
Morgan Richard	29	British	" " "
Verbrachter Richard	30	Belgian	" " "
Abrams Pierre	45	"	" " "
Eriksen Ephraim	25	Norwegian	" " "
Allan Peter	57	British	" " "
Anderson William	57	"	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	No.		

Form 434
Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
3			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
4				"	"	"	"		"	"				
5			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
6			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
7			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
8			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
9			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
10			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
11			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
12			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
13			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
14			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
15			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
16			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
17			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
18			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
19			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
20			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
21			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
22			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
23			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
24			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
25			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
26			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
27			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
28			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
29			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
30			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
31			"	"	"	"	"		"	"				

MEALS.

(14) OFFICERS	(15) BREAKFAST	(16) DINNER.	(17) SUPPER

Line
Owner
Local Agent

TOTALS.

CALENDARED
MAR 30 1920

Form 6-80
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

14-3-1

Sheet No.

ED ON THE VES

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFI[cer] OR FI[rst] OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted in the column of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 4b of Immigration
Rule [illegible] opposite [illegible]

Subscribed [illegible] day of , 19

Master First or Second Officer.

To be sworn to before

SUFFER

3 Sun
21 Jan

3
21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] place in which he shall be [illegible] principal port [illegible] shall [illegible] paid off and [illegible] as the Secretary [illegible] it shall be [illegible] other [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] had not been [illegible] such owner [illegible] commanding the name of [illegible] arrival but who will [illegible] cause, if any, to [illegible] or landed and [illegible] other of the said [illegible] cases of deserting or [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival [illegible] ered or a true [illegible] gave [illegible] and, in the case [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] question upon deposit of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible] shall be manifested on [illegible] ordance with the [illegible] tion to that effect [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that effect [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

TOTALS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moorish Arab.
Canadian.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dinaric.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 *from the port of*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	FARE	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										DINNER.	SUPPER.
	1		2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1																
2																
3				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6				"	"	"	"	"	"							
7				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

Line
Owner
Local Agent

TOTALS.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the _____ arrived at _____ from _____ on the _____ day of _____, 19__; that I have caused to be detained on board the said vessel the above-named alien, _____, who is not entitled to land under the provisions of the United States immigration laws, and that I will deliver _____ to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of _____ for further examination.

_____
Master [or Commanding Officer] [or First or Second Officer]

MEALS
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] shall be manifested and delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before any passengers are landed therefrom, except in case of accident happening to the vessel, in which case report shall be made to the Secretary of Labor promptly upon the occurrence of such accident. Any master, commanding officer, first or second officer of any vessel who shall land or permit to be landed any alien in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien on board thereof when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or neglect to deliver any alien to the immigrant inspector at the time of arrival at the port of entry, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall conceal or attempt to conceal, or who shall aid or abet any other person to conceal or attempt to conceal any alien on board such vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 and by imprisonment for not more than one year for each alien in respect to whom any such violation occurs. Any such fine may be remitted or refunded upon the payment of the cost of the maintenance while detained of the alien in respect to whom the violation occurred, and in such amount as may be recommended by the Secretary of Labor. Provided, That clerks and other employees of masters, commanding officers, first or second officers, and of the owners of vessels, shall not be subject to the fine or imprisonment provided for in this section unless some member of the crew or some person connected with the vessel in a higher capacity than that of clerk or other employee shall be convicted of a violation of this section, or unless it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the clerk or other employee was cognizant of the violation of the provisions of this section which is being investigated: Provided further, That the penalty of imprisonment shall not apply to masters of vessels who shall prove to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that they had no knowledge of the presence on board their vessels of the alien or aliens in respect to whom the question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover [illegible] or refunded. Provided [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting for aliens.* Arrival and departure of aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department and in accordance with the law and section 36. When an arriving alien is admitted to the United States upon [illegible] that fact should be made upon the manifest.

Exception. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 6 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing to the admission of the persons listed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Japanese
Armenian	Korean
Bohemian	Lithuanian
Bulgarian	Magyar
Chinese	Mexican
Croatian	Montenegrin
Cuban	Moorish
Dalmatian	Pacific Islander
Dutch	Polish
East Indian	Portuguese
English	Roumanian
Finnish	Russian
French	Ruthenian (Russniak)
German	Scandinavian
Greek	Scotch
Hebrew	Servian
Irish	Slovak
Italian (north)	Spanish
Italian (south)	Spanish American
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 19[illegible] M., [illegible] 27 from

INDEX NO.	NAME	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
			ADMITTED	DEPORTED	PRIVILEGE WITHHELD	REMARKS	DATE	RECEIVED FROM	COMMUNICATED	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
1	[illegible]	[illegible]											31	31	31
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sheet No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

Port of New York

1920

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible] Tatara

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

leaves on the part of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 2 C

Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 C

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 24

The above-named seamen signed on the [illegible] 19[illegible] consigned to

[illegible] now living at [illegible] and is

by occupation a [illegible]

United States port of [illegible]

First port of call in United States

The voyage was [illegible]

I am known as a [illegible] and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name	Nationality	Last Vessel	When and Where Signed on
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

(CONTINUED ON P.)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.—

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where signed on	Where last paid off

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where signed on	Where last paid off
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where signed on
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where signed on	Where last known
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the back of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on behalf that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____ arriving at _____ 191 . from the port of _____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Visible marks of identification
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
To Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STAMPED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 191 , *from the port of*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | |

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, first [illegible] of the _____, do declare

[illegible] of said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

[illegible] the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions [illegible] and [illegible] Regulations

[illegible]

[illegible] by master.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place it shall be [illegible] principal [illegible] aliens employed [illegible] party; when and [illegible] peal off and [illegible] as the Secretary [illegible] it shall be the duty [illegible] officer, master [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to his appre[illegible] such owner [illegible] containing the [illegible] arrival but the [illegible] those if any [illegible] or landed, and [illegible] either of the said [illegible] decks of said [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival or [illegible] ered for a true report [illegible] ance pending the [illegible] and, unless [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] question upon the [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be manifested [illegible] cordance with [illegible] tion to that effect [illegible]

(b) Clearance [illegible] been furnished [illegible] by said section of law [illegible] in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST (

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U[nited] S[tates] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dunham Wheeler arriving at Newport

, 191 , from the port of Kirk

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Blanc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	Publicover	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								165	
3	Larsson	Ho	Boson	29	[illegible]								160	

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or in case containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees aboard such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or have been left behind on account of illness, and the names of such aliens arriving and departing in each case, and to report such cases of desertion or illness; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of bond sufficient to cover such fine.

28
29
30

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk and Newport News
Norfolk Office

I arrived from [illegible] from port of [illegible] I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of this vessel since my arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted None

Number of casualties [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of [illegible] Total crew this date 14

The above [illegible] consigned to [illegible] is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to [illegible] next for [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following are [illegible] and a complete statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name of [illegible] Where [illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where engaged

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name | Nationality | When and where engaged

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name | Nationality | Name | Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name | When and where engaged | Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

Time
Date
Port

Form 880
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dunham Wheeler arriving at Newport, 191 , from the port of Kiel

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		PASSAGE IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid at destination or at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or disabilities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LeBlanc	Capt												
2	Publicover												165	
3	Larsson	Nc			Boston	29 July			63	"	"	Sweden	5' 5"	180	
4	Hoeler		Eng											
5	Lindeman	Frank	Seam						27	"	"	Canada	5' 7"	170	
6	Jensen	C E							24	"	"	Finland	5' 7"	160	
7	Hansen	Ol							27	"	"				
8	Marques	Jose							21	"	"				
9	Williamson								28	"	"	DK	Lisbon	5' 8"	150	"
10	son	J							27	"	"	Chile	Finland	5' 8"	160	"
11	Ole	E							19							
12									20				India			
13									160							
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do declare
_____ that I am the _____ of the _____ which
_____ and that I am familiar with the immigration laws and of subdivision _____ of Rule _____ thereof.

_____
Master / First / Second Officer.

_____, 191_

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Visible mark or peculiarity
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, ... do declare
that I intend in good faith to visit ..... and return to this port or place during the present voyage.
That I am not a person who is excluded from admission by the United States Immigration law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

.....

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

.....

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest required.* Aliens ..... shall be manifested on the manifest for the port of departure by the steamship company in accordance with the terms of section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and the master or commanding officer or the first or second officer thereof to that effect shall be required to certify on the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall be granted ..... unless the master or commanding officer or the first or second officer thereof shall have been furnished, and not then withdrawn, a list or manifest of aliens ..... in accordance with the provisions of the said section or to that effect as provided by section 28 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been complied with.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and all the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not rendered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POR

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

Port of New-York

April 12th 1920

I [illegible] Norwegian S.S. Ibis-da

from [illegible] Hanū Japan)

I do certify that the following is a complete record of all [illegible] since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival 40

Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of [illegible] 32

Seamen left in hospital (or died) —n—

[illegible] 32

Total crew this date 40

I [illegible] Geo. Hellesen [illegible] March 31st

[illegible] April 12th [illegible] 20 consigned to [illegible] Aden Island and is now lying at [illegible] 20 for Rio de Janeiro

First port of call in United States

Following [illegible] and are made a part of this report of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name	Rank	Where and when deserted	Nationality
19	Lundin	A.B.		
20	[illegible]	C		26 Swedes
21	Haalesen	Cook		U.S.A.
22	Latomaki	Fireman		20 Finns
23	Gullstad	Jacob		23 Finnish
24	Lillevold	Ord		28 Norwegian
25	Andreasson	A.B.		6 "
26	Nilsen			26 Swedes
27	Isaksen	Wm. H.	Trimmer	23 Norwegian
28	Tuominen	Steward	" " in port	23 Finns
29	Olsen	Cook	" " Cabell	22 Norwegian
30	Andersen	"	" "	22 Danes
	[illegible]			32 Swedes

[illegible] Ludwig Mannimaki

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where engaged

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where engaged
Pettlund John	29	Swedish	12-3-19 Antwerp
Teje Johannes	52	Dutch	9-9-19 Rotterdam
Pöjklund Edvard	27	Finnish	1.-8-19 New-York
Kristensen Severin	29	Norwegian	— " — — "
Karlson John	26	Swedish	9-9-19 Rotterdam
Eriksen Bjarne	29	Norwegian	9-11-19 Newport News
Lundin B. W.	26	Swedish	7-10-19 — " —
Philipson N. O.	54	American	6-10-19 — " —
Haalesen John	20	Danish	— " — — " —
Talonaki George	23	Finnish	10-11-19 Mobile
Lindstad Jacob	28	Norwegian	— " — — " —
Birkeland Lars	26	— " —	8-11-19 New-Orleans
Andreasson B. W.	36	Swedish	6-10-19 Newport News
Nilsen J.	25	Norwegian	— " — — " —
Olson G. W.	25	Swedish	— " — — " —
Hugsted Sverre	22	Norwegian	11-8-19 New-York
Olsen Jargen	44	Danish	7-11-19 Mobile

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

S POR

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where engaged
Pettlund John	29	Swedish	Stockholm, Maritime 18 Norwegian
Teje Johanes	52	Dutch	Utgil " " 23 "
Johansen Peder	21	Norwegian	Andersen, Stan 24 Swedish
Jacobsen Tvar	25	— " —	Fosen, Julen 32 Norwegian
Ellingsen " a	22	— " —	Belsö, Melchias 31 — " —
Johannes " "	8	" "	Berg, Karl 34 " —
Olsen Arnold	39	— " —	Pedersen, Lasse 27 — " —
Lindstad Jacob	28	— " —	Stephansen, Simet 24 — " —
Syversen Sören	26	— " —	Fjeldstrom, Hansen 23 — " —
Hadsen Hadl	20	— " —	Stadi, Knud 27 Danish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Nationality	When and where engaged	Age	Nationality
19 Lundin	B. W.	" " "	26	Norwegian
20 [illegible]	"	" " "	26	Swedes
21 Haalesen	Dan	" " "	20	U. S. A.
22 Talonaki	Georg	" " Mobile	23	Finnish
23 Gulstad	Jacob	" " "	28	Norwegian
24 Birkeland	Lars	" " 8 " 19 New-Orleans	26	"
25 Andreasson	B. W.	Newport News 6 " 19 Newport News	36	Swedes
26 Nilsen	J.	" " "	25	Norwegian
27 Olsen	G. W.	Bremen " " "	25	Swedes
28 Hugsted	Sverre	" " 11 " 19 New York	22	Norwegian
29 Olsen	Jorgen	" " 7 " 19 Mobile	44	Danes
30 Andersen		" " " "	30	Swedes

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Johan Dahmann

Master.

[OVER.]

Date Norton, Reitz & Co

Owner J. Ludwig Monsinaken

Port of Arrival N. L. & C.

* See list of crew on back hereof

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POR

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, master of the

bound from this port for

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital or died

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel cleared from this port for consigned to

is now lying at and is

expected to sail for

on the United States port of First port of call in United States

The voyage was

Enclosing a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Initial	Where deserted	When deserted	Nationality	Where last shipped
19	Lundin	B H			20	American
20		C			26	Swedes
21	Gaalsen				4	U. S. A.
22	Åtamaki	Viera			20	Finns
23	Gullstad	Jacob			23	Finnish
24	Eriksen	Lars			28	Norwegian
25	Andreasson	J. H	Dunfermline		6	
26	Nilsen				26	Swedes
27	Olsen	Aug. M.	Vienna		5	Norwegian
28	Lund	Pierre			5	Swedes
29	Olsen	Oscar			2	American
30	Andersen				120	Danes
					30	Swedes

Victor Line
Luna Steamship

[CONTINUED ON P. 35]

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

	Anderson		30	Swedish	2		Helsingfors
	Hansen	Thor	30	Norwegian			
	Slade	Kent	33	"			
	Sullivan	Jo	21	Canadian			
	Olsen	Nic	35	Norwegian			
	Koutsman	A	27	Swedish			
	Petersen		33	Finish			Helsingfors
	Olsen	Elias		Norwegian			
	Frick	Arnold	28	Swedish			
	Lyrim	Gustave	24	"			
	Christiansen	Thorvald	25	Norwegian			
	Chong	Lau Lie	25	Chinese			
	Yang	Hong	37	"			
	Fah	Yang	23	"			
	Chuen	Ja	27	"			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

	Larsen	Axel	22	Danish	Fireman	17	Norwegian
	Hackenberg	Robert	20	Norwegian	Trimmer	21	"
	Pettersen	Hans	22	"			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	"			
	Engelbrecht	Carl	33	"			
	Ludwig	Gabriel	1	"			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	"			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, [illegible] on the [illegible] imposed by section of $10 for each [illegible] not reported by me. I certify on [illegible] is a correct, [illegible] report, and that, should any additional changes in crew [illegible] from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alan Petersen

Master.

[illegible]

17	Karlsson	Oskar				26	Swedish
18	Eriksen	S				30	American
19	Lundin	[illegible]				26	Swedish
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	U. S. A.
21	Gustafsson	Oscar				20	Swedish
22	Tahtomaki	Edvard				23	Finish
23	Gullstad	Jacob				28	Norwegian
24	Eklund	Carl				26	
25	Andreasson	A. M.	Landsman 6 m			36	Swedish
26	Nilsen					25	Norwegian
27	Olsen	A. M.	Vienna			24	Swedish
28	Lopez	Emerie	11 x 19 in York			22	American
29	Olsen	Arnold				[illegible]	Swedish
30	Gustafsson					31	Swedish

[illegible] Ludwig Monsinaker

Form 619
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEI

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Grinda, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Otaru, Japan via Panama.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED							
	Family surname	Christian name		Where	When	Months	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Nationality
1	Yurmann	Oman	Master	U.S.A.	New York		42				Norwegian
2	Tormundsen	Engel	Chief Officer	"	"		28				"
3	Borge	Magne	2nd "	"	"		24				"
4	Tamnussen	Marius	3rd "	"	"		31				"
5	Andersen	Andreas	Chief Engineer	"	"		44				"
6	Langseth	Trisum	2nd "	"	"		35				"
7	Hadsen	Arling	3rd "	"	"		26				"
8	Tarlsen	Gustav	Steward				30				"
9	Leong	Lau Tic	Cook	New York	U.S.		35				Chinese
10	Lang	Wong	2nd Cook	"	"		34				"
11	Lar	Lum Ving	Cabin Boy	"	"		19				"
12	Lauri	O	Messman	"	"		21				"
13	Stewart	Colin	Watchman	"	"		29				Scotch
14	Lye	Charles	Able Seaman	"	"		54				British
15	Jordan	Irwin	Cadet	U.S.	"		19				American
16	Abrahamsen	Einer	"	"	"		29				"
17	Karlsson	John	"	"	"		26				Swedish
18	Eriksen	J	"	"	"		20				American
19	Lundin	A. H.	"	"	"		26				Swedish
20	Ruiz	C	"	"	"		24				U.S.A.
21	Haalsen	Olaf	"	"	"		20				Danish
22	Jakomaki	Elmer	"	"	"		23				Finnish
23	Pallstar	Jacob	"	"	"		28				Norwegian
24	Pirkiani	Kaz	"	"	"		26				"
25	Andreasson	Karl H.	Carpenter	"	"		36				Swedish
26	Nilsen						25				Norwegian
27	Olsen	A. H.	Fireman	"	"		25				Swedish
28	Thorsen	Pedro	"	U.S.A.	New York		42				American
29	Olsen	Oscar	"	"	"		44				Danish
30	Andersen						37				Swedish

Certified this 9th day of June 1920
James Monaghan

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that I intend to land only temporarily from said vessel at the port of _____, and that I do not intend to abandon the vessel at that port; that I am not an anarchist; that I am not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; that I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; that I am not an idiot, nor an epileptic, nor a person who has been insane within five years previous to the date of my application for admission to the United States; that I am not afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that I have not been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or violations of the United States immigration laws, and am not coming to the United States for any immoral purpose; that I am not an alien who is ineligible to citizenship and who is coming to perform labor, unless such alien belongs to one of the following classes: (1) Persons belonging to the professional class, (2) persons belonging to any recognized learned profession, (3) persons employed as skilled laborers for which a certificate has been issued by the Secretary of Labor, (4) persons whose admission is specifically provided for by treaty or convention now in force; that I am not an alien who has been deported from the United States and who has not received a special permit for admission; that I am not an alien who has been excluded from the United States and who has not received a special permit for admission; that I am not an alien who has been arrested and deported from the United States during the two years preceding the date of my application for admission to the United States; that I am not an alien who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or violations of the United States immigration laws and of subdivision (c) of section 19 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, and am not coming to the United States for any immoral purpose.

_____
Master, Master's Second Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 19. [illegible] place [illegible] principal [illegible] aliens [illegible] party, [illegible] paid off [illegible] as the Secretary [illegible] it shall be [illegible] officer, [illegible] from the [illegible] lead to his [illegible] such owner [illegible] containing the [illegible] arrival but who [illegible] those if any who [illegible] or landed [illegible] either of the said [illegible] cases of deserting [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival [illegible] ered at a time [illegible] and, in [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] question upon, [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be numbered consecutively, beginning with number one for each fiscal year, and the number assigned to each manifest shall be entered on the outside of the envelope containing it. When a vessel has been inspected, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof has been furnished with a clearance certificate by the collector of customs, or by the boarding officer at the last port of departure in the United States, as provided by section 4200 of the Revised Statutes, as amended by section 1 of the act of June 26, 1884, and by section 2 of the act of February 16, 1897, and by said section or by Rule 28 thereof, no further inspection of the vessel or of the persons on board thereof shall be required at any other port or place in the United States, except as provided in Rule 28, subdivision 2, or Rule 28 (supplemental) 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Canadian-French	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hindoo, Hindustan	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Frida, arriving at New York, [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of Otaru, Japan via Panama.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Whether able to read and write | Age | Sex | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Intended final destination | Whether in possession of ticket | Whether in possession of money | Amount of money in possession | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever in prison or almshouse | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract | Whether a passage paid by another | Whether a person | Whether a stowaway | Whether deported before | Whether coming to join relative | Name of relative | Relationship | Final destination | Whether going to join relative | Name of relative | Relationship | Final destination | Whether going to join relative | Name of relative | Relationship | Final destination | Whether going

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] Alan Garmon

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place it shall be [illegible] principal [illegible] aliens employed [illegible] pany, whether [illegible] paid of their [illegible] as the Secretary [illegible] it shall be the duty [illegible] officer, in writing [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to his acceptance [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] containing the name [illegible] arrival but who shall have [illegible] those, if any, who have [illegible] or landed, and the [illegible] either of the said lists [illegible] cases of deception or [illegible] Secretary of Labor pursuant [illegible] of arrival is located, the name of the [illegible] ered or a true report cannot be [illegible] ance pending the investigation [illegible] and, in the event that any [illegible] or refunded. Decisions [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests required.* [illegible] shall be manifested or [illegible] cordance with the terms of section [illegible] tion to that effect should be [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] arrival of any vessel in the United States [illegible] port of arrival [illegible] the duty of the master to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival [illegible] containing the names of all aliens [illegible] found on the ship's company when and where they were [illegible] respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports at which they have severally joined the vessel, and the ports at which they are intended to be severally discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all aliens [illegible] who have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a full description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged or hospitalized; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or to report any alien as required, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—15.5

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

[illegible] New York

[illegible] 15 April 1930

[illegible] Liverpool [illegible] Norfolk [illegible] Replace

[illegible] 59 [illegible] complete record of all

[illegible] 1 [illegible] 3

[illegible] 58

[illegible] consigned to [illegible] and is

[illegible] Norfolk Va. [illegible] United States

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible] Liverpool [illegible] 17 [illegible] 1930 [illegible]

20	Little	[illegible]	
56701 21	Howard	Herbert	
56527 22	Rutherford	W B	
56542 23	Mundord	Alexander	
114682 24	Parsons	[illegible]	
114681 25	Boyle	[illegible]	
57752 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27			
4463 28	Malone	[illegible]	
29	Hanson	[illegible]	
30	Gulla	[illegible]	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32			
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	
B-3068 34	Sheridan		
× 35	[illegible]		
J-342B 36			
BE 16630 37			
× 38	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39	[illegible]		
113254 40	[illegible]		

[CONSIGNED OVER]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued.

Name. | Nationality. | Last Vessel.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Nationality. | Last Vessel.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

-J-503-T
18
19
56535
20 Little
5-401
21 Howarth
56527
22 Rutherford
56542
23 Mundord
117682
24 Parsons
117681
25
577552
26
27
4461
28 Malone
29
30
31
32
33
CB 2065
34 Sheridan
× 35
J-342B
36
BE 16670
37
× 38 dog
39
113257
40

APPLIED APR 4 - 1920

W B 565—8-19

...AN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

...S...R MANIFEST of ... S.S. ... submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The ... at ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME			IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	
1	Symons	...	...	...	240...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Master	Yes	Male	...	No	...	165	...	The Mount Bryher Scilly Islands
2	Crowley	Edward			99...							...					...	175		4 St Marys Road Bury
3	Day	F W			6263							...					...	...		Fern Brigade Station Hull
4	Healy	Cornelius J			6006							...					...			61 Brunton Road Carlton
5	Gordon	John			270 33		... 12 ...					Cabin Steward			Negro		... 6	163		8 Green St Cambridge Mass U.S.A.
6	Pollard	James			2...		20 ... 88	...				Boatswain			...		...	5...	Tattoo left arm	21 Worcester St Boston Mass U.S.A.
7	Verona	Cedilia	Italian		56264		25 3 92	Italy	...			Saloon Steward			...		...	129	Tattoo left arm	8 Verona St Boston Mass U.S.A.
8	Moffatt	Andrew	Irish		379677		26 5 90	...	...			Chief			...		...	...		6 Grant St ...
9	Payne	Thomas	British		5544...		4 11 86	...	...						...		...	129	Tattoo left arm	10 Derby Road ...
10	Dowall	Thomas			2...		16 3 86		...						...		...	...		20 Hamilton St ...
11	Madden	William			557813		3 9 94	...	...								...	9		49 Lennox St ...
12	Lee	Michael			379696		12 1 83		...								...	...		Neath Abbey St Monchal
13	Healy	William			300218		13 5 98	...	...						...		...	...		10 Derby Terrace Carlisle
14	Allen	James			379320		5 6 69	...	...								...	170	Tattoo back arm	2 Bryan St Cleveland
15	Saal	Frank			445504		21 9 93	...	Russia								...	...		43 Monroe St do
16	Burne	Thomas			369554		3 ...	...	...								...	64	4th finger disfigured	96 Dunkerfield St ...
17	Burke	John			4...		...	...	...								5 3	142		36 Regent Road ...
18	Morgan	Charles M			8...		...	Wales	Wales			Oiler					...	190		Hall Street Bridgend Glamorgan
19	Poole	James			...		5 4 01	...	...			Oiler					...	170		Hall St Bridgend ...
20	Little	John L			...		4 5 89	Scotland	...			Chief Engineer			...		...	168		12 Lewisham Road New Brighton
21	Foxwell	Herbert			106040		5 9 89	...	...						...		...	144		2 ... Street ... Road Runcorn
22	Rutherford	W B			101366		4 10 94										...	140	Tattoo Rt Arm	... Street ... Road ...
23	Mundoch	Alexander			110803		... 93	...	...						...		...	134		... ... St Hull
24	Parson	John			124569		20 ... 96	...	...						...		...	154		10 ... Street ... ...
25	Hoyle	Arthur			346900		15 1 92	...	...			Steward			...					3 ... Place ...
26	Wallace	John			396023		24 6 96	...	...			Greaser								4 ... St Dundee
27	Heath	...			296026		14 11 90	...	...						...		... 8	144		1 ... Street ... Road ...
28	Malone	James	...		325 68		14 3 88	...	...						...		5 4	165		1 ... Street ... Place ...
29	Thompson	John			562969		7 12 00	...	...			Steward			...		...	168		1 ... Street St
30	Bullen	Joseph			368415		24 8 68										...	128	Tattoo R Arm	105 ... Street ...
31	Ham	Charles			574059		4 7 82										1	148		2 ... Street ...
32	Eastwood	...			370521		23 6 95										...	154	Tattoo right arm	1 ... Street ...
33	Jones	Frederick			5 7475		4 5 00										...	143		29 Pearson St Liverpool
34	Sheridan	Hugh			...		30 4 96										...	152	Burn Rt leg	1 Anson St ...
35	Ridley	Martha					2 ... 70										... 3	148	Tattoo left arm	1 ... Street ...
36	Edwards	Thomas					... 0										...	...		... Street ... St ...
37	Smith	...			423 63		2 ...										...	147		... Street ...
38	Fearing	George			379486												... 5	...	Mark Tattoo right arm	1 ... Street St
39	Murphy	Patrick			379370		5 2 90										...	...		44 ... Street St
40	Reilly	Michael			379912		14 12 98										... 5	140		1 ... Street ...
		James			379424		...										... 2	...		1 ... Street St
		...			...		...										... 2	...		24 ... Street St ...
		...			...		22 ... 0...										...	...		1 ... Street ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] per person
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of

W.B. & Co.—8-19

No. 130

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. Lapland submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	
75310			75310																	
1	Jarratt	Alfred	British	Registration Card	370708	England	25 8 84	Wales	Manxman	8/3 20	Liverpool	Trimmer	Yes	Male	Black	No	5 4½	128	Damaged Nose	5 Canning Place Liverpool
2	~~Illsworth~~	~~John~~			306800		10 7 99	~~England~~	~~England~~						~~English~~		5 6½	126		~~99 Boundary St~~ ~~Liverpool~~ Discharged at sea
3	Thorpe	George O	56021		839263		24 12 90					Chief Steward					5 7	146	—	41 Bermuda Road do
4	Earle	John	117681		863644		20 8 89					2nd					5 6½	142	—	49 Howard St Manchester
5	Cocherlin	Robert O	131226		260622		14 12 99					Asst					5 4½	126	—	1 Northumberland St Liverpool
6	Pariera	Charles	131229		833534		27 12 02	S Africa				Cabin Boy					5 1	98	—	38 Allen St do
7	Taylor	Denred	17753		813685		22 6 12	England				4th A Steward					5 4	112	—	14 Delamere St do
8	Keenan	James	117690		856318		11 11 79	Ireland				Ships Cook					5 10	196	—	92 Hornby Road Bootle
9	Edwards	William	131234		839747		13 8 95	England				2nd Cook & Baker					5 11½	168	Tattoo right arm	43 Lace St Liverpool
10	Ross	Donald	131233		260595		6 1 03					Galley Boy					5 10	148	—	14 Rustlin Place do
11	Kirk	Douglas	G 4068		200131		23 6 00					1st Trimmer					5 4	116	—	9 Park Road Morton
12	Blamille	Samuel	131234		369850		18 11 94	Ireland	Irish			5th					5 8	126	—	Lighthouse Lowhead Co Clare
13	Mansell	Arthur	56524		210590		9 2 02	England				Apprentice					5 8	154	—	Training Home Underdale Rd Shearbury
14	Owen	Glyn	56525		200458		9 2 02	Wales	Welsh								5 4½	119	—	124 Walton Road Bootle
15	~~Wright~~	~~John~~			210209		6 7 00	~~England~~	~~English~~											~~185 Burton Rd West Derby~~ Discharged at sea
16	Collins	William J	40057		200450		18 10 00										5 5	112	—	13 Yates St Liverpool
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	Smith	Ernest J	British	Registration Card	256766	England	6.3.99	England	English			Trimmer	No	Male	English	No	5 3	120	—	3 Hatton St, Liverpool
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				

11 MAR 1920

Examination

Discharged from Lapland (about 1 P.M.) have been duly engaged to proceed as per Articles on voyage commencing 11/3/20.

for Purser & Co

E. Smith

U.S. M. OFFICE
MAR 19
LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the British Ss "Kapleace", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(illegible)
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

L. Pluce, Ss

3-30-20

3-30-26-1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., *191*

1	2	3			6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Can	Age.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRA...														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] Park, [illegible] New York, do

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. D. Swanger, [illegible] employed by the owner this day sworn, that I have had fourteen years experience as a [illegible] under the authority of the laws of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] Stanislaus Island Five [illegible] and true in all particulars relative [illegible]

Dr. D. Swanger

[illegible] day of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] Chinese [illegible] Japanese [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish or Mexican
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Swede
[illegible]	[illegible]	Swiss
[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Syrian or Arabian
[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Inspector's Comments and Office use only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to [illegible] on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final destination. City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Persons not previously regularly admitted to the United States who are returning after temporary absence.

† Persons who have acquired United States citizenship.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4 States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether it was paid by another person, and if so, by whom.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien previously to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains such belief or teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4			no																	
5			no																	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Morris, Master [illegible] Ss Julia from New York, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] to examine
employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing List or Lists, [illegible] Sheets, and that, to the best of said surgeon's report of said examination, and to my own
personal knowledge, that none of said aliens belong to the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that all the answers to the questions touching each alien's qualification in
said Lists or Manifests concerning such alien, made and subscribed by me, are true and correct in every respect.

A. L. Morris
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1st

I, [illegible] a physician employed by the United States

2 State of California

the date of the

45

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . Passengers sailing from . . . . . , ... , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Immigrant or Non-immigrant Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, as the term is used in the immigration law, means actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on
be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191* 18

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by another person, and if so, by whom.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Number of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is an alien-born or unnaturalized citizen of the United States. If a female person, her marital condition. If married, name and nationality of husband. If a male person, whether single or married.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously refused admission to, or deported from, the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Failure to comply with the requirements of law in respect to the delivery and filing of lists of passengers and crew and in respect to the production of such lists for examination will result in the imposition of the penalty prescribed by law in each case of such failure. Any person who knowingly and willfully makes a false statement or conceals a fact in answering any question in the affirmative in this list shall be deemed guilty of a felony and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000 and by imprisonment not exceeding five years.

16-2470

Form 610
U S DEPARTMENT OF J
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

N.
S.
Ir

... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.S. Morris, ... of the S/S Zeeland, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereupon, or the surgeon ... to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... Manifest of Alien Passengers, Sheet No. 4, is number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal ... I have no reason to believe that any of the aliens ... are subject to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ... Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest ... suggests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master, Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ...

at ...

... Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__. Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Middle Name	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES BUT NOT RESIDENT THEREOF, PLACE OF BIRTH	If NATURALIZED, WHERE AND WHEN NATURALIZED
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of another insular possession. ... from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ... sailing from ... 19 ... Arriving at Port of ... 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PLACE AND FULL ADDRESS (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS (NUMBER AND STREET)
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16–214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

19

In the

S. S. sailing from , 19.. , Arriving at Port of , 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE TOWN AND STATE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN U.S. (CITY AND STATE)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 6.10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of ____, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

51

I, H. L. Swanger, surgeon of the S.S. "Julia" employed by owners during the last Fourteen days in the service of the State of California, and that I am satisfied from personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, as to his physical condition, that he is free from loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the statements made in the foregoing declaration by the said aliens, relative to their mental and physical condition, are true.

H. L. Swanger

Sworn to before me this

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 191

| No. on List. | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Office, or a port, at which Master commenced or will commence [illegible] on [illegible] and the names of passengers must upon arrival be ever [illegible] to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of , 191

52

No.	29 Whether a citizen of the United States	30	31 Whether in possession of a ticket through to his destination	32 Whether in possession of $50 or more	33 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	34	35	36 Condition (mental and physical) as observed by officers	37 Deported or required special inquiry, and reason therefor	38 Height: Feet	Inches	39 Complexion	40 Color of hair	Color of eyes	41 Marks of identification	42 Place of birth: Country	City or Town
1	Yes																
2	Yes																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Morris Master, of the S.S. Julia from New York, do
solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing list or manifest of aliens, and that the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel has examined each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no person is specified in the laws excluded from admission into the United States by section 11 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is on board the said vessel, and that the information in said lists or manifest concerning each alien is true and correct in every respect.

H. Morris
Master.

Subscribed and sworn before me this ___ day of ___, 19__, at ___.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ARRIVAL at the port of [illegible] United States from [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	10									
1												
2												
3	UNDER 16											
4	UNDER 16											
5												
6	UNDER 16											
7												
8												
9	UNDER 16											
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. *List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port at another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. [illegible] be duly filled out and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must on arrival deliver [illegible] thereof to the [illegible] Immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , 191 54

No.	14	16	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether able to read or write									Condition of mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature and length of time	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Julia [illegible] New York, do
[illegible] 10 [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 55

S. S. sailing from . . . . . 19 . Arriving at Port of 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at New York, March 30, 1920, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agents

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel at such port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, any additional persons employed on board such vessel, and to furnish such information in relation to the employment, discharge, or desertion of such aliens, as may be required by such regulations; and before the departure of any vessel from such port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival of the vessel but who shall leave port in charge of the vessel on her departure, and also the name of each alien who has been employed on board such vessel and who has been paid off and discharged, and of every alien who has died or been left behind; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers or shall depart from the port until the master thereof has delivered to such immigration officer the lists required to be delivered by him upon arrival and departure, or has procured and delivered such lists if they are not delivered by the owner, agent, consignee, or master; and if any such vessel shall depart from any port without the delivery of such lists by the master, or the procuring and delivery of such lists as required by the Secretary of Labor, the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located shall refuse clearance papers to such vessel, and may, in his discretion, refuse clearance papers to any vessel which, during a previous visit to any port of the United States, departed therefrom without the delivery by the master thereof of lists required by the Secretary of Labor, and may, in his discretion, refuse clearance papers to any vessel which has on board any alien concerning whom any of the information required by this act is incorrectly stated in the lists delivered by the master; and the master of any vessel who refuses or neglects to deliver such lists, or who refuses or neglects to report the names of any additional aliens employed, or who refuses or neglects to furnish any information required by the Secretary of Labor in relation to the employment, discharge, or desertion of any alien employed on board his vessel, or who knowingly states incorrectly any fact relating to any such alien, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any such fact is incorrectly stated or who is not duly reported, or concerning whom information required is not furnished; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine or any part thereof, which at no time shall exceed the sum of $300 for each manifest required; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
April 1st 1920.

I, Master of the American S. S. "Zulia" from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival	56	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	13	Total crew this date	56

The above-named vessel cleared at this port March 29 1920, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co is now lying at Pier 11 B'klyn and is expected to sail April 1st 1920 for La Guaira, Tenez & Curacao via United States ports of Mayaguez, PR. First port of call in United States for the voyage is Mayaguez, PR.

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

As Name of ship When and where deserted

[CONTINUED ON P. 3]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
H. Swanger	44	U.S.	New York	3/2/20
J. Volkmussen	59	U.S.	"	"
E. Clark	18	U.S.	"	3/14/20
C. Smith	26	U.S.	"	3/2/20
T. Scholtz	21	U.S.	"	"
W. Ames	19	U.S.	"	"
P. Freeman	39	Holl.	"	"
F. Rodriguez	24	"	"	"
J. Fullock	40	"	"	"
C. Senior	40	"	"	3/4/20
L. Rae	22	"	"	3/2/20
R. Priest	20	U.S.	"	"

[OVER]

AMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
E.F. Ryan	27	U.S.	D. De Windt	40	Holl.
R. Yauga	33	Holl.	E. Riden	22	Engl.
Jos. Dey	15	U.S.	J. Salazar	32	Venez.
F.A. Londry	15	U.S.			
H. Russell	37	U.S.			
F. Wendell	49	U.S.			
H. Fries	28	Denm.			
A. Sevillano	35	Columbia			
L. Mercado	14	U.S.			
Tu Bor	49	Holl.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Nature of illness
A. Nabir	30	Holl.	New York	3/2/20 Lost mind.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25 le
26
27
28 alter
29 Jose
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 6, 7, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at New York, March 30, 1920, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6		arry												
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25		Se												
26														
27														
28		alter												
29		Jose												
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agent

14—3.6

* See [illegible]

[illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

MAR 30 1920

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the persons enumerated in the list or manifest now produced by me contain a full and correct account of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the position in which they are employed, and that the said list or manifest contains a full and correct account of the cash paid to each of said aliens for wages during the period covered by said list or manifest, specifying the amount paid in the United States and the amount paid in foreign money; and I do further declare that the said list or manifest contains a full and correct account of the deductions made from the wages of each of said aliens, specifying the nature and amount of each deduction; and I do further declare that the said list or manifest contains a full and correct account of the money and effects of each of said aliens now on board said vessel which have been taken into the custody of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer thereof, specifying the amount of money belonging to each alien; and I do further declare that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the said vessel, and that I have made diligent inquiry as to the persons on board thereof, and that I have caused to be detained on board said vessel all aliens who have been ordered by the immigrant inspector to be detained on board, and that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed, harbored, or protected any alien who has not been ordered by the immigrant inspector to be detained on board, and that I have not knowingly or willfully permitted any alien to depart from said vessel in violation of the provisions of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of the rules and regulations made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to law.

_____
Master, Commander, or Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] at any port or place in the United States from any foreign port or place the master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer, or person in charge of the vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or, if there be no inspector at the port of arrival, then to the collector of customs, lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the position in which they are employed, and the cash paid to each of them for wages during the period covered by said list or manifest, specifying the amount paid in the United States and the amount paid in foreign money, and the deductions made from the wages of each of said aliens, specifying the nature and amount of each deduction, and the money and effects of each of said aliens then on board said vessel which have been taken into the custody of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer thereof, specifying the amount of money belonging to each alien, and the port at which each such alien took passage on board, and the final destination of each such alien as far as known, and the number of pieces and weight of baggage belonging to each such alien, and shall make oath before the said immigrant inspector or collector that the said lists or manifests are true and contain a full and correct account of all such matters, and that he has caused a careful examination to be made of the said vessel, and that he has made diligent inquiry as to the persons on board thereof, and that he has caused to be detained on board said vessel all aliens who have been ordered by the immigrant inspector to be detained on board, and that he has not knowingly or willfully concealed, harbored, or protected any alien who has not been ordered by the immigrant inspector to be detained on board, and that he has not knowingly or willfully permitted any alien to depart from said vessel in violation of the provisions of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of the rules and regulations made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to law. Such lists or manifests shall be prepared and sworn to by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place visited by her, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or, if there be no inspector at the port of arrival, then to the collector of customs, before any of the persons named therein shall be landed from the vessel, and shall be produced by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, at the request of any immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to board such vessel. Such lists or manifests shall be in addition to any other lists or manifests required by law. Such lists or manifests shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and may be changed from time to time by him. Such lists or manifests shall contain such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such lists or manifests shall be signed by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, in the presence of the immigrant inspector or collector, who shall certify that the oath was administered by him. Such lists or manifests shall be kept on file by the immigrant inspector or collector at the port of arrival for a period of not less than two years, and shall be open to inspection by the public.

Any master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, of any such vessel who refuses to deliver such lists or manifests, or who refuses to make oath to the same, or who refuses to answer any question concerning the same, or who refuses to permit the said immigrant inspector or collector to make such examination of the said vessel, or who refuses to detain on board any alien ordered by the immigrant inspector to be detained on board, or who knowingly or willfully conceals, harbors, or protects any alien who has not been ordered by the immigrant inspector to be detained on board, or who knowingly or willfully permits any alien to depart from said vessel in violation of the provisions of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law or of the rules and regulations made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to law, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the proper section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions *a* or *b*, and 5*b* of Immigration Rule 5 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions in which they respectively had been employed on the vessel, the nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each of said aliens, and the amount of money in possession of each alien, and from what sources obtained, and whether any of their passage has been paid by others, and if so by whom, and whether any of said aliens have been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and whether any of said aliens have come in pursuance of any previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so a full statement of the same, and whether they have been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and whether they have been deported from any port of the United States, and if so, the cause for such deportation, and whether they have been connected with the management of any house of prostitution or music or dance hall or other place of amusement or assignation, and whether they intend to return to the United States, and if so, when, and whether they have ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where they were respectively landed, and whether they have been in the military or naval service of any foreign government, and if so, whether they have been deserters therefrom, and whether they have any trade or profession, and if so, what, and whether they are coming in pursuance of a request made by any person or persons in the United States, and if so, by what person or persons, and whether they have any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives and where such relatives reside, and whether they intend to become citizens of the United States, and whether they are going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and whether they have been examined by any boards of special inquiry, and if so, when and where, and whether they have been rejected, and if so, the cause for such rejection, and whether they have been lawfully admitted to the United States on a former occasion, and if so, when and where, and whether they have been in the United States at any time previously, and if so, when and for how long and where they have been living or working during previous residence in the United States, and whether they have been in receipt of relief from any public or private charitable institution or source, and if so, what and when and where, and whether they are married or single, and the age, sex, and nationality of the wife and children of any alien who intends to join such alien in the United States, and the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, and whether he intends to go, and the name and address of the friend or relative in the United States to whom he goes, and whether in possession of a ticket to his destination, and whether any part of his passage is paid for by his employer or by any other person or corporation, and if so, by whom, and whether he has been employed by the person who pays for his passage or by any one connected with the firm or corporation which pays for his passage, and whether he intends to accept employment, and if so, what employment, and whether he is joining any person or persons, firm or corporation in the United States in business, and if so, what person or persons, firm or corporation, and whether he is in any degree crippled or deformed, and if so, how and from what cause, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, and whether he is coming to the United States to perform any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character of work he is to perform, how long he intends to remain, and whether he intends to return to his native country after performing such labor or service, and whether he has a contract or agreement, express or implied, for such labor or service, with any person or corporation, and if so, with what person or corporation, and whether the transportation of such alien or any other person has been paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and if so, what corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and whether such alien intends to apply for naturalization, and whether he can read and write, and whether he has ever been a beggar or vagrant, and whether he is coming by reason of advertisement, printed or otherwise, and whether he is coming by reason of any special inducement offered him by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation interested in the country to which he goes or any place therein, and whether he has been promised employment, and if so, by whom, and whether he has any money, and if so, how much, and whether he has paid his own passage, and if not, who paid it, and whether he is married, and whether he has been in jail, prison, or almshouse, and if so, which, and whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind, and whether he has been employed by the month, week, or day, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has been assisted to come, and if so, by whom, and whether he is coming of his own free will and accord, and whether he intends to become a permanent resident of the United States, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he is a believer in the practice of polygamy, and whether he is coming in pursuance of the terms of any offer of employment, and whether he has been employed by the person who sends for him, and whether he has been guilty of any offense or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and whether he has been deported from any port of the United States, and if so, the cause for such deportation, and whether he has been connected with the management of any house of prostitution or music or dance hall or other place of amusement or assignation, and whether he intends to return to the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he was respectively landed, and whether he has been in the military or naval service of any foreign government, and if so, whether he has been a deserter therefrom, and whether he has any trade or profession, and if so, what, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a request made by any person or persons in the United States, and if so, by what person or persons, and whether he has any relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives and where such relatives reside, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and whether he has been examined by any boards of special inquiry, and if so, when and where, and whether he has been rejected, and if so, the cause for such rejection, and whether he has been lawfully admitted to the United States on a former occasion, and if so, when and where, and whether he has been in the United States at any time previously, and if so, when and for how long and where he has been living or working during previous residence in the United States, and whether he has been in receipt of relief from any public or private charitable institution or source, and if so, what and when and where, and whether he is

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* . *from the port of*

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2		ntonio												
3		hannes												
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13		ghert												
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23		annes												
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agent
14-1250

*Strike out words not applicable.
Note—Every [illegible] must be answered. Name [illegible] and [illegible] prefixed by the [illegible] as [illegible] or otherwise.

Form 6-0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. F. Morris, Master, of the S/S "Julia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b), of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and such owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge shall furnish such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations require with reference to the arrival of any such vessel; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as determined, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed and discharged from said vessel, whether deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to do his or either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or illness or injury as hereinbefore required, he shall be punished by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge shall fail to deliver or cause to be delivered or a true report to make as required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, clearance shall not be granted thereafter until the same has been paid or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

REGINOLITE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN[illegible] MEN SIGNED ON A[illegible] OYE ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] 5, 19[illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel Reginolite, arriving at [illegible], 191, from the port of Venice Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether passenger or crew	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smelter	Waldo Arthur	Master	[illegible] 31 11	[illegible]									

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 2, 1920 19 59

Name of vessel BRITISH

Port of departure VENICE, ITALY

Total number of crew 27

Number of seamen 25

Number of passengers [illegible]

Vessel cleared [illegible]

D T WARDEN

APRIL 3

Vessel sailed [illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name REGINOLITE

The following is a complete record of all changes in crew [illegible] since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital for duty 2

Total crew this date 26

MARCH 29-1920, [illegible] to [illegible] consigned to [illegible]

STAPLETON

Nationality and tonnage SAVONA, ITALY

Destination [illegible] United States

Total crew:

[illegible]

Vessel will [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK

at Venice Italy

27					
28					
29	This is to certify that the following men were signed on at Gibraltar				
30	Cruz	Miguel	cook & Steward	Gibraltar	Jan 20
	Perez	Eurelio	"	Gibraltar	" 22

Imperial Oil
Imperial Oil Canada.
D T Warden.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GIBRALTAR

Vessel of the United States
Port of Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen [illegible] No 154
Vessel will probably sail for [illegible]

Signature of Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE

DEPARTING SEAMEN.– Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where Shipped	When Shipped
DISCHARGED SEAMEN				
W R SMELTZER	25	BRITISH	N Y	10/28/19
AA LAVOIE	24	"	"	
M O'HARA	26	"	"	
J LEVEILLE	19	"	"	
F STONE	43	"	"	
L SMITH	23	"	"	(SENTTO HOSPITAL)
H GOGAN	22	"	"	
W SEFTON	17	"	"	
H KAISER	18	"	"	(SENT TO HOSPITAL)
A COBEAN	31	"	"	
W R ATTRIDGE	20	"	"	
J ELLIS	28	"	"	
A BOSOVET	26	"	"	
R D LOADS	21	"	"	
J BARBER	41	"	"	
J DUFFY	41	"	"	
M CAMERON	38	"	"	
W S-MC KAY	27	AMERICAN	NEW ORLEANS	1/11/20
E FOY	42	AMERICAN	NEW ORLEANS	1/11/20
K LIGGETT	22	"	"	"
FRANK GORDON	23	"	"	"
FRANCIS COLLINS	38	BRITISH	"	"
JOS JERMMAN	29	AMERICAN	"	"
ANDREW WILSON	20	"	"	"
L ADVINCULA	22	PHILPINE Is.	"	"
M CRUIZ	26	SPAIN	GIBRALTAR	10/3/20
ANDRÓ PEREZ	22	"	"	"

SE[illegible] THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
W R SMELTZER	25	BRITISH
A A LAVOIE	24	"
M O'HARA	26	"
J LEVEILLE	19	"
B MARTINEZ	48	SPAIN
NAT SOHN	35	PHIL. Is.
M MOHAMET	28	INDIA
KASIM JAPSA	23	"
HASSAN HASSAN	27	"
JAPAS AMAT	27	"

Name	Age	Nationality
ACHMED ASMAN	34	BORNEO
A R ATTRIDGE	20	BRITISH
J G ELLIS	26	BRITISH
A BOISVOET	26	"
A D LOADS	34	"
K WESKUN	34	RUSSIAN
N CAMERON	26	BRITISH
R TROMP	32	HOLLAND
F GOLLARDO	34	SPAIN
F COLLINS	38	BRITISH
SID MARKIZ	25	MEXICO
R QUIBAINE	19	CUBA
J RAMOS	23	CAPE VERDE I
J CASIRO	24	SPAIN
J BONSIQUERO	26	ITALY
JUAN LOPEZ	32	SPAIN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	Where Shipped	When Shipped	Destination
L SMITH	23	BRITISH	N Y	10/28/19	VENEARAL
H KAISER	18	"	"	"	"

I declare that the particulars given in the above list are true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the provisions of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, have been complied with so far as I am aware, and that no seaman has been shipped or discharged or deserted from my vessel in this port, except as stated above, to my knowledge or belief, and that no stowaway has been found on board my vessel, except as reported, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W R Smeltzer
Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

17	Barber	F.	Cuba	"	"	41	"	"	S 8 200
18	Duffy	L	"	"	"	38	"	"	S 7 145
19	Collins	F	"	N. Orleans Jan 11		28	"	"	S 9 150
20	Cameron	K	American	N. Y. Nov. 1st		20	"	"	S 10 158
21	Wilson	A	"	N. Orleans Jan 11		29	"	Amer.	S 8 160
22	Jermann	J	"	"	"	26	"	"	S 7 156
23	McCay	W. S.	Edward	"	"	42	"	"	S 10 159
24	Foy	Emanuel	M-K	"	"	23	Mulatto	"	S 4 140
25	Advincula	I	Cook	"	"	141	Philpine Is.	"	S 3 60
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	Cruz	Miguel							
	Perez	Andrés							

Seen at the [illegible] at Ventura, Cal. [illegible]

[illegible] at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No 154

Vessel will probably sail for [illegible]

This is to certify that the following men were signed on at Gibraltar.

[illegible] Gibraltar. March 10 1920 Gibraltar. [illegible] 20 Spanish Consul for the U.S. States of America.

[illegible] Gibraltar. March 10 1920 [illegible] 22

Line: Imperial Oil
Owner: Imperial Oil Canada.
Local Agents: L. F. Warden

AMERICAN CONSULATE GIBRALTAR

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MAN[illegible] MEN SIGNED ON A [illegible] OYE ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 69

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] 5, 19[illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vesse! Reginaldo, arriving at [illegible], 191, from the port of Venice Italy

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be landed at [illegible]	Whether [illegible]	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smeltzer	Waldo	Master	Nov 1st	N Y			40	25		English British	5:9	160	
2	Lavoie	Arthur	1st Male	"	"				25		"	5:9	165	
3	O'Hara	Morris	2nd Male	"	"				26		"	5:7	160	
4	Leveille	John	3rd Male	"	"				19		"	5:6	155	
5	Stone	F	Bosun	"	"				43		"	5:7	160	
6	Gobeau	Alex	AB	"	"				31		"	5:10	150	
7	Logan	H	"	"	"				20		"	5:6	170	
8	Sefton	Walter	"	"	"				19		"	5:4	145	
9	Kaiser	H[illegible]	"	"	"				21		"	5:6	145	Died at sea
10	Liggett	Earl	"	N. Orleans	Jan 11				22		Ameri	5:7	160	
11	Jordan	Frank	"	"	"				23		"	5:7	165	
12	Attridge	Reginald	W. T. O	N. Y.	Nov. 1st				20		British	5:8	175	
13	Ellis	John	Lt Eng	"	"				29		"	5:7	150	
14	Boisonget	Arthur	2nd Eng	"	"				26		"	5:7	160	
15	Loads	Robert	3rd Eng	"	"				21		"	5:9	170	
16	Smith	Louis	Pumpman	"	"				23		"	5:8	175	D. D. North Atlantic Ports
17	Barker	F	Oiler	"	"				41		"	5:8	200	
18	Duffy	C	"	"	"				38		"	5:7	145	
19	Collins	H	"	N Orleans	Jan 11				28		"	5:4	150	
20	Cameron	R	Fireman	N. Y.	Nov. 1st				20		"	5:10	158	
21	Wilson	A	"	N. Orleans	Jan 11				29		Amer.	5:8	160	
22	Jurmann	J	"	"	"				26		"	5:7	156	
23	McCay	W S	Steward	"	"				42		"	5:10	159	
24	Foy	Emanuel	H K	"	"				23		Amer.	5:4	140	
25	Adriencula	F	Cook	"	"				111		Pacific Ids.	5:3	60	
26			Seen at the [illegible] at Ventimiglia, Italy								[illegible] States [illegible] Consul at Gibraltar, Spain.			
27			[illegible] 191								Seen. No 154			
28											Vessel will probably sail for [illegible]			
29	This is to certify that the following men were signed on at Gibraltar													
30	Cruz	Miguel	1st Steward	Gibraltar	March 10 1915				Jan 20		Spanish			
	Cruz	Aurelio	"	"	"				22					

Imperial Oil Ltd
Imperial Oil Canada
I. F. Hazard

AMERICAN CONSULATE GIBRALTAR

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare
That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
There is also [illegible] the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That the master, [illegible] of any vessel [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of [illegible] to deliver to the principal immigrant officer at the port of arrival a correct list, [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] respectively [illegible] on the state room accommodations, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at [illegible] and stating so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] may require; and [illegible] on the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty [illegible] to report to such immigrant inspection officer, in writing, [illegible] any alien [illegible] who has deserted or escaped from the vessel [illegible] and [illegible] any information [illegible] may lead to his apprehension [illegible] and [illegible] duty of such owner, agent, [illegible] to deliver to the immigrant inspection officer a list [illegible] containing the names of all [illegible] who have been left behind on account of sickness or injury at the time of the arrival but who will [illegible] and also the names of those, if any, who have [illegible] or landed, and [illegible] to deliver either of the said lists [illegible] to report such cases of desertion or [illegible] as required by the Secretary of Labor [illegible] and [illegible] which port of arrival [illegible] and [illegible] are not delivered or a time reasonably sufficient [illegible] the granting of clearance pending the [illegible] of the [illegible], and, in the event [illegible] such fines shall be remitted or refunded. [illegible] such question upon [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. [illegible] shall be manifested [illegible] accordance with [illegible] tion to that effect [illegible]

(b) Clearances [illegible] have been furnished and [illegible] By said section 36 of [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Medical Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. And that I have made a per-sonal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain a true account, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAVANA [illegible] 1940

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	IN TRANSIT		[illegible]	EMILE	40											
2	IN TRANSIT		A[illegible]	PAUL	[illegible]		M			Yes		BELGIUM				
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	47							[illegible]	[illegible]	CANADA	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	MAN	Yes	Yes	CUBA	[illegible]	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible]
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	ARTHUR	43		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	WATTOY	[illegible]
6	IN TRANSIT		JACOB[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	ROMANIA	A	[illegible]	294 b a 29 30 [illegible] HAVANA CUBA
7	IN TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	IN TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	ECCE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	IN TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	IN TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		UNDER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	IN TRANSIT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	RES USA RET		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	IN TRANSIT		[illegible]	MARIA	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	IN TRANSIT		YAM	SIC	52		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate Havana Cuba
18	IN TRANSIT		Gim	Sam Cai	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate Havana Cuba
19	[illegible]		Choi	Man	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate Havana Cuba
20	IN TRANSIT		Siu	Lay Chong	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate Havana Cuba
21	IN TRANSIT		Chun	Wong Hou	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate Havana
22	IN TRANSIT		Sas	Chung Cuan	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Chinese Consulate Havana
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number [illegible] the head of a family

Collector has been requested to issue Head Tax

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 30 *1910*

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

	12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color.	Marks of Identification.		
ALIEN	1	France	Paris					In Transit to France												
ALIEN	2	N.Y.	NEW YORK					HOT											E	
	3	CANADA	OTAWA.					A.											A	
ALIEN	4	ITALY	NAPLES																A	CEBLO
ALIEN	5	CANADA	WHITBY																	ANANTONIO VELOSPANOS
ALIEN	6	CUBA	HAVANA																A	WHITBY
ALIEN	7	ITALY	NAPLES	NO																BASILA
ALIEN	8	ITALY	NAPLES	NO															ITA	ATROVILA
ALIEN	9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO			1910 to March 1920												ITALY	VISTORIO
ALIEN	10	ITALY	NAPLES	NO															ITALY	SCHARE
ALIEN	11	ITALY	NAPLES	NO																CASTELVILLE
ALIEN	12	ITALY	NAPLES	NO															CUBA	HAVANA
ALIEN	13	ITALY	NAPLES	NO															PA	[illegible]
ALIEN	14	ITALY	NAPLES	NO															PA	[illegible]
ALIEN	15	[illegible]					4 Years to January 31												PA	[illegible]
ALIEN	16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	HOUSA														PA	HAVANA
ALIEN	17	China	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit to Hong Kong China	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
ALIEN	18	China	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Hong Kong China	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
ALIEN	19	China	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit to Hong Kong China	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
ALIEN	20	China	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit to Hong Kong China	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
ALIEN	21	China	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit to Hong Kong China	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
ALIEN	22	China	Hong Kong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In Transit to Hong Kong China	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	China	Canton
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

| | | |

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

63

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] PANAMA 20TH MARCH, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 29TH, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Color	If Native of United States Insular Possession or Foreign Country, Give Place and Date of Birth	If Naturalized, Name Court and Location of Court Which Issued Last Papers and Date of Such Papers	Address in United States
1	FRENCH	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	13 MARCH 1896 BROOKLYN N.Y.		246 WEST 56 ST. NEW YORK.
2	HOPKINS	JESSIE	33	F	W	26 JUNE 1889 BROOKLYN N.Y.		130 WESTEND AVE NEW YORK.
3	REILLY	[illegible]	37	M	W	11 APRIL 1882 [illegible] PA.		CLEVELAND OHIO.
4	REILLY	ANNA.	34	F	W	[illegible]		CLEVELAND OHIO.
5	CONNELLY	ROLAND	32	M	W	21 FEB 1888 [illegible] ILL.		1 WALL ST. NEW YORK.
6	MARTINEZ	ARTHUR	45	M	[illegible]	[illegible] 1878 LOS ANGELES CAL.		151 ELLIS ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL
7	LANDAN	HARLIE	45	M	[illegible]		SUPREME COURT SAN FRANCISCO MAY 1906	151 ELLIS ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL
8	LAMPERT	BERT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28 MAY 1894 [illegible]		7509 FRANKLIN AVE CLEVELAND OHIO.
9	BATES	[illegible]	40	M	W	28 DEC 1879 HYDE PARK MASS.		17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK.
10	MARION	EDWARD	62	M	W	12 SEPT 1857 NEW YORK.		CRANFORD N.J.
11	AUSTIN	ALBERTINA	41	F	W	15 APRIL BROOKLYN N.Y.		411 RIVER ST. HACKEN N.J.
12	AUSTIN	ROBERT P.	12	M	W	6 JAN 1910 RYLAND N.J.		411 RIVER ST. HACKEN N.J.
13	SEBRING	ARTHUR	13	M	W	8 APRIL 1906 BAYONNE N.J.		82 STATE AVE MONTCLAIR N.J.
14	SEBRING	FRANK	47	M	W	28 JULY 1871 [illegible]		82 STATE AVE MONTCLAIR N.J.
15	SEBRING	JESSIE	44	F	W	23 FEB 1875 BAYONNE N.J.		82 STATE AVE MONTCLAIR N.J.
16	HOFFMANN	CARL	49	M	W	MAY 1870 MANHATTAN N.Y.		9 GETTNER PLACE YONKERS N.Y.
17	COHEN	IRVING	21	M	W	1 [illegible] 1899 NEW YORK.		1016 52 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	ROTTENBERG	ADOLF	54	M	W		13 OCT 1913 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK.	PERTH AMBOY N.J.
19	SKINNER	[illegible]	54	M	W	17 MAY 1865 IN STATE MICHIGAN.		3 E 35 ST NEW YORK.
20	SKINNER	DAVID	52	M	W	12 FEB 1867 HILLSDALE MICHIGAN.		WASHINGTON 1621 SOUTH BLDG SEATTLE
21	SHEARD	ELIZABETH	47	F	W	24 SEPT 1872 BROOKVILLE KANSAS.		WASHINGTON WASHINGTON APTS SEATTLE
22	MASTERS	FRANK	35	M	W	29 OCT 1884 BLUE HILL ME.		225 W 69 ST. NEW YORK.
23	GRYZMISH	WALTER	37	M	W	5 MARCH 1882 [illegible] PA.		290 STATE ST BOSTON MASS.
24	SILVER	WILLIAM	[illegible]	M	W	8 NOV 1891 [illegible]		1458 BEACON BOSTON MASS.
25	SONDHEIM	ELISA	44	F	W	14 NOV 1875 [illegible] MASS.		39 ADAMS ST. BROOKLINE MASS.
26	BLOOM	CHARLES	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] PHILA PA JUNE 6 1913.	13 WAGNER AVE PHILA PA.
27	LAMBERT	EMMA	29	F	[illegible]	[illegible] MAY [illegible] GA.		142 E 55 ST. NEW YORK.
28	JAMES	WILLARD	24	M	W	29 APRIL 1895 [illegible]		HAMBURG IOWA.
29	JAMES	ZOLA	42	F	W	[illegible] 1871 HAMBURG IOWA.		HAMBURG IOWA.
30	ESDEN	JAMES	[illegible]	M	W	[illegible] OCT 1869 SIDNEY IOWA.		SIDNEY IOWA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, MARCH 27, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 30, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Sex: M	Sex: F	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give city and State (city or town and State)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ESDEN	FAYE	2[illegible]	F	M	22 SEPT 1899 HAMBURG IOWA.		SIDNEY IOWA.
2	GIBSON	GEORGE	45	M	[illegible]	8 NOV 1874 WATERFORD N.Y.		501 W. 134 ST. NEW YORK.
3	GUERRA	BENJAMIN	25	M	M	23 SEPT 1894 CENTRAL VALLEY N.Y.		42 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
4	VOGEL	LEONARD	40	M	S	6 MARCH 1875 PHILA PA.		212 WESTEN NEW YORK.
5	GOLBERG	DAVID	46	M	M	27 AUG 1873 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		193 FARES ST. NEW YORK.
6	GOLBERG	MILLIE	34	F	M	5 OCT 1885 NEW YORK.		193 FARES ST. NEW YORK.
7	VAN PATTEN	WILLIAM	48	M	M	[illegible] 1870 FULTON N.Y.		COLOMBUS OHIO.
8	VAN PATTEN	MARTHA	42	F	M	DEC 15 1871 POLSKI N.Y.		COLOMBUS OHIO.
9	STILES	THOMAS	39	M	M	11 DEC 1880 NEW YORK.		87 AUBURN ST PATERSON N.J.
10	STILES	NORMA A.	36	F	M	23 OCT 1884 NEW YORK		89 AUBURN ST PATERSON N.J.
11	MACKAY	CHARLES	27	M	M	1 JAN 1892 YONKERS NEW YORK.		320 W 83 ST. NEW YORK.
12	LEONARD	AMOS	65	M	M		28 JAN 1879 COURT OF COMMON PL AS N.Y.	ST GEORGE HOTEL BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	LEVIS	SAMUEL	46	M	S	23 SEPT 1873 NEW YORK.		15 FORTH WASHINGTON AVE N.Y.
14	WARLDIN	EUGENE	29	M	M	December 21 1890 Brooklyn N. Y.		623 90th St Woodhaven N.Y.
15	WARLDIN	MADELINE A	22	F	M		Husband U. S. Citizen by Birth	623 90th St Woodhaven Ne Y.
16	WHEELOCK	BLANCHE	48	F	M		HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN BY BIRTH	SWARTHMORE PENNA
17	WHEELOCK	HOPE	20	F	S	SWARTHMORE PENNA NOVEMBER 16 1899		SWARTHMORE PENNA
18	Lowy	Oscar	41	M	M		New York District Court 1919	61 W. 106th St N.Y.C.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

65

I, H C A Dyer Surgeon [illegible] Sailing Steamship

solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I [illegible] of the [illegible] Ship or Vessel [illegible] No. X No Stale

[illegible] each of the questions printed herein and [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and [illegible] condition of such questions.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA 3-4 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 3-4 MARCH 27 19.., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (intended place of permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	✓ QUAN	LOK MENG	22	M	S		Yes		Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
2		WAI	QUANG	19		S		Yes		Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
3		WAI	WONG		M	S		Yes		Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
4	IN TRANSIT	YIN	[illegible]	29	M	S		Yes		Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
5	IN TRANSIT	YUK	LI	23	M	S		Yes		Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
6		SAM	LI	51	M	M		Yes		Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
7	IN TRANSIT	CHEN	[illegible]	31	M	S		Yes		Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
8	IN TRANSIT	MA	CHANG	35	M	S		Yes		Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
9	IN TRANSIT	SEN	AU	30	M	S		Yes		Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
10	IN TRANSIT	KIT	LAM	33	M	M		Yes		Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
11	IN TRANSIT	BONG	CHAN LON	40	M	S		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
12	IN TRANSIT	LEON	CHONG	30	M	S		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
13	IN TRANSIT	SAN	FONG LOY	31	M	S		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
14	IN TRANSIT	CHANG	KAN [illegible]	30	M	S		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
15	IN TRANSIT	YUC	POK YEN	[illegible]	M	S		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
16	IN TRANSIT	KIM	POK YEN	39	M	S		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
17	IN TRANSIT	✓ CHEONG	GIU HIT	28	M	S		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
18	IN TRANSIT	YAM	POK YUM	24	M	S		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
19	IN TRANSIT	✓ CHUN	LIAN	28	M	S		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
20	IN TRANSIT	LUON	YIUN	60	M	S		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
21		PANG	LOO	21	M	S		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
22	IN TRANSIT	KI	LYO	25	M	S		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
23	IN TRANSIT	QUAN	CHEE	30	M	S		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
24		SAS	CHUNG QUAN	22	M	S		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
25	IN TRANSIT	FUN	[illegible] YIC	25	M	S		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
26	IN TRANSIT	[illegible] CHANG	FUL	45	M	S		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
27		AU	KUO MO	28	M	S		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
28	IN TRANSIT	LAM	LI YON	25	M	S		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
29	IN TRANSIT	LI	LAM	36	M	M		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	
30	IN TRANSIT	J CAY	FUN WEN	4	M	S		Yes	CHINESE	Yes	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA.	CHINA HONG-KONG	

(24)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons must be born within the United States to be considered as citizens.
† If not otherwise specified, the destination shall be understood to be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
‡ Last column will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , WA , 19 , 06

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ticket bought and paid for by himself or herself or by other person or corporation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, Year or period of years.	If yes, Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON

Note.—Liability to special tax of all aliens who shall enter the United States in violation of law is imposed by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, and by section 1 of the act of February 20, 1907. Any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, any such alien in pursuance of such conspiracy is liable to a fine not exceeding $2,000 and to imprisonment not exceeding five years for each and every such offense. (For additional penalties see section 3 of the act of March 3, 1903, and section 6 of the act of February 20, 1907.) Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien, subject to all the provisions of the immigration laws, and shall fail to report and deliver him to the immigration officers at the port of entry is liable to a fine of not more than $100 for each such alien, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year. (See section 8 of the act of February 20, 1907.) Any person who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or at a time not immediately after the vessel bringing him shall have been admitted to entry by the immigration officers, or who shall conceal, harbor, or protect such alien after he has landed in the United States, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment. (See section 3 of the act of March 3, 1903.) Any person who shall assist, encourage, or solicit the entry into the United States of any alien not duly admissible under the immigration laws, or any alien who is prohibited from coming to the United States by reason of the fact that he is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or who shall assist, encourage, or solicit the importation or migration of any such alien, by means of any contract or agreement made previous to the importation or migration of such alien, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year. (See section 5 of the act of February 20, 1907.) Any person who shall, in any manner whatsoever, aid or assist any such alien to obtain entry to the United States contrary to the provisions of the immigration laws, or who shall aid or assist any such alien to obtain employment in the United States prior to his obtaining lawful entry thereto, whether such alien shall have entered the United States lawfully or otherwise, and any person who shall conspire to do any of the things hereinbefore mentioned, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment. (See section 3 of the act of March 3, 1903.) Any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien, who is not duly admissible to the United States under the immigration laws, to land in the United States, or who shall conceal, harbor, or protect such alien from apprehension and detention, or who shall aid or assist such alien to elude examination by immigration officers, or who shall attempt to do any of the things hereinbefore mentioned, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment. (See section 3 of the act of March 3, 1903.) Any person who shall, by force, intimidation, or threat, prevent or hinder any officer of the United States charged with the execution of the immigration laws from performing the duty required of him by such laws, or who shall attempt to do so, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. (See section 3 of the act of March 3, 1903.) Any officer, clerk, or employee of the United States or of any department or agency thereof, or of the District of Columbia, or of any other organized government in the United States, who shall knowingly issue, sell, or otherwise dispose of or furnish to any person not entitled thereto, any certificate of arrival, naturalization certificate, or other certificate provided for by the naturalization laws, or any blank form of such certificate, or who shall make any such certificate otherwise than is authorized by those laws, or who shall demand or receive or accept any fee or compensation for issuing, selling, or disposing of or furnishing any such certificate, or who shall knowingly issue, sell, or otherwise dispose of or furnish any such certificate to aid in the unlawful entry into the United States of any alien, or who shall aid in the unlawful naturalization of any alien, shall be fined not more than $5,000 and imprisoned not more than five years. (See section 15 of the act of June 29, 1906.)

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

1. Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Canada sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible] year experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of [illegible] 67 67

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] is [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ORIZABA, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, MARCH 27, 19 20

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
	(IN TRANSIT)															
1		SAM	No	34	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
2		CHANG	CHEW	37	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
3		LONG	CHANG YON	35	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
4	IN TRANSIT	CHI	CHONG KEN	26	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
5	IN TRANSIT	WA	CHONG	22	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
6	IN TRA	HIN	CHENG WOI	25	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
7	IN	PIC	No	39	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
8	IN	TING	WONG	29	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
9	IN TRAN	CHEONG	HON	26	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
10	IN TRAN	CHENG	JO	61	M	S	FARMER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
11	IN TRA	YAN	CHEONG SIE	38	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
12	IN TRAN	FOK	AU LIN	40	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
13	IN TRAN	NAI	LEON	26	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
14	IN TRA	YIUN	CHANG CHUN	43	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
15		YAM	SIO (LUCIO GEN)	42	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
16		GIM	SAM CAI	28	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
17		NAN	CHOT	29	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
18		SIU	LAY CHONG	28	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
19		CHUN	WONG HOU	50	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Pursuant to above warrant, the undersigned shall treat said vessel as the vessel to be
† Destinations will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 19*

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time (if any) alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has come to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating such principles, or teaching such doctrines.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS								5	4				NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS								5	5				NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS								5	4		BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS								5	5		BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS								5	4		BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS								5	5		BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS								5	4		BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS								5	5		BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS								5	4		BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS								5	5		BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS								5	5		BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS								5	5		BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS								5	4		BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS								5	4		BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS								5	5		BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS								5	4		BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS								5	5		BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS								5	4		BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG-KONG VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS								5	5		BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full and complete answers to the following questions are required of each and every alien listed. Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in answering any question hereon is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years, and may be deported in accordance with the provisions of section 20 of the act of February 5, 1917. Whether you are an anarchist; whether you are a polygamist; whether you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law; whether you disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government; whether you advocate or teach the assassination of public officials; whether you advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; whether you are a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned; whether you have ever been in prison or in any almshouse or asylum; whether you are coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in this country; what your occupation is; whether you have a ticket through to your destination; by whom your passage was paid; whether you have the necessary amount of money in your possession; whether you have been in the United States before; whether you are going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; the purpose for coming to the United States; whether you intend to return to your native country after a visit to the United States; how long you intend to remain in the United States; whether you are coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind; your condition of health, mental and physical; whether you are deformed or crippled, and if so, the nature, length of time, and cause thereof; your height; your complexion; the color of your hair and eyes; any marks of identification you have; the place of birth, including country and city or town; and all other questions relative to your admissibility into the United States. Every alien who remains in the United States two years or more shall be deported if he has been convicted of, or admits the commission of, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude committed before entry, or who has been convicted of two or more offenses, committed before entry, for which the aggregate sentences actually imposed were five years or more, unless he was pardoned or the punishment was remitted because of insanity at the time of the commission of the offense. Every alien who is found to be a member of the anarchistic and other classes mentioned in section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, will be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the Secretary of Labor. Every alien who is found to be a member of the anarchistic and other classes mentioned in section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, will be deported to the country whence he came, or to the country of which he is a subject or citizen, at the option of the Secretary of Labor.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] which sailed from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], and which arrived at the port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], do solemnly swear that the following is a true list or manifest of all the persons on board of said vessel who were taken on board at any foreign port or place, including those who were transferred from any other vessel or vessels, whether foreign or American, or who were originally shipped as members of the crew and have been discharged in any foreign port or place, and have since become passengers; that the said list or manifest contains the name of every such person; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be legibly written in the English language; that I have truly answered each question therein to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused the surgeon's certificate required by law to be legibly written; and that I will deliver the said list or manifest and certificate to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Irving Hospital, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I am [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that they are [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are [illegible] and that I am well and physical condition of such aliens.

69

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] 3-30-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to which each alien listed above belongs is to be written [illegible]

African (black)	Croatian	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Scotch or Scottish
Bosnian	Irish	Servian
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Slavonian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Cantonese	Japanese	Slovenian
Chinese	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dutch	Magyar	Swedish
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (not of African Origin)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OBIZAMA . Passengers sailing from HAVANA MARCH 27TH 1920. , , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write. (Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].)			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	SUE	[illegible]	40		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
2	IN TRANSIT	SUE	[illegible]	24		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
3	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
4	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
5	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	LAM	46		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
6	IN TRANSIT	JOY	[illegible]	42		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
7	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	MO	39		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
8	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	LAM	46		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
9	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
10	IN TRANSIT	YEK	GAU WAI	43		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
11	IN TRANSIT	DAY	LAM	46		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
12	IN TRANSIT	KOW	NG	43		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
13	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	MEUN	27		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
14	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	LAM	51		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
15	IN TRANSIT	NIC	NG	51		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
16	IN TRANSIT	CHAM	LOI	27		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
17	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	CHEUNG	47		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
18	IN TRANSIT	WONG	YI	28		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
19	IN TRANSIT	NGAN	LOU	25		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
20	IN TRANSIT	QUEY	JON	36		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
21	IN TRANSIT	HIN	LAM	45		M		TRADER	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
22	IN TRANSIT	WU	CHEUNG SIE	27		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
23	IN TRANSIT	SEK	NG YU	7		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
24	IN TRANSIT	KA	NG FEN	29		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
25	IN TRANSIT	LIN	CHIANG	64		M		TRADER	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
26	IN TRANSIT	LEN	HO QUAY	30		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
27	IN TRANSIT	CHON	CHUNG	38		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
28	IN TRANSIT	CHUN	MING TIP	45		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
29	IN TRANSIT	BUN	CHEANG PEN	31		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG
30	IN TRANSIT	CHEOK	WONG	34		M		[illegible]	YES	YES CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA		CHINESE CONSULATE HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG-KONG

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 192[illegible] , MA[illegible] , 19[illegible] 70

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any order, embargo, printed or advertised regulation, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	3		BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	5		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS							GOOD		5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	5		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	5		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	5		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	5		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	5		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO			IN TRANSIT TO [illegible] VIA VANCOUVER.	YES	3 DAYS									5	4		YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON

Note.—Failure to comply with the requirements of the immigration laws may result in the refusal of admission to the United States of any alien concerned. Any person who knowingly or willfully assists, encourages, or solicits the entry into the United States of any alien not duly admissible, or who knowingly or willfully conceals, harbors, or shields from detection any such alien in any place, including any building or any means of transportation, is liable to a fine of not more than $2,000 or to imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this paragraph occurs. Any person who knowingly or willfully brings into the United States any alien not duly admissible, or who knowingly or willfully conceals, harbors, or shields from detection any such alien in any place, including any building or any means of transportation, is liable to a fine of not more than $2,000 or to imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, for each alien in respect to whom any violation of this paragraph occurs. The terms "person" and "alien" as used in this note include individuals of every class of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, foreign or their political character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 638 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of continental United States.

Sheet No. 1

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST O. ...VED (... ...) V...EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cuzala, arriving at Newyork, March 30, 1920 from the port of Havana

No. on List.	1 NAME IN FULL: Family name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alexander	Davis M	1st Officer	April	Newyork	Paid off	Yes	40	M		U.S.A.			
2	Nolan	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M		"			
	"	James J	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M		"			
								30	M		"			
								34	M		Danish	5'8"	175	

DEC 12 1924
MAR 30 1920

Form 649

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..., 19...

I, master of the ... S. S. ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19..., consigned to ..., and is now lying at ...

Prepared to sail ..., 19..., for ...

Via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMPORTANT NO...

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ... and/or imprisonment. See other side.

WARD LINE

NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES
FOOT OF WALL STREET

FILE No.

NEW YORK, April 1., 1920.

72

Wom. Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York.

Dear Sir: SUB: S. S. ORIZABA

I have to attach herewith Sig. No. 5602 covering the name of the steamship "ORIZABA" which sailed from this port April 12th, for Spanish ports, &c.

The Camp (?) Inspector on the Orizaba at Cuba for this trip, has informed me by his letter attached that the following men left the ship at Cuba, Spain although these men left the ship after signing articles for round trip, it is my understanding that they paid their head tax and had receipts issued them by the Immigration Department for this tax.

Yours very truly,

C. L. Cake

Asst. Manager.

Enc.
Encl.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
D. M. Alexander	Mate	41	U. S.
John Stolan	2nd Mate	29	U. S.
George Nelson	Jr. 2nd Mate	27	U. S.
Earl J. Bonn	Jr. 3rd Mate	21	U. S.
Francis T. O'Donnel	Purser	32	U. S.
Richard Walsh	Asst. Purser	25	U. S.
John Michael	Jr. Asst. Purser	23	U. S.
Dr. M. A. Tyler	Surgeon	42	U. S.
D. J. Way	Asst. Surgeon	34	U. S.
Frederick Platte	Nurse	23	U. S.
J. R. Conway	Wireless Operator	27	U. S.
James A. Francis	Jr. Wireless "	16	U. S.
John Lewes	Carpenter	35	U. S.
Jacob Tohff	Carpenter Mate	26	Estonia
V. Ermo	Quartermaster	21	"
George Malonie	"	27	"
Robert W. Smith	"	25	British
Vernon W. Connor	"	27	U. S.
A. Lareuy	Deck Watch	18	"
V. Callinson	"	27	Spain
Albert A. Curtis	"	21	Greece
A. Man	Boatswain	42	U. S.
C. Marchina	Storekeeper	32	Holland
M. Willervel	A.B. Seaman	24	Holland
A. Gomez	" "	20	Venez.
T. Murice	" "	21	"
A. Muredera	" "	25	"
L. Tanga	" "	24	Holland
L. Dersiel	" "	32	"
J. Rolkhoudt	" "	27	"
M. Marchena	" "	20	"
M. J. Rito	" "	22	"
A. Pinto	" "	26	Venz.
M. Mariano	" "	32	Holland
Jose Carlos	" "	24	"
Wm. Tena	" "	27	"
Jose Marcena	" "	21	"
A. Cors	" "	22	"
John Meyiolarm	" "	31	"
Phelipe Albertus	" "	31	"
Manl. Vasques	" "	20	Spain
Ricardo Gonzalez	Deck Boy	25	"
William R. Wood	Chief Engineer	58	U. S.
E. J. Bigbie	1st Asst. "	37	"
Chas. H. Anderson	2 nd " "	26	"
M. W. Lagos	3 rd " "	26	"
RT W Drew	3rd " "	26	"
Pachofeman	Jr. " "	26	"
John O'Brien	Oiler	26	Denmark
Desmonde M. O'Brien	"	20	U. S.
O. M. Cloe	"	20	"
Chas. P. Mellen	"	26	"
Chester L. Menyon	"	26	"
Clifford E. Cannon	Watertender	21	"
Alfred C. Derowski	"	26	"
		23	"

17	Cuneo	Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M			
18	Erno ✓	Ferdinand	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Russian	Finnish	180
19	Men ✓	Ernlis	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Holland	Black	5'9" 175
20	Marchena ✓	Celestino	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7" 170
21	Marchena ✓	Pablo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5" 167
22	Vande Velde	Henry	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'10" 181
23	Wanga —	Urbanus	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9" 175
24	Maria Maar ✓	Jose	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6" 183
25	Gomez —	Urbon	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	164
26	Villgurl —	Marcelino	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	156
27	Rosario	Louis ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Holland	Negro	181
28	Evrdo ✓	Chrupo Sr. ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9" 193
M.C. 29	Rito	Nicolas J. ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6" 176
30	Jose ✓	Carlo ✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5" 151

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B 4 MAR 30 1920

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

11	Cquner	Vérnin M	"	"	"	"					
18	Crino	Ferdinand	Boatswain	"	"	"	20	M	Russian	Finnish	180
19	Men	Emile	~~Donkey~~	"	"	"	43	M	Hollands	African Black	5'9" 115
20	Marchena	Celestino	Storekeeper	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7" 170
21	Marchena	Pallo	Seaman	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5" 167
22	Vande Velde	Henry	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6" 181
23	Wanga	Urbanus	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9" 173
24	Maria Noa	Jose	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6" 183
25	Gomez	Dufon	"	"	"	"	29	M	Venezuela	"	5'4" 164
26	Villgirl	Marcelino	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8" 156
27	Rosario	Louis	"	"	"	"	32	M	Hollands	"	5'9" 181
28	Evarts	Chrupo	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9" 193
29	Ruto	Nicolas J	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6" 116
30	Jose	Carlo	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5" 151

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1780

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 1. AMERICAN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

EMBERS OF

...resentatives of a...

...ort of Hoa...

(10)

Nationality

Name	Capacity	Age	Address				
Wm. H. Alexander	Waiter	41	[illegible]				Cuba
John Nolan	2nd Waiter	29	[illegible]				"
George Nelson	Asst. 2nd Waiter	20	[illegible]				"
Axel L. Rang	" 2nd Waiter	21	[illegible]				"
Francis T. Villarreal	Cook	32	[illegible]				"
Edward [illegible]sh	Asst. Cook	25	[illegible]				"
John Nichol	Asst. Cook	27	[illegible]				"
W. H. [illegible] Taylor	Steward	42	[illegible]				"
Wm. T. Kew	Asst. Steward	24	[illegible]				"
Frederick Slotte	Nurse	37	[illegible]				"
C. B. Jensen	Utilityman	22	[illegible]				"
Ernest H. Pennie	Asst. Utilityman	24	[illegible]				"
John Innes	Carpenter	25	[illegible]	Astoria			Ireland
Joseph Tobee	Carpenter's Asst.	20	[illegible]	"			Scotland
[illegible] Rowe	Carpenter's Asst.	21	[illegible]	"			"
Pierre Valerie	"	22	[illegible]	"			"
Robert H. Smith	"	25	[illegible]	Pittsburgh			Cuba
Vernon H. Jensen	"	21	[illegible]	"			"
H. Lavigne	Deck Watch	28	[illegible]	Quebec			Canada
H. Dallmann	"	19	[illegible]	Oregon			"
Albert H. Purtle	"	21	[illegible]	"			"
H. Kuhn	Boatswain	27	[illegible]	Holland			"
H. Machina	Storekeeper	32	[illegible]	Finland			"
H. Villarreal	Messman	24	[illegible]	Mexico			"
H. Gomez	" "	20	[illegible]	"			"
H. Mexico	" "	19	[illegible]	"			"
H. Morales	" "	20	[illegible]	"			"
H. Jones	" "	21	[illegible]	Holland			"
H. Marcial	" "	21	[illegible]	"			"
H. Holzhoudt	" "	22	[illegible]	"			"
H. Marchena	" "	27	[illegible]	"			"
H. L. Pito	" "	20	[illegible]	"			"
H. Pinto	" "	22	[illegible]	"			"
H. Mariano	" "	26	[illegible]	Peru			"
Jose Carlos	" "	22	[illegible]	Holland			"
Wm. Jans	" "	24	[illegible]	"			"
Jose Morgans	" "	20	[illegible]	"			"
A. Cove	" "	21	[illegible]	"			"
John Nevinlorm	" "	22	[illegible]	"			"
Thelino Albertus	" "	27	[illegible]	"			"
Wm. Vasquez	" "	20	[illegible]	"			"
Ricardo Gonsalez	Cook Boy	20	[illegible]	Spain			"
William P. Wood	Chief Engineer	60	[illegible]	U. S.			"
H. H. Stehle	1st Asst. "	37	[illegible]	"			"
Chas. W. Anderson	2 nd " "	24	[illegible]	"			"
Le Roy Jones	3 rd " "	26	[illegible]	"			"
Al. V. Drew	4th " "	26	[illegible]	"			"
Prochofenan	Wiper " "	26	[illegible]	Germany			"
John O'Brian	Oiler	20	[illegible]	"			"
Edmonde W. O'Brien	"	20	[illegible]	"			"
C. H. Lee	"	26	[illegible]	"			"
Chas. P. Mueller	"	26	[illegible]	"			"
Chester La Vanyon	"	21	[illegible]	"			"
Clifford D. Carson	Fireman	21	[illegible]	"			"
Alfred J. Dergowski	"	21	[illegible]	"			"

Enr												
Cel												
Pa												
Ke												
Ur												
Jose												
Trifon	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Venezuela			
Marcelino	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"			
Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Holland			
Chrupo	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"			
Nicolas J	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"			
Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"			

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

EMBERS OF

...resentatives of a...

...ort of Hoa...

10

Nationality

Enr												
Cel												
Pa												
Ke												
Ur												
Jose												
Trifon	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Venezuela			
Marcelino	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"			
Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Holland			
Chrupo	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"			
Nicolas J	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"			
Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"			

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

EMBERS OF

presentatives of a

ort of Hoa

10

Nationality

Marcelino					23	M	
Luis					32	M	Holland
Etrupo					21	M	
Nicolas					20	M	
Carlo					24	M	

* See list of occupations listed hereof.

NOTE—Failure to make a full and correct answer to any question involving a penalty, may subject the person refusing or neglecting to answer, to the penalty prescribed by law.

EMBERS OF

presentatives of a

ort of Hoa

10

Nationality

Marcelino					23	M	
Luis					32	M	Holland
Etrupo					21	M	
Nicolas					20	M	
Carlo					24	M	

* See list of occupations listed hereof.

NOTE—Failure to make a full and correct answer to any question involving a penalty, may subject the person refusing or neglecting to answer, to the penalty prescribed by law.

EMBERS OF

presentatives of

ort of Hoo

10

e* Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name		Nationality		When and where signed on	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name		Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. L. Oakes
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

15	Pelmare	John [illegible]	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	M	Chilean
16	Koller	Joseph G	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	M	"
17	Conner	Vernon W	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"
18	Enno ✓	Ferdinand	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	20	M	Russian Finnish 180
19	Men ✓	Emilio	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	M	Hollands Black 5'9" 115
20	Marchena ✓	Celestino	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	" " " 5'7" 170
21	Marchena ✓	Pablo	Seaman	"	"	"	"	34	M	" " " 6'5" 167
22	Vande Velde	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	" " " 5'10" 181
23	Wanga	Urbanus	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	" " " 5'9" 175
24	Maria Haar ✓	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	" " " 5'6" 183
25	Gomez	Tufon	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Venezuela " " 5'4" 164
26	Villgire	Marcelino	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	" " " 5'6" 156
27	Rosario	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Holland " " 5'6" 181
28	Evrto ✓	Chrupo	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	" " " 5'9" 193
29	Reto	Nicolas J	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	" " " 5'6" 116
30	Jose ✓	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	" " " 5'5" 151

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

MEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I certify that the instructions to Section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible] of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien [illegible] not reported by me. I certify on [illegible] that the foregoing is a complete and true report, and that, should any additional aliens in crew [illegible] before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[illegible]

[OVER]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	[illegible]		
16	Koller	Joseph G	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		
17	Conner	Vernon H	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		
18	Enno	Ferdinand	Boatswain	"	"	"	20	M	Russian Finnish		180
19	Men	Emilio	~~Seaman~~	"	"	"	43	M	Hollands African Black	5'	9" 115
20	Marchena	Celestino	Stowaway	"	"	"	32	M	"	5'	5" 170
21	Marchena	Pablo	~~Seaman~~	"	"	"	34	M	"	5'	5" 167
22	Vande Velde	Henry	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	5'	6" 181
23	Wanga	Urbanus	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	5'	9" 173
24	Maria Mas	Jose	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	5'	6" 183
25	Gomez	Dofon	"	"	"	"	29	M	Venezuela	5'	4" 164
26	Villgirl	Marcelino	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	5'	6" 156
27	Rosario	Louis	"	"	"	"	32	M	Hollands	5'	9" 181
28	Cuesto	Chrupo C.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	5'	9" 193
29	Reto	Nicolas J	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	5'	6" 176
30	Jouk	Carlo	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	5'	5" 151

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST O[illegible]YED [illegible] V[illegible]EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to [illegible]livered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cuzala, arriving at Newyork, March 30, 1924 from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alexander	Davis W	1st Officer	Apr 18	Newyork	Paidoff	Yes	40	M		U S Cit			
2	Nolan	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M		"			
3	Mullen	James J	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M		"			
4	Brown	Vernon H	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M		"			
5	O'Donnell	Francis H	Purser	"	"	"	"	34	M		"			
6	Courtado	Ernesto M	Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish American	San Salvador	5'8"	175	
7	Erickson	Herman E Jr	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S Cit			
8	Tyler	Hermann	Doctor	"	"	"	"	42	M		"			
9	Hoy	Duke D	"	"	"	"	"	34	M		"			
10	Fratti	Frederick J	Asst "	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
11	Conway	John B	Wireless Optr	"	"	"	"	37	M		"			
12	Rundall	Walter J	"	"	"	"	"	19	M		"			
13	Basmadjian	Vahram	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	M	Turkish	Armenia	5'4"	120	
14	Mrzohovich	John	Carpenter Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	Serbian	Austrian	5'6"	132	
15	Tolmare	John E	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	M	U S Cit				
16	Keller	Joseph G	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"				
17	Conner	Vernon H	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"				
18	Enno	Ferdinand	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	20	M	Russian	Finnish		180	
19	Men	Emile	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	43	M	Hollands	African Black	5'9"	115	
20	Marchena	Celestino	Stoker	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'3"	110	
21	Marchena	Pablo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5"	167	
22	Vande Velde	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'10"	181	
23	Wanga	Urbanus	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	113	
24	Maria Masi	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	183	
25	Gomez	Trifon	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Venezuela	"	5'4"	164	
26	Villgirl	Marcelino	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	156	
27	Rosario	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Hollands	"	5'9"	181	
28	Curto	Chrupo C	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	193	
29	Reto	Nicolas J	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	116	
30	Jack	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'3"	151	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1246

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 11, 12 and 13 is punishable by a fine of [illegible] and [illegible] imprisonment. See other side.

DRI.2.1BH MAR 30 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Hoeft, Master, of the S. S. Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1920

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and for what time; those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both engagement and length of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master forthwith to send and report to such officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not originally entered at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cienfuegos, arriving at Newyork, March 30, 1920, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cora	Agusto	Steward	Feb 11	Newyork Pan American Offices			22	M	African Black	Holland	5'4"	171	
2	Conde	Pedro P	"	" 18	"	"	"	33	M	"	Cienfuegos	5'5"	135	
3	Lopez	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Holland	5'10"	162	
4	Bockhardt	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"	157	
5	Caballayuda	Florencio	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'3"	121	
6	Nicholas	Serapio Jr ~~John H~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"	138	
7	Castle	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S Citz			
8	Marrio	Isidor	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	African Black	Holland	5'8"	163	
9	Schoop	Eduardo H	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	157	
10	Stern	Samuel	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S Citz			
11	Maildox	George J	"	"	"	"	"	33	M		"			
12	Bergman	Willis C	"	"	"	"	"	11	M		"			
13	Woods	William R	Chief Engineer	" 11	"	"	"	52	M		"			
14	Lenards	Edward	1st Asst "	" 11	"	"	"	32	M		"			
15	Foutch	James B	2nd "	" 11	"	"	"	36	M		"			
16	Anderson	Charles H	3rd "	" 11	"	"	"	24	M		"			
17	Fox	Horace H	3rd "	" 16	"	"	"	21	M		"			
18	Drew	Vernie H	Junior Engineer	" 11	"	"	"	25	M		"			
19	Jensen	Paul A C	"	" 18	"	"	"	26	M		"			
20	Richardt	Andrew J	"	" 20	"	"	"	21	M		"			
21	Alm	Charles E	"	" 11	"	"	"	30	M		"			
22	Clements	James J	"	" 21	"	"	"	29	M		"			
23	Lego	Michael	"	" 18	"	"	"	26	M		"			
24	Gerard	Mack	Water Tender	" 15	"	"	"	24	M		"			
25	Park	Wilfred S	"	" 11	"	"	"	24	M		"			
26	Hildebrandt	Henry H	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
27	Lewis	Frank E	Oiler	" 16	"	"	"	26	M		"			
28	Woop	Frederick A	"	" 11	"	"	"	24	M		"			
29	Nelson	Joseph E	"	" 11	"	"	"	34	M		"			
30	Conner	Lionel J	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1200

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (see other side.

U. S.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a list or lists containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, whilst remaining unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cerzala, arriving at New York, March 5, 19 20, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Young	George W	Chief Cook	Feb 18	Havana	Yes	Yes	20	M		U S A			
2	Gooch	Francis	"	" 17	"	"	"	25	M		"			
3	Brodie	David	"	" 11	"	"	"	18	M		"			
4	Mattern	George	"	" 11	"	"	"	33	M	Dutch	Holland			
5	Decker	Phillip L	"	" 11	"	"	"	31	M		U S A			
6	McLinden	James J	Plumber	" 11	"	"	"	29	M	English	Great Britain			
7	Hobbs	John H	"	" 11	"	"	"	25	M		U S A			
8	Fernandez	Jose	Night Engineer	" 18	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain			
9	Hinton	William S	Electrician	" 18	"	"	"	49	M	English	Canada			
10	Hall	Edward J	Refrigerating Engineer	" 18	"	"	"	31	M		U S A			
11	Nunez	Sanford S	Asst "	" 18	"	"	"	26	M		"			
12	Cullen	William	"	" 18	"	"	"	18	M					
13	Krowski	Wlfred	"	" 18	"	"	"	23	M					
14	Kurth	Fred	"	" 18	"	"	"	25	M					
15	Szarek	Michael	"	" 18	"	"	"	17	M					
16	Collins	William	"	" 18	"	"	"	25	M					
17	Fiet	Sherman	"	" 18	"	"	"	31	M					
18	Abbott	James	Fireman	" 11	"	"	"	20	M					
19	Kerrigan	Michael	"	" 21	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	Great Britain	5' 5"		
20	Hofferlin	Charles	"	" 18	"	"	"	37	M		U S A			
21	Wagner	Theodore A	Wiper	" 18	"	"	"	20	M		U S A			
22	Capuano	Nicolo	Galley Fireman	" 21	"	"	"	11	M	Mexican	U S A	5' 7"	148	
23	Kosac	Joe	"	" 21	"	"	"	21	M	Czech	Austria			
24	[illegible]		Fireman	" 11	"	"	"	[illegible]						
25	Caughey	Arthur	Fireman	" 20	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	Great Britain	5' 10"	163	
26	Meghan	Edward	Wiper	" 18	"	"	"	19	M		U S A			
27	Vegna	Joseph L	"	" 18	"	"	"	18	M		"			
28	Imperio	Angelo	"	" 18	"	"	"	21	M		"			
29	Lawler	Arthur	"	" 20	"	"	"	17	M		"			
30	Boggetto	John	"	" 18	"	"	"	17	M	Italian	Italy	5' 3"		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to fill in correctly all columns 1 to 13, inclusive, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A P Cruzaba, arriving at Newyork, March 30, 1920 from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edmonds	Percy J	Steward	Feb 18	Newyork	Yes	Yes	58	M	English	British	5'9"	160	
2	Bozzo	Andrew	2nd "	" 18	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italy	5'4"	163	
3	Mackay	Reginald	3rd "	" 18	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	British	5'8"	157	
4	Duncan	Francisco	Steward	" 18	"	"	"	58	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	169	
5	Zamjohack	Amelia	Steward	" 18	"	"	"	54	F		U S Cit			
6	De Rovira	Elena P		" 18	"	"	"	32	F	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	123	
7	Zabala	M	Chief Cook	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	141	
8	Elarriaga	Eugenio	2nd "	" 18	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	139	
9	Ugalde	Jose	3rd "	" 18	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	6'1"	167	
10	Buba	Manuel	Chief Cook	" 20	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'5"	157	
11	Alvarez	Miguel	Kitchen Keeper	" 18	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'3	130	
12	Diaz	Antonio	Steward Cook	" 11	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5"	141	
13	Hidalgo	Adalino	2nd "	" 18	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6"	137	
14	Iglesia	Juan	3rd "	" 11	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10"	153	
15	Lopez	Manuel	Steward Kitchen Keeper	" 18	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	141	
16	Valente	Mariano	Steward Waiter	" 11	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	133	
17	Fernandez	Manuel	"	" 18	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	147	
18	Perez	Victorio	"	" 11	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5"	142	
19	Cabrera	Eduardo	"	" 18	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6"	137	
20	Vallejo	Enrique	"	" 18	"	"	"	43	M	"	Peru	5'4	142	
21	Rendello	Manuel	"	" 18	"	"	No	33	M	"	Spain	5'6"	141	
22	Pangloras	Fredan Jr	"	" 18	"	"	Yes	32	M	"	"	5'6"	153	
23	Zurita	Emilio	"	" 18	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	142	
24	Zafony	Julio	"	" 18	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	150	
25	Mirus	Eduardo	"	" 18	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	137	
26	Cancelled Pobles	Manuel	Pantryman	"	"	"								
27	Macias	Carlos	Pantryman	" 18	"	"		32	M	Spanish	Peru	5'6"	150	
28	Ponto	Joe	2nd "	"	"	"								
29	Garcia		Cook	"	"	"								
30	Diaz	Manuel	Pantryman	" 21	"	"		19	M	Mexico	Mexican	5'5"	123	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), or (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... of the ..... Vessel, do declare
..... on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
..... immigration laws and of whether ..... and to my knowledge
..... Master, First or Second Officer

Subscribed to before me this ..... day of .....

.....
Commissioner of Immigration.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel ... from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which the vessel arrives a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions for which employed, the wages paid by the company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and the time for which they were paid, and the amount paid to each respectively for such service, and specifying which, if any, of such aliens have been paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or have died during the voyage, and such other information relative to such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And if any such vessel shall depart from any port or place in the United States for any port or place in a foreign country without having first obtained from the proper officer a certificate of clearance, or if it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel to deliver to such immigration officer a list or manifest containing the names of all alien employees who were not cleared thereon at the time of such vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Clerke, Master, of the ... Corsair ... do declare
that the ... [illegible] ... brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have read the foregoing extract from the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule ... [illegible]

C. Clerke
Master. ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel ... [illegible] ... States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of entry ... [illegible] ... a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the particulars of their engagement, and the exact amount paid by the ... [illegible] ... company, when and where they were respectively engaged or contracted with, and the time for which they are engaged, and the amount paid to each alien for wages, and the amount still due to each alien for wages, and from what ports or places they were brought, and the amount paid for their passage, and by whom paid, and the amount paid or to be paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel for the transportation of each alien, and such other information in relation to the employment, importation, and wages of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. ... [illegible] ... arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspecting officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the name of any alien ... [illegible] ... likely to be removed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before said vessel shall be granted clearance or permit to depart from the port of arrival it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspecting officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not reported on the list at the time of the arrival but who will leave port in connection with the departure of said vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and a statement of the facts in connection therewith, which list or statement shall be certified to either of the said boards of special inquiry by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, and in cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list or manifest is not delivered or a true report is not made, above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such taxes are imposed, until the same are paid, but all such taxes shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such taxes.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted for any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of color is to the admissibility has been prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cuzala, arriving at New York, March 30, 1920, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopez	John	Steward	Feb 11	Mtzs	"	"	30	M		USCz	5'3"		
2	Cannon	[illegible]	Steward											
3	Ethrup	Jens S	Fireman	Feb 11	Mtzs	"	"	24	M		Denmark	5'10"		
4	Gonzalez	Ricardo	Oiler	Feb 11	Mtzs	"	"	30	M		Spain	5'6"	140	
5	Bruno	Bruno	Baker	Feb 11	Mtzs	"	"	30	M		USCz	5'3"		
6	Kolubuck	Korney	2nd Asst Baker	" 11	"	"	"	21	M		Finn	Russia	5'4"	141
Discharged Bilbao	7 Carrillo	Rafael	Baker 1st Night	" 11	"	"	"	37	M		Spanish	Spain	5'4"	143
8	Lorenzo	Alejandro	Baker 2nd Night	" 11	"	"	"	24	M		"	"	5'7"	141
9	Larsen	Klem	Butcher	Feb 11	Mtzs	"	"	42	M		USCz		5'6"	139
10	Chester	Andrew	2nd "	" 11	"	"	"	31	M		"		5'5"	141
11	Certanca	David	3rd "	" 11	"	"	"	31	M					
12	Branham	Wilson C	Deckman	" 11	Baltimore	Landed	Yes	27	M		USCz		5'5"	
13	Iragen	Eduard	Fireman	Feb 11	"	"	"	24	M		Spanish	Spain	5'5"	141
14	Lindsay	Moses	"	Feb 11	"	"	"	23	M		Black	Bahama	5'5"	139
15	Rizo	Julio	"	Feb 16	"	"	"	23	M		"	Columbia	5'6"	143
16	Valle	Celedino	"	Feb 11	"	"	"	47	M		"	USCz		
17	Hughes	Thomas	Waiter	Feb 11	"	"	"	42	M		"			
18	Kane	George	"	" 11	"	"	"	42	M		"			
19	Virgo	Maximino	"	" 11	"	"	"	42	M		Spain	Spain	5'7"	135
20	Yapp	Albert	"	" 11	"	"	"	40	M		English		5'7"	127
21	Martinez	Jesus	"	" 18	"	"	"	30	M		Spanish	Spain		
22	Gonzalez	Pedro	"	" 11	"	"	"	24	M		Spanish	Spain	5'4"	138
23	Espinosa	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	21	M					
24	Diaz	Jose R	"	"	"	"	"	21	M			Spain		143
25	Lopez	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		USCz			
26	Casado y	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		Spanish	Spain	5'7"	118
27	Escalera	Ventura	"	" 11	"	"	"							
28	[illegible]			"	"	"	"							
29	[illegible]			"	"	"	"							
30	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	23	M		Spanish	Spain		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 12m

* Se list of races and Aliens
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in these lines [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by a fine of not [illegible] see other side

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Clarke, Master, of the S.S. Congolo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and 5(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. C.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which the vessel lands a list or manifest containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions in respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or before reaching the same, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly left the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure from any such port of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a supplemental list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port therein at the time of the vessel's departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and no bond shall be taken therefor or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental United States from a

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Augusta, arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jimenez	Antonio	Waiter	Feb 18	[illegible]	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	125	
2	Riparda	Patricio	"	Feb 18	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	125	
3	Garcia	Rafael	"	" 11	"	"	"						121	
4	Loughety	Walter S	Storekeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	M		U S Cz			
5	Castro	Jose	Steward Waiter	Feb 21	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	130	
6	Cristiano	Case	"	[illegible]										
7	Cortes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feb 11	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	31	M		U S Cz			
8	Granelli	[illegible]	Barber	Feb 11	"	"	"	47	M	Italian South	Italy	5'1"	138	
9	Garcia	[illegible]	Steward Kitchen Helper	Feb 18	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	129	
10	Settlesen	[illegible]	Hospital Waiter	Feb 18	"	"	"	22	M	~~Spanish~~	U S Cz			
11	Prieto	Jose	Steward Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'	134	
12	Casanova	Francisco	"					29	M	[illegible]	Spain	5'6	140	
13	Galan	Pedro	Steward Waiter					35	M	[illegible]	Spain	5'3"	128	
14	Perez	Jose	"		"	"		27	M	[illegible]	Spain	5'8"	127	
15	Rodriguez	Luis	"		"			29	M	[illegible]	Spain	5'9"	131	
16	Valino	Enrique	"					30	M	[illegible]	Spain			
17	Perez	Manuel	"					31	M	[illegible]	Spain		122	
18	Inglesia	Ramon	"					33	M	[illegible]	Spain			
19	Rey	Angel	"						M	Spanish	Spain			
20	Cerro	Jose	"					36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'3"	124	
21	Bella	Antonio	"		"			47	M	[illegible]	Spain	5'4"	135	
22	Cano	Luis	"		"	"	"	43	M	[illegible]	Spain			
23	Gutierrez	Jose	"				"	4[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Spain		1[illegible]	
24	Bermudez	Santiago						11	M	[illegible]	Spain	5'[illegible]	142	
25	Blanco	Gonzalo	"					26	M	[illegible]	Spain	5'7"	134	
26	Ugalde	Jose						20	M	[illegible]	Spain	5'4"	134	
27	Ugalde	Felipe						17	M	[illegible]	Spain	5'3"	149	
28	Martinez	Francisco						27	M	[illegible]			142	
29	Casas	Jacinto						30	M	[illegible]				
30	Lara	[illegible]	"					21	M	Spanish				

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1280

* See list of races to back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to correct, fill or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Cheeke, Master, of the S.S. Cerygala, do declare that the persons a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have carefully read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 (a) of Immigration Rules found on page appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer of such vessel, or the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at which such vessel shall arrive, to deliver to the immigrant inspectors all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the port at which each alien was originally shipped and the port at which he was transferred to such vessel, the name of the vessel in which he was brought to the United States, and the name of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and the intended port of discharge, and to cause all such aliens to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and the master, owner, agent, or consignee of such vessel shall pay to such aliens such sum of money as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation provide; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, or consignee, or some one of them, to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as it can be ascertained, all cases of persons who have died or been discharged from the vessel, giving a description of each, the cause, together with such information as he may have as to the destination of such persons; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further report containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who have died or been discharged since the arrival but who will leave port in charge of their respective vessels, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged since the arrival of the vessel, and who have left or landed, and in case of the failure of any master, owner, agent, or consignee to report the name of either of the said lists of such aliens required to be reported, or to pay the cost of the cases of desertion or landing, such master, owner, agent, or consignee shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collector's clearance of the vessel, a sum equal to that paid by the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made. The certificate of such immigrant officer shall be sufficient clearance pending the determination of the question of the failure of the master to file proper lists in the case and, in the event such fines are imposed, which is hereby declared, they shall not be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the crew list.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cerizata, arriving at New York, March 30, 1929 from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Off
1	Murugabeitia	Jose	Doctor night	Mar 11 Cuba		Returned to Spain	yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	167		
2	Magnussen	Carl	Baker	Mar 6 Belize		Paid off	yes	32	M	Scandanavian		5'8"	147		
3	Rokus U S	Manuel	Waiter pantry	Feb 15	New York	"	"	35	M		U S Cit				
4	Orloff	Ivan	Chemist	Mar 27	Havana	"	yes				U S Cit				
5	Lvanda U S	Nicolai	Captain	Mar 27	Havana	"	yes	43			U S Cit			Tattooed Lizard	
6	Demetrius	Julius	Waiter	Mar 27	Havana	Resigned	yes	22	M	Greek	Greece	5'8"	160		
NC 7	Frau Pinero	Emilio	Baker	Mar 11	Cuba	Returned to Spain	No	42	M	Spain	Spain	5'9"	158		
NC 8	Lagra	Enrique	Cook	Mar 11	Cuba	Returned to Spain	yes	49	M	Spain	Spain	5'10"	180		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of such insular

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Keefe, Master of the S. S. Cerzala, do declare that the persons named in the list of aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, have been examined as to their right to enter the United States under the Immigration Law and of subdivisions A and B of Immigration

E. C. Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20 day of March 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That [illegible] place [illegible] provided [illegible] permitted [illegible] alien [illegible] paper [illegible] landed [illegible] to the Secretary of [illegible] to said [illegible] others to write [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] had to be sent [illegible] such owner [illegible] containing [illegible] arrival but who will be [illegible] those, if any, who [illegible] or landed, and [illegible] either of the said [illegible] cases of desertion or [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] ered or a trustee [illegible] ance pending the decision of the [illegible] and, in the event such tax is imposed, will [illegible] or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted to any vessel prior to the payment of such tax or the final decision upon the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the same.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting and reporting aliens.* [illegible] Masters of vessels departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided [illegible] the departure of the vessel in accordance with the terms of section 36. [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless, notice [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 12

I, E J 6 Keefe Master, of the W J Cruzata, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

ATES.

I YORK.

UF ARK.

IMPOR'

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and if proceeding those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6907b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA MARCH 27 1920, 19 .., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 1920, 19 ..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOLMAN	JACK	34		M	S	11 FEB 1885 NEW YORK.		1186 MADISON AVE NEW YORK.
2	HILLIARD	JOE	52		M	S	17 AUG 1868 LOGANSPORT IND.		406 MAIN ST. PINE BLUF ARK.
3	CARROLL	THOMAS	30		M	S		25 JULY 1909 PROVIDENCE R.I.	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—214

Form 258
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel — Richmond, arriving at —, 1920, from the port of Penang

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sania	—	Carpenter	1920	Norfolk	National	—	56	M	Turkish	Turkish	5'6"	—	
2	Haverstad	D.	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'4½"		
3	Adayuni	D.	U. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"		
4	Cerdas	—	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"		
5	Atikiste	—	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"		
6	Ergostator	—	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"		
7	Calles	—	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
8	Lookritis	—	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"		
9	Sotterland	—	Deck	20th	"	"	"	17	"	English	English	5'6"		
10	Krangl-Jodon	—	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Croat	Greek	5'10"		
11	Lanel	—	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	"	5'4"		
12	Trautrat	Julio	Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish			
13	Black	Robert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Finnish	5'6"		
14	Kranowski	—	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Holland	Dutch	5'4"		
15	Lindsay	Charles	Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish			
16	Jan Stevens	—	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	Black	Cuban			
17	Lorenz	—	Baker	20th	"	"	"	24	"	Cuban	Cuban			
18	Gustafsen	—	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish			
19	Leon	Arthur	Fireman	1920	"	"	"	—	"	Argentine	Argentine			
20	Lobo	Manuel	Messboy	20th	"	"	"	—	"	German	English			
21	Lakey	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	—	"	Spanish	Spanish			
22	[illegible]							33						
* 23	L. Lorda y del Corral	—	Waiter	20th	Norfolk	Discharged at Huelva Spain on Jan. 17, 20	"	—	"	Spanish	Spanish			
24	[illegible]													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Date
Port of Arrival

Seal of the Department of Labor
Note — [illegible] respectively liable by [illegible] See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

To the Inspector:

I hereby certify that I have caused to be posted on board the [illegible] the notice required by section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and by subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1, which notice appear below.

[illegible] Master Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 19..

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the [illegible]

S. S. √ *Passengers sailing from* , *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Age. Years. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be accepted as intended to mean [illegible] of the United States.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes, Yes or No. Years previously. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, form of and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, the _____ from _____, do solemnly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest and the entries therein, or the entries contained in the papers [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the aliens named in the manifest [illegible] and that no information [illegible] and that no papers [illegible] and that I will not [illegible] from my own knowledge or information [illegible] to the United States by any of the aliens named therein [illegible] the information in the manifest [illegible] in relation thereto, in every respect as required by the immigration laws and regulations now in force.

_____
Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19 . Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES—GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ARE YOU A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES?
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Years	Months		
1	Brenner	Aller				Yes, 27 Franklin St. N.Y.
2	Brenner	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	Cannon	Lorr				
4	Curtis					201 Inwood St. [illegible]
5	Cass	[illegible]				[illegible] St. [illegible]
6	Cox	er				[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
8	Griffin	[illegible]				[illegible] St. [illegible]
9	Griffin	[illegible]				Danbury, Conn.
10	Griswold	[illegible]				
11	Griswold	[illegible]				Dansville, N.Y.
12	Hartmi[illegible]	[illegible]				Dansville, N.Y.
13	Hinckle	[illegible]				11 [illegible] St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
14	Hinkle	[illegible]				207 [illegible] St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
15	Windsor	[illegible]	7			207 [illegible] St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] St. [illegible], N.Y.
17	[illegible]					[illegible]
18	[illegible]					[illegible] Ave., [illegible], R.I.
19	[illegible]					[illegible]
20	[illegible]					[illegible] N.Y.C.
21	[illegible]					[illegible]
22	[illegible]					[illegible] N.Y.C.
23	[illegible]					[illegible] N.Y.C., N.Y.
24	[illegible]					[illegible]
25	[illegible]					[illegible]
26	[illegible]					[illegible]
27	[illegible]					[illegible]
28	[illegible]					[illegible]
29	[illegible]					[illegible]
30	[illegible]					[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__. Arriving at Port of _____, 19__.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give place and U. S. locality (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__. Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL				IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PLACE AND PLACE OF LIVING—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS WERE GRANTED AND DATE OF PAPER	ADDRESS IN [illegible]
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	[illegible]	[illegible]			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10	Calhoun						
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States, from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination.	
		Family name	Given name				read	write			Country.	City or town.			State	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

[illegible] intended residence of one year or more.

[illegible] the back of this sheet.

14—410

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and excluded from the United States and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE—Full text illegible. Whether ... or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported and excluded from the United States and, if so, when. Condition of health, mental and physical. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of identification. Place of birth. Country. Place of birth. City or town.

14—430

Form 512-A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. K. L. Darling, of the Am. S. Sanpean, from San Jean, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. (One) is rejected, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that (no one) of said aliens (is, or any of them is) excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests contained, each and all of it, is true and correct in every respect.

J. K. L. Darling

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—607

Form 710 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "SAN JUAN" # 254 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., MARCH 25, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Acosta	Pedro Maria	17		S	San Germán, P.R., 1902.		N.Y.C.,N.Y.
2	Betancourt	Angel	24		S	Lares, P.R., Oct. 1, 1894.		147 W. 58th. Ave., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
3	Carattini	Georgina	21		S	Arecibo, P.R., May 1, 1898.		N.Y.C.,N.Y.
4	Carattini	Gerardo	28		S	Arecibo, P.R., June 6, 1890.		N.Y.C.,N.Y.
5	Freese	Nicolas	19		S	San Juan, P.R., Sept. 10, 1900.		N.Y.C.,N.Y.
6	Garcia	Ramon	25		S	San Juan, P.R., July 17, 1894.		138 E. 106 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
7	Lebron	Bernardo	34		S	Naguabo, P.R., May 20, 1886.		1776 Wash.Ave.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
8	Mesa	Carmelita	19		S	May 8,1901.,San Juan, P.R.		224 W. 37 St. N.Y.C., N.Y.
9	Morales	Jose				San Juan, P.R., [illegible]		[illegible] Ave., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
10	Melendez	[illegible]	17		S	San Juan, P.R., [illegible]		143 St.N.Y.C., N.Y.
11	Nunez	Miguel			S	San Juan, P.R., [illegible], 190[illegible]		211 E 104 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
12	Navarro	[illegible]				[illegible], P.R., [illegible]		5th Ave.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
13	Nazas	[illegible]				[illegible], P.R., [illegible]		248 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
14	Ortiz	Ramon F.	37			San Juan, P.R., [illegible]		131 W 143 St.N.Y.C., N.Y.
15	Ortiz	Valentina	25			[illegible], P.R., [illegible]		1[illegible] E St., N.Y.C.,N.Y.
16	Pantoja	[illegible]	21		S	San Germán, P.R., March 1, 1901.		131 W 143 St..N.Y.C.,N.Y.
17	Ramos	[illegible]				Aguadilla, P.R., [illegible]		N.Y.C.,N.Y.
18	Ramirez	[illegible]				San Juan, P.R., [illegible], 1901.		N.Y.C.,N.Y.
19	Rivera	[illegible]				[illegible], P.R., [illegible]		144 W. 37 St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
20	Santiago	[illegible]	11		S	[illegible], P.R., [illegible]		436 Connecticut Ave. Mich.
21	Rivera	[illegible]				[illegible], P.R., [illegible]		436 Connecticut Ave.Mich.
22	Roman	[illegible]				[illegible], P.R., [illegible]		[illegible] 2nd.Ave.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
23	Andrade	[illegible]				[illegible], P.R., [illegible]		N.Y.C.,N.Y.
24	Torres	[illegible]				[illegible], P.R., [illegible]		[illegible] St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
25	Torres	[illegible]				[illegible], P.R., [illegible]		[illegible] St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible], P.R., [illegible]		[illegible] St.N.Y.C.,N.Y.
27	Echevar[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible], P.R., [illegible]		[illegible] W. 2 St.N. .C., N.Y.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible], P.R., [illegible]		[illegible], P.R., [illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible], P.R., [illegible]		[illegible], P.R., [illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible], P.R., [illegible]		[illegible], P.R., [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19 . Arriving at Port of 19

No.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	BIRTHPLACE (City or Town)	BIRTHPLACE (State or Country)	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE (City or Town)	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE (State or Country)	PORT OF EMBARKATION	PORT OF DISEMBARKATION
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6-w
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19 . Arriving at Port of 19

1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 96 Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S San Juan , *arriving at* New York , March 31st, , 1920 , *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barbour	Thomas R.D.	Master	Mar.4	New York	Pay off at New York	Yes		M	American	American	5'8"	170	
2	Goodman	Robert F.	Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
3	Woodard	Edward U.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
4	Wilkinson	Harold B.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
5	Carl	George S.	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	135	
6	Close	John T.	Ass't.Purser	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
7	Smith	Arthur F.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
8	Gustavson	Gustav	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finn	5'10"	175	
9	Terranova	Pietro	Bo'sn	"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italian	5'4"	145	
10	Todero	Antonio	Qmster	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	American	5'5"	165	
11	Higgins	Harold E.	"	Mar.9	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	6'00"	160	
12	Figlidmeni	Natolie	"	Mar.10	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5'2"	144	
13	Mandez	Gerald	Sea. A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp.Amer.	American	5'6"	145	
14	Lopez	Emilio	"	Mar.4	"	"	"	49	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8"	150	
15	Vazquez	Felipe	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sp.Amer.	Venzuelan	5'5"	145	
16	Tozzia	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	150	
17	Ruggeri	Micheli	"	Mar.8	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"	150	
18	Mendoza	Manuel	"	Mar.4	"	"	"	23	"	Sp.Amer.	American	5'6"	150	
19	Ferrer	Rafael	Sea. Ord.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
20	Ramos	Jose	"	Mar.6	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
21	Fagan	Chas.L.	1st Wireless	Mar.4	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5'8"	170	
22	Gately	Joseph H.	2nd Wireless	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
23	Denton	Joseph H.	Chf.Eng.	Mar.4	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5'4"	172	
24	Hilton	Charles	1st Ass't.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scand.	"	5'9"	212	
25	Eide	Jacob N.	2nd Ass't.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	137	
26	Mullaney	Alfred	3rd Ass't	Mar.5	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'8"	150	
27	Gray	William	Oiler	Mar.4	"	"	"	33	"	English	English	5'7"	150	
28	Retzlaff	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	1st pap. German	5'5"	145	
29	Greenfield	Wesley	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'9"	150	
30	Steinmann	John H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	140	

Line N.Y.& P.R.S.S.Co.

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien not so reported.

SAN JUAN MAR 31 1920

Form 710 A

Form 650
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . . . . Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19

. . . . . Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether remain unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Form 650
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S San Juan , *arriving at* New York , March 31st, 1920, *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Glennan	William	Oiler	Mar.4	New York	Pay off at New York	Yes	34	M	American	American	5'7"	158	
2	Storms	Wilbur	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'3"	160	
3	Padron	Benit	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sp.Amer.	American	5'5"	155	
4	Rodriguez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	165,	
5	Pinela	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp.Amer.	American	5'4"	115	
6	Cofino	Casemiro	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	145	
7	Croyo	Manuel	"	Mar.10	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
8	Colon	Rufino	Messboy	Mar.4	"	"	"	18	"	Sp.Amer.	American	5'6"	140	
9	Jensen	Julius W.	Chf.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	American	5'9"	158	
10	Ernst	Otto	2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'7"	135	
11	Wermund	Emil	Sal.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scand.	"	5'7"	160	
12	Candlish	Helen	Stwdess	"	"	"	"	30	F	English	American	5'5"	130	
13	Toaggos	Nicholas	Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	250	
14	Santiago	Leonardo	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	Sp.Amer.	American	5'6"	97	
15	Barton	Andrew P.	3rd Cook	Mar.9	"	"	"	49	"	English	English	5'8"	156	
16	Stamation	Arthur	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	Turkish	American	5'7"	160	
17	Romaine	Isaac	Chf.Ptyman	Mar.4	"	"	"	34	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5'7"	146	
18	Henriquez	Adolpho	2nd Ptyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
19	Hudson	John D.	3rd Ptyman	Mar.5	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	130	
20	Young	Robert	Baker	Mar.4	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	200	
21	Carattini	Eliodoro	Porter	Mar.4	"	"	"	23	"	Sp.Amer.	American	5'6"	135	
22	Haseth	Carlos	Printer	"	"	"	"	41	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5'6"	152	
23	Haselmyer	Miguel	1st Messman	"	"	"	"	39	"	D.W.I.	"	5'11"	135	
24	Rodriguez	Jose	2nd Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp.Amer.	American	5'6"	140	
25	Haseth	John	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5'7"	154	
26	Sargent	Preston	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	B.W.I.	British	5'9"	130	
27	Callow	John	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	English	5'6"	134	
28	Martinez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Sp.Amer.	American	5'3"	115	
29	Henriquez	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	D.W.I.	Curacao	5'3"	150	
30	Van Coevenhoven	Julian	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'6"	145	

Line N.Y.& P.R.S.S.Co.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " "

*See listed reasons on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the culpt of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions a, c, and b, of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were reported by him at the time of the arrival but who will leave part to engage at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and all parties respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid at the time of such clearance, it may be collected or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting for aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a deserting seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S San Juan, *arriving at* New York, March 31st, 1920, *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eskildsin	Enrique	Waiter	Mar.4	New York	Pay off at New York	Yes	23	M	D.W.I.	Curacao	5'6"	140	
2	Palm	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
3	Curiel	William	"	Mar.5	"	"	"	27	"	"	American	5'5"	140	
4	Metterman	Henry	"	Mar.4	"	"	"	29	"	"	Curacao	5'7"	150	
5	Jesserum	Victor	2nd Cab.Stwd.	Mar.4	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
6	Hugo	David	" " Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	188	
7	Visch	Jacob	" " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
8	Everetz	Allex	Beeboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
9	Filippi	Ralph	Barber	Mar.10	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	American	5'5"	150	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18			Master											
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line N.Y.& P.R.S.S.Co.
Owners " " " "
Local Agent " " " "

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish all correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

Form 710 A

Form 680

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Form 880
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race *	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

RECEIVED MAR 31 1920

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1907

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Negro
	Japanese
	Mongolian
	Malay
	Mexican (not of Indian race)
	Moorish
	Polynesian (Hawaiian, Samoan, Tahitian, Marquesan, Tongan, Fijian, Maori, Micronesian, Gilbert Islander, Melanesian, Papuan, Australian, New Caledonian, Loyalty Islander, New Hebrides Islander)
	Portuguese
	Porto Rican
	Punjabi
	Roumanian
	Russian
	Ruthenian (Russniak), Hungarian (Magyar), Italian (South of Europe), Dalmatian, Bohemian (Czech), Polish, Spanish, Lithuanian, Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carthaginian, Roman
	Scotch
	Scotch-Irish
	Servian
	Slovak
	Slovenian
	Spanish
	Spanish American
	Swedish
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710 A
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . arriving at . 191 . from the port of

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Erase one

| No. | NAME | | |

Form 710 A
Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

LIST

Required under Act of Con

Vessel

NAME

Family name

1
2
3
X 4
4 5
5 6
6 7
/ 8
8 9
/ 10
10 11
11 12
12 13
13
14 15
15
16
17
18
19 20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
Y 30
29

Port
Owner
Port Agents

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or railroads, coming to the United States from any foreign port or place, or any insular possession of the United States, to prevent the landing of any alien not duly certified by a consular officer of the United States to be entitled to enter the United States, except at such time and place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge, and it shall be unlawful for any person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel or transportation line to land or permit to be landed any alien not duly certified as aforesaid at any time or place other than as designated by the immigrant inspector in charge, and it shall be unlawful for any person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel or transportation line to refuse or fail to remove any alien detained on board thereof, or to refuse or fail to detain any alien on board when ordered so to do by the immigrant inspector in charge, or to refuse or fail to comply with the foregoing requirements; and the failure to carry each person, owner, master, officer, or agent so refusing or failing to comply with the foregoing requirements into the contiguous foreign territory from which such alien embarked, or to the country in which such alien has his domicile, shall be deemed a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each and every such alien so landed or permitted to land, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it shall not be necessary to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel or transportation line to secure the removal of any such alien, but it shall be lawful to remove such alien on the order of the Secretary of Labor, or any person by him designated for that purpose, in the same manner as provided for the removal of aliens who have entered the United States in violation of law, and the cost of such removal shall be borne by the owner of the vessel on which such alien arrived; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to removal of any alien detained on board, unless security to the satisfaction of the collector of customs is given that no such alien will be landed from such vessel, or until the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be rendered thereon, or the master shall produce a certificate from the proper consular officer that no such alien was found on board his vessel, or that such alien has been landed in accordance with the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be liable to demurrage charges while detained thereafter on the application of the United States authorities.

EW 191

sel having such aliens

Vessel

12 13

Physical marks or peculiarities

3 14
4
5
6
7
36 15 Kuane Jex USA (215 U.S. 34
34 J Capt. Eng Nat Bk U.S. 33
1/0 Jerry - Utility Trinidad T.T. 25
K.C. Owns. U.S. Vessels Engl U.S. 50

BALTIMORE MAR 31 1920

Form 710 A
Form 650
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

CREW LIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

Form 12
NOTICE ALIENS

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP OR COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether able to read	Whether not able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name											
1													
2													
3													
X 4													
4 5													
5 6													
6 7													
7 8													
8 9													
9 10													
10 11													
11 12													
12 13													
13 14													
14 15													
15 16													
16 17													
17 18													
18 19													
19 20													
20 21													
21 22													
22 23													
23 24													
24 25													
25 26													
26 27													
27 28													
28 29													
X 30													
29													

1) Name Sex USA (illegible) U.S. 34
2) Capt. Eng Nat to P U.S. 33
3) Eng - Utility Trinidad B.W.I. 25
4) Deck Hand U.S. Marine Engl U.S. 50

Line
Owner
Port Voyage

BALADHV MAR 31 1920 026

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare

[illegible] that the accompanying list contains the true names of every person who has sailed or is intended to sail in the vessel from any part or place [illegible] to any part or place [illegible] and of which I am master [illegible] during the present voyage; that I have caused the said list to be duly corrected from day to day by entering therein the name of every person who has become a member of the crew since the said list was made up, and the date when he became such member, and the name of every person who has ceased to be a member of the crew since the said list was made up, and the date when he ceased to be such member, and the reason why he ceased to be such member, so far as the same has come to my knowledge; that I have delivered a true copy of the said list, and of every correction therein, to the Commissioner of Customs at the port of [illegible] and that I will deliver a like copy of the said list, and of every correction therein, to the Collector of Customs at the port of [illegible] immediately on my return to the United States; that I will not conceal the name of any person who has sailed or is intended to sail in the vessel, or the name of any person who has become a member of the crew since the said list was made up, or the fact that any person has ceased to be a member of the crew since the said list was made up, or the reason why he ceased to be such member, so far as the same has come to my knowledge; that I will not make any alteration in the said list which may prevent the same from containing a true account of all persons who have sailed or are intended to sail in the vessel, and of all persons who have become members of the crew since the said list was made up, and of all persons who have ceased to be such members, and of the reasons why they ceased to be such members, so far as the same shall come to my knowledge; that I will not make any alteration in the said list after the same has been delivered to the Collector of Customs as aforesaid; that I will not carry to sea any person who has not been entered on the said list; that I will not knowingly or willfully do or cause to be done any act which may prevent the said list from containing a true account of all persons who have sailed or are intended to sail in the vessel, and of all persons who have become members of the crew since the said list was made up, and of all persons who have ceased to be such members, and of the reasons why they ceased to be such members, so far as the same shall come to my knowledge; that I will not knowingly or willfully do or cause to be done any act which may prevent the said list from containing a true account of the number of persons who have died or been born on board the vessel since the said list was made up, and of the names of such persons, and of the dates of such deaths and births, and of the causes of such deaths, so far as the same shall come to my knowledge; that I will deliver to the Commissioner of Customs at the port of arrival a like account of the number of persons who have died or been born on board the vessel since the said list was made up, and of the names of such persons, and of the dates of such deaths and births, and of the causes of such deaths, so far as the same shall come to my knowledge; that I will report to the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with the provisions of the regulations prescribed by him, the name of every alien who is refused a landing from the vessel, and the cause of such refusal; that I will not knowingly or willfully do or cause to be done any act which may prevent the said alien from being duly reported to the Secretary of Labor; that I will not knowingly or willfully do or cause to be done any act which may prevent the said alien from being detained on board the vessel, or on the dock to which he may be taken after landing, or at the railway station or other place of departure from the dock, pending the examination of the said alien by the inspector; that I will not knowingly or willfully do or cause to be done any act which may prevent the said alien from being duly reported to the Secretary of Labor, or from being detained in the manner required by the said regulations; that I will not knowingly or willfully do or cause to be done any act which may prevent the said alien from being taken before the Board of Special Inquiry at the time appointed by the inspector; that I will not knowingly or willfully do or cause to be done any act which may prevent the said alien from being detained in the vessel, or on the dock to which he may be taken after landing, or at the railway station or other place of departure from the dock, pending the decision of the Board of Special Inquiry thereon; that I will not knowingly or willfully do or cause to be done any act which may prevent the said alien from being detained in the vessel, or on the dock to which he may be taken after landing, or at the railway station or other place of departure from the dock, pending the decision of the Commissioner of Immigration thereon; that I will not knowingly or willfully do or cause to be done any act which may prevent the said alien from being detained in the vessel, or on the dock to which he may be taken after landing, or at the railway station or other place of departure from the dock, pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor thereon; that I will not knowingly or willfully do or cause to be done any act which may prevent the said alien from being taken before the Board of Special Inquiry, or the Commissioner of Immigration, or the Secretary of Labor, as the case may be; that I will not knowingly or willfully do or cause to be done any act which may prevent the said alien from being duly reported to the Commissioner of Immigration; that I will not knowingly or willfully do or cause to be done any act which may prevent the said alien from being detained in the vessel, or on the dock to which he may be taken after landing, or at the railway station or other place of departure from the dock, pending the decision of the Commissioner of Immigration thereon; that I will not knowingly or willfully do or cause to be done any act which may prevent the said alien from being detained in the vessel, or on the dock to which he may be taken after landing, or at the railway station or other place of departure from the dock, pending the decision of the Board of Special Inquiry

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1:2

Vessel S/S Baladan, arriving at New York Mar 30th, 1921, from the port of Gibraltar G.K.

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED								
	Family name	Given name		Where	When							
1	Rasmussen	Carl	1st Mate	Italy			28	Male	Finnish	Russian	5 11	160 None
2	Mullins	[illegible]	2nd Mate	Jan 21	New Orleans		23	Male	Irish	New Zealand	5 7	135 Tattooed
3	Jacobsen	[illegible]	Bosun	"	"		37	"	Scand	Russian	5 11	170
4	Olsen	[illegible]	AB	"	"		23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	145 Tattooed
5	Vickers	[illegible]	AB	"	"		50	"	Irish	Russian	5 10	145 "
6	Zapala	[illegible]	AB	"	"		23	"	Slav	Austrian	5 6	130 "
7	Kidzun	[illegible]	O.S.	Feb 25	Gibraltar		19	"	Negro	Russian	5 7	130 "
8	Hodgkinson	[illegible]	C.A.	Mar 2	Port Limon		17	"	"	"	5 7	130 "
9	Khan	[illegible]	Fireman	Jan	New Orleans		53	"	Russian	Russian	5 10	150
10	Ede	[illegible]	W.T.				30	"	English	Russian	5 7	150 "
11	Petrunkot	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"		31	"	Russian	Russians	5 7	150
12	Kohuly	Democky	"	"			33	"	Irish	Russian	5 6	150
13	Lopez	[illegible]	"				31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	145
14	Burdock	[illegible]	"	"			31	"	Russian	Russian	5 7	155
15	Perez	Andres	"		27		31	"	Scand	Swede	5 9	160 "
16	Pena	Americo	"		30	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	145
17								"				
18	Hamm	[illegible]	Steward		26		39	"	English	English	5 5	140
19	Seyman	Emm [illegible]	Messboy		26		15	"	Russian	Russians	5	130
20	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~33~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~5 9~~	~~135~~
21	Perry	[illegible]	Utility man	"	21		25	"	Negro	Irish	5 7	150
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

A. Addo Ellwood, Master

Wm. O'BRIEN

MAR 31 1920

Form 710-A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

SHIPPING SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel

NAME

No. on list

Family name

Port of Departing the Crew of the American Steam Ship called the Wm O'Brien

of New York bound for Hampton Roads

whereof Robert Hodgkins Hurst is Master.

193 84

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OF—	AGE	HGT.	WGT.	PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: HAIR	EYES	
1	Christian Hansen	Brother [illegible]	1st Mate	Denmark		62	5	3			blue
2	William Sinclair	wife, 422 E. 3rd st	2nd Mate	New York		38	5	11½			brown brown
3	Thomas Elliott	[illegible]	Carpenter	Rotterdam Holl		48	5	1	Fair	Med	Blue
4	W. Burnham	[illegible]	A.B.	"		44	5	4	Fair		Light Blue
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st asst	Mass.		24	5	7½	Fair	Red	Blue
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	"		30	5	6	Fair		Light Blue
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	d "	[illegible]	N.J.	23	5	11½	Fair		Black Blue
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Mate	Italy		29	5	9	Fair		Brown Brown
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	O.S.	Wilmington	N.J.	18	5	10	Fair		Light Blue
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nelsons Beach	Can.	22	5	7	Fair		Brown Brown
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	wiper	Alexandria	Egypt	21	5	3	Fair		Brown Brown
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		19	5	7	Fair		Brown Brown
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	18	5	7	Fair		Lt Brown Hazel
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	Holland	Holl	20	5	10	Fair		Brown Brown
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	[illegible]		21	5	4	Dark		Dark Brown
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Holland	Holl	25	5	7	Fair		Blond Blue
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Russia	Russia	7	5	6	Fair		Brown Brown
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		22	5	7	Fair		Brown Brown
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Amsterdam	Holl	28	5	6	Dark		Black Brown
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	Russia	Russia	36	5	7	Fair		Brown Gray
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deck Eng	New York City		35	5	7½	Med		Brown Brown
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	Holland	Holl	21	5	8	Fair		Blond Blue
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England		35	5	10	Fair		Brown Blue
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ch Cook	Sweden		27	5	8	Fair		Brown Brown
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	C.S.	Tvedestrand	Norway	20	6	—	Fair		Brown Brown
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Denmark	Den.	36	5	5	Ruddy		Blond Brown
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Murcia	Spain	35	5	5	Dark		Black Brown
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	5	5	Red		Brown Brown
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	17	5	9	Fair		Light Blue
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	31	5	7	Fair		Brown Brown
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	5	7	Dark		Brown Blue
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden	26	5	7	Dark		Brown Blue
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rumania	22	5	4	Fair		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Cook	[illegible]	Norway	21	5	4	Ruddy		Brown Blue
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]	Belgium	28	5	6	Fair		Brown Blue
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	England		35	5	6	Fair		Brown Blue
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wiper	England		Eng. 32	5	8	Fair		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	America		Am. 34	5	7	DK		

Line

Owner

Local Agent

A Hodgkins Hurst Master

Sheet No.

aving such aliens 191

Physical marks or peculiarities

I, . Master of the said American
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Sworn and sworn to this day of .. 191 . before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
, whereof
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

In Witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,
the day of . in the year of our
Lord One Thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

* The above is stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

of the

American

Port of

DATED:

Custom-House.

Required by Act of June 15, 1917

Vessel

No. on list

	Name	Rating	Age	Nationality	Last Vessel	Date of Shipping	Place of Shipping	Place of Birth	Last Residence
1	Bern								
2	Alex								
3	Luca								
4	A Mar								
5	J. Bus								
6	Jam								
7	Jos								
8	Hen								
9	Chas								
10	B								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line
Officers

Lead Lights

DESCRIPTION OF VESSEL

CAPACITY

REGISTER

NET TONS

GROSS TONS

WM. O'BRIEN MAR 31 1920

Form 430
U[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST O[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delive[illegible] he United [illegible]s [illegible]gration off[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible] 19[illegible] from the port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	NAME IN FULL		4	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burnham.	R.	1st Asst	Nov 6	N York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Cohsh	USA	6	6	
2	Plummer	Kenneth H	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	8	
3	Sweeney	W.	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	
4	Van Antwerp	Charles	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	
5	J. Breitenbach	F.	M. M.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	4	
6	Fahn	J.	M. M.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	10	
7	Schaffer	Edward	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	
8	Healy	J. R.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	4	
9	Olsen	Sven	AB	Mar 3	Dunkirk	Yes	"	34	"	"	"	5	7	
10	Dahl	O.	Oiler	Mar 11	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	7	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. H. Westwood

Master

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to [illegible] and entries in [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars [illegible] each alien, [illegible] other id

MAR 31 1920

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], do declare that [illegible] I have [illegible] from on board or [illegible] during the present voyage. I [illegible] the United States immigration law and [illegible] to my knowledge [illegible]

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] principal immigrant inspector [illegible] aliens on board [illegible] party, were and where [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner [illegible] officers, in writing, as soon as [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and before [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, master, or officer [illegible] containing the names of all aliens [illegible] arrival but who will leave [illegible] those, if any, who have been [illegible] or landed, and in case of the failure [illegible] either of the said [illegible] cases of desertion or [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located the [illegible] ered or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such fine is imposed, [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and [illegible]* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When [illegible] a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] to the admission [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served [illegible] deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 195

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel William O'Brien, arriving at Port of Hamilton Bridge, 1920, from the port of Dunkirk via Swansea.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wood	1st Pass. & Act. Master		Nov 1919	N. York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	White	English	6	0	—
2	Wood	T. Stanley	1st Asst. Engr. O.S.	Nov 4th	N. York	Yes	Yes	18	Male	White	English	5	10	—
3	de Yong	Hermanus	Carpenter	Nov 6th	N. York	Yes	Yes	28	Male	White	Holland	5	7	Hammock and woman head on right arm
4	Babcock	Travis	Mess Boy	Nov 6th	N. York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	White	Canadian	5	7	Head L. arm
5	Sierra	Fernando	Wiper	Nov 6th	N. York	Yes	Yes	19	Male	White	Spanish	5	7	Name R. arm
6	Otte	Herman	A.B.	Nov 6th	N. York	Yes	Yes	20	Male	White	Holland	5	10	Girl on right & [illegible] on left arm
7	Tabbia	George	A.B.	Nov 6th	N. York	Yes	Yes	21	Male	White	France	5	10	Two women on flags on R. arm
8	de Ringster	Gustaaf Gerard	A.B.	Nov 6th	N. York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	White	Holland	5	7	—
9	Lyngholm	Olaf	O.S.	Jan 6/20	Swansea	Yes	Yes	17	Male	White	Norway	5	9	—
10	Hale 1st Pass.	Richard	Deck Engr.	Nov 6/19	N. York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	England	5	10	Basket flowers R. arm Clasped hands on left wrist
11	Sandeng	Joaquim	O.S.	Jan 6/20	Swansea	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	Spain	5	4	—
12	Hajhyng	Ekard	Fireman	Nov 6/19	N. York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	White	German	5	6	Anchor on R. A. Mark left arm Two women R. A
13	Hoffman	Hendrik	A.B.	Jan 6/19	N. York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	White	Holland	5	8	Tiger L. A.
14	Ortez	Eugenio	Fireman	Nov 6th	N. York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	White	Spain	5	7	Anchor on right wrist.
15	Young 1st Passr.	John	A.B.	Nov 6th	N. York	Yes	Yes	26	Male	White	German	5	7	Anchor on both arms.
16	Moog	Sven	Wiper	Dec 6th	Swansea	Yes	Yes	27	Male	White	Swaden	5	8	—
17	Mathiasen	Chas 1st Passr.	A.B.	Jan 6th	Swansea	Yes	Yes	20	Male	White	Norway	6	0	Flags on right & left arm Girl on left
18	Lodens	Gustave	Steward	Mar 3/20	Dunkirk	Yes	Yes	27	Male	White	Belgium	5	6	[illegible]
19	Anderson	Nicholas	2nd Cook	Mar 6th/20	Dunkirk	Yes	Yes	21	Male	White	Norway	5	6	[illegible]
20	Jensen	Thorval	1st Cook	Feb 13/20	Swansea	Yes	Yes	26	Male	White	Denmark	5	8	[illegible]
21	Dubinsky	Morris	Mess Boy	Mar 8/20	Dunkirk	Yes	Yes	22	Male	White	Roumanian	5	4	— —
22	Ledstroom	Alvik J. L.	A.B.	Mar 8/20	Dunkirk	Yes	Yes	26	Male	White	Swaden	5	7	— —
23	Ade 1st Passr.	Thomas	Waiter	Feb 28/20	Swansea	Yes	Yes	34	Male	White	England	5	6	— —
24	Serpente	Romeo	Cook	Dec 6th/19	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	31	Male	White	Italian	5	7	—
25	Horose	Harry	Waiter	Mar 8/20	Dunkirk	Yes	Yes	32	Male	White	England	5	8	—
26														
27														
28	Hansen	Theodore	Master	Nov 6th	N. York	Yes	Yes	56	Male	White	Dane	5	6	—
29	do Selected	Tom	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	10	
30	de Palma	Louis	3rd Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	10	
31	Elliott	Thomas	Bk Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	9	

H H de Wood
Master

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

* This man was shipped at the special request of the United States Consular Agent at Dunkirk.

T1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the [illegible] brought in said vessel from any port or place during her [illegible] voyage. I have read the [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions [illegible] of Immigration Rule 3 hereof, and [illegible].

[illegible]
Master, [illegible] Second Officer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place in which shall be [illegible] principal immigrant [illegible] where employed [illegible] part who and where they [illegible] paid off or discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of [illegible] at which [illegible] others, or with [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to [illegible] such owner [illegible] containing the names [illegible] arrival but who will leave [illegible] those, if any, who have been [illegible] or landed; and in case of the failure of any master [illegible] either of the said lists of such aliens [illegible] cases of desertion or leaving such [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien [illegible] ered or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question [illegible] and, in the event such fine [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting requested information.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing to the administrative procedure by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

HAVE NACS

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board u[nited States] at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 1920, from the port of [illegible] Cuba.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or detained at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]			6/9/15	[illegible]		[illegible]						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival in, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien so arriving who is concerned in any case not delivered on a true report, but no such alien shall be liable to be arrested for such cause unless a warrant shall be issued by the Secretary of Labor within three years after the date of his entry into the United States. The question of the liability of any vessel to fine and of the remission of such fine as imposed, where remission is sought, shall, with such fines as remitted or remitted in part, be determined, and such remission may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

196

Port of [illegible], [illegible] 1, 1920

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	[illegible]	Number of seamen deserted	[illegible]
Number of seamen discharged	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	[illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port	[illegible]	Total crew this date	[illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 31st, 1920, consigned to [illegible], now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible] for [illegible].

Last United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States

This voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$56.00
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Albert Finn	34	British, Brit.	2.3.20
Alfred Andrews	21	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible] SEAMEN		
Charles Woodruff		American
Jacob E. Adams		American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nat'y or city.	When and where signed on.	Strike.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. N. Arnoldt
Master.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	Negro	British	5'8" 160
18	[illegible]	Chas.	"	11/6 19.	"	No	29	"	"	"	5'8" 160
19	Pratt	Albert	"	12/29/19.	Portuguese	No	33	"	"	"	5'6" 150
20	Oates	William	"	2/17 20.	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5'6" 170
21	Hay	Albert	"	3/19 20.	Panama	No	34	"	"	"	5'6" 160
22	Rahid	Edwin	"	3/20.	Portuguese	No	45	"	"	"	5'5" 140
23	Andrews	Harold	Dual Desire	3/19 20.	Panama	No	21	"	"	"	5'8" 160
24	Cespedes	Herbert	"	3/25 20.	Panama	No	28	"	"	"	5'7" 150
25	Green	Nimrod	"	3/26 20.	Nicaragua	No	41	"	"	"	5'0" 80
26	Mc, Lenzie	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/4 20	[illegible]	No	24	"	"	"	5'6" 160
27											
28											
29											
30											

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—[illegible]

Form 430
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered ... on board ... at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... arriving at ... 1920, from the port of ... Cienfuegos

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Complexion
	Family name	Given name		When / Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/9/15. [illegible]	46	"	"	Am.	5	8			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Mate	11/4. [illegible]									
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	6/30/19 Havana ho.	31	"	"	"	5	150			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12/18/19 Newport News ho.	25	"	"	Russian	5	5			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		58			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]			
9	King	[illegible]	[illegible]	2/[illegible] Manila [illegible]	22	"	"	"	5	130			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"		[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]			
13	[illegible]		"	10/[illegible] " Ho	42	"	"	"	5	150			
14	[illegible]		"	3/4 [illegible] ho	28	"	"	"	5	140			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2/15 [illegible] a. ho	21	"	"	"	5	150			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] ho.	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	150			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	160			
18	[illegible]	Chas.	"	11/6 19. " Ho	21	"	"	"	5	160			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12/29/19 Pt Antonio ho	23	"	"	"	5	150			
20	Oates	William	"	2/7 20. " " ho	40	"	"	"	5	170			
21	Hay	Albert	"	3/19 20. [illegible] ho	24	"	"	"	5	160			
22	Reid	John	"	[illegible] 20. Pt Antonio ho	45	"	"	"	5	140			
23	Andrews	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 20. [illegible] ho	27	"	"	"	5	160			
24	Cespedes	Herbert	[illegible] "	3/25 20. Tampa ho	28	"	"	"	5	150			
25	Green	[illegible]	"	3/26 20. Havana ho	21	"	"	"	5	180			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/4 20. [illegible] ho	24	"	"	"	5	160			
27													
28													
29													
30													

RECEIVED MAR 31 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] S. [illegible] do declare
[illegible] I have noted the [illegible]

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6a
Form 6a0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vitellia, arriving at New York, 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or detained at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or deformities
	Surname	Given name		Where	When								lbs.	

Form 6a9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

198

PORT OF New York 8th April 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Vitellia, from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	49	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st March 1920 consigned to [illegible], is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible], via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Brombie	22	British	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED OVER]

25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	145		5' 9" 147
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		5' 10½ 172
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 5" 145
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' [illegible] 3
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

Form 598

AS MEMBERS OF C

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name			
Hy. D. Crampsie (Transferred to ...	18	British	... March ... Star.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

		Sickness

I acknowledge the conference to Section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... pages of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien member of crew not reported by me. I certify on ... the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st	"			5' 6" 180
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	2d	"			5' 9" 164
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	3d	"			5' 8" 165
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th	"			5' [illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			46		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			37		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		5' 9" 147
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	38		5' 10½ 172
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 5" 145
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	21		5' [illegible] 143
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of ports on back [illegible]

Note.—[illegible] See other side.

Form 430
Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

21. AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vitellia, arriving at New York, 191., from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or transhipped at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Place of birth or residence
													lbs.	
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				44				5' 7½"	158	
2	[illegible]							38				5' 6"	145	
3	[illegible]							29				5' 4½"	140	
4	[illegible]							22				5' 7"	154	
5	[illegible]							58				5' 4¾"	170	
6	[illegible]							56				5' 8"	150	
7	[illegible]							43				5' 6½"	154	
8	[illegible]							25				5' 7"	168	
9	[illegible]							28				5' 8"	154	
10	[illegible]							[illegible]				5' [illegible]"	147	
11	[illegible]							44				5' 5"	140	
12	[illegible]							[illegible]				5' 5½"	170	
13	[illegible]							[illegible]				5' 7"	140	
14	[illegible]											5' 5"	128	
15	[illegible]											5' 3"	112	
16	[illegible]											[illegible]		
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]											5' 6"	180	
20	[illegible]											5' 9"	164	
21	[illegible]											5' 8"	165	
22	[illegible]											5' [illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]							50				[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]							46						
25	[illegible]							57						
26	[illegible]							45				5' 9"	147	
27	[illegible]							38				5' 10½"	172	
28	[illegible]							[illegible]				5' 5"	145	
29	[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]													

Line
Ocean
Lloyd's

MAR 31 1920

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly declare that [illegible] I will not land or cause to be landed from any vessel in which I may arrive at any port within the United States [illegible] any alien who is prohibited by the United States immigration law and [illegible] and that I will report [illegible]

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifests; record of aliens.* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the lists [illegible] provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the foregoing section. [illegible]

Provided, That [illegible] required by section 16 have been furnished, and not to any person in charge of any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 16 [illegible] by said section or to that person had by section 15 having been served, the [illegible] specified in June 28 [illegible] 2 has been made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. - 119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 191* . *from the port of*

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether [illegible]	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) [illegible]
1	[illegible]		[illegible]					25		[illegible]				
2								113						
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]											5 5		
5	[illegible]		[illegible]					29						
6								25		[illegible]				
7														
8														
9														
10													140	
11	[illegible]		[illegible]					50				5 [illegible]	22	
12	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]		5 11	160	
13	[illegible]		[illegible]					22		[illegible]		5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]		[illegible]					50		[illegible]				
15								40		[illegible]				
16	[illegible]		[illegible]					33				5 1	112	
17	[illegible]		[illegible]					21				5 1	144	
18														
19	[illegible]													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be] of the _____, do declare that I will not knowingly land or permit to be landed from said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage any person not duly entitled to land under the provisions of the United States immigration law and of rules and regulations made and in force thereunder.

_____
Master [or Commanding Officer]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
[Immigrant Inspector.]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel of the United States or any foreign vessel shall be granted clearance papers or in any manner whatever, or any other person in charge thereof, to depart from any port, place, or district in the United States for any foreign port or place, if there be reasonable cause to believe that there is on board such vessel any alien who has not been duly admitted or who is prohibited by law from coming to the United States, or any citizen who has not complied with the provisions of law in regard to departure from the United States, until the decision of the Secretary of Labor in the case of such alien or citizen shall have been rendered and communicated to the collector of customs of the district in which application for clearance is made, or to the customs officer in charge at the port of departure, as the case may be, or his authorized agent, and a certificate issued by the collector of customs or customs officer in charge granting clearance to the vessel. Any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel, or any other person in charge thereof, who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, for which fine the vessel shall also be liable, and may be seized and proceeded against by libel in any district court of the United States within which any such vessel may be found. Clearance may be granted pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor upon the deposit of such sum as the collector of customs or customs officer in charge may require, not exceeding $500, and in the event of a decision adverse to the alien or citizen the sum deposited shall be forfeited or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the communication of such question upon deposit as herein authorized in cases of emergency.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests required; where delivered.* [illegible] Vessels and departures thereof shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the foregoing section 36. When an alien seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master required to manifest the crew has been furnished, and not then unless notice of inquiry as to the sufficiency of the crew as prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Acadian (Cajan)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moor
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pomak (Leader)
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Red Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible] O[illegible]EL ON TH[illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]" *arriving at* [illegible], *191* , *from the port of* [illegible] **112**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family name		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether to [illegible]	Whether [illegible]	Age	Sex	Height	Nationality	Visible Marks	Place of birth or permanent address
1	[illegible]											
2												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if so fined by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 15 1920

141

Port of [illegible]

[illegible], 19

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel cleared from the port of [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible], and is expected to [illegible] for [illegible].

Via United States ports [illegible] Last port of call in United States [illegible]

Date sailed [illegible]

Following is a detailed statement of the above changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Where last known [illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

26

29

30

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name			

AT THIS PORT.

Name			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge the receipt of the Crew List required by the Seamen's Act of February 5, 1915, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, in proof of which I have to report changes in Crew as not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing list contains a full, true, and correct account of all changes in Crew which have occurred since my vessel sailed from the last port, and that, should any additional changes in Crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

J. P. Osborne, Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See Section 2, Act [illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]" *arriving at* [illegible], *191* , *from the port of* [illegible]

112

No. in list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place it shall be the duty [illegible] principal immigration officer [illegible] aliens employed on [illegible] party, when and where [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] it shall be the duty of such [illegible] officer, in writing, [illegible] from the vessel, [illegible] lead to his apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] containing the names of [illegible] arrival but who shall [illegible] those, if any, who have [illegible] or landed, and the cause [illegible] either of the said [illegible] cases of desertion or [illegible] Secretary of Labor, [illegible] of arrival be located the same [illegible] ered or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event that [illegible] or refunded. *Provided* [illegible] question upon demand [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank [illegible] cordance with the terms of section [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless notice of arbitrary [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	South American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. Department of Labor

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* *from the port of* **113**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whence	Whether [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do declare

that I will not land, or permit any part or officer of the crew to land (except in case of illness, subject to the regulations of the Immigration Law and of quarantine) at any port in the United States

day of 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That every master of any vessel bound to a port of the United States shall, before any alien shall land from such vessel at any port or place in the United States, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the principal immigration station for the district in which such port is located a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel who are destined to the United States, which list or manifest shall state the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, and nationality of each alien, the country, city, or town from which he last came, and the name and address of the person in the United States, if any, whom he intends to join, and whether he has a ticket to such destination, and whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, and by whom, and whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement of employment, and if so, what is the nature of such employment, and how much he has paid for his passage, and what amount of money he has with him, and whether he is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he has resided and what he has been engaged in, and whether he has been deported or returned from any country, and if so, what for, and whether he is going to the United States in pursuance of a contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what such labor is, and whether he has been employed by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and if so, how long, and whether he has any trade or profession, and what it is, and whether he is in good health, mentally and physically, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper classification of aliens according to the provisions of this Act; and the said list or manifest shall contain the name of all those who may have been refused admission to the United States at any previous time, or who are supposed to be subject to exclusion or deportation under any of the provisions of this Act, and the cause for such exclusion or deportation, so far as known. The master of any vessel who knowingly or willfully fails to deliver such list or manifest at the time and place and in the manner required, or who refuses to furnish information in relation thereto, or who willfully delays the proper officer in the performance of his duty in any way, or who refuses to allow him to perform his duty, or who assaults, resists, opposes, prevents, impedes, or interferes with any such officer in the performance of his duty, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, and, in the discretion of the court, may be immediately deported upon the conviction and sentence of the court. Clearance papers shall not be granted to any vessel refused admission to the United States, or to any vessel which has allowed any alien to depart therefrom in violation of the provisions of this Act, or to any vessel which has departed without the payment of the head tax herein provided for, and the payment of which has been assumed by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel, until the full amount of said head tax has been paid or its payment assumed to the satisfaction of the collector of customs. Any such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who violates or fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each and every such violation and failure, and clearance may be withheld or refused or granted and forthwith revoked by the collector of customs, regardless of whether such penalty is actually imposed or not. Any such penalty may be remitted or refunded by the Secretary of the Treasury, whose decision upon the question of the remission or refunding of any such penalty shall be final. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon deposit of sufficient bonds to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests, records, etc.* All manifests of aliens arriving at ports of the United States and all alien seamen's records of discharge and all other documents pertaining to alien seamen shall be maintained on the vessel for such period as may be prescribed by the department in accordance with the terms of section 20. When an alien seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no vessel will be granted clearance unless notice of sobriety to the alien seamen has been given as prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Lettonian
Arabian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Egyptian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off and discharged at this port	Whether [illegible]	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Final destination or permanent address
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						28			[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]						30			[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						25			[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						27			[illegible]			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position which respectively they hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he has as to the probable whereabouts; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a full and complete list of all members of the crew who have not been accounted for by the production of the original list, with such changes as may have been necessary by desertion, and the cause of the absence of those who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have died or landed; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists upon demanding and departing, respectively, or so soon thereafter as the same shall be prepared by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the departure of vessels from the customs district in which the port is situated; and for each and every alien concerning whom correct report or list is not delivered as aforesaid, or a true report is not made as above required, and to the best of the knowledge and belief of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and to the extent only of the fine imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That all masters may be examined prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

Port of New York

APR 5 1920 , 19

I, master of the American S.S. Shawmut

now in port at Pensacola hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	31	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	35	Total crew this date	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on Mar 31 1920, consigned to Walker Dalg & Sons, Ltd and is expected to depart on or about Apr 3 1920, for Pensacola, Fla

Last port of call in United States Pensacola, Fla

Last voyage was [illegible]

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN — Continued

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I certify that I have complied with the requirements of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the articles of this vessel, in respect of all seamen [illegible] whose discharge must be reported by me. I certify on honour that the [illegible] is a correct and complete list of all [illegible] that, should any additional changes in crew occur before leaving [illegible] I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. T. Richardson
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Lundgren	Herman	Steward		24	Seaman	U.S.
19	Hemmer	Wilden C.	Electrician		21	Seaman	U.S.
20	Gunderson	Sander	Fireman		31	Seaman	Norway
21	Woods	Charles	Cook		34		U.S.
22	Flaherty	Martin	"		44		U.S.
23	Lawrenson	John	"		25		U.S.
24	Bretman	Ernest L.	Steward		41	Cuba	Spain
25	Hermann	Richard	"		37	Iowa	Iowa
26	Campbell	John C.	"		19		U.S.
27	Domingo	Francisco	Oiler		19	Mexico	Mexico
28	Hansen	Henrik	"		21	Iowa	Iowa
29	Christian	Jack	"		19		U.S.
30	Lachl	George W.	Steward		35		U.S.

Line
Owners U. S. P. S. S. Co.
Local Agents Barber and Doty.

*See list of crew on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] will be punished by fine [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 191 , from the port of ...

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid full wages or part wages	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 11		
2	Dawson	William	[illegible]					28	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5 7	140	
3	Martinson	Arthur	[illegible]					30	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5 10	170	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					25	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5 9	152	
5	Anderson	Albert F.	Oiler					21	M	[illegible]	Finland	5 7	140	
6	Nelson	Julius	Fireman					31	M	"	"	5 5	140	
7	Yuganovich	Josef	"					35	M	Servian	Servia	5 7	140	
8	Tirro	Jacob	"					55	M	Finnish	Finland	5 3	135	
9	Warwick	Edward C	"					22	M	English	British	5 11	160	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					25	M	"	U.S.	5 11	200	
11	Pugh	[illegible]	"					55	M	Welsh	U.S.	5 6	145	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					24	M	French	[illegible]	5 7	150	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					21	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5 2	130	
14	Silva	[illegible]	"					22	M	Portuguese	[illegible]	5 6	140	
15	Conway	James H	Chief Eng					42	M	[illegible]	U.S.	6 1	220	
16	Ekman	[illegible]	1st Ass "					40	M	Swedish	[illegible]	5 11	165	
17	Nicholson	John F.	2nd " "					28	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5 7	150	
18	Lundgren	Herman	3rd " "					28	M	Swedish	U.S.	5 5	140	
19	Hemmer	Wilson C	Electrician					21	M	German	U.S.	5 10	150	
20	Sanderson	Sander	Fireman					31	M	Norwegian	Norway	5 9	170	
21	Woods	Charles	Oiler					34	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5 10	160	
22	Flaherty	Martin	"					44	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5 11	180	
23	Lastowka	John	"					25	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5 11	170	
24	Hetman	Ernst L.	Fireman					21	M	Finnish	Finland	5 7	145	
25	Wiermaker	Richard	"					37	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	160	
26	Campbell	John C	"					27	M	[illegible]	U.S.	5 8	155	
27	Deering	Frances	Oiler					30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	Nelson	Severin	"					24	M	Swede	Sweden	5 9	160	
29	Christen	Joel	"					27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	Lochl	Georg W.	Steward					35	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

[illegible] U.S.A. B
[illegible] [illegible] and Stay.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST, OR SECOND OFFICER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer or agent, owner, or consignee of every vessel to which the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival shall object, to deliver to the said inspector a complete list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel in any capacity, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, which list or manifest shall be in such form and contain such further information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe. Before any such vessel shall be granted clearance it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer, or agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the said immigrant inspector, or to such other officer as the Secretary of Labor may designate for the purpose, a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel who have been discharged from the vessel, giving the name of each alien so discharged, the cause for and the circumstances which led to his application for discharge, and the amount of wages due him, and it shall be the duty of such master or commanding officer, or agent, owner, or consignee to indorse upon or attach to such list or manifest a certificate subscribed by him containing the name of all persons employed on such vessel in any capacity who have been left behind on account of illness at the time of the vessel's departure from a foreign port, and the cause of the illness of each person so left behind, so far as known to him, and the name of each person who has died during the voyage, and the cause of death in each case, so far as known to him, and the name of each stowaway who may have been found on board after the vessel left her last foreign port of departure, and the name of each alien who may have been transferred to the vessel from any other vessel during the voyage or while in port, and the reason for such transfer, so far as known to him, and the name of each alien, if any, who has been treated on board for any contagious disease during the voyage, and the name of the disease, and the name of each alien who may have been detained on board for examination by the United States immigration officers, and the cause of such detention, so far as known to him. Such list or manifest shall be sworn to before the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or the first or second officer thereof, if the master or commanding officer shall be incapacitated by reason of illness or otherwise from making oath to the same, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any master or commanding officer, or agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver to the said inspector, or to such other officer as the Secretary of Labor may designate for the purpose, the list or manifest required by this section, or who shall refuse to indorse upon or attach to such list or manifest the certificate herein required, or who shall refuse to answer any question in relation to such list or manifest by the said inspector or other officer, shall pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each and every such refusal; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum or any part thereof, and, in the event that the master or commanding officer, or agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be finally adjudged liable to the payment of such sum or any part thereof, the same shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refer to a board of special inquiry the question of the liability of any master or commanding officer, or agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel to the payment of such sum or any part thereof, and may remit or refund the whole or any part of such sum upon the decision of such board.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests required.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an entry is made [illegible] notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless the [illegible] by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, or that prescribed by section 34 having been waived [illegible] provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moorish
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Hindu	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 840
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP OR COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or detained at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seaman's Identification Card No.
Include Initials.

Line
Owner
Final Port

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED ALIENS ON BOARD THE U. S. S. AND NO CERTIFICATES ISSUED

P. H. SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

...declare...

...Immigration Law and of subdivision ... of Immigration...

Master, 1st or Second Officer.

...day of ... 19...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scotch, Welsh, Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Italian (Northern)	Spanish American
Irish	Swiss
Italian (Southern)	Syrian
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

M OLSEN

declare

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

31

NEW YORK

sailing therewith

39

M 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • Oscar II • *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen , March 18th 1920 ,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Last permanent residence (City or town.	Country.)	Final destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	IN TRANS											
2	IN TRANS											
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver a list thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 M[illegible] 1920, ~~XXXXX~~ 101 11[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket, to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address				Whether ever in prison, etc.	Whether polygamist.	Whether anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, whether from birth or cause	Health.	Color.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Place of birth.
				If yes,															City or Town.
1				1919		[illegible] Conan													
2						[illegible]													
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

[illegible]
[illegible] Inspector in Charge

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A I Schmidt declare that I am the "OSCAR II" COPENHAGEN

2

MASTER

21 MAY 1920

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt, of the "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN

do solemnly declare that I have caused the said vessel to be properly and sufficiently supplied with provisions and water for the number of passengers specified in the annexed manifest, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the said passengers, and of the said manifest, before the departure of the said vessel from the last port in which she touched, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the said manifest contains a full and true account of all the said passengers who have been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place out of the United States, and of their names, ages, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, and destination, as required by the Act of Congress regulating immigration, approved March 3, 1903, and that the said vessel has not touched at any port or place in violation of law, and that the said vessel has not on board any passengers not mentioned in the said manifest, except such as have been transferred from other vessels in distress.

2

MASTER

31 May 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 31 MAR → , ~~191~~ 1920. 119

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	on a visit 1918 Los Angelos	husband E.W.Juncker	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	heal thy	fairbrown	no	Denmark	Ølgod
2	N.Y.	self	yes	no	- -	daughter Mrs I.Berg 31-39 Bacchus str. Newark N.J.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	lo	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
3	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1908 1919 N.Y.	home 26o West 38 str N.Y.C.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
4	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1894/97 1900/05 N.Y.	friend F.Hermann & Co. 1 Liberty str N.Y.C.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	Germany	Stralsund
5	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	191o 11-13 Mass	Messrs Herman & Co. 1 Liberty str N.Y.C.	yes	2 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	"	no	"	Hamburg
6	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	sev.times last 1918/19 L.J.	friend George A.Zabriskie Produce Exchange N.Y.	yes	1 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Iceland	Reykjavik
7	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1month 1916 N.Y.	in transit to Vladivostock Russia	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Svendborg
8	"	husband	-	no	- -	" "	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown grey	"	no	"	Copenhagan
9	"	father	-	no	- -	" "	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
10	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	191o N.Y.ILL.	father Dr.John H.Curry	unde cided	undeciunde ded cided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Toledo O.
11	N.Y.	self	yes	no	- -	6222 Ashland ave Toledo Ohio friend N.F.Holch	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	sev.times last 1915 N.Y.	72 Ascan ave L.J. wife M.Ravn c/o Mrs Monn 15 Munn ave East Orange N.J.	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	fair	"	no	"	Aalborg
13	yes	self	yes	yes	191o/12 N.Y. 1916/17 Mass	in transit to Kobe Japan	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	lo	"	"	blue	no	"	Grenaa
14	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1914 dayton 1919 Ohio	friend L.H.Mory Arlington Manf. Co, Canton Ohio	yes	4weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	lo	"	"	"	no	"	Brøndersley
15	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1906 1909 N.Y.	friend Mrs Maxwell Presbyterian hospital 7o str. East New York	yes	6 weks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	green	no	Denmark	L Hastved
16	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1916 diff times 1919 N.Y.	friend Ford Motor Co. Detroit Mich	yes	6 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	lo	"	"	blue	no	"	Varde
17	N.Y.	self	yes	no	- -	Danish Legation Washington	yes	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	"	no	"	Orehoved
18	N.Y.	self	yes	no	- -	business friends Russodania 41 Park Row New York C.	yes	2year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Ringksbing
19	N.Y.	self	yes	no	- -	friends R1. Berg von Linde Inc. 15o Nassau str. New York C.	yes	1year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Malmoe
20	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1915 1919 N.Y.	home 729 - 7 ave Room 7o5 N.Y.C.	yes	2months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	"	no	Baden	Messkirch
21	N.Y.	self	yes	no	- -	Impresario Hektor Helander Woolworths Bld. New York City	yes	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	Finland	Helsingfors
22	N.Y.	self	yes	no	- -	" " "	yes	3 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	lo	"	"	"	no	"	Tammersfors
23	N.Y.	self	yes	no	- -	friend Mrs Baldwirt lolo Krik ave Wilmington Del.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	red fair	"	no	Denmark	Aalborg
24	N.Y.	husband	yes	yes	1912 1919 Mich	home 221 Woodworth ave Detroit Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	no	"	Elsinore.
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

declare s „OSCAR II" COPENHAGEN do

24

31 MASTER

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oscar II

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, March 18th, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Juncker	Kirstine	42		f	m	house wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	Mississippi	father Th.Jensen Lindberg Esbjerg	Calf.	Los Angelos
2		Brummerstedt	Agnes	49		f	m	house wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	husband Dr. V.Bruumerstedt Sortedamsdossering 45 A.	N.J.	Newark
3		Herskind	Fritz Chr.	37		m	m	mer-chant	yes	danish	yes	British	"	U.S.A.	New York	father Anton Herskind Toldbodgade 11 Copnehagen	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Haltermann	Hermann	5o		m	s	Direc tor	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Mannheim	brother Adolf Haltermann Leipzig Lindenau	N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	Duncker	Johannes W.	44		m	m	Direc tor	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	father Arth.Duncker Fahrstrasse 9 Hamburg	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Johnson	Olafur	38		m	wd	merchant	yes	danish	yes	Iceland	Scand.	Iceland	Reykjavik	mother Mrs J.Johnson Laekjargata 4 Reykjavik	"	"
7	DIPLOMAT	Bang	Axel Gustav	4o		m	m	captain	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Sweden	Stockholm	father director N.Bang. Kastelsvej 2o	Russ.	Vladistock
8	DIPLOMAT	"	Astrid Vilhelmina	4o		f	m	wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father in law "	"	"
9	DIPLOMAT	"	Jytte	8		f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand father " "	"	"
10		Zimmermann	Romaine	36		f	m	wife	yes	english german	yes	Germany	american	Germany	Berlin	husband Mr. Zimmermann South West Corso 66 Berlin	Ohio	Toledo
11	IN TRANSIT	Sachs	Emil B.	65		m	s	Inspec-tor	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Henrik Sachs Gl. Strand 42 Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
12		Ravn	Frederik Kølpin	46		m	m	Professer Dr.phil	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	sister Miss M.Ravn Palludan Myllers Vej Cop.	N.J.	East Orange
13	IN TRANSIT	Rosenvinge	Hans Peter	3o		m	s	Directo	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father H.Rosenvinge Strandbouldevard 35 Cop.	J A P A N.	
14	IN TRANSIT	Lindrup	Oscar W.	35		M	s	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Aage Lindrup Hjørring	Ohio	Canton
15	IN TRANSIT	Munck	Laura Charlotte	43		f	s	head nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Ferd Munck Ordrup Denmark	N.Y.	New York
16	IN TRANSIT	Bylow	Robert	33		m	m	Director	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Doris Bylow Hollænderdybet 14 Copenhagen	Mich	Detroit
17	DIPLOMAT	Malthe Bruun	Vilhelm Urban	36		m	s	Secretary of Legation	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Gentleman of the bed-chamber Malthe Bruun Makskov	D.C.	Washington
18		Skikkild	Herluf	23		m	s	Corresponding clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father Christian Skikkild Gersondvej 36 Hellerup	N.Y.	New York
19		Bønnelycke	Torsten	26		m	s	Merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Malmø	father G.S. Bønnelycke villa Lindas Malmöe	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	Hybsch	Albert E.	51		m	m	Merchant	yes	English French	yes	germany	German	German	Berlin	wife Mrs Hybsch Walpodenstrasse 6 Mainz	"	"
21		Sola	Waino	37		m	s	Sanger	yes	finnish swedish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	father Ernst Linberg Helsingfors Finland.	"	"
22		Linko	Ernst	32		m	s	Pianist	yes	swedish	yes	Finland	"	"	"	father Ernst Linko Tammersfors Finland.	"	"
23		Peystrup	Jenny	36		f	s	masseuse	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Niels Peystrup Aalborg	Del	Wilmington
24		Swendsen	Grethe	28		f	m	wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	father N.T.Olsen Aagade 94 Copenhagen.	Mich	Detroit
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens .
Aliens . . . .

14-6870

ATTENDED BY SURGEON

M OLSEN "S.S. „OSCAR II" sailing therewith

declare 39

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

24

31 MAR 1920

NEW YORK

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

M OLSEN ... S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith

declare ... 39 ... 121

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. ... 13

31 ...

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U S [illegible] MENT OF LABOR
[illegible]

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[illegible]
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. [illegible]	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Olsen	Marie	[illegible]		f	none			Norwa	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Minn. Minneapolis
2		Mæhlæser	Alf	[illegible]		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	[illegible]		Minn. Minneapolis
3		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Svensson	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scand.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
6	IN TRANSIT	Westfelt	Axel	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Lindzen	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
9		Jonassen	Arvid	[illegible]		[illegible]	Student	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
10	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Washington
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	[illegible]	New Foundland	St Johns
12	IN TRANSIT	Petersen	Oscar A.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Norwegian	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania		[illegible]	Wisc.	Racine
13		Bjørneby	Sigurd	25		s	former	"	"	"	"	"		father Jacob Bjørneby Fredriksstad	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		father in law Christ Tvede Norway.	[illegible]	St.Croix
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver [illegible] thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or [illegible]

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR 1920, 1920 122

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self																	
2	no	self																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	no	self																	
7	no	self																	
8	no	self																	
9	no	self																	
10	no	self	yes	no	-	-													
11	no	self																	
12	no	self																	
13				1919 1920		Norwegian Club Columbia Nights 117 Brooklyn.													
14	no	self				friends F.Greffen & Co. 17 Battery Place New York													
15	no	self	yes	no 1904 1919 N.Y		home 52 Brinkimagre ave So. Ozove Pk. N.Y.		undecided		2 months									
16										yes 2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fairblond blue none Arendal.
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 MAR 1920 , ~~19xx~~ 122

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self					
2	no	self					
3	no	self					
4							
5	no	self					
6	yes	self					
7	no	self					
8	no	self					
9	no	self					
10	no	self	yes	no			
11	no	self					
12	no	self					
13	no	self			1919		Norwegian Club Columbia Hights 117 Brooklyn.
14	no	self			1920		friends F.Greffen & Co. 17 Battery Place New York
15	no	self	yes	no	1919	N.Y	home 52 Brinkimagre ave So. Ozove Pk. N.Y.
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Whether going to United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt, of the "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly swear, (or affirm), that I have caused the said vessel to be searched before sailing therefrom, or its arrival at the first port in the United States, by the officers employed for that purpose, and that I have personal knowledge of the matters stated in the following statement, except as to matters stated to be stated upon information and belief, and as to those matters I believe them to be true; that the following statement, subscribed by me, contains a true list or account of all aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, and who are now on board the said vessel, and who are destined to the United States; that the said list or account contains the name of every such alien, and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, and the country to which he belongs, the port at which he embarked, and the port at which he intends to land in the United States; that I have caused the said vessel to be searched before sailing therefrom, or upon her

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

M OLSEN ... S/S „OSCAR II" ... sailing therewith.
declare ... 39

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. 123

1

31 ... MAY 1920

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Last Birthday.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Troidsson										Troidsson		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

[illegible] lawful arrival or intended residence of one year or more.

14—410

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 MAR 1920 , 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year, period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																			Sweden	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I S [illegible], master of the S/S „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest sheet(s) numbered 1 to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from inquiries made at the time of the inspection of said aliens, and of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws thereof, I believe that no one of said aliens belongs to any of said excluded classes; and that also, according to the best of my belief, the information contained in said list or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

M OLSEN

declare

125

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

1

31

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
...MENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . Passengers sailing from . . . . . , ... , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	U.S. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT																	NON IMMIG
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver a list thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 MAR 1920 , ~~19~~

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Length of time; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Passport: Country to United States; Number; Issued (Where); Visaed (Where)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			Finished.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

... port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the S/S „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

If husband [illegible]

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, at a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. **Oscar II** sailing from **Copenhagen** 18th March 19 20. Arriving at Port of **New York.** 31 MAR 19

NAME IN FULL

No.	Last Name	First Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Place of Birth	Passport Number, Place and Date of Issue	Last Permanent Residence Before Coming to the United States
1	Mc. Creary Paine	Alice	66	f	m	March 11th 1853 Tremont Pa.		home 2o1 Goodwood Garden Baltimore Md.
2	Slingluff	Ella	46	f	s	Aug 25th 1873 Baltimore Md.		home Luthersville R F D Baltimore Co. Md.
3	Sørensen	Carl	45	m	m		Passport 76621 held at Washington D.C. April 21st 1919	home 33 Pearl str. N.Y.C.
4	Jensen	Alexander	45	m	m		Passport 138400 held at Washington D.C. Novbr. 11th 1919.	home 1o5 East 15th str. New York City.
5	"	Adele	45	f	m		Passport 138859 held at Washington D.C. Novbr 13th 1919	" " "
6	Fuller	Maria Voldbye	36	f	m		Passport 126990 held at Washington D.C. Octbr. 1oth 1919.	home 265 West 73rd str. New York City.
7	Kennedy	George	47	m	m		Passport 1o88 held at Copenhagen Denmark March 16th 1920	home Waterloo Ind.
8	Jacobsen	Charles	38	m	m		Supreme Court of City of New York July 2nd 1903	home 522 West 161 str. New York City
9	"	Arnold	6	m	s	6th Novbr. 1914 New York City		" " "
10	Hildebrandt	Kate	68	f	wd.			
11	Bernheimer	Alex	55	m	s	Aug. 21st 1864 New York City		home 31 Union Sq. West New York City.
12	Viele	Carl	51	m	m		Cook County of Ill. 1904.	home 128 White str. New York City.
13	Klaiber	Albert	39	m	m		Pasp 151698 Wash. D.C. Decbr. 22nd 1919	
14	"	Pauline	32	f	m		Passport 1o3864 held at Washington D.C. Aug. 6th 1919.	home 4 Foxall str. Brooklyn New York,
15	Schnitzler	Louis	24	m	s	Novbr. 11th 1895 Brooklyn N.Y.	Passport 1o3863 held at Washington D.C, Aug 6th 1919	" " "
16	Herzig	Leo S.	51	m	s	June 8th 1869 New York		home Jersy City N.J.
17	Guenther	Elise	53	f	m			C/O M.Sobel Inc. 22-24 West 27 str. New York.
18	Dieter	Rolf	16	m	s	April 12th 1903 El Pazo Tex	Passport 155098 Department of state Washington D.C. Jan. 5th 1920	home 231 Washington str. San Antonia Tex.
19	"	Annelies	14	f	s	Septbr.14th 1904 El Paso Tex.		" " "
20	Haker	Torsten	24	m	s			" " "
21	Haynes	Thorwell				U. S. A. Diplomatic Commissioner	Passport 1o8328 Aug 22nd 1919 Department of State Wash. D.C.	home New Rochelle N.J.
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not a final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I received 39 months' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] at the ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. That I have attached a photograph of myself, which I certify to be a true likeness, and that I have signed my name hereto in the presence of the officer before whom I have made this declaration. And I further declare that the foregoing statements made by me are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such children.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U S [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • Oscar II • *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen , March 18th 1920 , ~~1920~~.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Brusgaard	[illegible] Kristine	30		f s	Teacher			Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Brønderslev	father, Chr. Jensen Petersen, "Brusgaard" pr. Løkken		Minn.	Taylor
2	✓	Schønweller	Astrid	35		f s	house-work			"	"	U S A	New York	mother, Inger Schønweller Gl.Kongevej 37, Copenhagen		N.J.	Hoboken
NOT SHIPPED		~~Koch~~	~~Henrik~~	~~40~~		~~m s~~	Cand. phil.			"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	~~father, H. Koch, Kastanievej 18,~~	Charlottenlund	Mich.	Battle Creek
4	✓	Oldager	Christian Emil [illegible]elsen	40		m s	Farmer			Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Stüdrup pr.Dybvadbro	father, L. Nielsen Oldager, St. Oldagergaard, Skjern		Misc.	Luck
5		Hovmand	Jens Christian L.	[illegible]		m s	Business-man			"	"	"	Rødby	mother, Mrs. Christiane Hovmand, Hagalleen 32, Rødby		N.Y.	New York
6	5/6/0178 6/21/20 ✓	Sørensen	Emil Schreiber	24		m s	Manager			"	"	Denmark	Nørrerita, pr.Skals St.	mother, Emma Sørensen, Danmarksgade Nr. 6,	Aalborg	Nebr.	Elgin
7		Olsen Sieburg	Niels Oluf Edvard	37		m m	Carpenter			"	"	U S A	Irwin, Pa.	brother-in-law, Anton Nielsen, H.C.Ørstedsvej 42,	Copenhagen	Pa.	Irwin
8	UNDER 16	" "	Lars Vilh.Stellan	13		m s	child			"	"	Denmark	Frederiksberg			"	"
9		Hjelt	Alex. Herman	26		m s	Engineer			"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Chr. Hjelt, Frederikshalms Kanal 28,	Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
10		Struckmann	Carl Reinhold	22		m s	Engineer			"	"	"	Frederiksberg	mother, Johanne Struckmann, Nordby, Fanø		Ia.	Des Moines
NOT SHIPPED		~~Pogde Hansen~~	~~Ingeborg~~	~~25~~		~~f s~~	~~house-wife~~			"	"	"	Copenhagen	~~father, H. O. Christiansen, Odense~~		N.Y.	Tuckahoe St.
12	✓	Christensen	Christen	19		m s	Farmer			Denmark	Scand.	U S A	Dixon, Nebr.	mother, Inger Marie Jensen, S. Dranby, Nykøbing M.		Nebr.	Dixon
NOT SHIPPED		~~Pregersen~~	~~Gregers Hansen~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	Sailor			"	"	"	New York	~~father, hans Gregersen, Ho pr. Oxbøl~~		N.Y.	New York
14	✓	Nielsen	Ernst	[illegible]		m s	Lacquerer			Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Christian Ludvig Nielsen Jagerstorvsgade 1c St.,	Copenhagen	N.Y.	Modena
15	✓	Pedersen	Einar	[illegible]		m m	Farmer			"	"	U S A	S.Francisco, Calif.	Mr. P. Pedersen,		Calif.	Petaluma
16	✓	"	Else	[illegible]		m wife				"	"	"	"	Kirkelinegade 11,	Skive	"	"
17		Hansen	Harald Sigvar.	[illegible]		m m	Valet			"	"	U S A	New York	mother, A. Hansen,		N.Y.	New York
18		"	Else Maria E[illegible]	[illegible]		f m	wife			"	"	"	"	V. Farimag. 198,	Copenhagen	"	"
19		Karkov	[illegible]ger	29		m m	Farmer			"	"	Denmark	Ribe	father, N. L. Karkov,		S. D.	Britton
20		"	Erna	[illegible]		f m	house-wife			"	"	"	"	"	Ribe	"	"
21	✓	Berg Jørgensen	Esther Marie	[illegible]		f s	house-work			"	"	"	Nr.Lyak pr.Tranebjerg,	father, Mr. Jacobsen, Besser	Samsø	N.Y.	New York
22	✓	Pedersen	Oskar	[illegible]		m s	Baron			"	"	U S A	Newark, N. J.	father, Jens Pedersen,		N.J.	Newark
23	✓	"	Ingeborg	[illegible]		f m	house-wife			"	"	"	"	Øvling		"	"
24		Nielsen	Margarita Marie	[illegible]		m m	Engineer			"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	father, Carl Nielsen,		Ill.	Chicago
25		"	Frederikke Elise	[illegible]		f m	house-wife			"	"	"	"	Kongensgade 40,	Odense	"	"
26		Munch	Ellen M. M.	1		f s	Shop-lady			"	"	Denmark	Rice	mother, widow-lady Munch, Rice		B. D.	Britton
27		Olsen	Ernst Johannes	[illegible]		m s	Painter			"	"	"	Espergærde	father, J. Olsen, Villa Rosenhøj, Espergærde		Ja.	Harlan
28	✓	Boyer	Richardt	[illegible]		m s	Merchant			"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Mr. Boyer, Anker Heegaardsgade 1,	Copenhagen	Mich.	Detroit
29		Thage	Evend Ove	21		m s	bank-assistant			"	"	"	"	father, Mr. Thage, Nordfynske Kreditbank,	Bogense	N.Y.	New York
30		Simonsen	Maren Elisa	[illegible]		f s	Head-[illegible]			"	"	"	Kolding	brother, P. Simonsen, Vejen St.		Ill.	Quincy

2-1043360 7/27/43

11-23419-24/34

VL 476/454

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 31 MAR — 1920 , ~~19--~~ 129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or periods of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1 N.Y.	self		no	- -	[illegible], N. S. Dakota,																	
2 N.Y.	self		no	19--/19 New York	Rome, Col - [illegible],																	
3 N.Y.	self		no	~~Nov/June 1911~~, [illegible]	Cooker, N.J. Battle Creek, Mich.																	
4 N.Y.	self		no	- -	[illegible], Kr. Orr, W. [illegible], Ind. R.I., [illegible],	for ever																	
5 N.Y.	self		no	19--/19	[illegible], Fox, [illegible], O. [illegible] N.Y., Ill., [illegible] ave, W. [illegible], N.J.																	
6 N.Y.	self		no	- -	[illegible], Fred Fletcher, [illegible], Kans.																	
7 N.Y.	self		no	19--/19	Friend, Casper [illegible]																	
8 "	father		no	- -	Box 165 Irwin, Ja.	for ever	yes															
9 N.Y.	self		no	- -	friend, Mrs. Zeigler, 30, W. [illegible], N.Y., [illegible],	two years																	
10 N.Y.	self		no	- -	[illegible], Fyrnet [illegible], Co., 521, Fleming [illegible], Pa.																	
11 N.Y.	self		no	~~1901/09~~	~~husband, Peter Wulff, at home 225, East 23rd str., Tucahoe str., N.Y.~~	~~for ever~~																	
12 N.Y.	self		no	1906 Dixon, 1920 Penn.	home, Dixon, Va.,																	
13 N.Y.	self		no	~~1901/09~~ Calif. & N.Y.	~~home, 225, East, 23rd. str., New York~~	~~for ever~~																	
14 N.Y.	self		no	- -	brother, Peter Ulrich Muller, Queens, N.Y.	for ever																	
15 N.Y.	self		no	1918 1920 Calif.	home, Portland,	for ever																	
16 "	husband		no	- -	Calf.	for ever																	
17 N.Y.	self		no	1906/19 N.Y.	friend, William Mc[illegible],																	
18 "	husband		yes	1914/19 N.Y.	17, East, 2[illegible] str., New York [illegible], N.Y.	for ever	yes															
19 N.Y.	self		no	1914 1920 (Oct.) U. S.	[illegible], Porter,																	
20 "	husband		no	- -	U. S.	for ever	yes															
21 N.Y.	self		no	- -	friend, Mr. Greenstone, Freiale Mills Co., 260, Broadway, New [illegible],	no for ever	yes															
22 N.Y.	self		no	191-/19 diff. pl.	home, 5[illegible], Liberty str.,																	
23 "	husband		no	1-10/19 diff. pl.	Newark, N.J.	for ever																	
24 N.Y.	self		no	191-/19 Chicago, Ill.	brother-in-law, [illegible], 3424, Beach ave.	for ever	no															
25 "	husband		no	- -	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	no															
26 N.Y.	self		no	- -	friends, Peter Parker & wife, Britten, S. D.	for ever																	
27 N.Y.	self		no	- -	brother, Charles Olsen, Parlar, Ja., P. [illegible], who travels together with Messrs. Hansen [illegible] & Co., Ferrel, Mich.	for ever																	
28 N.Y.	self		no	- -		two years																	
29 N.Y.	self		no	- -	Uncle, Mr. George Fleiner, 99, Tillinghast str., [illegible]	~~Onde undesi unde vided ded eided~~																	
30 N.Y.	self		no	- -	brother, Geo. Simerer, Chicago, Ill.,																	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I Schmidt, of the S/S „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest [illegible] 27 December, and that from the reports of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no alien is by law excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the immigration act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN of 9, OSCAR II 39 sailing thereonth.

declare

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. 139

20

31 MAR 1920

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

...NT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • Oscar II • 5. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, March 18th 192o, XXXXX

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This space for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.
1		Andersen	[illegible]	[illegible]		m m Farmer	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Vikse pr.
2		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f m College-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s child	nothing	"	"	"	"	"
4		Hatteser	[illegible]	[illegible]		m m Dairy-Farmer	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Atlantic, Ja.
5		Nielsen	[illegible]	[illegible]		f w Widow-lady	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Kvaerndrup
6	U.S.C.	Christensen	Peter Cecil B.	[illegible]		m m Widow-wid. lady	danish	yes	Born in U. S. A.		U S A	Detroit, Mich.
7	UNDER 16	"	[illegible] Boesen	2		m s child	nothing	yes	Born in U. S. A.		"	"
8		Neilskov	[illegible] Nils	[illegible]		m m Merchant	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Nykjobing M.
9		Petersen	[illegible] Elna	[illegible]		f m House-wife	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen
NOT SHIPPED		Richter	[illegible]	[illegible]		m m Manufacturer	danish	yes	"	"	"	"
NOT SHIPPED		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f m house-wife	danish	yes	"	"	"	"
NOT SHIPPED		Pejstrup	[illegible]	56		f s Housekeeper	danish	yes	"	"	"	"
NOT SHIPPED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m m Farmer	german	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pumpmühle, Pommern
NOT SHIPPED		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f m house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Christiansen	Anna Marie	14		f s Needle-woman	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Horsens
16		"	Karen Elvira	[illegible]		f s Needle-woman	danish	yes	"	"	"	"
NOT SHIPPED		Ewendsen	[illegible]	[illegible]		f m Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]
NOT SHIPPED		Strekrit	Herluf	[illegible]		m m Clerk	[illegible]	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		Pierulff	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s Clerk	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen
20		Gravesen	Gravesen	[illegible]		m s Brother	danish	yes	"	"	"	"
21		Knudsen	Jens	28		m s Kitchen-Mech.	danish	yes	"	"	"	"
22	IN TRANSIT	Gustafsch	Gustaf Adolf	54		m m Pastor	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm
23		Bast	Anton	52		m m Pastor	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
24		Slingerland	William C.	22		m m Merchant	dutch	yes	Holland	dutch	Holland	Rotterdam
25		" "	Hatenboer J. H. J.	23		f m House-wife	dutch	yes	"	"	"	"
26	IN TRANSIT	Hammer	[illegible]	52		f s house-work	danish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NOT SHIPPED		Dopits	[illegible]	[illegible]		f m Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f s [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Bast	[illegible] Christopher	[illegible]		m m Writer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
father, [illegible] Andersen, Vikse pr.	Nebr.	Laurel
" [illegible]	"	"
" [illegible]	"	"
father, Chr. Hattesen, Kopenhagade 14, Fallerø	Ja.	Atlantic
sister, Fanne Lundsgaard, Helle pr. Skanderborg	Ill.	Chicago
Mother-in-law, Mrs. Johanne Petrine Christensen, Bjerregade 21, Aalborg	Mich.	Detroit
father, Jens Neilskov, Nykjobing M.	Ill.	Oak Park
mother, Mrs. Sofie Petersen Amaldgaardsgade 29, Copenhagen	N.J.	Elizabeth
father, Manufacturer P.Richter, Frederikstorvgade 21, Copenhagen	Mich.	Detroit
"	"	"
father, Niels Pejstrup, Aalborg	Del.	Wilmington
friend, Oskar Wenat, Colberg	Pa.	Erie
"	"	"
father, C. P. Christiansen Tornagade 79, Horsens	Calf.	Petaluma
"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
father, S. Gravesen, Horsens	N. I.	St. Croix
father, K. [illegible] Knudsen, Horsens	"	"
brother, C. T. Nordenfelt, Olofsgatan 2, Stockholm	Ja.	Des Moines
wife, Marie Bast, St. Knudsvej 26, Copenhagen	"	"
father G.Slingerland Goudsiheweg 139 Rotterdam.	Va.	Newport News
" " "	"	"
Brother, Architect Vald.Hammer, H. E.Ohlsensgade 17, Copenhagen	Conn.	Stamford
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Bast, St. Knudsvej 26, Copenhagen	Ja.	Des Moines

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 MAR 1920 , 131

11 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Lykke Aug. Andersen	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	-	-	good	no	5	5	"	light blue	no	Denmark	vejerslev
2	"	husband.	"	no	-	-	Friend, Lykke Aug. Andersen	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	-	-	good	no	5	5	"	dark brown	no	"	Stenild pr. Tønder
3	"	father	"	no	-	-	" " "	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	-	-	good	no	-	-	"	"	no	"	Nykjøbing M.
4	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	July 1912/Dec.1919, Friends, Central Iowa Poultry and Egg Co., Atlantic, Ia.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	"	dark blue	no	"	Aalborg
5	N.Y.	daughter	yes	no	-	-	Daughter, Bothilde Jensen, 3256, Belden ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	fair	no	"	Helm pr. Skörping
6	N.Y.	self	yes	Born in U. S. A.			Sister, Mrs. Grace Cleary, 5.4, Mack ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brownblue	no	U S A	Detroit, Mich.
7	"	mother	"	Born in U. S. A.				no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	"	"	Detroit, Mich.
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle, Søren Riis, 530 N. Humphrey ave, Oak Park, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair blue	no	Denmark	Nykjøbing M.
9	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Mrs. Ida [illegible] Elizabeth, N. J.	no	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	"	no	"	Copenhagen
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	~~brother-in-law, Capt. Arnold~~ Dwinger, Detroit,	no	~~1 year~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	no	6	1	"	fair	"	no	"	~~Copenhagen~~
11	"	"	"	no	-	-	~~Uncle, [illegible]~~	no	~~1 year~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	~~Copenhagen~~
12	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Baldwin, 1010, Kirk ave, Wilmington, Del.	no	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	heal red thy hair	no	Denmark	Aalborg
13	N.Y.	Son	yes	~~brie,~~ 1913,	Pa.	~~son, Heinrich Franz Overmeyer, Payne ave, Erie, Pa.~~		no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	thy	hair blue	no	Denmark	Aalborg
14	"	"	"	yes 1906	Pa.			no	~~1 year~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	gray gray	no	Germany	Cleve
15	yes	Uncle	25.	no	-	-	Uncle, [illegible]	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blue	no	"	Kempten
16	yes	Uncle	29.	no	-	-	Star Route Petaluma, Calf.	yes	3years for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	heal-thy"	red fair blue	no	Denmark	Aarhus
17	N.Y.	husband	yes	1914/19	Detroit, Mich.		home, 241, Woodward ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	no	"	Aarhus
18	N.Y.	self	yes	no			~~business-friend, Russedanis, 41, Park how, New York~~	no	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown "	no	"	~~Irsincre~~
19	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle, Otto Schlotz, Waterloo, Ia.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair "	no	"	Ringkjøbing
20	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Fr. Peter C.J.C. Sprauten Fr. Erikssted, St. Croix, V. I.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	heal-thy"	black brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
21	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, C.J.C. Sprauten, Fredriksted, St. Croix, V. I.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair blue	no	"	Horsens
22	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	General Conference in Des Moines, Ia.	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	" "	no	"	Hansted
23	N.Y.	self	yes	On several	short trips		General Conference in Des Moines, Ia.	yes	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	gray blue gray	no	Sweden	Østergøtland
24	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	friends, D. A. Winslow & Co., 2302, West ave, Newport News, Va.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	hair blue	no	Denmark	Løkken
25	"	Husband	"	no	-	-		no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	no	Holland	Rotterdam
26	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin, Alfred [illegible], Brantford, Conn.	no	two months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	no	"	Rotterdam
27	N.Y.	husband	yes	no			~~Knudsen, Chr. Opita, Hotel Empire, 11 Parker street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
28	"	father	"	no				no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	dark brown	no	Germany	Hamburg
29	"	"	"	no				no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	" "	no	"	Hamburg
30	N.Y.	self	yes	1913 Aug/Dec. 1913 May/June			[illegible] as a Secretary to Pastor Voigt, Des Moines, Ia.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair "	no	Denmark	Vejle

3rd.finger on left hand deformed from birth

Jan. 1st. Upon application for admission to the United States of any alien, the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival shall determine whether such alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by law; and if any such alien is found to belong to any of the classes excluded by law the Commissioner of Immigration shall forthwith cause him to be detained for a hearing before a Board of Special Inquiry.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt, of the S/S "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN do
solemnly and truly declare that I have carefully and correctly made out the within or the annexed list or manifest of the aliens mentioned therein, and that each and every statement therein contained is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, withheld any information which may prevent any of the said aliens from being lawfully admitted into the United States, except as follows: None, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, procured or assisted any of the said aliens to obtain a passport or other document by means of any false statement or concealment of any fact material thereto, except as follows: None, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, done or omitted to do any act with the intent or purpose to prevent the detention of any of the said aliens, except as follows: None, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, taken any money or property from any of the said aliens, or received any promise therefor, except as follows: None, and that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief, thereafter furnish or deliver any money, property, or promise to any of the said aliens, except as follows: None, and that each of the aliens named therein is known to me to be the person he represents himself to be, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, any reason to believe that any of the said aliens is not entitled to admission into the United States under any of the provisions of the immigration laws, except as follows: None, and that each of the said aliens named therein is correctly and truly described in the said list or manifest.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1920, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith. do
solemnly and sincerely declare that I am a duly
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of
ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.
and that I have served as Surgeon on board the said vessel during the voyage
to the port of arrival in the United States now in progress and that the said vessel
is in a proper condition as to sanitary

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Oscar II " 5'. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-17, 1920, ~~10th~~

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Nielsen															
2		Nielsen						None-Work		Danish		"	"	"	"		
3		Gram									Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen			
4		Strauss									"	"	"	"			
5									Russia						Jaroslawscheste 74 Riga.		
6											"	"	"	"	brother H.Selbovitsch Matestrasse 36a x34 Riga.		
7		Jansson	B.					Machinist									
8		"						None-Work		Swedish		"	"	"		"	"
9		"								nothing	Born in U. S. A.		"	"		"	"
10		Nilsson						Stedmont.		Swedish		"	"	"	Stamford, Conn.	father, Nils Nilsson, Karlskronagatan 56, Helsingfors	Conn. Stamford
11		Thomassen										"	"	"		wife Anna Thomassen, c/o Bishop	
12		Andree						None-Wife		Swedish		"	"	U S A	Wichita Falls Tex.	Sverige	Tex. Wichita Falls
13		Johansson	Arvid Axel	21	m	s	Farmer			Swedish		"	"	Sweden	Asheda	father, Mathias Carlsson, Mörtelek, Asheda	Ill. Chicago
14								None-Work		Swedish		"	"	U S A		father-in-law,	Wash. Everett
15												"	"				
16		NOT SHIPPED gtsson	Reinghuldt	34	m	m											
17		Nørgaard	Herluf Sørensen	29	m	s	Carpenter			Danish		Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Hjørring	mother P.Nørgaard 73 Markedsgaden Hjørring	Ill Chicago
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. CH.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Passengers who have acquired United States citizenship by naturalization.
† Passengers who have taken out first papers.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on th[illegible]et
be typewritten or pr[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 MAR 1920 , ~~1919~~ 133

11 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	1917 1919 Calf.	[illegible], Arnold Lawyer Detroit, Mich.	no	ever														
2	N.Y.	self	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	ever						good		5	9	real-ity fair	dk.			
3	N.Y.	self	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	ever						good		5	9	"	gray		Denmark	Copenhagen
4	N.Y.	self	yes	- -	[illegible]	no	ever						good		5	9	"	dk.		"	Copenhagen
5	N.Y.	Son	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	ever						good		5	9	"	"		Denmark	[illegible]
6	N.Y.	self	yes	- -	[illegible]	no	ever						good		5	9	"	white blue		Russia	East Pruzin
7	N.Y.	self	yes	1904, 19; Mass.	[illegible]	no	ever						good		6	-	"	brown brown		Russia	Riga
8	"	husband	yes	1909/19 Mass.	[illegible]	no	for ever	yes					good		5	9	"	fair blue		Lettland	Jaunke
9	"	father	"	born in [illegible] U. S. A.	"	"	for ever	yes					good		5	9	"	"		Sweden	Helsingborg
10	N.Y.	self	yes	1909/19 Branford, Conn.	friend, Mr. Alfred [illegible],	no	for ever	yes					good		5	9	"	"		"	Karlstad
11	N.Y.	self	no	- -	The Scandinavian [illegible]	yes	ever						Fair		5	7	"	dark "		U S A	Boston, Mass.
12	N.Y.	self	yes	1905 Pittsburg, Pa., 1919 Wichita Falls, Tex.	husband Friend, Mr. Adolph [illegible],	no	ever						good		5	10	"	brown blue		Sweden	Helsingborg
13	"	self	yes	1916/1 Chicago, Ill.	Victor, Ernest Johnson, Ill. 3246, [illegible]	no	ever						good		5	1	"	" "		"	Norra Färum
14	"	self	yes	1895/1919, [illegible]	[illegible]	no	ever						good		5	9	"	fair "		Germany	Lübeck
15	"	self	yes	1910,	General Conference in	no	ever						good		5	7	"	" "		Sweden	Asbeda
16																				U S A	[illegible], Mass.
17	no	self	yes	1915 Chicago Victor Ernest Johnson 1919 Ill Augustana hospital Chicago Ill		no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	dark gray blue		Sweden	Alnuda Socn
18															5	9	heal-thy	fair blue		Denmark	Ungstrup.
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt, of the s/s „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly swear (or affirm) and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects specified in section 2 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said foregoing manifest with respect to each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, in the port of NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I served 39 year's experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. 134

And I have read and personally examined each of the above named Persons, since 8 in order to ascertain to the best of my knowledge, and belief, correct, and true particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Scotch
Bohemian	Hungarian	Slovak
Bulgarian	Irish	Spanish
Cantalonian	Italian (North)	Swedish
Chinese	Italian (South)	Syrian
Croatian	Japanese	Turkish
Cuban	Korean	Welsh
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Dutch	Magyar	
East Indian	Mexican	
English	Montenegrin	
Finnish	Moravian	
French	Pacific Islander	
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. • Oscar II • 5 . Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN 1-13 , March 18th 1920 , ~~1921~~

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Jensen		1		M	Farmer							Friend,		AON IN
2	IN TRANSIT	Schacke		9		M								Parents, Ludv. Schacke, Nykjøbing Sj.		
3	IN TRANSIT	Say				M	Farmer									
4	IN TRANSIT	Jensen				M						C A N A D A		father Fr. P. Jensen.		
5	IN TRANSIT	"				M						Denmark	Nakskov	Armingø Nakskov.		
6	IN TRANSIT	Black				M	Farmer									
7	IN TRANSIT	Holmelund	Jens O.			M	Farmer									
8	IN TRANSIT	Wehl	Astrup Peder Kristian	27		M	Farmer						Copenhagen	father, Carl E. Wehl, Landbrugsgade 26, Copenhagen	Canada	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

‖ Insert race as here indicated on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on [illegible] sh[illegible] be typewritten or p[illegible]ed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 MAR — 1920 , ~~1921~~ 135

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some specific place named, and if so, where. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, society, or association, and if so, by whom.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	no	1900 1906	S.D.	[illegible] Canada	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Herning
2	N.Y.	self	no			[illegible] Canada	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nykøbing Sj.
3	N.Y.	self	no	1907 1908	Iowa	Illeris, Fiskeri Station, Alaska	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gray	no	"	Farstrup
4	N.Y.	self	no	1908 yes 1914	N.D.	[illegible] Alaska	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blue	no	"	Lolland
5	"	husband.	"	no	-	-	[illegible] Canada	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Lolland
6	N.Y.	self	"	no	-	-	[illegible] Canada	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	Hinsted
7	N.Y.	self	"	no	-	-	[illegible] Canada	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	Fredericia
8	N.Y.	self	"	no	-	-	In transit to Canada and Australia	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	Norway	Frederikshald
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE—Every person who shall willfully make any false statement in the manifest required to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival in the United States or in the declaration required to be made before a consular officer of the United States as a condition precedent to the issuance of a visa, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. (Act May 10, 1920.)

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A I Schmidt, of the "S.S. OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon regularly sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of them is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which would be grounds for excluding them from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1920, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

M OLSEN ... Surgeon of the S.S. OSCAR II ... sailing therewith.

... declare ... that I am ... 39 ... and ... a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by reason of the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN ... and ... personally conversant with

each of the above-named persons mentioned in the ... list ... and ... 12 ... and ... to the best of my ... and belief, are well, sober, and free from ... to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920 ... at NEW YORK

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

... Germany ... Hebrew ... Russian ... Spanish ... Swedish ... Syrian ... Turkish ... Welsh ... West Indian ... Other ...

Form 500 A
...MENT OF LABOR
...

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II" S. Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 19. mara, 191..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Gerar	Harry	29	m	m	engi-neer	Norwegian	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Wife ... Gerar Nelsonsveisgate 1.Christiania	Conn.	Bridgeport
2	✓	Bjørge	Melvor	16	m	s	nothing	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredrikstad	Grandmother Andrine Iversen Filletberget, Fredrikstad	Mass.	Boston
3	✓	Pettersen	Sverre Thorleif	26	m	s	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mandal	Morris Pettersen Mandal.	Ve.	Warsaw
4	✓	Thorelli	Hans Wilhelm R.	27	m	m	engi-neer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Director A.E.Thorelli Kommendörsgatan 28,Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	"	Hedvig Sofia	26	f	m	wife	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		Haug	Olf	22	m	s	clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Brother Georg Haug Klæften St. Ullensaker.	"	"
7	✓	Pedersen	Borghild	31	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Stavanger	Andrea Havda Museatan, Stavanger.	"	"
8	✓	Pedersen	Knut	36	m	m	captain	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Mother Mariane Pedersen Risen pr. Arendal.	"	"
9	✓	Ramm	Bernhard	23	m	s	mis-sionar	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Brother Jacob Lemm Sjukan.	"	"
10		Fredriksen	Ole A.	34	m	m	lebo[illegible]	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Helgeland	Wife Oscar Fredriksen Lillevoldsv. Nonnelsta	N.D.	Grafton
11	✓	Aastad	Aranda	47	f	s	hair-dressing	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father Oscar Aastad Tjørve pr. Lister	N.Y.	New York
12		Johannesen	Einar T.	28	m	s	mate	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiania	Father Hans J Johannesen Falkoriegt. 2, Christiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
45																	
46																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence is that the intention of the immigrant shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Literacy will be considered on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on [illegible] sheet m[illegible] be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 MAR 1920 , ~~1904~~ 137

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	22 Whether alien arrived by reason of solicitation of any person, company, or corporation in the United States to perform labor or service of any kind	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission to the United States; and if so, when and what was the cause therefor	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States; and if so, when and what was the cause therefor	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes yes	1910 N.Y.	Friend A.C.Carnibal 29 Freemont St.Bridgeport,	no	term.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
2	yes	uncle	yes no	- -	Uncle Thomes Iversen 15 School St., Boston,Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Fredriksstad
3	no	self	yes yes	1913 friend. 1920 Ve.	Thomsen , 105 York St Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Mandal
4	yes	self	yes no	- -	friend Otto Nalger 347 Madison ave New York.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
5	yes	self	yes no	- -	" " "	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
6	yes	self	yes no	- -	Friend Lyder Sagen 414 Ave 121 St. New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
7	yes	self	yes no	- -	[illegible] Pedersen [illegible]	yes	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Stavanger
8	yes	self	yes no	- -	[illegible] Sailor House [illegible], Pa.	unde-cided	undeci-ded	unde-cided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Arendal
9	yes	self	yes yes	1914 1915 N.Y.	Friend O.M.Lackland Port Jervis, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiana
10	Minne-apolis	self	yes yes	1911 1916 M.D.	Friend Jens C. Knoff [illegible] Ave. S. Grafton, N.D.	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	blu	non	"	Velfjord
11	yes	self	yes yes	1909 1909 N.Y. 1917	29 West 34 St. Home office [illegible] Y.M.C.A. [illegible] Young Mens Association	no	for [illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Tjørve
12	no	self	yes yes	1919 N.Y.	[illegible] [illegible] Klein N.Y.	yes	[illegible] years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiania
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—It will be required of each alien whether a person who has been or will be excluded from admission to the United States under any of the provisions of this act, and whether such person, if excluded, will be returned to the port from which he came, or to the country whence he came, at the expense of the person or persons, steamship company or other transportation company who brought such person to the United States, and whether such person has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity; and each alien shall be examined as to his nationality, color, race, and last residence before coming to the United States and as to the purpose for which he comes, the intended length of his stay in the United States, and whether he intends to return to the country from which he comes after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or with a ticket or passage paid for by any person, company, or corporation in the United States, or whether he has the money with which to pay his passage, and by whom it was furnished, and whether he is in possession of $50 and if not the amount he has in his possession, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and for how long and whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity; and whether he is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in or supporter of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or of all government, or of the assassination of public officials generally, or of the government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A I Schmidt, of the s/s „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal belief, I believe that none of said aliens belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration act of 1917; that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

M OLSEN ... S/S „OSCAR II" ... sailing therewith.

... declare ... 39 ...

... ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. ... personal ... 3 ... 1238

... condition of such ... ions.

Sworn ... 31 ... M[illegible] 1920 ...

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II" S.S. Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA 1-10, 19 mars, 1912o

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read	Able to. Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Hansen	John Arthur	2.		m	s	mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norge	Mother Maria Hansen, Tjøme, Norge.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	IN TRANSIT	Stenen	Rosa	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]-nary	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	IN TRANSIT	Vitalo	Elvid Caroline	41		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Friend Frank Lindgren Hermodsgaarenaaben Helsingfors Finland	Mrs. Iida	[illegible]
4															Edvard V. Vitalo Somero, Finland	Tokio	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIGRANT IN-

NON IMMIGRANT IN-

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence will be the same as of the manifest, but if actual or intended residence is elsewhere, [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on thi[illegible] m[illegible] be typewritten or pri[illegible]

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 MAR 1920 , ~~1920~~ 1339

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality. Race. Last Residence.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, Years or period of years											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	ship-owner	no	-	-	In trans.t to U.S. "Finland" N.Y.	In trans.t							good	no	5	8	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Tjome
2	no	Postal association of Finland	no	-	-	In transit to Duluth, Minn.	In transit							good	no	5	8	fair	bl. blue	none	Finland	Reutolampi
3	no		no	-	-	In transit to Duluth, Minn.	In transit							good	no	5	8	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Lappi
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—If any person is found to have wilfully concealed or attempted to conceal any other person who has come into the United States or any of its [illegible] in violation of law, such person will be punished by a fine of not more than $5,000 and by imprisonment for not more than five years. [illegible] property [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. F. Schmidt, of the „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN do declare that I am the master of the above-named vessel and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of all the aliens named in the accompanying manifest, and the information contained therein concerning them, are correct and true in every respect.

3

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 140

S. S. " Oscar II " sailing from Copenhagen, March 18th, 1920. Arriving at Port of New York 31 MAR 1920.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: M	Sex: F	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT GRANTING NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Thompson	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	Passport 71744 held at Washington D.C. March 25th 1919.	[illegible], Karla Neff, 4/39, Champlain ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	Jensen	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	) Passport 128505 Wash.D.C,15Octb.1919) [illegible], Locque Parle Co. Madison	home, [illegible], Minn.
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	Passport 128248 Wash.D.C. Octb.14th.1919.	" " "
4	Oxley	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	)	home, 2513, Armitage ave, Chicago, Ill.
~~5~~	~~Morton~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	)	~~home, 252, North, 19th. str.,~~
~~6~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	)	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~
7	Olsen	[illegible] V.	[illegible]	m	s	Passport 14o115 held at Washington D.C. March 17th 1919.	friend, [illegible] rogersen, Harlan, Ia.
8	Sørensen	[illegible] Henrik	55	m	m	) Passport held at Washington No.135581 Novbr.4th 1919.)	[illegible], 494, Monroe str.,
9	"	Dine [illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	)	Brooklyn, N.Y.
~~10~~	~~Sørensen~~	~~Niels Georg~~	~~41~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	)	~~home, Dodge Center,~~
~~11~~	~~Sørensen~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	)	~~Minn.~~
							~~home, Westbrook,~~
							~~Minn.~~
12	Petersen	[illegible] Sofia	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible], New Mexico Passp.14o971 Wash. Novbr.19th 1919.	home, Nellie, Weir., Box 556,
13	Thompson	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	) Passport held at Copenhagen February 9th 1920.)	home, 4/39, Champlain ave, Chicago, Ill.
14	[illegible]	Elisabeth	[illegible]	f	m	)	" " " "
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	m	s	)	
16	Larsen	Carl	[illegible]	m	s	Passport 15oo19 issued Washington D.C. Decbr. 17th 1919.	[illegible], 10[illegible], So.Crawford St. Galesburg, Ill.
17	Svenage	Alexius	64	m	m	[illegible], issued Washington D.C. [illegible]	home, [illegible], [illegible], Minn.
18	Meinke	Fred. C.	54	m	m	Passport 123834 issued Washington D.C. Octbr.2nd 1919.	[illegible], 734 Valencia ave
19	"	Marie	[illegible]	f	m	Passport 1o96 issued Copenhagen March 18th 1920.	Los Angelos Calif.
~~20~~	~~Tange~~	~~Carl~~	~~59~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	)	~~home,~~
~~21~~	~~"~~	~~Esther W.~~	~~52~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	)	~~Klaxville, Mont.~~
							" " " "
22	Muench Dahl-	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	Passport 99602 issued Washington D.C. July 23rd 1919	[illegible], 5645, Greenview ave, [illegible] Park, Chicago, Ill.
23	Jensen	Mathilde	[illegible]	f	m	Passport 142826 issued WashingtonD.C. March 25th 1919.	home, 4255, Belden ave, Chicago, Ill.
24	Olsen	Nils.	[illegible]	m	m	Passport 161461 issued Washington D.C. January 2oth 1920.	home, Kiowa, Kan.
25	Amlye	[illegible] Le[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	Passport143845 issued Washington D.C. Novbr. 28th 1919.	[illegible] Wheeler Co., [illegible], State st., Boston, Mass.
26	[illegible]pilgaard	Oliver	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	Passport 169604issued Washington D.C. February 9th 1920.	[illegible], [illegible] W.Kenzie ave, Chicago, Ill.
27	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible], Pearl str., [illegible], Conn.
28	Holtzermann	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],	home, [illegible] - 1[illegible], ave S., [illegible], Minn.
29	Jorit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Passport 113670 issued Washington D.C. Septor.5th 1919.	[illegible], [illegible], 83rd. st., New York City, N.Y.
30	Hay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible], issued Wassaw Poland January 21st 1920.	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record of the departure of United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of an insular possession of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Oscar II, sailing from Copenhagen, March 18th, 1920. Arriving at Port of New York. 31 MAR 1920.

111

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL (Family Name)						ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]rström	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible] Bryant Str., [illegible], Calif.
2	[illegible] Award	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Home, 18, Falmouth str., Worcester, Mass.
3	Manuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	[illegible]	[illegible], Louisiana, U.S.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

[illegible]
Passp 82031
Wash. May 10th. 1919

Passport 141915 issued Washington D.C.
Novbr. 21st 1919.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

112

S[illegible] OF [illegible] STATES OF AMERICA ... ports 19 ..Arriving at Port of New York 31 MAR — 1920.

1	Kriksen Axel			
2	[illegible]			
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Passport No. [illegible] Issued [illegible]

[illegible] Wood St.
Philadelphia.
[illegible] Penn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the s/s „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

143

26

Aug 3-31-20

TOTAL PASSENGERS ... U. S. Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pyrenees Highlander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 56 . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-15-V , March 18th 1920, ~~1001~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
P-503355																	
1		[illegible]	L. Theodor			m	s	[illegible]	Danish		Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Lemkind	Mother, Maren Frederiksen Skjelle pr. Skovby	Minn.	Vasson
2		[illegible]	Ida O.A.	19		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	Varvsaa	Father, Chr. Andersen, Grankjær	So'th Dak.	Wetland
3		~~Daum~~	~~Theo~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~sailor~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	"	Fredericia	~~Moltrupsvej 13, Nadreslev.~~ Brother, Vilhelm Daum, Vester Sleevig	Minn.	Winsent
4		[illegible]	Christine			f	s	servant	Danish		Danish	Scand.	Leawig	Tinder	Sister, Marie [illegible]	Tex	Dannevang.
5	✓	[illegible]	Hans Peter		V		s	[illegible]	"		"	"	Denmark	Lundager pr. Assens	Father, Hans Rasmussen, Lundager	Ill.	Garnee
6	✓	[illegible]	Vilhelm		V		w	none	"		"	"	"	Copenhagen	Son, Vilhelm Stange, Korsgade 32, København	"	Rock Island
NOT SHIPPED																South Dakota	Vermillion
7	✓	Wrobewski	Julia		V	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Pol.sh	Poland	Jan [illegible] Agenpart	Wash.	Black Diamond
8	✓	"	Agnieszka	01		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	"	Kasimer		V	m	s	son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	"	Lucien		V	m	s	child	yes	"	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
12		Petersen	Nelly Marie		V	f	m	Wife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Løkken Father, Jens Nielsen Jensen, Løkken	Wisc.	Kenosha
13	✓	Larsen	Ejner	17	10	m	s	labor	yes	"	yes	"	"	Try	Dueskovhus pr. Torshøj Father, Andreas Larsen,	Ia.	Weston
14	✓	Madsen	Chr.Vilhelm		V	m	s	painter	yes	"	yes	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	pr. Thisted Sister, Marie Madsen, Tarup	Ill.	Chicago
15	✓	Marby	Anna Sofie		V	f	s	Miss	yes	"	yes	"	Denmark	Esbjerg	93, Esbjerg. Mother, Ane Jensen, Skolegade	Arizona	Tempe
16		~~Schrader~~	~~Knud~~	~~1~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labor~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Kallundborg	Father, Schrader, Nykøbing S.	Sask.	Nokomis
17		Højer Mikkelsen	Susanne N.		V	f	s	Servant	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	V. Vedsted Vilsley Father, P. Mikkelsen Højer	Arizona	Tempe
18		Jensen	Karl J.K.	9	6V	m	m	labor	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	"	Cøpenhagen	46, København Widow Marie Jensen, Venusvej	N.Y.	New York
19		"	Alma M.	24	1V	f	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	West Indian	"	"	"	"	"
20		UNDER 16 "	Knud J.		1V	m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	Scand.	"	"	"	"	"
21		UNDER 16 "	Karl C.V.		9V	m	s	"	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Lauridsen	Laurids	4	1	m	s	Labor	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	He Sogn Ringkjøbing	sen, He St. Father, Chr. Hansen Laurid-	Ill.	Clifton
23		Astrup	"		V	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Father, Chr. Astrup, He St.	Minn.	Currie
24		Nielsen	Knud Henrik	33	6	m	m	Forest man	yes	"		"	"	Ryttoft Hevninge St.	} Ll. Løgeskov pr. Sore Brother, Carl Nielsen,	S.D.	South Shore.
25		"	Emma Marie	33		f	m	Wife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26		UNDER 16 "	Hakon	7	4	m	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		UNDER 16 "	Eskild Arve		10	m	s	"	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Hansen	Anton Carl	25	V	m	s	Labor	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Snoqualmie Falls, Wash. Morud, Sønderled, Veflinge pr. Father, Rasmus Hansen	Wash.	Spoquahn
29		Sørensen	Amalie	24	1V	f	s	Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Skelund Father, Søren Hans, Skelund.	Iowa	Clear Lake
30		Knudsen	Anna	8	V	f	wd.	Widow	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen 37, Copenhagen. Son, Jul. Knudsen, Stefabsvade	N.J.	Perth Amboy

ADMITTED
ADMITTED UNDER 16
ADMITTED U. S. CIT.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 MAR 1920 , ~~1906~~ 111

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (after temporary visit abroad) pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother in law	$	-	-	Brother, Peder [illegible]	no	ever	yes						good		5	7		[illegible]rey			Denmark	Herslund
2	yes	brother in law	$	-	-	Brother in law, [illegible]		ever	yes						"		5	4	"	"	"		"	Vangsaa
3		Brother				Brother Aug. Damm, Granfield		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Uldersley
4	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	- Whaston, Co. Texas. Jensen, Lauge [illegible] Brother in law		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Harris
5	Ill. to Chicago	brother	yes	no	-	- Box 80 Gurne, Ill. [illegible], Palmer [illegible] Mauritz	no	ever	yes		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	dark brown		no	"	Lundager
6	yes	son in law	26	no	-	- 4191 [illegible] Ave, Rock Isl. [illegible] Son in law, Emil Gathof		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Nexø
7	New York	Self	yes	yes	10	April 1909 U.S.A.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no							"	Horsens
8	yes	Husband	26	no	1907 1914	Wash. Black Diamond, Wash. Husband, Th. Krzewski,		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair		no	Poland	Ziegenbart
9	yes	father	-	no	-	- " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	"
10	yes	"	-	no	-	- " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Poland	Ziegenbart
11	yes	"	-	yes	Born in U.S.A.	Kenosha, Wis.									"		-	-	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Black Diamond
12	yes	husband	28	no	-	- Husband, Marius [illegible] Hoyman, 1[illegible] Clear St.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Løkken
13	yes	Brother	27	no	-	- brother Cluf Larsen, Weston Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no			"	light blue		no	"	Torslev Vendsyssel
14	New York	Self	yes	yes	1914 1919	Chicago friend Mrs Jensen Ill. 2458, West Ninth Ave., Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Stagstrup
15	N.Y.	"	yes	no	-	- Tempe, Arizona Uncle, A.S.O. Christensen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	"	Esbjerg
16		"	yes	no		A.F. Sahoke, Box 188, Hoskonis Stark	no																	
17	New York	Father	150	no	-	- Tempe, Arizona Uncle, Niels Pedersen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vilslev
18	N.Y	Self	yes	yes	1/12	New York City New York City John W. Fraser, 90 E.146 St.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	"	grey	scar on 2nd finger left hand.	"	Valløby
19	"	husband	-	yes	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	black brown		no	St. Croix	Frederiksted
20	"	"	-	no	-	- "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Valløby
21	"	"	-	no	-	- "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
22	N.Y.	Self	yes	no	-	- Ill. Wale, le Lauridsen, Clifton	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ringkøbing
23	yes	"	25	no	-	friend Currie, Minn. Viktor Pedersen, Box 48,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	3	"	Dark fair	blue	no	"	"
24	no	"	360	no	-	- friend Erik Jensen South Shore South Dakota	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	dark fair	grey	no	"	Gerslæse
25	-	husband	-	no	-	- "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Fjenneslev
26	-	father	-	no	-	- "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	4		"	fair	"	no	"	"
27	-	father	-	no	-	- "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	2	4	"	"	"	no	"	Rørbæk
28	no	Self	70	yes	1913 Washington 1918	home Spokane Falls Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	"	brown	no	"	Veflinge Fyen.
29		Perth Amboy	35	no	-	- Clear Lake, Iowa rother, Chr. Sørensen, Box 32	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Skelund
30	New York	"	yes	no	-	- Perth Amboy, N.J. Son, Carl Knudsen, 309 Smith Str.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... A I Schmidt ....., of the S/S „OSCAR II" , from COPENHAGEN ..... , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, "coal engineer," "stationary engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or "laborer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant inspectors, during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Whether able to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read whether not able to read (and how) or state if alien is unable to read and cannot be examined upon what ground)." In answering this question the entry should be "Yes" if the alien can read, and "No" if the alien is unable to read and cannot be examined upon account of illiteracy. The second branch of the question should be given no consideration.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which the alien is a member.

Special attention is called to the close connection between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The races of the population of each race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked to prevent erroneous entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Nationality" means "French," by race or people, and, naturally, "French" appearing under the head of "Race or people" means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien can be a citizen or subject of England, Scotland, or any other country. In the case of each of the following nationalities the following rules should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not to either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, who is a native of Africa, or a descendant of the African Negro slave, born or sold under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence the alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of alien's relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An entry of "Boston" or "Chicago" will not suffice. The State should always be given. The question, should show definitely the place in the State intended as future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, naming the latter, or by steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and if not, how much will be required to complete*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show definitely by inquiry of each alien as to former visits to the United States. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as belonging to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*).—The entries should show whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, giving the name of institution, locality, and length of time.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join husband, or father, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show what the alien is going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the necessity for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. OLSEN, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician 115 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bergamasc.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish	Moravian.	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welch.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, March 18th 1920,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Kristensen	[illegible]asmus	19	10	m	s	Farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Handlev	Father, Elkjær, Boulstrup. Hans Kristensen,	Ill.	Streator
2		Krogh	Christian	21		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	" , Vorvejsbro Niels Krogh. Sdr. Vissing	Nebr.	Ruskin
3		Andersen	[illegible]le	35		m	s	"		"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Beresford	Sister, vej 22, Valby Margr. Arnholz, Pommers-	South Dak.	Beresford
4		Larsen	Thorvald	20		m	s	Laborer		"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother, Karen Larsen, Gredsted	Ind.	Wanketon
5		Lyshøj	Steffen	25		m	s	Farmlab.		"	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	Father, Horsens A.S.Lyshøj, Smedegade	Nebr.	Omaha
6		Olesen	Karl Grabow	24		m	s	"		"	yes	"	"	"	Lund Ø.	" Markus Olesen, Lund Ø.	"	"
7		Pedersen	Konrad	18	9	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nexø	Jens Pedersen, Havnegade, Nexø	Minn	Minneapolis
8		Andersen	Marinus	23	2	m	s	Telephone laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Randers	18, Randers. Telefonarb. Mogensen, Viborgvej	Iowa	Mason City
9		Andersen	Karl Johan	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father, Johan Schreiber, Sindshvilevej 22 A. Copenhagn	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10		Rasmussen	Peter Hilton	35	5	m	s	Railway foreman	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Lynden	Ill. Smith, N.C. Rasmussen, Storehedinge.	Ill.	Moline
11		Jensen	Thorvald	26	11	m	s	Fireman	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother, Marie Jansen, Rantzaus-gade 17, Aalborg.	Conn.	New London
12		Hamborg	Aksel	25		m	s	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father, Edv. Hamborg, Østrigsgade 19, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York City
13		Sørensen	Johannes La[illegible]	28		m	s	Farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Minn U.S.A	Lake Crystal	Mother, Marie Sørensen, Snarebakken pr. Rud Vedby	Minn.	Lake Crystal
14		Christensen	Christen Johannes	21		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Gammingbrand pr. Sjallund	Jens Jensen, Gammingbrand pr Sjællund	Nebr.	Canton
NOT SHIPPED		[illegible]	[illegible]	33	11	m	m	Railway laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Svendborg	Bøgevej 36, Svendborg Father in law, Petersen, Hjs	N.Y	Newark
NOT SHIPPED		"	[illegible]	33		f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT SHIPPED		"	[illegible]	1		m	s	Child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Danielsen	Svend Overg[illegible]	17	7	m	s	Farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Odder	Karoline Danielsen, 10 Odder Skolegade	Ill.	Streator
19		Hansen	Søren	43		m	m	Smith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hornlev	Mrs. Maren Hansen, Hornlev pr. Rødvig.	N.J.	Ney Brunsvig
NOT SHIPPED		Nielsen	Hans Chr.	46		m	s	Farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hoerrum	Hoerup pr. Hobro Brickiavej, Chr. Nielsen.	Nebr.	Henningford
21		Andersen	Gerdr. Gerhar[illegible]	7		m	s	father	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Tranekjær	father Langeland H.P. Andersen, Tranekjær	J. Dak.	Palermo
22		Hansen	Kristine Marie	19		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ribe	Father, Nordby, Fanø Mate Cle A. Hansen,	N.Y.	Perth Amooy
23		Jensen	Niels Frederi-	2	2	m	s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fjenneslev	Daughters husband, Nørregade 48, Ringsted K.N. Hansen	South Dak.	South Shore
24		Rotstein	Herman	3		m	s	Smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	"	Copenhagen	Friend, Max Fichelmann, Landemarket 18, København	N.Y.	New York City
25		Christense[illegible]	Charles B.	6		m	s	Farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	"	Korsoer	Father, Korsoer. Martin Christensen,	N.Y.	New York
26		Zung	Zofja	1		f	s	servant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	"	Copenhagen	Cousin, Kochmanowitsch, Nikolaigade 20. Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York City
27		Jensen	Alfrida	17		f	s	Servant	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Hoors	Father Kristen Jensen, Holre	Minn.	Bellingham
28		Jensen	Niels Peder	28		m	s	Farm lab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"	"
29		Hansen	Karl	19		m	s	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lyndby, Roskilde.	father, Hans Chr. Hansen, Kyndløse pr. Roskilde.	Ill.	Melrose Park
30		Iversen	Christian [illegible]	15		m	s	Farm assist.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hadersley	father, C.M. Iversen, Klostergade 5, Hadersley.	Calif.	San Francisco

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 MAR 1920 , 1916

146-213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Even in cases of ambiguous or misleading answers, the intention will be recorded. If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or teaching such acts as above set forth. (Specific mental fact basis of this exclusion.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	yes	-	-	15, Main Str., Streator, Ill. brother, Christ. Kristensen,	no	over	yes						good		5	10	healthy	fair	grey		Denmark	Hauelstrup
2	New York	"	25	-	-	brother, Jens Krogh, Ruskin, Neb.		over	yes						"		5	6	"	"	blue		"	Velholt
3	New York	"	$ 1906 1910	Pereford	Home	C. Per. Pereford, South Dakota	no	over	yes						"			9	"	"	"	no	"	Tikøb
4	"	"	$	-	-	Ind. brother, L.F.Larsen, Wa[illegible]eton		over	yes						"		5	5	"	"	"		"	Greausted
5		"	yes	-	-	Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible]	no	over	yes						"				"	fair	"	no	"	Horsens Enner
6		"	yes	-	-	friend H.Lyshej 195 - 34th str. Brooklyn N.Y.		over	yes						"				"		"	no	"	pr.Winther
7	N.Y.	Father	yes	-	-	cousin Andreas Hansen 3619 6th str. Minneapolis Minn		5 years	yes						"		5	7	"	[illegible]	crown	no	"	Nexø
8		Self	$ 25	-	-	friend [illegible], Mason City, Ia.									"			11	"	dark	blue		"	Lindmark pr.Onsild
9	New York	"	yes	-	-	Str. Milwaukee, Wisc. Uncle, Andrew Anderson, [illegible]		over	yes						"			8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
10		"	yes	1903 1919	-	line 11 Str. Moline, Ill. brother, Niels Rasmussen, Ill.		over	yes						"			8	"	"	"		"	Faxe
11	N.Y.	"	25	$ 1914 1919	New York N.Lond.	New London, Conn. friend H.W.Jensen, [illegible] Water Str.		over	yes						"				"	"	"		"	[illegible]alborg
12	New York	"	yes	-	-	[illegible] str, New York City friend John Jurgensen, 114 L[illegible]		over	yes						"			9	"	"	"		"	Hillerød
13	"	"	yes	1913 1920	Lake Cry [illegible]	e Crystal, Minn [illegible] Stal, Minn. [illegible] ncle, Anders Sorensen.		over	yes						"				"	"	"		"	Rud Vedby
14		"	yes	-	-	friend Christ.P.Jensen, Canton, Neb.	no	over	yes						"			11	"	"	brown		"	Balling
15	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~16~~	~~St.Paul Minn~~	~~Mrs.Frankel, 21, China Str. Newark~~	~~no~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~St.Paul, Minn~~
16								over	yes						"				"	"	"		"	Svendborg
17								over	yes						"				"	fair	"		U.S.A.	St.Paul, Minn
18	N.Y.	Self		-	-	13, Main Str. Streator, Ill. Friend, Christ. Christensen,		over	yes						good		5	5	healthy	fair	blue		Denmark	Aarhus
19	yes	"		1913 1919	friend	Box Jersey Rasmus Schmidt, Somerville,			yes						"				"	dark grey	brown		"	Sjerslev
20		"	yes			Herald Road, Manor. Cousin, Marinus Christensen,									"		5		"	fair	blue		"	Hoornum
21	New York	Self	yes	-	-	Box 247. A[illegible]. M.Hansen, Palermo, N.Dak.	no	over	yes						good				healthy	light	blue	none	Denmark	Bødstrup
22	"	Uncle	$ 25	-	-	Amboy Ave. Perth Amboy Uncle, Jens Sorensen, 42.									"			4	"	fair	"		"	Nordby
23		Self	$	-	-	South Str., South Dakota Daughter's Husband Fritz Jens[illegible]		[illegible]							"				"	grey	"	no	"	Alsted
24	New York	"	$ 25	-	-	Parkway, New York City Brother, S.Rothstein, 42[illegible]		over	yes						"				"	dark	"		Poland	Radzymic
25	"	"	yes	no	-	friend Ingo Iversen 7o Forbell ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no			"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Ingeslunde
26	"	"	yes	no	-	Webester Ave, [illegible] Father L.Zung, c/o A.Katz, [illegible]		over	yes						"		5	5	"	dark brown			Poland	Warschau
27	"	"	$ 25	-	-	Bellingham, Minn. Uncle, Søren Jensen,		over	yes					no	"		5	3	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Hobro
28	N.Y.	"	$ 25	-	-	" " "		over	yes					no	"				"	"	brown		"	Aalborg
29	New York	"	yes	-	-	[illegible], Melrose Park Ill. [illegible], 33rd	no	over	yes					no	"	no			"	"	blue		"	Roskilde
30	"	"	yes			Sidio Ave, [illegible] Aunt, Sofie Sorensen, [illegible]		over	yes					no	"		5	10	"	"	"		Slesvig	Bevtofte

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or teaching such acts as above set forth. (Specific mental fact basis of this exclusion.)

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States or of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt, of the S/S „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of DEC 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gaulic tribe of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian south.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* A person in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of his right of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that foreign compound words accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Entries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.* The alien should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The alien's statement as to the intended future permanent residence. A person intending to remain permanently in the United States should write "United States." Intended future permanent residence within the United States should be stated as specifically as possible.

Column 14. *Whether ticket is paid for by himself or by other person or by relative in the United States, and how much money he has in his possession.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased.* The entry should show definitely by whom purchased, whether by himself, by relative, by friend, or by charitable or other society.

Column 17. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such relative or friend has been in the United States.* The answer should be given in each case. Money brought by the head of a family covers the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. If the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or period of year and place should be stated.

Column 19. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution, when, and why.* The answer should be Yes or No. If the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, the name of the institution, the time, and the cause should be stated.

Column 20. *Whether a polygamist.* This question is self-explanatory, and the answer, like all other answers, should be Yes or No. However, as the answer to this question may be influenced by instructions issued by the Department of Labor, and as the question "Is alien coming to the United States to practice polygamy?" is answered in the affirmative, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] WOLGEN, Surgeon of the [illegible] TEUTONIC, do solemnly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am regularly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN,

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named therein on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9 S arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C e a r" S . *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen , March 18th 1920 , ~~xxxxx~~ 191~~x~~

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final destination. City or town.
								Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).								
1	✓	Nielsen	Rasmus	4	M	m	~~drainer~~ master	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Skelund	father in law. Chr. Sørensen Rasm. Skelund	Iowa	Clear Lake
2	✓	"	Johanne M.	2	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Ellen L.	6	f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16 ✓	"	[illegible] Chr.		m	s	"	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Doris E.		f	s	"	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		✓ Takkersdal	Niels Nielsen	27	m	s	Laborer 14-53937-3/12/11	Danish		"	"	He	Staby pr. Ulfborg. Father, Chr. Takkersdal,	Minn.	Currie
7		✓ Beck	Hans	33	9	m	s Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Dørken pr. Thyregod	Dørken pr. Thyregod. Mother, Jørgen Bechs Enke,	Minn.	Osgusburg
8		✓ Nielsen Kurup	Kristian	29	3	m	s	yes	yes	"	"	Aarhus	Søren P. Nielsen Kurup, Aarhus	Minn.	Tyler
9		✓ Nielsen	Rasmus	25		m	s Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Odense	Jensonsgade, Odense Mother, K.M. Nielsen, 21 Jens	Ia	Armstrong
10		✓ Storm	Hans	24		m	m Painter	yes	yes	"	"	Aarhus	M. Jensen, Tunøgade 32, Aarhus.	Ill.	Chicago
11		"	Kathrine	24		f	m Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	U.S.C.	"	Lester			m	s Child	yes	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	Koldby	Koldby Father, Miller Rasmussen	Ia	Ringsted,
13		✓ Rasmussen	Rasmus Pet.	9		m	s Labor	yes	yes	Danish	"	Skoodl pr. Aarhus	Mads Robert, Skoodl pr. Aarhus	Conn.	Bridgeport.
14		✓ Andersen	Søren			m	s "	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	4, Copenhagen Father, L. Larsen, Vølundsgade	Wash.	Seattle
15		Larsen	Aksel Alfred	1		m	s	yes	yes	"	"	Hellebæk	Hellebæk Parents, Frederik Møller	Wisc.	Superior
16		✓ Møller	Karl Ove [illegible]	20		m	Textil 11-269920-9.2540 worker	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Vange. Mother, M. Hansen, Allegade	N.Y.	New York
17	NOT SHIPPED	[illegible]sen	Paul	43		m	s Carter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Dr. Tvargade 11, Copenh. Wife, Harriet Mikkelsen	U.S.A.	Chicago
18		✓ Mikkelsen	Niels C.C.	11		m	Gardener	Danish	"	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Rentofte	Etlarsvej 5, Copenhagen Mother, Johanne Klint, Carit	Wisc.	Waupaca
19		Johansen	Niels Juul	5		m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nexø	Mother, Anna Henningsen, Nexø	Ill.	Lacon
20		Henningsen	Einar Andreas	0		m	s Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kvong	Father, S.J. Frandsen, Kvong	Conn.	Bridgeport
21		Frandsen	Sara F.	27	8	f	s servant 22-70775 4/2/38	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup pr. Vdby. Merchant Jensen, Gjettrup	Minn.	Fairmont
22		Jensen	Hans Kristian	19	3	m	s Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Iowa	Macon City	Father, Thomas Terp,	Ill.	Chicago
23		✓ Terp	Hans Thomsen	42		m	s Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Vange. Ulstrup Sd. Mother, Marie Christensen,	"	"	
24		✓ Christensen	Anton Karl T.	29	1	m	s "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Kvaerkeby Mother, Kirsten Nielsen,	Wisc.	Voopcka
25		Nielsen	Hedvig	21	6	f	s Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Randers	Randers Butcher, Fisker, Vesteralle	Pa.	Philadelphia,
26		Fisker	Jens Christe	23	8	m	s Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Glenwoe, Ill.	Tailor Soerensen, Skive	Ill.	Chicago
27		✓ Pedersen	Kristine	33	11	f	s Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Falledvej 1: A, Copenhag. Brother, Frits Pedersen	Ill.	"
28		Lemander	Agnes	33	9	f	m Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	"	Frants Knud	12	7	m	s Son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aarhus. Father, T.K. Wabrin, Graven 8	Minn.	St. Paul,
30		Wabrin	Laura Marie	53		f	s Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Paul			

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence means the country to which the immigrant shall be actual or intended resident. Intermediate temporary residence will be noted on the back of the list.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAR March 18th 1920, 1918

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908 1912	Clear Lake Iowa	Box 32, Clear Lake, Iowa (Brother in law, Chr. Sørensen
2	"	husband	"	yes	1910 1912	"	("
3	"	father	"	no	-	-	("
4	"	"	"	no	-	-	("
5	"	"	"	no	-	-	("
6	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	friend Minn.
7	yes	"	yes	yes	1911 1910	Nebraska	friend
8	no	"	yes	no	-	-	friend Tyler, Minn.
9	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	Carl W. [illegible], Armstrong, Ia.
10	yes	"	yes	yes	1908 1919	Chicago	Home
11	"	husband	"	yes	1908 1919	"	7741 South Ada str
12	"	father	Born in U. S. A.				Chicago Ill
13	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Ringsted, Iowa Mother's cousin, Mrs. [illegible] Scott
14	no	"	yes	no	-	-	Hart, Conn. Uncle, Niels Rasmussen, Bridge-
15	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	[illegible], Burien City, Seattle, Wash. Brother, Walter Larsen, R.7, Box
16	no	self	yes	no	-	-	1417 Summit, 14th Str. Fisc. Father's cousin, Vilhelm Andersen
17	yes	"	[illegible]	yes	19[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1919	[illegible] Ill.	[illegible] Ave, Chicago Ill.
19	New York	"	yes	no	-	-	Waupaca Wisc. P. Sørensen, S. Division St. Sister's brother in law
20	N.Y.	"	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Miner Dick, Macon, Ill
21	N.Y.	"	yes	no	-	-	Clifford St, Bridgeport Conn. Uncle, Th. P. Brandsen, 138
22	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	[illegible], He's Shed, Fairmont
23	yes	"	yes	yes	1910 1919	Iowa Minn.	[illegible] Ave, Chicago, Ill. Father, Anton Terp, 4447 Dil-
24	yes	"	yes	yes	1912 1919	Chicago Ill.	e, Chicago Ill Mr. Martin [illegible] Prix, 3743 W. Chicago
25	N.Y.	"	yes	no	-	-	[illegible] Wisconsin, Waupaca, Wisc. [illegible], Jens Nielsen, 860 Royal-
26	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	[illegible], Pa. friend Peder Clemmensen, Philadel-
27	New York	"	yes	yes	1914 1919	Lenoel Ill.	Crawford Ave, Chicago, Ill. Friend, [illegible] Andersen, 1714
28	N.Y.	husband	yes	yes	1910 1919	Chicago Ill.	1946, N. Irving Ave, Chicago, Ill. Husband, Knud E.V. Lenander,
29	"	Self	yes	yes	1910 1919	Chicago Ill.	N. Irving Ave, Chicago, Ill. Father, P.E.V. Lenander, 4946
30	N.Y.	"	yes	yes	1914 1920	St. Paul Minn.	[illegible] St. St. Paul, Minn. Uncle, Hans Hansen, 739 [illegible]

14 No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is entering, or to engage in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in possession, or without but in order to come to the United States has been in possession of $50, or more, and if less, how much?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether ever before deported with what cause.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1												healthy								
2	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	Denmark	Mundalstrup
3	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	6	1	"	light fair	"	no	"	Stadil
8	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	fair	grey	no	"	Sejrup
9	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Vinderup
10	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no		7	"	"	"	no	"	Tørringe
11	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Hjortshøj
12	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	dark fair	"	no	"	Aarhus
13	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Chicago
14	no	6years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	dark brown		no	Denmark	Koldby
15	no	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	dark fair	grey	no	"	Skoodl
16	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
17	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	4	17	"	"	grey	no	"	Elsinore
18	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Hegal-thy	fair	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
19	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no			"	"	blue	no	"	"
20	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"			6	-	"	"	no	"	Nexø
21	no	5year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Kong
22	no	ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	"		5	7	"	light	blue	no	"	Heltborg
23	no	ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Rønbølling
24	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"		5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Ringe
25	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"				"	"	"	no	"	Kværkeby
26	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"	"	Mothermark on left arm.	"	Randers
27	no	2years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Hald pr. Hjelslev.
28	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
29	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
30	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"	Grey	no	"	Horsens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... A I S[illegible] ..., of the S/S „OSCAR II" ..., from COPENHAGEN ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy drained by the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be taken as the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence (not country of birth, nationality, or race).

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and Canada should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative, having given name and address, etc., should be stated.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Aliens should not be admitted unless they intend to establish permanent residence in the United States. Aliens coming to join relatives or friends should state whether the latter reside in the United States or elsewhere, and if in the United States, in what city or town and State.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes or No (ticket or No ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—whether by the alien himself, by father or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*). The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in possession, the average appearing under the family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as that of the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place (city or State) of former residence.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are each explanatory and the answers like all others on the list are subject to inspection by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, if an answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. S[illegible], of the S/S „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* — Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The surname or family name should be given first, followed by the Christian name or names, and the latter should be indicated in this column in such a manner as to show clearly which is the surname and which the Christian name.

Column 3. *Age.* — The entry should be the number of years. Infants under 1 year old should be stated in months, as "6 months," "11 months," etc.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced."

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien. If a child or woman, state what occupation, if any, the child will probably have or the woman formerly had. If a laborer, specify what kind of laborer, whether agricultural laborer, general laborer, coal miner, stone mason, driller, teamster, engineer, barber, tailor, merchant, peddler, weaver, turner, etc., and do not use the general term "laborer" without indicating the character of labor to be performed. Persons engaged in agriculture should be described as farmers, farm laborers, or planters, as the case may be. Persons having no occupation, including children and persons of leisure, should be so returned.

Column 7. *Nationality.* — Every person will be deemed a citizen or subject of the country in which he or she was born unless he or she declares intention to become a citizen of another country, or has become naturalized as a citizen thereof, and the manifest will be made to show the nationality of each alien according to this declaration. Nationality is not necessarily determined by race or by place of birth, and the two should not be confused. Thus, a native of Scotland is a British subject by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of Irish descent or may have been born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. A native of Ireland is a British subject by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of Irish descent or may have been born in the United States, Canada, or elsewhere. A native of Germany is a German by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of French descent or may have been born in the United States, France, or elsewhere. A native of France is a Frenchman by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Bohemia is a Bohemian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Hungary is a Hungarian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Austria is an Austrian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Poland is a Pole by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Russia is a Russian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Turkey is a Turk by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Greece is a Greek by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Italy is an Italian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Spain is a Spaniard by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Portugal is a Portuguese by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Mexico is a Mexican by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Cuba is a Cuban by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Porto Rico is a Porto Rican by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Canada is a Canadian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Newfoundland is a Newfoundlander by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Scotland is a Scotch by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Ireland is an Irish by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Wales is a Welsh by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of England is an English by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Australia is an Australian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of New Zealand is a New Zealander by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Tasmania is a Tasmanian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Fiji is a Fijian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Tonga is a Tongan by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Samoa is a Samoan by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Hawaii is a Hawaiian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Guam is a Guamanian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Philippine Islands is a Filipino by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Panama is a Panamanian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Costa Rica is a Costa Rican by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Nicaragua is a Nicaraguan by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Honduras is a Honduran by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Salvador is a Salvadorian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Guatemala is a Guatemalan by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Belize is a Belizean by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Colombia is a Colombian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Venezuela is a Venezuelan by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Ecuador is an Ecuadorian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Peru is a Peruvian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Bolivia is a Bolivian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Chile is a Chilean by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Argentina is an Argentinian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Uruguay is a Uruguayan by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Paraguay is a Paraguayan by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Brazil is a Brazilian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Haiti is a Haitian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Dominican Republic is a Dominican by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Jamaica is a Jamaican by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Barbados is a Barbadian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Trinidad is a Trinidadian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Tobago is a Tobagonian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Grenada is a Grenadian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of St. Vincent is a St. Vincentian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of St. Lucia is a St. Lucian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Dominica is a Dominican by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Montserrat is a Montserratian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Antigua is an Antiguan by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of St. Kitts-Nevis is a St. Kitts-Nevisian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Anguilla is an Anguillan by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Virgin Islands is a Virgin Islander by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Cayman Islands is a Caymanian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Turks and Caicos Islands is a Turks and Caicos Islander by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Bermuda is a Bermudian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Bahamas is a Bahamian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Cayman Islands is a Caymanian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Turks and Caicos Islands is a Turks and Caicos Islander by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Bermuda is a Bermudian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere. A native of Bahamas is a Bahamian by birth, and should be so described, although he may be of German descent or may have been born in the United States, Germany, or elsewhere.

CUBAN

The entry Cuban refers to the Cuban people of the West Indies.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

African refers to the Africans or Negroes of the West Indies or other parts of America. A native of Africa who is of the black blood of the African Negro race should be described as a Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy lying north of the basin of the River Po, including the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in preceding columns should show country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 9. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and its name and complete address.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband," "Father," "Mother," "Uncle," "Grandfather," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," "Steamship Company," etc.

Column 10. *Ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 11. *Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination.* — The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 13. *Whether destined to join a relative and if so, what relative and its name and complete address.* — The answer should show definitely the relative, if any, to whom the alien is going, whether husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *Final destination.* — The entry should show the ultimate destination as far as known. If destined to some place in the United States, the city, town, or village should be stated. If in a State which has more than one port of entry, the port should be named. The destination should be stated irrespective of any transportation arrangements which may have been made.

Column 15. *Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, how, when, and where naturalized.* — The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 16. *Race or people.* — The race or people of each alien should be stated. Persons coming from Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, or Scotch-Irish, and not as Britons. Persons coming from France should be described as French, Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Provençal, Gascon, Norman, Parisian, Lyonese, Flemish, Walloon, etc. Persons coming from Germany should be described as Germans, Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Hanoverians, Wurtembergers, Hessians, Mecklenburgers, Oldenburgers, Brunswickers, Anhaltians, Schaumburg-Lippians, Hamburgers, Bremers, Lubeckers, Alsatians, Hessians, Rhinelanders, Westphalians, Schleswig-Holsteiners, Pomeranians, Brandenburgers, Saxons, Silesians, Posenians, Hanoverians

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. OLSEN, Surgeon of the T.S. OSCAR II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If corrections are made in the foregoing manifest they must be explained in the space provided for remarks, and the number of the page on which each correction appears must be stated. Erasures that may have occurred must be explained in like manner.

If a supplemental sheet is used, it must be verified at the foot by the oath of the master, surgeon, or purser making the oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Oscar II" 56 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, March 18th 1920, ~~19xx~~

14—212

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Bunk	Karl Aug. Fr.	2	10	m s	Farmer yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Gade 10, Nakskov. Mother, Camilla Bunk, Jernbage-	Ill.	Chicago
2	✓	Andersen	Hugo Reinhol	7		m s	24-8645-9/10/38 0 " yes	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Horreby	by pr. Karlsoy, Falster Father, Martin Andersen, Horre-	mont.	Mona
3	✓	Hansen	Albert	3	4	m s	Gardener yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Alle 1, Copenhagen Mother, Jacobine Hansen, Løve	Ill.	Lakeforst
4	/	Jensen	Anders	2	10	m s	Dairy man yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Vesterby	84, Middelfart Mother, I.K.Madsen, Assensvej	N.Y.	New York City
5	✓	Jørgensen	Hage Johannes	6		m s	Gardener yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	de 33, Kallundborg Father, L.Jørgensen, Cordilga-	Idaho	Blackfoot
6	✓	Olsen	William	12		m s	Clerk yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	vej 22, Copenhagen Father, Knud Olsen, Roligheds-	Mich.	Detroit
7	/	Larsen	Hans	5	1	m s	Ship-builder yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sandvig pr. Hern	vig pr. Hern Mother, Bertha M.Larsen, Sand-	N.J.	Hackettstown
8	✓	Nielsen	Niels Peter	21		m s	Farmer yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Guldager Tarp pr.	Tarp pr. Guldager Father, J.P.Nielsen, Andst.	N.Y.	Saratoga
9	/	Larsen	Georg	23		m s	Gold-smith yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Odense	Valdemarsgade 5, Odense Mother, Kirstine Larsen,	N.Y	New York
10		Hansen	Alfred	24		m s	Farm-laborer yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Christmas	strand pr. Ringkøbing Father, Christen Hansen, Holm-	Iowa	Clinton
11		Hald	Niels Jensen	29	2	m s	14-44564 525 C 3-4 Farmer yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Nors, Thy	no 1A Father, Jens C.Hald, Storup	"	Cumming
12		Bak Nielsen	Niels	31	6	m s	Sailor yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Nykøbing Mors. Father, Poul Nielsen, Fedse	N.Y.	New York City
13	✓	Nielsen	Charles Osca	20	10	m s	Smith yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	gade 67, Aarhus Father, L. Nielsen, Sjellands-	Mich	Detroit
14	✓	Sørensen	Gunni Anton	21		m s	Barber yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	gade 64, Copenhagen Brother, Aage Sørensen, Ager-	N.Y.	New York City
15	/	Jensen	Christian	19		m s	Farm-laborer yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Flemløse	Flemløse Father, A.P.Jensen, Snave pr.	Calf.	S.Francisco
16		NOT SHIPPED				f s	widow yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	~~stedgade 1, Copenhagen~~ Friend, M.P.Brelulling, Sommer-	N.Y.	~~Rock Island~~
17		NOT SHIPPED				m s	Farmer yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Braade	Laurits Hansen, Braade	Iowa	K.F.D. 1 Hudson
18		NOT SHIPPED				m s	" yes	"	yes	"	"					
19		✓ Christensen	Frederik	9		m s	farmer yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Haraldsted	Haraldsted pr. Ringsted. Father, Niels Christensen,	N.Dak.	Rugby
20		✓ Christensen	Hansine	33		f s	House work "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		✓ Hansen	Harald	33	3	m m	Building laborer yes	Danish English	yes	"	"	"	Usserød	Klædefabrik, Hørsholm Mother, Signe Hansen, Usserød	Ill.	Lakeforst
22		"	Jenny	1		f m	Wife "	Danish English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Edith		7	f s	Child yes	Danish English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	U.S. CIT.	"	Christine			f s	Child no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		✓ Seerup	Johannes (Christensen)	37	10	m m	Farmer yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Nykøbing	Brother, Chr. Seerup, Aistro	Iowa	Cumming
26		"	Marie Kirstine	34	6	f m	Wife "	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Gudrun Sofie		4	f s	Child no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Svend Aage		1	m s	Child no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		✓ Rasmussen	Magnarth	14	9	m s	Child yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	27, Copenhagen Aunt, Asta Stromberg, Valdemarsgade	N.Y.	New York City
30		✓ Brock Nielsen	Axel Jacob	28	3	m s	Farmer yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	gade 20 B, Copenhagen Father, Herman Nielsen, Smalle-	N.Y.	Allendale

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im[illegible]n office
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 MAR 1920 , ~~1919~~. 150

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	1916 1919	Congo	N.Monticello Ave,Chicago,Ill. Friend,Hekker Jensen,2[illegible]01,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Naksko
2	"	"	yes	no	-	-	P.O.Montana. Brother,Harald Andersen,Mona	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"	Horreby
3	New York	"	yes	no	-	-	Ill. Uncle,A.V.Hansen,Lakeforst	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	brown	no	"	"	København
4	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	friend A.Kildegaard 1179 Hoe ave New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	6	-	red	grey blue		no	"	"	Køge
5	N.Y.	"	yes		-	-	Idaho Brother,L.Jorgensen,Blackfoot		ever								no	5	4	"	fair	blue		"	"	Kallundborg
6	"	Father	yes	1910 1916	Detroit Mich	Brother,Hecla Ave, Detroit,Mich. Stepfather,Martin Pallin,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	"	"		"	"	Oppenhaver
7	no	Self	yes	1911 1920	New Jersey	father James Jargen, Hackettstown,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	"	Hern Sandvig pr.
8	yes	"	yes	-	-	cousin F.Christensen Court house Hill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"	blue		"	"	Tarp
9	N.Y.	"	yes	1914 1919	N.Y.	quistned but answered in the negative	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	Odense
10	[illegible]	"	yes	1913 1919	Iowa	[illegible] Clinton, Ia	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	Holmstrand
11	no	"	yes	no	-	-	Iowa [illegible],Chr. [illegible]rup,Cumming	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	"	Ørding
12	yes	"	yes	1917 1918	New York	Sailor's [illegible], 25 South Str.	New York	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	dark	grey	no	"	"	bing F. Flade,Nykø-
13	no	"	yes	1916 1912	New York	friend, Detroit, Mich. C.C. [illegible]dsen,1415 Sheridan	no	1 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	6	n-	"	Fair	blue	no	"	"	Aarhus
14	[illegible]	"	yes	1908 1919	Chicag	York. [illegible] Brier [illegible]awn,Broadway 18,New	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Blue	no	"	"	Grenaa
15	yes	"	yes	[illegible]	-	-	Cisco, Calf. Rasmus Hansen Friend,R.E.Box 479,San Fran-	yes	6 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	brown	no	"	"	Flemløse Snave pr.
~~16~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~Sir, Providence,Rock Island Son,Frank Strauss,441,Poplar~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~no~~	~~Germany~~		
~~17~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~no~~				~~Hudson, Iowa Brother,Alfred Hansen K.F.Dal~~											~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~Fair~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Hurstrup~~	
~~18~~							~~Derby, Conn. Brother,Andr.Christensen,~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~						~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Fejøjerg~~	
19	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Box 241,Rugby,N.Dakota Brother in law,C.Olsen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	"	Haraldstad
20	no	"	yes	no	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	"	"
21	N.Y.	"	yes	1913 1919	Lakeforst Ill.	Brother,A.V.Hansen,Lakeforst	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	"	Usserød
22	-	husband	-	yes 1913 1919	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"	brown	no	"	"	Aarhus
23	-	father	-	yes 1913 1919	"	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	Usserød
24	-	father	-	born in U.S.A.		"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	blue	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	
25	no	Self	yes	1902 1914	Cumming Iowa	Iowa Farmer,Christ,Seerup,Cumming	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Sjørslev	
26	-	husband	"	no	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	0	"	"	"	no	"	rding	
27	-	father	"	no	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Nykøbing	
28	-	father	"	no	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"	
29	N.Y.	father Step	8	no	-	-	New York - 218 West 42 str N.Y.C. Step father,Al[illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	fair	grey	no	"	Copenhagen	
30	yes	Self	25 year	1914 1919	S.Franc. Calf.	Allendale, N.Y. Rfd.2 Brother in law,L.Andreasen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	blue		no	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I Schmidt, (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S "OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 thereof of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2, 3. *Head tax and visa.* Steamship lines should make no entries in these columns. The space will be used by the inspector.

Column 4. *Age.* Ages of one year or less should be expressed in fractions of months, the latter being reckoned as one month if less than a half month.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether skilled, unskilled, or professional. Do not enter laborer, farmer, servant, boy, girl, or child. Such terms as "gentleman" or "lady" are not sufficiently descriptive. Enter carpenter, joiner, cooper, blacksmith, shoemaker, stocking knitter, mantua maker, wood turner, etc., and not "mechanic." Enter also locksmith, gunsmith, clockmaker, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed by the former.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Such persons should receive careful attention at the ports and corrections should be made if necessary, by the inspector in charge during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read or not.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or dialect)? If exemption is claimed, state what ground.

In answering this question the alien will be asked to read and he will be required. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the test, he may be asked, orally, to read a few words. The answer should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 11. *Final destination.* Distinction between the country of which the citizen or subject is a native and the place to which he is going. Cities and towns, and sometimes States, should be carefully entered. Do not enter "this city" or "interior." Persons appearing under the following classes should be entered as follows: Jews, by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth, who has been for a number of years in England, Scotland, or any other country, should be entered from the country in which he last resided. The same rule should be observed in the case of Italians.

CUBAN

Any native or citizen of Cuba, regardless of color, should be entered as Cubans.

WEST INDIAN

Any person born in the British West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

This term is to refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

Africans and natives of the African Negro, whether immigrating from Continental Africa or the West Indies, North American Negroes, European or African. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and thereof, regardless of whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* A question as to intended residence of one year should receive careful attention. The fact that an alien has been engaged for a definite period of time, or has received transportation to a point, will be the best guide as to whether or not he intends to remain one year. In cases of doubt, however, the inspector in charge will be governed by the facts developed at the examination. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, etc.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to make a visit should not be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer thereto should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should receive the same consideration as a permanent residence. Absence abroad for a temporary purpose will not be considered interruption of residence within the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in U. S. and if so, when and where.* The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative and name and complete address of such relative.* The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. *Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and if by friend, relative, or other person, the name, relationship, and complete address should be given.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The answer should be yes or no. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether the alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether alien is to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the S.S. OSCAR II, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 151

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which all use the tongue and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish.
Finnish.	Mexican	Spanish American.
Flemish	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Hebrew	Moravian	Turkish
French.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
German	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, March 18th 1920,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Jørgensen	Niels			m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Danish	Scandn.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Havdrup Father, Niels Jørgensen, Jylland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Petersen	Maurits	3		m	s	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Denmark	Als	Father, Peter Pedersen, Als	Montana	Dagmar
3		Christensen	Niels E.			m	-	Farmer	yes	"	-	"	"	Holsak	Mrs. A. J. Christensen, Holsak	N.Dak.	Luverne
4		Jacobsen	Jens Otto	4	9	m	s	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Dalbjerg	Uncle [illegible], Dalbjerg	Calif.	[illegible]
5		Laursen Damg[illegible]	C. Chr.	9		m	s	farmer	yes	"		"	"	"	Father [illegible]gaard, Dalbjerg	Iowa	Clear Lake
6		Svendsen	Georg Frederi[illegible]	27		m	s	Cook	yes	"	yes	"	"	Faxe Ladepl.	Father, Fr. Svendsen, Faxe Ladepl.	Minn.	Duluth
7		Jensen	Karl	8	9	m	s	Coachman	yes	"	yes	"	"	pr. Hanmø Thise Udfl.	Udfl. pr. Hanmø Father, Chr. Th. Jensen, Thise	S.Dak.	Bruce
8		Pedersen	Kristian	29		m	s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Nørreskoy	Nørreskoy Son, Jørgen Pedersen, Fredg.S	Iowa	Newell
9		Lenzing	Svend	29	3	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Nysted	[illegible]	Neb.	Laurel
10		Nørager	Kai	29	5	m	s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	father M.P. Nørager Vanløse Copenhagen	Minn.	Minneapolis
11		Nielsen	Niels A.K.	25		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Bredstrup	mother Christine Nielsen Sønder Vissing pr, Bredstrup	"	"
12		Hansen	Peder	38		m	m	Butler	yes	"	yes	"	"	Vardel	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York City
13		Frederiksen	Erik M.	20	10	m	s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	J.F. Frederiksen, Rantzausgade	Nebr.	Weeping Water
14		Lau	Hans Henrik	21		m		Tailor	yes	"	yes	"		Vejle	Slagelse Mother, Lau, Herrestrade 8, pr. Ribe	Ill.	Chicago
15		Thude	Niels Sanfael	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Rusted	Father, S.F. Thude, Hauerup Mark	Ariz.	Tempe
16		Nørgaard	Travers Jen[illegible]	21		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Nykøbing M	Father [illegible] Nørregaard, Tydsk	Nebr.	Minden
17		Christensen	Peder Olsen	21	7	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Eltang	Father, L.C. [illegible]sen, Nyka-	"	"
18		Frost	Jens Houk[illegible]	29		m	s	Farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Aalbæk	Father, [illegible] Frost, Aalbæk	Wisc.	Wither
19		Frederiksen	Jørgen			m	s	Butcher	yes	"	yes	"	"	Nakskov	pr. Nakskov. Father, J. Frederiksen, Ø. Houle-	Ill.	Chicago
20		Munk	Theodor			m	s	Gardener	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	gade 10, Nakskov. Mother, Kam[illegible]a Munk, Jernbane-	"	"
21		Jørgensen	Hans Peter	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Nørreballing	pr. Bronyd. Mo[illegible] Jørgensen, Nørreballing	Wisc.	Waterloo
22		Larsen	Emil	23		m	s	Fireman	yes	"	yes	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	pr. Allerslev. Father Hans Larsen, Ugledie pr.	Ill.	Chicago
~~NOT SHIPPED~~		~~Ernst Peter~~		~~29~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	"	Sverige	Helsingborg	Wife, Sophie Kærner, Bjerkvej	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		Albertsen	Hans Peter A[illegible]	19		m	s	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand."	Denmark	Copenhagen	gade 14, Copenhagen Father, C. Albertsen, Vilemoes-	N.Y.	New York City
25		Hansen	Kristian Jr.	33		m	s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Dalby	Hans Hansen, Raderup pr. Hadsley	Virg.	Richmond
26		Jonssen	Gustaf R.	26		m	s	Fisher-man	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	"	U.S.A.	Boston	Vejboystrand, Backhuset. Mother, Amalie Johannessen,	Mass.	Boston
27		Houmøller	Kristian	27	11	m	s	Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Bakkeby	Bakkeby, Nykøbing Mors Father, Johan Houmøller, Nykøbing Mors	Minn	Merrigan
28		Jensen	Thorvald	27		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Laurel	Father [illegible] Jensen, Fabin	Nebr.	Laurel
29		Jensen	Niels Chr.	46		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmar	Vejerslev	Father [illegible] Jensen, Vejerslev.	"	"
30		Nielsen	Valdemar S.	20		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bredstrup	mother Christine Nielsen Syndervissing pr. Bredstrup.	Minn.	Minneapolis

51 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the ...ation officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1920, 191

152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after enjoying temporarily the liberty permissible to visitors in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 2 of act of this session.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?																			
					1907	N.Y.	Marshal Str. Philadelphia Pa.																		
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	Buffalo	Brother, A. Jørgensen, 4019 N.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vejen
2	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	Uncle, Chr. Petersen, Denar Montana	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	red	"	no	"	Als
3	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	Laverne, N. Dakota Brother, Chr. [illegible]	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	"	Holbæk
4	no	"	yes	no	-	-	207 Main str. Salines Calif. [illegible]		over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	light	"	no	"	Daubjerg
5	no	"	yes	no	-	-	Iowa. Clear Lake Brother, Jens [illegible]		over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	red brown		no	"	"
6	yes	"	yes	yes	1906 1914	Montana	Minn. Brother, Mr. Svendsen, [illegible]	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	brown blue		no	"	Faxe
7	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	S. Dakota Friend, Jens Hansen, R.1 Bruce	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	fair	"	no	"	Thise
8	no	"	yes	yes	1912 1919	Newell Iowa	Iowa Son, Carl A. Pedersen, Newell	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	grey	"	no	"	Ulstr.
9	no	"	yes	no	-	-	Ceder, Nebraska Uncle, Hans M. Hansen, Laurel	no	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	hair grey		no	"	Nykøbing
10	N.Y.	"	yes	no	-	-	Ceder Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. Friend, Chr. Nielsen, 504		over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
11	no	"	yes	no	-	-	Ceder Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. Friend, Chr. Nielsen,	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"		5	11	"	"	"		"	Sdr. Vissing
12	N.Y.	"	yes	yes	1919	New York Calif.	New York City brother L. Olsen, 215, East [illegible] Str.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	Dark grey		no	"	Copenhagen
13	yes	"	25	no	-	-	Weeping Water, Nebr. Brother in law, Fred. Rehmeier.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	6		"	fair	blue	no	"	"
14	yes	"	yes	yes	1905 1916	Chicago Los Angelos	Avers Ave Chicago, Ill. Brother, In La, 1118 N.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	dark	grey	no	"	Slagelse
15	N.Y.	"	25	no	-	-	Uncle, V. Gantzel, Tempe, Arizona		over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hulerup
16	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	Nebr. Brother, Johs. Nørgaard, Minden		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	"	Dark	brown	no	"	Tødsøe
17	no	"	yes	no	-	-	Minden, Nebr. Brother, Chrst. H. Christensen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"	grey	no	"	"
18	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	Wither, Wisc. Brother, Chr. Frost, Box 43	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Skagen
19	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	N. Mortensells Ave, Chicago, Ill. Friend, Holger Jensen, 2501	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Nørskov
20	N.Y.	"	yes	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	"
21	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	Wisc. Route 3 Brother, Chr. Jørgensen, Waterl	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	"	grey	no	"	Nørbølling
22	N.Y.	"	yes	yes	1918 1919	home Chicago	594, W. Ia Str. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Uglede
23	"	"	yes	yes	20		83, Seneca Str. Buffalo	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Alferum
24	N.Y.	self	$ 25	no	-	-	636, West 138th Str. New York. Uncle, Valdemar Schmidt,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	Fair	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
25	no	"	$ 25	yes	1909 1919	Hector Minn.	North Dakota. R 3. Farmer Carlo Hansen, Crossby	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dalby
26	[illegible]	"	$ 25	yes	1913 1919	ster Glance	Strett, Glancester, Mass. Friend, Miss S. Young, 7 Haskell	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	6		"	"	"	"	Sverige	Backahra
27	no	"	yes	no	-	-	Merrigan, Minn. Friend, P. Cammelgaard,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Rakkeby
28	no	"	yes	no	-	-	Brother, J. Jensen, Laurel, Nebr	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	Flade
29	no	"	yes	no	-	-	Laurel, Nebr. Friend, Lykke Andersen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Vejerslev
30	no	"	yes	no	-	-	Ave, Minneapolis, Minn Friend, Chr. Nielsen, 504 Ceder	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Brodstrup

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... A. I. Schmidt ..... , of the "S.S. OSCAR II" , from COPENHAGEN , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May 1920 , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, clergyman, cook, laborer, tailor, dressmaker, barber, moulder, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, tailor, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen, plantation owners, etc., should make the distinction on the manifest, and no question should be made if necessary, but inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. *Whether read and write.* This column is to determine the following question: Read what language, if exemption be claimed upon what ground? In answering this question, the law requires that the alien be able to read, but not necessarily to write. A mere statement that the alien can or cannot read should be accepted. It is reasonable to read and claim the ability to read the alphabet. Exemption from the reading requirement, the proof to be shown, should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Care should be taken not to confuse race with the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. For instance, a Scotch person should be entered as Scotch race and not as British race, a Welsh person as Welsh race and not as British race, a Canadian person as Canadian race and not as British race, a Cuban as Cuban race and not as Spanish race, a Mexican as Mexican race and not as Spanish race, a Chilean as Chilean race and not as Spanish race, a Peruvian as Peruvian race and not as Spanish race, a Brazilian as Brazilian race and not as Portuguese race, a Hawaiian as Hawaiian race and not as American race, a Porto Rican as Porto Rican race and not as American race, a Philippine as Philippine race and not as American race, a Turkish subject as Turkish race and not as Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, or other race, a Russian subject as Russian race and not as Finn, Lithuanian, Polish, Hebrew, or other race, an Austrian subject as Austrian race and not as Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Hebrew, or other race, a Hungarian subject as Hungarian race and not as Magyar, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Hebrew, or other race, a Norwegian subject as Norwegian race and not as Scandinavian race, a Swedish subject as Swedish race and not as Scandinavian race, a Danish subject as Danish race and not as Scandinavian race, a Finnish subject as Finnish race and not as Russian race, a Dutch subject as Dutch race and not as Netherlandish race, a Flemish subject as Flemish race and not as Belgian race, a Walloon subject as Walloon race and not as Belgian race, a Swiss subject as French, German, Italian, or Swiss race according to the language he speaks, a Spanish subject as Spanish race and not as Iberian race, a Portuguese subject as Portuguese race and not as Iberian race, a Greek subject as Greek race and not as Hellenic race, a Servian subject as Servian race and not as Slavonian race, a Montenegrin subject as Montenegrin race and not as Slavonian race, a Roumanian subject as Roumanian race and not as Latin race, a Bulgarian subject as Bulgarian race and not as Slavonian race, a Japanese subject as Japanese race and not as Mongolian race, a Chinese subject as Chinese race and not as Mongolian race, a Siamese subject as Siamese race and not as Mongolian race, a Hindu as Hindu race and not as Asiatic Indian race, a Burmese subject as Burmese race and not as Mongolian race, a Syrian subject as Syrian race and not as Asiatic Turkish race, an Arabian subject as Arabian race and not as Asiatic Turkish race, an Egyptian subject as Egyptian race and not as Asiatic Turkish race, a Persian subject as Persian race and not as Asiatic Turkish race, a Palestinian subject as Palestinian race and not as Asiatic Turkish race, a Turkish subject as Turkish race and not as Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, or other race, a Liberian as Liberian race and not as African race, an Abyssinian as Abyssinian race and not as African race, a Central American as Central American race and not as Spanish race, a South American as South American race and not as Spanish race, a Haitian as Haitian race and not as African race, a Santo Domingan as Santo Domingan race and not as African race, a Jamaican as Jamaican race and not as African race, a Barbadian as Barbadian race and not as African race, a Trinidadian as Trinidadian race and not as African race, a Bermudian as Bermudian race and not as African race, a Bahamian as Bahamian race and not as African race, a Canadian as Canadian race and not as American race, a Newfoundlander as Newfoundlander race and not as American race, a Manxman as Manx race and not as Celtic race, a Cornishman as Cornish race and not as Celtic race, a Scotch Highlander as Highland Scotch race and not as Celtic race, a Scotch Lowlander as Lowland Scotch race and not as Anglo-Saxon race, a Welshman as Welsh race and not as Celtic race, a Breton as Breton race and not as Celtic race, a Basque as Basque race and not as Iberian race, a Galician as Galician race and not as Iberian race, a Catalonian as Catalonian race and not as Iberian race, a Navarrese as Navarrese race and not as Iberian race, a Lapp as Lapp race and not as Finnish race, a Celtic Irishman as Irish race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Scotch Highlander as Highland Scotch race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Welshman as Welsh race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Breton as Breton race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Cornishman as Cornish race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Manxman as Manx race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Basque as Basque race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Galician as Galician race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Catalonian as Catalonian race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Navarrese as Navarrese race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Lapp as Lapp race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Irishman as Irish race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Scotch Highlander as Highland Scotch race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Welshman as Welsh race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Breton as Breton race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Cornishman as Cornish race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Manxman as Manx race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Basque as Basque race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Galician as Galician race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Catalonian as Catalonian race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Navarrese as Navarrese race and not as Celtic race, a Celtic Lapp as Lapp race and not as Celtic race.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes of Cuba.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, the Hottentot, Bushman, Caffir, and other races of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is considered the last permanent residence. The length of residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a town be not credited as country of birth, nationality, or race.

Last country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return thereto from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Aliens in transit through the country to a permanent residence in the United States should be so recorded. People who do not intend to remain permanently in the United States should not be listed. Do not enter "Ellis Island" or "New York."

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which and when.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17. *Whether a polygamist.* Money brought by the head of a family should be entered in the column opposite his name. Money brought by the several members of the family should be entered in column 18 opposite their respective names.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where.* The entries should show whether the alien is going to join relatives in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years when he last left that country. Philadelphia, Pa.

Column 19. *Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are of great importance in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... A. I. Schmidt ....., of the ..... S/S "OSCAR II" ....., from COPENHAGEN ....., do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (Yes).* - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, chemist, mining engineer, miner, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen, overseers, and herders should be entered as such.

Servants, laborers, and persons following the personal employment of alien artists, if necessary, by persons of wealth, should be entered as such.

Column 8. (*Able to read or not.*) - This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can he read? Language? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the alien is required to read aloud a few words from the printed matter in the language or dialect he may select. If the alien is unable to read, he should be rejected. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*) - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien named, but

Secondary evidence of the head tax, the discrimination between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully observed. In the case of persons of the Hebrew race, no entry of "Hebrew" should be made, but the person should be entered according to the country from which he comes, as Russia, Germany, France, England, Scotland, Ireland, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Egypt, Africa, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, West Indies, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Sandwich Islands, Canada, Newfoundland, or other countries, as the case may be. Persons coming from Scotland should not be entered as coming from Great Britain, nor should persons coming from Ireland be entered as coming from England, but each should be entered as coming from the country specified in the following discrimination should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from either the islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. All such should be entered as of the African Negro race, no matter under what nationality.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*) - Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any additional residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the purposes of distribution that aliens who are going to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* - The entry should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, state, or country of intended future permanent residence within the United States. It must not be the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative and where.*) - The answer should be either Yes or No (X), as the case may be.

Column 15. (*Ticket paid by whom.*) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband," "Father," "Brother," "Other relative," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 16. (*Have you ever been in the United States, how often?*) - The answer should give in each case the number of times the alien has been in the United States, if ever before, and the length of time he was absent on each occasion. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered in the column after the name of the head of the family.

Column 18. (*Have you a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, where and what?*) - The entries should show whether the alien has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, the name and address of such relative or friend, and the city, town, or place where he resides.

Column 19. (*Which do you intend to join, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*) - The answer should show whether going to join a relative, a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M'OLSEN, Surgeon of the S.S. OSCAR II, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. 153, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which all use language and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

I, M'OLSEN, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II" 39, sailing therewith. (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M'Olsen

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Oscar II" 5 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 1 1 , March 11th 1920 , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Abrahamsson	Hanna F.		31	M S		Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Bislof	Wife Mrs Johanna Frid, Bislof Strandmark, Trelleborg, Sweden		Iowa	Clinton
2		[illegible]	[illegible]				farmer	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	U.S.A.	Wakefield,	Father Luther S.J. Nilsson, Stockholm, Rolfsfred, Sweden		Iowa	Sioux
3	U/L 509/899	[illegible]	[illegible]					Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Tolfsbo	Grandfather Gustaf Lang, 3[illegible] Blomstad, Sollentuna, Sweden		Minn.	Duluth
4		[illegible]	[illegible]					Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	[illegible], Sweden	Father Augusta Svensson, 59 Forsbacka, Ljusnedy, Sweden		Ill.	Geneva
5		[illegible]	[illegible]					Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Lovenmalt	Grandmother Kristina Karlsson, Ekekalf, Ekekallvilk, Sweden		Iowa	Stratford
6		Andersson	Edwin				laborer	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Norrum	Aunt Mrs Inga Ingvansson, Gustaryd, Norrum, Sweden		N.J.	Newyork
7		[illegible]	[illegible]				Tailor	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Malmo	Father Andrew Mårtensson, Varieberg, Svarsta, Sweden		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Esbjorn	[illegible]				Farm laborer	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Forstlanppel	Father Pie A. Abrahamsson, Klaketack, Tornhäna, Sweden		N.Y.	Newyork
9		Nilsson	Anders				laborer	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Orebro	Father Nils Persson, No. [illegible], Senarp, Sweden		Iowa	Calhoun
10		"	[illegible]ina			F W	Wife	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	"			"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Anna E.			F S		Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	"			"	"
12		Karlsson	Anna M.I.			F S	Cook	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Malmo	Father Karl J. Abrahamsson, Bareskrav, Klagult, Sweden		R.I.	Newport
13		Jeppsson	Hanna			F S	Domestic	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Skivarp	Father Olo Jeppsson, No.17 Tranemolla, Attekfe, Sweden		N.J.	Jersey City
14		Nilsson	Arvid Hj.			M S	Farmer	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	U.S.A.	Fonda, Iowa	Father Nils Svensson, Box 30, Vinslov, Sweden		Iowa	Fonda
15		Andersson	Agny E.			F S	Domestic	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Soderakra	Father, Per Andersson, Skullenas, Soderakra, Sweden		N.Y.	New-York
16		Persson	Johan Mart.			M S	Laborer	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Malmo	Father W. Persson, Sohult, Svenåla, Sweden		Ohio	Wellington
17		Norin	Alma			F S	Domestic	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	U.S.A.	Lawrence, Mass.	Father N.L. Norin, Vards-Köpinge, Sweden		Ill.	Chicago
18		Mattsson	Axe			M S	Laborer	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Asarum	Father Matts Johnsson, Hagalund, Karlshamn, Sweden		Pa.	Pyrnedale
19		Petersson	Oskar I.			M S	Farm hand	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Tingsås	Father Albin Petersson, Tingsryd, Sweden		Minn.	Grasston
20		Petersson	Hans T.			M S	Laborer	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Hoganas	Uncle Carl P. Andersson, Lerkenget 15, Hoganas, Sweden		Wash.	Seattle
21		Carlsson	Signe F.			F S	Domestic	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Ystad	Father Carl Nilsson, Boarp, Asbo, Ossjo, Sweden		N.J.	New-York
22		Carlsson	Anna L.			F S	Domestic	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Ossjo			"	"
23		Andersson	[illegible]			F S	Domestic	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Torsholm	Father Sven August Anderson, Strandtorp, Rappling, Sweden		N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Olsson	Olof			M S	Worker Iron	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio	Mother Mrs Hensta Jonsson, Svangsta, Sweden		Ohio	Cleveland
25		Fredrikson	Alli N.			F S	Domestic Farm	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Wirestad	Father John Fredriksson, Nyvermashult, Elmhult, Sweden.		Mont.	Butte
26		Fredriksson	Peter J.			M S	Hand	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Wirestad			Mont.	Butte
27		Larsson	Hilma M.I.			F S	Domestic	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Skivarp	Father Ola Larsson No.13, Öremölla, Abbekås, Sweden		Ill.	Walnut
28		Kaiding	[illegible]			F W	Wife	[illegible]		Swedish Scandinav	U.S.A.	Poonville, N.Y.	Father N.J. Svensson, Grindstugan, Hallingeberg, Sweden		N.Y.	Constableville
29		Svensson	Axel Gunnar			M S	Farm laborer	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Wirestad	Father C.P. Johansson, Korreshult, Wirestad, Sweden.		Ill.	Chicago
30		Svensson	Ernst Emil			M S	Mechanic	Swedish		Swedish Scandinav	Sweden	Wirestad			Ill.	Chicago.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 MAR → 1920 , ~~1917~~

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	Son	38 no	-	-	Box 12, Ruthven, Iowa.	Father Axel Swanson,	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	brown	grey	blue	none	Sweden	Gislov
2	yes	Brother	19 no	-	-	Wakefield, Nebr.	Brother Axel Swanson,	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yellow	blue	blue	none	Sweden	Boltsfred
3	yes	Mother	42 no	-	-	7 Ave, Duluth, Minn.	Mother Mrs Hekla Weller,	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Malmo
4	yes	Aunt	29 no	-	-	Western ave, Geneva, Ill.	Aunt Mrs Mary A. Mariuss,	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Lonarp
5	yes	Uncle	25 no	-	-	Box 1, Stratford, Iow.	Uncle Axel Swanson,	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Denmark	Korsor
6	yes	Father	52 no	-	-	Washington St., Hoboken, N.J.	Father August Andersson,	Permanently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Torrum
7	yes	self	25 no	-	-	117 Penn St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend Miss Selma Erickson,	about 6 months	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Karlskro
8	yes	self	19 no	-	-	117 Penn St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother in law Carl Ericson,	Permanently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
9	yes	Self	340 no	-	-	Ruthven, Iowa.	Brother Olof Nelson,	Permanently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Gustaf
10	yes	self	yes no	-	-	Ruthven, Iowa.	" " "	Permanently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Gustaf
11	yes	self	yes no	-	-	Ruthven, Iowa.	" " "	Permanently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Gustaf
12	yes	Self	yes yes	1909 -11	New York N.Y.	Friend Miss Alma Ahlkrantz,	6 Bird Terrace, Newport, R.I.	about 3 years	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Elghult
13	yes	Self	29 no	-	-	9 Grattan ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Brother in law Andrew Anderson	about 4 years	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Skivarp
14	yes	self	25 yes	1911 -20	Fonda, Iowa	Friend Theodore Schierberg,	Return Iwan Carlsson, R.1, Fonda, Iowa	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Surby
15	yes	self	20 no	-	-	1143-3rd ave, New-York City.	Cousin Charlie Woods,	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Foderåk
16	yes	self	26 no	-	-	3, Wellington, Ohio.	Uncle N.P. Linden, Oak Hill	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	S. Sandö
17	no	self	60 yes	1914 -19	Laurens Iowa	Farm, Blakeley, Ala.	Brother Oscar Matson, Box 74,	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kopinge
18	no	self	20 no	-	-	Pyrmedale, Pa. Elk County.	Uncle Emil Johnson,	about 1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Asarum
19	no	self	25 no	-	-	Graceton, Minn.	Uncle Nels P. Peterson,	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Tinnsås
20	no	self	44 yes	1909 -17	Worcest Mass.	Sunny Hill, Port Blackley, Wash.	Aunt Mrs Mary Persson,	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Rosanäs
21	yes	Self	26 no	-	-	118 East 41st St., New-York City.	" " "	Permanently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Össjo
22	yes	self	25 no	-	-			Permanently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Össjo
23	yes	self	26 no	-	-	210 Troy ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Pete Anderson,	about 1 year	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Torhamn
24	no	self	yes yes	1913 -19	Cleveland, Ohio	7302 Cedar ave, Cleveland, Ohio	Brother Swan Olsson,	Permanently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Asarum
25	yes	Self	25 no	-	-	Box 1271, Butte, Mont.	Sister Miss Anna Fredrikson	Permanently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Wirestad
26	yes	Self	25 no	-	-	Walnut, Ill.	Cousin Manius Martinson,	Permanently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Wirestad
27	yes	self	22 no	-	-	Constableville, N.Y.	Friend and Cousin Maiding,	Permanently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Clevare
28	yes	self	18 yes	191 -20	[illegible] N.Y.			Permanently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Blackata
29	no	self	16 no	-	-	22 E Lafayette ave, Detroit, Mich.	Sister Mrs Carl Swanson.	Permanently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Wirestad
30	no	self	65 yes	191 -1	[illegible] Ill.			Permanently	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Wirestad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] M[illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 3. Class.—The answer in this column should be expressed by the words "Cabin" or "Steerage." Do not use abbreviations or initials.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Wr (widower).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means by which the alien supported himself at the place from which he came. Do not use such indefinite terms as laborer, farmer, gentleman, housekeeper, servant, boy, girl, child, etc., and do not use the terms merchant, peddler, dealer, or agent to indicate descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she owned. Use

Farmer to denote one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer to denote one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be given to this question by the examining officers, and corrections should be made if necessary, by personal inquiry and investigation during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Whether able to read or not.—The column is divided and contains the following questions: Can read? Can write? Can both read and write? If alien is unable to read and cannot write, the fact should be stated. If alien is able to read but not to write, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot write, the fact should be stated. If alien is able to read and write, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the fact should be stated. If alien is able to read but not to write, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the S.S. OSCAR II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, as appears by the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French Canadian.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] March 10th 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	✓	Andersson	Karl A.	21	M	Farmer	Swedish			Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Jonsboryd	Jonsboryd, Sweden	Brother Nils Gustaf Andersson, 4 Fannestorp, Jonsboryd, Sweden	Ill.	Stelton
2	✓	Persson	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Farmer	Swedish			Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Norrby	Norrby, Sweden	Uncle Jonas Olsson,	Mass.	Boston
3		Olausson	Karl	21	M	Farmer	Swedish			Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New-York,	N.Y.	Father Johannes Nilsson, Engavärmen, Engelholm, Sweden	Md.	Baltimore
NOT SHIPPED															Father Olof Nilsson,		
5	✓	Andersson	Oskar	21	M	Farmer	Swedish			Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill		Father Nils J. Andersson, Hemslund 4, Ymsebro, Sweden	Ill	Chicago, Ill
NOT SHIPPED																	
7		Johansson	Klaus M.		M	Farmer	Swedish			Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Tranås		Father Henning Hehn, Kvarnen, Tingsryd, Sweden	Wyo.	Rawlins
8		Larsson	Karl P.	19	M	Laborer	Swedish			Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A	Astoria, Ore		Father Peter Larsson, Tånnerbeck Lottorp, Sweden.	Mich.	Detroit
9		Larsson	Karl Hugo	19	M	Laborer	Swedish			Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Norrby		Mother Frida Larsson, Lannarbeck, Wadtorp, Sweden	Mich.	Detroit
10		Johnsson	Per Hj.	16	M	Farm Laborer	Swedish			Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Kolmg		Father John Nilsson, Kolinge, Tingstad, Nedre Vanlerna, Sweden	N.J.	Mont Clair
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 MAR 1920 , 156

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes — Year or period of years.	17 If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See back of list for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							1914 Shelton, Friend Mrs. Emil Forestrom, [illegible]																		
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mrs Lina Persson, Mother Mrs Lina Persson,	temporarily	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Ingaberga
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband Mr. Victor Sundstrom, 1910 Commonwealth ave., Boston, Mass.	temporarily	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Mosaby
3	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mrs Mathilda Turner, 120 S. Broadway, Baltimore, Md.	temporarily	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Engelholm
~~4~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Friend Pete Johnson, [illegible]~~	~~temporarily~~	~~permanently~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~sandy~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Jarlsberg~~
5	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mrs. Julia Jacobsen, [illegible]	temporarily	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Ljusnar
~~6~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Uncle Bernt Svensson, 2-26 Cass, Ash St., Astoria, Ores.~~	~~temporarily~~	~~5 years~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~sandy~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Ystilby~~
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Peter Gustafson, Hawlin, Wyo.	temporarily	7 or 4 years and	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Tingsås.
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Bill [illegible], Astoria, Ores.	temporarily	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sandy	dark blue	none	Sweden	Hoby
9	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin John U. Tahlin, Jean St., Detroit, Mich.	temporarily	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Hogby.
10	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Carl Nelson, 702 Wilton st., Mont Claire, N.J.	temporarily	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue-grey	none	Sweden	Köpinge
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—4.30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Some occupations should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, where necessary, by inspectors and testifying clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race, people, or kindred to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined to insure correct entry in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth, and "French" being race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country of last permanent residence, do not necessarily mean that alien is by country a native of or citizen of France, but may mean that he is a native of or citizen of Canada, or of some other country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native of, or citizen of, the following-designated countries, and should be described as such, and not as "English," "German," or "Russian," as the case may be:

ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, WALES

"English," "Scotch," "Welsh," refers to the people of Great Britain.

IRISH

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

GERMAN

"German" refers to the people of Germany.

HEBREW

"Hebrew" refers to the people of Palestine, Judea, or the Jewish race.

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefore from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No. Money brought by the head of a family should be counted as the property of the family, and not as that of the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year—and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to verification by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the S/S "OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon making the above affidavit has been employed by the steamship company, that fact should be stated in the affidavit executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S[illegible]

List [illegible] ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, March 18th 192o, [illegible]

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Schrader	Knud	1	1	m	s	Farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Danish.	Scandn.	Denmark	Kallundborg	Father, Schrader, Nyksbing S.	Sask.	Nokomis
2	IN TRANSIT	la Cour	Jergen Carl	9	m	s					yes					Mother, Helen la Cour, Vesterg. Rona Kongens Lyngby		
3	IN TRANSIT	Hintze	Jens [illegible]	[illegible]	m	s		22-206-404-42174 year						Rønne		Grandmother, Mrs. Jensen Bronholm	Shaunavon	Sa.
4		[illegible]							yes		yes			Rutsker		Father, K.A.Klo, Rutsker		
5	IN TRANSIT ✓	[illegible]dal	Niels	[illegible]	m			[illegible]		Danish		Danish	Scand.	Sask	Canada	father M.N. Rendal	Haubro	Sask. Canada
6	IN TRANSIT	Klo	Holger	19	m	s		farmer	yes	Danish	yes			Denmark	Rutsker	father K.A.Klo Rutsker	Bornholm Denmark	Shaunavon
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi... officer...
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 MAR — 1920 , ~~1921~~ 158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	-	-		Sask. Canada friend, Albert E.Schake, Box 189	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6						Denmark	Nykøbing
2	no	"	yes	-	-		" " "	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.2				grey	no		Rislev.
3	yes	"	25	-	-		Sask, Canada Friend Johannes Klo, Shaunavon	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3				no		Knudsker
4	yes	"	20	no					no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7			blue	no		Lygstør
5	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1912 N.Y. $215		home Cudworth Sask. Can.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		heal	light blue		Denmark	Havbu pr.
6	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	brother Johannes Klo Shaunawon Sask Can.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			fair	no		Rutsker.
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for the use of the inspector only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter in case of children under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, carpenter, bricklayer, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, or clerk.

Aliens to be so noted between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by the inspectors and recorded during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read or not.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can he read? Can he write? Has column 9 such divided and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the privilege of dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the test by reason of the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—Specific races put to test on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which an alien is said to belong.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, or entry of last permanent residence and nationality of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed to insure correct and consistent entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of nationality, does not mean "French" as a race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean a native of France, by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not mean a native of Ireland, Germany, or any other country. In the case of persons coming under the heads of England, Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Only final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether has ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether has paid for own passage; if not, by whom passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Friend," "Employer," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in possession of alien, whether the same be $50 or more or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as belonging to the family, and the exact amount of money shown in the possession of the family should be stated, but it will not be necessary to enumerate the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 39 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practise as such by and under the laws of the ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the following-named persons, proposing to sail as Cabin Passengers, 159 in number, and 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Olsen

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens of any nation or language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. [illegible] LABOR

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL A[illegible] arri[illegible] a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States destined to a port of another insular possession or to a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S "OSCAR II" 1-16 Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 19. mars, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	What language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Thorsen	Harry	28		m	m	finis-her	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aabogen	Father Th. Thorsen Langfoss, Aabogen st.	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	✓	Jensen	Valdemar			m	s	timber-	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	"	"	Christiania	Father L. Jensen Keldegade, Nibe, Denmark	Ia.	Newell
3		~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Knudsen	Karl M.	60		m	s	lawyer	yes	yes	"	Norway	"	"	Arendal	Mother Valentine Nilsen, Byre Kittelbugt. 2. Arendal.	~~Wash.~~	~~Point Roberts~~
4		Larsen	Gustav L.	39		m	m	carpen-ter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Father O. Larsen Rogaten 24. Christiania	N.Y.	Jamaica. NON IMM
5		Hansen	Harald Olaf	25		m	s	sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania	Uncle Ole Haastad Ullensaker, Klæften st.	N.Y.	Two Harbors
6		✓Svendsen	Petter	18		m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Askim	Mother Marie Svendsen Askim Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis
7		~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Theodor August		57		m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Vandal	Aunt Theresie Olsen Vandal.	N.Y.	N. Y.
8		✓Aspelund	Albert	26		m	s	laborer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Grand Father Niels Aspelund Asker pr. Christiania.	N.Y	New York
9		✓Oldenquist	Regina	38		f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	Christiania	Brother Karl Kortz Fredensborgveien 56, Chri.a.	Ill.	Chicago. NON IMMIGR
10	U.S.CIT	✓ "	Archibald	6		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	Born in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	U.S.C.	✓ "	William	4		m	s	child	no	Nothing	no	Born in U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		✓Nilsen	Martha M.	31		f	s	nurse	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	"	"	Father Hans Nilsen Varlegt. lo, Moss. Friend farmer Salve Konnestad	Ia.	Hanlontown Port
13		✓Samuelsen	Kristian	25		m	s	carpen-ter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fjare	Fjare herred	N.J.	Elizabeth
14		✓Mattson	Leonard	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Gotby	Aland	Sister Martha Mattson [illegible] Aland	Conn.	Georgetown
15		Lindholm	Esther Helena	17		f	s	house worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Finland	Grankulla	Aunt Anna Kempe Grankulla, Finland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		NOT SHIPPED Petersson	Gina	41		f	m	wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Abo	~~Sister Amanda Nyros~~ Abo. Daughter Amanda Nyros	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		Johansson	Fredrikka W.	60		f	m	wife	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Abo	Fjerasgatan 12 B. Aabo. Mother Ingebors Eriksen	Ore	Hammond
18		✓Larsen	Rolf E.	22		m	s	sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Molde, Norway Brother Johen Bernhard Gode	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
19		Gode	Karl Alfred	40		m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	Hurum	Halstad, Halstadvik, Sweden Mother Katrine Osmundsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		✓Osmundsen	Thoralf	18		m	s	carpen-ter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	"	Fjare Herred	Fjare, Fjare herred Ivar O. Sønndenaa	N.Y.	Port Richmond
21		✓Sendenaa	Birger Iversen	21		m	s	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tysvar	Tysvar, Norway Tallette Skrettingland	Wisc.	Wheeler
22		Skrettingland	Elisabeth	20		f	s	domes-tic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vardal	Vardal Friend Ove Nilsen	Can.	Winnipeg
23		Berentsen	Bernhard	23		m		choiner	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Andø Jr. Mandal. Sister in law Tilsine Nilsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMM
24		Halvorsen	Isak	33		m		sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Holmsund pr. Arendal. sister Hilda Numinen	N.Y.	N. Y.
ADMITTED		✓Saarinen	Vilhelmina,	41		f	w	widow	yes	finnish English	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Borri	Borri husbond Rudolf Lindholm	Minn	Jacobson
ADMITTED		Lindholm	Helmi Lempi.	27		f	m	wife	yes	finnish	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland	Abo.	Abo Finland son Laho Kivikoski	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		Kivikoski	Aurora	[illegible]		f	w	widow	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	Abo Finland brother " "	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		"	Aura, Taimi	11		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	N.Y.	New York
29		✓Makarainen	Robert	33		m	s	workwr	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Lisa Makarainen Baldamo	Mich.	Hancock
30		Kinnunen	Milka Anna	23		f	s	house-work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Helsingfors	father KalleKinnunen Ryvtijärvi Finland	"	Paifedale

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAR — 1920 , ~~19~~ 169

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Less than sixteen years of age.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	1902 1914	Minn.	Wife Lina Thorsen 1410 Stevens Ave,Minneapolis	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Lengfoss
2	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Nils Nindsig Newell,Iowa	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Denmark	Hornum
3	no	self	yes	yes	1889 1912	Wash.	Alaska Packers Association ~~Point Roberts, Wash.~~	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	~~Norway~~	~~Arendal~~
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1889 1910	N.Y.	none 14 Sayres St. Jamaica , L.I. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1919	Minn.	Uncle Ole Hansen , Box 48 Two Harbors, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Ullensaker
6	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Jens Diskrud 816 - 29 Ave South Minneapolis	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Smaalenene
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1887 1919	N.Y.	Brother Reinert Martin Johnsen, ~~62 Lee Vecile Ave,JerseyC.~~	no	~~—~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~~3~~	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	~~Mandal~~
8	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Father Anton Aspelund 672 Horry St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Asker.
9	no	self	yes	yes	1906 1919	Ill.	Husband Andrew Oldenquist 676 North State St,ChicagoIll.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Helmstad
10	no	self	yes	~~no~~	1907	~~U. S. A.~~	" "	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	bl.	blue	none	Ill.	Chicago
11	no	self	yes	~~no~~	1915 1919	~~U S A~~	" "	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
12	Chicago	brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Conrad N. Nelson Hanlontown, Ia.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Moss.
13	no	self	40	yes	1914 1917	Elisab. Port.	Friend Osmund Knudsen 40 Atlantic St. Elizabeth P.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Fjare herred
14	yes	self	25	yes	1908	N.J.	Father Alfred Martson Georgetown Conn, Box 10.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	Aland	Gotby
15	yes	aunt	yes	no	-	-	Aunt Mathilda Keipser, 557 - 46 St,Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	none	Rusland	St,Petersburg
16	yes	self	yes	yes	~~1907~~ 1919	Ore.	~~husband Karl Petersson Hammond, Ore.~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~bl.~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Finland~~	~~Abo~~
17	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	son in law Karl Petterson Hammond "Oregon "	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl.	blue	none	Finland.	Abo
18	no	self	yes	yes	1917 1919	N.Y.	Friend Paul Varelojuloff 27 Allen St,Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
19	no	self	25	yes	1894 1907	N.Y.	Aunt Karin Vaag, Central Ave 631 Pridgeport, ~~Brooklyn~~ N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
20	yes	self	30	no	-	-	Father Thor Simundsen, 99 Acklerton Ave, Port Richmond N.Y.	yes	5years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Fjare herred
21	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister Mrs. Palver Amundsen R 2 Box 45,Wheeler, Wisc.	yes	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Tysvär
22	no	self	yes	no			Intended Husband Mrs. Hansen Holmsdale, Alta, Can.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Karhaug
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1919	N.Y.	Brother Peder Pedersen 1050 52 St. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Lister
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1917	B'lyn N.Y.	Son Nils Halvorsen 561 52 St, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Staubo
25	no	self	20	no	-	-	friend Jalman Viita Box 13 Jacobson Minn	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Bokimaki
26	N.Y.	self	30	yes	1901 1906	N.Y.	brother Alfred Stanford 315 - Lenox ave New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	grey	none	"	Abo.
27	"	"	50	yes	1901 1906	N.Y.	son " "	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	none	"	"
28	"	"	-	no	-	-	brother " "	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
29	yes	father	25	no	-	-	father Kalle Makarainen Box 701 Hancock Mich	no	5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Baldamo
30	yes	brother	50	no	-	-	brother Matti Kinnunen Painesdale , Mich.	no	5 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	grey	none	"	Rutjarva

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as for example: Cotton miner, farmer, stonecutter, bricklayer, carpenter, engineer, tailor, healeswoman, etc., and not simply laborer, which is indefinite and insufficient. Aliens formerly engaged in any trade or profession, but not following any at present, should be returned as "No occupation." Wives and children should be returned as having occupations, if they have any, and not merely as "Housework" or "None." Particular care should be taken to distinguish between skilled and unskilled workers, and all persons who work for wages should be returned as laborers, regardless of the character of the work performed. A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, to enable statistics of the amount of money invested in farming to be compiled. A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by the inspector at the time of the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nationality.* The column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or if exempt from reading, upon what ground]? In answering this question the agent or other officer should be able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality (country of which citizen or subject).* The word "nationality" should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of race or people on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inattention should be carefully avoided. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Russia, Poland, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Hungary, Austria, Bohemia, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, the Philippine Islands, Hawaii, or any other country, should not be returned as "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "English," "German," "French," "Spanish," "Russian," "Polish," "Turkish," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Finnish," "Icelandic," "Hungarian," "Austrian," "Bohemian," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "European," "Asiatic," "African," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Philippine," "Hawaiian," or other similar designations, which may refer to race or people, but to the country of birth, country of nationality, or country of last permanent residence of alien. In the case of persons born in the British Isles, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Russia, Poland, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Hungary, Austria, Bohemia, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, the Philippine Islands, Hawaii, or any other country, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries for this column should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of race or people, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should show name and address (such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States. Do not accept "New York City."

Column 14. *Whether having ticket through to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband," "Father," "Mother," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," "Steamship Company," etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money, if any, in possession of alien. Money brought by the head of a family or guardian of a group of aliens should be counted as part of the amount in possession of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if "Yes" the year or period of years and place, as "1907, 1917, Philadelphia."

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by the inspector in charge at the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 23, if alien is being deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II", sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

M Olsen

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If any such alien or any person in the party is found to be mentally or physically defective, such fact should be stated and the cause thereof, if known.

If the surgeon has not been in the regular practice of his profession for the previous five years, he should be required to explain the reasons therefor, as, for example, whether he has been employed as ship's surgeon, in the public service, or otherwise.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rougnanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. [illegible] IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. OSCAR II. Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA 1-15, 10 mars, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
								2A-25697 8 20-43									
1		Kiukkonen	Ilmi	20	f	s		house work	yes	finnish	yes	finnish.	finnish	Finland	Jaakkimaa	father Olli Kiokkonen Jaakkunaa	Minn	Floodwood
2	✓	Portilin	Sylvi Kaarin	19	f	s		child	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	Borri	brother in law Juho Pajola Borri Finland.	N.Y.	Bleasantvill'e
3	✓	Portilin, Pahjola	Alli	21	f	m		wife	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	Borri	Husband Juho Pahjola Borri Finland.	N.Y.	"
4	✓	Routa	Peter Eliza	34	f	s		house work	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	Tammerfors	father Kalle Routa Tammerfors	Washs	Aberdeen
5		Jarvenpaa	Wieno	20	f	s		house work	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	Jalasjarvi	father Haikki Jarvenpaa Jalasjarvi	Minn	Hibbing
6	✓	Clander	Elsa	23	f	s		house work	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	Wiborg	mother Clander Kolikonmaki Kuvash 11	Ohio	Cleveland.
7	✓	Lahteenmaki	Elli	17	f	s		house work	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	Tammerfors	mother Mina Lahteenmaki Sotkank 21 Tammerfors	Ohio	"
8	✓	Manneepoos	Eino Johannes	17	m	s		worker	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	Kauno	Aunt Johanna Airilla Manistc 15 Kauno	Wash	Aberdeen
9	✓	Reinholdt	Esther	16	f	s		domes-tic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kjuban	Mother Louise Reinholdt S.Enjesgate 103, Kjuban	N.Y.	Port Richmond
10		~~Stealeson~~	Sofie	32	f	m		wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Langesund	Motherin law Hanna Stealesen Osterlandsgaten, Langesund	"	Port Richmond
11	✓	Peterson	Bertha Johanna	27	f	s		missio-nary	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Father Johan Alf Peterson Eskilstuna	"	New York
12	✓	Sundstrom	Alfhild Emilia	22	f	s		nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Emilia Sundstrom Korpo Roslax	Wisc.	Ostkosh
13		Carrington	Albert	41	m	m		Electric	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Stora Tuna	Wife Elvine Carrington Domnarfret, Borlange	Wyom.	Lusal.
14	✓	Anderson	Josephine I.	19	f	s		2-dpsi726 6/2/36 tic.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Norrkoping	Mother Anna Anderson Norra Kungsgata 20 Norrkoping	N.Y.	Hoboken
15		Adolfsson	Carl Arvid	45	m	m		engi-neer	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Stanwood	Wife Tekla Adolfsson Fagerslaa, Vasavägen 10	Wash.	Stanwood
16	UNDER 16	"	Gunda Maria	14	f	s		child	yes	"	yes	"	"	Sweden	Veslunfors	"	"	"
17		Carlson	Emil Richard	23	m	s		carpen-ter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nykoping	Mother Wilhelmine Carlson Hersbo, Sweden	N.Y.	Jamestown
18		Gronluist	Emma	46	f	s		Medical doctor	yes	"	yes	"	"	Mass.	Boston	Mother Stina Granquist Hagfors, Sweden	Mass.	Boston.
19	UNDER 16	Wikstrom	Ivar	15	m	s		child.	yes	"	yes	"	"	Sweden	Nas	Brother Olaf Jansson Viker Faker	Mich.	Hancock
20		Kerner	Ernst Peter	29	m	m		sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Helsingborg	Wife Sopfie Kerner Bjerkult, Kvene	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		Andersen	Norman Julius	28	m	m		car-pen-ter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Arendal	Wife Gudrun Andersen Lisa Jr. Arendal.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Johnson	Petrus	27	m	s		student	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Frebro	Mother Kristine Johnson Relby V. Fernebo, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Strand	Christian	21	f	s		Domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Delsbo	Father Per Strand Edsang, Delsbo	Minn.	St. Paul
24	NOT SECURED		Dora	26	f	m		wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"				
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . . . ___

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The d[illegible] on[illegible]sheet be typewritten o[illegible]d.

21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrati[illegible]ficer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 MAR 1920 , ~~1920~~

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes - Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether able to write to friends, where he came, who paid passage, and whether in detail or supported by charity; and if so, by whom?	20 Length of time and intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether admitted to citizenship; and if so, date of certificate, court, and place.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							intented husband John Rautio																			
1	yes	intended Husband	26	no	-	-	Floodwood Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Finland	Jaakima
2	N.Y.	mother	56	no	-	-	mother Amanda Christensen Bleasantville N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	light	blue	none	"	Ulvilla
3	N.Y.	sister	5[illegible]	no	-	-	sister " "	no	5year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	grey	none	"	Borri
4	yes	self	26	no	-	-	sister Hulda Lainien 808 Summit str.Aberdeen N.J.	no	5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Saakmaki
5	yes	father	25	no	-	-	father Henry Mattson Box 103 Hibbing Minn.	no	5year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blond	blue	none	"	Jalasjarvi
6	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	-	brother in law George Lahde 9812 Manette ave Cleveland.	no	5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light	blue	none	Russia	Pietari
7	yes	brother	28	no	-	-	brother George Lahde 9812 Manette ave Cleveland	no	5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	"	none	Finland	Tammerfors
8	yes	father	25	no	-	-	father Frank Norman 610 Schely str South Aberdeen	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Rauno
9	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother in law John Johnsen Bush Ave 88, Port Richmond N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Moss
10	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	1903 1911	~~N.Y.~~	Husband Emil Staalesen ~~Bush Ave 88, Port Richmond N.Y.~~	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Porsgrund
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1919	Ill.	Bridge St.526 Corner Clinton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	unde-cided	unde-cided	unde-cided	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Fakilstuna
12	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister Anna Sundstrom Athearn Hotel, Oshkosh Wisc.	...	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	blue	none	Finland	Koopo
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Cesar Franzoni Lowell Wyoming.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Lynsvarberg
14	yes	self	55	no	-	-	Sister Annie Anderson 301 - Hudson St. Hoboken N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Norrkoping
15	no	self	yes	yes	1908 1919	Wash	father Alfred Pehrson East Stanwood, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	l.	blue	none	"	Oscarshamn
16	no	self	yes	no	-	-	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Westerfors
17	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend John Johnson 103 - Superior St., Jamestown	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Värna
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1893 1919	Minn.	147 - West Newton St. Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Eckhard
19	no	father	yes	no	-	-	John Wickstrom Route 2, Hancock, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Näs
20	no	self	yes	yes	1900 1919	sailor	friend Capt. Larsen Genica str 83 Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Malmø län
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1919	N.J.	Brother Martin Andersen 331 Washington St, Hoboken,N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Östre Moland.
22	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Titus Johnson 502 Clinton Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	1	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Helby
23	yes	brother	28	no	-	-	Brother Pal Johan Strand 2201 - Dayton Ave,St. Paul Minn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Delsbo
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the immigration officials.

Column 2. *Last name in full.* The surname or last name should be entered first, then the Christian name in full, as Smith, John; Brown, Mary Ann; Johnson, Charles Edward; Williams, Thomas Jones.

Column 3. *Age.* The entry should be the number of years, as 25. If under one year, state months, as 6 months. If between one and two years, state number of months, as 18 months.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien of 14 years and over, stating whether skilled or unskilled. Persons without occupation, as housewives, children, etc., should be so returned. Do not enter laborer, farmer, or other indefinite description.

Aliens coming to the United States to follow some specified occupation should be carefully examined as to their ability to perform the work they claim to have been engaged to do, and the fact of such engagement should be carefully investigated.

Aliens coming to work on farms should be questioned as to their experience in farming, whether they have been accustomed to work on a farm for the owner who sent for them, and whether they have the means to pay their railroad fare to the farm. Such aliens should be closely questioned as to their intentions to remain permanently in the United States.

Aliens coming to follow a trade or profession should be questioned as to their ability to read and write, and if practicable should be required to read and write a few words in order that the immigrant inspector may be assisted in determining whether they belong to the class which is literate or illiterate.

Aliens coming to work in mines should be questioned as to whether they have been employed at mining before coming to the United States, and if so, where and for how long a time.

Laborers should be described as such. Do not enter as laborers persons who have been engaged in any skilled trade, such as bricklayer, mason, carpenter, painter, tinner, stone cutter, stone mason, iron worker, machinist, cabinet maker, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, upholsterer, locksmith, gunsmith, silversmith, goldsmith, engraver, die sinker, moulder, boilermaker, engineer, conductor, locomotive engineer, railroad employee, electrician, fireman (not locomotive), engineer (not locomotive), surveyor, photographer, lithographer, compositor, pressman, bookbinder, electrotyper, stereotyper, glass blower, glass cutter, glass worker, potter, saddler, harness maker, horseshoer, tanner, butcher, slaughterer, miller, glover, milliner, seamstress, upholsterer, decorator, jeweler, watchmaker, metal polisher, cabinet maker, wood carver, brass polisher, steel polisher, pearl worker, wood turner, etc., as it is presumed that persons following these occupations are skilled workers.

Aliens coming to work in factories should be questioned as to whether they have been employed in the factory where they propose to work, and if so, for how long a time.

Aliens coming to work in coal mines should be questioned as to whether they have been employed in coal mines before coming to the United States, and if so, for how long a time.

Aliens coming to work on railroads should be questioned as to whether they have been employed on railroads before coming to the United States, and if so, for how long a time.

Aliens coming to work in sugar mills or on sugar plantations should be questioned as to whether they have been employed in sugar mills or on sugar plantations before coming to the United States, and if so, for how long a time.

Laborers should be divided into agricultural laborers and other laborers.

An agricultural laborer is one who performs farm labor for the owner of a farm or for a tenant who operates it.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A gardener is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens coming to be domestic servants should be questioned upon the manifests, and corrections should be made if the persons actually engaged in the occupations specified are not those who were engaged when the manifests were originally prepared.

Column 7. *Nationality.* This column is solely intended to obtain the following information:

Race or people. (See list of races printed on back of this sheet.) The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Greek, Lithuanian, Roumanian, Slovak, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, Negro, Indian, Pacific Islander, or other race or people, and not the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Care should be taken to enter the race or people correctly, as the figures in the last column of the report are compiled from the entries in this column.

Column 8. *Country of which citizen or subject.* The country to which each alien belongs politically should be entered, as Great Britain, Germany, France, Russia, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Poland, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Japan, China, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central American States, South American States, Liberia, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Cuba, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, India, Arabia, Africa, Turkey in Asia, Asiatic Russia, Siberia, Persia, Afghanistan, Thibet, Siam, Borneo, Sumatra, Java, Philippine Islands, Corea, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, or other country. In the case of Austria-Hungary, Great Britain, Switzerland, or any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. "Oscar II" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , March 18th 1920 ,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column [illegible] only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Sørensen	Søren M.	3		m	s	Laborer	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandn.	Denmark	N.Nebel	N.Nebel. Mother, Jørgen Jensens Enke, Mundelstrup	Wisc.	Milwaukee
NOT SHIPPED		Nilsberg	Holger Emil	2	m	s	Farmer	yes	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Malling	Father, A.Nissberg, Borum pr.	Iowa	West Liberty
3		Lynge	Robert	0	m	s	Farmlab	yes	Danish		yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	2, Valby Father, H.Anholtz, Pommensvej	S.Dak.	Biersford
4		Christensen	Ellen Margr.	1	f	s	Servant	yes	"		yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicag	Ryesgade 111, Copenhagen Mother, Gerda Christensen,	Ill.	Chicago
5		Jensen	Maurits C.	3	m	s	Farmlab	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	Livermore	Hjørring. Father, J.Jensen, Bagterp pr.	Ia	Badger
6		Just	Viggo J. Jen.	19	m	s	Merchant	yes	"		yes	"	"	Denmark	Hjørring	gade 1, Hjørring. Mother, M.Christensen, Hispens.	Minn.	Bellingham
7		Skovmose	Valdemar L.	22	m	s	Farmlab	yes	"	14-7879	yes	"	"	"	"	pr. Sindal. Father, J.Skovmose, Sønderskov	"	"
8		Sørensen	Agnes Petrea	20	f	s	Woman Needle-ter.	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Marie Sørensen, Hjørring	"	Luisburg
9		Jensen	Hans Carl Emil	19	m	s	Corkcut-	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	Horsens	5, Horsens Mother, Anna Jensen, Lille Nygadeln.	Emmitsburg	
10		Thomsen	Karl Johan	6	m	s	Farmlab	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	Nørresundby	Nørresundby. Father, Chr. Thomsen, Lindholm	minn.	Sterden
11		Larsen	Marius Nikola	18	m	s	farmlab.	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	Svallerup	rup, Kallundborg Grandfather, N.Larsen, Svalle-	Mich.	Detroit
12		Pedersen	Peder Axel	0	m	s	farmlab.	yes	"	1-310507-17-41	"	"	"	"	Havdrup	Father, Peter Pedersen, Havdrup	Nebr.	Omaha
13		Sørensen	Oskar Emil	5	m	s	Dairy-man	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	havn Frederik-	pr. Frederikshavn Father, A.Sørensen, Elling	S.Dak.	Vermillion
NOT SHIPPED		Holst	Karl Valdem.	4	m	s	Farmlab	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	Mother, A.M.Holst, Holbergsgade 3, Aalborg	S.Dak.	Bowbells
NOT SHIPPED		Villadsen	Anna Lucine M.	3	f	s	Servant	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Father, L.Villadsen, Priorgade mother	"	"
16		Pedersen	Johannes	29	m	s	Carpen-ter	yes	Danish	house 2-588475 work 10/5/38	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Hinnerup	Anna Pedersen, Hinnerup	N.J.	Plainfield
17		"	Kirstine	30	f	s	work.	yes	"	2-564459 5/2/38	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Jens Peter	14	m	s	Carpen-ter	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	Tønding	Tønding pr.	"	"
19		Krahtz	Johannes	8	m	s	Butcher	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father P.Krahtz Rosenkrantzgade 16 Aarhus, Denmark	Nebr.	Omaha.
20		Barentsen	Peter A.	9	m	s	Farmer	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Aarhus. Mother, Anna Larsensen, Nørregade	Mich	Alto
21		"	Ejner C.	17	m	s	Gardener	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Jensen	Otto	21	m	s	Chauffeur	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	V.Vølby	Fyrsbiig Mors Mother, Anna K.Jensen, V.Vølby	Ill.	Chicago
23		"	Auge	18	m	s	Farmer	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Andreas	23	m	s	Teamster	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	pr. Aalborg	gaard, Aalborg	"	"
25		Kær	Johan Krist.	18	m	s	Sailor	yes	"	23-60172 3/2/38	yes	"	"	"	Vejgaard	Father, C.Mortensen Kær, Vej-	N.J.	New Bright
26		Lind	Hjalmar Sigur.	26	m	s	Merchant	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Eleinore Uncle, Chr. Lind, Bjerregade 4,	N.Y.	New York City
27		Rosner	Berta	35	f	w.	Widow	yes	German		yes	Polish		Land	Warschau	Cousin, G.Borzewsky. Warschau	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		"	Emma	18	f	s	Child	yes	"		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Karkow	Mary Nissen	38	f	m	Wife	yes	Danish		yes	Danish	Danish	U.S.A.	Troy	Husband Peter Karkow Starup Gjøding	N.Y.	New York City
30		Amstrup	Valdemar	21	m	s	Farmer	yes	"		yes	"	"	Denmark	Askildstrup	Starup, Randers Mother, Ane Amstrup, Askild-	Ia.	Clear Lake

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1920, 1916

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Milwaukee, Wisc. Uncle, P. Pedersen, 1099 21 Str.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	thy heal	fair	brown	tatt. right arm	Denmark	N. Nebel
2	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Liberty, Iowa.~~ Friend, P. Leth Espensen, West	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	~~"~~	no			~~"~~	~~"~~	grey	~~left arm~~ tatt. H.A.	~~"~~	~~Borum~~
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Bierseford, S. Dakota Uncle, Ole Anderson, Box 382,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	yes	"	yes	yes	1916 1920	Chicago Ill.	Ave, Chicago, Ill. Aunt, J. Rasmussen, 5935, Michigan	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	"
5	yes	"	yes	yes	1913 1919	Iver- more, Ia	adger, Iowa. Brother in law, Ch. Ottesen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Hjørring
6	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	Minn. Friend, Søren Jensen, Bellingham	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	black grey	no	"	Vrejlev
7	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	Bellingham, Minn. Brother, Peter Marinus Petersen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	"	fair	brown	no	"	Astrup
8	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	Luisburg, R.I.D. Minn. Brother, Niels P. Sørensen,	yes	undecided	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Hjørring
9	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	mitsburg, Iowa. Brother, Søren Petersen, Em-	no	5 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Horsens
10	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	Storden Cottonwood Co., Minn, Brother in law, Andrew Andreasen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	light	"	no	"	Aalborg
11	~~yes~~	"	yes	no	-	-	Uncle, Luis Larsen, Detroit, Mich.	no	5 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	red	"	no	"	Copenhagen
12	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	4609 N. 37tg Str. Omaha, Nebr. Brother, Johanne Petersen,	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	6	-	"	light	blue	no	"	"
13	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	Vermillion, S.Dak. Brother in law, Ch. Larsen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Elling
14	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1~~	~~N.Dak~~ Bowbells	~~Uncle, C. Jensen, Bowbells N.Dak.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Aalborg
15	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Friend, C. Olesen, Bowbells N.Dak.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	dark	"	"	"	"
16	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1913 1919	Aunt N.J.	New Jersey Anna Vestergaard, Plainfield	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Salten
17	"	"	yes	no	-	-	friend " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Hinnerup
18	"	"	yes	no	-	-	" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Tønning
19	N.Y.	"	yes	yes	1913 1919	Nebr.	brother Omaha Nebr. Edw. Kratz, 911 North 19th Str.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Aalborg
20	no	"	yes	yes	1913 1919	Mich	friend Julius Wester, Alto Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Svenstrup
21	no	"	yes	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Aalborg
22	no	"	yes	yes	1914 1919	Chicago	45-49, Evans Ave, Chicago Brother, Jens Madsen Jensen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	dark	grey	no	"	V, Valdby
23	no	"	yes	no	-	-	Brother, "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
24	no	"	yes	no	1915 1919	Chicago	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
25	N.Y.	"	yes	no	-	-	Box 434, New Jersey Uncle Søren Madsen, Sea Bright	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Arup
26	N.Y.	"	yes	no	-	-	Pearl Str. New York City Chr. Willadsen & Co., 33.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	grey	no	"	Helsinger
27	no	"	yes	yes	1914	Phila	Street, Philadelphia Pa. Engle, Karl Zubel, 3447 Ella	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"		6	2	"	"	blue	no	Poland	Warschau
28	no	"	yes	yes	1914	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.Y.	"	yes	yes	born	N.Y.	North Troy N. Troy, N.Y. Mother, M. Andersen, 573, 7 Ave	yes	undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	N. Troy
30	no	"	yes	no	3	Nebr. Iowa	Clear Lake, Iowa. Friend, J. Christensen,		ever	yes	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Askildstrup

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... A I Schmidt ..., of the ... "S.S. OSCAR II" ..., from COPENHAGEN ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* MAR 1920 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the word French exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Space on 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Races, people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inmates should be carefully questioned by inspectional registry clerks on this point. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth may indicate "Alsatian" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under heading of country of last permanent residence may indicate "Breton" by race or people. "English," "Irish," "Scotch," or "Welsh" should be entered as the race or people, and not as the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a citizen or subject of any one of the countries of the world, and the entry under this column must be carefully considered with reference to the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States").

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if to remain in the United States.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much; whether ticket to final destination). The answer should be either Yes or No (yes or no, ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., if by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The answer should give in each case individual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as that of the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as "1903, N. Y." or "Philadelphia").

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165/13

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If any alien mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets is not included in the certificate of the Surgeon, the reason therefor must be stated.

If no surgeon is carried with the vessel, the certificate must be made by the chief officer of the vessel, or by the master of the vessel, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, March 18th 1920, 101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Nielsen	Thyra E.	6	/	f	s	Servant	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandn.	Denmark	Father, Karl Nielsen, Hobro	Minn,	Bellingham
2		Larsen	John. Andreas	8	✓	m	s	Sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Holms Kanal 10, Copenhagen	Calf.	San Francisco
3	✓	Andersen	Elly	9	/	f	s	Child	yes	"	yes	"	"		Father, L.P. Larsen, Frederiks-Bornholm		
4		Jens	Hans Chr.	3	/	m	s	Farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Aakirkeby	Uncle, Th Hansen, Aakirkeby, pr. Askeby	Pa.	Warren
5	✓	Christoffersen	Albert	23	5	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Stege	Father, H.P. Jensen, Vollerup	Colo.	Hugo
6	✓	Martinussen	Chr.	23-108528	/	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Baggesensgade 46 B., Copenhagen Father, Hannibal Rasmussen	"	Pueblo
7		Johansen	Karl	11/29/41	4	m	s	Baaker	yes	"	yes	"	"	Esbjerg	Collinsgade 5, Copenhagen Father, Chr. P. Martinussen, hjemmet, Esbjerg.	Nebr.	Superior
8	✓	Nielsen	Alfred	15-12899	1	m	s	Farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Hjørring	Father, Andr. Nielsen, Grafeldt	Iowa	Grene
9		Frankel	Jacob	6/13/39	8	M	s	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jew	Galizien	Lemberg Mother, M. Frankel, Panicnoha 14 Lemberg	Minn.	Belleingham
10		Kjær	Theodor Jensen	32	/	m	s	Farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandn.	Denmark	Dragstrup	Father, Jens Kjær, Dragstrup	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Schraeder	Anna Wilhelmine	28	/	f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Helsingør Mrs. Christensen, Axeltorv 27	Ill	Chicago.
12	UNDER 16	"	Fritz	8	/	m		Son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	pa	Philadelphia
13		Sørensen	Amalie	22	/	f	s	Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Houstrup	M. Nebel. Denmark Father, Søren Sørensen,	Ia	Clenton
14	✓	Paulsen	Niels P. Chr.	2	/	m	s	Laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Frøstrup	Mother, C. Villumsen, Aasted Kvong	Ia	Cedar Falls
15		Stolzar	Hanna	38	✓	m	m	Joiner	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuania	Jewish	"	Russia Father, David Stolzar, Minsk	Ia	Macon
16		"	Odessa	37	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Jensen	Niels Frederik	49	/	m	m	Farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandn.	"	Stege. Arnold Jensen, Dragstræde 9	Calf.	Santa Barbara
18		Schilling	Leopold	40	✓	m	m	Advertising Manager	yes	Danish English	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Thisted. N.F. Schilling, Toldbodgade 16	Wisc.	Racine
19		"	Agnes M.	41	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Frances	8	/	f	s	Child	yes	English	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Landry	9	/	m	s	"	yes	English	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Myra Leone	10	✓	f	s	"	no	Nothing	no	Born in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
23		Christensen	Hans Chr.	17	✓	m	s	Farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Vigerslev Skole. Vigerslev. Sj. Father, J. Christensen, Vigerslev, Veile.	Minn.	Odessa
24	CL.	Knudsen	Peder Chr.	15th Certificate dates Chicago April 1, 1921	✓	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	Born in U. S. A.	"	Kærbølle	Father, Niels Knudsen, Kærbølle	minn.	Augsburg
25		Petersen	Kjeld	17	9	m	s	Painter	yes	"	yes	"	"	Gentofte	Father Hans Petersen, Brandevangsvej 3	S.D.	Aberdeen
26		Jensen Kjær	Anders Chr.	41	/	m	s	Farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	Højslev	father Hans Jørgen Østerkloster, Skive	Ill.	Chicago
27		Mach	Christian	22-122559-4-27/40	✓	m	s	Gardener	yes	"	yes	"	"	Aarhus	Braband. Gardener Bach, True pr.	Wisc.	Hammon
28		Hørensen	Karl						yes	"	yes	"	"	~~Hjørring~~	~~Mother, B. Nørgaard, Markedsg.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
29		Jensen	Johannes Valdemar	9	✓	m	m	Farmhand	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Ibsensvej 30 Copenhagen Wife, Pouline Jensen, Henrik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Nielsen	Albert Chr.	7	11	m	s	Passenger	yes	"	yes	"	"	Frederikshavn	pr. Frederikshavn Mother, Elise Nielsen, Lundum	Mich.	Detroit
31		~~Christensen~~	~~Reinhardt Kr.~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~yes~~			~~Copenhagen~~	~~Kvisel 1t~~ Father, Hans M. Christensen	~~S.D.~~	~~Viborg~~

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this manifest must be typewritten, printed or written in ink.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 MAR 1920 , 191x 166

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after a temporary sojourn (relating purely to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Immigration Act of 1917 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of — Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Father	yes	no	-	-	uncle Søren Jensen, Bellingham, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		fair	blue	no	Denmark	Hobro
2		Self	15 yes	yes	1915 1919	St. Francis Calf. Sc. Calf.	Sailors Union, San Francisco	no	ever	yes		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	grey	no	"	Copenhagn
3	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Ave, Warren, Pa. Father, P. Andersen, 110 Cayuga	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		-	-	"	"	blue	no	"	Aabirkeby
4	N.Y.	Uncle	8 25	no	-	-	R.F.D.2 Uncle, M.A. Jensen, Hugo, Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Farefjord
5	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Stole Str. Public, Colo. Friend, Georg Grav, 606 Nav	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
6	N.Y.	"	yes	no	-	-	Superior, Nebr. Brother in law, C.A. Jensen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no		"
7	yes	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Route 4 Uncle, P. Vonsild, Ireno, Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark	"	no	"	Ribe
8	N.Y.	Self	25	no	-	-	friend Søren Jensen [illegible], Bellingham, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	brown	no	"	Hjørring
9	yes	"	no	no	-	-	Stret, Brooklyn Uncle, Oscar Barach, 257 Cour Evans Ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	dark fair	"	no	Galizien	Lemberg
10	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Jens M. Jensen, 45-49	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Dragstrup
11	yes	"	yes	yes	1916 1919	Phila delphia	Columbia Ave, Philadelphia Husband, Chr. Schraeder,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"		no		Copenhagn
12	yes	mother	-	yes	1918 1919	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Clanton, Iowa. Brother, A.C. Sørensen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	grey	no		N. Nebel
14	N.Y.	"	yes	no	-	-	Cedar Falls, Iowa. Brother, Niels P. Poulsen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Aasted
15	N.Y.	"	yes	no	-	-	654 Poplar St, Macon Iowa Brother in law, Luis Averum	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown		no	Russia	Vilihka
16	"	husband	-	no	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		no	"	Vilna
17	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1910 1913	Calf.	314 Atormar Str. Santa Barbara Brother in law, R. Crum,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Slagelse
18	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1907 1920	Racine Wisc.	Father in law. Matt Myrup, Racine, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	brown	no		Aarhus
19	"	husband	-		1907 1918	"	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Racine
20	"	father	-	Born in U. S. A.			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	"	brown	no	"	Calf.
21	"	"	-	Born in U. S. A.			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	blue	no	"	Racine
22	"	"	-	Born in U. S. A.			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	brown	no	"	"
23	N.Y.	Uncle	60	no	-	-	Minn. Thomas Christensen, Odessa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	N.Y.		8				Minneapolis Minn Uncle, Hans Bech, Augsburg,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Chicago
25	N.Y.	Self	25	no	-	-	friend William Madsen, Aberdeen South Dakota	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Asminderup
26	no	"	yes	no	-	-	friend Johs. Tobiassen 3226 Corty str. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	blue	no	"	Østerkloster
27	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	Mich Brother, John Buch, Hamm [illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no	"	True, Branand
28	"	"	yes	6	yes	Ill	Augustana Hospital, Chicago Sister, Zegne, Nørgaard,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Ungetrup
29	N.Y.	self	8 25	no	-	-	73rd Stretts Brooklyn N.Y. Friend, Valdemar Lund, 301	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair dark	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
30	"	"	yes	yes	1913 1919	Omaha Nebr.	home Detroit, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	no	"	Vendsyssel

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of M 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or trade of the person at the time of his arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, laboratory engineer, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man, whoever he is, who operates it.

Steamship companies should base their entries on the manifests, and no changes should be made in the entries by inspection clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 8. *Nationality and race.* This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language (or dialect) spoken and what grade. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Only in such doubtful cases as may be referred to the Commissioner of Immigration should the country of which alien is a citizen or subject be entered.

Column 10. *Race.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of every person mentioned.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by the person who makes the entries to avoid errors in these particulars. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "Race or people" may refer to the Basque people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "Nationality" may refer to the Province of Brittany. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Canada is properly a native of the Dominion of Canada, and not of Ireland, Germany, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following explanations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in response to this question should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Aliens going to a hotel or to some certain shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (crossed).

Column 15. *Whether ticket paid by whom.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.* The answer should give in each case the sum (not by groups of tens) in possession of alien. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided; nor should the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inquiry of aliens prior to the examination of aliens. However, in answer to query 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Oscar II S.G. *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, March 18th 1920, ~~10~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Christensen	Reinhardt	28	m	s	farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Hans M.Christensen Kvisselt St. Juthland.	S.D.	Viborg
2	NOT SHIPPED	~~Fajnbaug~~	~~Fradli~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~s~~										
3	ADMITTED	Grzegorowski	Freny	18	f	s	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Warschau	mother Mrs Grzegorowski Warschau Poland	Ill	Chicago.
4	✓	Brendzel	Cypa	36	f	m	wife	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	Stachoff	Brother Alta Grossmann Stachoff Poland.	•	•
5	UNDER 16 ✓	•	Isak	11	f	s	Child	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	•	uncle • • •	•	•
6	UNDER 16	•	Elizor	9	m	s	Child	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	•	• • •	•	•
7	UNDER 16	•	Israil	6	m	s	Child	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	•	• • •	•	•
8		Kessel	Bluna	36	f	m	wife	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	Punchoff	brothr Leser Nedwitsch Lodz Poland	•	•
9	UNDER 16	•	Szulin	11	m	s	Child	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	•	uncle • • •	•	•
10	UNDER 16	•	Leib	9	m	s	Child	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	•	• • •	•	•
11	UNDER 16	•	Josef	6	m	s	Child	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	•	• • •	•	•
12		✓ Rosenzwaig	Brandla	38	f	m	wife	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	Ostrafta	father in law M.Rosenzwaig Ostraffta Poland.	•	•
13	UNDER 16	•	Ruchla	11	f	s	Child	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	•	grand father • •	•	•
14	UNDER 16	•	David	9	m	s	Child	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	•	• • •	•	•
15	UNDER 16	•	Choja	6	f	s	Child	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	•	• • •	•	•
16		Erlich	Ruchla	29	f	m	wife	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	Warschau	sister Anna Feibelung Warschau Poland.	•	•
17	UNDER 16	•	Jente	8	f	s	Child	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	•	AUNT • •	•	•
18	UNDER 16	•	Nolke	7	f	s	Child	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	•	• • •	•	•
19		Højgaard	Anders L.	38	m	s	laborer	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Bislev pr. Hibe	father Chr.P.Højgaard Bislev pr. Hibe.	Iowa	Newell
20	NOT SHIPPED	~~Hirsh~~		27	m	s	farmer										
21		✓ Miesenmacher	Perla	23	f	s	Servant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Mich	Detroit	mother R.Miesenmacher Lodz Poland, uncle H.Stiesenbautch Stachoff Poland	Mich	Detroit
22		Iztajnbard	Cypy	21	f	s	Servant	yes	•	yes	•	•	Poland	Strasshoff	father Isak Buka Osbroffza Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	ADMITTED	Erlichman Reuben Feder	Sala	27	f	m	wife	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	Osbroffza	mother C.Bekier Stachoff Poland,	Ill	Chicago.
24		✓ Bekier	Zankla	25	m	s	barber	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	Stachoff	father Chr.Mogensen Skovelund pr. Lerby Denmark.	S.D.	Fort Pierre
25		✓ Mogensen	Mogens	21	M	S	farmer house	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Skovlund	mother Marie Knudsen Førring Denmark	Ill	Chicago.
26		Knudsen	Anna	20	f	s	work	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	Førring	mother Karen Jensen Laxegade 2 Roenne	N.D.	Fargo.
27		Jensen	Jens Victor	34	m	s	farmer	yes	English Danish	yes	•	•	U.S.A.	Fargo N.D.	father Erik Lundquist Jedersbryk Stockholm.	Ill	Chicago.
28		Lindquist	Carl August	27	m	s	pastry cook	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	•	Sweden	Stockholm	father Jens P. Astrup Almtoft Juthland.	Ohio	Cleveland.
29		✓ Petersen Astrup	Metha	26	f	s	cook	yes	English danish	yes	Danish	•	U.S.A.	Cleveland.			
30																	

59 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the imm[illegible]on officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The [illegible]s on this s[illegible] be typ[illegible]en or printe[illegible]

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1920, 168

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no	-	-	uncle A.Nielsen Viborg S.D.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Frederikshavn
2																										
3	N.Y.	father	25	no	-	-	father J.Grzegorscewski Division str 1406 Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	healthy	dark	brown	none	Poland	Warschau.
4	N.Y.	husband.	yes	no	-	-	husband C.Brendsel Campbell ave 1025 Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Stachoff
5	N.Y.	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	"	"	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	"	"	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	N.Y.	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband A.Kessel 2152 Division str Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Bunchoff
9	"	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	"	"	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	Warschau
11	"	"	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	N.Y.	husband	yes	no	-	-	husband Max Rosenwaig C/O Rey Iowa str. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Ostroffa
13	"	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
14	"	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
15	"	"	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	N.Y.	husband.	yes	no	-	-	husband H.Erlich 1248 Leavill str. Chicago. Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Sakolow
17	"	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	Warschau.
18	"	"	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1913	Iowa	brother in law N.C.Rendsig Newell Iowa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Nibe.
20																										
21	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	brother Harry Mitz Russel str. 828 Detroit Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	?	healthy	fair	brown	none	Poland	Lodz
22	N.Y.	"	25	no	-	-	brother A. Heimbard 1544 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	"	none	"	Stachoff
23	"	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Harry Erlich 1219 N.Law str. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Ostroffa
24	"	self	25	no	-	-	uncle Jacob Rey 2649 Iowa str. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	none	"	Stachoff
25	"	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Simon Frandsen Forth Pierre S.Dakota	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Hadsten
26	"	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister Mathilde Dahl Rhodes Road ave 6627 Chicago Ill	no	everr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Tørring
27	"	self	yes	yes	1918 1919	Fargo N.D.	Hotel Tveden Fargo N.Dakota	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark brown	"	none	"	Rønne
28	"	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Levi Olson la Salle ave 1342 Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	"	none	Sweden	Tvede
29	"	self	yes	yes	1914 1919	Ohio	friend C.C.Berry 18117 Clifton Road Cleveland	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Hugstrup.
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt (State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or 3d officer), of the S/S OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of M 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Residence.*—Steamship lines should make a correct entry in this column. The place referred to is the permanent home of the passenger, and not a place of temporary visit.

Column 3. *Destination.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in terms of the State in which the destination is situated.

Column 4. *Whether Married or Single.*—The entry should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be entered M (married).

Column 5. *Age.*—The entry should be made in connection with the name, and should be the age at last birthday.

Column 6. *Occupation.*—The entry should describe what the person is able to do, and not what he has been doing temporarily or casually, or what he may intend to do. Thus, a mason, carpenter, miner, etc., even though he is out of employment, should be entered as such, and not as laborer, farmer, or without occupation. Persons of the professional classes should be entered as such, as physician, lawyer, engineer, author, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be entered as "none." Laborers should be carefully distinguished from persons following a skilled trade, and the latter should be entered as mechanics, artisans, or tradesmen of the class to which they belong, as bricklayer, carpenter, engineer, machinist, etc. Do not use the general term "laborer" in describing persons who have a trade. Do not enter "servant" unless the person is employed as a household servant. Do not enter "clerk" unless the person is employed in a store or office. Do not enter "student" unless the person is attending school. Persons formerly engaged in a trade, but incapacitated from following it, should be entered as "formerly" bricklayer, carpenter, etc.

Column 7. *Can read?*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the person can or can not read the language or dialect of some country. The ability to read other languages than English should be recorded.

Column 8. *Can write?*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the person can or can not write the language or dialect of some country. The ability to write other languages than English should be recorded.

Column 9. *Can both read and write?*—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the person can or can not both read and write the language or dialect of some country. The ability to both read and write other languages than English should be recorded.

Column 10. *Race or People.*—The purpose of this column is to ascertain the racial stock to which each alien belongs. The race or people should be indicated as far as possible by the following words: Negro, Scandinavian, Finnish, English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Bohemian (Czech), Moravian (Czech), Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Magyar, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Syrian, Arabic, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mexican (of Indian race), Indian (American), Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Indian (Hindu), Other Asiatic, Other African, Other European, Other American, Other Nationalities.

Column 11. *Nationality.*—The answer should be the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, France, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Austria, Hungary, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central American States, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Liberia, Abyssinia, Arabia, Afghanistan, Siam, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Canada, Newfoundland, West Indies, Africa, Asia, Europe, America, Australasia, Turkish Empire, Austro-Hungarian Empire, Russian Empire, German Empire, Scandinavia, Central America, South America, Polynesia, Micronesia, Malay Archipelago, Arctic Regions, Other Countries.

Column 12. *Last Country of Residence.*—The answer should be the name of the country in which the alien has resided for the longest period during the last year, as England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, France, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Austria, Hungary, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central American States, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Liberia, Abyssinia, Arabia, Afghanistan, Siam, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Canada, Newfoundland, West Indies, Africa, Asia, Europe, America, Australasia, Turkish Empire, Austro-Hungarian Empire, Russian Empire, German Empire, Scandinavia, Central America, South America, Polynesia, Micronesia, Malay Archipelago, Arctic Regions, Other Countries.

Column 13. *Port in which Alien last landed.*—The entry should be the name of the port in which the alien was last landed from a vessel, as Liverpool, Queenstown, Glasgow, Londonderry, Belfast, Dublin, Cork, Limerick, Galway, Sligo, Londonderry, Hamburg, Bremen, Berlin, Frankfort, Cologne, Munich, Dresden, Stuttgart, Leipzig, Nuremberg, Carlsruhe, Mannheim, Strasburg, Metz, Mayence, Coblenz, Aix-la-Chapelle, Wiesbaden, Potsdam, Hanover, Brunswick, Oldenburg, Posen, Breslau, Dantzig, Konigsberg, Stettin, Cassel, Augsburg, Ulm, Wurzburg, Ratisbon, Aschaffenburg, Heidelberg, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Antwerp, Ghent, Brussels, Liege, Havre, Paris, Marseilles, Bordeaux, Nice, Lyons, Cherbourg, Calais, Boulogne, Dunkirk, Dieppe, Rouen, Nantes, Toulon, Lisbon, Oporto, Madrid, Barcelona, Seville, Cadiz, Malaga, Valencia, Bilbao, Gibraltar, Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Messina, Leghorn, Venice, Milan, Rome, Florence, Turin, Trieste, Fiume, Antwerp, Ghent, Brussels, Liege, Havre, Paris, Marseilles, Bordeaux, Nice, Lyons, Cherbourg, Calais, Boulogne, Dunkirk, Dieppe, Rouen, Nantes, Toulon, Lisbon, Oporto, Madrid, Barcelona, Seville, Cadiz, Malaga, Valencia, Bilbao, Gibraltar, Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Messina, Leghorn, Venice, Milan, Rome, Florence, Turin, Trieste, Fiume, Antwerp, Ghent, Brussels, Liege, Havre, Paris, Marseilles, Bordeaux, Nice, Lyons, Cherbourg, Calais, Boulogne, Dunkirk, Dieppe, Rouen, Nantes, Toulon, Lisbon, Oporto, Madrid, Barcelona, Seville, Cadiz, Malaga, Valencia, Bilbao, Gibraltar, Genoa, Naples, Palermo, Messina, Leghorn, Venice, Milan, Rome, Florence, Turin, Trieste, Fiume.

Column 14. *Final Destination.*—The entry should be the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is going, as New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Buffalo, Detroit, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, St. Paul, Kansas City, Omaha, Denver, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Spokane, Tacoma, New Orleans, Galveston, Houston, Dallas, Fort Worth, Atlanta, Savannah, Jacksonville, Tampa, Mobile, Montgomery, Birmingham, Memphis, Nashville, Knoxville, Chattanooga, Louisville, Lexington, Richmond, Norfolk, Washington, Wheeling, Charleston, Columbus, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Toledo, Akron, Dayton, Springfield, Indianapolis, Fort Wayne, Evansville, Terre Haute, Chicago, Peoria, Springfield, Rockford, Quincy, Detroit, Grand Rapids, Saginaw, Bay City, Flint, Kalamazoo, Milwaukee, Madison, Oshkosh, La Crosse, Minneapolis, St. Paul, Duluth, Winona, Rochester, Kansas City, St. Joseph, Springfield, Omaha, Lincoln, Denver, Colorado Springs, Pueblo, Salt Lake City, Ogden, Helena, Butte, Great Falls, Missoula, Billings, Spokane, Seattle, Tacoma, Portland, Walla Walla, Aberdeen, Olympia, Bellingham, Everett, San Francisco, Los Angeles, San Diego, Sacramento, Fresno, Stockton, Oakland, San Jose, Reno, Las Vegas, Phoenix, Tucson, Albuquerque, Santa Fe, Roswell, Carlsbad, Las Cruces, Deming, Silver City, Gallup, Flagstaff, Prescott, Yuma, Douglas, Bisbee, Nogales, Tombstone, Globe, Miami, Clifton, Jerome, Winslow, Holbrook, Williams, Kingman, Needles, Barstow, San Bernardino, Riverside, Santa Ana, Pasadena, Long Beach, Santa Barbara, Ventura, Bakersfield, Fresno, Stockton, Oakland, San Jose, Reno, Las Vegas, Phoenix, Tucson, Albuquerque, Santa Fe, Roswell, Carlsbad, Las Cruces, Deming, Silver City, Gallup, Flagstaff, Prescott, Yuma, Douglas, Bisbee, Nogales, Tombstone, Globe, Miami, Clifton, Jerome, Winslow, Holbrook, Williams, Kingman, Needles, Barstow, San Bernardino, Riverside, Santa Ana, Pasadena, Long Beach, Santa Barbara, Ventura, Bakersfield.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of relative.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is going or not going to join a relative. If so, the name and complete address of the relative should be given.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not in possession of $50. If less than $50 is possessed, the exact amount should be stated.

Column 17. *Whether ticketed through to destination?*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not ticketed through to destination.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid by others, and if so, by whom?*—The entry should show by whom the passage was paid, as "self," "father," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 19. *Whether in possession of $1,000 or more, and if so, how much?*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not in possession of $1,000 or more, and if so, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered in the case of each member of the family.

Column 20. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien has or has not been previously in the United States, and if so, the year or part of year and the place where last admitted.

Column 21. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien has or has not been in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what relatives or friends were named and complete address given.

Column 22 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by the officer in the examination of aliens. However, if an alien who in response to question 22, shall have been deported within one year at the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the division of the Kingdom of Italy in the northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Lombardy, Emilia, and Tuscany, regardless of whether in practice the Italian Government or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people living south of the Apennines in Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the islands belonging to Italy south of Italy.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. One to two years which alien resided with the intention to remain one year or more is permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of last permanent residence. It is important that the entries in column 11 shall accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Whether a citizen of the United States.*—Persons who are citizens of the United States and persons who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 13. *Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence in the United States should be recorded by the name of the city or town. Intended future permanent residence in a foreign country should be recorded by the name of the country. Persons who intend future permanent residence in the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative, friend, steamship company, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, etc.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not going to join a relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much?*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered in the case of each member of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ticketed through to destination.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not ticketed through to destination.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket, steamship ticket, or cash, and if so, how much?*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien is or is not in possession of railroad ticket, steamship ticket, or cash, and if so, how much cash.

Column 19. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien has or has not been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 20. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the alien has or has not been in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what relatives or friends were named and complete address given.

Column 21 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by the officer in the examination of aliens. However, if an alien who in response to question 21, shall have been deported within one year at the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the S.S. OSCAR II sailing Unknown, do solemnly swear that I have had 39 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am a graduate of the 169
ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the 9 immigrants above mentioned, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true statements are herein made of the mental and physical condition of each of them.

M OLSEN

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Greek	
	Hebrew	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Oscar II" . *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen , March 18th 1920 , ~~1914~~

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Steen Sørensen	Steen	1	f	s		House work	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father, Fr. Sørensen, Drager	Ill.	Franklin Park
2	NOT SHIPPED	~~Christensen~~	~~Amalie~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		Carpent.	yes	•	yes	•	•	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Oding c.Bark. Father, M.Christensen,~~	~~Mont.~~	~~Malta~~
3		Lautsen	Wilhelm	3	m	s		Chaffeur	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Skive	brother in law C.Christiansen, Aarhus	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Hansen	Hans Peter	45	m	s		Farmer	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	Odense	Father, P.Hansen, Smave	S.Danfr.	Calif.
5	U.S. OK	•	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s		•	•	•	yes	•	•	•	•		•	•
6	✓	Bendixen	Frederik	48	m	m		Painter	yes	•	yes	•	•	•	Horsens	father Rasmus Bendixen Frederiksgade 74 Horsens	S.Dak.	Vermillion
7		•	Johanne	47	f	m		Wife	yes	•		•	•	•	•		•	•
8		Frandsen	Peter C	[illegible]	m	s		Joiner	•	•		•	•	•	Skive	Imm. Frandsen, Skive	Ohio	Cleveland
9	ADMITTED	Fajertag	Fradli	25	f	w		widow	yes	German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Staszew	father Salomon Rostna Staszew Poland Gran father	Ill	Chicago.
10	~~UNDER 16~~	•	Etla	3	f	s		child	no	nothing	no	•	•	•	•		•	•
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last column will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

The ... on t... must be type... or pri...ed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi... officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 MAR — 192o , ~~19xx~~ 170

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Cousin	25	no	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Trust Franklin Park Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	"	Self	yes	yes	8	1906	Bro. Dale, Claus Christensen Ave, Cleveland Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	"	grey	no	"	Cling
3	no	Self	yes	n.	-	-	b. Svendsen 412 Frankfort	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	heal thy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Aarhus
4	yes	"	yes	yes	1919	Franc.	brother Francisco Calf. L.P. Hansen, R.F.D.3, San	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	grey	"	yes	"	Snave
5	yes	"	yes	yes	1911 1919	"	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	"
6	no	"	yes	yes	1910 1920	(On S.Dak) home Vermil-	Vermillion	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Horsens
7	no	husband	yes	yes	1910 1920	"	S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Skive
8	no	self	yes	yes	1916 1919	Cleveland Ohio	Ave, Cleveland O Th. Svendsen, 412, Frankfort	no	ever	yes	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	hair	blue	no	"	Skive
9	N.Y.	self	no	no	-	-	brother in law Jacob Rey 2549 Iowa str Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	no	Poland	Staszen
10	"	mother	no	no	-	-	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	brownbrown		no	"	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—[illegible] Act of [illegible] Whether [illegible] who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt, of the S/S „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest of [illegible] 9] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible], I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

HAITIAN NORTH

[illegible]

HAITIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the "S/S „OSCAR II" sailing thereunto, do solemnly declare that I have had 39 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am a graduate of the ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. 30 and that I am duly authorized by the proper authorities of the country in which I have obtained my diploma to practice medicine, surgery and midwifery, and that I am in good standing in my profession, and that I have not been convicted of any infamous crime, misdemeanor or violation of the medical laws, and that I have no interest, present or prospective, in the employment of any person on board the said vessel, and that I have no connection with the owners, charterers, or agents of the said vessel, except that of surgeon, and that I have no agreement, understanding or arrangement, express or implied, with any person or persons, firm or corporation, by which I am to receive any fee, gift, gratuity or reward whatsoever, except my regular wages, for the treatment of any sick or injured person on board the said vessel, and that I will faithfully perform my duties as surgeon, and will keep a true and correct record of the sanitary condition of the vessel and of the sick and injured on board during the voyage, and will deliver the same to the proper officer of the port of arrival, and that I will comply with all the requirements of the law governing the same.

A. M. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Oscar II" 51 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-17, March 18th 1920, 101

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Johansson	Eduard V	5	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sverige	Gøteborg	Westgøtlaggt. 11, Gøteborg Brother, Emil Johansson,	Ill.	Rockford
2		Nilsson	Niels Edwin		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Angelhamn	Stamp., No.1, Bytorp Father, August Nilsson,	"	"
3		Frisk	Emma Wahlberg		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helsingborg	Gøtagt. 65, Limhamn Sister, Amanada Hallstrøm,	Mich.	Detroit
4	CL. USC,	Wahlberg	Elmer P.	3	m	s	Electric.	yes	yes	born in U. S. A.		"	"	Mother, A. " " "	"	"
5		Jonsson	John	41	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rabbelberga	Rabbelberga, Engelholm Father, J. Svensson,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Frisk	Emil Adrian	11	m	s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helsingborg	Limhamn Amanda Hallstrøm, Gøtagt. 65	Mich.	Detroit
7		Makela	Emily	34	f	m	Wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finland	Meriravia	Ylikylä, Finland Mother, Maria Skutholm, Mari	Mich	Rock
8	UNDER 16	"	Elvi	10	f	s	Child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Veikki	8	m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Manni	6	f	s	child	no	nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Seppala	Emil	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	Mustamaari	Mustamaari, Finland Brother, Matti Seppala,	Wash.	Maquiam
12		Ahonen	Wilh	19	m	s	Farm laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Kajaani	Finland Father, E. Ahonen, Kajaani,	Wisc.	Altonez
13		Nyroos	Hellæ Emanuel	16	f	s	Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Raums	Father, Emil Nyroos, Raums	N.Y.	New York City
14		Salo	Hyvo	33	f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Jaakkima	Finland Sister, Helmi Juronen, Jaakkima	Wash.	Seattle
15		Paakkonen	Hilja Russil	17	f	s	Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Kinnula	Finland Uncle, Esa Lappenen, Kinula	"	Woodland
16		Ruotsalainen	Yrjo	26	m	s	Farmlab.	yes	"	yes	"	"	Kinravisy	Finland. Juho Koutsalainen, Kinravisy	Minn.	Virginia
17		Pihlgren	Karl Aug. G.	26	m	s	farmlab.	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sverige	Westerlssa Sister, Anna Malm, Westerlssa	Kans.	Windom
ADMITTED 18		Thomsen	Hermann	32	m	m	Dairy Man	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Graasten c/o pr. Graasten Brother, John. Thomsen, Ludvigs-	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
ADMITTED 19		"	Christine	27	f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	UNDER 16	Paulsen	Wilhelmine	10	f	s	Child	no	Nothing	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21		Thomsen	Margrete	17	f	s	Servant	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	Aabenraa Slesvig	Loitkirkeby, Aabenraa Father in law, Peter Jakobsen	Wis	Adair.
22		Mortensen	Peter	24	m	s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Ringkjøbing	pr. Spjald Father N.M. Mortensen, Opsund	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Mannich	Peter	30	5	m	s	Cand. mag.	yes	"	yes	"	"	mosegaardsvej 11, Copenhagen Mother, Karen Mannich, Svane-	N.Y.	New York City
24		Mikkelsen	Chr. Larsen	6		m	s	Farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	M. Father, C. Mikkelsen, Nyksbing	Iowa	Cumming
25		Quintel	Hage Christian	26		m	s	Steward	yes	"	yes	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. S.D. Redman, Mill Basin Inn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Andersen	Thomas	19		m	s	Sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	Ølgod Father, Jens Andersen, Ølgod.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Johansen	Sifrid	37		m	m	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	Sverige	Denmark Helsingborg Wife, Selma Johansen, Dorn-	Mass	Worchester
28		Henriksen	Niels Peter	3		m	s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	Denmark	Hedensted Mother, Henriksen, Hedensted	Iowa	Thompson
29		Sørensen	Karl Marius	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark Ruds Vedby Mother, K.M. Sørensen, Ruds	Minn.	Lake Crystal
30		Pedersen	Karoline	52		f	w	Needle woman	yes	"	yes	"	"	Vedby Sjælland Denmark c/ Aalborg Son, H. Petersen, Dannebrogade	Utah	Watson

Total passengers 61
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 16

The en... this ... mu... be typewritt... print...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrati... er.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1920, ~~1917~~ 172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Specify whether paid by himself, by relative (name relationship), by another person (name relationship), by steamship company, by railroad company, by State, by municipality, or by other agency.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, how long and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts. (Specify which of the classes mentioned in this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$10	yes	1912 1916	Rockford Ill	Rockford Ill. Brother, Tidemann Johnson, 6th Str. Rockford, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		brown	blue	no	Sverige	Vaestad
2	M.Y.	"	$25	no	-	-	Cousin, Davice Nelson, 418	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hasslaf
3	yes	"	yes	yes	1904 1916	Chicago Ill	te Str. Detroit High Son, C. Wohlberg, 206, Charlot-	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Glumslaf
4	yes	"	$5	Born in U. S. A.			Brother "	no	ever	yes	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Chigucc
5	yes	"	$3	no	-	-	51st Str, Brooklyn N.Y. Sister, Ester Johansson, 728	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Hjomarp
6	yes	mother	—	no	-	-	Detroit, Mich. broth O. Wohlberg, 206. Charlotte Ave	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingborg
7	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Rock, Mich Husband, Isac Makela, Box 59	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	dark	blue	no	Finland	Merikavia
8	"	father	$5	no	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	fair	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
10	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	yes	Brother	$	no	-	-	Haquiam, Wash. Brother, Jac. Emil Inga,	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	brown	grey	no	"	Vasa
12	yes	Friend	$5	no	-	-	5th Str. Allonez, Wisc. Friend David Nnyy, 294, East.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Sima
13	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Str. Jersey City, N.J. Mother, Wanny Nyyroos, 31 Emmery	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	dark	grey	no	"	Ramns
14	yes	Husband	$ 25	yes	1913 1919	Puget Sound	Str. Seattle, Wash Husband, Isac Hallo, 822, Alder	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Knonkoski
15	yes	Father	$	no	-	-	Box 46 Woodland, Wash Father, Wilho Paananen, Route 1	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	light	brown	no	"	Kinnula
16	yes	Mother	25	no	-	-	216-3rd. Str. S. Virg. Minn. Mother, Kaisa Ruotsalainen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	"	Kinravesi
17	no	Self	$	no	-	-	Hixton, Kansas Brother in law, Rich. Malm,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	[illegible]	"	light	blue	no	Sverige	Bjørkeberg
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	998 Sayre Ave. brother in law Chr. Møller, Perth Amboy, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	6	-	"	dark brown	brown	no	Land South Jut- land	Flensborg
19	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Søgaard
20	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
21	yes	Friend	$	no	-	-	Rasmus Jacobsen, Adair, Ia. R.2	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	brown		no	"	Flensborg
22	no	Self	25	no	-	-	134st Str. Cleveland Ohio Uncle, M. Martinsen, 1434 East	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	6	2	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Opsund
23	yes	Manager of the Intern. High Scool in Denm.	yes	no	-	-	friend Dr. Leach Secretary of american-danish Foundation.	yes	3 Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Øleted
24	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Cumming Friend, John. Soerup, Iowa	"	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Hesselbjerg
25	yes	"	$5	yes	1913 1919	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y. S.O. Redman, Mil Basin Inn,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
26	no	"	yes	yes	as a sailor	Philadelphia	262 South 4th Str. Philadel- The Norwegian Seamens Church	undecided	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Ølgød
27	M.Y.	"	yes	yes	1907 1916	Worchester. Mass	den Worchester, Mass. Alfred Lindhoise, South Hol-	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sverige	Ekeby
28	"		yes	no	-	-	R.2, Thompsen, Iowa Cousin, Christ. L. Petersen	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Tommerup
29	"	"	yes	no	-	-	Lake Crystal, Minn. Brother, John. Sørensen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	"	Ruds Vedby
30	yes	Daughter	$ 35	no	-	-	Rainbow Mine, Watson, Utah Son in law, Hans C. Due,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no	"	Mygdal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts. (Specify which of the classes mentioned in this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported and why. Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States. Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, how long and when? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts. (Specify which of the classes mentioned in this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported and why. Condition of health, mental and physical. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of — Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification. Place of birth. Country. City or town.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I. Schmidt, of the "S.S. OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list; that 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge of the facts, none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded by section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, nor is any of them otherwise inadmissible under said act, according to the best of my knowledge and belief; the information in said list with respect to each and every one of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING THE MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M'OLSEN, Surgeon of the S/S „OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I am aged 39 years, a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by virtue of my diploma granted under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have had a medical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that I am the Medical Officer appointed by the Master of the said vessel to make such examination, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the said aliens are free from any mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920

at NEW YORK

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens Arriving at a port [illegible] United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of any such possession from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, whether conveyed directly or indirect, shall be included in a manifest or manifests to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1-10

OSCAR II Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, MARCH 19th, 1920.

No. on List	Name in full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	Final destination (if not to U.S.): Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if not to U.S.): City or town	
1	[illegible]berg	Gustav	5[illegible]	m.	m.	Engineer	yes	Norw. English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Father in law: A. Nikolaisen Danielseveiten 7, T.hjem	New Brunswick N.J.	Passp. T.hjem Vis.T.
2	[illegible]berg	Emma	2[illegible]	f.	m.	House-wife	yes	Norw. English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Father: A. Nikolaisen, Danielsveiten 7, Trondhjem.	N.J. N.Brunswick	Passp. T.hjem Vis.T.
3	UNDER 16 [illegible]berg	Gustav	[illegible]	m.	s.	child	no	Nothing	no	Sweden in U.S.A.	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Grandfather: A. Nikolaisen Danielsveiten 7, Trondhjem.	N.J. N.Brunswick	Passp. T.hjem Vis.T.
4	[illegible]oe	Ragnhild	[illegible]	f.	s.	House-work	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Brother: Alfred Moe, Baahus gt. 14 a, Trondhjem	Utah Salt Lake	Passp. T.hjem Vis.T.
5	[illegible]oe	Anna	[illegible]	f.	w.	House-work	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Son: Alfred Moe, Baahus gt. 14 a, Trondhjem	Utah Salt Lake	Passp. T.hjem Vis.T.
6	[illegible]lsen	George	[illegible]	m.	s.	Cook	yes	Norw. English	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mosjøen	Father: Ole Sulbrandsen, Skog, Mosjøen, Norway	Wash. Everett	Passp. Helgel Vis.Th
7	Leirwaag	Jacob	42	m.	m.	Fisher	yes	Norw. English	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hamarøy	Brother: Ole Leirwaag, Hamarøy, Norway	Oregon, Astoria	Passp. T.hjem Vis.T.h
	Leirwaag	Inga	[illegible]	f.	m.	House-wife	yes	Norw.	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hamarøy	Brother in law: Ole Leirwaag Hamarøy, Norway	Oregon, Astoria	Passp. T.hjem Vis.T.h
	Nikolaisen	Rolf Meier	[illegible]	m.	s.	Sailor	yes	Norw.	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Father: A. Nikolaisen, Danielsveiten 7, Trondhjem	N.J. N.Brunswick	Passp. T.hjem Vis.T.
	Hägglund	Nils	[illegible]	m.	s.	Farm-laber.	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Brother: Erick Hägglund, Pjørna, Westernorrland, Sw.	N.Y. New York	Passp. T.hjem Vis.Th
11	Dahl	Angel	[illegible]	m.	s.	Farm-laborer	yes	Norw.	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aasen	Mother: Anna Angel Dahl, Aasen, Norway.	N.D. Makoti.	Passp. Indtrø Vis. T.
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-29032 10-23-K

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens . . .

. . . shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14—479

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

22

be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 MAR — 1920 , ~~1904~~ 174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether coming on account of any contract, express or implied, made previously to landing in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advises or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported in an almshouse or other asylum, institution, or hospital.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
88 ia. 1-20.					Friend: Mr. Wilson Cronck,	Perma-											Brown			Sweden	Stockholm.
17/3 1	N.Y.	Self	yes	1916 New	198 Hamton, N. Brunswick, N.J.	no nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	11 fresh	fair blue	none		
89 ia. 1-20					Friend: Mr. Wilson Cronck,	Perma-														Norway	Kjørnør
17/3 2	N.Y.	Self	yes	1919 Fr.wick	198 Hamton, N.Brunswick, N.J.	no nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8 fresh	fair blue	none		
89 ia. 1-29					Friend: Wilson Cronck,															New york	Frerlyn.
17/3 3	N.Y.	Self	yes	Born in U.S.A.	198 Hamton, N.Brunswick, N.J.	no. Perm.	yes	no	n.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	-	- fresh	dark blue	none		
ia. 1-20.					Brother: Jacob Mee, 46 E. Crystal															Norway	Trondhjem
16/3 4	yes	self	yes	no - -	ave, Salt Lake City, Utah	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3 fresh	dark blue	none		
96 ia. 3-20					Son: Jacob Mee, 46 E. Crystal										a wooden					Norway	Kjærringøy
16/3. 5	yes	self	yes	no - -	ave, Salt Lake, City, Utah	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	leg.	5	3 fresh	dark blue	none		
ia.	Seattle			1914-	Ewerett Sister: Mrs. Johanna Nilsen													fair			
9/- 6	Wash.	self	yes	1919	Wash. 2619 Withmore ave, Ewerett.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Mosjøen
6/3-20	Chi-		yes	1911 Asto-	Friend: Halfdan Nilsen,													dark			
1920 7	ca-	self	yes	ria, Oreg.	1523, Harison Ave, Asteria,	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fresh	brown	none	Norway	Hamarøy
16/3. ia.	go				Friend: Halfdan Nilsen													dark			
20 8	"	self	yes	no - -	1523 Harison Ave. Asteria	reg. no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½ fresh	blue	none	Norway	Hamarøy
16/3. ed					Friend: Wilson Cronck,													fair	A schip on the		
1920 9	N.Y.	self	yes	no - -	198 Hamton, N.Brunswick, N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 fresh	blue	right hand.	Norway	Bjørnør
16/3. d				yes 1911-														fair			
1920. 10	N.Y.	self	yes	1919. Minn.	New	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 fresh	blue	none	Sweden	Själlevad
16/3- ia.					Friend: Johannes Hojem,													fair			
16 7/2 11	yes	self	yes	no - -	Makoti, N.D.	no perm.	yes	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fresh	blue	none	Norway	Aasen.
17/3																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt, of the S/S „OSCAR II", from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of M 1920, in

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN Surgeon of the S/S OSCAR II sailing therewith do solemnly swear (or declare) that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and am a graduate of the ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named persons, and that I find 23 in number, as stated in the manifest to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have found the condition of such children

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920 19

at NEW YORK

135

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be determined by country in which born, as "Germany" and not "Hebrew" or "Russia" and not "Finn." The original stock should be selected in the case of mixtures, thus "German" and not "Teutonic" to be used only to describe the Germanic branch of the Aryan race.

African, Black	Greek	Roumanian
Arab	Hebrew	Russian
Armenian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian, North	Scotch
Canadian	Italian, South	Servian
Canadian-French	Japanese	Slovak
Chinese	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
English	Mexican	Swedish
Finnish	Moorish	Syrian
French	Montenegrin	Turkish
German	Pacific Islander	Welsh
Greek	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)
Germanic	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, [illegible] s/s OSCAR II sailing therewith [illegible]

declare [illegible] 39

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. [illegible]

23

[illegible]

31 day of MAR 1920

NEW YORK

135

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

[illegible]	Greeks	[illegible]
[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]
[illegible]	Italian North	[illegible]
[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]
[illegible]	Japanese	[illegible]
[illegible]	Korean	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar	[illegible]
[illegible]	Mexican	[illegible]
[illegible]	Mongolian	[illegible]
[illegible]	Moorish	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander	[illegible]
[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]
[illegible]	Portuguese	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. OSCAR II . *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA , MARCH. 19 th. , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Karl E.	36	M	S	Seaman	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lännäs	Father: Anders P. Anderson Hampetorp Lännäs	S. D	Lake Norden
2		Andersson	Anders L.	25	M	M	Farm-laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Lur	Wife: Nelly Anderson, Borrekärr, Kragenäs	Ill.	Evanston
3		Hjelmström	Gunnar	15	M	S	Farm-hand	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Tanum	Mother: Mathilda Hjelmström, Westbacken, Kragenäs.	Iowa	Essex
4		Hultman	Erik	27	M	S	Farm-hand	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Nossebro	Father: Karl Hultman, Bredöl Nossebro	Mass	Everett
5		Hultman	Anders	27	M	S	Farm-hand	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Karl Hultman, Bredöl Nossebro	Mass	Everett
6		Johanson	Aldin	47	M	M	Farmer	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Stengårdshult	Brother: Herman Johanson, Virvhult Stengårdshult	Conn	Naugatuck
7		"	Alfrida	45	F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do do	Conn	Naugatuck
8	CL. USC. UNDER 16	"	Erik	18	M	S	Farm-hand	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Conn	Naug tuck
9	UNDER 16	"	Yngvé	14	M	S	Scholar	yes	Swedish English	yes	Born in U. S. A.	do	do	do	Uncle do	Conn	Naugatuck
10	UNDER 16	"	Birger	5	M	S	Son	no	Swedish	no	Born in U. S. A.	do	do	do	Uncle: do	Conn	Naugatuck
11		Johanson	Ernst Harald	26	M	S	Iron worker	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father: Johan B. Olsor, Ekelund Alingsås.	N.Y	Bronx
12		Johanson	Karl	16	M	S	Farm-hand	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Arvika	Father: Karl J. Johanson, Sågmon Arvika.	Calf.	Sacramento
13		Johansson	Gunnar	3	M	S	Farm-hand	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Arentorp	Father: Johan Johansson, Storegården S. Kedum Arentorp	N.J.	Roebling
14		Möll	Erik	17	M	S	Farm hand	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Varola	Uncle: Lars Möll, Hallsum Varola	Wisc.	Chippewa Falls
15		Möller	Evon	19	M	S	Farm-hand	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father: Johan A. Möller, Robertsberg 5 Göteborg 5	Calf.	Scotia
16		[illegible]													Mother: Vng Hanna Nordmann Brother Jon Kinna.	Mass	Lynn.
17		Öberg Anderson	Johan A.	60	M	S	Care-taker	yes	Swedish English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Fjäräs	Brother: Carl Iscarsson Fjäräs.	Colo.	Longs Peak
18		Roler Olofson	Karl	52	M	S	Ship Twig t	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Brother: Sven J. Olofson, Hof Wallberga.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Simonson	Axel	43	M	S	Seaman	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Fokenas	Brother: Bernhard Simonson, Jordfall Fokenas	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Swanson	Eric	26	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Frändefors	Father: Sven F. Johansson, Rotnäs Frändefors.	N.J.	E. Orange
21		"	Selma	25	F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	N,J,	E, Orange
22		Svenson	Paulina	24	F	S	House-work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Sven F. Johanson Rotnäs Frändefors.	N.J.	E. Orange
23		Widholm	Simon	20	M	S	Telephone labor		Swedish		do	do	do	Jonkoping	Father: Simon Widholm, Smålandsgatan 16 Jonkoping.	Conn.	Bridgeport
24		Eklund	Elsa	29	F	S	house-work	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	mother Aofie Eklund Eskildstuna Sweden	Utah	Manteo
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more. Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

23

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im[illegible]on officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 MAR — 1920, ~~,10[illegible]~~ 178

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, other person, etc., and amount paid, if prepaid by railroad, steamship company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join relative or friend, or to friends, or to assume position promised, or having specific employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother	25	no	-	-	Brother: Gustav Leander, Lake Norden, S.D.	yes	7Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Lännas
2	yes	Self	25	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Oscar Bohlin, 2302 Noyes st. Evanston, Ill.	Yes	6Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	Lost eye by accident	do	Lur
3	no	Self		yes	no	-	-	Brother in law: Teodor Carlson, R.F.D. 3 Essex, Iowa.	yes	7Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tanum
4	no	Self	25	no	-	-	Uncle: Ernst Johanson, 761 Broadway, Everett, Mass.	yes	5Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	do	Fareberg
5	no	Self	25	yes	1913 Boston 1916 Mass.		Uncle: Ernst Johanson 761 Broadway, Everett, Mass.	yes	5Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
6	no	Self	500	yes	1899 Naugatuck 1916 Conn.		Brother in law: Victor Olson, 27 May ave. Naugatuck, Conn.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stengårds hult
7	no	Husband	7	yes	1898 Naugatuck 1916 Conn.		Brother: do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Moasebo
8	no	Father	18	yes	1901 Naugatuck 1916 Conn.		Uncle: do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Kasgan, Pa.
9	no	Father	18	yes	1905 Naugatuck 1916 Conn.		Uncle: do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]			None	do	Marvin-dale, Pa.
10	no	Father	18	yes	1915 Naugatuck 1916 Conn.		Uncle: do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Walton, Pa.
11	no	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother: Carl Hj. Johnson, 918 Morris ave. Bronx, N.Y.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Hemsjö
12	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Uncle: Carl Stålgren Elk Grove Box 73 Sacramento, Calif	yes	10Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Arvika
13	no	Self	25	no	-	-	Cousin & Friend Danielson Roeding, N.D.	yes	5 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	SKedum
14	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Aunt: Mrs. Josefina Johnson, 103 West Elm st. Chippeva Falls Wisc.	yes	10 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tidaholm
15	no	Self	25	no	-	-	Friend: Einar Palson, Box 435 Scotia, Calif.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Forslöv
16	no	Self	25	yes	1914 N.Y.		Friend: 26 Broad st. Lynn, Mass.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Göteborg
17	no	Self	25	yes	1890 Longs Peak Colo. 1919 Colo.		Friend: Fros A. Mills Longs Peak Colo.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Fjäräs
18	Yes	Self	25	yes	1919		1922 New-York, N.Y. Scard. Sailors Home Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Penneslöv
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	1904 Cleveland 1919 Ohio		Friend: Valentin Johnson, 1067 Superior ave. Cleveland O. 19	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Röra
20	no	Self	yes	yes	1910 Edington 1919 Pa.		Brother in law: Henry Schreiber 272 N. Park st. F. Orange N.J.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Rotnäs
21	no	Husband	yes	yes	1911 Edington 1919 Pa.		Brother: do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Hastingsbo
22	no	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother in law: [illegible] 272 N. Park st. F. Orange, N.J.	no	Ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Rotnäs
23	yes	Self	50	no	-	-	Brother: Gustav W. Holm. 174 Lenox ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	5 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Jönköping
24	N.Y.	self	26	no	-	-	friend Mrs Christoffersen Mantee Box 31	no	5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	do	Reildstuna
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of par. 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the doing of any unlawful act with intent to overthrow or destroy any government in the United States, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt, of the S/S „OSCAR II" from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination I have that no one of said aliens is a member of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws now in force, to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Mai 1920, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the "S.S. OSCAR II" sailing therewith, do solemnly swear and declare that I have had 39 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified and authorized to practice in the ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. That I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the annexed list, comprising 177 pages, and that I have found 2 insane persons among them, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, as fully, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Olsen

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which each belongs and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Christiania, March 19th 1920, [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Pyymaki	Hilma K.	2e		f s	House work	ye	ye	Finland	finnish	Finland	Jalayarvi	sister Dyna Pyymaki Jalayarvi Finland.	Ont.	Sault St.Marie	NON IMMIG in -
2	IN TRANSIT	Skrettingland	Elisabeth	36		f s	Dome stic	ye	ye	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Varhaug	mother Talette Skrettingland Varhau Norway	Alta	Halmsdale	NON IMMIG
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens 2

64

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 MAR 1920 , 178

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether ticket reads to return to country whence alien sailed.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity?) If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN SIT																									
1	yes	self	50	no	-	-	father Juho Pyymaki Salt St.Marie Ont. Canada.	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	2	fair	light brown	none	Finland	Jalayvari
ALIEN SIT		intended																							
2	no	husband.	yes	no	-	-	intended husband Bengtson Halmsdale Alta Canada	in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond blue	none	Norway	Varhaug.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt, of the S.S. OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observations, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Mar 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] should be [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] the [illegible] should be [illegible] the latter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the "OSCAR II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned in the foregoing list on the first day of 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth from which all are sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the particular tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norse, Gothic, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
Dutch.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, must be listed. The sheet is for the ...

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, March ..., 1920, ...

STOW

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10		11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.	
1		✓ Nielsen	Søren Oscar Adolf	27		m s	fire-man	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother in law Martin Grønstrup Nørrebrogade 223 Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York	
2		✓ Torndal Riise	Carl Christian	22		m s	sailer	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Kristine Larsen Tørvet Hibo Denmark.	N.Y.	New York	
3		✓ Christensen	Christen Larsen	24		m s	fire man	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Portland	father Nils Christensen Nørre Hedegaard pr. Viborg	N.Y.	New York	
4		✓ Nielsen	Hans Peter	23		m s	ship-builder	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Karen Nielsen Aabenraa 19 Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York	
5	DEPORTED	Gisg	Knud Axel	18		m s	labour	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Elise Jensen Nykøbing Mors Denmark	N.Y.	New York	
6		✓ Benthsen	Edward	24		m s	brick-layer	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Lauritz Benthsen Raghavevej 18B. Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York	
7		✓ Andersen	Sigurd Helger	19		m s	fire-man	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Helger Andersen Nyksbing Falster Denmark	N.Y.	New York	
8		✓ Hansen	Johannes Ludvig Vigge	19		m s	driver	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Poul Hansen Raghavevej 28 Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York	
9	ADMITTED	✓ Christiansen	Oscar Niels	27		m s	fire-man	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	father Saddelmager Christiansen Kallundborg Denmark	N.Y.	New York.	NON IMMIG
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

List ..... 5 .....

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...es, or a pos... ...nsular possessio... ...whatsoever class they ..., MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ERAGE PA... ...NLY

Arriving ... of NEW YORK, 31 MAR 1920, ~~19~~ 180

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after studying, engaging in, or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in person or nationality, or mistake as to race and citizenship of the alien (specify which, if any). If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Stowaway	no	yes	as sailor	-	-	Cousin Tom Nilson Minn	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blond	brown	tatoed on both arms	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	Stowaway	no	yes	as sailor	-	-	friend Mr. Blomberg Sailors home Baltimore Md.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	grey	tatoed on both arms	"	Ribe
3	Stowaway	no	yes	as sailor	-	-	sister Kirstine Sayensen Williston N.D.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1e	"	"	"	tatoed on right hand	"	Hammershoj
4	Stowaway	no	no	-	N	-	friend Otto Jorgensen no Adress	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	tatoed on both arms	"	Copenhagen
5	Stowaway	2	no	-	-	-	uncle.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	scare on right side of neck	"	Copenhagen
6	Stowaway	2	no	-	-	-	friend Axel Jensen 649 Jessie str. Pontiac Mich	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	blue	scare on left side of face	"	Copenhagen
7	Stowaway	14	yes	as sailor	-	-	friend Otto Christiansen 3 Third Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	brown	"	none	"	Brakker
8	Stowaway	no	no	-	-	-	none	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	grey	none	"	Copenhagen
9	Stowaway	10	yes	1916 1918	N.Y.	-	brother Axel Christiansen N.J. no 298 North Park str. East Orange	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blond	blue	tatoed on both arms	"	Kallundborg
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. I Schmidt (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the OSCAR II, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Last residence.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in words, the latter applying only to those who have resided for more than one year in the country last inhabited by them.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, tailoress, mason, carpenter, merchant, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, printer, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, metal rubber, wood turner, cabinet maker, seamstress, housekeeper, nurse, or other definite designation.

A "laborer" should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A "gardener" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Specific answers should be made to each of the foregoing questions, and corrections should be made if necessary, by steamship agents before the manifests are delivered to the inspection officers. Steamship agents should make this duty known to the masters, and when arrivals of more than 100 aliens are reported, one inspector and necessary clerks may be detailed to board the vessel and examine the following questions:

Column 8. *Able to read.*—This column is to be added and requires the following question: Can the alien read? The answer should be "Yes" or "No." It does not relate to reading any particular language, but to the ability to read the ordinary printed matter of the day.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—The answer should be expressed by the country of which the race or people are natives, as "English," "French," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "Polish," "Russian," "Spanish," "Scandinavian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Portuguese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Greek," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Mexican," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Pacific Islander," "South American," "African (black)," or "African (white)."

NOTES.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people born or residing in Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy drained by the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect called the Lombard language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or attempted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with their previous purpose of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence and classed for the factual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence for aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad is the United States.

Column 11. *Destined to the United States.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." It does not relate to the intended future permanent residence of a woman who is married to a husband who is a resident of the United States.

Column 12. *Whether ticket is through.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. Through tickets are those which are purchased in the country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, by relatives, or by friends, and the name and complete address of the person who paid the passage. Money brought by the head of a family to pay the passage of other members of the family should be considered as paid by the head.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given due consideration by the officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, that each alien be detained within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M OLSEN, Surgeon of the „OSCAR II" sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have acted 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the laws of the ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination 19 of each of the aliens whose names appear on the foregoing list or manifest and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien came and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Turkish Armenian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finn.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Hebrew.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States. This (which) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from Copenhagen on the 18th day of March, 1921

S. S. "Oscar II" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen

WORK

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (if through ticket, permanent address). State.	City or town.
1		Iversen	Friedrich	31	m	s	shipper		Danish	Denmark	Scand.	Slesvig	Hadersley	father N.Iversen, Hadersley, Klostergade 3	Calf.	San Francisco
2	✓	Christiansen	Erik Olaf	17	m	s	[illegible]		Danish	-	-	Denmark	Copenhagen	father H.C.Christiansen, Christiansvej 33,Copenhagen	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	✓	Thomsen	Adolf Richard	34	m	s	[illegible]		Danish	-	-	-	-	mother Marie Thomsen, Fredericiagade [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Plesner	Victor	18	✓ m	s	clerk		[illegible]	-	-	-	-	father Harald Plesner, Halls Alle [illegible],Copenha[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5		Dahl	Svend	[illegible]	✓ m	s	barber		Danish	-	-	-	-	father Dahl, Holbergsgade 13, Copenhagen	Mich	Detroit
6		Hansen	Jens Carlos	22	m	s	clerk		Danish	-	-	-	-	father H.C.Hansen, Taarup [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7		Løve	Erik G.	29	m	s	butcher		Danish	-	-	-	-	father Gundolph Nielsen, Nykøbing F.	N.Y.	Bronxeville
8	✓	Aastrand	Carl	27	m	s	steward		Danish	-	-	U.S.A.	New York	father H.Aastrand. Karensgade 1, Valby	N.J.	Hoboken
9		Jensen	Poul	20	✓ m	s	[illegible] engr		Danish	-	-	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Peter Jensen, Amerikavej 20A,Copenhagen	Mich	Pontiac
10	✓	Bjerre	Jens Sørensen	43	m	s	farmlad		Danish	-	-	-	[illegible]	father S.P.Bjerre, Farre pr.Sporup	Mass	Foxboro
11	✓	Christiansen	Otto	28	m	s	sailor		Danish	-	-	-	Rutsker	mother Margrethe Christiansen Rutsker pr.Hasle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Hellegaard	Gustav	20	m	s	waiter		Danish	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father J.Hellegaard, Rosengade 12,Copenhagen	Md.	Baltimore
13		Henriksen	Hans	32	m	s	photo-grapher		Danish	-	-	-	-	father Peter Henriksen, Ahrensbergvade 7,Sundby	Ia.	Bon City
14	[redacted]	Johannesson	Fliton	42	m	s	sailor		Danish	Norway	-	Norway	Egesund	mother Lena Johannesson, Egesund, Norway	N.Y.	New York
15	CL. USC	✓ Soldern Jepsen	Antony	38	m	s	sailor			U.S.C.						
16	CL. USC	✓ Bjørnbak	Benedikt H.	25	m	s	painter			U.S.C.						
17	U.S.	✓ Nielsen	John H.	28	✓ m	s	sailor			U.S.C.						
18	CL. USC	✓ Svenson	Albert	43	m	s	sailor			U.S.C.						
19	CL. USC	✓ Nielsen	Thomas Peter	27	m	s	mecanic			U.S.C.						
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

... or a port ... possession, ... whatsoever class they ..., MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASS... ONLY

Arriving ... Port of ... York ... 31 MAR — 1920 , 1920 182

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage whether paid by the alien whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	workaway	[illegible]	no	-	-	aunt Sophie Sonnerup, 450-Presidio Avenue, San Francisco, Calf.	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy		fair	blue	no	Slesvig	Hjerpsted
2	no	workaway	25	1917	as a sailor	uncle George Jensen, [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-		no	Denmark	Taarbæk
3	no	workaway	[illegible]	no	-	-	friend F.B.William, 61-Broadway, New York	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	-		no	-	Vejle
4	no	workaway	[illegible]	no	-	-	friend H.P.Ekjær, 65-[illegible] Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	red	grey		no	-	Copenhagen
5	no	workaway	[illegible]	no	-	-	cousin Harry Lund, 195-Fitzgerald Ave., Detroit, Mich	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	brown	brown		no	-	Svendborg
6	no	workaway	[illegible]	no			friend E.Werener Knudsen, Produce Exchange, New York	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	-	-		no	-	Handsted
7	no	workaway	30	no	1913-Chicago, 16 [illegible]		friend Axel Randvig, [illegible] Bronxeville, N.Y.	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	fair	blue		no	-	Nykøbing F.
8	no	workaway	[illegible]	no	1919-[illegible] 20 N.J.		own address 407-Washington st., Hoboken, N.J.	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	grey	scar on right hand		-	Copenhagen
9	no	workaway	[illegible]	no	-	-	friend Aksel Jensen, 564-Paddock st., Pontiac, Mich	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	blue		mother mark left arm		-	-
10	no	workaway	40	no	-	-	sister Niels Knudsen, Oak & Sand st., Foxboro, Mass	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	light	-		no	-	Nødager
11	no	workaway	[illegible]	no	1[illegible] 1920	as a sailor	own address 111-Pioneer, st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	brown	blue		tatt.	-	Ruther
12	no	workaway	15	no	-	-	aunt H.Sonstone, 908-Clinton st., Baltimore, Md.	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	fair	-		no	-	Copenhagen
13	no	workaway	[illegible]	no	-	-	brother Henriksen [illegible] pon City, Ia.	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	-	-	-		no	-	-
14	no	workaway	[illegible]	no	-	-	8 - So. Broadway, New York	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	-		no	Norway	Egersund
15							66- Clay st., Seattle, Wash.																	Slesvig	Aabenraa
16							715-Aurora Ave., St.Paul, Minn																	England	London
17							205-E.80th st., New York City																	Denmark	Bakebølle
18							friend Logan H.Moore. Asheville North Carolina. 1728-Washington st., San Francisco, Calf.																	U.S.A.	Philadelp. Pa.
19																								Denmark	Hjørring
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A I Schmidt, of the „OSCAR II“, from COPENHAGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners for that purpose, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, the port of [illegible], 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] the United States, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Subscribed before me this 31 day of MAR 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* [illegible] a cross line should be made in ink across the column. The space is reserved for the use of the inspector.

Column 3. *Last name.* In this column should be entered the last name, or surname, of each alien, the letters [illegible] Plainly written [illegible] other Manifests [illegible].

Column 4. *Full name.* The given name should be entered in full, whether Christian or baptismal name. The name should be written in the order usual in the English language, as [illegible] Middle name or initial, if any, should be given. Aliens should be listed alphabetically according to the first letter of the surname, but the names of all members of a family should be entered in the order of age, the father's name first, if living, then the mother's, then the children's, and so on. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted.

Column 5. *Age.* Write the age of each alien last birthday. If under 1 year, write the number of months, as 6 mos., 11 mos., etc.

Column 6. *Sex.* Write whether male or female, as the case may be, by the letter M or F.

Column 7. *Married or single.* Write the word married or single, as the case may be, to show the conjugal condition of each alien.

Column 8. *Calling or occupation.* Write the occupation of each alien, if any, as far as possible. Children and persons of no occupation should be entered as such. Avoid the use of indefinite terms, such as laborer, clerk, manufacturer, etc., as far as practicable. Be specific, as [illegible] carpenter, cooper, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, etc., as the case may be. Persons under 10 years of age, unless otherwise specifically required to make entries, may be entered as "none."

Column 9. *Nationality.* Write the nationality of each alien, as Irish, Scotch, German, French, Swedish, Italian, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, Syrian, Arabian, Egyptian, Indian, or other nationality, as the case may be.

Column 10. *Race or people.* This column is to be carefully filled in, and the race or people of each alien entered, whether Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, Syrian, Arabian, Egyptian, Indian, or other race or people, as the case may be. The word "Hebrew" should not be entered in this column, as it is not a race or people. Under the caption "Hebrew" may be entered Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, English Hebrew, etc., as the case may be. Under no circumstances should the word "Jew" be entered in this column.

Column 11. *Last residence.* Write the last place of residence of each alien, whether in the United States or foreign country, by giving the city or town and country. Do not enter merely "United States" or "America."

Column 12. *Destination.* Write the destination of each alien, by giving the city or town and State. Do not enter merely "United States" or "America."

Column 13. *Ticket.* Write whether ticket is "through" or "local."

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* Write the word "relative" or "friend," as the case may be, to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. Write also the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if not, how much he has in his possession. Money in any form may be counted, but a steamship ticket should not be considered as money.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place or places, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17. *Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or any other relative (specify which).* The question is to be answered by the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the alien is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, or any other relative, and if so, which relative.

Column 18. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in the United States whom alien intends to join.* The answer to this question is to be written in such a manner as to show clearly the name and complete address of the relative or friend in the United States whom the alien intends to join, as "John Smith, 1482 Broadway, New York City."

Column 19. *Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, where and what cause.* The answer to this question is self-explanatory, and the answers like all others in the list are subject to the scrutiny of the examining officers. However, if the answer to question 20, if given, has been of a period within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and the districts which according to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 21. *Condition.* Write the word "good" or "poor," as the case may be, to show the condition of each alien as to health, mental and physical. The examining officers are especially charged with the duty of ascertaining the condition of each alien applying for admission, and the entry in this column is for the information of the officers.

Column 22. *Deformed or crippled.* Write the word "yes" or "no," as the case may be, to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled. The examining officers are especially charged with the duty of ascertaining whether aliens are deformed or crippled, and the entry in this column is for the information of the officers.

Column 23. *Height.* Write the height of each alien in feet and inches, as 5 feet 6 inches, 5 feet 10 inches, etc.

Column 24. *Complexion.* Write the complexion of each alien, as light or dark.

Column 25. *Color of hair and eyes.* Write the color of hair and eyes of each alien, as light hair and blue eyes, dark hair and eyes, auburn hair and gray eyes, etc.

Column 26. *Marks of identification.* Write any marks of identification of each alien, as scar on face, mole on neck, etc.

Column 27. *Place of birth.* Write the place of birth of each alien, by giving the city or town and country. Do not enter merely "United States" or "America."

Column 28. *Immigrant or non-immigrant.* Write the word "immigrant" or "non-immigrant," as the case may be, to show whether the alien is an immigrant or non-immigrant. Under the law, the term "immigrant" means all aliens except those specifically exempted, and the term "non-immigrant" means only those aliens specifically exempted.

Column 29. *If not admissible, final decision.* This column is to be left blank.

OSCAR II

APR 1 - 1920

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving as a part of ... for ... of

Sheet No. 1.

...NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW ... 192

livered
rd

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

PORT OF ... 1920

I, master of the ... S S ... from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	254	Number of seamen deserted	24
Number of seamen discharged	11	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	57	Total crew this date	256

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 31st 1920 consigned to ... and is now lying at ... and is expected to sail ... 1920, for ...

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Sten Alfred Andersson	25	Sweden	5th March 1920 at Chicago
Frida Engf Andersson	24	"	" " " "
Sven Nor Eriksen	19	"	" " " "
Olaf A. Mattsson	22	"	" " " "
Karl Viktor Olsen	22	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

Total crew at time of arrived ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ... 191... consigned to ... and is

19	Kristensen	Frands Ange Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	15o	"
20	Jensen	Jens Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	15o	"
21	Rosell	Karl Rjner	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'3	145	"
22	Moller	Axel Formitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	12o	"
23	Reimer	Arthur Karlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
24	Larsen	Henry Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	15o	"
25	Andersen	Vegge Henry Martin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	15o	"
26	Jacobsen	Georg Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	14o	"
27	Hede	martin Jensen	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Jensen	Holger Emil	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Kristensen	Anders	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Karlsson	Fils Emil Emanuel	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	"							

Line
Ocean
Local Agents

* Strike out words not applicable.
NOTE—Every false statement herein constitutes a violation of Section 37, and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...polis
...nn.
...t Ill.
...inn.
Duluth
...n Visc.
St.Paul Minn.
Mpls.Minn.
...ation papers.
...made upon

OSCAR II

APR 1 - 1920

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Otto E. T. Svensson	21	[illegible]	[illegible]
Thomas Henry Jones	22	"	"
Hans Helg. Mollerup	26	"	"
Julius A. H. Schmidt	23	"	"
Thomas Jones	34	"	"
Henry E. J. E. Olsen	31	"	"
Jens Carl Larsen	25	"	"
Carl E. Johnson	24	"	"
H. Andersen	24	"	"
Isak Olsen Hansen	27	"	"
Thomas A. Ellis	30	"	"
Karl A. Olsen	24	"	"
Holger Christensen	22	"	"
Hans Jan Hansen	20	"	"
Thomas A. Nielsen	21	"	"
Andreas E. Nielsen	20	"	"
Thorvald C. Schultz	16	"	"
Nils Johan Larsen	26	"	"
Niels Emil Larsen	16	"	"

184

Jens M. Hansen	22		
Benedikt K. Bjornbak	26	Norw.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
	Gathon Jensen	20	Danish	
	Albert Danielsen	28	American	

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	Anders M. Overgaard	25	Danish
	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	Bruno Lobbert	43	German
	[illegible]	21		John A. Lundgren	30	Swedish
	[illegible]	31	"	John A. Lundgren	22	-.-
	[illegible]	32		Otto Schroder	36	German
	Knud A. Gull	22	Danish	Anders P. Jensen	21	Norwegian
	Johan Nilsen	23	Norwegian	Erik J. Pedersen	30	Danish
	Ludvig Hansen	28	-.-	Hans M. Hansen	31	-.-
	Otto R. V. Rickter	21	Danish	Ole Nielsen	53	Norwegian
	Asger H. H. Andrup	31	-.-	Niels Nielsen	18	-.-
	Ray E. L. Hansen	28	-.-	Charles A. Strom	32	-.-
	Otto W. Haack	28	German	Hanan M. Olsen	22	-.-
	Adolf Boldt	58	-.-	Carl L. Nielsen	44	-.-
	Elling F. Andersen	31	Norwegian	William Jackel	34	Danish
	Ole M. Nielsen	25	-.-	Alfred Jensen	25	-.-
	Jones Danielsen	41	-.-	Martin K. Jorgensen	28	-.-
	Hakon J. Back	41	-.-	Daniel Hojgaard	39	-.-
	Elias Christiansen	34	-.-	Hans N. Lam	32	-.-
	Niels C. Abrahamsen	27	-.-	Theodor A. Hansen	29	-.-
	Borghild Petersen	37	-.-	Jorgen P. Sorensen	35	-.-
	Ignas Wiesmayer	38	Austrian	J. K. Henriksen	29	-.-
	Herman L. Merkel	36	German	Peter N. Sorensen	38	-.-
	Jacob Hahnenberger	33	-.-	Sophus Clausen	34	-.-
	Hans Kluth	39	-.-	Emma Hansen	36	-.-
	Karol P. Zyporski	37	Polish	Valdemar P. Sorrevohn	71	-.-
	Ulrik Hermansen	35	Danish			

185

21	Rosell	Karl Ejner	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	130	"
22	Moller	Axel Formitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	137	"
23	Reimer	Arthur Karlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
24	Larsen	Henry Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	105	"
25	Andersen	Vogge Henry Martin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	115	"
26	Jacobsen	Georg Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
27	Hede	Martin Jensen	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
28	Jensen	Holger Emil	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
29	Kristensen	Anders	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'3	145	"
30	Karlsson	Filo Emil Emanuel	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
									40	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
									30	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
									36	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
									28	"	"	"	5'9	140	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of ages on back [illegible]

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, and 11 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

ation papers.
made upon

OSCAR II

APR 1 - 1920

Page 3.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Aaron Andrew Jensen	38	American	
Frederik Ludvig Svensen	32	Danish	
Oskar Johannesen	22	"	
Carl Christiansen			
Jens Nielsen	29	American	
Ivar E. Hilgaard	20	Danish	
Jens C. Jensen	20	"	
Rudolf E. Jensen	21	American	
Niels P. J. Lund	21	Danish	
Rudolf A. Knudsen	25	"	
Otto M. Christiansen	28	"	
Hans C. H. A. Jacobsen	25	"	
Hans J. Pedersen	33	"	
Ernst A. Paul	25	"	
Jens P.	23	"	
Jens M. Hansen	22	"	
Benedikt S. Bjarndal	26	Amer.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

N.J.

[OVER]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hjalmar Jensen	21	Danish	
Albert Frandsen	28	American	

									28	"	"	Danish	5'4	14o	"
									23	"	"	"	5'3	143	"
									24	"	"	"	5'5	126	"
									23	"	"	"	5'4	137	"
									23	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
20	Jensen	Jens Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	1o5	"
21	Rosell	Karl Ejner	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	115	"
22	Moller	Axel Formitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	14o	"
23	Reimer	Arthur Karlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	14o	"
24	Larsen	Henry Lauritz	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	15o	"
25	Andersen	Voggo Henry Martin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'3	145	"
26	Jacobsen	Georg Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	12o	"
27	Hede	martin Jensen	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
28	Jensen	Holger Emil	"	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5'6	15o	"
29	Kristensen	Anders	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	15o	"
30	Karlsson	Nils Emil Emanuel	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	14o	"

ke Forest Ill.
Duluth Minn.
lls Co. Duluth Minn.
Minn.
. Waupaca Wisc.
St.Paul Minn.
Mepls.Minn.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of crew on back hereof.

Note—[illegible] See other side.

ation papers
made upon

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 1863

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR II, arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schmidt	Axel Julius	Master	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5°7	166	None
2	Pade	Frederik	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5°8	225	"
3	Meymark	Victor Alexander	2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5°9	15o	"
4	Brinch	Soren Peter	3 "	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5°8	16o	"
5	Oettinger	Jens Ludvig Gustav	4 "	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5°7	135	"
6	Mortensen	Ange	5 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5°6	123	"
7	Olsen	Marius Carl Jens	Doctor	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	5°6	145	"
8	Thrane	Ellen	Nurse	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5°1	95	"
9	Thorsted	Carl	Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5°1o	13o	"
10	Ipsen	Bjner Ludvig	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5°8	13o	"
11	Klug	Henrik Lindegaard	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	5°7	15o	"
12	Hansen	Hans Frederik	2d "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5°6	2oo	"
13	Thyum	Christian Nielsen	3d "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5°7	155	"
14	Bie	Johannes Frivold	4d "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5°8	165	"
15	Petersen	Hans Kristian Oevald	Engineer Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	5°4	14o	"
16	Hansen	Hans Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5°9	143	"
17	Nielsen	Niels Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5°5	126	"
18	Bjerre	Hans	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5°4	137	"
19	Kristensen	Francis Ange Magnus	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5°7	155	"
20	Jensen	Jens Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5°2	1o5	"
21	Rosell	Karl Bjner	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5°4	115	"
22	Moller	Axel Formitz	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5°8	14o	"
23	Reimer	Arthur Karlo	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5°7	14o	"
24	Larsen	Henry Laurits	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5°7	13o	"
25	Anderson	Vegge Henry Martin	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6°3	145	"
26	Jacobsen	Georg Adolf	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5°6	12o	"
27	Hede	Martin Jensen	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
28	Jensen	Holger Emil	" "	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5°6	15o	"
29	Kristensen	Anders	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5°8	15o	"
30	Karlsson	Fils Emil Emanuel	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5°9	14o	"

Kenneth F. Backman
Agent
APR 1 1920

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OSCAR II
APR 1 - 1920

Fo
DEPARTI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] shall be the duty of the [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge [illegible] alien employed on said [illegible] pass, when and where [illegible] paid, and the [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in writing, [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to the apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent, master [illegible] containing the names of all aliens [illegible] and all but who will leave [illegible] those of any who have been [illegible] or landed, and in case of the failure [illegible] cause of the said [illegible] cessed duration or burden [illegible] Secretary of Labor, [illegible] arrival is landed the cost of sustenance [illegible] ered on a time [illegible] and [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such cost.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests of alien passengers.* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested each on [illegible] by the [illegible] in accordance with the [illegible] upon to that effect, second [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] vessel until [illegible] required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, [illegible] master of industry to [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Slovenian.	Hebrew.
Spanish.	Herzegovinian.
Spanish American.	Irish.
Syrian.	Italian (north).
Turkish.	Italian (south).
Welsh.	Japanese.
West Indian (except Cuban).	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel O S C A R 2 *, arriving at* , *, 191* , *from the port of* 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soderstrom	Jonas	A.B. Seaman	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9	150	None
2	Jacobsen	Peter Emil Herman	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5'6	140	"
3	Jacobsen	Peter Hans Martin	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	155	"
4	Jorgensen	Karl	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
5	Petersen	Henry Thomvald	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	175	"
6	Witzansky	Theodor Harald Georg	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	145	"
7	Hald	Harald Krog	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
8	Karlsen	Mads Jensen	" "	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
9	Christensen	Marinus Theodor	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
10	Pehrson	Thorvald Bernt Johan	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
11	Eriksson	Karl Gunnar	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'4	130	"
12	Sukanen	Urho	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Finnish	5'6	124	"
13	Carlsen	Ange "	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'7	132	"
14	Bock	Vilhelm	Ord: Seamn	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11	140	"
15	Toft	Kristian Madsen	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'4	165	"
16	Reimann	Henry Carl Johan	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
17	Madsen	Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	140	"
18	Mathiesen	Jorgen Jorgensen	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
19	Soneka	Bent "	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	121	"
20	Frederiksen	Otto Eduard Thorvald	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
21	Andersen	Karl Alfred	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	142	"
22	Petersen	Ove Sovndahl	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
23	Jensen	Anton Erhard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	144	"
24	Holm	Frantz Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
25	Larsen	Henry Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	144	"
26	Kristensen	Hartvig Morten	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
27	Heinel	Alwin Franz	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	155	"
28	Tasnum	Soren Ange Vollev Jensen	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9	180	"
29	Christensen	Peder Marius	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	142	"
30	Christensen	Kristian Elof	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	150	"

by Dell

Master

Line

Owner

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in any column (2, 3, 5, 6, 7, and 8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 4
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the foregoing section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 and the instructions based thereon.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel O S C A R 2 *, arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of* 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jonson	Carl Ove Daniel	Purser	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	40	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0	225	None
2	Jespersen	Holger Emil	Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	128	"
3	Henriksen	Alfred Nicolai Emil	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	165	"
4	Nielsen	Niels	2d "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	151	"
5	Malm	Edvard Fred:Vilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	175	"
6	Jeppsen	Magnus	" "	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'4	180	"
7	Schieltved	Angelo Ferd:Olaf	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'1	170	"
8	~~Jonsson~~	~~Axel Hedegaard~~	~~do Assistant~~	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	155	"
9	~~Dittmer~~	~~Marie Petrea Elisabeth~~	~~Patroness~~	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
10	Jacobsen	Jutta Olivia Dorthea	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	129	"
11	Christiansen	Soren Emil	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	162	"
12	Christensen	Johannes	1st "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	142	"
13	Clemmentsen	Harald Fred:Clement	2d "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
14	Everloff	Vigandt Edvard Chas's Kamp	3d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	152	"
15	Moller	Emil Helge	4d "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	134	"
16	Jensen	Paul Henry Petersen	5th "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	133	"
17	Jensen	Victor Vilhelm	1 Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	138	"
18	Møller	Christian Gundorph	2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	125	"
19	~~Larsen~~	~~Carl Christian Laurits~~ Hjelmar	~~Pastrymaker~~	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3	135	"
20	Olsson	Einar Laubitz Gotfred	Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
21	Petersen	Jens Evald	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
22	Rasmussen	Niels Jorgen	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
23	Nielsen	Viggo	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	126	"
24	Mortensen	Gerhardt Johannes Peter Emil	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	116	"
25	Petersen	Julius Valdemar Karl	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
26	Poulsen	Peter Graugaard	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	181	"
27	Johansen	Frits	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0	180	"
28	~~Knudsen~~	~~Einer Siegfred~~	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	168	"
29	Skjold	Johannes Carl Laurits	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	115	"
30	Rasmussen	Jens Carl	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	145	"

Frederik H. Christensen

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* Specify race or people to which each alien belongs.

NOTE—Every [illegible] must be answered by "yes" or "no" as the case may be, and the answer must be legible. See other side.

Form
9IMF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a true and complete list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have read the foregoing statement in view of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of Immigration
Rules [illegible] (specify number).

_____
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to (or affirmed) before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That the master of [illegible] vessel bound to the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] shall before the [illegible] of the vessel from any such port or place deliver to the immigrant inspector at the principal port of arrival lists or manifests of all the persons on board the vessel, which lists or manifests shall be prepared [illegible] alien employed on such vessel, the [illegible] respectively held [illegible] and the names of those who are accredited to the United States [illegible] and their servants and families [illegible] and the names of those who are members of the crew and are to be paid off and discharged in the United States [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe [illegible] and the names of those who are in charge of cattle [illegible] it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] to report to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of first arrival [illegible] officer, in writing, as to the sickness existing [illegible] and the number of deaths [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] and the [illegible] and the [illegible] lead to the apprehension [illegible] and before any person [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] or master to discharge [illegible] concerning the [illegible] of all persons employed or engaged in any capacity on board [illegible] arrival but who will leave a part [illegible] at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died [illegible] or landed [illegible] case of [illegible] Such lists or manifests [illegible] either of the said ports of [illegible] and departure, respectively [illegible] to report such cases of detention or landing [illegible] connection therewith, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector [illegible] of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each [illegible] whom complete lists or manifests have not been delivered or sworn to as required by this section [illegible] pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such bond shall be discharged; but such fine shall not be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the final determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless no ice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **O S C A R 2** *, arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreasen	Kristian Marius	Cookmate	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5°3	105	None
2	~~Mathiassen~~	Henry	" "	"	"	"	"	~~17~~	"	"	"	5°6	~~108~~	"
3	Nielsen	Niels Peter Emil	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5°7	138	"
4	~~Johnsen~~	~~Niels Bernhardt~~	" "	"	"	"	Left in Cuba	18	"	"	"	5°5	125	"
5	Jensen	Hugo Oscar Offenbach	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5°4	101	"
6	~~Stridsland~~	~~Walther~~	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4°8	81	"
7	Christiansen	Christian Alfred	Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5°9	156	"
8	Jensen	Niels Peter Arno	Knifepolisher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5°7	120	"
9	Jorgensen	Holger	Bartender	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5°6	142	"
10	Simmonsen	Rasmus	" "	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5°5	162	"
11	Hansen	Anders Peter	" "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5°7	164	"
12	Larsen	Valdemar Aksel	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5°8	125	"
13	Larsen	Julius Frants Ferre	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5°5	115	"
14	Rasmussen	Knud Valdemar Haj	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5°9	140	"
15	Andersen	Aksel Peder	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5°6	141	"
16	Petersen	Villy Albert Svend	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5°7	108	"
17	Jensen	Ejner Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5°7	144	"
18	Nielsen	Andreas Emil	Printer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5°8	140	"
19	Nielsen	Anker	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5°6	145	"
20	Nielsen	Alf Verner Christian	1 Cl:Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5°5	124	"
21	Westerdahl	Magnus Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5°6	143	"
22	Schmidt	Poul Leonhard	" "	"	"	"	W	26	"	"	"	5°6	123	"
23	Arnt	Kaj Bernini Goltz	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5°5	138	"
24	Bülow	William Carl	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5°7	146	"
25	Olsen	Alexander Andreas	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5°7	136	"
26	Petersen	Valdemar Georg	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5°4	122	"
27	Jensen	Jens Peder	" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5°6	128	"
28	Hansen	Julius Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5°5	146	"
29	Jacobsen	Jakob Georg Immanuel	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5°8	134	"
30	Heimann	Knud Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5°9	160	"

Chief mate.

Line

Officers

Local Agents

* Specify race as White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Greek, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, Scandinavian, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Cuban, Porto Rican, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Polynesian, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, Maori, Tasmanian, Australian, New Zealander, or other European, Asiatic, African, American, Australasian, or Oceanian race.

Note.—Failure to answer fully and correctly any question in this list as to each alien on board is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of [illegible] foreign port.

Form
DEPARTM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a true list of all persons who were brought in said vessel from any port or place other than those [illegible] and that the following is a true statement of the United States, Insular, foreign home and last permanent residence of each and every one of them, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

_____ Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] shall be the duty [illegible] principal [illegible] and shall [illegible] from [illegible] which [illegible] arrival [illegible] of [illegible] said [illegible] of [illegible] question upon [illegible] or refusal [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, entering, and discharging aliens.* Masters and [illegible] shall be manifested on [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department [illegible] cordance with the terms of [illegible] section 36. When an arrival [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of naturcy to the admission of [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moravian
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Russian
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slavic
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish American
[illegible]	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian (except Cuban)

ON LIST.

1
2
3
SHI
SH
SHI
IMP

Form 530 a — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel O S C A R 2, arriving at , 191 , from the port of 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(4) When	(5) Whether able to read and write at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Hans Elmer	1 Cl: Waiter	1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4	135	None
2	Jensen	Karl Anders peter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	134	"
3	Jorgensen	Charles Hans	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	153	"
4	Conradsen	Charles Emil	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	135	"
5	Schroder	Knud Svane	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
6	Henriksen	Jens Aasrd	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	165	"
7	Nielsen	Jens Georg Harry Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	114	"
8	Frederiksen	Charles Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	138	"
9	Hansen	Henry Anders Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	152	"
10	Christiansen	Olaf Marius	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	122	"
11	Jacobsen	Kaj Frithjof	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	128	"
12	Larsen	Kristian August	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
13	Christensen	Carl Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	137	"
14	Nielsen	Karl August	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	165	"
15	Scharboe	Thorvald Peter	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	92	"
16	Danebert	Rolf Olaf [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4	92	"
17	Hansen	Vanch	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4	82	"
18	Bernard	Joseph	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	49	"	Ceskeslovak		5'9	180	"
19	Erlandsson	Carl Johan	Musician	"	"	"	"	67	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7	146	"
20	Olesen	Carl William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5'8	136	"
21	Knudsen	Karl Georg Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	144	"
22	Hansen	Hans Rasmussen	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	142	"
23	Sorensen	Bernhard Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	142	"
24	Nielsen	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	151	"
25	Bendixen	Peder	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	166	"
26	Jorgensen	Ove Johannes	Messroomboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	90	"
27	Mortensen	Antonius Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4	78	"
28	Poulsen	Theobald Kaak Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
29	Hansen	Wago	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	115	"
30	Jorgensen	Ago Eigil	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	140	"

Master

Owner

Local Agents

*Specify [illegible]

Note — [illegible] See other side.

Form 6901
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that I am the master [or commanding officer] [or first officer] [or second officer] of said vessel; that the names of all the persons employed on board said vessel, or who have been employed on board during the present voyage, are correctly stated in the foregoing list; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the provisions of the United States Immigration Law and of the rules and regulations made thereunder relating to the boarding and inspection of vessels and the manifesting, landing, and reporting of passengers have been complied with; that the said vessel has not been searched while in charge of any person not connected with the Government of the United States or with the immigration service of the United States; that the said vessel has not been used in violation of the said immigration laws or rules and regulations made thereunder; that the said vessel has not been used in violation of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of alien contract laborers; that the said vessel has not been used in violation of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of Chinese persons; that the said vessel has not been used in violation of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; that the said vessel has not been used in violation of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of opium or other drugs; that the said vessel has not been used in violation of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of intoxicating liquors; that the said vessel has not been used in violation of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of obscene literature or other articles of indecent character; that the said vessel has not been used in violation of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of any article from any country proclaimed by the President of the United States under authority of section 5 of the tariff act of October 3, 1913, as denying to the products of the United States the benefit of the conventional rates of duty provided for in said act; that the said vessel has not been used in violation of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of any article the product of forced labor or convict labor; that the said vessel has not been used in violation of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of any article the importation of which is prohibited by the laws of the United States

Form 530 a
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the United

Number

Form 530
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel O S C A R 2, arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid effects discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Kaj Laurits Nandius	Messroomboy	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	120	None
2	Nygaard	Hans Werner Jorgensen	Doctorboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	101	"
3	Nielsen	Astrid Ellen Marie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	23	Female	"	"	5'6	130	"
4	Bock	Betty Elisabeth	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	143	"
5	Mortensen	Jenny Karoline	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	126	"
6	Sorensen	Ingeborg Othilia	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	175	"
7	Andersson	Hilda	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
8	Jensen	Caroline Amalie	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	111	"
9	Christensen	Adam Vilhelm	3 Cl: Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	Male	"	"	5'9	160	"
10	Richardt	Henry Bulow Nicolaj	" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	162	"
11	Kemner	Thorvald Ankjar	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	142	"
12	Jensen	Julius	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4	141	"
13	Panduro	Oswald Vilhelm Niels	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
14	William	Carl Jens Edder Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	132	"
15	Friis	Charles Rosendahl	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	153	"
16	Kobke	Franz	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
17	Nielsen	Svend Aage Georg	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	120	"
18	Almind	Louis Har	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
19	Thomsen	Carlo Poul	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	138	"
20	Hansen	Aage Helge	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
21	Nygaard	Svend Aage Jorgensen	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	116	"
22	Andersen	Peter Ove	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	120	"
23	Hansen	August Pallesen	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	164	"
24	Rasmussen	Carl Georg Wilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	134	"
25	Andersen	Edvard Martin Laurits	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
26	Pedersen	Holger	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	142	"
27	Christensen	Holger	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
28	Lundberg	Carl Oscar David	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	122	"
29	Hansen	Poul Vilhelm	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
30	Nielsen	Kristian	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	165	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

*See list of races in back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish information called for by columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 13 is punishable by a fine not to exceed $100 for each offense. See other side.

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and each citizens arriving at a port of said [illegible] port in part

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do declare that the [illegible] which [illegible] brought in said vessel from [illegible] port of the [illegible] has [illegible] to the best of [illegible] knowledge and belief, in full accordance with the provisions of the United States Immigration Law and of said rules and regulations [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] shall be the duty [illegible] to be paid [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] shall be [illegible] each owner, agent, consignee, master, commanding officer, or agent [illegible] containing the name and [illegible] arrival but who will have [illegible] time of [illegible] there, if any, who have been [illegible] or landed, and in case of the failure [illegible] either of the said [illegible] of such aliens, respectively, [illegible] cases of deportation of [illegible] Secretary of Labor pay to the collector [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $[illegible] for each alien [illegible] and not [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event [illegible] or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted [illegible] question upon deposit of [illegible] sufficient to cover such fee.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

SEC. 3. *Manifesting registering and discharging seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a memorandum to that effect should be made upon the crew list.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Kroat
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port.

Form 6 (Original)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OSCAR 2, arriving at ..... 3/3/20, 192, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Danoch	Karl Laurits	2 Cl. Waiter	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	142	None
2	Petersen	Henry Einer Viels Emil	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
3	Madsen	Svend Knud	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0	160	"
4	Jensen	Carl Christian Frederik	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	130	"
5	Lund	Orla Svend Aage	Cookmate	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	125	"
6	Smith	Henning Marius Andersen	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	115	"
7	Spanholtz	Ing Arendal Leon	Cookmate	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5	100	"
8	Mattissen	Maj Valdemar	Pubinboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2	90	"
9	Christofferson	Hans Jens	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
10	Larsen	Olaf Nye	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
11	Christensen	Holger Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	143	"
12	Jensen	Peter Norton	Engineer Assistant	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
13	Lundstrom	Hans Christian	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	180	"
14	Hansen	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'10	168	"
15	Johansen	Oluf Louis	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7	138	"
16	Sorensen	Soren Martus Richard	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9	172	"
17	Jensen	Jens Peter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
18	Jensen	Niels Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	166	"
~~19~~	~~Hansstrup~~	~~Valdemar~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~42~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	~~140~~	~~"~~
20	Frandsen	Henrik Frederik Kohler	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
21	Jensen	Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	140	"
22	Jensen	Frederik Sivert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
23	Jensen	Aage Hans Christian	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	130	"
24	Hansen	Martin Frederik Schon	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
25	Carlsen	Valdemar Niels Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
26	Nielsen	Niels Christian	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	168	"
27	Mats	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
28	Hamberg	Albert Carl Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
29	Sorensen	Hans Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	165	"
30	Engstrom	Johan Emil	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	170	"

E.D. Reg. 41350

Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that I [illegible] of the vessel in said vessel from any port or place [illegible] the United States Immigration Laws and of [illegible] by those laws.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] Arriving and departing steamers shall be manifested on the blank forms [illegible] for that purpose by the [illegible] in accordance with the foregoing [illegible] Whenever [illegible] is a workaway [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the [illegible] required by section [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] to [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Whenever* [illegible] Arriving and departing steamers shall be manifested on the blank forms [illegible] for that purpose by the [illegible] in accordance with the foregoing [illegible] Whenever [illegible] is a workaway [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the [illegible] required by section [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] to [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Moravian
Armenian	Montenegrin
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Moor
Bulgarian	Moorish
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Guamanian	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hindu	Spanish
Hyperborean	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... or a p... ...ital Ur... ...eitiz...

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **O S C A R 2** *, arriving at* *, 191* *, from the port of* 1933

(1) No. in list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether able to read [illegible]	(6) Whether able to write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jenson	Stephan Henry	Coaltrimmer	1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	150	None
2	Olsen	Carl Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
3	Petersen	Anton Peter Lindstrom	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	137	"
4	Mortensen	Olaf Knud	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1	155	"
5	Moller	Lars Teodor	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	136	"
6	Hemmingsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
7	Hjaresen	Rikard Marius Holger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
8	Andersen	Carl Alexander	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	144	"
9	Nath[illegible]	Otto Andersen	Cookswath	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3	82	"
10	Sorensen	Valdemar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
11	Israelsen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
12	Christensen	Einer	Cookswath	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	109	"
13	Hansen	Hans Sophus Vilhelm	3 Baker	"	Q	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7	176	"
14	Mortensen	Carl Sylvius	3 Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	165	"
15	Richardt	Otto August	Clerk Assistant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	148	"
16	Petersen	Henry Valdemar	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	152	"
17	Tanning	Oskar Marius	Cookswath	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	121	"
18	Thomsen	Niels Christian	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
19	Pagerskov	Arnold Peter	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1	118	"
20	Larsen	Niels Emil	Gubimboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0	95	"
21	Christiansen	Peter	Pastrymaker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
22	Andreasen	Svend Aage	Cookswath	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	112	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	[illegible]	"
24														
25														
26	"The following persons are working passengers to be discharged on arrival in New York" and also inserted on Passenger manifest													
27	Thomsen	Adolf Richard						25	Male	"	"			
28	Plesner	Holtur						19	"	"	"			
29	Hansen	Jens Marius						23	"	"	"			
30	Jepsen	Antony Christoffer						38	"	"	"			

Approved
[illegible] F. Trautman
Master

Line
Owner
Local Agents

*Number from continuation sheet.
Note—[illegible] See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
ch cit. ign port

Form
TMEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the , do declare

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival [illegible] at any port of the United States, it shall be the duty of the master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel bringing any alien to the United States, or the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof, to report, and any such master, commander, or other person in charge, and any such owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who fails to report, concerning each alien on board, whether destined to the United States or not, the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every such alien, and such other information in addition thereto as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, at the time of the departure of the vessel from any foreign port or place, or, if such information be not required at the time of departure, then prior to the granting of clearance papers; and any such master, commander, or other person in charge, and any such owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who fails to report, or who reports incorrectly, concerning any such alien, the number in his party, the amount of money in his possession, whether he has been deported or excluded from admission to the United States previously and the reason therefor, whether he has a ticket to his destination, whether he has been assisted in coming, and by whom the passage has been paid, and all such other matters regarding each alien as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each offense. The Secretary of Labor shall be charged with the duty of administering the provisions of this section, and shall prescribe all rules and regulations necessary for the enforcement thereof, and before the departure of any vessel from a foreign port for the United States shall cause a list or manifest to be delivered to the master, commander, or other person in charge of each vessel, containing the name of each alien on board such vessel, and the information required concerning each alien. Upon the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States, a list or manifest of aliens on board shall be delivered to the boards of special inquiry. Any master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel who refuses to land any alien, or any owner, agent, consignee, or charterer who refuses to receive back any alien, or any master, commander, or other person in charge of any vessel who lands or permits to land any alien, except in accordance with the provisions of this act, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each such alien so landed or permitted to land. Any alien who shall come to the United States in violation of law may be returned as provided in this act for the deportation of aliens who have entered the United States unlawfully. The cost of the maintenance of any alien, pending the decision as to whether he may land, shall be borne by the master, commander, or other person in charge of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States, or by the owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require, or authorize the requirement of, a passport visé as a condition precedent to the admission of any alien to the United States.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and discharging aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien receives seaman's wages in a foreign port a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Negro
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of United States.

Number .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel O) S C A R 2 *, arriving at* *, 191 . from the port of* 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	When	(5) Whether to be paid wages at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities
1	The following persons are working passengers to be discharged on arrival in New York and also inserted on passenger manifest													
2	Bjornbach	Benedict Hanson						26	Male	English	English			
3	Dahl	Svend [illegible]						25	"	Scandinavian	Danish			
4	Christiansen	Erik Vilm						1e	"	"	"			
5	Bjerre	Jens Sorensen						24	"	"	"			
6	Love	Erik Gotfred Gundorp Nielsen						3e	"	"	"			
7	Lenriksen	Hans Johannes Planck						33	"	"	"			
8	Hollegaard	Hans Gustav						19	"	"	"			
9	Johansen	Elling						43	"	"	Norwegian			
10	Jensen	Poul Christian Evander						4e	"	"	Danish			
11	Iversen	Fredrik Adolf						32	"	German	German			
12	Nielsen	Thomas Peter						28	"	Scandinavian	Danish			
13	Aastrand	Carl Chr Hjalmar Ange						37	"	"	"			
14	Kristiansen	Otto Mikael						29	"	"	"			
15	Nielsen	Rudolf Henrik						26	"	"	"			
16	[illegible]													
17	Hellmann [illegible]	Hans Lilla Ewald	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18														
19														
20	Hellmann	Lidvi Sofie	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	~~Skyum~~	~~Christian Nielsen~~	~~4th Engineer~~	~~1920~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~35~~	~~Male~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Danish~~	~~5'7~~	~~165~~	~~None~~
22	Kleiner	Andreas Pedersen	Fireman	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	2e	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'2	17e	None
23	Sorensen	Soren Julius	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	13e	"
24	Jensen	Theodor Leling	3 Cl: Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	182	"
25	Osterberg	Edvard Herman Olaf	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	12e	"
26	Nielsen	Theodor Gotfred	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	96	"
27	Westergaard	Poul	Ass Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	14e	"
28														
29														
30														

Approved
[illegible]

Consulate General of the United States at Copenhagen, Denmark.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL 51 PER STAMP

(Date)

American Consul.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

"See back of sheet for oath."

Note—Each alien must be listed on a separate line. Lines 1, 2, 3, and 4 are to be filled by the master or other officer. See other side.

Form 6w 8
EPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the 1st Officer, do declare that the [illegible] is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the foregoing section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule [illegible] appended hereto.

F H Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions respectively held in the service of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and to give such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, the name of any alien [illegible] absolutely landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the illness of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens required to be reported, or also to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of such liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, inspecting, and discharging.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6008
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Oscar II " sailing from Copenhagen, March 18th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 31 MAR 195, 19

On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
6									
1	Hansen	Peter Laurits	36		m	s		District Court of Minneapolis Minn July 5th 1914. Passp. No.12642	home 4655 Dyndale ave Minneapolis
2	Petersen	Ludvig	55		m	m		Passport 122267 issued Washington D.C. September 27th 1919.	home Anoka Minn.
3	Henriksen	Martinus	26		m	s		District Court Deming N.M. July 31st 1918 No.886639 Pass.113413 Wash.Septb.8th 1919	home Gresham, York Co Nebr.
NOT SHIPPED.									
	[illegible]	Minius	29						
NOT SHIPPED.	[illegible]	Marri	28						
NOT SHIPPED.	[illegible]	Minni	25		f	m			
7	Christensen	Anton S.O.	28		m	m		District Court Phoenix Arizona Oct.6th 1919. No.836772	home Tempe Arizona.
8	"	Otteline	28		f	m		" Passport 129894 Octbr.18th.1919	" "
9	"	Ruth Elisabeth	3		f	s	Los Angeles Decbr. 1st 1917	" " " " " "	" "
10	Jensen	Hans	34		m	s		District Court of Lewistown Mont May 23rd 1916.No.64134. Passp.No.118481.	home Winnet Mont.
11	Nielsen	Marius	30		m	s		Passport issued at Washington D.C. November 29th 1919.	Dorkirk N.Y.D.L. N.J.
12	Larsen	Lorentz	27		m	w		Passport 124276 Octbr.31st 1919. Circut Court LaPorte Feb.26.1919.717c48	home Wangeton Ind.
13	Nielsen	Carl	30		m	s		Supreim Court of New York Novbr.4th 1912 Passport No.143483	River Road 2 Hoosick Falls N.J.
14	Jensen	Jens	32		m	s		Passport No.124c84 issued Washington Octbr.30th 1919.	Peetz Logan Co. Colorado.
15	Andersen Gas	Johannes	33		m	s		District Court of Sterling Colorado Novbr.11th.1913 Passport No.124c86.	" " "
16	Hansen	Carl	28		m	s		District Court of Lyon County Deming Aug 6th 1918. Passport 133231.	Wells Minn.
17	Stahr	Sigvard	28		m	m		Supreme Court Garden City Field No.2 June 18 1919 No. 974625	Petersen Iowa.
18	"	Anna Jensine	26		f	m		Passport 99025 Washington 22nd July 1919 " 1c66 Copenhagen March 17th.192c.	" "
19	Larsen	Christian Richard	28		m	m		Passport issued Washington D.C.Octbr.4th Passport 124680 1919.	Warren Pa.
20	"	Maren Kirstine	26		f	m		" 124690	" "
21	Jensen	Soren	39		m	s		County Court of Lake Centry April 8th Passport No. 128377 19c4	friend Soren Jensen Lake Forest Ill.
22	Rasmussen	Christian	33		m	m		District Court of Duluth July 6th.1917 Passport No. 132747	24c9 West 3St. Duluth Minn.
23	Poulsen	Axel	27		m	s		Passport No.1c96 held at Copenhagen March 192c.	Stone Orienn Wells Co. Duluth
24	Pedersen	Victor	27		m	s		District Court Rockford Decbr.5th 1918 No.1181947 Passport No. 1278c6	Curri (Box 48) Minn.
25	Andersen	Henry	6c		m	w		Passport No.18c7c2 issued Washington December 17th 1919	6c6 Royalton St. Waupaca Wisc.
26	Hansen	Jens	27		m	s		District Court of St.Paul April 3rd 1916. Passport Wash.Decbr.26th.1919.	655 Thomas Str. St.Paul Minn.
27	Hansen	Andrew Bernhard	27	V	m	s		District Court of Antonio June 1st 1918 Passport Wash. 151196	3619- 6th str. Neple.Minn.
NOT SHIPPED									
28	[illegible]	Hans Peter	24						
29	Jensen	Ane Torkel	24		m	s		Superior Court Comp.County July29th 1918. No.1c63334. Passport 148479 Decbr.4th1919.	Sterdon Minn.
30	"	Hans Jorgen	22		m	s		District Court of [illegible] N.M. June 26th 1918 Passport No. 148864	" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

196

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, March 18th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 31 MAR — 1920. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Making Oath: S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Frandsen	Thomas B			m	s	Passport issued Washington D.C Octbr. 28th 1919 No.133069	Conn. 48.Clifford Str.Bridgeport.
2	Christiansen	Chr.	7		m	s	Passport 137611 issued Washington 10th Novbr.1919.	New Cary,Iowa
3	Marcussen	Alfred	28		m	s	Passport issued Washington D.C. Octbr. 16th 1919.No129032	611,Main Str. Cedar Falls,Ia
4	Madsen	Alas	42		m	s	Supreme court of Genesee Novbr.13th 1916 Passport 742688	John Aiken, Geneseo,N.Y.
5	Mogensen	Christian	30	5	m	s	District court Camp Sheridan May.23rd19.No.926015 Passport 137369,Wash.D.C. Nov.16 1919.	R.I, Daveg, Nebr.
6	Christensen	Ole Jakob	28	3	m		Disrict court of Charleston S.C. Passport No.150386 May 29th 1918	13,Main Str.Streator,Ill.
7	Gladeland	Louis	30	3	m	s	District court of Elk River Novbr.8th 1916- Paseport 89945.	Minneapolis Minn.
8	Christensen	Katie	36				Passport issued At Washington D.C. Aug 6th 1919.	Michigan Ave,Chicago Ill. Husband,M.Christensen,3935
9	Krogh	Jens J.	30		m	s	Circut court of Little Rock Aug.10th 1916 - Passport 138226	Huskin, Nebr.
10	Appel	Henry	28		m	s	Passport issued at Washington D.C. 5th November 1919 - No.136622.	Grattinger,Iowa
11	Granken	Anthin	54		m	s	Passport No.140464 issued Washington Novbr. 18th 1919.	Midland,Hotel, Omaha Nebr.
12	Jørgensen	Peter Chr.	7		m	s	Passport 136335 issued Washington D.C. Octbr. 21st 1919.	1413 Clarton Ave,Minneapolis Mn
13	Pedersen	Thorvald	46	6	m	m	District court of Pentywood Mon.Sep.11th 1914. Passport No.112749.	Montana. Peter Gotfredsen,MedicenLake
14	"	Ellen	21		f	m	" " " "	" "
15	Larsen	Martin C.L.	39		m	s	District Court of Savannah May 17th 1918 Passport No. 136647	Dellawan, Minn.
16	Petersen Asbjørn	Mette	26		f	s		Troy N.Y. Anna Lambretsen, 58 13 St.
17	Petersen	Edmund	35		m	m	Circurt court of Chicago Ill May 23rd 1918 Passport No. 119407 Sept. 1919	home 7740 Champlain Ave,Chicago Ill
18	"	Clara	34		f	m	" 119405 " "	" "
19	Rasmussen	Holger	26		m	s	District court of Des Moines June 17th 1918 Passport No. 128317	Minerva, Ill
20	Schrøder	L.Leonard	30		m	s	Passport 146900 issued at Washington D.C. Septbr 9th 1919.	1.1.t Indiana Ave,Chicago Ill
NOT SHIPPED	Olsen	Hans Viktor	44		m	s		Hotel Tweden,Fargo,N.Dak.
22	Wurtz	Johannes M.	4		m	s	District Court of Rockford Aug 1st 1918 Passport 133809 9th December 1919.	Anders Nielsen,Erie Pa.
23	Andersen	Wilhelm	39		m	m	Passport 137177 issued Washington	Alexander,Iowa
24	Andersen	Louise	25		f	m	Passport 118777 issued Washington D.C. September 20th 1919.	Rocky River,Ohio, Carl Andersen,River View Ave
25	Larsen	Andrew	28		m	s	District Court of Camp Dix June 3rd 1919 Passport No.128326.	home Perth Amboy, N.Dak.
26	Olesen	Max	20		m	s	District Court of Salt Lake Septb 24th 1918 Passport No.140959 . Novbr. 7th 1919.	Route 1,Summerside,Wash.
27	Hansen	Christian	34		m	m	Passport 137886 issued Washington D.C.	Dresden, N.Y. Box 43
28	"	Jens Ne	37		f	m	" " "	" "
29	Fog	Harald	22		m	s	District Court ofLisbon May 6th 1919. Passp. No.111628	Lisbon, N.Dakota
NOT SHIPPED	Jensen	Jens Martin	35		m	s		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, March 18th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 31 MAR 1920. Number 13

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give place and place of birth (city or town and state.)	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Hemmingsen	[illegible]	1 y f	m	/		issued Washington D.C. Passport 1 [illegible] September 29 1919.	home 905 Read Str., Kennocha, Wisc.
NOT SHIPPED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m				reserve, Box 51, Mont.
3	Henriksen	Olaf	y m	s			District court of Illinois Auglst 1918 Passport 142782 issued Washington Au. 26th	home [illegible] City, Iowa
4	Brask	Alma Doris	19 y f	m			Passport 128 Washington Jan 5th 1920.	home [illegible] Mc Hillet Ave, Detroit, Mich.
5	Christensen	[illegible]	y m	s	/		Surrime Court of Washington July 22nd Passport 141919 1918	home R.F.D. 1, [illegible]c. Valley, Iowa
NOT SHIPPED.	Carlsen	Jens	49 m	m				[illegible]9, Riverside Rd, Chio
7	Kilby	[illegible]	y m		/		Common Pleas Middlesex Co of Metuchen N.J. June 8th 1918. Passport 132787.	home Oneida St. New York
8	Hansen	Carl C.	y m	s			Passport issued Washington D.C. December 17th 1919.	home Pittsburgh Conn.
9	Iede	John	y m	s			district Court Ida County Febr. 13th 1917 Passport No. 124497. 672815	home Holsten Iowa.
10	Sammelgaard	Peder C.	y m	s	/		District Court Redwood Falls Minn 18th April 1919 No. 5o1o48. Passp. No. 1491613.	home Morrigan, Minn.
11	Andersen	Lykke A.	9 y m	s			District Court of Manhattan Sept. 13th 1918. Passport 133449 issued Washington D.C.	Laurel, Nebr.
12	Rasmussen	Maurits	y m	s			District court Plun Wash. Decbr. 9th 1918 Passp. 131130 issued Oct. 23rd 1919.	Lennard Nebr., Rout 1, Box 75
13	Merring	Robert	y m	s	/		Circuit Court, St Louis Minn. Passport 136[illegible], Wash. Novbr. 14th 1895	home Aryad, Wash.
14	Hiscock	Christian K.	y m	s			Passport 118399 issued Washington September 19th 1919.	home Midland, S Dak.
15	Johnson	Thomas	y m	m	/		Passport 14o093 issued at Washington D.C. December 1919.	home Woodstock Mc.Henry Co. Ill.
16	Jørgensen	Carl Walter	9 y 11 m	s			Passport 14o141 issued at Washington D.C. Novbr. 17th 1919.	home Kensal, N.Dakota
17	Skovbye	Svend K.	y m	s			Passport issued Washington Decbr. 11th Passport No. 148.[illegible] 1919.	uncle W.Jacobsen [illegible]48, 55th Str. Oakland, Calf.
18	Diechmann	Petra Theresa	y f	m	/		Passport 1oo368 issued Washington D.C. July 26th 1919.	[illegible]nd. 1[illegible]46, 1[illegible] East Str, Indianapolis
19	Larsen	Hans Peter	61 y m	m			Circuit Court of Cook Contv Chicago Ill Jan 31st 1918. Passport 1127o7 .	Ill. 932 N. Waller Ave. Austin, Chicago
20	"	Emma	19 y f	m			Passport 72424	" " "
21	Nielsen	Hannes	y m	m			Superior court of Cook Contv Chicago Ill Novb. 15th 1916. Passport 135739 .	home 2632 Cortes str. Chicago.
22	Jokumsen	Christian	y m	s	/		District Court of Des Moines Aug. 8th. 1918 Passport 140232.	friend [illegible]ared Jokumsen, S. Dakota
23	Lange	Gustav	y m	m			Commond Pleas court Toledo Ohio Octbr. 3rd 1908 No. 90818.	home Salvanem, Ohio
24	"	Emma	19 y f	m			Passport issued at Copenhagen March 17th No. 1o9o 1920	" "
25	Tekeniewska	Maria B.	y f	s			Passport No. 21o issued Warsaw Poland February 19th 1920.	Washington Str. New Jersey City ister, Y. Tekeniewska, 240 NJ.
26	Frits	Johan	31 y m	s			District Court of Cleveland Jan 13th 1919. No. 811428. Passp. Copenhag. March. 17-1920 1694	Ohio 1324 Summit Ave, Lakewood
27	Madsen	Nels Villum	y m	m	m	/	Passport 142864 Issued Washington D.C. Novbr. 25th 1919.	S. Dakota 405 Sc. Congress Str. Aberdeen
28	Carlsson	Niels G.	9 y m	m			District Court of Boston Jan 27th 1919. Passport 1654[illegible], Jan. 9 19.	Dorchester, Mass.
29	Lund	Niels A.	y m	m			Police Court of Gloucester Octb. 20th 1892 Passport. 149[illegible]	7 Mashell Str. Gloucester, Mass
30	Wahlberg	Dewer	y m	s		Nebraska July 4th 1898.	issued Washington D.C. Jan 12th 1920. Passp. No [illegible]744	[illegible]ette Ave Detroit Mich. Brstner, T. Wahlberg, 209 Char-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

198

S S [illegible] sailing from Copenhagen, March 18th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 31 MAR

Number 4

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Johnsen	Niels	29			m	s		District Court af Louiswille Aug.17th 1919. Passport No. 136891.	830 Main Ave, Racine Wisc.
2	Christensen	Niels	30			m	s		District Court Deming N.M. June 26th 1918.	And.rChristensen, Derby, Conn.
NOT SHIPPED		Carl Aug.	27			m	s		No.885996. Passp. 1326 87 Octbr. 1919.	Ave, Chicago Ill.
4	Stone	Charles	30			m	m		~~1920~~ ~~Wash. 286 March 1st~~	Cousin, L. Olsen, ~~1747 Lucerle~~ home
5	"	Eine Wilhelmine	27			f	m		Superior Court of Dedham April 6th 1915 Passport 98777 Washington D.C.	37 Hooper Str. New York City.
6	Boehm	Edvina	21			f	s	New Haven Conn August 21th 1898.	Passport No. 98976 " "	Florida
7	"	Katharina	13			f	s	Tampa Florida Aug. 7th 1906.	Passport 1098 issued Copenhagen March 17th 1920.	Father Edv. Boehm, Tempe
8	"	Milton	16			m	s	" July 17th 1903	" 1092 " " "	"
9	Harrsen	Ernst Carl Chr.	47			m	m		" 1091 " "	"
10	Meier	Frederik	35			m	s		Novbr. 23rd 1918. Passport 48082 issued Washington D.C.	home 68 Montgomery-str. Jeyburgh N.J.
11	Møller	Peter	62			m	m		District Court of Minneapolis Minn. Febr.8th.1919.No.874866.Pass.146926.	apolis, Minn. 3332, 46th Ave, South Minne-
12	Hansen	Poul E.	32			m	s		District Court of Brooklyn April 10th 1913 Passport 144696.	home 269 East 51 str Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Staalesen	Sofie	62			f	m		Superior Court of S.Francisco Octb2nd. 1914 Passport Wash.D.C. 137781.	home 928 - 84 str. Brooklyn N.Y.
14									County Court of Richmond June 4th 1906	husband Emil Staalesen Bush ave 88 Port Richmond.
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 5

S. "O S A R II" sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 31 MAR — 1920. 19

List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	M.	F.	(1) NAME AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	(2) PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hassel	John	[illegible]			Passport No. 124.23 issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. 3rd 1919		413 Franklin St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Soldenberg	Theodore	[illegible]			City and County Court of New York August 2nd 1906.		
3	"	Constance Augusta	[illegible]					
4	"	Mildred	[illegible]			Passport No.13 0 Department of Washington, D.C. October 1919		1141 - 3rd Ave, New York City
5	"	Nils Tilman	[illegible]					
6	"	Harold	[illegible]					
7	"	Alva	[illegible]					
8	Peterson	John	[illegible]			District Court Meeker County, Minn. Litchfield, Minn. Febr. 17th 1903, Passport No. 1313 & Passport No. 134[illegible] Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Nov. 1st 1919		Litchfield, Minn.
9	Johnsson	Ernest	[illegible]			Passport No. 1[illegible] Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Nov. 4th 1919		Litchfield, Minn.
10	Anderson	Axel V.	[illegible]			Passport No. 13[illegible] Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Nov. 2 1919		1 W Exchange St., St. Paul, Minn.
11	Swarer	Charles [illegible]	[illegible]			Passport No. 13[illegible] District Court Of Minnesota, St. Louis Co. Duluth, March 1st [illegible]		310 South Wells St., Chicago, Ill.
12	Kronwall	Wilhelm	33	M	S	Passport No. [illegible] Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Oct. 1st 1919		620 Green St., West Duluth, Minn.
13	Boeman	Herman	[illegible]	M	S	Passport No. 1[illegible] Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Oct. 13th 1919		303,- 11th Ave, So., Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Sjoestrand	Oscar A.	[illegible]		S	Passport No. 140[illegible] Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Oct. 11th 1919		2 11- 3rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Lindqvist	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Passport No. [illegible] District Court Carver Co. Minn. [illegible]		Ill. West 3rd & 20th St., St Charles,
16	Augustson	Mikkel	[illegible]	M		Pass. No. 34 231 Circuit Court Kenosha County, Wis. Kenosha, Febr. 3rd 1914 Passport No. 1430 ..		Carver, Minn.
17	Wells	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W			731 Buen Ave, Kenosha, Wis.
18	"	Doris	10	F	S			
19	Hawkinson	Carl W.	[illegible]	M	S	Pass. No. 14[illegible] District Court Winchester Co. Minn. St Winona [illegible] 1911, Passport No. [illegible]		60 Wabasha Ave, St. Paul, Minn.
20	Lundeen	Ester	28	F	M	Passport No. 130179 Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Oct. 20th 1919.		2211 - 4th St. So East, Minneapolis, Minn.
21	"	Carl	5	M	S			
22	"	Flola	[illegible]	F	S			
23	Madsen	Lauritz Hjalmar	29	m	s	superior Court Camp Kearny July 27th 1918 Passport 129044 issued Wash.		Reserve Box 51 Mont.
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

May 21st 1915 Minneapolis Minn.

Decbr. 28th 1917 " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 590 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 200

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "OSCAR II" sailing from CHRISTIANIA March 19th 19 20. Arriving at Port of New York 31 MAR 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Svenungsen	Svend	56		M	S		Passport nr. 120902 issued Washington October 28th. 1919.	3422 So. Columet River Chicago. Ill.
2	Pinder	Christian	46		M	M		Passport nr. 122016 issued Washington October 28th. 1920.	208 High Benton Harbor, Mich.
3	Pedersen	Arnold	4		M	S	Milwauki Wisc. January 19th 1896	Passport issued Washington D.C. December 18th 1919.	Aunt Maria Thorsen. 3745 Peare St. Milwaukee, Wisc.
4	Andreassen	Axel	25		M	S		Passport 118914. Circuit Court of Astoria Oregon February 24th 1916.	home Astoria Oregon.
5	Holmsen	Oswald	22		M	S		Passport nr. 120418 issued Washington October 7th. 1919.	Mabel, Minn.
6	Harri	Herman Fredrik	16		M	S	Wotrop Montana August 29th 1903.	Passport nr. 38 Helsingfors issued 27. Feb. 1920.	uncle Herman Grigor. Box 73 Saxon, Wisc.
7	Virva	Selma Maria	42		F	M		Passport nr. 39. Helsingfors issued Helsingfors March 4th 1920.	Herman Virva Ironwood, Mich.
8	Setula	Ada	44		F	M		Passport No.41 issued Helsingfors 4th March 1920.	Husband Jacob Setula 1002 Source St, Brainerd, Minn.
9	"	Alice	18		F	S	Little Falls Minn Jan.10th 1903	" "	" "
10	"	Sylvi	16		F	S	Westfield Minn March 17th 1904	Passport No.40 issued Helsingfors " " March 4th 1920.	" "
11	Terwick	Andrew Alexander	24		M	S		Passport 133478 issued Washington D.C. January 2nd 1920.	2411 Clinton Ave Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Tergesen	Andreas	40		M	M		Passport nr. 120 issued Washington July 22nd. 1919.	1 Greenville Boul Montreal, P.Q.
13	Petterser	Jonas	50		M	M		Passport nr.150102 issued Washington March 11th. 1920. District Court Rosebud	Ingomar, Montana.
14	Larsen	Lauritz	74		M	S		Passport nr. 121016 issued Washington Oktober 2nd. 1919.	West Claremont, N.H.
15	Emanuelsen	Andrew	49		M	M		Passport nr. 119072 issued Washington Sept. 15th. 1919.	Friend Mr. F.F. Grennell Sakonnet Point Rode Island.
16	Aagern	Birgitte	34		F	S		Passport nr. 134 issued Washington Dec. 1st. 1919.	Box 42 Paxton Ills.
17	Jansen	Karl [illegible]	16		M	S		" " " "	" " "
18	Pettersen	Olaf	21		M	S		Passport nr. 120 issued Washington Nov. 17th. 1919.	Bronson High.
19	Wickstrom	John O.	43		M	S		Passport nr. 120 issued Washington Nov. 8th. 1919.	Hancock, Minn.
20	Benson	John E.	44		M	S		Passport nr.135618. District Court of Central Berkshire April 18th 1906.	Pittsburg, Mass.
21	"	Carl F.	19		M	S	Bridgeport Conn December 8th 1900.	" " "	" " "
22	Lindin	Oscar	34		M	M		Passport nr.151325. Superior Court of Cook County Chicago Ill Novbr.17th.1916	1302 Noyes St. Evanston, Ill.
23	Johnson	Gustav	31		M	S		Passport nr. 120108 issued Washington Oktbr. 28th. 1919.	30 West 12th str. N.Y. City.
24	Nelson	Oscar J.	31		M	S		Passport nr.143397. Common pleas camp Merrith Novbr.11th 1918.	Wheaton, Minn.
25	Montanje	Dana	26		F	M		Passport nr. 120 Washington. Nov. 5th. 1919.	home Providence, R. I.
26	"	Royal	7		M	S		" " "	" "
27	Pettersson	Elina	40		F	M		Passport 111525 issued Washington D.C. August 29th 1919.	home Hammond Oregon.
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., 201 , from

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.–Excl. Date.	Dep.–Excl. Page.	Dep.–Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Class.	Admitted Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date.	Ship	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	[illegible]											4/5		19 7 5 10								4 4 4	
[illegible]	[illegible]											4/1		66 for 4 01								- 2 -	
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]											4/1		64 for 3 45								- 3 -	
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	Extradition Matter																						
[illegible]	[illegible]					4/2						4/5		172 for 4 50								1 4 5 4 -	
[illegible]	[illegible]					4/2						4/2		112 2C 11 20								1 1 1 -	
[illegible]	[illegible]					4/2						4/2		112 2C 11 20								3 3 3 -	
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]					4/2						4/5		47 1 2 45								12 14 12 -	
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]					4/5						60 2										16 17 16 -	
[illegible]	[illegible]					4/2						151 1/2		8 52 2C 2 3								7 8 7 -	
[illegible]	[illegible]					4/5																	
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]					4/2																	
[illegible]	[illegible]					4/2																	
[illegible]	[illegible]				

S. T. 521. Form 83
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

M., 202

S.S. C S C . . . II ... arrived ... April 1, 1920 ..., 191 , from ...

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Bekier, Jakala	14	24		1	To call							
2	Zung, Zofja		26		1	"							
3	Sztajnhard, [illegible]	14	22		1	"	call						
4	Albertsen, Hans -	11	24		1	"	call						
5	Carlsson, [illegible]	17	21		2	"	call						
6	Erlich, Lucala + 2 ch	14	10		3	"	tel						
7	Reuhloldt, Esther	21	9		1	"	call						
8	Hansen, Kristine	8	22		1	"	call						
9	Anderson, Josephine	21	14		1	"	call						
10	Frankel, Jacob	1[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	tel						
11	Anderson, Leri	17	22		1	"	call						
12	Jensen, Hans P	[illegible]	22		1	"	tel						
13	Martinusson, Olaf	1[illegible]	6		1	"	tel						
14	Anderson, Danny	17	1[illegible]		1	"	call						
15	Frenkjuer, Olga	7	2		1	"	tel						
16	Esbjorn, Herman L	17	6		1	"	call						
17	Mukela, Jenny + 3 ch	16	7		4	"	tel						
18	Puananen, Lilja K.	16-	11		1	"	tel						
19	Nyroos, Hella	16	13		1	"	call						
20	Jepsson, Linnea	17	13		1	"	call						
	Rasmussen, Hagberth	10	2[illegible]		1	"	call						
	Rosenzweig, Brunda + ch	14	12		2	2 ch in hosp							
	Lindholm, Esther	20	1[illegible]		1	"	call						
	Hansen, Antan C.	7	2[illegible]		1	"	tel						
	Kessel, Fluna + ch	14	11		2	2 ch in hosp							
	Mattson, Leonard	20	14		1	Mother							
	Jensen, Hans Chr	1[illegible]	4		1	"	tel						
	Nelson, Anders + wf	17	9		2	Ch in hosp							
	Brendzel, Leon + 2 bro	14	4		3	Mother in hosp							

OSCAR II APR 1 1920

Form 49
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U.S. C[illegible] Capt. [illegible]

arrived ..... 191 , ... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	24	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	[illegible]												
32	[illegible]												
33	[illegible]												

28

29

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barnese Prince arriving at New York, 1920. from the port of Havre via Leith Dunkirk

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Evans E	Master	28-12-19	Havre	No	49	Male	Welsh	British	5-7	215	
2	Clark	Joseph	Chief Officer	23-12-19	do	--	43	--	English	--	5-7	200	
3	Mc Callum	Archie	2nd Officer	23-2-20		--	30	--	Scotch	--			
		Charles C.	3rd Officer				21	--	English	--	5-9½	145	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1931

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

PORT OF [illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] Nationality [illegible] S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] — Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Havre
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

[CONTINUED OVER]

29	[illegible]man	Gunnay		20.-20	do		26	--	Indian	Indian	5-5	135
30	almed	Mohomed		23-2-20	Havre		25	--	Arab	Arab	5-6	154
31	almed	Mohomed		27-2-20	Havre		24	--	do	do	5-3	140

[illegible]

MAR 31 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	No.	Nationality	Where and when deserted
[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	Where and when discharged
Hassen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	No.	Nationality				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]4	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Nationality	When and where landed	Sickness
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON PAGE 4]

[OVER.]

16	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	23-12-19	do		15					
17	Bryett	Harold		do	23-12-19	do		34		Irish		5-0½	140
18	Moore	William		Chief Engineer	23-12-19	do		36		English		5-4	156
19	Savage	James		2nd Engineer	23-12-19	do		27		do		5-5	146
20	Anderson	Alfred		3rd Engineer	23-12-19	do		28		do		5-10	152
21	Larsen	John		1st Engineer	23-12-19	do		34		Finnish	Finnish	5-5	140
22	Nystrom	Bruno		Donkeyman	23-12-19	do		23		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-0	170
23	Johnsen	John		Greaser	23-12-19	do		37		Greek	Greek	5-6	149
24	~~Hassen~~	Constantine		do	29-2-20	do		39		Arab	Arab	5-11	150
25	Ali	Hassan		Fireman	29-1-20	New York	Yes	37		do	do	5-5	150
26	Salih	Hassan		do	29-1-20			20		Somalie	Somalie	5-7	130
27	Mohammed	Noble		do	29-1-20	do		27		Greek	Greek	5-6	155
28	Dangan	Emanuil		do	24-1-20	do		25		Indian	Indian	5-5	135
29	[illegible]man	Gunnay		do	29-1-20	do		25		Arab	Arab	5-6	154
30	Ahmed	Mohamed		do	23-2-20	Havre		24		do	do	5-3	140
31	Ahmed	Mohamed		do	27-2-20	Havre							

* see list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW [illegible] 295

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barnese Prince arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Havre via Leith Dunkirk

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Jones	Evans E	Master	28-12-19	Havre	No	49	Male	Welsh	British	5-7	215	
2	Clark	Joseph	Chief Officer	23-12-19	do	--	49	--	English	--	5-7	200	
3	McCallum	Archie	2nd Officer	23-12-19		--	30	--	Scotch	--			
4	Murray	Charles A.	3rd Officer	23-12-19	do	--	21	--	English	--	5-9½	145	
5	Moffat	[illegible]	Carpenter	[illegible]-12-20	do								
6	Alfregren	Carl	Boatswain	23-12-20	do		34		Swede	Swede	5-	175	
7	Eriksen	Karl	Sailor	1-3-20	do		2[illegible]		do	do	5-6	165	
8	Hansen	Torall	do	1-3-20	do	--	3[illegible]		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-4	160	
9	~~Johnsen~~	~~Danny~~	~~do~~	[illegible]-3-20	~~do~~		20		Swede	~~Swede~~	5-11	148	
10	~~Leljedahl~~	~~Elvin~~	~~do~~	[illegible]-3-20	~~do~~		[illegible]		do	~~do~~	5-7	145	
11	Bado	Claudio	do	[illegible]-3-20	do		24		Spanish	Spanish	5-1	150	
12	~~Fabara~~	~~Mena~~	do	[illegible]-3-20	do		25		Brazilian	~~Brazilian~~	5-7	162	
13	Engblom	Herman	do	[illegible]-3-20	do		43		Finnish	Finnish	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Flemming	Wilfred	do	23-12-19	[illegible]		22		England	British	5-7½	142	
15	Prince	[illegible]	Apprentice	23-2-19	do	--	17	--	do	--	5-8	140	
16	Pratt	[illegible]	do	23-2-19	do	--	19	--	do		5-9	140	
17	Bryett	Harold	do	23-12-19	do	--	15	--	do		5-9	135	
18	Morse	William	Chief Engineer	23-2-19	do	--	34		England		5-0½	140	
19	Savage	James	2nd Engineer	23-12-19	do	--	36	--	England		5-4	156	
20	Anderson	Alfred	3rd Engineer	23-12-19	do	--	27	--	do		5-8	146	
21	Davison	John	4th Engineer	23-12-19	do	--	28	--	do	--	5-10	152	
22	Nystrom	Bruno	Donkeyman	23-12-19	do	--	34	--	Finnish	Finnish	5-5	140	
23	Johnsen	John	Greaser	23-12-19	do	--	23	--	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-0	170	
24	~~Ahlquist~~	Constantine	do	29-2-20	do	--	37	--	Greek	~~Greek~~	5-6	149	
25	Ali	Hassan	Fireman	29-1-20	New York	Leo	39	--	Arab	Arab	5-11	150	
26	Salih	Hassan	do	29-1-20		--	37	--	do	do	5-5	150	
27	Mohammed	Roble	do	29-1-20		--	20	--	Somalie	Somalie	5-7	120	
28	Dangar	Emanuel	do	24-1-20		--	37	--	Greek	Greek	5-6	155	
29	[illegible]man	Gunnay	do	29-1-20	do	--	28	--	Indian	Indian	5-5	135	
30	Ahmed	Mohomed	do	23-2-20	Havre		25	--	Arab	Arab	5-6	154	
31	Ahmed	Mohomed	do	27-2-20	Havre		24	--	do	do	5-3	140	

See list or lists on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to return full or correct information in any of columns 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of not to exceed $20 for each alien. See other side.

WESTE PRINCE MAR 31 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch Officer, of the S Steamer Vine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1920

J. Nelson

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 296

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Burmese Trident, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Havre via Leith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ali	Saleh	Fireman	27-1-20	Home	Yes	21	Male	Arab	Arab	5 11	125	
2	Abdon	Reja	do	23-2-20	..	..	33	do	do	do		134	
3	Shaffal	Hamer	do	20-2-20	..	..	31	do	do	do	5-0	150	
4	Abdall	Habel	do	2[illegible]-2-20	..	..	25	do	do	do	5-4	145	
5	John	Brahim	do	23-2-20	..	..	28	do	British	British	5-8	150	
6	Tipton	Arthur	4th Steward	23-2-20	..	..	32	do	do	do	5-9	90	
7	Douglass	Vernon	2nd do	27-12-20	..	..	25	do	do	do	5-6	85	
8	Gurlock	Lion	2nd do	23-2-20	..	..	17	do	Danish	Danish	5-4	40	
9	Cavier	Charles	Mess P. Stew	1-3-20	..	..	21	do	British	British	5-2	120	
10	Lynch	Frederick	Chief Cook	24-1-20	New York	Yes	35	do	do	do	5-4	95	
11	Wilkinson	Grantley	Assist. Cook	24-1-20	New York	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-6	135	
12	Willo	P. Killip	do do	27-1-20	do	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-4	120	
13	Knight	Harry	Writers. Opto	27-12-19	Leith	No	19	do	do	do	6-0	180	
14	Thorpe	Henry	do do	2[illegible]	Portland	No	21	do	do	do	5-6	145	
15	Mc David	John	Store Foreman	31-1-20	New York	Yes	43	do	do	do	5-7	155	
16	Adams	Clifford	Pantryman	do	do	Yes	33	do	American	American	6-0	165	
17	Cann	John	Asst. Storeman	do	do	Yes	47	do	British	British	5-11	240	
18	Woods	Antoni	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	22	do	American	American	5-6	140	
19	Broomfield	Joseph		do	do	Yes	24	do	do	do	5-6	152	
20	Farrell	Richard		do	do	Yes	25	do	do	do	5-6	144	
21	Gerlaberg	Jekyle		do	do	Yes	19	do	do	do	5-7	136	
22	Gaydon	Robert		do	do	Yes	41	do	British	British	5-10	165	
23	Dunn	John		do	do	Yes	32	do	do	do	6-0	185	
24	Sullivan	John		do	do	Yes	35	do	do	do	5-9	156	
25	Ladden	Richard		do	do	Yes	[illegible]	do	American	American	5-8	180	
26	Alban	Robert		do	do	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	5-9	145	
27	Williams	Archie		do	do	Yes	[illegible]	do	British	British	5-9	166	
28	Day	Robert		do	do	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	do	5-6	120	
29	Lewis	Harry		do	do	Yes	31	do	do	do	5-11	156	
30	[illegible]	Charles		do	do	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-6	160	
		Hector		do	do	Yes	28	do	do	do	5-4	140	
		Alonzo [illegible]	Fireman	do	Leith	Yes	21	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA · CUSTOMS SERVICE

Signature of the master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch Officer, of the S/S Burmese Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1920

J. R. Mace
Immigrant Inspector.

F. Hall
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Straughair	Stanley G	Supt Engr	8/3/20	Leith	yes	30	male	Scotch	British	5'7"	170	
2	Broadbent	Thomas G	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6"	175	
3	Williams	Wynne S	3rd Officer	8/3/20	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	120	
4	Moffat	George	Carpenter	"	"	no	54	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	135	
5	Jevsen	John	Sailor	1/3/20	Hawre	no	35	"	Su	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Bekker	Karl.	"		Hawre	no	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	140	
7	Moir	John	"	8/3/20	[illegible]	no	30	"	[illegible]		5'6"	145	
8	Garrity	Luke	[illegible]	3/20	[illegible]	—	45		Scotch	[illegible]	5'.[illegible]"	16	
9													
10													
11			I Certify that the total number of crew										
12			on said Furness [illegible]										
13													
14													
15													
16													
17			Seen as to Luke Garrity										
18			No. 8 above										
19													
20			17 MAR 1920										
21			Vice-Consul of the United States of America at [illegible]										
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch Officer, of the H Bonnes Pmes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1920

J. Ellacts
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Chuck
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Ro Bill

3-31-20

A-R-T-C

1

6391

Oriental Nav Co

Lcu

am. 3-31-20

P. R. Pass

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	—	1	1
Total	—	1	1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. Clare sailing from San Juan P.R. Mar 25, 1930, Arriving at Port of N.Y. Mar. 31, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Velasquez	Augustin	20		M	S	Born Dec 1899 San Juan, Porto Rico		Bro. Jose V. 31 Henry St. Brooklyn
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J A Fuller
Inspector.

Manifested from crew list by Fuller

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upo such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6391

Mar 30-31, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 9 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 9 1943 .....
Date

Eva Jackson .....
Camera Operator